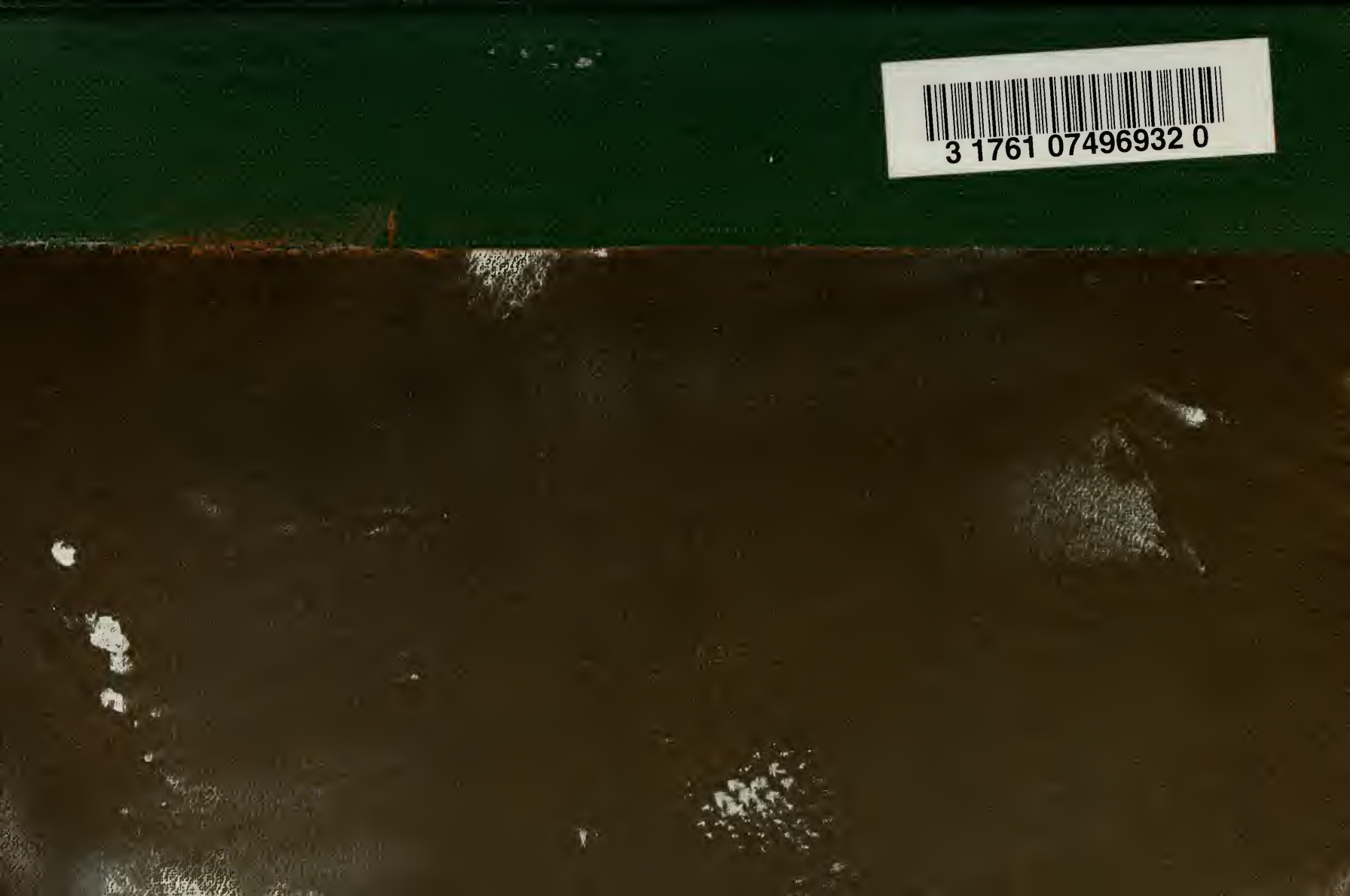
3 1761 07496932 0



LIBRARY
WITHDRAWN
BRUNSWICK, MAINE

THE GIFT OF

Prof. HENRY JOHNSON

CLASS 018 BOOK P58 VOLUME

A CATALOGUE OF

OLD AND RARE BOOKS

BEING A PORTION OF

THE STOCK OF AND

OFFERED FOR

SALE BY

PICKERING & CHATTO,
66, HAYMARKET, LONDON, S.W.
~~1896.~~
1898

Z
1012
P575
1898

This rough list is not intended for a work of reference. Hence the publishers have not thought it necessary to go to the trouble and expense of compiling an Index.

March 1*st*, 1896.

LIBRARY
FEB 4 1969
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

A FEW FINE SETS.

CRUIKSHANK (G.) THE NOVELIST'S LIBRARY, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL NOTICES by THOMAS ROSCOE. 1830-33. A COMPLETE SET, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *with brilliant impressions of the 74 full-page etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, *portraits of the authors and other plates*, 19 vols, small 8vo, *uniformly and handsomely bound in new calf extra, prettily tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end of each volume, by* RIVIERE, A CHOICE SET, £28

This interesting series comprises the most complete edition of following important works—

Smollett (Tobias) Humphrey Clinker. 1 vol
" " Roderick Random. 1 vol
" " Peregrine Pickle. 2 vols
" " Sir Launcelot Greaves. } 1 vol
Goldsmith (Oliver) Vicar of Wakefield. }
Fielding (Henry) Tom Jones. 2 vols
Fielding (Henry) Joseph Andrews. 1 vol
" " Amelia. 2 vols
Sterne (Laurence) Tristram Shandy. } 2 vols
" " Sentimental Journey. }
Le Sage (A. R.) Gil Blas. 2 vols
Cervantes (M. De) Don Quixote. 3 vols
Defoe (Daniel) Robinson Crusoe. 2 vols

DICKENS (Charles) A Remarkably Fine and Complete Set of the Works of Charles Dickens, In FIRST EDITION, all picked copies, and many of them extra illustrated by the insertion of additional plates, original drawings, etc., etc., forming 83 volumes, very handsomely bound in *green morocco, super extra, full gilt back, inside borders, top edges gilt*, EACH VOLUME UNCUT, *or gilt edges if issued thus, by* RIVIERE & SON, *with examples of original covers preserved at the end of each*, Price £425.

This exceedingly choice set comprises the following works, many of which are now almost unobtainable in such good state as the above. It has been the work of some years to collect together and choose these volumes; only those in *really* fine state have been retained :—

VILLAGE COQUETTES: A Comic Opera in Two Acts, by Charles Dickens, the Music by John Hullah. Richard Bentley, 1836.

* This is an original copy, and not one of those recently discovered in sheets as generally offered.

SUNDAY UNDER THREE HEADS. As it is; as Sabbath Bills would make it; as it might be made, by Timothy Sparks. Chapman and Hall, 1836. Engravings by H. K. Browne.

SKETCHES BY "BOZ," illustrative of Every-Day Life and Every-Day People. John Macrone, 1836. 2 vols.—Second Series. ib., 1837. 1 vol.—Together 3 vols, plates by George Cruikshank.

THE POSTHUMOUS PAPERS OF THE PICKWICK CLUB, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1837. With forty-three illustrations by R. Seymour and "Phiz."

** This copy is *extra* illustrated by the insertion of the following plates :—

I. The two suppressed plates by Buss.
II. The series of plates by T. Onwhyn, published by Grattan, 1837
III. The series of plates by F. W. Pailthorpe. Proofs on India paper.
IIII. Twelve recently discovered plates by T. Onwhyn, COLOURED SET.

Besides covers and advertisements of original part, etc., etc.

SKETCHES OF YOUNG LADIES: In which these Interesting Members of the Animal Kingdom are Classified, according to their several Instincts, Habits, and General Characteristics, by "Quiz." Chapman and Hall, 1837. Illustrations by "Phiz."

THE STRANGE GENTLEMAN; a Comic Burletta, in Two Acts, by "Boz." First performed at the St. James's Theatre, on Thursday, September 29, 1836. Chapman and Hall, 1837. Clever frontispiece by F. W. Pailthorpe.

** Second issue of the First Edition. The first issue is unprocurable.

MEMOIRS OF JOSEPH GRIMALDI. Edited by "Boz." Richard Bentley, 1838. Portrait and plates by George Cruikshank. 2 vols.

SKETCHES OF YOUNG GENTLEMEN. Dedicated to the Young Ladies. Chapman and Hall, 1838. Six illustrations by "Phiz."

OLIVER TWIST, or the Parish Boy's Progress, by "Boz." Richard Bentley, 1838. Illustrations by George Cruikshank. 3 vols.

** In this copy is inserted a series of very clever character sketches in water colours, by "Kyd."

THE LOVING BALLAD OF LORD BATEMAN. Charles Tilt, 1839. With illustrations by George Cruikshank.

SERGEANT BELL, AND HIS RAREE-SHOW. Thomas Tegg, 1839. Woodcuts by Cruikshank, Thompson, Williams, etc.

** This little work was partly written by Dickens. See letter of Publisher's son in Notes and Queries, May 5th, 1875, and also two Articles in Walford's Antiquarian, 1887, and Gentleman's Magazine, 1889.

THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF NICHOLAS NICKLEBY, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1839. With portrait and illustrations by H. K. Browne.

** A series of character sketches in water colour, by "Kyd," is inserted in this copy.

SKETCHES BY BOZ. Illustrative of Every-Day Life and Every-Day People. New Edition, Complete. Chapman and Hall, 1839. With forty illustrations by George Cruikshank.

** First Octavo Edition containing *thirteen* plates not in the former editions. In this copy IS INSERTED a series of remarkably clever character drawings in water colour by Kyd.

DICKENS (Charles)—*continued.*

Sketches of Young Couples; with an Urgent Remonstrance to the Gentlemen of England (being bachelors or widowers), on the Present Alarming Crisis, by the Author of "Sketches of Young Gentlemen." Chapman and Hall, 1840. With six illustrations by "Phiz."

Master Humphrey's Clock, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1840-41. Illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot K. Browne. 3 vols.

*** Containing "The Old Curiosity Shop" and "Barnaby Rudge." Extra illustrated by the insertion of the full set of the very rare and excellent full-page illustrations by T. Sibson, and also a series of original water colours by "Kyd."

The Pic Nic Papers, by Various Hands. Edited by Charles Dickens, Esq. Henry Colburn, 1841. 3 vols, Illustrations by George Cruikshank, Phiz, etc., etc.

American Notes for General Circulation, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1842. 2 vols.

*** Earliest Issue of First Edition, with the pages of Contents numbered incorrectly.

Change for the American Notes: in Letters From London to New York, by an American Lady. Wiley and Putnam, 1843.

A Christmas Carol. In Prose, being a Ghost Story of Christmas by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1843. Coloured and other illustrations by John Leech.

This is the earliest issue, with "Stave I" on the first page.

Evenings of a Working Man: being the Occupation of His Scanty Leisure, by John Overs, with a Preface relative to the Author, by Charles Dickens. T. C. Newby, 1844

The Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1844. With illustrations by "Phiz."

*** The earliest issue of the First Edition, with the misprint on the engraved title-page In this copy is inserted a choice and clever series of sketches of the principal characters by "Kyd," beautifully finished in water colours.

The Chimes: a Goblin Story of some Bells that Rang an Old Year Out and a New Year In, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1845. Engravings by Leech, Doyle, and Maclise.

*** First issue with the publishers' names on Engraving. This was afterwards altered.

The Battle of Life: a Love Story by Charles Dickens. *Bradbury and Evans, 1846. Illustrations by Maclise, Stanfield, Leech, and Doyle.*

*** This is the earliest issue with the publishers' name on engraved title.

Pictures from Italy, by Charles Dickens. *Bradbury and Evans, 1846. Vignette on title by S. Palmer.*

The Cricket on the Hearth, a Fairy Tale of Home, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1846. Illustrations by Leech, Maclise, Doyle, etc.

The Haunted Man and the Ghost's Bargain, a Fancy for Christmas Time, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1848. Illustrations by Leech, Tenniel, Stone, etc.

Dombey and Son, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1848. Illustrations by H. K. Browne. In this copy are inserted the four extra portraits and the eight full-length figures, specially designed and separately issued as additional illustrations by Hablot K. Browne.

The Personal History of David Copperfield, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1850. With illustrations by H. K. Browne.

Christmas Numbers of "Household Words" and "All the Year Round," 1850 to 1867 inclusive.

*** A complete set, 18 numbers, viz.:—A Christmas Tree, etc. 1850. What Christmas is as we grow Older, etc. 1851. A Round of Stories by the Christmas Fire. 1852. Another Round of Stories by the Christmas Fire. 1853. The Seven Poor Travellers. 1854. The Holly Tree Inn. 1855. The Wreck of the Golden Mary. 1856. The Perils of Certain English Prisoners. 1857. A House to Let. 1858. The Haunted House. 1859. A Message from the Sea. 1860. Tom Tiddler's Ground. 1861. Somebody's Luggage. 1862. Mrs. Lirriper's Lodgings. 1863. Mrs. Lirriper's Legacy. 1864. Doctor Marigold's Prescriptions. 1865. Mugby Junction. 1866. No Thoroughfare. 1867.

A Child's History of England, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1852-4. 3 vols, frontispieces by F. W. Topham.

Bleak House, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1853. Illustrations by Hablot K. Browne.

Hard Times for these Times, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1854.

Immortelles from Charles Dickens, by Ich. John Moxon, 1856.

Little Dorritt, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1857. Illustrations by H. K. Browne.

The Poor Traveller, Boots at the Holly Tree Inn, and Mrs. Gamp, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1858.

The Story of Little Dombey, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1858. Vignette on cover.

Our Contemporaries, Literary, Political, Artistic, etc., etc.: Charles Dickens, a Critical Biography. Blayney and Fryer, 1858. With a portrait and autograph.

A Tale of Two Cities, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1859. Illustrations by H. K. Browne.

A Curious Dance round a Curious Tree, by Charles Dickens. n.d. (1860).

The Uncommercial Traveller, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1861.

Great Expectations, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1861. 3 vols.

*** This work was published without illustrations, but inserted in this set are:

I. A set of pretty illustrations by F. W. Pailthorp, coloured.

II. A series of water-colour drawings by "Kyd" of the Characters.

III. Original coloured sketches by "Harold."

IV. Autograph Letter of the Author.

DICKENS (Charles)—*continued.*

OUR MUTUAL FRIEND, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1865. Illustrations by Marcus Stone, 2 vols.

LEGENDS AND LYRICS, by Adelaide Anne Procter, with an Introduction by Charles Dickens, New Edition, with Additions. Bell and Daldy, 1866. Portrait, and illustrations by Tenniel, Du Maurier, Keene, Millais, etc, etc.
*** First Edition, with Dickens's introduction.

CHARLES DICKENS ON FECHTER'S ACTING, followed by Critical Notices (extracted from the London Journals) on his Hamlet, Othello, Ruy Blas, Lady of Lyons, etc. J. H. Clark, Leeds, N.D. (1867).

RELIGIOUS OPINIONS OF THE LATE REVEREND CHAUNCEY HARE TOWNSHEND, published as directed in his Will, by his Literary Executor. Chapman and Hall. 1869.
*** Charles Dickens was the Literary Executor mentioned on title.

HUNTED DOWN, a Story, by Charles Dickens, with some Account of Thomas Griffiths Wainewright, the Poisoner. J. Camden Hotten, N.D. (1870).

THE MYSTERY OF EDWIN DROOD, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1870. Illustrations by S. L. Fildes, and a portrait.

SPEECHES, LITERARY AND SOCIAL, by Charles Dickens, now first collected, with Chapters on "Charles Dickens as a Letter Writer, Poet, and Public Reader" J. Camden Hotten, N.D. (1870). With two portraits.

CHARLES DICKENS, The Story of his Life, by the Author of the "Life of Thackeray." J. Camden Hotten, N.D. (1870). Photographic frontispiece and numerous other engravings and facsimiles

CHARLES DICKENS, by George Augustus Sala. George Routledge and Sons, N.D. (1871). Portrait on cover.

PEN PHOTOGRAPHS OF CHARLES DICKENS' READINGS, taken from Life by Kate Field, an American. Trübner & Co., 1871. Portrait and illustrations.

THE BEST OF ALL GOOD COMPANY, edited by Blanchard Jerrold, a Day with Charles Dickens. Useful Knowledge Company, 1871. Portrait on cover, and facsimile of his handwriting.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS, by John Forster. Chapman and Hall, 1872-4. Portraits, engravings, facsimiles, etc. 3 vols.

MR. NIGHTINGALE'S DIARY: a Farce in One Act, by Charles Dickens. Boston, James R. Osgood & Co., 1877.

THE LAMPLIGHTER, a Farce, by Charles Dickens. (1838). Now first printed from a Manuscript in the Forster Collection at the South Kensington Museum. 1879.
*** Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

THE MUDFOG PAPERS, etc., by Charles Dickens. Richard Bentley. 1880.
*** Now first collected.

THE LETTERS OF CHARLES DICKENS, edited by his Sister-in-Law and his Eldest Daughter. Chapman and Hall, 1880-2. 3 vols.
*** An interesting autograph letter (2 pp.), dated from Tavistock House, 1856, in the well-known blue ink, with fine signature, IS INSERTED in the above copy.

THE PLAYS AND POEMS OF CHARLES DICKENS, with a Few Miscellanies in Prose, now first collected, edited, prefaced, and annotated by Richard Herne Shepherd. W. H. Allen, 1882. 2 vols.
*** First issue, rigidly suppressed on account of containing copyright matter.

DICKENS, by Adolphus William Ward. Macmillan and Co., 1882.

ABOUT ENGLAND WITH DICKENS, by Alfred Rimmer. Chatto & Windus, 1883. With fifty-eight illustrations by C. A. Vanderhofo, Alfred Rimmer, and others.

CHARLES DICKENS AS I KNEW HIM, the Story of the Reading Tours in Great Britain and America (1866-1870), by George Dolby. T. Fisher-Unwin, 1885.

CHARLES DICKENS AND THE STAGE, a Record of his connection with the Drama as Playwright, Actor, and Critic, by T. Edgar Pemberton. George Redway, 1888. Portraits of Jennie Lee, Henry Irving, and J. L. Toole.

THE CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH OF CHARLES DICKENS, with Retrospective Notes, and Elucidations from his Books and Letters, by Robert Langton. Hutchinson & Co., 1891. Numerous plates.
*** Printed on special hand-made paper, with proofs of the illustrations on India paper. Only 300 copies issued.

3 **FIELDING (Henry)** A FINE SET OF FIRST EDITIONS OF THE NOVELS OF, *comprising*—

THE ADVENTURES OF JOSEPH ANDREWS. 1742. 2 vols.

THE HISTORY OF TOM JONES. 1749. 6 vols.

AMELIA. 1752. 4 vols.

Together 12 volumes.

A COMPLETE SET OF ALL FIRST EDITIONS OF HIS NOVELS. BEAUTIFUL COPIES, 12mo, *uniformly and handsomely bound in mottled calf, super extra, elegantly tooled and inlaid back, yellow edges, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD, *in fine state*, AN EXCEPTIONALLY HANDSOME SET (RARE), £22 10s

4 **HOOD (Thomas)** A SET OF THE WORKS OF THIS CELEBRATED AND HUMOROUS AUTHOR IN FIRST EDITION, 34 VOLS, *handsomely bound in calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with covers at end of each, by* RIVIERE & SON, £68 10s

This remarkably fine set comprises the following, many of which are now exceedingly difficult to obtain:—

ODES AND ADDRESSES TO GREAT PEOPLE. 1825.

WHIMS AND ODDITIES, in Prose and Verse. 1826-7. With upwards of eighty comic designs by the author, 2 vols.

THE PLEA OF THE MIDSUMMER FAIRIES, Hero and Leander, Lycus the Centaur, and other Poems. 1827.

HOOD (Thomas)—*continued.*

NATIONAL TALES. 1827. 2 vols, engravings.
THE EPPING HUNT. 1829. With six engravings by George Cruikshank.
THE COMIC ANNUAL. 1830 to 1842. With comic illustrations by Cruikshank, Leech, the Author, etc., etc., 11 vols.
THE DREAM OF EUGENE ARAM, the Murderer. 1831. With illustrations by W. Harvey.
TYLNEY HALL (a Novel). 1834. 3 vols.
THE NEW COMIC ALMANACK FOR 1835. Humorous illustrations.
THE NEW COMIC ALMANACK, a Diary of Fun and Facts for 1836, with thirteen comic illustrations by R. SEYMOUR.
HOOD'S OWN, or Laughter from Year to Year, being Former Runnings of his Comic Vein, with an infusion of New Blood for General Circulation. 1839. Portrait and numerous engravings.
UP THE RHINE. 1840. Numerous engravings.
WHIMSICALITIES, a Periodical Gathering. 1844. Illustrations by John Leech, 2 vols.
POEMS. 1846. 2 vols.
POEMS OF WIT AND HUMOUR. 1847.
MEMORIALS OF THOMAS HOOD, collected, arranged, and edited by his Daughter, with a Preface and Notes by his Son. 1860. Illustrated with copies from his own sketches, 2 vols.
HOOD'S OWN, or Laughter from Year to Year, being a further Collection of his Wit and Humour, with a Preface by his Son, SECOND SERIES. 1861. Numerous plates.

5 **LEVER (Charles) A SET OF HIS WORKS IN FIRST EDITION,** comprising 53 volumes, **ALL UNCUT COPIES,** BOUND FROM THE ORIGINAL BINDINGS AS ISSUED, *in green morocco extra, tooled with design of shamrock, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *handsome and in good taste, by* RIVIERE. Price £198 10s

THE CONFESSIONS OF HARRY LORREQUER, with numerous illustrations by PHIZ. Dublin. 1839
CHARLES O'MALLEY, THE IRISH DRAGOON, edited by Harry Lorrequer, with illustrations by PHIZ. Dublin, 1841. 2 vols
OUR MESS, edited by Charles Lever (Harry Lorrequer). Dublin, 1843-4 3 vols. Comprising JACK HINTON, THE GUARDSMAN, with a portrait of the Author and illustrations by Phiz, 1843; and TOM BURKE OF "OURS," with illustrations by PHIZ, 1844. 2 vols
ARTHUR O'LEARY, HIS WANDERINGS AND PONDERINGS IN MANY LANDS, edited by his friend, Harry Lorrequer, and illustrated by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. 1844 3 vols
TALES OF THE TRAINS, being some Chapters of Railroad Romance, by Tilbury Tramp, Queen's Messenger, illustrated by PHIZ. 1845.
ST PATRICK'S EVE, by Charles Lever, illustrated by PHIZ. 1845
NUTS AND NUTCRACKERS, illustrated by PHIZ. 1845
THE O'DONOGHUE, A TALE OF IRELAND FIFTY YEARS AGO, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by H. K. BROWNE. Dublin, 1845
THE KNIGHT OF GWYNNE, a Tale of the Times of the Union, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by PHIZ. 1847
DIARY AND NOTES OF HORACE TEMPLETON, ESQ., Late Secretary of Legation at ——— 1848. 2 vols
ROLAND CASHEL, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by PHIZ. 1850
CONFESSIONS OF CON CREGAN, THE IRISH GIL BLAS, with illustrations on wood and steel by HABLOT K BROWNE. N.D. 2 vols
THE DALTONS, OR THREE ROADS IN LIFE, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by PHIZ. 1852 2 vols
THE DODD FAMILY ABROAD, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by "PHIZ." 1854
SIR JASPER CAREW, HIS LIFE AND EXPERIENCES, by the Author of "Maurice Tiernay." N.D.
MAURICE TIERNAY, THE SOLDIER OF FORTUNE, by the Author of "Sir Jasper Carew." N.D.
THE MARTINS OF CRO' MARTIN, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by "PHIZ." 1856
THE FORTUNES OF GLENCORE, by Charles Lever. 1857. 3 vols
DAVENPORT DUNN, A MAN OF OUR DAY, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by "PHIZ." 1859
ONE OF THEM, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by "PHIZ." 1861
BARRINGTON, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by "PHIZ" 1863
A DAY'S RIDE: A LIFE'S ROMANCE, by Charles Lever, second edition. 1863. 2 vols
*** Though printed the second, this is the actual First Edition. It previously appeared in the Magazine "All the Year Round."
CORNELIUS O'DOWD UPON MEN AND WOMEN, and other Things in General. 1864-5. 3 vols
LUTTRELL OF ARRAN, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by "PHIZ" 1865
TONY BUTLER. 1865. 3 vols
SIR BROOK FOSBROOK, by Charles Lever. 1866. 3 vols
THE BRAMLEIGHS OF BISHOP'S FOLLY, by Charles Lever. 1868. 3 vols
PAUL GOSLETT'S CONFESSIONS in Love, Law, and the Civil Service, with an illustration by MARCUS STONE. 1868
THAT BOY OF NORCOTT'S, by Charles Lever, with five illustrations. 1869
LORD KILGOBBIN, a Tale of Ireland in our Own Time, by Charles Lever. 1872. 3 vols
THE LIFE OF CHARLES LEVER, by W. J. FITZPATRICK, LL.D., M.R.I.A., etc. 1879. 2 vols

6 **STEVENSON (Robert Louis) A COMPLETE SET OF HIS WORKS, 29 vols, ALL FIRST EDITIONS AND FINE UNCUT COPIES,** *in the original bindings, as issued,* CLEAN SET. £38 10s

An Inland Voyage, 1878
Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes, 1879.
Edinburgh, Picturesque Notes, 1879.
Virginibus Puerisque, and other Papers, 1881.
Familiar Studies of Men and Books, 1882.
New Arabian Nights, 2 vols, 1882.
Treasure Island, 1883.
The Silverado Squatters, 1883.

STEVENSON (Robert Louis)—*continued.*

A Child's Garden of Verses, 1885.
Prince Otto, 1885.
The Dynamiter, 1885.
Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, 1886.
Kidnapped, 1886.
The Merry Men, and other Tales and Fables, 1887.
Underwoods, 1887.
Memoirs and Portraits, 1887.
The Black Arrow, 1888
The Master of Ballantrae, 1889.
The Wrong Box, 1889.
Father Damien, 1890, First Edition, *printed for Subscribers, 36 copies done.*
—— *The same, first published edition.*
Ballads, 1890
Across the Plains, 1892.
The Wrecker, 1892.
Footnote to History, Eight Years of Trouble in Samoa, 1892.
Island Nights Entertainment, 1893.
Catriona, a Sequel to Kidnapped, 1893.
The Ebb Tide, 1894.

7 **THACKERAY** (William Makepeace) An exceptionally fine set of the First Editions of the Works of WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. (1838-1894). Comprising in all 73 volumes, *uniformly and very beautifully bound in morocco super extra, full gilt backs and borders, uncut, as issued, with samples of the original bindings preserved at end of each, by* Riviere & Son, *finished in their best style*, price £325

Men of Character, by Douglas Jerrold. Henry Colburn, 1838. 3 vols, illustrations
This book contains Twelve engravings by Thackeray.

Damascus and Palmyra, a Journey to the East, with a Sketch of the State and Prospects of Syria under Ibrahim Pasha, by Charles G. Addison, of the Inner Temple. R. Bentley, 1838. 2 vols, coloured illustrations.
It was only in 1891 that the plates in the above were discovered to be the work of Thackeray. His autograph receipt for £20, paid him by the publishers for the work, with a copy of the book, were sold by auction, in Messrs. Sotheby's rooms, and realized £26 10s

The Comic Almanack for 1839, an Ephemeris in Jest and Earnest, containing "all things fitting for such a work," by Rigdum Funnidos, Gent., adorned with a dozen of "right merrie" cuts, pertaining to the months, and an Hieroglyphic by George Cruikshank. Charles Tilt, 1839. Illustrations.
In this volume "Stubbs's Calendar, or the Fatal Boots," first appeared, to which the twelve illustrations by George Cruikshank apply.

Catharine, a Story by Ikey Solomons, Esq., Junior. Fraser's Magazine, 1839-40. Illustrations.
This was never issued in separate form. The above copy is as it originally appeared in the "Fraser's Magazine."

The Paris Sketch Book, by Mr Titmarsh, with numerous designs by the author on copper and wood. John Macrone, 1840. 2 vols, illustrations
This was Thackeray's first "Book," and very interesting for this reason, also for its being so entirely his work, having been not only written but illustrated by him. It is curious to note that Macrone was the publisher of Thackeray's first book as he was of Charles Dickens's first book, "Sketches by Boz."

The Comic Almanack for 1840, an Ephemeris in Jest and Earnest, containing "All things fitting for such a work," by Rigdum Funnidos, Gent., adorned with a dozen of "right merrie" cuts, pertaining to the months, and an Hieroglyphic by George Cruikshank. Charles Tilt, 1840. Illustrations
This volume contains the First Edition of "Barber Cox and the Cutting of his Comb," with 12 illustrations by George Cruikshank.

An Essay on the Genius of George Cruikshank, with numerous illustrations of his works. (The Westminster Review, Vol XXXIII). Henry Hooper, 1840. Illustrations

Heads of the People, or Portraits of the English, drawn by Kenny Meadows, with original Essays by distinguished writers. Robert Tyas, 1840. 2 vols, illustrations
This work contains three contributions by Thackeray, besides a host of other articles by some of the most celebrated of his contemporaries, including Douglas Jerrold, Leigh Hunt, William Howitt, Samuel Lover, Nimrod, Laman Blanchard, etc., etc

The Second Funeral of Napoleon: in three Letters to Miss Smith, of London, and the Chronicle of the Drum, by Mr M. A Titmarsh. H. Cunningham, 1841. Engravings

Comic Tales and Sketches, edited and illustrated by Mr Michael Angelo Titmarsh, author of "The Paris Sketch Book," etc., in 2 volumes. Hugh Cunningham, 1841. 2 vols, illustrations
"This book, like most of Thackeray's early works, did not sell well at first, but after he had made his name as the author of 'Vanity Fair,' the stock was looked up, and a new title-page printed, which refers to the writer as the author of "Vanity Fair," etc, and bears no date Care must therefore be taken to see that the title corresponds exactly with that set out above It is now one of the rarest and most songht after of Thackeray's works"

The Irish Sketch Book, by Mr. M. A Titmarsh, with numerous engravings on wood drawn by the author, in two volumes Chapman and Hall, 1843. 2 vols illustrations
Another of the books not only written but illustrated, by the author, and the first of Thackeray's works published by Messrs. Chapman and Hall

Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo, by way of Lisbon, Athens, Constantinople, and Jerusalem, performed in the steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, author of "The Irish Sketch Book," etc. Chapman and Hall, 1846. Coloured frontispiece
This book does not seem to have sold well, as it is often found without the frontispiece, which was coloured by hand.

THACKERAY—*continued.*

MRS. PERKINS'S BALL, by M. A. Titmarsh. Chapman and Hall, 1847. Illustrations, COLOURED COPY

"OUR STREET," by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. Chapman and Hall, 1848. Illustrations, COLOURED COPY

The cover contains an illustration not repeated in the book

VANITY FAIR, a Novel without a Hero, by Wm. Makepeace Thackeray, with illustrations on steel and wood by the author. Bradbury and Evans, 1848. Illustrations

This is one of the earliest issued copies, containing "Vanity Fair" at the head of Chapter I in rustic type, and the wood cut portrait of the Marquis of Steyne, afterwards suppressed, appears on page 336. One of the yellow wrappers bearing an illustration not repeated in the book is preserved at end.

THE BOOK OF SNOBS, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "A Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo," of "Jeames's Diary," in Punch, "Our Street," "Vanity Fair," etc., etc. Punch Office, 1848. Illustrations

The green wrapper, at end, with an illustration on it, forms an important part of the book. The illustration has never been reprinted in any other form, nor did it appear in "Punch," to which the work was first contributed.

THE HISTORY OF SAMUEL TITMARSH, and the Great Hoggarty Diamond, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Pendennis," "Vanity Fair," etc., etc. Bradbury and Evans, 1849. Ten full-page illustrations

Mr. Plumptre Johnson says of this litttle book: "Increasingly scarce. Care should be taken to see that both titlepages are present; the cover should be preserved, as it has an illustration on it NOT REPEATED IN THE BOOK. There are also, at the end, some interesting press notices of "Vanity Fair," and of the early numbers of Pendennis," which should be preserved."

DOCTOR BIRCH and his Young Friends, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. Chapman and Hall, 1849. Illustrations

SAND AND CANVAS, a Narrative of Adventures in Egypt, with a Sojourn among the Artists in Rome, by Samuel Bevan. C. Gilpin, 1849. Illustrations

This volume contains the ballad, "The Three Sailors with Reminiscences of Michael Angelo Titmarsh at Rome.

THE HISTORY OF PENDENNIS, his Fortunes and Misfortunes, his Friends and his Greatest Enemy, by William Makepeace Thackeray, with illustrations on steel and wood by the author. Bradbury and Evans, 1849-50. 2 vols, illustrations

THE KICKLEBURYS ON THE RHINE, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. Smith, Elder and Co., 1850. Illustrations

REBECCA AND ROWENA, a Romance upon Romance by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, with illustrations by RICHARD DOYLE. Chapman and Hall, 1850. Illustrations

The cover bears another illustration, not repeated, and should be preserved. In some of the parts of 'David Copperfield' an interesting advertisement of this book is to be found, giving as a kind of second title, 'A Story for Christmas (and indeed any other seasno), containing Perilous Adventures, Tremendous Battles, Tender Love Making, Profound Historical Knowledge, and a (tolerably) happy ending,' this is dated 1st December, 1849."

SKETCHES AFTER ENGLISH LANDSCAPE PAINTERS by L. Marvy, with Short Notices by W. M. THACKERAY. David Bogue, N D Illustrations

The plate used as a frontispiece gives the name of the artist as "Sir A. Calcott"—the letterpress referring to the plate gives his name as Sir A. W. Callcott. There was a later edition, issued by Messrs. Griffin & Co., which is commoner and inferior

THE HISTORY OF HENRY ESMOND, ESQ., a Colonel in the Service of her Majesty Q. Anne, written by Himself.

Servitur ad unum
Qualis ab incepto processerit, it sibi constet.

In three volumes. Smith, Elder & Co, 1852. 3 vols

THE ENGLISH HUMOURIST OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, a Series of Lectures delivered in England, Scotland, and the United States of America by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Esmond," "Pendennis," "Vanity Fair," etc. Smith, Elder & Co, 1853

At end will be found some interesting advertisements containing press notices of "Esmond," etc.

THE NEWCOMES, Memoirs of a most respectable Family, edited by Arthur Pendennis, Esq, with illustrations on steel and wood by RICHARD DOYLE. Bradbury & Evans, 1854-5. 2 vols, illustrations

THE ROSE AND THE RING, or the History of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo, a Fire-side Pantomime for great and small children, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, author of "The Knickleburys on the Rhine," "Mrs. Perkins's Ball," etc., etc. Smith, Elder & Co, 1855. Illustrations

BALLADS by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," etc. Bradbury and Evans, 1855

Collected the first time from various sources.

THE MEMOIRS OF MR. CHARLES J. YELLOWPLUSH, and the Diary of C. Jeames de la Pluche, Esq., by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," etc. Bradbury and Evans, 1856

The former is included in "Comic Tales and Sketches," but "Jeames' Diary" is reprinted from "Punch" for the first time.

A LITTLE DINNER AT TIMMINS'S, and the Bedford Row Conspiracy, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," etc. Bradbury & Evans, 1856

The former now first re-issued from "Punch," the latter appears in "Comic Tales and Sketches."

BURLESQUES. A LEGEND OF THE RHINE, Rebecac and Rowena, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," etc. Bradbury & Evans, 1856

"A Legend of the Rhine" was contributed to George Cruikshank's table book in 1845. The above is its first appearance in separate book form. The latter portion of the volume, "Rebecca and Rowena," was published in 1850.

THACKERAY—*continued.*

SKETCHES AND TRAVELS IN LONDON, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," etc. Bradbury and Evans, 1856
The first re-issue of "Mr. Brown's Letters to his Nephew," etc., originally published in "Punch."

NOVELS BY EMINENT HANDS and Character Sketches, by W. M. Thackeray. Bradbury and Evans, 1856
The first re-issue of "Punch's Prize Novelists," and of the "Character Sketches," which were contributed in 1840 and 1841 to "Heads of the People."

THE MEMOIRS OF BARRY LYNDON, Esq., of the Kingdom of Ireland, containing an account of his extraordinary adventures, misfortunes, his sufferings in the service of his late Prussian Majesty, his visits to many of the Courts of Europe, his marriage and splendid establishments in England and Ireland, and the many cruel persecutions, conspiracies, and slanders of which he has been a victim, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," etc. Bradbury and Evans, 1856
The first re-issue, originally published in "Fraser's Magazine" in 1844.

THE FITZ-BOODLE PAPERS, AND MEN'S WIVES, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," etc. Bradbury and Evans, 1857
Now first re-issued from "Fraser's Magazine."

A SHABBY-GENTEEL STORY, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," etc. Bradbury and Evans, 1857
Now first re-issued from "Fraser's Magazine," with alterations, and a note by the author.

THE VIRGINIANS. A Tale of the Last Century, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Esmond," "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," etc., etc., with illustrations on steel and wood by the author. Bradbury and Evans, 1858-9. 2 vols, illustrations.

LOVEL THE WIDOWER, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "Esmond," "The Adventures of Philip," etc., with illustrations. Smith, Elder, and Co., 1861. Illustrations

THE FOUR GEORGES: Sketches of Manners, Morals, Court and Town Life, by W. M. Thackeray, author of Lectures on the English Humourists, etc., etc., with illustrations. Smith, Elder, and Co., 1861. Illustrations

THE VICTORIA REGIA: a volume of Original Contributions in Poetry and Prose, edited by Adelaide A. Procter. Victoria Press, 1861
Contains "A Leaf out of a Sketch Book," by Thackeray, with two illustrations by the author. Besides contributions of Alfred (Lord) Tennyson, Matthew Arnold, Anthony Trollope, B. W. and Adelaide Procter, Leigh Hunt, Owen Meredith (Lord Lytton), James Russell Lowell, Sir Theodore Martin, etc., etc.

THE ADVENTURES OF PHILIP on His Way Through the World, shewing who robbed him, who helped him, and who passed him by, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Esmond," "Vanity Fair," "Virginians," etc., in three volumes. Smith, Elder, and Co., 1862. Three vols

ROUNDABOUT PAPERS. Reprinted from the "Cornhill Magazine," with illustrations by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Esmond," "Four Georges," "Adventures of Philip," etc. Smith, Elder, and Co., 1863. Illustrations

THACKERAY THE HUMOURIST AND THE MAN OF LETTERS. The Story of his Life, including a Selection from his Characteristic Speeches, now for the first time gathered together, by Theodore Taylor, Esq., Membre de la Société des gens de Lettres, with photograph from Life by Ernest Edwards, B.A., and original illustrations. John Camden Hotten, 1864. Illustrations

DENIS DUVAL, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "The Adventures of Philip," etc. Smith, Elder, and Co., 1867
The author's last book left incomplete at his death.

STUDIES ON THACKERAY, by James Hannay. George Routledge and Sons, N.D. Portrait on title

THE STUDENT'S QUARTER, or Paris Five-and Thirty Years since, by the late William Makepeace Thackeray, not included in his Collected Writings, with original coloured illustrations. John Camden Hotten, N.D. Coloured plates

The Best of all Good Company, by Blanchard Jerrold. A DAY WITH W. M. THACKERAY. "And there came up a lion out of Judah!" Charlotte Bronte's exclamation on first seeing Thackeray's Portrait. Houlston and Sons, 1872
Portrait on cover and facsimile autograph.

THACKERAYANA.—Notes and Anecdotes, illustrated by nearly Six Hundred Sketches by William Makepeace Thackeray, depicting Humorous Incidents in his School Life, and Favourite Scenes and Characters in the Books of his Every-day Reading. Chatto and Windus, 1875. Illustrations
This First Edition was immediately suppressed on account of containing copyright matter.

THE ORPHAN OF PIMLICO and other Sketches, Fragments and Drawings by William Makepeace Thackeray, with some Notes by Anne Isabella Thackeray. Smith, Elder, and Co., 1876. Illustrations

ETCHINGS by the late William Makepeace Thackeray, while at Cambridge, Illustrative of University Life, etc., etc., now first published from the original plates. Sotheran and Co., 1878. Eleven illustrations on eight pages.

THACKERAY, by Anthony Trollope. Macmillan and Co., 1879

THACKERAY'S LONDON.—A Description of his Haunts and the Scenes of his Novels, by William H. Rideing. J. W. Jarvis and Son, 1885. Portrait of Thackeray.

MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS, SKETCHES AND REVIEWS, by William Makepeace Thackeray. Smith, Elder and Co., 1885. Illustrations
This volume contains a lecture on "Charity and Humour," PREVIOUSLY UNPUBLISHED.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO "PUNCH" (not previously reprinted) by William Makepeace Thackeray, with illustrations by the author. Smith, Elder and Co., 1886. Illustrations

THACKERAY—*continued.*

A Collection of Letters of W. M. Thackeray. 1847-1855, with Portraits and Reproductions of Letters and Drawings. Smith, Elder and Co., 1887. Illustrations

This collection of letters throws interesting light on the private life of Thackeray during a very important period.

Sultan Stork and other Stories and Sketches, by William Makepeace Thackeray (1829-1844), now First Collected, to which is added the Bibliography of Thackeray, Revised and considerably Enlarged. George Redway, 1887

This volume was edited by Richard Herne Shepherd.

The Early Writings of William Makepeace Thackeray, by Charles Plumptre Johnson, with illustrations after W. M. Thackeray, Chinnery, F. Walker, and R. Doyle. Elliot Stock, 1888. Illustrations

Reading, a Poem, by Wm. Makepeace Thackeray, communicated by Brother Charles Plumptre Johnson to the sette at a meeting holden at Limmer's Hotel, on Friday, the 1st of May, 1891. The Chiswick Press, 1891

One of the Privately Printed opuscula issued to Members of the Sette of Odd Volumes. The edition was strictly limited to 321 copies, and printed for private circulation only.

Loose Sketches.—An Eastern Adventure, etc., by W. M. Thackeray, with a frontispiece by John Leech, 1894.

"An Eastern Adventure of our Fat Contributor" is here reprinted for the First Time, from Punch's Pocket Book, 1847.

8 **ALKEN (Henry)** Hunting Reminiscences, comprising Memoirs of Master of Hounds, Notices of the Crack Riders, and Characteristics of the Hunting Counties of England, by Nimrod. *Ackermann*, 1843. *With thirty-two choice illustrations by* Henry Alken, *Wildrake, and Henderson*, royal 8vo, *original cloth, as issued*, £4 10s

9 **ANGLING.**—Songs and Poems, in three parts, by Thomas Tod Stoddart. *Edinburgh*, 1839. First Edition, 8vo, *fine copy in original cloth*, 7s 6d

Comprising Fifty-seven Angling Songs, many of great merit.

10 **BRONZES.**—Fortnum (C. Drury E.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Bronzes of European origin in the South Kensington Museum. 1876. Imperial thick 8vo, *numerous etchings and photographs*, Large Paper, WITH EXTRA PLATES, only a few so printed, *half morocco, uncut*, £7 7s

11 **BULLEN (A H.)** Musa Proterva: Love Poems of the Restoration. Privately Printed, 1889. Only 750 copies issued, each numbered, 4to, *cloth*, out of print and scarce, £1 1s

"In the present volume I have attempted to deal with the love-poetry of the Restoration and Revolution.

"Manners were loose in the days of 'Old Rowley,' and poets too frequently indulge in ribaldry. By all means let us shun unedifying spectacles; but we need not wrap a thick cloak of prudishness about us, and put on a vinegar aspect. I like to see the Muse in good humour. Prior's lightest verses do not offend me, and I am enlivened by Sedley's gaiety. Some of the poems here collected may pass the bounds of strict decorum; but it will be found that these delinquencies are atoned by some happy jerk of fancy or playful sally of wit."—*Editor.*

12 **CHARLES I.**—The Kings Escape from Worcester (no title). *Circa* 1649. Sm. 4to, *sewn*, 3s

13 **COWPER (William).**—Six Prints from the Renowned History of John Gilpin. *Printed and sold by Carington Bowles*, 1785. 8vo, *green morocco extra, tooled sides, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £3 10s

The earliest illustrations to this celebrated poem. Exceedingly rare. The above is the only copy we have seen or know of.

14 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Land Sharks and Sea Gulls, by Captain Glascock, R.N. 1838. First Edition, *etchings by* George Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *calf extra top edges gilt, by* Riviere, £3 3s

15 **GARDENING.**—The Art of Pruning Fruit Trees, with an explanation of some words which gardiners make use of in speaking of Trees, and a Tract of the Use of the Fruits of Trees, for Preserving us in Health, or for Curing us when we are Sick. 1685. *Woodcuts*, small 8vo, *original calf*, £1 1s

16 **GIBRALTAR.**—Considerations offered upon the approaching Peace, and upon the Importance of Gibraltar to the British Empire. 1720. 8vo, *sewn*, 3s 6d

17 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** Essays by Mr. Goldsmith. *W. Griffin*, 1765. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *original calf*, £2 2s

18 **DEFOE (Daniel)**

THE

LIFE

AND

STRANGE SURPRISING

ADVENTURES

OF

ROBINSON CRUSOE,

OF YORK, MARINER:

WHO LIVED EIGHT AND TWENTY YEARS
ALL ALONE ON AN UNINHABITED ISLAND ON THE COAST OF AMERICA,
NEAR THE MOUTH OF THE GREAT RIVER OF OROONOQUE;
HAVING BEEN CAST ON SHORE BY SHIPWRECK, WHEREIN ALL THE MEN PERISHED BUT HIMSELF.

WITH

AN ACCOUNT OF HOW HE WAS AT LAST AS STRANGELY DELIVER'D BY PYRATES.

Written by Himself.

LONDON:
Printed for W. Taylor, at the *Ship* in *Pater-Noster-Row*.
MDCCXIX.

8vo, *with a frontispiece by Clark and Pine.*
(Vol I.)

THE FARTHER ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE; BEING THE SECOND AND LAST PART OF HIS LIFE, AND OF THE STRANGE SURPRISING ACCOUNTS OF HIS TRAVELS ROUND THREE PARTS OF THE GLOBE, WRITTEN BY HIMSELF, To which is added a Map of World in which is delineated the Voyages of Robinson Crusoe. *London: Printed for W. Taylor, at the Ship in Pater-Noster-Row*, 1719. 8vo, *Folding Map.*
(Vol II.)

SERIOUS REFLECTIONS DURING THE LIFE AND SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE: WITH HIS VISION OF THE ANGELICK WORLD, WRITTEN BY HIMSELF. *London: Printed for W. Taylor, at the Ship and Black-Swan in Pater-Noster-Row*, 1720. 8vo, *with the very rare original engraving by Clark and Pine.*
(Vol III)

Together 3 vols, 8vo, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *a very fine sound copy* IN THE ORIGINAL CALF, *as issued, believed to be one of the finest copies known*, £125

19 WORKS, ILLUSTRATED BY HARRY FURNISS:

BRAYHARD: the Strange Adventures of an Ass and Seven Companions, by F. M. ALLEN. 1890. FIRST EDITION, with 37 original and clever illustrations by HARRY FURNISS, 8vo, original cloth, gilt, as new, 6s

BROWNE (Maggie) Wanted, a King, or How Merle Set the Nursery Rhymes. 1890. First Edition, with 16 illustrations by Harry Furniss, 8vo, cloth, new, out of print and scarce, 7s 6d

CARROLL (Lewis) Sylvie and Bruno. 1889. First Edition, with forty-six illustrations by Harry Furniss, 8vo, cloth, new, 7s 6d

Sylvie and Bruno concluded, by Lewis Carroll. 1893. First Edition, with forty-six illustrations by Harry Furniss, 8vo, red cloth gilt, as issued, 7s 6d

COURTENEY (L. T.) Travels in the Interior, or the Wonderful Adventures of Luke and Belinda. 1887. First Edition, with fourteen illustrations by Harry Furniss, 8vo, cloth, new, 7s 6d

HAMILTON (Edwin) The Moderate Man, and other Humorous Verses. N.D. First Edition, with 12 humorous full-page engravings by Harry Furniss, 4to, coloured designed cloth, new, 8s 6d

MRS. MONTAGUE JONES' Dinner Party, or Reminiscences of Cheltenham Life and Manners, by J. J. Nunn, B.A. 1872. First Edition, with several illustrations by Harry Furniss, 8vo, a nice copy in new mottled calf extra, top edges gilt, uncut, with the original covers preserved at end, by Riviere, £1 5s

An early work of this clever artist.

THE INCOMPLETE ANGLER, after Master Izaak Walton, edited by F. C. Burnand, and illustrated by Harry Furniss. 1887. First Edition, LARGE PAPER, plates coloured by hand. ONLY TWENTY-SIX ISSUED, each numbered, calf extra, tooled back, inside borders, top edge gilt with original cover preserved, by Riviere (a most amusing and pretty book), £3 3s

This most happy skit has formed, perhaps, as good an opportunity for the versatile pencil of Furniss as has fallen to the lot of this artist. In the numerous and delightful illustrations, real grace and beauty of figure are side by side with caricature and grotesque absurdity. They mingle as Furniss alone can make them, and yet preserve a whole which is pleasing.

Burnand's text is amusing, and if the idea of the work is not considered too sacrilegious, the whole must prove to most a successful effort of combined fun and harmless caricature. A most desirable book to possess.

20 **GOWER (John)** DE CONFESSIONE AMANTIS. *Imprinted at London in Flete Street, by Thomas Berthelette*, 1554. **Black Letter**, folio, *old calf*, (VERY CHEAP) £2 10s

Title facsimiled and slightly wormed, otherwise a tall copy.

"Considered in a general view, the Confessio Amantis may be pronounced to be no unpleasing miscellany of those shorter tales which delighted the readers of the Middle Age. Most of these are now forgotten, together with the voluminous chronicles in which they were recorded."—*Warton.*

21 **GREENAWAY (Kate).**—HARTE (BRET) THE QUEEN OF THE PIRATE ISLE. N.D. FIRST EDITION, *many pretty coloured illustrations by* KATE GREENAWAY, small 4to, *original picture covers, as new*, 3s 6d

22 **GRESHAM FAMILY.**—GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA relating to the FAMILY OF GRESHAM, compiled by Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A., Parts I, II, and III. *Privately printed*, 1874-6. *Cuts of arms, seals, autographs, etc.*, 4to, *sewn*, 18s

23 **GARDENING.**—Collins (Samuel) PARADISE RETRIEVED: PLAINLY AND FULLY DEMONSTRATING THE MOST BEAUTIFUL, DURABLE, AND BENEFICIAL METHOD OF MANAGING AND IMPROVING FRUIT TREES AGAINST WALLS OR IN HEDGES, contrary to Mr. Lawrence and others upon Gardening, together with A TREATISE OF MELLONS AND CUCUMBERS. 1717. 8vo, *plates, sewn*, 9s

24 **GARDENING.**—NEW PRINCIPLES OF GARDENING, or The Laying out and Planting Parterres, Groves, Wildernesses, Labyrinths, Avenues, Parks, etc., after a more grand and rural manner than has been done before, WITH EXPERIMENTAL DIRECTIONS FOR RAISING THE SEVERAL KINDS OF FRUIT TREES, FOREST TREES, EVER GREENS, and FLOWERING SHRUBS with which gardens are adorned, etc., etc., by B. Langley. 1728. *Numerous very fine plates*, 4to, *old calf, rebacked*, 15s

25 **GREW (N., *M.D.*)** THE ANATOMY OF PLANTS, with an idea of a Philosophical History of Plants and several other Lectures read before the Royal Society. 1682. Folio. *calf, rebacked*, 9s

26 **GRISET (Ernest)** THE HATCHET THROWERS, BY JAMES GREENWOOD. 1866. FIRST EDITION, *with thirty-six grotesque illustrations by* ERNEST GRISET, 4to, *original cloth*, 12s

27 **GRISET (Ernest)** THE PURGATORY OF PETER THE CRUEL, by JAMES GREENWOOD. 1868. FIRST EDITION, *with thirty-six grotesque illustrations by* ERNEST GRISET, 4to, *original cloth*, 12s

8 **HABINGTON** (**William**, *author of* "*Castara*") The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England. *T. Cates*, 1640. First Edition, *fine portrait of the King, by* R. Elstracke, folio, *a good copy, in the original binding*, 18s

) **HABINGTON** (**William**, *author of* "*Castara*") The Queene of Arragon, a Tragi-Comedie. 1640. First Edition, folio, *a piece torn off foredge of title, but no text gone, sewn, unbound*, 18s

0 **HAMILTON** (**Anthony**) Memoirs of Count Grammont, edited with Notes by Sir Walter Scott, *with a portrait of the author and thirty-three etchings by L. Boisson*, on India Paper, from the Original Compositions by C. Delort, royal 8vo, *red cloth gilt*, £2 18s

Seven hundred and eighty copies only of this beautiful edition were printed for England and America.

1 **HAMILTON FAMILY.**—Memoirs of the House of Hamilton Corrected, with an Addition. *Edinburgh*, 1828. Reply to the Misstatements of Dr. Hamilton, of Bardowie, in his late "Memoirs of the House of Hamilton Corrected," respecting the Descent of his Family, with an Appendix of Original Matters, particularly affecting the Hamiltons and Stewarts, and the Old Earls of Lennox. *Edinburgh*, 1828. Both 4to, *wrappers, uncut*, 8s 6d

2 **HARRINGTON** (**Sir T.**) The Commonwealth of Oceana. *J. Streater*, 1656. First Edition, folio, *original calf*, £1 18s

The first edition of the "only perfect model of a commonwealth" has been brought into prominence during a recent literary squabble, and have been found very difficult indeed to obtain.

3 **HERALDRY.**—Willement (Thomas) Facsimile of a Contemporary Roll, with the Names and Arms of the Sovereigns and of the Peers who sat in Parliament, held at Westminster, Feb. 5, 1515. *London*, 1829. *The arms emblazoned in beautiful facsimile*, oblong 4to, *cloth* (only 50 copies printed), £5 12s 6d

Presentation copy from the editor to W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Esq , June 1st, 1837.

4 **HODDESDON** (**J.**) Tho. Mori Vita and Exitus, or the History of Sr. Thomas More, sometime Lord High Chancellor of England. 1652. *Fine portrait of More*, 12mo *old sheep*, £1 1s

5 **HOOD** (**Thomas**) Humorous Poems, with a Preface by Alfred Ainger. 1893. *With one hundred and thirty very clever illustrations by* Charles E. Brock, first edition, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 6s

6 ——— *the same*, large paper, £1 10s

7 **HOWARD** (**Honble. E.**, *of Suffolk*) A Pastoral Poem upon the Discovery of a late Horrid Conspiracy against the Sacred Person of William III, King of England. 1696. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 7s 6d

8 **HOWELL** (**James**) Lustra Ludovici, or the Life of the late Victorious King of France, Lewis XIII (and of his Cardinall de Richelieu), divided into 7 Lustres. 1646. First Edition, *portrait of Charles II as Prince of Wales*, folio, *original calf*, 15s

9 **HUGO** (**T.**) Prayers before and after a Chapter of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, in England. 1870. Large Paper, 4to, only 12 printed, *half roxburghe, uncut*, 10s 6d

At a Chapter General of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. . . . on St. John the Baptist's Day, 1869, it was "Resolved, etc., that the Chaplain General and the Rev. Chaplin Hugo be authorised to prepare from the ancient sources a Form of Prayer for the Meetings of Chapter, and for the private use of such members as think proper to accept it." The above is the Form of Prayer which was decided to be printed the next year.

) **HUSBANDRY.**—The Country Gentleman and Farmer's Monthly Director, containing necessary Instructions for the Management and Improvement of a Farm in every month of the Year, etc., etc., by R. Bradley. 1726. *Frontispiece*, small 8vo, *sewn*, 9s

1 **HUSBANDRY.**—Horse-Hoeing Husbandry, or an Essay on the Principles of Vegetation and Tillage, designed to introduce a New Method of Culture, whereby the Produce of the Land will be increased and the usual Expense lessened, by J. Tull. 1762. *Several plates*, 8vo, *old calf*, 7s 6d

42 **HUSBANDRY.**—The New Horse-Houghing Husbandry, or an Essay on the PRINCIPLES OF TILLAGE and VEGETATION, wherein is shewn a Method of introducing a sort of VINEYARD-CULTURE INTO THE CORN-FIELDS, in order to increase their Product and Diminish the Common Expense, by the USE OF INSTRUMENTS LATELY INVENTED. *Dublin*, 1731. 8vo, *sewn*, 8s 6d

43 **HUSBANDRY.**—The Present State of the Tillage in Ireland considered, and some Methods offered for its Improvement, by Sam. Pierson. *Dublin*, 1725.—Further Considerations for the Improvement of the Tillage in Ireland, with an Account of the Advantages of the Ploughs and Methods recommended in the former Treatise, etc., etc. *ib.*, 1727. Two tracts, 8vo, *sewn together*, 9s

44 **INDIA.**—A Discourse on the Institution of a Society for enquiring into the History, Civil and Natural, The Antiquities, Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, delivered at Calcutta, Jan. 15, 1784. A Charge to the Grand Jury at Calcutta, Dec. 4, 1783. And a HYMN TO CAMDEO, translated from the Hindu into Persian, and from Persian into English by SIR WILLIAM JONES. 1784. 4to, *sewn*, 7s 6d

45 **INDIA.**—THE MILITARY COSTUMES OF INDIA in an Explication of THE MANUAL AND PLATOON EXERCISES FOR THE USE OF THE NATIVE TROOPS, and the British Army in general, by CAPTAIN JAMES. 1814. LARGE PAPER, *with* 35 *elegantly* COLOURED *plates, showing the costumes, different positions, etc., of the soldiers*, folio, *half calf neat, top edge gilt*, UNCUT, SCARCE, £2 10s

46 **INVENTION OF PAPER.**—HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE SUBSTANCES WHICH HAVE BEEN USED TO DESCRIBE EVENTS AND TO CONVEY IDEAS, from the Earliest Date to the Invention of Paper. 1800. PRINTED ON THE FIRST USEFUL PAPER MANUFACTURED SOLELY FROM STRAW, 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 18s

Scarce and curious, the appendix at end (8 pages) is printed on *paper made from wood alone*, the product of this country.

47 **IRELAND.**—A Discoverie of the True Causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued, nor brought under obedience of the Crowne of England, until the beginning of His Majesties Happie Reign. Printed exactly from the Edition in 1612. *A. Millar*, 1747. 12mo. *calf*, 5s

48 **JAMES II.**—A Pindarique to their Sacred Majesties, James II and his Royal Consort Queen Mary, on their Joint Coronations at Westminster, April 23, 1685, by John Wilson. 1685. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 3s

49 **JAMES II.**—A Poem on the Coronation of His Most Sacred Majesty, King James the Second, by the Grace of God of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, etc., and of his Royal Consort our gracious Queen Mary, (attempted) by R. Phillips. 1685. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 3s 6d

50 **JAMES II.**—A Poem on the Coronation of His Most Sacred Majesty, King James II, with an Additional Poem upon the Death of our late Sovereign Lord, Charles II, of ever Blessed Memory, by R. MANSELL, Gent. 1685. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 3s 6d

51 **JAMES II.**—BABER (J.) A POEM UPON THE CORONATION. 1685. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 3s

MANUSCRIPT.

52 **JAMES II.**—DEBATES ABOUT THE ABDICATION AND VACANCY OF THE THRONE, at a Free Conference in the Painted Chamber, between the Lords and Commons, 6th February, 1688-9. Folio, *sprinkled calf, gilt*, £4 4s

A MOST INTERESTING MANUSCRIPT (163 *pages*) WRITTEN AT THE TIME AND OF PECULIAR VALUE. IT WILL BE REMEMBERED THAT THE LORDS, AFTER GIVING SOME TROUBLE, EVENTUALLY GAVE WAY, ADOPTING THE COMMON'S WORDS, "*That the throne be now vacant.*" VERY NEATLY WRITTEN AND AS EASY TO READ AS PRINTING.

53 **JAMES II.**—Somnium Navale sive Poema in Expeditionem Navalem adversus Belgas sub auspiciis Celsissimi Jacobi Ducis Eboracensis. Anno Dom. 1672, Confectam. *Oxonii*, 1673. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 3s

4 **JONSON (Benjamin)** THE WORKS OF (COMPRISING ALL HIS PLAYS, POEMS, TRANSLATIONS, AND PROSE). 1616-31-40. THE FIRST FOLIO EDITION, *with the beautifully engraved title by* W. HOLE, *and the excessively rare portrait of the author by* R. VAUGHAN, 2 vols, folio, FINE COPY, *in old calf, uniform*, £19 19s

This, the FIRST EDITION, WAS EDITED BY THE AUTHOR HIMSELF, and is highly praised by Gifford. Amongst the names of the principal actors occurs that of "WILL SHAKESPEARE." It is a very difficult book to find in PERFECT AND GENUINE STATE AS THE ABOVE IS. A copy sold by auction in 1890, in modern binding, for £27.

5 **KEATS (John)** LAMIA, ISABELLA, THE EVE OF ST. AGNES, and OTHER POEMS. *Taylor and Hessey*, 1820. FIRST EDITIONS, small 8vo, *half morocco extra, marbled edges*, £4 4s

6 **KENT.**—A ROD FOR TUNBRIDGE BEAUS, Bundled up at the Request of the Tunbridge Ladies, to jirk Fools into more Wit and Clowns into more Manners, a Burlesque Poem, to be published every Summer as long as the Rakes continue their Rudeness and the Gentry their Vertue. 1701. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 6s

7 **KENT.**—A SATYR ON THE KENTISH MEN, and T—te, the Poet, by ANDREW DOTHAT, Gent. 1701.—THE KENTISH MEN, a Satyr, occasioned by the late Treat at Mercer's Hall, and the Publication of their Five Several Effigies, written by a Commoner. 1701.—TATE (N.) THE KENTISH WORTHIES, a Poem. 1701. Folio, the 3 vols *sewn together*, 10s 6d

8 **KENT.**—WILLEMENT (Thos., F.S.A.) Historical Sketch of the Parish of Davington, in Kent, and of the Priory dedicated to St. Mary Magdalene. *Pickering*, 1862. 4to, 158 pp., *finely printed on toned paper by* WHITTINGHAM AND WILKINS, LARGE PAPER, ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED, *numerous coats of arms in the text, and* 12 *illustrations, half bound, roxburghe, uncut*, £1 10s

9 **KENT AND SUSSEX** —Index to the Names of Wills in the Prerogative Office, Canterbury, Alphabetically and Chronologically Arranged from A.D. 1383 to 1511. *Privately printed at* SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS' *Press*. Folio, 24 pp., *comprising references to many thousands of Wills* 7s 6d

0 **KILLIGREW (Sir William)** SELINDRA, A TRAGY-COMEDY. 1666. Folio, *sewn*, 9s

1 **LAMB (Charles)** THE WORKS OF CHARLES LAMB [Poems, Plays, Letters, Tales, Essays, etc.]. 1818. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3 3s

2 **LANG (Andrew)** ANGLING SKETCHES. 1891. FIRST EDITION, *with three etchings and numerous illustrations by W. G. Burn-Murdoch*, 8vo, *cloth, uncut, as issued*, 6s

3 **LANG (Andrew)** PRINCE PRIGIO. 1889. FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *with* 27 *illustrations by* GORDON BROWNE, 4to, *half cloth gilt, uncut*, £1 1s

4 **LEECH (John)** JACK THE GIANT KILLER, by the Author of "The Comic Latin Grammar," with Illustrations by Leech. *Orr & Co.*, N.D. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *illustrations by* JOHN LEECH, *calf extra, top edges gilt, covers at end by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

5 **LEECH (John)** FOLLIES OF THE YEAR. N.D. A Series of COLOURED ETCHINGS from Punch's Pocket Books, 1844-1864, with some Notes by SHIRLEY BROOKS, FIRST EDITION, oblong folio, *original cloth as issued*, CLEAN COPY, £3 3s

6 **LEECH (John)** MR. BRIGGS AND HIS DOINGS, FISHING. N.D. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of the beautiful* COLOURED *engravings by* JOHN LEECH, oblong folio, *half green morocco neat, with the original covers preserved at end*, £2 18s

7 **LEECH (John)** THE COMIC LATIN GRAMMAR: a new Facetious Introduction to the Latin Tongue, 1840—THE COMIC ENGLISH GRAMMAR, a new and Facetious Introduction to the English Tongue, by the Author of the Comic Latin Grammar. 1840. FIRST EDITIONS, 2 vols, 8vo, *numerous illustrations by* JOHN LEECH, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *the original covers are inserted at end*, £4 14s 6d

8 **LINDSAY (Sir David,** *of the Mount*) FACSIMILE OF AN ANCIENT HERALDIC MANUSCRIPT, emblazoned by SIR DAVID LINDSAY, Lyon King-at-Arms, 1542, edited by DAVID LAING. *Edinburgh*, 1878. Crown folio, *boards, uncut*, £5 18s

A splendid facsimile, of which only 250 copies were printed.

69 **LOCKER (William)** Memoir of the Late William Locker, Esq., by his Son, Edward Hawke Locker. 1832. *Fine portrait*, 8vo, *diced calf*, 5s

70 **LOFTIE (Rev. W. J.)** The Latin Year. *Pickering*, 1873. *With illustrations by* Robert Bateman, large paper, only 50 printed, 4to, *cloth*, £1 18s

71 **LOFTIE (J.)** Kensington, Picturesque and Historical 1888. *With upwards of 300 illustrations (some in colours)*, 4to, *gilt, as published*, £1 18s

72 **LONDON.**—An Act for Preventing and Suppressing of Fires within the City of London, and Liberties thereof. 1668. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

73 **LONDON.**—Dugdale (Sir W.) History of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, from its Foundation until these Times, extracted out of Original Charters, Records, Leiger Books, and other Manuscripts, beautified with Sundry Prospects of the Church, Figures of Tombes, and Monuments. 1658. Folio, First Edition, *very fine portrait and 42 plates by* Hollar, *fine copy, original calf*, £6 6s

This First Edition is valued on account of containing better impressions of the plates, several of which were lost and re-executed for the later edition by an inferior artist, and two are omitted in the Second Edition.

74 **LONDON.**—Howell (James) Londinopolis; an Historical Discourse or Perlustration of the City of London, the Imperial Chamber, and Chief Emporium of Great Britain; whereunto is added another of the City of Westminster, with the Courts of Justice, Antiquities, and New Buildings thereunto belonging, by Jam. Howell, Esq. 1657. *Full-length portrait, and a very fine view of London before the Fire*, small folio, *fine copy in old calf, neatly rebacked*, £2 2s

75 **LONDON.**—List of City Worthies, A.D. 1593: Index to 175 Names of Families, with the Counties of their Origin; contained in the Herald's Visitation of 1593. Folio, 4 pp., *privately reprinted by Sir Thomas Phillipps at the Middle Hill Press*, 1840. Also from the same Press, Part of the Visitation of London, 1634, containing the Pedigrees and Arms of 17 Eminent Citizens. Folio, 4 pp., *together* 12s

76 **LONDON.**—London's Flames Discovered by Informations Taken before the Committee appointed to Enquire after the Burning of the City of London, and after the Insolency of the Papists. 1667. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

77 **LONDON.**—Observations, both Historical and Moral, upon the Burning of London, September, 1666, with Account of the Losses, and a most remarkable Parallel between London and Mosco, both as to the Plague and Fire, also an Essay Touching the Easterly-Winde. 1667. Small 4to, *sewn*, 6s 6d

78 **LOWE (Robert W.)** A Bibliographical Account of English Theatrical Literature, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 1881. Large Paper, only 100 copies printed, *on fine deckle edge* royal 8vo, *cloth*, £1 5s

The above work is intended to supply in some measure the want which has been felt by all writers on theatrical subjects, as well as by all collectors on theatrical books. It consists of about 2000 titles, the great majority of which are taken directly from the works described. These are arranged alphabetically, with exhaustive cross-references. Notes regarding each actor and actress are given, and also an account of the occurrences to which particular works refer, special attention being paid to the less known and more curious pamphlets. The work has an historical as well as bibliographical value, and forms a History of the Stage, especially in those details of which regular histories takes little or no cognisance.

79 **MAJOLICA WARE.**—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Majolica, Hispano-Moresco, Persian, Damascus, and Rhodian Wares in the South Kensington Museum, with Historical Notices, Marks and Monograms, by C. Drury E. Fortnum, F.S.A. 1873. ONLY TWENTY-EIGHT COPIES PRINTED FOR PRESENTS *With very numerous beautiful illustrations*, some handsomely coloured, thick small folio, *half morocco, uncut*, £10 10s

80 **MAXWELL (Col. M. H.)** My Adventures. 1845. First Edition, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 15s

Reminiscences of the Napoleon Wars, etc.

81 **MERBECKE (John)** The Book of Common Prayer Noted. 1550. *Pickering*, 1844. *Facsimile reprint in black letter, with the musical notation throughout on four red lines*, small 4to, 18s

82 **MEDICAL.**—A Discourse of the whole Art of Chyrurgerie, wherein is exactly set downe the Definition, Causes, Accidents, Prognostications, and Cures of all sorts of Diseases, both in general and particular, which at any time heretofore have beene practised by any Chyrurgion according to the opinion of all ancient professors of that science, which is not onely profitable for Chyrurgions, but also for all sorts of people: both for Preventing of Sickness and Recoverie of Health, compiled by Peter Lowe, Scottishman, etc., etc. 1634. **Black Letter,** *woodcuts*, small 4to, *morocco extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £3 3s

83 **MILLS** (John) D'Horsay; or The Follies of the Day, by a Man of Fashion. 1844. First Edition, *portrait and plates*, 8vo, *calf extra, by* Riviere, uncut £1 15s

84 **MILITARY.**—Abstracts of the Number and Yearly Pay of the Land Forces of Horse, Foot, and Dragoons in Great Britain for the year 1718. 1718. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

85 **MILITARY.**—A History of the Dress of the British Soldier, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, by Lt.-Col. John Luard. 1852. *Illustrated with fifty engravings*, 8vo, *original cloth*, 18s

86 **MILITARY.**—Markham (Francis) Five Decades of Epistles of Warre. 1622. Folio, *original binding*, 12s

Interesting essays on the Glory, the Honour, the Virtues and Reward due to soldiers; and on the different positions, from a sentinel to a general, etc., etc. It is dedicated to "the Prince," afterwards Charles I.

87 **MILITARY.**—Some Private Thoughts Humbly Proposed for making the Militia of South-Britain more useful, and raising the annual Recruits of the Army at Less Expense to the Public and more Ease and Quiet to the Subject. 1712. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

88 **MILITARY.**—Three Bookes of Colloquies concerning the Arte of Shooting in great and small Peeces of Artillerie, variable randges, measure and waight of leaden, yron, and marble stone pellets, mineral saltpeeter, gunpowder of divers sortes, and the cause why some sortes of gunpowder are corned, and some sortes of gunpowder are not corned: written in Italian, and dedicated by Nicholas Tartaglia unto the Royall Prince of most famous memorie Henrie the eight late King of England, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, etc., and now translated into English by Cyprian Lucar Gent. who hath also augmented the volume of the saide Colloquies with the Contents of every Colloquie and with all the Corollaries and Tables that are in the same volume. Also the saide Cyprian Lucar hath annexed unto the same three bookes of Colloquies a Treatise named Lucar Appendix collected by him out of divers authors in divers languages, to show unto the Reader the properties, office, and dutie of a Gunner, and to teach him to make and refine artificial saltpeeter, to sublime brimstone for gunpowder, to make coles for gunpowder, to make gunpowder of divers sortes and of divers colours, to make gunmatches, touchwood, and firestones, to know the waight and measure of any pellet, to make carriages, ladles, rammers, scourers, cartredges for any great peece of Artillerie, to know the proportioned length, due thicknesse, and waight of every great peece of Artillerie, to know what number of men, horses, or oxen will draw any great peece of Artillerie, to make platforme for great Ordinance, to make gabbions of earth for the defence of Gunners in time of Service, to charge every great peece of Artillerie with his due charge in serpentine gunpowder, and also in corne gunpowder. To shoote well at any marke within point blanke, to shoote at any marke upon a hill or in a valley without point blanke, to shoote well at a marke in any dark hight, to mount mortar peeces to strike any appointed mark, to tell whether a thing seen farre off doth stand still, come towards him, or goe from him, to make and use divers Trunkes, and many sortes of fire workes. To make mines, to measure Altitudes, Longitudes, Latitudes, and Profundities, to draw the true plat of any place, and to do other commendable things which not onelie in time of warre but also in time of peace may to a good end be practised. *Imprinted at London for John Harrison*, 1588. *Many spirited woodcuts, some folding*, small folio, *fine copy in original vellum*, £3 18s

89 **MILITARY.**—The Armies of Europe Illustrated, translated and revised by Count Gleichen, Grenadier Guards, from the German of Feelor Von Köppen. 1890. *Illustrated with many beautiful coloured and other illustrations by Richard Knötel*, royal 8vo, *original picture cloth*, 10s 6d

90 **MILITARY.**—Ward (Robert) Animadversions of Warre, or a Militarie Magazine of the Truest Rules and ablest Instructions for the Managing of Warre, composed of the most Refined Discipline, and Choice Experiments that these late Netherlandish and Swedish Warres have produced, with divers New Inventions, both of Fortifications and Stratagems, as also sundry collections taken out of the most approved Authors, ancient and moderne. 1639. *Engraved title by* William Marshall, *and numerous woodcuts, some very interesting*, folio, *half calf*, £1 18s

91 **MILTON** (John) PARADISE LOST, a Poem in Ten Books. The Author J. M. Licensed and Entered according to order. *London, printed and are to be sold by Peter Parker, under Creed Church near Aldgate. etc.*, 1668. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy in morocco extra, centre ornaments, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £28

This is a very early copy, with the third title-page.

92 **MILTON** (John) POEMS, etc., upon several occasions by Mr. John Milton: Both English and Latin, etc. composed at Several Times, with a small Tractate of Education to Mr. Hartlib. *Printed for Tho. Dring*, 1673. Small 8vo, *calf gilt*, £6 6s

Second Edition of Milton's Poems, containing many Poems printed for the first time.

93 **MILTON** (John) The History of Britain, that Part especially now called England, from the first Traditional Beginning, continued to the Norman Conquest, collected out of the Antientest and best Authors thereof. 1670. First Edition, *fine portrait by* Faithorne, *original calf neatly rebacked*, £5 5s

94 [**MILTON** (John)] School-Lawes, or Qui Mihi in English, by J. M., *London, printed*, 1650 (in verse)—Ad Grammaticen Ordinariam, *R. White*, 1648—Æsop's Fables, translated both grammatically and also in propriety of our English phrase, most profitable for the Grammar Schoole, *T. Man*, 1624—De Civilitate Morum Puerilium Per D. Erasmum Roterodamum, etc. *H. Middleton*, 1578—Phraseologia Puerilis, 1638 (*no title*)—Ward (W.) Short Questions upon the Eight Parts of Speech, with the Concords in English, fitted to the weake capacity of Yong Schollers, *n. d.* in 1 vol, *old vellum*, £21

*** The whole of the books in the above collection were unknown to Bibliographers, they have been recorded in Hazlitt's last volume of Notes, his references being taken from these very copies No copies in the British Museum, Bodleian or Hu h Libraries, and probably unique. The first book is believed to be the work of John Milton, who ab ut this period was a tutor, and who had not long before composed his celebrated "Tractate on Education."

95 **MORRIS** (William) A Dream of John Ball, and a King's Lesson, with an Illustration by Edward Burne-Jones. 1888. 12mo, *cloth*, 5s

96 **NAVAL AND MILITARY.**—Historic, Military, and Naval Anecdotes of Personal Valour, Bravery, and Particular Incidents which occurred to the Armies of Great Britain and her allies, in the last long contested War, terminating with the Battle of Waterloo. 1816. *A Series of* beautifully coloured engravings *by Atkinson, etc.*, LARGE PAPER, 4to, *original half morocco, uncut as issued*, £10 10s

A Companion Volume to the Martial and Naval Atchievements of Great Britain.

97 **NAVAL AND MILITARY.**—THE MARTIAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN and her Allies, from 1799 to 1815. *J Jenkins*, 1814-1815. *Displayed in over* 50 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates by* William Heath, *author of "Life of a Soldier."*—THE NAVAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN from the year 1793 to 1817. *Ib.*, 1816-17. *Containing over fifty* DELICIOUSLY AND BRILLIANTLY COLOURED ENGRAVINGS *of Naval Engagements, by* Whitcombe, etc The 2 vols, LARGE PAPER, 4to, *original half binding*, uncut, *as issued*, £15 15s

Without doubt the most beautiful books of their kind ever produced. Published at twenty-six guineas.

98 **NAVAL VICTORIES** OF GREAT BRITAIN, from the Commencement of the War in the year 1803 to 1816, BEING A SERIES OF COLOURED VIEWS OF NAVAL ENGAGEMENTS, from Drawings by Officers in the Actions represented. N.D. (*about* 1820). Folio, *forty-two beautifully* COLOURED *engravings of Naval Actions, etc., each neatly mounted, half morocco, gilt edges*, £5 18s

This must not be confounded with "The Naval Atchievements," as it is an entirely different book.

99 **NORTH** (Dudley, *third Lord*) A FOREST OF VARIETIES. (IN PROSE AND VERSE. Part I. CONCERNING PETTY POETRY, MADE MORE GENERALL IN ADDRESSE THEN AT FIRST. PART II. Exonerations, or an Inquisition taken upon my Particular and Human Frailty, Blindnesse, Presumption, Unquietnesse, and Vanity. Part III. Privadoes and Extravagants.) *Richard Cote*, 1645. FIRST EDITION, small folio, *old calf gilt*, £2 18s

The prose consists of essays, letters, characters in the manner of Sir Thomas Overbury, and devout meditations on his misfortunes. The verse, though not very poetic, is more natural, and written with the general ease of a man of quality.

100 **NORTHUMBERLAND.**—Pedigrees from the Heraldic Visitation of Northumberland, 1615. *Typis Medes Mentaris*, 1858. *Privately reprinted* by SIR THOMAS PHILLIPS. Folio, *title leaf* and 6 pp., 7s 6d

101 **OLD PLAY.**—Boothby (Mrs. F.) Marcelia, or the Treacherous Friend, a Tragi-Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal. 1670. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 10s

102 **OLD PLAY.**—BUCKINGHAM (Duke of) THE REHEARSAL as it was acted at the Theatre Royal. 1673. Sm. 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

Samuel Butler (author of Hudibras), with Spratt and Clifford, assisted the Duke, whose talents were not equal to the task, in the compilation of this piece. Dr. Johnson observes that WALLER is also supposed to have added his assistance to that of COWLEY in the original draught of the Rehearsal.

The play was written in 1663-4, and had been several times rehearsed before the Plague in 1665, but was stopped by that calamity. The Poet was originally called Bilboa, and was intended for Sir Robert Howard; but when Dryden, on the death of Sir Wm Davenant, became laureate, and the evil greatly increased by his example, the Duke thought proper to make him the hero of his piece, changing the name of Bilboa into Bayes; yet still, although Dryden's plays became now the more particular mark for his satire, those of Sir Robert Howard and Sir W. Davenant by no means escaped the severity of its lash.

103 **OLD PLAY.**—Cotton (Charles) HORACE, A FRENCH TRAGEDY of MONSIEUR CORNEILLE, Englished by CHARLES COTTON, Esq. *H. Brome*, 1671. FIRST EDITION, *with the rare frontispiece by* W. DOLLE, sm. 4to, *sewn*, £2 2s

104 **OLD PLAY.**—DOVER (JOHN) THE ROMAN GENERALLS, OR THE DISTRESSED LADIES. 1667. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *sewn*, 10s

105 **OLD PLAY.**—HEYWOOD (THOMAS) THE GOLDEN AGE: OR THE LIVES OF JUPITER AND SATURNE, WITH THE DEFINING OF THE HEATHEN GODS, as it hath beene sundry times acted at the Red Bull, by the Queene's Majesties Servants. 1611. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half morocco neat*, £6 6s

Formerly the Rev. J. Mitford's copy, with his autograph.

106 **OLD PLAY.**—HEYWOOD (THOMAS) THE IRON AGE: Contayning The Rape of Hellen: The Siege of Troy: The Combate Betwixt Hector and Ajax: Hector and Troilus slayne by Achilles: Achilles slaine by Paris: Ajax and Ulisses Contend for the Armour of Achilles: The Death of Ajax, etc. 1632.—THE SECOND PART OF THE IRON AGE, which contayneth the Death of Penthesilea, Paris, Priam, and Hecuba; The burning of Troy; The deaths of Agamemnon, Menelaus, Clitemnestra, Hellena, Orestes, Egistus, Pillades, King Diomed, Pyrhus, Cethus, Synon, Thersite, etc. 1632. FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH PARTS, *woodcuts on titles*, 2 vols, small 4to, *half calf*, £9 9s

107 **OLD PLAY.**—HEYWOOD (THOMAS) THE SILVER AGE, INCLUDING THE LOVE OF JUPITER TO ALCMENA, THE BIRTH OF HERCULES, AND THE RAPE OF PROSERPINE, CONCLUDING WITH THE ARRAIGNEMENT OF THE MOONE, WRITTEN BY THOMAS HEYWOOD. *Printed by Nicholas Okes*, 1613. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *title and last pages dust soiled, half calf neat, by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

108 **OLD PLAY.**—Orrery (Earl of) The History of Henry the Fifth, and the Tragedy of Mustapha, son of Solyman the Magnificent, as they were acted at his Highness the Duke of York's Theater. *H. Herringman*, 1668. First Edition, folio, *title dust soiled, old boards*, 6s

109 **OLD PLAY.**—Tailor (R.) The Hogg hath Loss its Pearle, a Comedy divers times publikely acted by Certaine London Prentices. *R. Redmer*, 1614. First Edition, quarto, *half calf, a few headlines shaved, the Gaisford copy* (VERY RARE), £3 10s

This rare book sold, as far back as 1867, for £4 14s.
The daughter of one Hogge, an usurer, elopes; hence the title.

110 **OLD PLAY.**—Weston (J.) The Amazon Queen; or The Amours of Thalestris to Alexander the Great, a Tragi-Comedy. 1667. First Edition, small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 10s

111 **ORMOND (Duchess of)** An Elegy on Her Grace Elizabeth, Duchess of Ormond, who died July the 21st, 1684, by E. A., m.a., of Trin. Coll., Dubl. *In the Savoy*, 1684. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 2s 6d

112 **PALMISTRY.**—Sanders (Richard) Physiognomie and Chiromancie, Metoposcopie, the Symmetrical Proportions and Signal Moles of the Body, fully and accurately handled, with their Natural-Predictive Significations, the Subject of Dreams, Divinative, Steganographical, and Lullian Sciences, whereunto is added the Art of Memorie. 1653. *Very fine portrait by T. Cross, and numerous woodcuts*, folio, *old calf*, £2 18s

113 **PERCEFOREST.**—La Treslegante Delicieuse Melliflue et Tresplaisante Hystoire du Tresnoble Victorieux et Excellentisime Roy Perceforest, Roy de la grand Bretaigne fundateur du Franc palais et du temple de Soverain Dieu. En lacquelle le lecteur pour raveoir la source et decoration de toute Chevalari Culture de vraye Noblesse Provesses et Conquestes infinies acoplies des le temps du conquerant Alexandre le grans et de Julius Cæsar au par avant la nativitie de nostre Saveur Jesuchrist, avecques plusieurs Prophetes Comptes Damans et seurs diverses fortunes. *Paris, G. Dupre*, 1528. 6 vols in 3, folio, *elegant woodcut borders and initial letters, and curious woodcuts, etc.*, **Gothic Letter**, *finely printed in double columns, beautiful copy in fine old French red morocco, tooled back and sides, and gilt edges (cheap)*, £35

A very fine copy of the first and best edition (*see* Brunet) and quite perfect. The Duke of Hamilton's copy sold for £118. A copy priced in a London Bookseller's recent catalogue at £70.

This enormous and rambling romance (which belongs to the Round Table series in so far as it professes to give the earlier history of Britain, begins with Brute, and refers to characters and incidents in the Arthurian series as having a certain connexion with the events related here), narrates the doings of Alexander the Great and Julius Cæsar in Great Britain, and the achievements of the hero Betis, who pierced the enchanted forest of Darnant, and had his name changed by Alexander to Perceforest. When the throne of Britain was bestowed on him, the throne of Scotland fell to his brother. Wizards, enchanters, and necromancers are crowded into the pages of Perceforest, and give this fiction a strangely different colour from the older romances. Grœsse believed that he could trace in it certain references to the English Wars of the Roses, and to Henry VII., while the use of the word "Dauphin" for "Prince of Wales" pointed to French authorship. It is most probably a composition of the fifteenth century. None of the known MSS. are older than the second half of that century.

Books treating on the laws and customs of chivalry have taken their principal materials from Perceforest, in which the ceremonies of the tournament and other pageants are described with minute accuracy.

114 **PHILIPS (Mrs. Katharine)** Poems by the most deservedly admired Mrs. Katharine Philips, the matchless Orinda, to which is added Monsieur Corneille's Pompey and Horace, Tragedies, with several other Translations out of French. *H. Herringman*, 1667. *With a very fine impression of the choice portrait of the Authoress, engraved by* William Faithorne *in his best style*, folio, *original calf*, fine copy, 18s

The First Genuine Edition, and containing interesting commendatory verses by Abraham Cowley (5 pp.), Thomas Flatman, etc., etc.

115 **PHIZ.**—Jessie Phillips, a Tale of the Present Day, by Mrs. Trollope. 1843. First Edition, *portrait and illustrations by "Phiz" (H. K. Browne)*, 3 vols, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, uncut, by Riviere, with covers at end*, £5 5s

116 **PHIZ.**—Life and Labours of Hablot Knight Browne, "Phiz," by David Croal Thomson. 1884. First Edition, *with one hundred and thirty illustrations*, Large Paper Copy, *only two hundred copies printed*, with proof impressions on India paper *of the engravings*, 4to, *original cloth, uncut, as issued*, £3 18s

A presentation copy from the author.

117 **PHIZ.**—Racing and Chasing, The Rod, The River, and the Hunt. n.d. *Illustrated in 50 drawings by* Hablot K. Browne ("Phiz"), First Edition, *engraved by graphotype*, oblong folio, *original picture boards*, 15s

118 **POEM.**—A Paradox against Life, written by the Lords in the Tower, an Heroick Poem. 1681. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 2s 6d

119 **POEM.**—A Paradox against Liberty, written by the Lords during their Imprisonment in the Tower, a Poem. 1679. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 2s 6d

120 **POLITICAL ECONOMY.**—Articles of Impeachment, Robert Earl of Oxford, etc., 1715. 1727. 8vo, *sewn*, 3s 6d

Containing at end: The Advantage arising to Great Britain since the Peace, by the encrease of the Navigation and Exportations of the Manufactures and Produce of England only.

121 **POLITICAL ECONOMY.**—Exposition of the Motives, founded upon the Universally received Laws of Nations, which have determined the King of Prussia upon the repeated instances of his subjects trading by Sea, to lay an attachment upon the capital funds, etc., etc. 1752. 8vo, *sewn*, 3s 6d

122 **POLITICAL ECONOMY.**—The Lord Knows What, by The Lord Knows Who. n.d. (*circa* 1720). Folio, *half bound neat*, 3s

Curious remarks and suggestions on the state of England and Europe, for example, "If a certain place, of the utmost Importance to our Trade, should be delivered up to a certain Monarch the Lord knows what is the cause thereof."

123 **PURCELL** (Henry) Orpheus Britannicus, a collection of all the CHOICEST SONGS for One, Two, and Three Voices, composed by Mr. Henry Purcell, together with such Symphonies for Violins or Flutes as were by him designed for any of them, and a Through-Bass to Each Song, figured for the Organ, Harpsichord, or Theorbo-Lute, all of which are placed in their several Keys according to the Order of the Gamut. *London, printed by J. Heptinstall, for* Henry Playford, *in the Temple-change, in Fleet Street*, 1698. FIRST EDITION, *with the fine engraved portrait of the Author by* R. White, folio, *old calf*, £2 18s

This is the original and scarcest edition of the most important work of the greatest of English Musicians.

"The unlimited powers of Purcell's genius embraced every species of musical composition known in his time, and with equal felicity. . . . . Purcell is as much the pride of an Englishman in music as Shakespeare in the productions for the stage, Milton in Epic Poetry, Locke in Metaphysics, or Sir Isaac Newton in Philosophy and Mathematics."—*Dr. Burney: History of Music.*

"Here lies Henry Purcell, Esq., who left this life, and is gone to that blessed place where only his harmony can be exceeded."—*From the inscription on his tomb in Westminster Abbey, ascribed to* Dryden.

124 **ROCHESTER** (Earl of) The Works (POEMS, &c.) of the Earls of Rochester, Roscommon, and Dorset; the Dukes of Devonshire, Buckinghamshire, etc., with Memoirs of their Lives. *Printed in the year* 1777. *Portraits and several curious plates*, 2 vols, small 8vo, *mottled calf extra*, £5 5s

Complete edition of this extraordinary assemblage of poems, containing the "Cabinet of Love" at end. This portion is frequently missing or imperfect in many copies.

125 **ROGERS FAMILY**, of Dowdeswell, Gloucestershire, the Genealogy of, Copied from a Pedigree Certified by George Hamson, Windsor Herald, in the Possession of R. R. Coxwell Rogers. *Privately printed*, 1869. 4to, *woodcut coat of arms, wrapper*, 4s

126 **ROWLANDSON** (Thomas) THE MICROCOSM OF LONDON. 1808. FIRST EDITION, with one hundred and four Large and most beautifully Coloured Plates by THOMAS ROWLANDSON and Pugin, *representing the interiors and exteriors of the Public Buildings, Manners, Customs, etc., of London*, 3 vols, 4to, *a very fine copy in new half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £13 13s

The text of this valuable and interesting work, generally known as "Ackermann's Microcosm," was compiled by Combe, the author of "Dr. Syntax," etc., and executed with great care and fidelity, resulting from his laborious research. The intermixture of Rowlandson's humorous figures with Pugin's correct delineations of the architecture have a peculiarly happy effect.

127 **ROWLANDSON** (Thomas) The Tour of Dr. Syntax in Search of the Picturesque, a Poem. 1812.—The Second Tour of Dr. Syntax in Search of Consolation, a Poem. 1820.—The Third Tour of Dr. Syntax in Search of a Wife, a Poem. 1821.—FIRST EDITIONS OF THE THREE VOLUMES, COMPLETE SET, *with beautiful original impressions of all the inimitable coloured illustrations by* Thomas Rowlandson, 3 vols, 8vo, *morocco super extra, choicely tooled, rough gilt edges,* by Riviere, £22 10s

A most difficult series to find in first issue, as the above set is.

128 **RUMP,** or an Exact Collection of the Choycest POEMS and SONGS relating to the late Times, by the most eminent Wits, from anno 1639 to anno 1661. *Henry Brome,* 1662. *With the engraved title and frontispiece,* 8vo, *old calf, from the Marquis of Aylesbury's Library, with bookplate,* £3 3s

Edited by Alexander Brome, who wrote several of the Poems. Col. Stanley's copy sold for £12 1s 6d, and Mr. Gaisford's (last May) £10.

129 **SANDYS** (George) A Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems. 1638. First Edition, with the Musical Annotations, by Lawes, folio, *original sheep,* £1 5s

This edition contains, besides other poems, not in the First Edition, one addressed to the author by E. Waller.

130 **SAVONAROLA** (H. da F.) Sopra el Glorioso Triompha della Croce di Christo. *No date or place* (*circa* 1495). Quarto, *numerous small initial letters, a few illuminated in gold and colours, fine copy, uncut,* £1 10s

131 **SETTLE** (E.) An Heroick Poem on the Coronation of the High and Mighty Monarch, James II, King of England, etc. 1685. Folio, *sewn, unbound,* 3s 6d

132 **SETTLE** (E.) An Heroick Poem on the Right Honourable Thomas Earl of Ossory. 1681. *Fine portrait of the Earl,* folio, *sewn, unbound (poor copy),* 3s

133 **SEYMOUR** (Robert) The Squib Annual of Poetry, Politics, and Personalities for 1836. 1836. First Edition, *with* 12 *designs by* R. Seymour, 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, *covers at end,* £1 15s

134 **SHAKESPEARE** (William) Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies, published according to the True Original Copies. *London, printed by Isaac Jaggard and Ed. Blount,* 1623 *(Reprint by L. Booth,* 1864*). Facsimile portrait,* 4to, *half morocco, as issued,* £1 1s

135 **SHAKESPEARE** (William) MR. WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE'S COMEDIES, HISTORIES, AND TRAGEDIES, published according to the true original copies, unto which is added SEVEN PLAYS, NEVER BEFORE PRINTED IN FOLIO,

Viz.:—

Pericles, Prince of Tyre	Sir John Oldcastle, Lord Cobham
The London Prodigal	The Puritan Widow
The History of Thomas, Lord Cromwell	A Yorkshire Tragedy
	The Tragedy of Locrine

The Fourth Edition.

London, printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster, and R. Bentley, at the Anchor in the New Exchange, the Crane in St. Paul's Churchyard, and in Russell Street, Covent Garden, 1685. *Fine engraved portrait after Dræshout, with verses at foot by* Ben Jonson, folio, A FINE CLEAN COPY, quite genuine and undoctored throughout, *in old calf binding,* £37 10s

136 ——— another copy, *portrait in excellent facsimile, else* fine, sound and clean copy, *old calf gilt* (cheap), £18 18s

Three copies of this edition, sold in 1889 by auction, realized the following prices in Messrs. Sotheby's Rooms—Major Gaisford's, £62; Mr. Hartree's, £45; and another, £45.

137 **SHAKESPEARIANA.**—Garrick (David) An Ode upon Dedicating a Building and Erecting a Statue to Shakespeare at Stratford-upon-Avon. 1769. Large Paper, 4to, *title soiled, half calf,* 18s

138 **SHAKESPEARIANA.**—A World of Wonders, or an Introduction to a Treatise touching the Conformitie of Ancient and Modern Wonders, or a Preparative Treatise to the Apologie for Herodotus, the Argument whereof is taken from the Apologie for Herodotus, written in Latine by Henry Stephen, and continued here by the Author himselfe, translated out of the best corrected French copie. *Edenburgh, imprinted by Andrew Hart*, 1608. Folio, *calf gilt extra, neat*, £1 18s

In this curious work, interspersed with verse, says Caldecott—"The Phraseology of Shakespeare is better illustrated than in any other book existing." Beloe, in his Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books, Vol VI, p. 231-41, gives an account of the book, stating that the Edinburgh Edition is classed among English books of *rarity*, adding—"I am not acquainted with many books which are more replete both with curious anecdote and entertaining information than this translation."

139 **SHAKESPEARIANA.**—The Handbook of Shakespeare Music, being an Account of 350 pieces of Music Set to Words, taken from the Plays and Poems of Shakespeare, the compositions ranging from the Elizabethan Age to the Present Time, by Alfred Roffe. 1878. 4to, *cloth*, 15s

140 **SHAW (Henry)** Encyclopædia of Ornament, a Selection of the Purest and Best Specimens of Ornament of all Kinds and Ages. *Pickering*, 1842. 4to, large paper, 59 *plates beautifully* coloured, *half morocco, gilt leaves*, £3 10s

141 **SHAW (Henry)** Examples of Ornamental Metal Work, drawn and engraved by Henry Shaw. *Wm. Pickering*, 1836. *With numerous fine plates*, proof copy, 4to, *half morocco, uncut*, £1 1s

142 **SHAW (Henry)** Illuminated Ornaments, selected from Manuscripts of the Middle Ages, with Descriptions by Sir F. Madden. *W. Pickering*, 1833. LARGE PAPER, *many plates* most beautifully coloured AND ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND SILVER, folio, *half morocco, uncut*, £8 8s

The only edition of the book in which the ornaments are faithfully reproduced. In the small and some large paper copies those parts which represent gold are coloured yellow, in the present copy every detail is figured. But few copies were issued in this state.

143 **SHAW (Henry)** Another copy, *with the plates* beautifully coloured, 4to, *half morocco, gilt edges*, £4 4s

144 **SHAW (Henry)** Another copy, large paper, *uncoloured, original binding*, £1 5s

145 **SIDLEY (Sir Charles)** The Happy Pair, or a Poem on Matrimony. 1702. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 4s

146 **SLATYER (William)** Palæ-Albion: The History of Great Britaine, from the First Peopling of this Island to the Present Reign of our Happy and Peaceful Monarke, K. James. *London, printed by W. Stansby for Richard Meighen* (1619). *Very fine engraved title, containing choice portraits of ten kings, etc., with poetical description opposite*, folio, *olive morocco extra, tooled back and sides, gilt edges, by* Hering, £3 18s

A fine copy of this interesting and very scarce poetical volume, a suitable companion to Drayton's Poly-olbion. It contains an address (in verse) to Drayton, and another to Purchas, and several commendatory verses.

"The author was in good esteem for his knowledge in English history, and his *excellent vein* in Latin and English Poetry, of both of which, indeed, he has exhibited copious specimens throughout the ten books of which the History is composed. I know not for what reason, but this has always been a rare book in a perfect state."—*Dibdin's Library Companion. See also Sir Egerton Brydges' Censura Literara, and Wood's Athenæ Oxon, by Blist.*

Pages 281-3 contain mentions of America, a description of Sir Francis Drake and Frobisher's Voyage, the Plantation of Virginia, etc.

47 **SMITH (Albert)** and ANGUS B. REACH. THE MAN IN THE MOON, Edited by Albert Smith and Angus B. Reach, with Illustrations by Phiz, Kenny Meadows, Hine, Mayhew, Brough, Sala, etc. n.d. FIRST EDITION, COMPLETE SET, *with numerous humorous engravings*, 5 vols, 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the covers at end of each, by* Riviere, £8 8s

148 **SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM** Art Handbooks. 1875. ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER PRINTED, 5 vols, royal 8vo, *half morocco, top edge gilt, uncut (scarce)*, £6 6s

Comprising: TEXTILE FABRICS, by the Rev. Daniel Rock, D.D., *with numerous fine illustrations*, SOME HEIGHTENED IN GOLD AND COLOURS.—IVORIES, ANCIENT AND MEDÆVAL, by William Maskell, *numerous fine illustrations*.—ANCIENT AND MODERN FURNITURE AND WOODWORK, by John Hungerford Pollen, *numerous choice illustrations*.—MAJOLICA, by C. Drury E. Fortnum, F.S.A., *numerous fine illustrations*, SOME BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED.—MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, by Carl Engel, *with fine illustrations*.

149 **SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.**—A TRUE COPPIE OF A DISCOURSE WRITTEN BY A GENTLEMAN EMPLOYED IN THE LATE VOYAGE BY SPAINE AND PORTINGALE, sent to his particular friend, and by him published, for the better satisfaction of all such as having been seduced by particular report have entered into conceipts tending to the discredit of the enterprise and actors of the same. 1589. **Black Letter**, small 8vo, *cut close, sewn*, £1 1s

This is thought to be the work of Sir Walter Raleigh.

150 **SPORTING.**—ALKEN (HENRY) THE BEAUTIES AND DEFECTS IN THE FIGURE OF THE HORSE, COMPARATIVELY DELINEATED IN A SERIES OF COLOURED PLATES. *J. Fuller*, 1816. FIRST EDITION, *with beautifully coloured plates by* HENRY ALKEN, royal 8vo, *original cloth*, £3 7s 6d

151 **SPORTING.**—A COMPARATIVE VIEW OF THE FORM AND CHARACTER OF THE ENGLISH RACER AND SADDLE HORSE DURING THE LAST AND PRESENT CENTURIES, Illustrated by Eighteen Plates of Horses. 1836. FIRST EDITION, *eighteen fine engravings after celebrated pictures*, ON INDIA PAPER, 4to, *half calf neat*, £1 10s

152 **SPORTING.**—AN ESSAY ON HUNTING, BY A COUNTRY SQUIRE. 1733 (*Beautiful reprint by G. Smeaton*, 1820). *Fine frontispiece and vignettes*, 4to, *half morocco neat*, £1 10s

153 **SPORTING.**—BERINGER (RICHARD) THE HISTORY AND ART OF HORSEMANSHIP. 1771. *Numerous fine plates*, 2 vols, 4to, *half calf*, £1 10s

154 **SPORTING.**—FOREIGN FIELD SPORTS, FISHERIES, SPORTING ANECDOTES, etc., etc. N.D. (*circa* 1813). CONTAINING FIFTY DELICIOUS PLATES, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, FROM THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY MESSRS. HOWITT, ATKINSON, CLARK, MANSKIRCH, etc., etc., 4to, *in the orginal green morocco extra, with sporting tools on back, broad borders on sides, and gilt edges*, £3 10s

A magnificent volume. Some of the plates are slightly finger-marked, but could be easily cleaned.

155 **SPORTING.**—NOTITIA VENATICA, A TREATISE ON FOX-HUNTING, to which is added a Compendious Kennel Stud Book, by R. T. Vyner, Esq. *R. Ackermann*, 1841. FIRST EDITION, *illustrations by* HENRY ALKEN, 8vo, *original cloth*, UNCUT, £4 10s

156 **SPORTING.**—PHIZ: A RUN WITH THE STAG HOUNDS. 1863. FIRST EDITION, *a series of* TWELVE LARGE AND CLEVER COLOURED *engravings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), oblong folio, *in the original boards as issued*, £3 18s

157 **SPORTING.**—RADCLIFFE (F. P. DELME) THE NOBLE SCIENCE: A FEW GENERAL IDEAS ON FOX-HUNTING, for the use of the Rising Generation of Sportsmen, and more especially those of the Hertfordshire Hunt Club. *Ackermann*, 1839. FIRST EDITION, *numerous engravings*, 8vo, *fine copy in the original cloth, uncut*, £2 2s

158 **SPORTING.**—SPORTING SCENES AND COUNTRY CHARACTERS BY MARTINGALE. 1840. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous pretty illustrations on wood by* ALKEN, LANDSEER, *Inskipp, Cooper, etc.*, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with the covers at end by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

159 **SPORTING.**—THE COMPLETE FARRIER, AND BRITISH SPORTSMAN: containing a Systematic Enquiry into the Structure and Animal Economy of the Horse, the Causes, Symptoms, and most approved Methods of Prevention and Cure for every Disease to which he is liable, etc., etc., INTERSPERSED WITH SPORTING ANECDOTES, and an account of the most celebrated Horses, etc., etc., Equally Important and Interesting to the British Sportsman, etc., etc., by RICHARD LAWRENCE, V.S. 1816. 4to, *many fine engravings, original calf*, 15s

159*a* ——— Another Edition (1833), *half calf*, 15s

160 **SPORTING.**—The Book of Sports, British and Foreign, devoted to the Pictorial Illustration of the pursuits of the Sportsman in every quarter of the Globe. 1843. *With fifty excellent engravings by* Cooper, Alken, Landseer, etc., etc , 4to, *original cloth gilt, as issued*, £1 18s

161 **SPORTING.**—The Pictorial Gallery of English Race Horses; containing Portraits of all the Winners of the Derby, Oaks, and St. Leger Stakes, during the last Twenty Years; and a History of the Principal Operations of the Turf by George Tattersall. 1850. *Illustrated with* Ninety Engravings, *chiefly on steel, after paintings by* Cooper, Herring, Henry Alken, Hall, *and others*, 8vo, *Fine Copy in the original cloth, uncut*, £3 18s

162 **SPORTING.**—THE SPORTSMAN'S CABINET, or a Correct Delineation of the Various Dogs used in the Sports of the Field. 1803. *Very numerous brilliant full-page steel engravings by* G. Scott, *and charming vignettes by* Thomas Bewick, 2 vols, 4to, *half morocco, fine copy*, £4 18s

163 **SPORTING.** — WILLIAMSON (CAPT. THOMAS) ORIENTAL FIELD SPORTS, being a complete, detailed, and accurate description of the Wild Sports in the East, and exhibiting in a novel and interesting manner the Natural History of the Elephant, the Rhinoceros, the Tiger, the Leopard, the Bear, the Deer, the Wolf, the Wild Hog, the Jackall, the Wild Dog, the Civet, and other domesticated Animals, as likewise the different species of Feathered Game, Fishes, and Serpents. The whole interspersed with a variety of original, authentic, and curious anecdotes, taken from the Manuscript and Designs of Captain Thomas Williamson, who served upwards of twenty years in Bengal. (1807). WITH FORTY EXQUISITELY COLOURED PLATES, from drawings by Samuel Howitt and the Author, 4to, *contemporary blue morocco extra, elegantly tooled gilt edges*, A FINE COPY OF AN INTERESTING AND CHARMING BOOK, £6 6s

164 **ST. HELENA.**—A Series of Views Illustrative of the Island of St. Helena, in which the Pictureque Scenery, Craggy Precipices, Cultivated Vales, and Public Buildings, which have rendered that distant spot worthy such general attention, are faithfully pourtrayed. 1821. *A series of pretty* coloured *engravings taken from views on the spot by James Wathen*, 4to, *sewn*, 7s 6d

165 **STAGE.**—GENEST (REV. JOHN) Some Account of the ENGLISH STAGE from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830. *Bath*, 1832. 10 vols, 8vo, *original cloth* (very scarce), £7 7s

This, the only complete history of the Stage since the Restoration, was the work of a Bath Clergyman, who must have devoted the whole of his life in the task of collecting materials for it. The result of his labours is by far the best account of the modern stage we have, and a really immense collection of curious matters relative to the British Drama. No words can do adequate justice to the honest and thorough nature of the work, and its value cannot be over-estimated. It is becoming one of the most valued of theatrical books.

166 **STANLEY TALES.**—Twelve Fine Plates to illustrate the Stanley Tales by A. Warren, designed by Crowquill, Wright, etc., etc. India Proofs, imperial 8vo, *sewn*, 7s 6d

167 **STERLING** (William Alexander, *Earl of*) RECREATIONS WITH THE MUSES, by William, Earle of Sterline. *London, printed by Thos. Harper*, 1637. *Engraved border round title, and a portrait of the author after the rare print by* Marshall *inserted*, folio, very fine copy, £2 18s

The Tragedies of the Earl of Stirling are of great value in Shakespearian interest. In Darius are some lines similar to others in the celebrated "Cloud Cap't Tow'rs" of Shakespeare, and to these Mr. G. Chalmers evidently alludes in his Apology:—"The Monarchicke Tragedies of Lord Stirling, which must be allowed to have sentiments that sparkle, though no words that burn, were entitled to the honour of James' acceptance, and to the higher honor of Shakespeare's adoption."

168 WORKS OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON:

A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES. 1885. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, original cloth, uncut (choice copy), £3 10s

ACROSS THE PLAINS, with other Memories and Essays. 1892. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, cloth, new, 6s

A FOOT-NOTE TO HISTORY, Eight Years of Trouble in Samoa. 1892. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, original cloth, uncut, 6s

BALLADS. 1890. FIRST EDITION, 4to, LARGE PAPER COPY, ONLY ONE HUNDRED SO PRINTED, cloth, uncut, as issued, £2 2s

—— The same, small paper, 9s 6d

CATRIONA, a Sequel to "Kidnapped." 1893. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, cloth, 7s

Familiar Studies of Men and Books. 1882. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, fine copy in original cloth, uncut, £2 10s

FATHER DAMIEN, an Open Letter to the Reverend Doctor Hyde, of Honolulu. Edinburgh, 1890. FIRST EDITION, PRIVATELY PRINTED, beautifully printed on Japanese paper, and illustrated by an admirable portrait of Father Damien, 8vo, in white cloth, as issued, ONLY THIRTY COPIES PUBLISHED, OF WHICH VERY FEW WERE OFFERED FOR SALE, £3 3s

—— The same, FIRST PUBLISHED EDITION, 8vo, sewn, uncut, as issued, 2s 6d

ISLAND NIGHT'S ENTERTAINMENTS, consisting of The Beach of Falesa, The Bottle Imp, The Isles of Voices. 1893. FIRST EDITION, with illustrations by Gordon Browne and W. Hatherell, 8vo, cloth, uncut, as issued, 6s

Kidnapped, being Memoirs of the Adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751. 1886. FIRST EDITION, map, 8vo, cloth, uncut, 15s

Memories and Portraits. 1887. FIRST EDITION, post 8vo, original cloth, uncut, 9s

—— The same, LARGE PAPER, £2 2s

The MERRY MEN. 1887. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, cloth, spotless as new, 15s

The SILVERADO SQUATTERS. 1883. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, cloth, spotless as new, 15s

UNDERWOODS. 1887. FIRST EDITION, foolscap 8vo, cloth, spotless as new, 15s

—— The same, LARGE PAPER, £2 2s

The Scots Observer, May 3 and May 10, 1890, containing "FATHER DAMIEN, by ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON." Two parts, sewn, as issued, RARE, 12s

This is the first appearance in print in England of this famous "open letter."

169 SWIFT (Jonathan, *Dean*) Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Lemuel Gulliver, first a Surgeon, and then a Captain of several Ships, with a Preface by Henry Craik. 1894. *With one hundred clever engravings by Charles E. Brock*, sm. 8vo, *cloth gilt, as issued*, 6s

170 WORKS OF ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE—

A NOTE ON CHARLOTTE BRONTE. 1877. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, original cloth, uncut, 12s

ASTROPHEL and other Poems. 1894. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, cloth, as new, 7s

ATALANTA IN CALYDON, a Tragedy. E. Moxon, 1865. FIRST EDITION. 4to, corner of one leaf neatly mended, ELSE A GOOD COPY, calf extra, gilt edges, by RIVIERE, £3 10s

—— Another copy. ORIGINAL CLOTH, EXCESSIVELY RARE IN THIS STATE, £6 15s

NOTE of an English Republican on the MUSCOVITE CRUSADE. 1876. 1ST EDITION, 8vo, orig. paper covers, 5s

NOTES ON POEMS AND REVIEWS. 1866. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, sewn, as issued, 5s

ODE ON THE PROCLAMATION OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1870. F. S. Ellis, 1870. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, fine copy, in the original wrappers as issued, UNCUT, AS NEW, 7s 6d

This is one of the earliest and most outspoken of Mr. Swinburne's Revolutionary and Republican utterances, and although in later writings his views have been modified, it is supposed that the laureateship would have been filled by him at the present time, but for these earlier productions. The edition printed was a very limited one, and it has never been reprinted in separate form.

"From 1867 to 1871, he [Swinburne] gave his ardent sympathy to the cause of European freedom, exerting himself in laudation, almost in apotheosis, of the republican heroes and martyrs. Possibly his radical tendency was strengthened in youth by association with a sturdy grandsire, the late Sir John Swinburne, who was a personal friend of Mirabeau."—*Stedman's Victorian Poets.*

POETS AND BALLADS. Third Series, 1889. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, cloth, new, 10s

STUDIES in Prose and Poetry. 1894. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, cloth, as new, 9s

THE SISTERS, a Tragedy. 1892. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, cloth, uncut, as issued, 10s

NOTES ON THE ROYAL ACADEMY. Part I by W. MICHAEL ROSETTI, Part II by ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. 1868. THE ORIGINAL MS. AND PROOFS WITH MS. CORRECTIONS BY AUTHORS. It consists of SIXTY PAGES of the ORIGINAL MS. and eight pages of proofs of Part I by ROSETTI, with corrections in his autograph, and fourteen pages of proofs bristling with the AUTOGRAPH CORRECTIONS OF ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE, 8vo, bound in half morocco, UNIQUE, £4 4s

171 SYMONDS (John Addington) WALT WHITMAN, A STUDY. 1893. *With portrait and four illustrations*, 8vo, LARGE PAPER COPY, *only two hundred and eight printed, half cloth, uncut, as issued*, £1 7s 6d

172 **TATE** (Nahum) On the Sacred Memory of our Late Sovereign, with a Congratulation to his present Majesty. 1685. First Edition, folio, *sewn, unbound*, 4s 6d

173 **THEATRICAL.**—The Life of Mrs. Catherine Clive, with an Account of her Adventures on and off the stage; a Round of her Characters, together with her Correspondence, by Percy Fitzgerald. 1888. Large paper, *with India proof portrait (only 50 copies printed)*. Quarto, *vellum*, 12s

174 **THEATRICAL.**—The Lives of Celebrated Actors and Actresses. 1887-88. Large Paper Copies, *with India proof and other portraits*, 8 vols, 4to, *vellum*, £4 18s

Contents:—The Life of James Quin, with a short history of the stage and his humourous anecdotes, etc., etc. The Life of Mrs. Abington (Miss Barton), celebrated comic actress, with interesting notes on the Irish Stage, etc. The Life and Times of Thomas Betterton, with views of the stage, etc., etc. An account of the Life of the celebrated Actress, Susanah Maria Cibber, with interesting and amusing anecdotes and two remarkable trials. The Life of Miss Annie Cately, the celebrated singing performer of the last century, with her various adventures and amorous intrigues, etc. The Memoirs and Life, Public and Private, of Madame Vestris, including interesting and amusing anecdotes and singularly curious and amusing scenes both behind and before the curtain, to which are added her amorous confessions, etc., etc. The Public and Private Life of Mrs. Jordan, Mistress of the Duke of Clarence (William IV.) with amusing anecdotes, etc., etc. The Life of Mrs. Catherine Clive, by Percy Fitzgerald, with an account of her adventures on and off the stage, etc.

175 **THACKERAY** (William Makepeace) A Shabby Genteel Story. 1857.—Novels by Eminent Hands, and Character Sketches. 1856.—The Memoirs of Mr. Charles J. Yellowplush, and the Diary of C. Jeames De La Plush, Esq. 1856. 3 vols in 1, First Edition, *red calf extra, gilt edges*, £2 5s

176 **THACKERAY** (William Makepeace) Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo, By Way of Lisbon, Athens, Constantinople, and Jerusalem, Performed in the Steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. 1846. First Edition, small 8vo, *red calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 15s

177 **THACKERAY** (William Makepeace) Rebecca and Rowena, a Romance upon Romance, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. 1850. First Edition, *illustrations by* Richard Doyle, small 8vo, *red calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 18s

178 **THACKERAY** (William Makepeace) The Four Georges. 1861. First Edition, *illustrations*, 8vo, *red calf extra, top edges gilt, by* Riviere, *uncut*, £1 15s

179 **THACKERAY** (William Makepeace) The Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, Esq., of the Kingdom of Ireland. 1866. 8vo, *brown morocco extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *covers at end by*, Riviere, £1 5s

180 **THACKERAY** (William Makepeace) The Rose and the Ring, or the History of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo, a Fire-side Pantomime for Great and Small Children, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. 1855. First Edition, *numerous engravings*, small 8vo, *red calf, extra gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 2s

181 **THOMSON** (James, *author of The Seasons*) The Castle of Indolence, a Poem. *A. Millar*, 1748. 4to, first edition, *boards*, 7s 6d

WORKS ILLUSTRATED BY HUGH THOMSON.

182 **Coridon's Song**, and other Verses from various sources, with an Introduction by Austin Dobson. 1894. First Edition, *pretty illustrations by* Hugh Thomson, small 8vo, *cloth, uncut, as new*, 6s

183 **Days with Sir Roger De Coverley.** Reprint from the *Spectator*, 1886. First Edition, *with the exquisite engravings by* Hugh Thomson. Small 4to, *original cloth gilt*, 15s

184 **Our Village**, by Mary Russell Mitford, with an Introduction by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. 1893. First Edition, *with one hundred illustrations by* Hugh Thomson, 8vo, *cloth, uncut, as issued*, 6s

185 ——— *The same.* Large Paper, £1 10s

186 **The Ballad of Beau Brocade**, and other Poems, of the XVIIIth Century, by Austin Dobson, 1892. First Edition, *with fifty very pretty illustrations by* Hugh Thomson. 8vo, *original cloth gilt, uncut*, 9s

187 **WALES.**—A Collection of Travels and Memoirs of Wales. The Briton Described, or a Journey through Wales. A Trip to North Wales. A Funeral Sermon, preached by the Parson of Langwillin. The Welsh Mouse Trap, a Poem. 1738. *Curious plates*, 8vo, *sewn*, 7s 6d

188 **WALES.**—The Bardic Museum of Primitive British Literature and other Admirable Rarities, Musical, Poetical, and Historical Relicks of the Welsh Bards and Druids, by Edward Jones. 1802. 4to, *a very fine frontispiece by* THOMAS ROWLANDSON, *original boards as issued*, 18s

189 **WALPOLE (Horace)** ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND, with some Account of the Principal Artists and Notes on other Arts, collected by the late Mr. George Vertue, and now digested and published by MR. HORACE WALPOLE. *Strawberry Hill*, 1762-71. FIRST EDITION, *with* 108 *fine portraits and plates, original calf gilt*, 5 vols, £5 18s

A FINE COPY of the first edition, and printed at Strawberry Hill. *The impressions of the plates* in this are much better than in the *later editions.*

190 **WALPOLEIANA.**—AN EPISTLE TO THE RT. HON. R. WALPOLE, 1739. Are These Things So? 1740. The Great Man's Answer, 1740. Yes, They Are, an Answer to "Are These Things So?" 1740. Modern Quality, 1742. A Great Man's Speech in Downing Street against the Enquiry, 1743. Six tracts, *all but one quite uncut*, in one volume, folio, *half calf*, 9s

The fine ex-libris of F. R. E. Grant.

The second of these pamphlets—a Satire against Sir R. Walpole—has been ascribed to Pope, but was really written by a dramatist, James Miller; the reply was by James Dance, who by it got into high favour with the minister, but, much to his disgust, got nothing but thanks for his pains.

191 **WALTON (Isaac) and COTTON (Charles).**—THE COMPLETE ANGLER, of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton, extensively embellished with engravings on copper and wood from the original paintings and drawings by first-rate artists, to which are added an Introductory Essay: The Linnæan Arrangement of the various River-Fish Delineated in the Work, and Illustrative Notes. *John Major*, 1823. LARGE PAPER, *with proof impressions on India paper of the choice engravings*, 8vo, *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4 18s

This is Major's First Edition.

192 **WILSON (Arthur)** The History of Great Britain, being the Life and Reign of King James the First, relating to what passed from his first access to the Crown till his death. 1653. Small folio, *fine portrait, calf, neatly rebacked*, 7s 6d

193 **WITCHCRAFT.**—BROMHALL (THOMAS) A TREATISE OF SPECTRES, or an History of APPARITIONS, ORACLES, PROPHECIES, and PREDICTIONS, with DREAMS, VISIONS, and REVELATIONS, and the CUNNING DELUSIONS OF THE DEVIL TO STRENGTHEN THE IDOLATRY OF THE GENTILES, AND THE WORSHIPPING OF SAINTS DEPARTED, WITH THE DOCTRINE OF PURGATORY, a Work very seasonable for Discovering the Impostures and Religious Cheats of these Times. 1658. Folio, *original calf*, FINE COPY, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £4 18s

Whereunto is annexed a learned Treatise confuting the opinions of the Sadduces and Epicures (denying the appearing of angels and devils to men), with the arguments of those that deny that angels and devils can assume bodily shapes. Written in French, and now rendered into English, with a Table to the whole work.

An extraordinary and very little known work Illustrated by a collection of most curious and facetious anecdotes.

194 **WITCHCRAFT.**—DIALOGICALL DISCOURSES OF SPIRITS AND DIVELS, DECLARING THEIR PROPER ESSENCES, NATURES, DISPOSSESSIONS: WITH OTHER THE APPENDANTES PECULIARLY APPERTAINING TO THOSE SPECIALL POINTS, Verie Conducent and Pertinent to the timely procuring of some Christian Conformitie in Judgement, for the Peaceable compounding of the late sprong controversies concerning all such intricate and difficult doubts, by JOHN DEACON and JOHN WALKER. 1601.—A Summarie Answere to all the material points in any of Master Darel his bookes, more especiallie to that one book of his, intituled, the DOCTRINE OF THE POSSESSION AND DISPOSSESSION OF DEMONIAKS out of the Word of God, by JOHN DEACON and JOHN WALKER. 1601. 2 vols in 1, small 4to, *original vellum*, £3 10s

195 **WITCHCRAFT.**—Webster (John) The Displaying of Supposed Witchcraft, wherein is affirmed that there are many sorts of Deceivers and Imposters, and divers Persons under a Passive Delusion of Melancholy and Fancy, but that there is a Corporal League made between the Devil and the Witch. 1677. Folio, *old calf, broken, fine copy*, £1 18s

"That the Devil sucks on the Witch's body, has carnal copulation, or that the witches are turned into cats, dogs, raise tempests, or the like, is utterly denied and disproved." At end is added two unnumbered pages of "the Examination of Edmund Robinson, of Pendle-forest, taken at Padham before two of His Majestie's Justices of the Peace, within the County of Lancaster."

"The alarm that the Pendle-forest witches gave to all this Kingdom, that they were sent for to London, great sums gotten at the Fleet to shew them, and publick plays acted thereupon; and the original examination coming lately to ths author's hand, it is desired that the reader will peruse it."

196 **WITHER (George)** Opobalsamum Anglicanum: an English Balme lately Pressed out of a Shrub, and Spread upon these Papers, for the Cure of some Scabs, Gangrenes, and Cancers, Indangering the Bodie of this Common-wealth; and to whom it is now tendered, by the well-affected English, in a Double-Speech, disjunctively delivered, by one of their Fellow-ship, both to the Faithfull and Malignant-Members of the Representative-Body of this Kingdome, Penned by the Author of Britaines Remembrancer, Geo. Wither, Esquire. *Printed in the yeare* 1646.—Amygdala Britannica, Almonds for Parrets, A Dish of Stone-Fruit, Partly Shelled and Partly Unshelled, which (if Cracked, Picked, and well Digested) may be wholesome against those Epidemick Distempers of the Brain, now Predominant, and Prevent some Malignant Diseases likely to Ensue, composed heretofore by a well-knowne Moderne Author, and now published according to a Copie found written with his own hand. *Anno* 1647. 2 vols, 4to, in 1, *both works neatly inlaid, and containing as frontispieces two admirable portraits of the author, one being a proof before all letters, the other a bright impression of Pass's celebrated picture, brown morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* Charles Lewis, £2 18s

The two books are in verse, and very scarce.

197 **WORDSWORTH** (William) The Excursion, being a Portion of the Recluse, a Poem. 1814. First Edition, 4to, uncut, £1 1s

198 **WORCESTERSHIRE.**—The Heralds' Visitation of, 1683-4. Folio, 4 pp. *Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps*, n.d. Containing the Armorial Bearings and Pedigrees of many Descents of the Families of Andrews of Barnes' Hall, Archer of Welland, Ashby of Bedley, Avenant of King's Norton, Bagshaw of Rush, Baker of Feckenham, and Bewdley Barnaby of Hull, and Baugh of Penshane, Berlingham, Hanley, and Twining, 9s

199 **WORDSWORTH** (William) The White Doe of Rylstone, or the Fate of the Nortons, a Poem. 1815. First Edition, *fine engraved frontispiece after Sir George Beaumont*, 4to, *original boards, uncut, as issued*, 18s

200 **WYNNE** (J. H.) The Prostitute, a Poem. 1771. First Edition, 4to, *charming engraving on title, half calf extra*, uncut, 10s

201 **YORKSHIRE.**—A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the Preservation and Safety of the Kingdom and the Town of Hull, with the assurance of both Houses to satisfie all losse sustained by any Service done for the safety of the said Town, by reason of the overflowing of the water upon any of the grounds there, to all persons that shall be found faithful in their several Services; together with an Order of both Houses of Parliament to all Lord Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants of their several Counties, to raise Forces to suppresse all disturbers of the Peace. 1642. 4to, *half bound, neat*, 10s

202 **YORKSHIRE.**—New Propositions Propounded to the City of London by the Lords and Commons, concerning the raising speedy Ayd for the Relief of Hull. Whereunto is annexed the Parliament's Resolution concerning Sir John Hotham and all those that are Faithfull to the Commands of the Parliament. 1642. Sm. 4to, *half bound, neat*, 10s

203 **YORKSHIRE.**—The Answer of Both Houses of Parliament, Presented to His Majestie at York, the ninth of May. CONCERNING SIR JOHN HOTHAM'S REFUSALL TO GIVE HIS MAJESTIE ENTRANCE INTO HIS TOWN OF HULL. With His Majestie's Reply Thereunto. YORK, *Printed by R. Barker*, 1642. **Black Letter,** sm. 4to, *half bound, neat*, 12s

204 **YORKSHIRE.**—The Declaration, Votes, and Order of Assistance of both Houses of Parliament, CONCERNING THE MAGAZINE AT HULL, and Sir John Hotham, Governour thereof, and His Majestie's Answer thereunto. 1642. **Black Letter,** 4to, *half bound neat*, 10s

205 **YORKSHIRE.**—Three Worthy Particulars: A Letter or Message sent by his Majestie to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the Towne of Kingston upon Hull. A Catalogue of all the Divines approved of by Both the Houses of Parliament, for each several Counties of England and Wales for Reforming of Church Government and Settling of Religion. A True List of the Commanders and Several Colours of everie Regiment of the Honourable Citie of London, now lately chosen by a Committee for the Militia of the said Citie. 1642. 4to, *half bound, neat*, 15s

---

206 **ALKEN (Henry)** ALKEN'S SPORTING SCRAP BOOK. 1824. FIRST EDITION, *with fifty* COLOURED *engravings by* HENRY ALKEN, oblong folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £10 10s

207 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE GOOD NATUR'D MAN: a COMEDY, as performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent Garden. *W. Griffin*, 1768.—SHE STOOPS TO CONQUER: THE MISTAKES OF A NIGHT: A COMEDY, as it was acted at the Theatre Royal in Covent-Garden. *F. Newbery*, 1773. BOTH FIRST EDITIONS, 2 vols, 8vo, *blank margins of two leaves mended, green morocco extra, elaborate gold tooling on sides, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE *(a nice set)*, £15 15s

"His two admirable Comedies of 'The Good-natured Man,' and 'She Stoops to Conquer,' are the greenest spots in the dramatic waste of the period of which we are speaking. They are worthy of the author of 'The Vicar of Wakefield,' and to praise them more highly is impossible. Wit without licentiousness; humour without extravagance; brilliant and elegant dialogue; and forcible but natural delineation of character, are the excellencies with which his pages are prodigally strewn."—*Lects. on Eng. Dramat. Poets.*

208 **MILITARY.**—VICTORIES OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON. 1819. *With a series of* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *engravings by* R. WESTALL, 4to, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by Riviere*, £4 15s

209 **CRUIKSHANK.**—WESTMACOTT (C. H.) THE ENGLISH SPY, AN ORIGINAL WORK, CHARACTERISTIC, SATIRICAL, AND HUMOROUS, COMPRISING SCENES AND SKETCHES IN EVERY RANK OF SOCIETY, being Portraits of the Illustrious, Eminent, Eccentric, and Notorious, drawn from the Life by BERNARD BLACKMANTLE, the illustrations designed by ROBERT CRUIKSHANK. *Sherwood and Co.*, 1825-6. FIRST EDITION, *with fine original impressions of the* SEVENTY-TWO FULL-PAGE COLOURED ENGRAVINGS, *and of the thirty-six clever woodcuts by* CRUIKSHANK, ROWLANDSON, GILRAY, *etc., etc.*, 2 vols, impl. 8vo, *beautifully bound in morocco super extra, very choicely tooled back and borders, top edges gilt,* ENTIRELY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *in the best style, with samples of the original covers preserved at end* (A REMARKABLY FINE AND CLEAN SET), *exceedingly scarce*, £37 10s

Fine cut copies of this book are rare, but *an uncut one, like the above*, is almost unobtainable.

210 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** GREENWICH HOSPITAL, a Series of Naval Sketches descriptive of the Life of a Man-of-War's Man, by an Old Sailor. 1826. FIRST EDITION, *with fine coloured and other engravings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 4to, *calf extra, by* RIVIERE, FINE COPY, £3 6s

211 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** ILLUSTRATIONS OF TIME. 1827. FIRST EDITION, *with* GENUINE ORIGINAL COLOURED *impressions of all the excellent engravings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, oblong folio, *mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

212 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—JERROLD (Douglas) CAKES AND ALE. 1842. FIRST EDITION, *with clever etchings by* GEO. CRUIKSHANK, 2 vols, small 8vo, A VERY FINE COPY, *in stained calf super extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end of each volume, by* RIVIERE, £2 15s

213 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—MAXWELL (W. H.) HISTORY OF THE IRISH REBELLION in 1798, with Memoirs of the Union, and Emmett's Insurrection, 1803. 1845. FIRST EDITION, *with* 21 *spirited etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, *and* 6 *portraits,* 8vo, *prettily bound in green morocco super extra, tooled back and borders, top edges gilt,* WITH SAMPLE COVER OF THE ORIGINAL PARTS INSERTED AT END, £6 6s

214 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** MY SKETCH BOOK. 1834-36. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of all the admirable etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, AN UNUSUALLY FINE COPY IN THE ORIGINAL NINE PARTS, UNCUT, *as issued, with all the covers,* £10 10s

215 ——— Another copy, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £7 7s

216 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** POINTS OF HUMOUR, illustrated by the Designs of George Cruikshank. 1823-4. BOTH SERIES COMPLETE, FIRST EDITIONS, *with choice examples of all the elegant etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 2 vols in 1, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £5 15s

217 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** RAMBLES IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF DON QUIXOTE, by the late H. D. INGLIS. 1837. FIRST EDITION, *with brilliant examples of all the excellent etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, *green morocco super extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE AND SON, *with the original covers preserved at end (a very choice copy),* £3 18s

218 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** TALES OF IRISH LIFE, illustrative of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the People. 1824. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of the clever etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 2 vols, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

219 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON, A HUDIBRASTIC POEM IN FIFTEEN CANTOS, BY DOCTOR SYNTAX. 1815. FIRST EDITION, *with thirty humorous* COLOURED *engravings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, *morocco super extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT *(very scarce thus),* £12 12s

220 ——— *another copy, morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £8 8s

221 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** THE OLD SAILOR'S JOLLY BOAT, laden with Tales, Yarns, Scraps, Fragments, to please all hands, pulled by Wit, Fun, Humour, and Pathos, and steered by M. H. BARKER. 1844. FIRST EDITION, *twenty-four full-page etchings by* GEORGE AND ROBERT CRUIKSHANK IN THEIR BEST MANNER, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edge gilt,* UNCUT, *original cloth covers preserved at end,* A NICE BOOK, £2 10s

222 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** THE PENTAMERONE, OR THE STORY OF STORIES, Fun for the Little Ones, by GIAMBATTISTA BASILE, Translated from the Neapolitan by JOHN EDWARD TAYLOR. *David Bogue,* 1848. FIRST EDITION, *with brilliant impressions of all the choice and powerful etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, *very fine copy in new stained calf super extra, prettily tooled, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE *(very scarce),* £4 4s

The plates in this work are in every way equal to the artist's celebrated illustrations to the "Fairy Library," and are executed in a similar manner.

223 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** THE SATIRIST, OR MONTHLY METEOR.

Omne in precipiti vitium stetit : utere velis,
Totos pande sinus. *Juv.*
Follies and vices uncontroll'd prevail :
To sea, bold satirist; spread wide your sail !

London: printed for Samuel Tippee, Leadenhall St., etc., 1808—1814. FIRST EDITIONS, COMPLETE SET, 14 volumes, 8vo, *with very many remarkable coloured and tinted folding caricatures by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, ETC., ETC., *a fine set in half morocco extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, BY RIVIERE, £38 10s

Complete sets like the present are almost unprocurable.

224 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** The Pigeons, Dedicated to all the Flats, and showing the Artifices, Success, and Crimes of Gaming, Gamesters, and Gambling Houses, by the Author of "The Greeks." *Stockdale*, 1817. *With six* coloured *plates by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 10s

225 **DANIEL (Samuel)** THE CIVIL WARES BETWEENE THE HOUSES OF LANCESTER AND YORKE, corrected and continued, by Samuel Daniel, one of the Groomes of His Majestie's most Honorable Privie Chamber. *Printed at London, by Simon Watersonne*, 1609. The First Complete Edition, 4to, *with engraved title containing a portrait of Daniel in the centre, engraved by Cockson, lower margin cut into, calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £8 8s

This important production of Daniel contains many sweet and poetical passages, his strict adherence to the truth of history, the purity and elegance of his language, the correctness of his taste, and his occasional touches of the pathetic, all place him among the better writers of his day, and an ornament of his age; and if not among our first great epic composers, certainly one of the chiefest and best of our second class of poets.

A portion (four books) of this work was published in 1595, and was re-issued 1599 with a fifth book, again 1602 with a sixth book. The above edition contains eight books, so that besides containing all as appeared in the previous issues it contains the actual first edition of the seventh and eighth books, and we may add it is the last separate edition of the poem. The Sunderland copy, sold in 1882, realized £22 10s. There was no copy in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, and it was unnoticed by Ritson.

226 **CORYATE (Thomas)** CORYATE'S CRUDITIES, HASTILY GOBBLED UP IN FIVE MONETHS' TRAVELLS in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia, comonly called the Grisons Country, Helvetia alias Switzerland, some parts of High Germany, and the Netherlands; newly digested in the hungry aire of Odcombe in the County of Somerset, and now despersed to the nourishment of the Travelling Members of this Kingdome. *Printed by W. S., Anno Domini* 1611. *Fine engraved title by W. Hole, containing portrait of author and various scenes, numerous engraved folding plates,* A FINE AND QUITE PERFECT COPY, *even to the leaf of errata which is generally wanting, measuring* 8½*-in.* × 6*-in*, 4to, *scored russia extra by Francis Bedford,* £27 10s

Besides the engraved title as given above, this copy also contains the printed one, "Three Crude Veines," etc. This is but seldom found.

227 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** A History of Egyptian Mummies, and an Account of the Worship and Embalming of the Sacred Animals by the Egyptians, with Remarks on the Funeral Ceremonies of Different Nations, and Observations on the Mummies of the Canary Islands, of the Ancient Peruvians, Burman Priests, etc., by Thomas Joseph Pettigrew, F.R.S., etc., etc. 1834. First Edition, *with several coloured and other plates by* George Cruikshank—*a peculiar example of his*—4to, *fine copy, in the original boards,* uncut, £1 10s

228 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Ainsworth (William Harrison) Saint James's, or The Court of Queen Anne, an Historical Romance. 1844. First Edition, *with fine impressions of all the excellent etchings by* George Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *handsomely bound in blue calf extra, full gilt backs and gilt edges, by* Riviere *(a nice set)*, £4 4s

229 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Bowring (John) Minor Morals for Young People, illustrated in Tales and Travels. 1834-5-9. The Three Series Complete, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *with several admirable etchings by* George Cruikshank, W. Heath, etc., 3 vols, small 8vo, *very fine copies in stained calf super extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *with samples of the original covers preserved at end of each volume, by* Riviere, £6 6s

230 **CRUIKSHANK.**—Brighton, a Comic Sketch. 1830. First Edition, *humorous illustrations by* Robert Cruikshank, 12mo, *calf extra, by* Riviere, 15s

231 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Burford Cottage and its Robin Red-Breast, by the Author of the Keeper's Travels. 1835. First Edition, *with pretty frontispiece and vignette by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 1s

232 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** "Common Sense" on the Domestic Habits of the People. 1852. First Edition, *with six woodcut engravings by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 5s

233 **CRUIKSHANK.**—Barker (H. M.) Jem Bunt, by the Old Sailor. (1841). First Edition, *with many very clever etchings by* Robert Cruikshank, etc., 8vo, a beautiful copy *in new marbled calf extra, very elegantly tooled back and borders, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, with the original cloth covers at end, by Riviere (*a nice book*), £3 18s

234 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Defoe (Daniel) The Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, with Introductory Verses by Bernard Barton, and with numerous engravings from drawings by George Cruikshank, expressly designed for this edition. *John Major*, 1831. First Edition, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with bright impressions of the excellent engravings by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols, 8vo, *brown morocco super extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £9 9s

235 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Eccentric Tales, from the German of W. F. Von Kosewitz. 1827. First Edition, *with beautifully coloured plates by* George Cruikshank, *from sketches by Alfred Crowquill,* 8vo, *morocco extra, top edges gilt, totally uncut, by* Riviere, £7 17s 6d

236 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Illustrations of Time.

"There is a time for all things."

Published May 1st, 1827, *by the Artist,* 22, *Myddleton Terrace, Pentonville.* First Edition, *with engraved title, and thirty-six clever etchings,* oblong folio, *mottled calf super extra, neatly tooled, by* Riviere, £3 3s

237 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Italian Tales, Tales of Humour, Gallantry, and Romance, selected and translated from the Italian. 1824. First Edition, *with beautiful engravings by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £3 3s

238 **CRUIKSHANK.**—LESSONS OF THRIFT, published for General Benefit, by a Member of the Save-all Club. 1820. FIRST EDITION, *with beautifully* coloured *illustrations of a very humorous character by* J. R. Cruikshank, 8vo, *a splendid copy in new calf extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* Riviere, £6 6s

239 **CRUIKSHANK (G.)** Mornings at Bow Street, a Selection of the most Humorous and Entertaining Reports which have appeared in the *Morning Herald,* by J. Wight, Bow Street Reporter to the *Morning Herald.* 1824.—More Mornings at Bow Street, a New Collection of Humorous and Entertaining Reports by John Wight, of the *Morning Herald.* 1825. FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH SERIES, *with fine impressions of the forty-six clever designs by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols, 8vo, *a nice copy in calf extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* Riviere *(scarce in this state)*, £10 10s

Inserted in this copy is the fine etching that appeared as a frontispiece to the *Third Edition.*

ANGLING.

240 AMATEUR ANGLER'S Days in Dove Dale. 1884. 8vo, *vellum*, ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED, *engravings*, 1s 6d

241 ANDERSON (J. L.) THE RIVER DOVE, WITH SOME QUIET THOUGHTS ON THE HAPPY PRACTICE OF ANGLING. *Pickering*, 1847. Small 8vo, *cloth*, *uncut*, 14s

Written in the form of dialogues, in the style of Isaac Walton's immortal treatise. The address to the reader is dated 1687.

242 ANGLER IN IRELAND, or an Englishman's Ramble through Connaught and Munster, in 1833. 1834. *Illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, *boards*, 7s 6d

243 ANGLER'S POCKET-BOOK, or Complete English Angler, containing everything necessary in that Art. To which is prefixed NOBBS'S CELEBRATED TREATISE ON THE ART OF TROLLING. *Norwich*, N.D. (*about* 1800). FIRST EDITION, *name torn off top of title*, small 8vo, *sewn*, UNCUT, 6s

244 ——— The Third Edition. 1805. Small 8vo, *boards*, *uncut*, 4s 6d

245 An Introduction to the Field Sports of France, being a Practical View of Hunting, Shooting, and FISHING on the Continent, the PISCATORY LAWS OF FRANCE, etc., by R. O'Connor. 1846. *Illustrations of Fish, etc.*, small 8vo, *cloth*, 8s

246 BADHAM (Rev. C. D.) PROSE HALIEUTICS, or Ancient and Modern Fish Tattle. 1854. 8vo, *cloth*, 3s 6d

247 BAGNALL (G.) Piscatorial Rambles, or the Fisherman's Pocket Companion. 1865. 8vo, *cloth*, 2s

249 BAILEY (William) THE ANGLER'S INSTRUCTOR, a Treatise on the best modes of Angling, 2*nd edition*, 12mo, *paper covers*, 1s 6d

250 BATHURST (REV. C.) NOTES ON NETS, or the Quincunx Practically Considered. *Van Voorst* (*circa* 1840). 8vo, *cloth*, 2s

251 BERNERS (Dame Juliana) The Treatyse of Fysshing wyth an Angle. *Reprint by Pickering*, 1827. 8vo, *boards*, 4s

252 BLAKEY (R.) ANGLING; or how to Angle, and where to go. 1854. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *pictorial covers*, 2s 6d

253 ——— (2nd Edition). 1860. 8vo, *paper covers*, 1s 6d

254 BLAKEY (R.) HISTORICAL SKETCHES of the Angling Literature of all Nations. 1856. 8vo, *cloth*, 2s 6d

255 BLAKEY (ROBERT) THE ANGLER'S COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE RIVERS AND LAKES OF ENGLAND. 1853. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *original boards*, *illustrations*, 2s

256 ——— 2nd Ed. *(really the 3rd)*. 1859. 8vo, *original boards*, 1s 6d

257 BEST (Thomas) A CONCISE TREATISE ON THE ART OF ANGLING, Confirmed by Actual Experience and Minute Observations, exempt from Redundancies and Superfluities, which tend more to Perplex than Instruct, with the Proper Method for Breeding and Feeding Fish, and of making Fish-Ponds, Stews, etc., with several Arcana never before made Public. *C. Stalker*, 1787. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *engraved frontispiece*, *fine copy*, *in original paper covers*, UNCUT, RARE, £1 10s

258 ——— 2*nd Edition*. N.D. 8vo, *original paper covers*, UNCUT, 10s 6d

259 ——— 3*rd Edition*. 1794. 8vo, *original sheep*, 5s

260 ——— 4*th Edition*. 1798. 8vo, *original sheep*, 5s

261 ——— 5*th Edition*. 1802. 8vo, 4s

262 ——— 6*th Edition*. 1804. 8vo, *sewn*, *uncut*, *frontispiece torn*, 4s

263 ——— 8*th Edition*. 1808. 8vo, *cloth*, 4s

264 ——— 9*th Edition*. 1810. 8vo, *calf*, 4s

265 ——— 10*th Edition*. 1814. 8vo, *original paper covers*, *uncut*, 4s

266 ——— 11*th edition*. 1822. 8vo, *original boards*, *uncut*, 3s 6d

267 ——— 13*th edition*. 1846. 12mo, *original cloth*, 1s 6d

268 BOYLE (Hon. R.) OCCASIONAL REFLECTIONS UPON SEVERAL SUBJECTS, whereto is premised a Discourse about such kind of Thoughts. *H. Herringman*, 1665. Small 8vo, *original sheep*, A FINE COPY, £1 18s

Among the discourses are the following of great interest to the followers of ISAAC WALTON:—"UPON FISHING WITH A COUNTERFEIT FLY," "UPON A FISH'S STRUGGLING AFTER HAVING SWALLOWED THE HOOK," "UPON FISHES RUNNING AWAY WITH THE BAIT," "UPON CATCHING A STORE OF FISH AT A BAITED PLACE," etc., etc.

269 ——— *Another Copy*. *Green morocco*, £1 15s

ANGLING.—*continued.*

270 Boccius (Gottlieb) Fish in Rivers and Streams: a Treatise on the Production and Management of Fish in Fresh Waters, by Artificial Spawning, Breeding, and Rearing, showing also the Cause of the Depletion of all Rivers and Streams. *Van Voorst*, 1848. 8vo, *cloth*, 3s 6d

271 Bowlker (Richard) The Art of Angling Improved, in all its Parts, especially Fly-Fishing, containing a particular Account of the several sorts of Fresh-Water Fish, with their most proper Baits, also the Names, Colours, and Seasons of all the most useful Flies, with Directions for making each Fly artificially in the most exact manner, etc., the whole interspersed with many curious and uncommon observations. Worcester, *printed by M. Oliver, in High Street*, n.d. (*about* 1758). First Edition, 12mo, *original calf*, £1 1s

272 ——— *Fourth Edition. Birmingham*, 1786. 8vo, *original sheep*, 6s 6d

273 ——— *Fifth Edition. Birmingham*, 1788. 8vo, *original boards*, 6s

274 ——— *Sixth Edition. Birmingham*, 1792. 8vo, *original sheep*, 5s

275 ——— *Another Edition. Ludlow*, 1806. *Frontispiece*, 12mo, *sewn*, 4s

276 ——— *Another Edition. Ludlow*, 1814. 8vo, *original boards*, 2s 6d

277 ——— *Another Edition. Ludlow*, 1826. 8vo, *original boards*, 2s 6d

278 ——— *Another Edition. Ludlow*, 1829. 8vo, *half calf*, 2s 6d

279 ——— *Another Edition. Ludlow*, 1839. 8vo, *boards*, 2s 6d

280 ——— *Another Edition. Ludlow*, 1854. 8vo, *cloth*, *coloured frontispiece*, 2s 6d

281 Brooks (R.) The Art of Angling, Rock and Sea Fishing, with the Natural History of River, Pond, and Sea Fish, *illustrated with* 133 *cuts*. 1740. First Edition, 8vo, *original sheep*, 18s

282 ——— *Second Edition*. 1743. 8vo, *original sheep*, 15s

283 Brooks (R.) The Art of Angling, now improved, with Additions, and formed into a Dictionary, *with* 135 *cuts*. 1766. First Edition, 8vo, *original sheep*, 18s

284 ——— 3*rd Edition*. 1770. 8vo, *original sheep*, 7s 6d

285 Brooks (R.) The Art of Angling, 4*th Edition*. 1774. 8vo, *original sheep*, 7s 6d

286 ——— 5*th Edition. Dublin*, 1778. 8vo, *half cloth*, *poor copy*, 2s 6d

287 ——— 5*th Edition. London*, 1781. 8vo, *original sheep*, 5s

288 ——— 6*th Edition*. 1785. 8vo, *original sheep*, 5s

289 ——— 7*th Edition*. 1790. 8vo, *original sheep*, 5s

290 ——— (8*th Edition*). 1793. 8vo, *original sheep*, 5s

291 ——— (9*th Edition*). 1799. 8vo (*date filled in in ink*), *original sheep*, 3s

292 ——— (10th *Edition*). 1801. 8vo, *original sheep*, 3s

293 Brown (Moses) Angling Sports: in Nine Dialogues, a New Attempt to Introduce a more pleasing Variety and Mixture of Subjects and Characters into Pastoral, on the Plan of its Primitive Rules and Manners suited to the Entertainment of Retirement, and the Lover of Nature in Rural Scenes, with an Essay in Defence of this Undertaking. 1773. *Pretty engraved frontispiece*, 8vo, *half morocco neat*, *top edges gilt*, uncut, 15s

294 Brown (M.) Piscatory Eclogues. 1729. First Edition, 8vo, *title missing, and first eclogues cut small*, *sewn*, 2s 6d

295 Buckland (Frank) Manual of Salmon and Trout Hatching, or an Explanation of the Fish-Hatching Apparatus. 1864. 8vo, *paper covers*, 1s 6d

296 Burgess (J. T.) Angling: a Practical Guide to Bottom Fishing, Trolling, Spinning, and Fly-Fishing. n.d. 8vo, *cloth*, *illustrations*, 1s 6d

297 Carpenter (W.) The Angler's Assistant, comprising Practical Directions for Bottom-fishing, Trolling, etc. 1852. *Cuts and coloured frontispiece*, 8vo, *cloth*, 2s 6d

298 Complete Family-piece, and Country Gentleman and Farmer's Best Guide. 1741. 12mo, *calf*, 10s 6d
Contains portions on Angling.

299 Complete Fisherman, or Universal Angler, containing Full Directions for taking all kinds of River Fish. 1778. 4*th Edition*, *engraved frontispiece*, 8vo, *half calf*, 6s

ANGLING.—*continued.*

300 Cheetham (James) The Angler's Vade Mecum, or a Compendious, yet full, Discourse of Angling, discovering the Aptest Methods and Ways, Exactest Rules, Properest Baits, and Choicest Experiments for the Catching of all manner of Fresh-water Fish, together with a brief Discourse of Fish-Ponds, and not only the easiest, but most Palatable ways of Dressing of all sorts of Fish, whether belonging to Rivers or Ponds; and the Laws concerning Angling, and the Preservation of such Fish, the Second Edition, illustrated with sculptures, and very much enlarged. *T. Basset, at the George, near St. Dunstan's Church, etc.*, 1689. *Two engravings of fish*, 12mo, *original sheep, rebacked*, £2 18s

By James Cheetham. A very scar e volume.

301 Cliffe (J. H.) Notes and Recollections of an Angler in Wales. 1860. First Edition, 8vo, *cloth*, 8s

302 Cole (Ralph) The Young Angler's Pocket Companion. 1795. 32mo, *pretty engraved frontispiece, boards*, 15s

303 Cornish (J.) A View of the Present State of the Salmon and Channel Fisheries. 1824. 8vo, *half calf*, 4s 6d

304 Country Gentleman and Farmer's Monthly Director, containing necessary Instructions for the Management and Improvement of a Farm in Every Month of the Year. . . . The Breeding and Feeding of Poultry, Rabbits, Fish, Swine, and all sorts of Cattle, Improvement of Bees, etc., etc. 1727. *Front.*, small 8vo, *sewn*, 4s 6d

305 Country Gentleman's Companion. 1755. 12mo, *old calf*, 7s 6d

Contains portions on Angling.

306 Cox (Nicholas) The Gentleman's Recreation: in Four Parts, viz.:—

Hunting, Hawking, } { Fowling, Fishing,

Wherein these generous Exercises are largely Treated of, and the Terms of Art for Hunting and Hawking more enlarged than heretofore, also the Method of Breeding and Managing a Hunting Horse, etc., etc. 1721. *With all the plates*, 8vo, *old calf, rebacked*, £1 1s

This is a very scarce book to find perfect.

307 Davy (Sir Humphrey) Salmonia; or, Days of Fly Fishing, *second edition*. 1829. 8vo, *cloth*, 3s

308 ——— *Fourth edition*. 1851. 8vo, *cloth*, 3s

309 Dougall (J. D.) Salmon and Trout Angling. *Edinburgh*, 1841. 12mo, *cloth*, 1s 6d

310 Dryden (Adam) Hints to Anglers. *Edinburgh*, 1862. *Several maps*, 12mo, *cloth*, 1s 6d

311 Edinburgh Angling Club Rules and Regulations. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 4to, *green boards*, 6s 6d

312 Ephemera.—The Book of the Salmon. 1850. First Edition, 8vo, *coloured plates, cloth*, 18s

313 Ephemera.—A Handbook of Angling, *2nd Edition*. 1848. 8vo, *cloth*, 4s 6d

313*a* ——— *3rd Edition*, 8vo, *cloth*, 4s 6d

314 Evans (W.) The Art of Angling, or Complete Fly-Fisher. *J. Richardson*, n.d. (*circa* 1830). 8vo, *orig. paper covers*, 4s 6d

315 Fairfax (Thomas) The Complete Sportsman, or Country Gentleman's Recreation: containing the whole Arts of Breeding and Managing Game Cocks, with the Best Method of Fighting Them, of Rearing and Backing Colts, of Managing Race Horses, Hunters, etc., of Horse-Racing, of Bowling, of Hare Hunting, of Fox Hunting, of Buck Hunting, of Otter Hunting, of Coursing, of Breeding and Ordering Dogs for the Gun or Chase, etc. OF ANGLING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES. Of Breeding Pigeons, Rabbits, Canary Birds, etc., of Finding the Haunts of Partridges, Pheasants, and all Manner of Game. Of Shooting and of Shooting Flying, etc., together with several other equally curious Articles, too numerous to be mentioned in this Title-page. *Printed for J. Cooke*, n.d. *Copperplate frontispiece*, small 8vo, *original sheep*, 18s

First Edition. Very scarce.

316 Fisher (P.) The Angler's Souvenir, Assisted by several Eminent Piscatory Characters. *Tilt*, 1835. *Charming engravings by Beckwith and Topham*, First Edition, 8vo, *cloth, as issued*, 6s

ANGLING.—*continued.*

317 FISHER'S GARLAND for 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842 (2), 1843, 1844, 1845, 25 Parts. *With pretty woodcuts by Bewick*, 8vo, *sewn, unbound*, 10s 6d
Printed by Emerson Charnley, Newcastle.

318 FLETCHER (PHINEAS) PISCATORIE ECLOGS AND OTHER POETICAL MISCELLANIES, by F. P. *Cambridge*, 1633. FIRST EDITION, WITH THE TWO EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND CHOICE ENGRAVINGS, APPARENTLY BY WILLIAM MARSHALL, *each contains a poem from the author to Edward Benlowe, and are delicate and clever works of art*, small 4to, *olive morocco super extra, choicely tooled back, extra sides and borders, gilt edges, by* W. PRATT, £5 18s
A special copy, *these engravings* rendering it almost unique. Lowndes only mentions *one* of them, and Hazlitt says they are rarely seen together. A perfect copy with the two engravings is practically unique.

319 FOSTER (DAVID) THE SCIENTIFIC ANGLER, being a general and instructive work on Artistic Angling. (1882). 8vo, *illustrations and portrait, cloth*, 1s 6d

320 FRANCIS (FRANCIS) A BOOK ON ANGLING, being a Complete Treatise on the Art of Angling in every branch. 1867. *Coloured and other plates*, FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *cloth*, 6s

321 FRANCK (RICHARD) NORTHERN MEMOIRS Calculated for the Meridian of Scotland, to which is added, THE CONTEMPLATIVE AND PRACTICAL ANGLER, writ in the year 1658. *Reprinted, Edinburgh*, 1821. 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 6s

322 GENTLEMAN ANGLER (THE), containing Short, Plain, and Easy Instructions, whereby the most Ignorant Beginner may, in a little time, become a Perfect Artist in Angling for Salmon, Salmon Peal, Trout, Pike, Carp, Perch (etc., etc., etc.), to which is added the Angler's New Song, the Method of ROCK AND SEA FISHING, etc., etc., etc. 1726. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *old calf, fine copy*, 18s

323 ——— *Second Edition.* 1736. 12mo, *old calf*, 15s

324 ——— *Third Edition.* N.D. 12mo, *old calf, fine*, 14s

325 ——— *Another Edition.* 1786. 12mo, *old sheep*, 4s 6d

325 GLENFIN'S FISHING ROD and How to Use it, a Treatise on the Various Arts of Angling, Trolling, Spinning, and Fly-fishing. 1860. 12mo, *cloth*, 1s 6d

327 GREENDRAKE (GREGORY) ANGLING EXCURSIONS IN IRELAND. *Dublin*, 1824. 12mo, *boards*, UNCUT, 3s

328 ——— *Fourth Edition. Dublin*, 1832. 8vo, *boards*, 2s 6d

329 HENDERSON (W.) MY LIFE AS AN ANGLER. 1880. 8vo, *cloth*, 2s 6d

330 HEYRICK (THOMAS, *M.A., formerly of Peter-House College in Cambridge*) MISCELLANY POEMS. *Cambridge*, 1691. Small 4to, *title stained, old morocco extra*, 18s
Contains a Poem (*ten pages*). "A Pindarique Ode IN PRAISE OF ANGLING, to my worthy friend Mr. Thomas Bateman." Also another, entituled "The Fisherman and Treasure," and prefixed to the volume is a commendatory poem by Theophilus Judd, addressed "To his ingenious friend AND BROTHER ANGLER, Mr. Thomas Heyrick, on his Submarine Voyage, etc."

331 HOFLAND (T.C.) THE BRITISH ANGLER'S MANUAL, or the Art of Angling in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland. 1839. *Engraved frontispiece and others*, 8vo, *cloth*, 8s 6d

332 [INNOCENT EPICURE, or] the Art of Angling, a Poem. 1741. *Engraved frontispiece*, 12mo, *calf*, 10s 6d

333 IZAAK WALTON, a Drama, in Four Parts—Moonlight—Sunrise—Noon—and Sunset, by Charles Dance. N.D. *Engraved front. by Pierce Egan the Younger*, 12mo, *original covers*, 5s

334 JESSE (EDWARD) GLEANINGS IN NATURAL HISTORY, 3rd Series. 1835. 8vo, *cloth*, 2s 6d

335 KNOX (DR.) FISH AND FISHING in the Lone Glens of Scotland. 1854. 8vo, *paper covers*, 2s

336 LANG (ANDREW) ANGLING SKETCHES. 1891. FIRST EDITION, *with three etchings and numerous illustrations by W. G. Burn-Murdock*, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 8s 6d

337 LATHY (T. P.) THE ANGLER, a Poem in ten Cantos, comprising proper instructions in the Art, with rules to choose Fishing Rods, Lines, Hooks, Floats, Baits, and to make Artificial Flies, recipes for Pastes, etc., etc. 1820. 12mo, *woodcuts, half calf*, 2s 6d

338 ——— *Another Edition.* 1841. 12mo, *portrait, cloth*, 2s 6d

ANGLING.—*continued.*

339 LAURENCE (JOHN) A NEW SYSTEM OF AGRICULTURE, being a complete Body of Husbandry and Gardening. In all the Parts of them, viz., Husbandry in the Field, and its several Improvements, of Forest and Timber Trees, Great and Small, with Ever-greens and Flow'ring Shrubs, etc., of the Fruit Garden, of the Kitchen Garden, of the Flower Garden, etc., etc. 1726. *Many fine engravings*, folio, *very clean copy in original calf*, 18s
Contains a chapter on Fish-ponds, etc.

340 [LOCKE (JAMES)] TWEED AND DON, or Recollections and Reflections of an Angler for the last 50 years. *Edinburgh*, 1840. *Illustrations*, 12mo, *red cloth*, 2s 6d

341 MACKINTOSH (ALEXANDER) THE DRIFFIELD ANGLER, containing descriptions of the Different Kinds of Fresh Water Fish, and the Best Methods of taking them in Rivers, etc. *Gainsborough* (1806). FIRST EDITION, *engraved front.*, 12mo, *half calf*, 5s 6d

342 ——— *Another copy.* (1806). 12mo, *calf*, 4s 6d

343 ——— *Another Edition. Derby*, N.D. *Original boards*, 2s 6d

344 ——— *Another Edition. Derby*, 1821. *Original boards*, 3s

345 MARKHAM (GERVASE) A WAY TO GET WEALTH, containing Six Principal Vocations, or Callings, in which every good Husband, or House-Wife, may lawfully imploy themselves, INCLUDING MAKING OF FISH PONDS AND THE TAKING OF ALL SORTS OF FISH, BESIDES COCKFIGHTING, HUNTING, HAWKING, COURSING, ETC., ETC. 1648. Thick 4to, *old leather*, £1 10s

346 MARKHAM (GERVASE) CHEAP AND GOOD HUSBANDRY, for the Well Ordering of all Beasts and Fowls, and for the general cure of their Diseases, etc. etc., together with the Use and Profit of Bees, THE MANNER OF FISHPONDS, AND THE TAKING OF ALL SORTS OF FISH. 1664. *Eleventh Edition*, 4to, *boards*, 10s

347 ——— 12*th Edition.* 1668. 4to, *half calf*, 9s 6d

348 ——— 14*th Edition.* 1683. 4to, *calf*, 9s

349 MARKHAM (GERVASE) COUNTRY CONTENTMENTS; or, The Husbandman's Recreations, as namely, Hunting, Hawking, Coursing with Greyhounds and the Lawes of the Lease. Shooting in Long-bowe or Cross-bowe, Bowling, Tennis, Baloon, THE WHOLE ART OF ANGLING, and the Use of the Fighting Cocke, 6*th Edition.* 1649. 4to, *half calf*, 9s
Bound up with this is *The Enrichment of the Weald of Kent*, 1640.

350 ——— 9*th Edition.* 1660. 4to, *half cloth*, 9s

351 ——— 11*th Edition.* 1675. 4to, *half calf*, 9s

352 ——— 11*th Edition.* 1675. Small 4to, *half calf, wormed*, 9s
Bound up with this is Markham's Farewell to Husbandry, 1676,—Lawson's New Orchard and Garden, 1676, and *The Enrichment of the Weald of Kent*, 1675.

353 MARKHAM (G.) FAREWELL TO HUSBANDRY. 1623.—CHEAP AND GOOD HUSBANDRY, together with the Use and Profit of Bees, the Making of FISHHONDS, AND THE TAKING OF ALL SORTS OF FISH. 3*rd Edition.* 1623.—Country Contentments, or the English Huswife. 1623.—LAWSON (W.) A NEW ORCHARD AND GARDEN: OR THE BEST WAY FOR PLANTING, GRAFTING, etc. 1623. THE COUNTRY HOUSEWIFE'S GARDEN. 1623. *In one vol*, 4to, *old calf*, 18s

354 MARSH (J.) THE JOLLY ANGLER; or, Waterside Companion, containing an Account of all the Best Places for Angling, the means to obtain permission, as well as an Account of the Different Kinds of Fish contained therein, 3*rd Edition.* (1836). 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 2s 6d

355 ——— 4*th Edition.* (1842). 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 2s

356 MOORE (SIR J.) England's Interest, or the Gentleman and Farmer's Friend, showing how Land may be Improved, etc., etc., WITH INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE PROFITABLE ORDERING OF FISHPONDS, AND FOR BREEDING OF FISH. 1705. 12mo, *old sheep*, 10s 6d

358 MORGAN (GEORGE) THE NEW COMPLETE SPORTSMAN; or the Town and Country Gentleman's Recreation, containing the whole Arts of ANGLING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES, the Breeding and Managing Game Cocks, with the best

ANGLING—*continued.*

methods of Fighting them, the rearing and backing Colts, etc., etc., etc. *(Circa* 1750.) 12mo, *engraved front., original sheep*, 15s

359 MAYER (ALFRED M.) SPORT WITH GUN AND ROD IN AMERICAN WOODS AND WATERS. *Edinburgh*, 1884. *Numerous* INDIA PROOF *and other illustrations*, 2 vols, royal 8vo, *half roxburghe, top edge gilt, uncut*, £2 18s

A magnificent work on American Fox Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Deer Hunting, etc.

360 MAYER (JOHN) The Sportsman's Directory and Park and Gamekeeper's Companion: being a series of instructions, in ten parts, for the Chase in its various classes:—Coursing, Shooting, FISHING, Preservation of Game, etc., etc., etc. 1815. *Woodcuts*, sm. 8vo, *cloth*, 2s 6d

361 NOBBES (R.) The Compleat Troller, or the Art of Trolling, with a Description of all the Utensils, Instruments, Tackling, and Materials requisite thereto; with Rules and Directions how to Use them, as also a Brief Account of most of the Principal Rivers in England, by a Lover of the Sport. 1682. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *fine copy in the original calf*, £4 4s

362 ——— *Another, red morocco*, £3 3s

363 ——— *Another Edition. T. James for Tho. Holder*, 1682. 12mo, *with engravings, a clever reprint of First Edition, about the beginning of this century, russia extra, neatly gilt*, 10s

364 NORTH (ROGER) A DISCOURSE ON FISH AND FISH PONDS: 1, Of the Situation and Disposition of the Principal; 2, The Manner of Making and Raising Pondheads, and their Dimensions and How to Secure the Banks; 3, Of Sluices, Slews, Moots, Auxiliary Waters, and the Course of Laying the Great Waters Dry; 4, Of Feeding and Breeding of Fish, and the Manner of Stocking Waters; 5, Of Disposing of Fish, of the Management for Carriage, of Nuisances to Ponds and Fish, of Frosts, and the Ways to Save the Fish in them; 6, Of the Benefits and Improvements by *Fish. E. Curl*, 1713. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *old calf (slightly wormed in margins)*, RARE, 18s

365 ——— *2nd Edition.* 1714. 8vo, *half calf*, 17s 6d

366 NORTH (ROGER) The Gentleman Farmer; or, Certain Observations made by an English Gentleman upon the Husbandry of Flanders; and the same compared with that of England, etc., etc. Also a Certain Method of Improving Meadow Grounds from Forty Shillings to Six Pounds an Acre by FISH PONDS. Written by a Person of Honour in the County of Norfolk. 1725. 12mo, *half calf*, 8s 6d

This contains North's DISCOURSE ON FISH AND FISH PONDS.

367 NORTH COUNTRY ANGLER, or Art of Angling as practised in the Northern Counties. *4th Edition.* 1817. 8vo, *boards*, 6s

368 OLIVER (STEPHEN, *i.e., W. A. Chatto*) SCENES AND RECOLLECTIONS OF FLY-FISHING in Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland. 1834. FIRST EDITION, *with several pretty engravings*, small 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 6s 6d

369 Oppiani de Piscibus libri V. Ejusdem de venatione libri IV. Oppiani de piscibus Laurentio Lippio interprete libri V. *Venetiis in Ædibus Aldi et Andre Soceri mense Decembri*, 1517. 12mo, *very choice copy in calf extra, gilt edges*, 9s

370 OPPIAN'S Halieuticks of the NATURE OF FISHES, and FISHING OF THE ANCIENTS. *Oxford*, 1722. 8vo, *calf*, 6s

371 OPPIANI Poetæ Cilice's De Veratione, Lib. III; DE PISCATU, Lib. V; Confectis studio, et Opera CONRADI Rittershusii. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1597. 12mo, *vellum*, 5s

372 Orders heretofore devised and agreed upon by the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor of the City of London, and Conservator of the River of Thames and Waters of Medway, and River Lee, FOR CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION OF THE RIVER OF THAMES, AND OF THE BROOD AND FRY OF FISH THEREIN, as followeth. N.D. (*about* 1742). 12mo, *sewn*, 5s

373 OTTER'S Complete Guide to Spinning and Trolling, shewing How and Where to take Pike and Jack, with Instructions in the Art of Spinning for Trout and Perch. 1860. 12mo, *numerous engravings, green boards*, 2s

374 OTTER'S MODERN ANGLER. N.D. *Engravings*, 8vo, *boards*, 1s 6d

ANGLING—*continued.*

375 PEACHAM (HENRY) THE COMPLEAT GENTLEMAN, Fashioning him absolute in the most necessary and commendable qualities concerning Minde or Bodie that may be required in a Noble Gentleman, whereunto is annexed a Description of the Order of a Maine Battaile, or Pitched Field, Eight Severall Wayes, as also CERTAINE NECESSARYE INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING THE ART OF FISHING, with other additions. 1627. *Engraved title by* DELARAM, *and numerous cuts of Arms, etc.*, small 4to, *original calf*, £1 5s

Chapter 17 is "CONCERNING FISHING." The earliest edition mentioned in the Bibliotheca Piscatoria is that of 1634.

376 ——— *Another Edition.* 1661. 4to, *engraved title, old calf*, 18s

377 PENNELL (H. CHOLMONDELEY) Bottom and Float Fishing. *G. Routledge*, N.D. *Engravings*, 8vo, *boards*, 1s 6d

378 PENNELL (H. CHOLMONDELEY) FISHING GOSSIP, or Stray Leaves from the Note-books of several Anglers. *Edinburgh*, 1866. *Illustrations*, 8vo, *cloth*, 3s 6d

379 PENNELL (H. CHOLMONDELEY) THE ANGLER NATURALIST, a Popular History of British Freshwater Fish, with Explanation of the Rudiments of Ichthyology. *G. Routledge*, N.D. 8vo, *cloth, with* 150 *wood engravings*, 2s 6d

380 PENNELL (H. CHOLMONDELEY) THE BOOK OF THE PIKE, a Practical Treatise on Jack Fishing. 1865. 8vo, *cloth*, 4s

381 PENNELL (H. CHOLMONDELEY) THE MODERN PRACTICAL ANGLER, a Complete Guide to Fly-Fishing, Bottom-Fishing, and Trolling. 1870. 8vo, *cloth, coloured and other plates* (*one loose*), 4s

382 PHILLIPS (HENRY) TRUE ENJOYMENT OF ANGLING. 1843. ONLY 100 PRINTED, *fine portrait*, 8vo, *cloth*, 6s

383 PULMAN (G. P. R.) VADE-MECUM OF FLY-FISHING for Trout, *second edition.* 1846. 12mo, *cloth*, 2s

384 PYE (Henry James) The Sportsman's Dictionary, containing instructions for various methods to be observed in Riding, Hunting, Fowling, Setting, FISHING, Racing, Hawking, Management of Dogs, Game-cocks, etc., etc., etc. 1807. *Several engravings*, 4to, *half calf gilt*, 8s 6d

385 RENNIE (James, *M.A.*) ALPHABET OF SCIENTIFIC ANGLING for the Use of Beginners. *Orr*, 1833. *First Edition*, 12mo, *cloth*, 2s 6d

386 ——— *Another copy.* 1833. 12mo, *cloth*, 2s

387 ——— *2nd Edition.* 1836. 12mo, *cloth*, 1s 6d

388 ——— *3rd Edition.* 1849. 12mo, *cloth*, 1s 6d

389 ROBERTSON (JOHN) HANDBOOK OF ANGLING for Scotland and the Border Counties. 1861. *Maps*, 8vo, *cloth*, 1s 6d

390 RUDDIMAN (W.) A COLLECTION OF SCARCE, CURIOUS AND VALUABLE PIECES, both in Verse and Prose, chiefly selected from the Fugitive Productions of Wits of the Present Age. *Edinburgh*, 1773, 12mo, *old calf*, 4s 6d

Contains the *Art of Angling, a Poem in Eight Cantos.*

391 S. (J.) THE COMPLETE FISHER, OR THE TRUE ART OF ANGLING, etc., etc., to which is added an Account of the Season and Spawning Time of each Fish, and an Account of the Principal Rivers, the Fish they produce, and the properest places to angle for them in each River, revised and corrected by W. Wright and other experienced Anglers. *London, printed for J. Hazard and J. Wright, etc.*, N.D. (*about* 1740). *Curious woodcut frontispiece and other quaint engravings*, 24mo, *calf* (*the last leaf supplied in neat MS.*), 10s 6d

392 ——— *Another Copy.* 1740. 48mo, *calf, wants last leaf*, 3s

393 SALTER (T. F.) The Angler's Guide, *5th Edition.* [1823]. 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 4s 6d

394 ——— *6th Edition.* 1825. 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 4s

395 ——— *7th Edition.* 1830. 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 4s

396 SALTER (T. F.) THE ANGLER'S GUIDE, ABRIDGED FOR THE USE OF YOUNG ANGLERS, containing the Angler's Progress, the Art of Trolling for Jack and Pike, and Fly-Fishing, etc., etc., the Third Edition. N.D. *With 25 engravings*, 12mo, *boards*, 2s 6d

397 ——— *4th Edition.* 12mo, *boards*, 2s

398 ——— *5th Edition.* 12mo, *boards*, 2s

399 ——— *8th Edition.* 12mo, *boards*, 2s

ANGLING—*continued.*

400 Salter (T. F.) The Troller's Guide, a New and Complete Practical Treatise on the Art of Trolling or Fishing for Pike. 1820. First Edition, *numerous illustrations*, 12mo, *boards, uncut*, 5s

401 ——— *2nd Edition.* 1830. 8vo, *boards*, 4s

402 ——— *3rd Edition.* 1841. 8vo, *boards*, 2s 6d

403 Senior (W.) Travel and Trout in the Antipodes, an Angler's Sketches in Tasmania and New Zealand. 1880. 8vo, *cloth*, 2s

404 Shaw (John) Experimental Observations on the Development and Growth of Salmon-Fry from the Exclusion of the Ova to the Age of Two Years. 1840. *Engravings*, 4to, *in the original wrappers, as issued*, 4s

405 Shirley's Angler's Museum, or the Art of Float and Fly-Fishing, Third Edition, to which is prefixed The Sermon of St. Anthony to a Miraculous Congregation of Fishes. (n.d.) 12mo, 4s

406 Simeon (Cornwall) Stray Notes on Fishing and Natural History. 1860. *Illustrations*, 8vo, *cloth*, 3s 6d

407 Smith (J.) A Bibliographical Catalogue of English Writers on Angling and Ichthyology. 1846. 12mo, *paper covers*, 1s 6d

408 Smith (Arthur) The Thames Angler. 1860. *Engraved frontispiece and numerous cuts*, 12mo, *paper covers*, 1s 6d

409 Stewart (W. C.) The Practical Angler, or The Art of Trout-Fishing, more particularly applied to clear water. 1857. First Edition, 12mo, *cloth*, 3s 6d

410 ——— *4th Edition.* 1861. 12mo, *cloth*, 2s 6d

411 ——— *8th Edition.* 1883. 12mo, *cloth*, 2s 6d

412 Stoddart (Thomas Tod) Angling Reminiscences. 1837. 12mo, *illustrations, cloth*, 2s 6d

413 Stoddart (Thomas Tod) The Angler's Companion to the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland. 1847. 8vo, *illustrations, cloth*, 5s

414 Stoddart (Thomas Tod) The Art of Angling, as Practised in Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1835. First Edition, *numerous engravings*, 12mo, *cloth*, 3s

415 The Fisher Boy, a Poem, comprising his Several Avocations during the Four Seasons of the Year, by H. C., Esq. n.d. [1808]. *Engraved title*, 12mo, *calf*, 4s
By Sam. W. H. Ireland.

416 Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle, attributed to Dame Juliana Berners, Reprinted from the Book of St. Alban's. *W. Pickering*, 1827. *Plates*, 8vo, *half calf, uncut*, 9s 6d

417 True Art of Angling, being a Clear and Speedy Way of taking all sorts of Fresh-water Fish, with the Worm, Fly, Paste, and other Baits in their proper seasons. How to know the Haunts of Fish, and angle for them in all waters and weathers, at the top, middle, or bottom; Baits, Natural and Artificial; the Several Ways of Angling. To which is added an Account of the Season and Spawning Time of each Fish, and an Account of the Principal Rivers, the Fish they produce, and the Proper Places to Angle for them in each River. 1770. 12mo, *fine copy in original sheep*, 10s 6d

418 Venables (Col. Robert) The Experienced Angler. 1827. Large Paper, *with India proof impressions of engravings*, small 8vo, *half morocco, top edge gilt, uncut*, 7s 6d

419 (W. J.) A Rich Cabinet, with Variety of Inventions, Unlocked and Open'd, for the Recreation of Ingenious Spirits at their Vacant Hours, being Receits and Conceits of Severall Natures, and fit for those who are lovers of Natural and Artificial Conclusions, as also Variety of Recreative Fire-works both for Land, Air, and Water. 1668. *Engraved title and numerous woodcuts*, 12mo, *old calf*, rare, £1 5s
Deals with fishing.

420 Walton (Izaac) The Compleat Angler, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation, being a Discourse of Fish and Fishing, not unworthy the persual of most Anglers. *London, T. Maxey*, 1653. *Reprint by Baxter of the* First Edition *in facsimile*, 4to, *calf extra*, 18s

421 ——— Another copy, *boards*, 15s

422 ——— *Another Edition (Reprint in excellent facsimile by W. Griggs*, 1882), 12mo, *cloth*, 6s

ANGLING—*continued.*

423 WALTON (IZAAC) THE COMPLEAT ANGLER. Another, facsimile reprint, by Elliot Stock. 1876. Small 8vo, *green morocco extra, gilt edges,* 7s 6d

424 ——— Another, cheap reprint by A. Murray. 1872. 8vo, *cloth,* 2s

425 WALTON (ISAAC) and COTTON (CHARLES) THE COMPLEAT ANGLER; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation, in Two Parts, carefully and correctly published from the best editions, with a number of occasional Notes, by MOSES BROWNE. 1750. *Copperplates and other engravings,* small 8vo, *old calf,* £1 10s

This is the FIRST EDITION edited by Moses Browne, and the first issued after a lapse of over seventy years, it being really the sixth edition of the work, the fifth was published in 1676.

426 ——— Another Edition, edited by MOSES BROWNE. 1759. *Numerous copperplates,* small 8vo, *original calf,* 15s

427 WALTON (ISAAC) and COTTON (CHARLES) THE COMPLETE ANGLER, or Contemplative Man's Recreation, being a Discourse on Rivers, Fish-Ponds, Fish, and Fishing. In two Parts. To which are now prefixed the Lives of the Authors, and Notes, Historical, Critical, Explanatory, by JOHN HAWKINS. 1760. *With fine impressions of Ryland's engravings,* 8vo, *a nice clean and sound copy, red morocco,* £2 2s

An exceptionally fine copy of the First Edition of Sir John Hawkins's Edition.

428 ——— Another, the SECOND EDITION. 1766. *With illustrations,* small 8vo, *gilt edges,* 15s

429 ——— Another, the Sixth Edition. 1797. Small 8vo, *shabby diced russia,* 6s

430 ——— Another, the Seventh Edition. *Samuel Bagster,* 1808. *Portraits and engravings,* 8vo, *a nice copy in calf extra,* £1 4s

A nice copy of Bagster's FIRST EDITION.

431 ——— Another Edition. *John Major,* 1823. LARGE PAPER, *with proof impressions on India paper of the choice engravings,* 8vo, *green morocco extra, gilt edges,* £4 10s

432 ——— Another edition. *Pickering,* 1827. PICKERING'S DIAMOND CLASSIC EDITION, *frontispiece containing portraits by* T. STOTHARD, 48mo, *original cloth,* 4s

433 ——— Another Edition. *William Pickering,* 1826. 18mo, *woodcuts, soiled, in the original cloth,* 2s 6d

434 ——— Another Edition, edited by SIR JOHN HAWKINS. *Chiswick, Whittingham,* 1826. *Portraits and numerous pretty woodcuts,* 2 vols in 1, thick 12mo, *original cloth,* UNCUT, 4s

The excellent little woodcuts are by THOMPSON.

435 ——— Another Edition, edited by JOHN MAJOR. *Nimmo,* 1883. LARGE PAPER COPY, *with six original illustrations, specially designed for this edition, and portraits,* ALL IN TWO STATES, *viz., ordinary impressions and proofs on Japanese paper, besides India proof impressions of all the other numerous engravings,* 8vo, *cloth,* 18s

436 WAYTH (C.) TROUT FISHING, or the River Darent, a Rural Poem. 1845. Small 8vo, *original cloth, uncut,* 3s

437 WHEELDON (J. P.) Angling Resorts Near London, the Thames and the Lea. 1878. 8vo, *cloth,* 1s 6d

438 WHITNEY (JOHN) THE GENTEEL RECREATION; or, the Pleasure of Angling, a Poem, with a Dialogue between Piscator and Corydon. 1700. (ONE HUNDRED COPIES REPRINTED 1820), 12mo, *sewn,* 7s 6d

439 WILSON (J.) THE ROD AND THE GUN, being Two Treatises on ANGLING AND SHOOTING, by James Wilson, F.R.S.E., and by the Author of "The Oakleigh Shooting Code." 1841. FIRST EDITION, *numerous very choice plates,* 8vo, *cloth, uncut,* 12s

440 WORLYDGE (J.) Systema Agriculturæ; THE MYSTERY OF HUSBANDRY DISCOVERED: Treating of the several new and most advantagious ways of Tilling, Planting, Sowing, Manuring, Ordering, Improving of all sorts of Gardens, Orchards, Meadows, Pastures, Corn-Lands, Woods and Coppices, as also of Fruits, Corn, Grain, Pulse, New Hays, Cattle, Fowl, Beasts, Bees, Silk-worms, etc., etc., etc. 1675. *Engraved frontispiece and woodcuts,* folio, *old calf,* 13s

Contains some interesting articles on FISH AND FISHING.

441 ——— *Another Edition.* 1697. *Engraved frontispiece and woodcuts,* folio, *fine copy in original calf,* 9s

ANGLING—*continued.*

442 Williamson (Captain T.) The Complete Angler's Vade Mecum, being a Perfect Code of Instruction on the above Pleasing Science, wherein are detailed a great variety of original Practices and Inventions, together with all that can contribute to the Sportsman's Amusement and Success. 1825. *With engravings inserted*, 8vo, *calf gilt*, 6s 6d

443 Wright (W.) Fishes and Fishing, Artificial Breeding of Fish, Anatomy of their Senses. 1858. 12mo, *cloth*, 2s 6d

444 Young (Andrew) The Natural History and Habits of the Salmon. 1854. 8vo, *cloth*, 1s 6d

445 Young (Lambton J. H.) Sea Fishing as a Sport, being an Account of the Various Kinds of Sea Fish, how, when and where to catch them in their various Seasons and Localities. 1865. *Engravings*, 8vo, *cloth*, 3s 6d

446 Young Angler's Companion, giving a description of all the different Methods of Angling. (*Circa* 1820). *Coloured frontispiece*, 8vo, *paper covers (a chap-book treatise)*, 1s 6d

447 Young Angler's Guide. 1839. Third Edition, 8vo, *cloth*, 2s 6d

448 **ALKEN (Henry)** HUNTING SKETCHES. *Fores*, 1859. *Six large and* CAPITALLY COLOURED *plates*, oblong folio, *original half binding*, £6 15s

Each plate is worthy of being framed.

449 **AMERICA.**—Laet (Jean de) Novvs Orbis seu Descriptioni Indiæ Occidentalis, Libri XVIII, Authore Jean de Laet, Antverp, Novis Tabulis Geographicis et variis Animantium, Plantarum Fructuumque Iconibus Illustrati. *Lugd. Batav. apud Elzevirios Ao.*, 1633. *A beautifully engraved title*, 14 *very fine maps, and numerous engravings of* the Inhabitants, *Plants, Animals, etc., etc., of* America, folio, a splendid copy, *in the original calf*, sound and clean, £1 18s

The chief feature of this fine and scarce work is its interesting and numerous illustrations. It contains maps of New England, New Belgium, and Virginia, New France, New Spain, Peru, Chili, Brazil, Guiana, Paraguay, Granada, Florida, etc., etc.

450 **AMERICA.**—Penn (William) and Mead (W.) Tryal of, at the Sessions held at the Old Bailey, on the 1, 3, 4, and 5 Sept., 1670, for Unlawfully Assembling in Grace Church St. *Printed and Sold by J. How*, 1710 *(Price Twopence)*. 8vo, *sewn (scarce)*, 10s

450*a* **ATKINSON (Geo. F., *Author of "Curry and Rice"*)** Indian Spices for English Tables, or a Rare Relish of Fun from the Far East, being the Adventures of "Our Special Correspondent" in India, illustrated in a series of one hundred and twenty humorous sketches, and exhibiting in all its Phases, the Peculiarity of Life in that Country. 1860. *Very humorous plates*, oblong, *in the original boards as issued*, £1 10s

Most characteristic and amusing illustrations of Life in India.

451 **BERKSHIRE.**—The Rights of His Majesty's Forest Asserted, in a Charge given at a Swanimote-Court, held in the Castle Court belonging to the Honor and Castle of Windsor, before the Verderers of the Forest of Windsor, the 27th of Septem., 1717, by Nathaniel Boothe, Esq. 1719. 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

451*a* **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—Pollard (Alfred W.) Last Words on the History of the Title-Page, with Notes on some Colophons, and Twenty-seven Facsimiles of Title-Pages. 1891. *Beautifully illuminated frontispieces, being a facsimile of the first part of the celebrated Mazarin Bible, and numerous other facsimile engravings throughout*, 4to, *cloth, as issued*, 18s

Of this beautiful work only two hundred and sixty copies were printed.

452 **BROOKE (Lord, *Fulke Greville*)** Certaine Learned and Elegant Workes of the Right Honourable Fulke Lord Brooke, Written in his Youth, and Familiar Exercise with Sir Philip Sidney. 1633. First Edition, small folio, *original sheep*, £2 2s

A rare volume of poems.

453 **BINDING.**—ELECTRA OF SOPHOCLES: Presented to Her Highnesse the Lady Elizabeth, with an Epilogue, shewing the Parallel, in Two POEMS, the Return and the Restauration, by C. W(ASE). *At the Hague, for Sam. Brown,* 1649. *Rare portrait, with verses at foot, of Lady Elizabeth, and one of Charles I., when Prince of Wales, evidently a* PRESENTATION COPY *from the author, it is ruled throughout with red lines,* small 8vo, VERY ELABORATELY BOUND IN CONTEMPORARY BLACK MOROCCO EXTRA, *centres inlaid with red morocco, and the sides richly tooled with gold to a very neat pattern (a nice piece of Old English Binding),* £10 10s

454 **CALDECOTT (Randolph)** "GRAPHIC" PICTURES, 1883—MORE "GRAPHIC" PICTURES, 1887—LAST "GRAPHIC" PICTURES, 1888—GLEANINGS FROM THE "GRAPHIC," 1889—A COMPLETE SET, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, 4 vols, oblong folio, *containing many hundreds of* COLOURED *and other engravings by* RANDOLPH CALDECOTT, *original boards, as issued,* £3 18s

455 —— Another Edition, 1888, collected into 1 vol, 4to, *only a limited number issued, with a Preface by* ARTHUR LOCKER. 1888. £3 18s

456 **CARICATURE PORTRAITS.**—A SERIES OF SEVENTY-TWO COLOURED PORTRAITS by DIGHTON, ALL PUBLISHED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE CENTURY, AND REPRESENTING SOME OF THE MOST CELEBRATED MEN OF THE TIME. 1793 to 1810. 4to, *half calf,* £5 18s

457 **CHAUCER (Geoffrey)** THE WOORKES OF GEFFREY CHAUCER, NEWLY PRINTED, WITH DIVERS ADDICIONS, WHICH WERE NEVER IN PRINTE BEFORE: WITH THE SIEGE AND DESTRUCCION OF THE WORTHY CITEE OF THEBES, COMPILED BY JOHN LIDGATE, MONKE OF BERIE, AS IN THE TABLE MORE PLAINLY DOOETH APPERE. *Imprinted at London, by Jhon Kyngston, for Jhon Wight, dwellyng in Poules Churchyarde, Anno* 1561. **Black Letter,** *woodcut title pages, etc.,* folio, *fine copy in old calf,* £15 15s

This early edition of Chaucer was edited by John Stowe. The present copy contains the elaborate woodcut titles to the Canterbury Tales and Romance of the Rose, these are often wanting.

458 **COLERIDGE (S. T.)** POEMS by S. T. Coleridge, Second Edition, TO WHICH ARE NOW ADDED POEMS BY CHARLES LAMB, AND CHARLES LLOYD. *Printed by N. Biggs, for J. Cottle, Bristol, and Messrs. Robinsons, London,* 1797. Small 8vo, *original boards,* UNCUT EDGES, £5 5s

This is the first book with Charles Lamb's name on the title page. It is very rare in this state.

459 **COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS.**—HISTORICAL PORTRAITURE OF LEADING EVENTS IN THE LIFE OF ALI PACHA, VIZIER OF EPIRUS, surnamed the Lion, in a series of Designs drawn by W. Davenport, and engraved by G. Hunt, with Biographical Sketch. 1823. FIRST EDITION, *with six beautifully* COLOURED *engravings,* folio, *original boards, as issued,* £1 16s

460 **COSTUME.**—Crinoline in our Parks and Promenades from 1730 to 1864, *being a series of engravings illustrating the different styles of dress from* 1710. Oblong folio, *cloth,* 4s 6d

461 **COSTUME.**—PYNE (W. H.) THE COSTUME OF GREAT BRITAIN, DESIGNED, ENGRAVED, AND WRITTEN by W. H. PYNE. 1804. *With* 60 *large and beautifully* COLOURED *illustrations displaying the various Costumes of the Nation, including those of the Military, Statesmen, Tradespeople, Clerical, Legal, etc., etc.,* folio, *fine copy in the original morocco, extra gilt, gilt edges,* £3 12s 6d

462 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** A DISCOVERY CONCERNING GHOSTS; with a Rap at the "Spirit-Rappers." 1863. FIRST EDITION, *engravings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE ARTIST *to "W. H. Merle, Esq., with the very best regards of George Cruikshank,"* 8vo, *wrappers, uncut, as issued,* £1 1s

463 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** A SLICE OF BREAD AND BUTTER CUT by G. Cruikshank, being the Substance of a Speech delivered at a Public Meeting, held for the benefit of the Jews and General Literary and Mechanics' Institution. N.D. FIRST EDITION, *woodcuts by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE ARTIST, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION, TO "*W. H. Merle, Esq., with the regards of Geo. Cruikshank,*" 8vo, *sewn, as issued,* 18s

464 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Hop-O'My-Thumb and the Seven League Boots. *David Bogue*, N.D. First Edition. *with six exquisite etchings by* George Cruikshank, PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE ARTIST, "*To W. H. Merle, Esq , with the best regards of his old friend, Geo. Cruikshank, Sept. 12th*, 1853," square 8vo, *original wrappers, as issued*, £4 18s

465 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) J. W. Howell's Bubble, of the General Industry, Life, and Fire Assurance and Sick-Fund Friendly Society, Burst, by George Cruikshank. N.D. First Edition, Presentation Copy from the Artist to "*W. H. Merle, Esq., with the best regards of Geo. Cruikshank*," with autograph inscription, 8vo, *sewn, as issued*, 15s

466 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Stop Thief; or, Hints to Housekeepers to Prevent Housebreaking. N.D. First Edition, Presentation Copy from the Artist, with autograph inscription, to "*W. H. Merle, Esq., with the best regards of Geo. Cruikshank*," 8vo, *sewn, as issued*, 15s

467 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) TWO VERY FINE ORIGINAL AND AMUSING CARICATURE PAINTINGS IN WATER-COLOUR, designed by W. H. Merle, and sketched by George Cruikshank. 1828. Entitled, "*A Falling Star of the First Magnitude*," and "*A Star of the First Magnitude*," BOTH UNPUBLISHED and VERY FINE EXAMPLES, £12 12s

From Mr. Merle's own collection. Mr. Merle was very intimate with Cruikshank, and wrote, among other works, Odds and Ends, which was illustrated by George Cruikshank.

468 **DARLING** (J.) Cyclopædia Bibliographica, a Library Manual of Theological and General Literature and Guide to Books for Authors, Preachers, Students and Literary Men. 1854-59. 2 vols, thick imp. 8vo, *half morocco, gilt top* (pub at £1 2s 6d unbound), £1 10s

This work contains in addition to a mere catalogue a brief memoir of all the principal authors whose works are quoted, and also analyses of the books themselves.

469 **DOBSON** (Austin) Eighteenth Century Vignettes. 1892. Large paper copy, *specially illustrated edition, with fine portraits, etc.*, 4to, *half vellum, as issued*, uncut, £1 4s

470 **DONNE** (John, *Dean of St. Paul's*) Poems by J. D., with Elegies on the Author's Death. *John Marriot*, 1635. *With a fine impression of the rare and remarkably fine portrait, with verses at foot by* Isaac Walton, *engraved by* William Marshall, 12mo, *sound copy in original calf*, £7 7s

First Edition with this portrait; besides the verses at foot of portrait, there is also an "Elegy" (3 pp.) at end by Isaac Walton. Mr. Foote's copy of a later edition, 1639, sold last month in New York for forty-one dollars.

471 **DOYLE** (Richard) Bird's Eye Views of Society, drawn by Richard Doyle, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel. 1864. *A series of clever illustrations by this humorous artist*, oblong folio, *in the boards, as issued*, 14s

472 **DRAKE** (Francis S.) The Indian Tribes of the United States, their History, Antiquities, Customs, Religion, Arts, Language, Traditions, Oral Legends, and Myths. *Philadelphia*, 1884. *Illustrated with one hundred magnificent steel plates, some coloured*, 2 vols, 4to, *cloth, top edge gilt, as new*, £2 18s

Undoubtedly the finest work on this interesting subject published.

473 **DURFEY** (Thomas) An Elegy upon the late Blessed Monarch King Charles II, and Two Panegyricks upon their Present Sacred Majesties King James and Queen Mary. 1685. First Edition, folio, *sewn, unbound*, 5s

474 **DURFEY** (Tom) Tales Tragical and Comical, viz. :—

Abradatus and Panthea, or Love and Honour in Perfection. *Tragical*
Hell beyond Hell, or the Devil and Mademoiselle. *Comical*
Female Revenge, or the Queen of Lombardy. *Tragical*
The Night Adventures, or the Country Intrigue. *Comical*
Fatal Piety, or the Royal Converts *Tragical*
The Broken Commands, or the Heir Adopted. *Comical*

From the Prose of some famous Antique Italian, Spanish and French Authors, done into several sorts of English Verse, with large additions and improvements. 1704. First Edition, 8vo, *russia extra gilt*, 18s

475 **DURFEY (Thomas)** Malecontent, a Satyr, being the Sequel of the Progress of Honesty, or a View of the Court and City. 1684. First Edition, folio, *sewn, unbound*, 5s

476 **DURHAM (James,** *Minister, Glasgow*) Clavis Cantici, or an Exposition of the Song of Solomon. *Edinburgh*, 1668. Small 4to, *old calf*, 12s

477 **EARLE (John,** *Bishop of Worcester, etc.*) Microcosmographie, or a Peece of the World Discovered in Essayes and Characters (edited by E. Blount). 1630. 12mo, *calf*, 7s 6d

This is the first complete edition, comprising seventy-eight characters.

478 **EARLY SCHOOL BOOK.**—A Short Introduction of Grammar, Compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those that intend to attain to the Knowledge of the Latin Tongue. 1657. Black Letter, etc., 12mo, *wormed, old sheep*, 4s

479 **EARLY SCHOOL BOOK.**—Joh. Amos Commenii Orbis Sensualium Pictus, Hoc est, Omnium Fundamentalium in Mundo Rerum, et in Vitâ Actionum, Pictura et Nomenclatura. Joh. Amos Commenius's Visible World : or a Picture and Nomenclature of all the Chief Things that are in the World; and of Men's Employments therein. A Work newly written by the Author in Latine and High Dutch (being one of his Last Essays, and the MOST SUITABLE TO CHILDREN'S CAPACITIES of any that he hath hitherto made), and translated into English by Charles Hoole, M.A., FOR THE USE OF YOUNG LATINE-SCHOLARS. 1672. *Portrait and over one hundred and fifty brilliant little engravings of a very interesting character*, 12mo, *calf*, £1 18s

Among the numerous quaint engravings are representations of a Bookseller's Shop, Bookbinding, Brewing, Tennis-Playing, Angling, Hunting, Fowling, Gardening, Husbandry, Stage Playing, Cooking, Dice-Playing, Printing, Paper-Making, etc., etc. The work is unmentioned by Lowndes.

480 **EARLY SCHOOL BOOK.**—The School of Manners, or Rules for Behaviour at Church, at Home, at Table, in Company, in Discourse, at School, Abroad, and among Boys, with some other short and mixed Precepts, by Mr. Garretson, author of English Exercises. 1726. *Pretty frontispiece*, 18mo, *fine copy, in the original binding*, 12s

481 **EARLY SCHOOL BOOK.**—The London Vocabulary, English and Latin, put into a New Method, proper to acquaint the Learner with Things as well as pure Latin Words, adorned with Twenty-six Pictures, for the Use of Schools, by James Greenwood, author of the English Grammar, and Sur-master of St. Paul's School. 1763. *Several quaint woodcuts*, 12mo, *original sheep*, £1 1s

482 **EARTHQUAKES.**—A Particular Account of Several, which have lately happened in Italy. *Edinburgh*, 1703. 4to, *sewed*, 4s

483 **EARTHQUAKES.**—A True and Exact Relation of the late Prodigious Earthquake and Eruption of Mount Ætna, or Monte-Gibello, as it came in a Letter written to His Majesty from Naples, by the Right Honble. the Earl of Winchelsea, together with a more Particular Narrative of the same as it is collected out of several Relations sent from Catania. 1669. 4to, *half morocco neat*, 8s

At end is interesting list of the most considerable towns and places ruined and destroyed by the dreadful earthquakes and eruptions.

484 **EARTHQUAKES.**—The General History of Earthquakes, from the Creation to the Present Time, particularly those lately in Naples, Smyrna, Jamaica, and Sicily. 1734. 12mo, *original sheep, fine copy*, 8s

485 **EAST INDIA.**—A True Declaration of the News that came out of the East Indies, with the Pinance called the Hare, which arrived in Texel in June, 1624, concerning a Conspiracy discovered in the Island of Amboyna, and the Punishment following thereupon according to the Course of Justice, in March, 1624, comprehended in a Letter Missive, and sent from a Friend in the Low Countries to a Friend of Note in England, for information of him in the truth of those passages. *Printed, Anno* 1624. 4to, *half bound neat*, 7s 6d

486 **EAST INDIA.**—A True Relation of the Unjust, Cruel, and Barbarous Proceedings against the English at Amboyna in the East Indies, by the Netherlandish Governor and Conncell there. Also the Copy of a Pamphlet set forth first in Dutch and then in English, by some Netherlander; falsely intituled, a True Declaration of the Newes that came out of the East Indies with the Pinace called the Hare, which arrived at Texel in June, 1624. Together with an Answer to the same Pamphlet, by the English East India Company. 1632. *Woodcuts*, small 4to, *old boards*, £1 10s

487 **EDINBURGH.**—An Humble Remonstrance of the Commissioners of the General Assembly, met at Edinburgh, 13th of Oct., 1647, and since concluded. 1647. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

488 **EDUCATION.**—Of Education, especially of Young Gentlemen, in Two Parts. *Oxon at the Theatre*, 1673. 12mo, *old calf*, 5s

489 **EDUCATION.**—An Essay upon the Necessity and Excellency of Education, with an account of Erecting the Royal Mathematical Schole, recommended by His Royal Highness, Lord High Admiral of England, etc., upon a Report from the Navy Board declaring, among other advantages to the nation, the particular services of such a foundation to the Royal Navy of England, in its several capacities, by Mr. Maidwell. 1705. 8vo, *sewn*, 4s 6d

490 **EDWARD'S (Saint)** Ghost, or Anti-Normanisme. 1642. Small 4to, *wants title, neatly half bound*, 3s

491 **EDWARD II.**—The History of the most Unfortunate Prince, King Edward II, with choice Political Observations on him and his Unhappy Favourites, Gaveston and Spencer, containing several Rare Passages of those times not found in other Historians, found among the Papers and supposed to be written by Henry, Viscount Faulkland. 1680. *Fine engraved portrait*, small 8vo, *original sheep*, 14s

492 **EGAN (Pierce)** Matthew's Comic Annual, or the Snuff-Box and the Leetel Bird, an Original Humorous Poem, by Pierce Egan, author of "Life in London," etc. 1831. First Edition, *with eight original designs by* Robert Cruikshank, 12mo, *original covers*, 10s 6d

493 **EGAN (Pierce)** The Finish to the Adventures of Tom, Jerry, and Logic, in their Pursuits through Life in and out of London. 1889. *Thirty-six beautifully-coloured plates from the original designs by* Robert Cruikshank, royal 8vo, *half roxburghe, top edge gilt, uncut*, 14s

These fine impressions of the original engravin s can never be reproduced again as the publishers have destroyed the plates.

494 **EGAN (Pierce)** The Show Folkes! to which is added a Biographical Sketch of the Life of Mr. Theodore Lane. 1831. First Edition, *several pretty woodcut engravings by* Theodore Lane, 12mo, *original covers, uncut, as issued*, 4s 6d

495 **EGYPT.**—The Travels and Adventures of Edward Brown, Esq., formerly a Merchant in London, containing his Observations on France and Italy; his Voyage to the Levant; his Account of the Isle of Malta; his remarks in his Journies thro' the lower and upper Egypt; together with a brief description of the Abyssinian Empire. Interspersed throughout with several curious Historical Passages relating to our own as well as Foreign Nations; as also with critical disquisitions as to the present state of the Sciences in Egypt, particularly Physic and Chemistry. 1739. 8vo, *fine copy in old calf*, 12s

496 **EIKON ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ,** Vindiciæ Carolinæ: or a Defence of Eikon Bazilike, the Portraiture of his Sacred Majesty in his solitude and sufferings, in reply to a Book intituled 'Eikon-oklastes, written by Mr. Milton, and lately Reprinted at Amsterdam. 1692. *Engraved front.*, small 8vo, *old calf*, 9s

497 **EIKΩN ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ.**—The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings. 1649. *With a folding allegorical plate, showing the King at devotions, by* William Marshall, 8vo, *fine copy in black calf extra, back rubbed*, £1 1s

Fifty editions, it is said, of this book appeared, at home and abroad, 1648-9; and Malcolm Lang observes that, "had it appeared a week sooner, it might have preserved the King."

498 **ELIOT (George)** FELIX HOLT THE RADICAL. 1866. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, *original red cloth*, LEAVES UNOPENED BY PAPER KNIFE, AS FRESH AS WHEN ISSUED, VERY RARE, £1 18s

499 **ELIOT (John)** A Just Vindication on the Behalf of John Eliot, Esq., in Answer to Petitions preferred against him to His Excellency and to Mr. Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons, by some Officers under the command of Major-General Langhorne. 1648. 4to, *sewn*, 2s 6d

500 **ELIZABETH.**—A Succinct Philosophical Declaration of the Nature of Clymactericale yeeres occasioned by the Death of Queene Elizabeth, written by T. W. 1604. Sm. 4to, *vellum*, 10s 6d

501 **ELIZABETH.**—A DECLARATION of the Favourable Dealing of Her Majesties Commissioners appointed for the Examination of Certaine Traitours, and of Tortures vniustly reported to be done upon them for Matters of Religion. 1583. **Black Letter.** 8vo, *vellum* (cheap), £1 18s

"Written under the eye of Burleigh, in extenuation of Torture." Laing's copy sold in 1879 for £3 5s

502 **ENGRAVINGS (OLD).**—CAVALLERUS (J. B.) BEATI APOLLINARIS MARTYRIS PRIMA RAVENNATUM EPIRES GESTÆ, etc. *Romæ*, 1586. Folio, *thirteen fine plates, representing incidents in the Saint's Life, vellum*, £1 1s

503 **ELIZABETH.**—Humphrey (Laurence) Oratio ad Serenissima. Angliæ Franciæ and Hyberniæ Reginam Elizabetham in Aula WOODSTOCHIENSI habita à Laurentio Humfredo. 1575. Quarto, VERY FINE AND CLEAN COPY, *in olive morocco extra (exceedingly scarce)*, £1 10s

It is reprinted in Nichol's Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, vol. I, 1788.

504 **ENGLAND'S APPEAL** FROM THE PRIVATE CABAL AT WHITE-HALL to the Great Council of the Nation the Lords and Commons in Parliament Assembled, by a True Lover of his Country. 1673. 4to, *newly half bound*, 3s

505 **ENGLISH MENDICANT FRIARS.**—Collectanea relating to the Bristol Friars Minors (Gray Friars) and their Convent, with a Concise History of the Dissolution of the Houses of the Four Orders of Mendicant Friars in Bristol, by G. E. Weare. 1893. *Plates*, 8vo, *cloth*, 6s

506 **ENGLAND'S** PASSING BELL *(in verse)*. 1679. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

A curious piece of poetry on the state of England caused by the Civil War.

507 **ENGLAND'S** PETITION TO THEIR KING, or an Humble Petition of the Distressed and Almost Destroyed Subjects of England to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, containing (in the Judgement of the Wise) the very Sense of all the True-hearted of the Kingdome, but because the Way to the King's Eare is Stopt it was sent to London and there Printed as it is briefly declared to the Reader. *Printed on the day of Jacob's trouble, and to make way (in hope) for its deliverance out of it.* 1643. Small 8vo, *newly half bound*, 4s

508 **EPISCOPACY.**—F. (N.) Unparalleled Reasons for Abollishing Episcopacy. 1. It will assure his Majesties authority Royall. 2. Increase his Revenue. 3. Settle a good union in his Majesties owne Kingdomes and between them and other reformed churches. 4. Cause a good understanding between his Majesty and his people. 1642. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

509 **EPISCOPACY.**—THE BISHOP OF ARMAGH'S DIRECTION CONCERNING THE LITURGY AND EPISCOPALL GOVERNMENT. 1659. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

510 **EPISCOPACY.**—The Recantation and Humble Submission of Two Ancient Prelates, subscribed by their own hands and sent to the General Assemblie, as also the Act of the late said Assemblie, CONDEMNING EPISCOPACY, and other abuses contrary to the Word of God, and the Laws of the Church and Kingdome. 1641. 4to, *newly half bound*, 3s 6d

11 **EPISCOPACY.**—Two Discourses concerning Episcopacy, the former made by the Right Hon. the late Lord Viscount Falkland, and the latter by his Friend, Mr. William Chillingworth. 1660. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

12 **ESSEX** (Robert, *Earl of*) Robert Earle of Essex His Ghost, sent from Elizian: to the Nobility, Gentry, and Communalitie of England. *Printed in Paradise*, 1624. 2 parts in one vol, small 4to, *fine copy in half morocco*, 18s

This is an interesting tract written against the marriage of Prince Charles with the Infanta of Spain.

13 **ETHERINGTON** (John) The Deeds of Dr. Denison a little more manifested by his Answer to the Defence of John Etherington, which he published in Anno Dom. 1641, against his False Accusations, and the Depositions of his False Witnesses, whereupon he was Censured by the High Commission Court, and his Reply to the Doctor's Answer, which Answer he hath added to his Woolfe Sermon Booke. 1642. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s 6d

14 **ESSEX** (Robert, *Earl of*) The True Manner and Forme of the Proceeding to the Funerall of the Right Honorable Robert, Earl of Essex and Ewe, late Lord Generall of the Forces raised and employed by the Parliament of England, who Dyed at Essex House, 14th Sept., 1646. 1646. 4to, *very fine portrait by* William Marshall, *and many woodcuts (one folding), full calf, very scarce*, £1 18s

The portrait is excessively rare, and a fine specimen of Marshall's skill.

Contains at end, "An Elegie upon the most lamented death of the Earl of Essex," by C. G. (4 pages.)

15 **EVELYN** (John) The History of the Three Late Famous Imposters,

Viz., { Padre Ottomano, Mahomed Bei, and Sabatai Levi.

The one, pretended Son and Heir to the Late Grand Signior; the other, a Prince of the Ottoman Family, but in truth a Valachian Counterfeit; and the last the Supposed Messiah of the Jews, in the Year of the True Messiah, 1666; with a Brief Account of the Ground and Occasion of the Present War between the Turk and the Venetian; Together with the Cause of the Final Extirpation, Destruction, and Exile of the Jews out of the Empire of Persia. *In the Savoy, printed for Henry Herringman*, 1669. First Edition, small 8vo, *a small piece torn out of one leaf, destroying a few words*, else *a fine copy in the original sheep, rebacked*, 12s 6d

16 **EXERCITATION** concerning Usurped Powers, wherein the Difference betwixt Civil Authority and Usurpation is stated. 1650. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

17 **EXPERIMENTS.**—Art's Masterpieces, or a Companion for the Ingenious of Either Sex, in two parts: I, The Art of Limning and Painting in Oil, etc., in all particulars, the Newest Experiments in Japanning, to imitate the Indian Way, etc., Divers Receipts in Physick and Surgery, and the Ways of Making different kinds of Inks, etc.; II, The Art of Making Glass of Crystal of all Sorts and Colours, etc., to make Artificial Precious Stones, equal in beauty to the true, Instructions to Cast Figures in Wax, etc., to which are added many Curiosities and Rare Secrets known to few, but very Pleasant and Profitable. *G. Conyers*, n.d. (*about* 1700). *Curious frontispieces with verses at foot*, 12mo, *in the original sheep, neatly rebacked*, 9s

18 **EXTRAORDINARY CHARACTERS** of the Nineteenth Century. 1805. *Frontispiece and seventeen* fine coloured *plates*, 4to, *half morocco neat, top edges gilt, uncut*, £1 4s

Representing some truly remarkable people, both in high and low life. The engravings are well executed and admirably coloured.

19 **EYRE PAPERS.** *Privately Printed.* 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

FACETIÆ.

520 A SEQUEL TO DON JUAN. N.D. *Portraits*, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, £1 1s
Mr. Mackenzie's copy bound sold for £2 4s.

521 Barrington's New London Spy, or the Frauds of London Detected, to which is now added an Appendix, containing a sketch of the Night Scenes and Notorious Characters, in a Ramble through the Metropolis, being a complete disclosure of all the dark Transactions in and about the Cities of London and Westminster, by the celebrated GEORGE BARRINGTON, also a Treatise on the Art of Boxing by Mr. Belcher. N.D. (*about* 1810). *Coloured frontispiece, probably by one of the Cruikshanks*, 12mo, *sewn, uncut*, 18s

522 COURT TALES, OR A HISTORY OF THE AMOURS OF THE PRESENT NOBILITY. 1717. *Front.*, 8vo, *old calf*, 6s

523 Crazy Tales. 1769. 12mo, *old calf*, 5s
Some very curious and amusing pieces.

524 EXCERPTA OF WIT, or Railway Companion, being a Collection of Laconic Sentences, from a great variety of sources. 1839. 12mo, *cloth*, 3s

525 HINTS to the Bearers of WALKING-STICKS AND UMBRELLAS. 1809. *With six humorous engravings in Rowlandson's style*, 8vo, *sewn*, 9s

526 LA FONTAINE'S TALES IMITATED IN ENGLISH VERSE. 1814. 2 vols, small 8vo, UNCUT, £2 2s
First Edition of the complete Translation of La Fontaine's celebrated Contes et Nouvelles. It is said to have been the work of THOMAS MOORE.

527 LES QUINZE Joyes De Mariage Ouvrage Tres Ancien; Auquel on a Joint LE BLASON DES FAUSES AMOURS, LE LAYER DES FOLLES AMOURS, ET LE TRIOMPHE DES MUSES CONTRE AMOUR. Le fout enrichi de Remarques et de Diverses Lecons. *A La Haye*, 1726. Small 8vo, *old calf*, 5s

528 MATTHEW'S NEW BUDGET of Fun, or Multum in Parvo, containing all the Whim, Frolic, and Eccentricity in his MAIL-COACH ADVENTURES, with a number of popular introductory Comic Songs, from his Trip to Paris, etc., etc. *Derby*, 1835. *Folding coloured frontispiece*, 12mo, *original cloth*, 6s 6d

529 MONACHOLOGIA, OR HANDBOOK OF THE NATURAL HISTORY OF MONKS, arranged according to the Linnæan System, by a Naturalist. *Edinburgh*, 1852. *Numerous tinted illustrations*, 8vo, *cloth gilt, as issued*, 7s 6d

530 PROVERBS IN JESTS, or The Tales of Cornazano (XVth Century), Literally Translated in English, with the Italian Text. *Paris*, 1888. 12mo, *uncut*, 18s

531 REMARQUES ON THE HUMOURS AND CONVERSATIONS OF THE TOWN. 1673. 12mo, *calf*, 4s

532 ROME RHYMED TO DEATH, being a Collection of Choice Poems, in Two Parts, written by the E.(ARL) OF R.(OCHESTER), DR. WILD, and others of the Best Modern Wits. 1683. 12mo, *curious engraved frontispiece in compartments, half calf*, £1 1s

533 SOMETHING CONCERNING NOBODY, edited by Somebody. 1814. *Illustrated with fourteen humorous tinted plates*, 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 9s

534 TALES OF FIRENZUOLA, Benedictine Monk of Vallombrosa (XVIth Century), for the first time translated into English. *Paris*, 1889. 12mo, *uncut*, 18s

535 THE AGE OF INTELLECT, or Clerical Showfolk and Wonderful Layfolk, a Series of Poetical Epistles between Bob Blazon in Town, and Jack Jingle in the Country, dedicated to the Fair Circassian, with Notes, Critical, Ethical, Satirical, Physiological, Craniological, and Astrological, by FRANCIS MOORE. *W. Hone* 1819. FIRST EDITION, *coloured frontispiece by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 12mo, *half calf, neat*, 5s

536 The Circle of Humour, or Comic Gleanings Descriptive of Life, Character and Manners for 1824. *Glasgow*, 1824 *Front. and vignette*, 12mo, 4s 6d

537 THE ENGLISH ROGUE, or Witty Extravagant, Described in the Life of Meriton Latroon, HIS AMOUROUS DISCOURSES AND ENTERTAINMENT, etc., etc 1723. 12mo, *calf*, £1 1s

538 THE EXEMPLARY NOVELS OF MIGUEL DE CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, to which are added El Buscapie, or THE SERPENT and La Tia Fingida, or THE PRETENDED AUNT, translated from the Spanish by WALTER K. KELLY. *Bohn's extra volume* 1855. *Fine portrait of Cervantes*, 8vo *cloth, uncut (name cut from top of title)*, 18
Scarce, suppressed, and never re-published.

FACETIÆ—*continued.*

539 THE XV COMFORTS OF RASH AND INCONSIDERATE MARRIAGE, or Select Animadversions upon the Miscarriages of a Wedded State, done out of French. The Third Edition, WITH THE ADDITION OF THREE COMFORTS. 1683. 12mo, *contemporary calf, covered with elaborate tooling*, £1 15s

540 THE HISTORY OF THE LONDON CUCKOLDS, or Nest of Fools, containing the MANY HUMOURS AND COMICAL INTRIGUES OF THE CITY-WIVES. 1729. *Curious frontispiece and three engravings inserted*, 12mo, *calf, from George Daniell's collection, with his autograph*, £1 18s

541 The Medley, Consisting of Tales, etc., Serious and Humorous, in Prose and Verse, partly selected and partly original. 1806. *Humorous plates*, 8vo, *boards*, 3s 6d

542 THE MERRY-THOUGHT, or THE GLASS WINDOW AND BOG HOUSE MISCELLANY, taken from Original Manuscripts written on Diamond by Persons of First Rank and Figure in Great Britain, relating to Love, Matrimony, Drunkenness, Sobriety, Ranting, Scandal, Politicks, Gaming, and many other Subjects, Serious and Comical. Faithfully transcribed from DRINKING-GLASSES and WINDOWS IN THE SEVERAL NOTED TAVERNS, INNS, AND OTHER PUBLIC PLACES in this Nation, amongst which are intermixed the Lucubrations of the Polite Part of the World, WRITTEN UPON THE WALLS, IN BOG HOUSES, etc., published by Hurlo Thumbo. N.D. (*about* 1730). 3 parts in 1 vol, 8vo, *with frontispiece, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4 4s

A volume of extraordinary rarity and character.

543 THE MUSE IN GOOD HUMOUR, OR A COLLECTION OF THE BEST POEMS, COMIC TALES, CHOICE FABLES, ENIGMAS, ETC., FROM THE MOST EMINENT POETS, with some Originals. *M. Cooper*, 1745. *Frontispieces and vignette illustrations*, 2 vols, *old calf*.—The Muse in a Moral Humour. 1757. 2 vols, *calf extra*.—Together 4 vols, *calf, good copies*, £2 18s

A splendid collection of humorous and very facetious poetry, including literal translations of some of La Fontaine's Contes et Nouvelles, etc., etc.

544 THE PHILOSOPHY OF LOVE, or New Reflexiones on the Fair Sex. 1737. 12mo, *calf*, 4s

545 THE SCUM UPPERMOST, when the Middlesex Porridge Pot Boils Over; also an Admonitory Nod to a Blind Horse. 1802. 3 *very curious plates*, 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 5s

546 THE SPANISH DECAMERON, OR TEN NOVELS, viz., The Mistakes, The Libertine, The Perfidious Mistress, The Amorous Miser, The Pretended Alchymist, etc., etc. 1687. Small 8vo, *calf extra, gilt*, 18s

547 THE TOWN MISTRESS, OR STREET WALKER, to which is added The Spirit, or Cupid's Apparition; The Lover's Battle; Nature, or Love Uncontrouled: The Bottomless Pit; The Destiny of Love; Unconstant Lover; Commodities of the New Exchange, with other Love Poems. 1726. *With a very fine and rare mezzotint engraving entitled the "Gascon Punished, or the Beau Outwitted," by J.* SIMON, 1741, *inserted as frontispiece*, 8vo, *half calf*, AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF LOVE POEMS, £2 18s

548 THE WITS PARAPHRASED, or Paraphrase upon Paraphrase, IN A BURLESQUE ON THE SEVERAL LATE TRANSLATIONS OF OVID'S EPISTLE. 1680. 8vo, *calf*, 18s

549 THE WORKS OF PETRONIUS ARBITER, translated by several hands, with a Key by a Person of Honour, and also His Life and Character, by Monsieur St. Evremont, to which is added some other of the Roman Poets, viz., Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, and Translations from the Greek of Pindar, Anacreon, and Sappho, with a Poem on Telemacus, by the Duke of Devonshire, and an Essay on Poetry, by John, Duke of Buckingham. 1721. 8vo, *with illustrations, old calf*, £1 1s

550 TIPLERS INSTRUCTED, or The Ale-House Reformed, being a New Help to Conversation in a Dialogue between Philobub and Guzler. 1714.—An Ingenius and Learned Discourse Preached to a Congregation of Glass Bottles, found among some Manuscript Papers belonging to a certain Facetious Divine lately deceased. 1752. 2 tracts in 1, 12mo, *sewn*, 4s

551 UTOPIA FOUND, being an Apology for Irish Absentees, Addressed to a Friend in Connaught by an Absentee residing in Bath. *Bath*, 1813. *Two* COLOURED *plates*, 8vo, *original boards*, 3s 6d

552 **FAIRY TALES.**—Queen Mab: containing a select collection of only the best, most instructive and entertaining Tales of the Fairies, viz., The Fair One with the Golden Locks, Blue Bird. Princess Rosetta, Golden Bough, etc., etc. 1770. *Pretty copperplate frontispiece, and curious woodcuts*, 12mo, *original calf* (*a name, etc., written on title*), 12s

553 **FAIRFAX (Edward)** GODFREY OF BULLOIGNE, or the Recovery of Jerusalem, done into ENGLISH HEROICALL VERSE by Edward Fairfax, Gent. *Imprinted at London by Ar. Hatfield for I. Jaggard and M. Lownes*, 1600. RARE FIRST EDITION, *arabesque border around title-page*, folio, A FINE COPY *in old half sheep*, £8 17s 6d

"We do not know a translation in any language that is to be preferred to this in all the essentials of poetry."—*Quart. Review.*

"Fairfax has translated Tasso with an elegance and ease, and at the same time with an exactness which for that age are surprising. Each line in the original is faithfully rendered by a corresponding line in the translation."—Hume.

"The perspicuity and harmony of his versification are indeed extraordinary, considering the time in which he wrote; and in this respect he ranks nearly with Spenser. Nothing but a fine fancy and an elegant mind could have enabled him, in that period, to have made such advances toward perfection."—*Biog. Brit.*

King James I. valued this translation above all other English poetry, and it was a great favourite with his son, King Charles, during his imprisonment. Dryden not only placed Spenser and Fairfax upon a level, but tacitly yielded the palm in point of harmony to the last by asserting that Waller confessed he owed the music of his numbers to Fairfax.

554 **FAIRFAX (Edward)** Godfrey of Boulogne, or The Recoverie of Jerusalem done into English Heroic Verse, by Edward Fairfax, gent., and now the second time imprinted and dedicated to His Highness, together with a Life of the said Godfrey. 1624. *With a fine impression of the rare portrait of Godfrey, by Pass*, folio, Fine Copy *in the original calf*, £2 18s

555 **FAIRFAX (Sir Thomas)** A Declaration from His Excellence and his Councell of Warre, etc. 1647. 4to, *half bound, uncut*, 3s 6d

556 **FAIRFAX (Sir Thomas)** Declaration of his Council of Warre Delivered by Col. H. Waller to the House of Peers. 1647. 4to, *half bound, uncut*, 5s

557 **FALKLAND (Lady Letice,** *Vi-countess*) The Returnes of Spiritual Comfort and Grief in a Devout Soule, Represented (by entercourse of letters) to the Right Honourable the Lady Letice, Vi-Countess Falkland, in her Life time and exemplified in the Holy Life and Death of the said Honourable Lady, published for the benefit and ease of all who labour under spiritual affliction. 1648. *Very choice portrait by Wm. Marshall*, 12mo, *panelled calf extra*, 18s

By John Duncon. The first 12 pages are occupied with poems.

558 **FANSHAWE (Lady)** Memoirs of Lady Fanshawe, Wife of Sir Richard Fanshawe, Bart., Ambassador from Charles the Second to the Courts of Portugal and Madrid, written by herself, with Extracts from the Correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshaw. 1830. *With portrait of her Ladyship.* 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 10s

A charming piece of autobiography, edited by Sir N. Harris Nicolas.

559 **FANSHAWE (Sir Richard)** Il Pastor Fidor, the Faithful Shepheard (a Pastorall), WITH AN ADDITION OF DIVERS OTHER POEMS, concluding with a Short Discourse of the long Civile Warres of Rome, to His Highnesse the Prince of Wales. *Humphrey Moseley*, 1664. *With a fine impression of the portrait by* T. Cross, *also the engraved plate*, 8vo, *calf*, 7s 6d

Prefixed is a commendatory poem, 2 pp., by John Denham.

560 **FANSHAWE (Sir Richard)** La Fida Pastora, Comœdia Pastoralis, auctore FF. Anglo-Britanno, addunta Monnulla Varii Argument, Carmin ab eodem. *Londini*, 1658. First Edition, *with a beautiful impression of the very choice engraved frontispiece by* Robert Vaughan, small 8vo, *a fine copy in the original sheep*, 18s

A Latin paraphrase of Fletcher's Faithful Shepherdess.

561 **FAUSTUS (Dr.)** The History of the Life and Death of Dr. John Faustus. *Pickering*, 1827. 8vo, *cloth*, 18s

Including a reprint of Gent's translation of "The History and Damnable Life and Deserved Death of Dr. John Faustus."

2 **FEARNE** (Dr.) A Plain Flault in Plain-English and the same in Doctor Fearne. 643. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3 **FENCING.**—Burton (Richard F., *Knt. and Captn.*) The Book of the Sword. 884. *With numerous illustrations*, large 8vo, *cloth, uncut, as issued*, £1 11s 6d

4 **FENCING.**—Castle (Egerton) Schools and Masters of Fencing, from the Middle Ages to the Eighteenth Century, with a Sketch of the Development of the Art f Fencing with the Rapier and the Small Sword, and a Bibliography of the Fencing rt during that period, *illustrated with innumerable reproductions of old engravings and arbon plates of Ancient Swords.* 1885. Quarto, *cloth gilt*, 18s

l his work is illustrated by a great number of interesting facsimiles, and the series of plates (reproduced from photographs) of old swords, show every variation in their manufacture with great minuteness. It is a complete and desirable book.

5 **FENCING.**—The Army and Navy Gentleman's Companion, or a New and 'omplete Treatise on THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF FENCING, displaying the Intricacies of Small-sword Play, and Reducing the Art to the most Easy nd Familiar Principles by Regular Progressive Lessons, illustrated by Mathematical Figures and adorned with Elegant Engravings after Paintings from Life, xecuted in the most masterly manner, representing every material attitude of the Art, y J. McArthur, of the Royal Navy. 1780. *With an excellent frontispiece and nineteen other illustrations*, 4to, *a very fine copy in contemporary blue morocco extra, gilt dges*, £4 4s

6 **FENNER** (Dudley) The Artes of Logike and Rhetorike, plainlie set foorth n the English tounge, easie to be learned and practised, togither with examples for ne practise of the same, for methode in the government of the familie, prescribed in ne Word of God: and for the whole in the resolution or opening of certayne partes of cripture, according to the same. *Middleburgh, R. Schilders*, 1584. *With woodcut on itle of men printing, half calf, very rare*, £1 15s

7 **FENNOR** (William) Fennor's Descriptions, or a True Relation of Certaine nd Divers Speeches, spoken before the King and Queen's Most Excellent Majestie, the Prince his Highnesse, and the Lady Elizabeth's Grace, (IN VERSE). *. Griffin for S. Gibbs*, 1616. The Rare Original Edition, small 4to, *headlines cut nto, sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges by C. Lewis*, £1 18s

An excessively scarce and little known Poetical Volume, it was reprinted by Nicholls in his *progress of King James I.* The volume is dedicated to the Earl of Pembroke, etc., after which follows an address to the reader, and commendatory verses by John Meltonne, Tho. Gunson, and J.B. The contents are—1. The Description of a Poet.—2. The Description of Palsegraves Country, with an addition of the marriage betwixt the Prince and Princesse, etc.—3. Cupid's Journey to Germany, with the effects of the same —4. The Origin of the most noble Order of the Garter.—5. The Deciding of the Difference betwixt Oxford and Cambridge, about the King's entertainment.—6. The Gowries and Gunpowder Treason.—7. A Parliament of Gods in a Pastorall Song.

A copy was priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica at £5 5s, and this copy as long ago as 1807 sold by auction for £1 11s, it has since been bound by Lewis at the expense of 15s.

8 **FERN** (H., *D.D.*) A Reply unto Severale Treatises pleading for the Armes ow taken up by Subjects *in the pretended Defence of* Religion and Liberty, by name, nto the Reverend and Learned Divines which pleaded Scripture and Reason for Defensive Armes. *Oxford*, 1643. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 5s

9 **FERN** (Bishop H.) The Resolving of Conscience upon this Question, whether pon such a supposition or case, as is now usually made (The King will not discharge is trust, but is bent or seduced to Subvert Religion, Laws, and Liberties) Subjects may ake Arms and Resist, and whether that case be now? 2642 *(for* 1642). 4to, *half ound neat*, 4s

0 **FISH** (Simon) Supplicacyon for Beggars, reprinted from the Original Edition of 524, edited by W. Maskell. *Pickering*, 1845. 12mo, *half roxburghe*, 10s

Only a small number of copies printed. This virulent Satire against the clergy of the reign of Henry VIII was so rigorously suppressed that the copy from which this was printed is supposed to be unique.

571 **FISHER (Payne)** Deus et Rex, Rex et Episcopus, Carmen ad Clerum, et ELOGIA SEPULCHRALIA (containing also a French Ode and an English Table of Contents). *Privately printed by the author*, 1675. 8vo, FINE COPY, *in original binding, each page neatly ruled with red ink, scarce*, 15s

Payne Fisher, or as he called himself *Paganus Piscator*, wrote as poet laureate to Oliver Cromwell.

572 **FITZGEFFERY (Charles)** THE BLESSED BIRTH-DAY Celebrated in some Pious Meditations on the Angels' Anthem, Luke ii. 14. Also Holy Raptures in Contemplating of the most observable adjuncts about our Saviour's Nativitie. *Oxford*, 1634. Small 4to, *half morocco extra, side notes slightly shaved*, 18s

IN VERSE; very scarce.

573 **FLATMAN (Thomas)** ON THE DEATH OF OUR LATE SOVEREIGN, KING CHARLES II., a Pindarique Ode. *Edinburgh*, 1685. 4to, *half bound, uncut*, 7s 6d

At end is a poem addressed to King James.

574 **FLATMAN (Thomas)** POEMS AND SONGS. *Benjamin Took*, 1674. FIRST EDITION, *with the choice portrait of the author by* R. WHITE, small 8vo, *half calf neat, gilt edges (cheap copy)*, £1 5s

Prefixed are several commendatory Poems addressed to the author, including one by CHARLES COTTON.

575 **FLATMAN (T.)** The Fourth Edition, with many Additions and Amendments. 1686. *Fine impression of the choice portrait by* WHITE, 8vo, A FINE COPY, *in the original calf*, £1 10s

This is the BEST EDITION. It contains, besides the additions that appeared in the Third impression, about *thirty* new poems and translations.

This accomplished author was a painter as well as a poet. In the compilation of his poems he imitated Cowley, a fact which he acknowledges in the Preface. Alexander Pope was an admirer of Flatman's poems, and this volume contains a poem, "A Thought on Death," from which Pope borrowed his "Dying Christian to his Soul." Compare—

FLATMAN.

"When on my sick bed I languish,
Full of sorrow, full of anguish—
Fainting, grasping, trembling, crying,
Panting, groaning, speechless, dying."

POPE.

"Vital Spark of heavenly flame,
Quit, O quit this mortal frame;
Trembling, hoping, lingering, flying—
Oh, the pain, the bliss of dying."

FLATMAN.

"Methinks I hear some gentle Spirit say,
'Be not fearful, come away!'"

POPE.

"Hark! they whisper—angels say,
'Sister spirit, come away!'" etc., etc.

576 **FLATMAN (Thomas)** The Death of our late Sovereign Lord King Charles II, of Blessed Memory, a Pindarique Ode. 1685. FIRST EDITION, folio, *sewn, unbound*, 4s

577 **FISHERIES.**—A BRIEF DETAIL OF THE HOME FISHERY FROM EARLY TIME; particularly as relating to the Markets of London and Westminster, with remarks on Mr. Blake's late advertisements to the public with regard to his supplying those markets. Also an abstract of the late Act in favour of the Land Carriage of Fish, etc., with Political, Historical and Arithmetical Observations on the importance of keeping up our attention to the Fishery on our own Coast, and of rendering Fresh Fish cheap through the whole Kingdom, WITH VARIOUS PROPOSALS TO THE PUBLIC AND LIKEWISE TO THE SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND COMMERCE, for the more effectual Establishment of the Fishery, in three Letters. 1763. 8vo, *sewn*, 7s 6d

578 **FISHERIES.**—COMMISSIONER'S Report of Fisheries of State of NEW YORK. *Albany*, 1875. 8vo, *paper covers*, 1s 6d

579 **FISHERIES.**—L'ESTRANGE (ROGER) A Discourse of the Fishery, briefly laying open, not only the advantages and facility of the undertaking, but likewise the absolute necessity of it. Asserted and vindicated from all material objections. *C. Brome*, 1695. 12mo, *paper covers, rare*, 18s

0 **FISHERIES.**—A Dissertation on the Public Fisheries of Great Britain; xplaining the Rise, Progress, and Art of the Dutch Fishery; and shewing by plain nd unequivocal Demonstration that the establishment of a National Fishery on similar rinciples will extinguish the Poor's Rate, afford Universal Employment, prevent the ecessity of Naval Impress, Increase Trade, Diminish Taxes, supply Constant and erpetual Food, and augment the Wealth of the Nation annually twenty millions f pounds, with the method proposed for effecting such establishment, by Henry CHULTES. 1813. 8vo, *sewn*, 7s 6d

1 **FLEMING (Robert)** The History of Hereditary Right from Cain to Nero, herein its Indefeasibleness, and all other such late doctrines concerning the absolute ower of Princes, and the Unlimited Obedience of Subjects, are fully and finally etermined by the Scripture Standard of Divine Right, to which is prefixed a Preface y way of a modest challenge and addres to the British and Irish Jacobites, in nswer to what is said. 1717. 8vo, *old calf*, 3s

2 **FLETCHER (Giles)** Christ's Victorie and Triumph in Heaven and Earth, VER AND AFTER DEATH. *Cambridge*, 1632. Small 4to, *very fine copy in half russia*, £1 18s
In Verse, very scarce.

3 **FOSTER FAMILY** of Dowsby and Moulton, Co. Lincoln, Pedigree of, ompiled by Everard Green, F.S.A. *Privately printed*, 1875. 6 pp., Fuller Family EDIGREE. 2 pp., 4to, *uncut*, 4s

4 **FRANCE AND SPAIN.**—The Treaty of Peace called the Pyrenæun Treaty, etween the Crowns of France and Spain: Concluded and Signed by his Eminency ardinal Mazarin and Dom Lewis Mendez de Haro, Plenipotentiaries of their Most hristian and Catholick Majesties, the seventh of November, 1659. 1678. Small 4to, *wn, unbound*, 3s

5 **FRANCE.**—Reasons for a War with France. 1715. 8vo, *sewn*, 3s

FREEMASONRY.

6 Addresses of R.W. James Burnes, .H. to the Calcutta Lodges, with R.W. ohn Grant's Address to the Provincial rand Lodge, on the 17th August, 1840, id his Memoir of Brother Burnes, col- cted into one volume by Br. F. W. irch. *Calcutta*, 1840. *Presentation copy, ith Dr. James Burnes' autograph*, 12mo, *oth*, 4s

7 A Narrative of the Persecution of ippolyto Joseph Da Costa, Pereira urtado De Mendonca, a Native of oloniado-Sacramento, on the River La lata; Imprisoned and Tried in Lisbon y the Inquisition for the Pretended rime of Free-masonry, to which are ided the Bye-Laws of the Inquisition of isbon, both Ancient and Modern (never efore published), taken from the ori- inals in one of the Royal Libraries in ondon. 1811. *Fine engraved portrait*, vols, 8vo, *a nice clean copy, in the original oards as issued*, 18s
Dedicated to all the Free and Accepted Masons of Great Britain.

588 A Masonic Discourse, delivered in the Ancient Lodges of Free Masons, Nos. 203-175, on the Celebration of St. John the Evangelist, by Charles F. Wittwer, Chaplain to the above Lodges, Dover, in the Year of Masonry, 5810, and in the Year of Our Lord, 1810. *Dover*, 1811. 8vo, *cloth*, 7s 6d

589 Calcott (Wellins) A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons, together with some Strictures on the Origin, Nature, and Design of that Institution, dedicated, by permission, to the most noble and most worshipful Henry, Duke of Beaufort, etc., etc., Grand Master. *Printed for the author*, 1769. 8vo, *original half binding*, uncut, *fine copy*, 10s

590 Considerations Filosofiques sur La Franc-Maconerie, Dédié a tous les Oriens en France, par un Député de Jérusalem. *A Hambourg*, 1776. Small 8vo, *old calf*, 15s

FREEMASONRY—*continued.*

591 Discourses, delivered on Public Occasions, ILLUSTRATING THE PRINCIPLES, DISPLAYING THE TENDENCY, AND VINDICATING THE DESIGN, OF FREEMASONRY, by THADDEUS MASON HARRIS, Past Grand Chaplain to the Grand Lodge, and Chaplain to the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Massachusetts. *Printed at Charlestown by Samuel Etheridge*, 1801. 8vo, *old calf (broken)*, £1 1s

592 Five Excellent New Songs, viz., I. De'il take the Wars. II. General Wolfe's Lament. III. THE FREE AND ACCEPTED MASON. IV. THE YOUNG MASON'S SONG. V. THE PRAISE OF MASONRY. *Falkirk*, N.D. *Rough woodcut, the three Jovial Freemasons on title*, 12mo, *sewn, unbound*, 5s

593 HUTCHINSON (WM.) THE SPIRIT OF MASONRY, in Moral and Elucidatory Lectures. 1775. *Design on title, and other engravings*, 8vo, *original calf, fine copy*, 18s 6d

594 ——— *Second Edition. Carlyle*, 1795. 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 12s

595 ILLUSTRATIONS OF MASONRY, BY WILLIAM PRESTON, with considerable additions. 1812. *Portrait*, small 8vo, *boards*, 7s 6d

596 LA LIRE MACONNE OU RECUIL DE CHANSONS, DES FRANCS-MACONS, Revu, corrigé, mis dans un nouvel ordre, et augmenté de quantité de Chansons qui n'avoient point encore paru; par les Freres de Vignoles et du Bois, AVEC LES AIRS NOTES, MIS SUR LA BONNE CLEF, tant pour le Chant que pour le VIOLON ET LA FLUTE. *A La Haye*, 1775. *Vignette on title, and musical notes throughout*, small 8vo, *old red morocco extra, gold tooling, gilt edges*, 18s 6d

597 LOGE CENTRALE DES VERITABLES FRANCS-MACONS, ou Lettre d'un Philosophe du Nord à Madame la Princesse de N . . . . *A Paris*, 1802. Small 8vo, *shabby half binding*, 9s

598 L'ETOILE FLAMBOYANTE, ON LA SOCIETE DES FRANCS-MACONS, Considérée sous tons les Aspects. *A L'orient chez Le Silence.* N.D. (*about* 1780). *Engravings*, 2 vols, small 8vo, *half calf*, 18s

599 MASONIC MISCELLANIES, in POETRY AND PROSE, in Three Parts—I. The Muse of Masonry, comprising nearly Two Hundred Masonic Songs, chiefly adapted to Familiar Tunes.

Cantatas,	Glees,	Eulogies,	Prologues,
Duets,	Oratories,	Odes,	and
Catches,	Anthems,	Sonnets,	Epilogues.

II. THE MASONIC ESSAYIST. III. THE FREEMASON'S VADE MECUM, by STEPHEN JONES, Post Master of the Lodge of Lodge of Antiquity, No. 1, acting by Immemorial Constitution. 1811. *Engraved frontispiece*, 12mo, *boards, uncut*, 12s

600 PRESTON (WILLIAM) ILLUSTRATIONS OF MASONRY. 1792. Thick 12mo, *beautifully bound in* CONTEMPORARY RED MOROCCO *extra, with appropriate masonic tooling on back, gilt edges*, £1 1s

This is a very choice copy, it is interleaved throughout with blank paper for notes, and it is a fine piece of old binding in nice preservation.

601 Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe, carried on in the SECRET MEETINGS OF FREEMASONS, Illuminati, and Reading Societies, collected from Good Authorities by JOHN ROBINSON, A.M. 1798. 8vo, *old calf*, 5s

602 Tableau Naturel des Rapports qui existent entre Dieu l'Homme et l'Univers. *A Edimbourg*, 1782. 2 vols, 8vo, *calf*, 10s 6d

603 THE FREEMASON'S MELODY, being a general Collection of MASONIC SONGS, to which are added the Freemason's Charities, A LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE UNITED GRAND LODGE, WITH THE REMARKABLE OCCURRENCES IN MASONRY, and a List of the Lodges down to the Present Time. *Bury*, 1818. Small 8vo, *calf*, 12s 6d

604 THE MASONIC MANUAL, or LECTURES ON FREEMASONRY, containing the Instructions, Documents, and Discipline of the Masonic Economy, by REV. JONATHAN ASHE, D.D. 1814. 8vo, *half calf neat*, 15s

605 THE MASONIC VOCAL MANUAL, comprising Songs, Duets, Glees, etc., together WITH VALUABLE MASONIC INFORMATION. *Hebden Bridge, Wm. Garforth*, N.D. (1852). 12mo, *calf, with gilt Masonic designs*, 9s

FREEMASONRY—*continued.*

606 THE PHILOSOPHY OF MASONS, in several Epistles from Egypt to a Nobleman. The Second Edition. 1790. 8vo, *half calf*, 18s

This is an interesting copy. It formerly belonged to Evans (the Historian, of Bristol), and contains many important notes and additions by him on the blank paper with which the work was specially interleaved throughout for this purpose.

607 THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF THE MOST ANCIENT AND HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF FREE ACCEPTED MASONS: Together with the Duties enforced in several Charges, etc., selected from the best Authors. *Printed and sold by the Editor*, 1786. 12mo, *old sheep*, 18s

608 The Toast-Master's Pocket Companion, a collection of Loyal, Patriotic, Naval, Military, Love, Masonic, Bottle, Sporting, etc. *Edinburgh*, N.D. (*about* 1820). *Woodcut front.*, 12mo, *in original covers*, 3s

Five pages are devoted to Masonic Toasts.

609 WEBB (THOMAS SMITH, *Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Rhode Island, etc.*) THE FREEMASON'S MONITOR, or ILLUSTRATIONS OF MASONRY in Two Parts (containing an Account of the Ineffable Degrees of Masonry, and the HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN AMERICA. *Salem, published by Cushing and Appleton*, 1816. Small 8vo, *old sheep*, £1 5s

At end are Masonic Songs.

610 **FRERE (John Hookham)** THE WORKS OF; in Verse and Prose, NOW FIRST COLLECTED, with a Prefatory Memoir by his Nephew, W. E., and Sir Bartle Frere. *Pickering*, 1872. *Portrait*, LARGE PAPER, ONLY TWENTY-FIVE COPIES SO PRINTED, 2 vols, royal 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, £3 3s

611 **FURNITURE.**—A COLLECTION OF ORNAMENTAL DESIGNS APPLICABLE TO FURNITURE, FRAMES, AND THE DECORATION OF ROOMS IN THE STYLE OF LOUIS XIV, ON 24 PLATES, CHIEFLY AFTER THOS. CHIPPENDALE. N.D. *Beautiful engravings*, 4to, *cloth*, 10s 6d

612 **GARDENING.**—The Anatomy of Plants, with an Idea of a Philosophical History of Plants, and several other Lectures, read before the Royal Society by Nehemjah Grew, M.D. 1682. Folio, *with eighty-three engravings, old calf*, 10s 6d

613 **GIBRALTAR.**—An Exact Journal of the Taking of Gibraltar by the Prince of Hesse, in conjunction with the Confederate Fleet, in the Year 1704. 8vo, *sewn*, 3s 6d

614 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**—CARTULARIUM DE FLAXLEY, Cartæ Abbatiæ de Flaxley (8 pp.)—Cartularium de Abatiæ de Fontanis (4 pp.). *Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillips*, 1866. Folio, *boards*, 9s

615 **HAMPSHIRE.**—ELLIS (Humphry, *Minister of the Word in the City of Winton*) Pseudo Christus, or a True and Faithful Relation of the

Grand Impostures, Horrid Blasphemies, } { Abominable Practices, Gross Deceits,

LATELY SPREAD ABROAD AND ACTED IN THE COUNTY OF SOUTHAMPTON, BY WILLIAM FRANKELIN AND MARY GADBURY, and their Companions; THE ONE MOST BLASPHEMOUSLY PROFESSING AND ASSERTING HIMSELF TO BE THE CHRIST, THE MESSIAH, THE SON OF GOD, WHO DYED AND WAS CRUCIFIED AT JERUSALEM FOR THE SINS OF THE PEOPLE OF GOD, the other as wickedly professing and asserting herself to be the Spouse of Christ, CALLED THE LADY MARY, The Queen, and Bride, The Lamb's Wife, TOGETHER WITH THE VISIONS AND REVELATIONS, TO WHICH THEY DID PRETEND THEIR WAYS OF DECEIVING, with the Names and Actions of sundry persons deceived by them, as also their Examinations and Confessions before the Justices of the Peace, their Imprisonment, and their Tryal before the Judge of Assize, at the Last Assizes HOLDEN AT WINCHESTER, March 7, 1649; published for a Publick Benefit and Warning to Everyone to take heed to himself that he is not Deceived by the Errors and Deceits of these Present Times. 1650. 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 12s 6d

An interesting and rare tract.

616 **HOLLAND.**—An Account of the Courts of Prussia and Hanover, sent to a Minister of State in Holland, by Mr. Toland. 1705. 8vo, *sewn*, 3s 6d

617 **HOLLAND.**—A Brief Relation of His Majesties and the French King's Forces under my Command, and the Dutch, the 11th of August, 1673, near the Texel. 1673. Small 4to, *sewn*. 3s 6d

618 **HOLLAND.**—An Exact Relation of the Several Engagements and Actions of His Majesties Fleet under the Command of His Highness Prince Rupert, and of all the circumstances concerning this Summer's Expedition. 1673. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

619 **HOLLAND.**—A Letter from the States General of the United Provinces of the Low Countries to the King of Great Britain. 1673. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

620 **HOLLAND.**—A True Relation at Large of the whole Proceedings during the Imprisonment of Cornelius de Witt, old Burgemaster of the City of Dort, Ruwaert of the Country of Putten, etc., with a full Account of the Massacre committed upon the said Cornelius de Witt, etc., etc. 1672. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

621 **HOLLAND.**—A True Relation of the Victory and Happy Success of a Squadron of His Majesties Fleet in the Mediterranean against Pyrates of Algiers . . . . A Relation made by Heer von Ghent, the Admiral of the Dutch Fleet, who assisted in that Action. 1670. 4to, *sewn*, 6s

622 **HOLLAND.**—The Dutch Remonstrance, concerning the Proceedings and Practices of John De Witt, Pensionary, and Ruwaert van Putten, his Brother, with others of that Faction, drawn up by a Person of Eminency there, and Printed at the Hague. 1672. Small 4to, *sewn*, 6s

623 **HUSBANDRY.**—The English Improver Improved, or The Survey of Husbandry Surveyed, How to Improve all Lands, etc., etc. 1652. *Engraved title and cuts*, sm. 4to, *original calf*, £1 1s

624 **JONSON (Ben.)** The Poems of Ben. Jonson, Junior, being a Miscellanie of Seriousness, Wit, Mirth, and Mysterie,

In { Vulpone, / The Dream, / Iter Beroriale, / Songs, etc., }

Composed by W. S. Gent. 1672. 12mo, *half calf, some pages cut into* (*very rare volume*), £2 10s

625 **JOHNSON (Samuel,** *Doctor*) The Vanity of Human Wishes, the Tenth Satire of Juvenal imitated by Samuel Johnson. *R. Dodsley*, 1749. FIRST EDITION, 4to, very fine copy in *mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere (EXCESSIVELY RARE), £4 4s

First edition of this excellent poem, which Lord Byron pronounces "*sublime*" and adds:—"Read Johnson's Vanity of Human Wishes, 'tis a grand poem—and so true!—true as the 10th of Juvenal himself. The lapse of ages change all things—time—language—the earth—the bounds of the sea—the stars of the sky—and everything about, around, and underneath man, except man himself, who has always been, and always will be, an unlucky fellow. The infinite variety of lives conduct but to death, and the infinity of wishes lead but to disappointment."

Sir Walter Scott observes:—"The Vanity of Human Wishes has often extracted tears from those whose eyes wander dry over pages professedly sentimental." Mr. Lockhart mentions in his life of Sir Walter Scott, that the great novelist frequently remarked that he derived more pleasure from reading the Vanity of Human Wishes and London, than from any other poetical compositions he could mention. "And I think (continues that inestimable biographer) "I never saw his countenance more indicative of high admiration than while reciting aloud from those masterly productions."

626 **KILLIGREW (Sir William)** Mid-night and Daily Thoughts, In Prose and Verse. 1694. Sm. 8vo, *old half calf* (*very scarce*), £2 10s

Priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo Poetica £3 3s.

627 **KILLIGREW (Sir William)** Three New Playes, viz.,

{ Selindra, / Ormasdes, } Trage-Comedies,
Pandora, a Comedy,

Written by the Honourable Sir William Killigrew, Vice-Chamberlain to her Majesty the Queen Consort. 1674. Sm. 8vo, *old sheep, rebacked*, £1 1s

628 **LONDON.**—Evelyn (John) FUMIFUGIUM, OR THE INCONVENIENCE OF THE AER AND SMOAK OF LONDON DISSIPATED, together with some Remarks humbly proposed by J. E(VELYN), Esq. 1661. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *fine copy, sewn (unbound)*, 10s

629 **LONDON.**—The Frauds of London Detected, or a Warning-Piece against the Iniquitous Practices of that Metropolis, containing a Just, True and Accurate Account of the many Atrocious Artifices, Tricks, Seductions, Stratagems, Impositions and Deceptions, which are daily committed in London and Westminster, etc , etc., by RICHARD KING. N.D. (*about* 1760). *Quaint copperplates*, 12mo, *calf extra*, 18s

630 **MARKHAM** (Gervase) The Way to Save Wealth, shewing how a man may Live plentifully for Twopence a Day. Likewise how to make a Hundred Noble Dishes of Meat, without either Flesh, Fish, or Fowl. To make Shoes last long. To make Coal last long. To feed Cattel well, without Hay, Grass, or Corn. To order Bees. Of Dreams. The Way to Live Long. To Kill Vermin. To Brew Pale Ales. To make Wines and all sorts of Liquors, and an easy way to fine and order them. With many other curious matters. N.D. (*about* 1700). 12mo, *frontispiece, half bound*, 9s

631 **MARKHAM** (Gervase) THE WHOLE ART OF HUSBANDRY, contained in Four Books, etc., etc., etc., of Poultrie, Fowle, FISH, and Bees, . . . AND THE ART OF ANGLING. 1631. 4to, *old calf*, RARE, £1 18s

632 **MARVELL** (Andrew) MISCELLANEOUS POEMS, BY ANDREW MARVELL, ESQ., LATE MEMBER OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF COMMONS, *London, printed for Robert Boulter at the Turk's Head, in Cornhill*, 1681. FIRST EDITION, *with rare octagon portrait of Marvell*, small folio, *old calf*, £8 8s

This, the FIRST EDITION of Marvell's Poems, was edited by his wife, and is an excessively scarce volume, particularly difficult to procure with the fine portrait.

"His poems possess many of the finest elements of popularity; a rich profusion of fancy, which almost dazzles the mind, as bright colours dazzle the eye; an earnestness and heartiness which do not always—do not often—belong to these flowery fancies, but which, when found in their company, add to them inexpressible vitality and savour; and a frequent felicity of phrase, which, when once read, fixes itself in the memory, and will not be forgotten. . . . His mind was a bright garden, such a garden as he has described so finely; and that a few gaudy weeds should mingle with the healthier plants, does but serve to prove the fertility of the soil."—*Mitford's Recollections of a Literary Life.*

"All his poems contain more or less of poetic beauty; some great tenderness of feeling and expression; and others, successful descriptions of nature and pastoral scenes."—*Retrospective Review.*

633 **MEDICAL.**—A SAFE-CONDUCT THROUGH THE TERRITORIES OF THE REPUBLIC OF VENUS, containing a practical proposal for the Prevention AND FINAL ERADICATION OF A CERTAIN DISEASE, and Occasional Anecdotes (never before published) of many Distinguished Personages, by a Physician of Bath. *Printed for the author*, 1794. 8vo, *half calf*, A REMARKABLY CURIOUS VOLUME, £3 18s

By John Laurence. The above was the author's own copy, and contains several MS. notes and an autograph letter by him. He calls it "PROBABLY THE ONLY COPY EXISTING."

634 **NORFOLK.**—The Norfolk Sting: or the History and Fall of Evil Ministers, 1732. 8vo, *sewn*, 2s 6d

635 **QUARLES** (Francis) THE HISTORY OF SAMSON [IN VERSE]. *John Marriott*, 1631. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy in morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Riviere & Son*, £10 10s

"One of the least common of this author's works."—*Hazlitt.*

"In this elaborate work among several extravagancies of imagery and expression are some spirited passages."—*Lowndes.*

There was no copy in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, nor does it appear in Mr. Locker's catalogue.

636 **QUARLES** (Francis) THE NEW DISTEMPER, written by the author of the Loyal Convert. *Oxford*, 1645. Small 4to, *half morocco neat*, £2 2s

Fine copy of a rare tract by Quarles.

637 **ROCHESTER** (Earl of) Rome Rhym'd to Death, BEING A COLLECTION OF CHOICE POEMS, in two parts, written by the E. of R., Dr. Wild, and others, of the best modern writers. 1683. *Engraved frontispiece*, 12mo, *half old calf*, £1 1s

638 **SURTEES (R. S.)** "Ask Mamma," or the Richest Commoner in England, by the author of "Handley Cross," "Sponges' Sporting Tour," etc., etc. 1858. First Edition, coloured *and other illustrations by* John Leech, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £4 4s

639 **SURTEES (R. S.)** Handley Cross, or Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt, by the Author of "Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour," "Jorrocks's Jaunts," etc., etc. 1854. First Edition, coloured *and other illustrations by* John Leech, 8vo, *original cloth,* uncut, *fine copy,* £5 5s

640 **SURTEES (R. S.)** Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour, by the author of "Handley Cross," "Jorrocks's Jaunts," etc., etc. 1853. First Edition, *coloured illustrations and woodcuts by* John Leech, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *original covers preserved at end by* Riviere, £4 10s

641 **SURTEES (R. S.)** "Plain or Ringlets," by the author of "Handley Cross," "Sponge's Sporting Tour," "Ask Mamma," etc., etc. 1860. First Edition, coloured *and other illustrations by* John Leech, 8vo, *calf extra, by* Riviere, *top edges gilt,* uncut, *with the original covers at end,* £4 15s

641*a* **STEVENSON (Robert Louis)** Speculum Universitatis, Alma Mater's Mirror, edited by Thomas Spencer Baynes and Lewis Campbell. *Saint Andrews,* 1887. First Edition, *engravings by J. F. Paton, Mrs. Lemon, etc.,* 12mo, *cloth gilt,* 6s
Containing contributions, published for the first time, by R. L. Stevenson, Andrew Lang, Austin Dobson, etc., etc

642 **STEVENSON (Robert Louis)** The Master of Ballantrae, a Winter's Tale. 1889. First Edition, 8vo, *cloth, uncut,* 6s

643 **STEVENSON (Robert Louis)** The New Amphion, being the Book of the Edinburgh University Union Fancy Fair, in which are contained sundry Artistick, Instructive, and Diverting Matters, all now made publick for the first time. *Edinburgh,* 1886. First Edition, *numerous engravings,* 12mo, *original binding,* 6s
Contains "Some College Memories," by R. L. Stevenson, contributions by A. Lang, R. Browning, J. M. Barrie, R. Garnett, etc., etc. Specially written for this production, which was devoted to charitable purposes.

644 **STEVENSON (Robert Louis)** The Wrecker, by Robert Louis Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne. 1892. First Edition, *illustrated by William Hole and W. L. Metcalf,* 8vo, *original cloth,* uncut, 8s 6d

645 **STEVENSON (Robert Louis)** Three Plays, by W. E. Henley and R. L. Stevenson, viz.: Deacon Brodie, Beau Austin, and Admiral Guinea. 1892. First Edition, large paper, only one hundred printed, 8vo, *cloth,* uncut, £1 5s

646 **STEVENSON (Robert Louis)** Travels with a Donkey on the Cevennes. 1879. First Edition, *frontispiece,* 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, Library copy,* £2 2s

647 **SPAIN.**—An Experimental Discoverie of the Spanish Practises, or the Counsell of a well-wishing Souldier for the good of Prince and State, wherein is manifested from known experience both the Cruelty and Policy of the Spaniard to effect his own ends. 1623. Small 4to, *boards,* 7s 6d

648 **SPAIN.**—Letters and Memorials which have lately passed between the Ministers of the Courts of Great Britain, France, and Spain. 1727. 8vo, *sewn,* 3s

649 **TATE** (Nahum) Poems. *Printed by T. M. For Benj. Tooke,* 1677. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *calf extra by Riviere, gilt edges,* £1 10s

650 **THEATRICAL.**—Evremont (Sieur de Saint) Mixt Essays

Upon { Tragedies, Comedies, Italian Comedies, English Comedies, and Operas to his

Grace the Duke of Buckingham, written originally in French by Sieur de Saint Euvremont. 1687. Small 4to, *half bound neat,* 9s

51 **TOILET.**—A Discourse of Artificial Beauty, in point of Conscience between two Ladies, with some satyrical censures on the vulgar errors of these Times. 1662. *Engraved frontispiece*, 12mo, *calf gilt*, 15s

Thought to be by John Gauden, Bishop.

52 **TRADE.**—Liberty and Property, a Pamphlet, Highly necessary to be read by every Englishman, with some observations upon the present state of the Nation. 1732. 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

54 **TRADE.**—The Evident Advantages to Great Britain and its Allies from the approaching War, Especially in Matters of Trade. 1727. *Plans of the Port and Bay of Havana, and of Porto-Bello*, 8vo, *sewn*, 10s

53 **TRADE.**—Some Remarks on a Pamphlet called, reflections on the constitution and management of the Trade in Africa. Demonstrating the abusive aspersions therein contained to be ill grounded, the matters of fact wrong represented and the late management of that Trade set in a true light. With an account of the British Settlements in Africa, The Trade carried on, and our Plantations in America. 1709. 12mo, *sewn*, 18s

55 **TRADE.**—The Evident Approach of a War; and something of the necessity of it, in order to establish Peace, and Preserve Trade, with a Description of the Bay and City of Gibraltar. 1727. *With a plan of Gibraltar*, 8vo, *sewn*, 7s 6d

56 **TRADE.**—The Progress of the French in their views of Universal Monarchy. 1756. 8vo, *sewn*, 2s 6d

57 **TRADE.**—A Report from the Commissioners appointed to take, examine, and state the Publick Accompts of the Kingdom. 1703. 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

58 **WALLER** (Edmund) Poems, etc., Written on Several Occasions, and to Several Persons. 1682. *With two very fine portraits, one at the age* 23, *and the other* 76. 8vo, *old calf*, 18s

59 **WALTON** (Isaac) The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson, by Izaak Walton, to which are added the autographs of those Eminent Men, now first collected, an Index and Illustrative Notes. *John Major*, 1825. LARGE PAPER, *with brilliant* India Proof Impressions *of all the admirable portraits and plates*, 8vo, *contemporary brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5 5s

60 **WALTON** (Isaac) and COTTON (CHARLES) THE COMPLETE ANGLER, or The Contemplative Man's Creation, being a Discourse of Rivers, Fish-Ponds, Fish and Fishing, and Instructions how to Angle for a Trout or Grayling in a Clear Stream, with Original Memoirs and Notes, by Sir Harris Nicolas. *William Pickering*, 1836. *With portraits and magnificent series of illustrations by* Thomas Stothard, R.A., Inskipp, etc., 2 vols, royal 8vo, *fine copy in the original cloth*, uncut, £10 10s

61 ——— Another copy, WITH PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of all the superb illustrations*, 2 vols, royal 8vo, *original half roxburgh*, EDGES ENTIRELY UNCUT *(being unopened by paper knife)*, £15 15s

Proof copies are very scarce.

This, the original issue of Pickering's superb edition, is still justly considered the finest ever published.

62 **WALTONIANA.**—Inedited Remains in Verse and Prose of Izaak Walton, Author of the Complete Angler, with Notes and Preface by Richard Herne Shepherd. *Pickering*, 1878. 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 4s

63 **ALEYN** (Charles) The Battailes of Cressy and Poictiers, under the Fortunes and Valour of King Edward the Third of that Name, and his Sonne Edward, Prince of Wales, named the Black. 1633. Small 8vo, *a very fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by* C. Smith, £2 2s

Two Poems of Considerable Merit, prefixed are commendatory verses to the author by John Hall and Thomas May. Mr. Foote's copy sold in New York last month for 22 dollars 50 cents.

664 **BRAITHWAITE (Charles)** AR'T ASLEEPE HUSBAND; A BOULSTER LECTURE, STORED WITH ALL VARIETY OF WITTY JESTS, MERRY TALES, AND POESY, Antiente and Moderne History, illustrated with Examples of Incomparable Constancy, in the excellent History of Philocles and Doricles. 1640. FIRST EDITION, *very curious engraved frontispiece by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, small 8vo, *frontispiece, title, and last two leaves neatly mended*, ELSE A FINE COPY, WITH THE RARE UNPAGED LEAVES AT END, *calf extra*, £4 15s

An exceedingly scarce and curious volume of interesting pieces in PROSE and VERSE, containing the two poems at end, "Menippus, his Madrigal to his Coy-duck Clarabel," and "Love's Festival at Lust's Funeral," which are often wanting. Mr. Foote's copy sold in New York last month for 85 dollars.

665 **COLERIDGE (S. T.)** POEMS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS, by S. T. COLERIDGE, late of Jesus College, Cambridge. 1796. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, A VERY CHOICE COPY, *in morocco super extra, prettily tooled back and borders, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 10s

To this volume Lamb contributed four pieces, his earliest appearance in print Coleridge says in the preface: "The effusions signed C. L. were written by Mr. Charles Lamb, of the India House. Independently of the signature, their superior merit would have sufficiently distinguished them."

666 **COLERIDGE (S. T.)** POEMS, by S. T. COLERIDGE, Second Edition, TO WHICH ARE NOW ADDED POEMS BY CHARLES LAMB AND CHARLES LLOYD. 1797. 12mo, A VERY CHOICE COPY, *in morocco super extra, neatly tooled back and borders, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *uniform with the preceding*, £3 3s

Mr. Foote's copies of above two books fetched 34 dollars 50 cents last month.

667 **COTTON (Charles,** *The Friend of Isaac Walton*) POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS. 1689. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *original sheep*, £2 10s

Mr. Foote's copy sold for 26 dollars.

668 **DAVENANT (Sir William)** GONDIBERT, an Heroick Poem. 1651. 4to, A FINE COPY, *in old half calf*, £2 2s

This on its first appearance excited the raillery of the "Wits" of the day, because of the author's audacity in choosing to think for himself, and to write an epic poem on a principle contrary to the ancient and approved receipt for its construction. This was treated as a high crime against the laws of Parnassus, and the author himself deemed worthy of banishment from its domains. The poem is full of most delectable teachings, and must be studied and not skimmed over as some poems may be, which, like the flute, give out a sweet tone, and yet are empty.

The longer one dwells upon this noble, but unfinished, monument of the genius of Sir William Davenant, the more one's admiration of it increases; and it is to be regretted that the unjust attacks which were made against it (or whatever else was the cause) prevented its completion. It might then, notwithstanding the prophetical oblivion to which Bishop Hurd has, with some acrimony, condemned it, have been entitled to a patent of nobility, and had its name inscribed on the roll of epic aristocracy. Containing interesting commendatory verses by EDMUND WALLER and ABRAHAM COWLEY, "To Sir Will Davenant upon his two first books of 'Gondibert,' finished before his voyage to America." Mr. Foote's copy sold for 37 dollars.

669 **FLETCHER (R.)** Ex Otio Negotium, or MARTIAL, HIS EPIGRAMS TRANSLATED WITH SUNDRY POEMS AND FANCIES. 1656. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *fine portrait of Martial by* ROBERT VAUGHAN, *few headlines cut*, £2 2s

Mr. Foote's copy sold for 29 dollars.

670 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE GOOD NATUR'D MAN: a COMEDY, as performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent Garden. *W. Griffin*, 1768.—SHE STOOPS TO CONQUER: THE MISTAKES OF A NIGHT: a COMEDY, as it was acted at the Theatre Royal in Covent Garden. *F. Newbery*, 1773. BOTH FIRST EDITIONS 2 vols, 8vo, *blank margins of two leaves mended, green morocco extra, elaborate gold tooling on sides, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE *(a nice set)*, £15 15s

"His two admirable Comedies of 'The Good Natured Man,' and 'She Stoops to Conquer,' are the greenest spots in the dramatic waste of the period of which we are speaking. They are worthy of the author of 'The Vicar of Wakefield, and to praise them more highly is impossible. With without licentiousness: humour without extravagance; brilliant and elegant dialogue; and forcible but natural delineation of character, are the excellencies with which his pages are prodigally strewn."—*Lects. on Eng. Dramat. Poets.*

Mr. Foote's copies of these two vols sold for 137 dollars, 50 cents.

71 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE MEMOIRS OF A PROTESTANT, condemned to the Galleys of France for his Religion, translated from the Original just published at the Hague by *James Willington*. 1758. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra*, *by* LARKINS, FINE COPY, £4 4s

Mr. Foote's copy sold for 28 dollars.

72 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE TRAVELLER, OR A PROSPECT OF SOCIETY, A POEM. *J. Newbery*, 1765.—THE DESERTED VILLAGE, A POEM. *W. Griffin*, 1770. FIRST EDITIONS of the 2 vols, 4to, *handsomely and uniformly bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £24

Mr. Foote's copies of these two vols sold for 147 dollars 50 cents.

73 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD, a Tale supposed to be written by Himself. *Salisbury*, 1766. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, small 8vo, *two pages mended, original calf rebacked*, £65

Mr. Foote's copy in *modern binding* sold for 340 dollars.

74 **GRAY (Thomas)** ODES BY MR. GRAY. *Printed at Strawberry Hill for R. and J. Dodsley in Pall-Mall*, 1757. *Vignette view of Strawberry Hill on title*, 4to, *half green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2 15s

Mr. Foote's copy sold for 35 dollars.

75 **JOHNSON (Samuel, *Doctor*)** THE PRINCE OF ABISSINIA, a TALE. 1759. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo, *morocco extra, paned sides, by* RAMAGE, £4 4s

First Edition of "Rasselias." Mr. Foote's copy sold for 40 dollars.

76 **LOVELACE (Richard)** LUCASTA: EPODES, ODES, SONNETS, SONGS, etc., TO WHICH IS ADDED ARAMANTHA, A PASTORAL, BY RICHARD LOVELACE, ESQ. *London, printed by Tho. Harper, and are to be sold by Tho. Ewster, at the Gun, in Ivie Lane*, 1649. FIRST EDITION, *with the exceedingly rare engraved frontispiece, and the beautiful engraving of Lucy Sacheverel (?) at page* 145, *both after* SIR PETER LELY, *engraved by* WILLIAM FAITHORNE, 12mo, *a remarkably fine and unpuched copy in the original sheep as issued*, £48

This, the FIRST EDITION, is of extreme rarity, and contains many poems left out of the reprints. The condition of books of this kind greatly enhances their value, and we think we are justified in affixing the price asked to the above as we believe it to be one of the finest in existence. A copy in old calf, but having the title and engravings repaired, as is often the case in the book, sold at Sotheby's in 1892 for £44.

"Among all the gay and sprightly courtiers of Charles I, none was more distinguished than Colonel Richard Lovelace, whether for the exquisite beauty of his person, the elegant endowments of his mind, or the witty and sparkling ingenuity of his conversation."—*London Retrospective Review.*

Anthony Wood tells us that the author was "accounted the most amiable and beautiful person that the eye ever beheld." Mr. Foote's copy in *modern binding* sold for 220 dollars.

77 **MILTON (John)** POEMS, ETC., UPON SEVERAL OCCASIONS, by MR. JOHN MILTON. Both English and Latin, etc., Composed at Several Times, with a small Tractate of Education to Mr. Hartlib. *T. Dring*, 1673. Small 8vo, *old (not contemporary) calf*, £5 5s

This is the Second Edition of Milton's Poems, and many of the pieces are here printed for the *first time*. Mr. Foote's copy sold for 31 dollars.

78 **LAMB (Charles).**—WHITE (JAMES) ORIGINAL LETTERS, etc., of SIR JOHN FALSTAFF AND HIS FRIENDS, now first made public by a Gentleman, a Descendant of Dame Quickly, from Genuine Manuscripts which have been in the possession of the Quickly Family nearly Four Hundred Years. *London, printed for the author and published by Messrs. G. G. Robinsons, etc., etc.*, 1796. FIRST EDITION, *with pretty engraved frontispiece (Falstaff dancing)*, small 8vo, *a fine copy in morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 15s

Canon Ainger states that Southey believed Lamb had a hand in this work. The preface in particular bears some traces of his peculiar vein. Hazlitt says: "Its fate was curious. Some thought it to be Lamb's, others thought it to be White's, a few (and these were on the right scent) deemed it to be a partnership to which Lamb had contributed suggestions and White the remainder"; while Lamb described it as "a bundle of the sharpest, queerest, profoundest humours of any these juice-drained latter times have spawned."

Mr. Foote's copy sold for 52 dollars 50 cents.

679 **LAMB (Charles)** TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE, DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF YOUNG PERSONS, BY CHARLES LAMB, EMBELLISHED WITH COPPERPLATES. *London, printed for Thomas Hodgkins, at the Juvenile Library, Hanway-street (opposite Soho-square), Oxford-street, and to be had of all Booksellers,* 1807. GENUINE FIRST EDITION, *with brilliant impressions of the twenty choice illustrations by* WILLIAM BLAKE, *from the designs by* W. MULREADY, 2 vols, 8vo, FINE COPY *in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, in the best style by* RIVIERE, £16 16s

Mr. Foote's copy sold for 100 dollars.

680 **LAMB (C.).**—COLERIDGE (S. T.) REMORSE, a Tragedy, in Five Acts. 1813. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *half red morocco extra, top edge gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE *(scarce in this fine state),* £1 5s

The Prologue (2 pp.), is by CHARLES LAMB. Mr. Foote's *cut* copy sold for 8 dollars.

681 **MORRIS (William)** NEWS FROM NOWHERE; or, an Epoch of Rest, being some chapters from an Autopian Romance. *Beautifully printed by the author at his* KELMSCOTT PRESS, 1892. *Illustration and elegant initial letters,* 8vo, *vellum, with silk ties,* £2 18s

Mr. Foote's copy sold for 21 dollars.

682 **RANDOLPH (Thomas)** POEMS, WITH THE MUSES' LOOKING-GLASS AND AMYNTAS. *Oxford,* 1638. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *title neatly mounted, and some pages wormed in the inner margin, not interfering with text, half morocco,* £2 2s

With an engraved title from the edition of 1640, containing a portrait of the author by WM. MARSHALL added.

Prefixed are commendatory verses by E. GAYTON, J. HOWE, O. FELTHAM, RICHARD WEST, etc., etc.

"Thomas Randolph was one of those bright spirits which burn too fast, cast a vivid flash over their time and then suddenly expire. He died before the age of twenty-nine, and yet can hardly be said to have lived a shorter time than other men; in such enjoyment did he consume his minutes; in such state of excitement did he consume his days and nights; such a number of ideas flashed through his brain; so many kindred spirits doubled his gratifications by sharing his pleasures. He passed through the University, where the brilliancy of his wit and liveliness of his manners made him a general favourite, and where his talents ensured him success, and his poetical productions brought him in a large harvest of fame, which on his removal from Cambridge to London, secured him a most cordial reception from the wits and poets of the Metropolis."

"A band which, with BEN JONSON at their head, was never more brilliant, active, joyous, and important than when our young poet sparkled away his nights with them."—*Vide interesting notice in Retrospective Review.*

Mr. Foote's copy sold for 40 dollars.

683 **SWIFT (Jonathan,** *Dean*) A TALE OF A TUB, written for the Universal Improvement of Mankind, to which is added an Account of a BATTEL BETWEEN THE ANCIENT AND MODERN BOOKS, in ST. JAMES' LIBRARY. 1704. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, A VERY FINE COPY, *in the original calf (rare),* £3 3s

Mr. Foote's copy sold for 32 dollars 50 cents.

FIRST EDITION OF GULLIVER'S TRAVELS.

684 **SWIFT (Jonathan)** TRAVELS INTO SEVERAL REMOTE NATIONS OF THE WORLD, in four parts, by Lemuel Gulliver, first a Surgeon and then a Captain of several Ships. *Benjamin Motte,* 1726. GENUINE FIRST EDITION OF BOTH VOLUMES, WITH THE DIFFERENT PAGINATIONS IN EACH PART, *fine impression of the portrait and all the maps,* 2 vols, 8vo, *beautifully bound in morocco super extra, choicely tooled back and borders, and rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, VERY FINE COPY, £8 8s

A very difficult book to find in the genuine first state as the above set is.

Mr. Foote's copy sold for 50 dollars.

685 **WALTON (Isaac)** and COTTON (CHARLES) THE COMPLETE ANGLER, OR THE CONTEMPLATIVE MAN'S RECREATION, BEING A DISCOURSE OF RIVERS, FISH-PONDS, FISH, AND FISHING, to which is added The Laws of Angling, with a New Table of the Particulars in this Book, the Fourth Edition, much Corrected and Enlarged. *Printed by R. Marriot,* 1668.—THE COMPLETE ANGLER, 'BEING INSTRUCTIONS HOW TO ANGLE FOR A TROUT OR GRAYLING IN A CLEAR STREAM, Part II. *R. Marriot,* 1676. *Engraved title and numerous engravings of fish,* 2 vols in 1, 12mo, *blue morocco super extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £16 16s

Very good copies of the fourth edition of Walton and the FIRST EDITION of Cotton.

Mr. Foote's copy *without* the Cotton portion sold for 140 dollars.

OLD PLAYS.

86 A Pleasant Conceited Comedie, wherein is shewed HOW A MAN MAY CHOOSE A GOOD WIFE FROM A BAD, as it hath beene sundry times acted by the Earle of Worcester's Servants. *Hugh Perrie*, 1630. Small 4to, *outer margin of title neatly mended, sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £3 10s

An excessive rarity, formerly in the library of Sir Francis Freeling, with his bookplate neatly preserved.

87 As You Find It, a Comedy. *R. Parker*, 1603. 4to, *half bound*, 5s

The real date is 1703, the date given being a misprint (MDCIII) of the publisher.

88 Baker (Thomas) The Humour of the Age, a Comedy. 1701. First Edition, 4to, *half bound*, 4s

89 Banks (John) Cyrus the Great, or The Tragedy of Love. *Bentley*, 1696. First Edition, 4to, *half bound*, 4s 6d

This play was at first forbidden to be acted; but it afterwards came on, and met with very good success.

90 Banks (J.) The Unhappy Favourite: or the Earl of Essex, a Tragedy (1687). 4to, first edition, *half bound*, 4s 6d

91 Banks (J.) The Innocent Usurper, or the Death of Lady Jane Gray, a Tragedy. 1694. First Edition, 4to, *half bound*, 7s

This was prohibited the stage on account of some mistaken censures and groundless insinuations that it reflected on the Government.

92 Banks (John) Vertue Betrayed, or Anna Bullen, a Tragedy. 1692. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

93 Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John) A King and No King, the second time printed, according to the true copy. *T. Walkley*, 1625. Small 4to, *title and first three leaves injured, but not imperfect, half calf*, £1 5s

94 Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John) Cupid's Revenge, as it was often acted with great applause by the Children of the Revels. 1635. 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges*, £1 10s

This is founded on the celebrated Sir Philip Sydney's Arcadia.

95 Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John) The Scorneful Ladie, a Comedie. 1625. Small 4to, *half calf neat*, £1 18s

An early and rare edition.

696 Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John) The Prophetess, or the History of Dioclesian, with Alterations and Additions after the manner of an Opera (by T. Betterton). *Tonson*, 1690. 4to, *half calf*, 5s

697 Behn (Mrs. A.) The Emperor of the Moon, a Farce. 1687. First Edition, 4to, *half calf*, 12s

698 Behn (Mrs. Aphra) The Younger Brother, or the Amorous Jilt, a Comedy, written by the late ingenious Mrs. A. Behn, with some Account of her Life. 1696. Quarto, first edition, *half calf*, 9s

699 Bernard (Robt.) Terence in English, Fabulæ Comici Facetissimi et Elegantissimi Poetæ Terenti Omnes Anglicæ factæ et hac nova forma editæ, opera ac industria R. B(ernard). 1641. English and Latin, small 4to, *original vellum*, 18s

700 Betterton (Thomas) The Revenge, or A Match in Newgate. 1630. First Edition, 4to, *cloth*, 4s 6d

701 Boothby (Mrs. F.) Marcella, or The Treacherous Friend, a Tragi-Comedy. 1670. First Edition, 4to, *half bound*, 12s

Very scarce, unknown to Lowndes. The authoress was a gentlewoman in the Reign of Charles II., related to Lady Yate, of Harrington in Worcestershire, to whom the above is dedicated.

702 Boyer (A.) Achilles, or Iphigenia in Aulis, a Tragedy. 1700. First Edition, 4to, *half bound*, 5s

This piece is said to have received the corrections and approbation of Dryden.

703 Boyle (Hon. Chas.) Altemira, a Tragedy written by the Rt. Honble. Roger, late Earl of Orrery, and revised by the Honble. Charles Boyle. 1702. First Edition, 4to, *half bound*, 4s 6d

704 Braithwaite (Richard) Mercurius Britanicus, or The English Intelligencer, a Tragi-Comedy, at Paris, acted with great applause. *Printed in the yeare* 1641. First Edition, small 4to, *two headlines cut away, but neatly restored, cloth (very scarce)*, 18s

This is a political piece, relating entirely to the ship-money, which was one of the points that caused the troubles of Charles I.

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

705 BREWER (Anthony) LINGUA, OR THE COMBAT OF THE TONGUE, AND THE FIVE SENSES, FOR SUPERIORITY, a Pleasant Comedy. *Printed by Nicholas Okes for Simon Waterson*, 1622. Small 4to, *half calf*, £2 2s

705*a* ——— Another edition. 1657. 12mo, *a fine copy in the original sheep, as issued*, £1 1s

"It is said when this play was acted at Cambridge, OLIVER CROMWELL (then a youth) performed the part of Tactus, that he felt the whole part so warmly, and more especially the speech commencing 'Roses and Bays pack hence: this *Croun* and robe,' etc., etc., that it was what first fired his soul with ambition, and excited him to stretch his views to that, for the accomplishment of which he was contented to wade through seas of blood, and shut the gates of mercy on mankind."

Winstanley attributes the piece to Anthony Brewer.

706 BREWER (ANTHONY) THE LOVE-SICK KING, WITH THE LIFE AND DEATH OF CARTESMUNDA, THE FAIR NUN OF WINCHESTER. *R. Pollard at Ben Johnson Head*, 1655. FIRST EDITION, *cut into*, *half calf*, 12s

An interesting piece, among the characters are Randal, A COAL MERCHANT; Goodgift, a merchant of NEWCASTLE; Grim the Collier: a Blacksmith, a Goldsmith, Colliers, &c., &c.

707 BROME (Richard) A JOVIALL CREW, or the MERRY BEGGARS, presented in a Comedie at the Cock-pit in Drury Lane, in the yeer 1641. 1652. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy*, *half red morocco neat*, £3 3s

This is one of the author's most favoured productions, it is highly commended in congratulatory poems by several of his contemporaries, J. Shirley, Alex. Brome, J. B, J. Tatham (in which is an interesting mention of SHAKESPEARE, and his "PERICLES,") and John Hall, and it is dedicated to Thomas Stanley.

Brome was a servant of Ben Jonson, and in imitation of his master laid it down as his first great point to apply closely to the study of men and manners.

707*a* ——— Another copy, *not so fine*, £2 2s

708 BROWN (Thomas) PHYSICK LIES A BLEEDING, OR THE APOTHECARY TURNED DOCTOR, a Comedy acted every day in most Apothecaries Shops in London, and more especially to be seen by those who are willing to be cheated, the First of April every year, absolutely necessary for all persons that are sick or may be sick, by THO. BROWN. 1697. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half calf*, 18s

709 BUCKINGHAM (Duke of) THE REHEARSAL, as it was acted at the Theatre Royal. 1673. *Sewn*, £1 1s

710 ——— Another edition, WITH LARGE ADDITIONS BY THE AUTHOR. 1675. *Half sheep*, 5s

Samuel Butler (author of Hudibras), with Spratt and Clifford, assisted the Duke, whose talents were not equal to the task, in the compilation of this piece. Dr. Johnson observes that WALLER is also supposed to have added his assistance to that of COWLEY in the original draught of the Rehearsal.

The play was written in 1663-4, and had been several times rehearsed before the Plague in 1665, but was stopped by that calamity. The Poet was originally called Bilboa, and was intended for Sir Robert Howard; but when Dryden, on the death of Sir Wm. Davenant, became laureate, and the evil greatly increased by his example, the Duke thought proper to make him the hero of his piece, changing the name of Bilboa into Bayes: yet still, although Dryden's plays became now the more particular mark for his satire, those of Sir Robert Howard and Sir W. Davenant by no means escaped the severity of its lash.

711 BULLOCK (CHRISTOPHER) WOMAN IS A RIDDLE, a Comedy. 1717. 4to, *half morocco*, 3s 6d

The author is not mentioned by Lowndes or Allibone.

712 BULTEEL (J.) THE AMOROUS GALLANT, or LOVE IN FASHION, a Comedie in HEROICK VERSE. 1675. 4to, *half bound neat*, 5s

713 BURNABY (CHARLES) THE LADIES' VISITING DAY, with the addition of a New Scene. 1701. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 4s

714 BURNABY (CHARLES) THE MODISH HUSBAND, a Comedy, by the Author of "The Ladies Visiting Day." 1702. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 5s

715 C. (J.) A PLEASANT COMEDIE CALLED THE TWO MERRY MILKE-MAIDS, OR THE BEST WORDS WEARE THE GARLAND, BY J. C. 1620. FIRST EDITION, *lower margin of title cut and headlines cut away*, small 4to, *half calf*, *a rare piece*, £1 4s

716 CARLELL (LODOWICK) THE PASSIONATE LOVERS, a Tragi-Comedy, the First and Second Parts. *Humphrey Moseley*, 1655. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, 7s 6d

717 ——— Another Copy, small 4to, *half calf*, 2s 6d

718 CARLELL (LODOWICK) HERACLIUS, EMPEROUR OF THE EAST, a Tragedy written in French by Monsieur de Corneille. 1664. FIRST EDITION, 4to, 5s

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

719 CARLELL (LODOWICKE, *Gentleman of the Bowes, and Groome of the King and Queen's Privie Chamber*) THE DESERVING FAVOURITE, as it was lately acted, first before the King's Majestie and since publickely at the Black-Friers, by His Majestie's Servants. *Mathew Rhodes*, 1629. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £1 15s

Very scarce. Langbaine only mentions the edition of 1659 in his Account of the English Dramatic Poets, 1691.

720 CAREW (LADY ELIZABETH) THE TRAGEDIE OF MARIAM, THE FAIRE QUEEN OF JEWRY, written by that Learned, Vertuous and Truly Noble Lady E. C. *Thos. Creede for R. Hawkins*, 1613. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *headlines cut, a small copy, but the text of the piece is perfect, and each page is inserted between blank paper, which may be used for reference notes, half bound neat (excessively rare)*, £2 2s

THIS PLAY IS REFERRED TO BY SHAKESPEARE IN TROILUS AND CRESSIDA.

Langbaine is so lost to gallantry as to remark, "For the play itself it is very well penn'd considering those times and the lady's sex."—*Account of the English Dramatick Poets*, 1691.

"The Tragedy is forgotten, but the Chorus in act the 4th, Revenge of Injuries, embodies sentiments of Christian morality which should never be out of date."—*Allibone.*

721 ——— Another copy, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2 10s

722 CARTWRIGHT (William) THE ROYAL SLAVE, a Tragi-Comedy. *Oxford*, 1639. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *title mounted, half bound*, 9s

723 ——— Another Edition. 1640. *Calf*, 8s 6d

724 CARYL (JOHN) THE ENGLISH PRINCESS, or THE DEATH OF RICHARD III, a Tragedy as it is now acted at His Highness the Duke of York's Theatre. 1674. 4to, *newly half bound*, 12s

The author was secretary to Queen Mary (wife of James II.) and an intimate friend of Alexander Pope.

725 CENTLIVRE (Mrs. S.) THE BASSET TABLE, a Comedy. 1706. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*, 10s

726 CENTLIVRE (Mrs. S.) THE BUSIE-BODIE, a Comedy. N.D. (*circa* 1700). 4to, *half calf*, 3s

727 CHAMBERLAIN (ROBERT) THE SWAGGERING DAMSEL, a Comedy. *T. Coates*, 1640. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *date cut off, and a few headlines shaved, half vellum*, 4s

728 CHAPMAN (GEORGE) BUSSY D'AMBOIS, a Tragedie, being much corrected and amended by the author before his death. *A. N. for Robert Lunne*, 1641. Sm. 4to, *headlines cut into, half bound*, 10s 6d

729 ——— Another Edition. 1646. *Cloth, headlines shaved*, 6s

730 CHAPMAN (GEORGE) MONSIEUR D'OLIVE, a Comedie, as it was sundrie times acted by Her Majestie's Children at the Black-Friers. *T. C., for W. Holmes*, 1606. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *green morocco extra, by* W. PRATT, £7 15s

731 CHAPMAN (GEORGE) THE TRAGEDY OF ALPHONSUS, EMPEROR OF GERMANY. 1654. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *headlines cut into, calf extra*, £1 1s

732 CHAPMAN (GEORGE) THE WARRES OF POMPEY AND CÆSAR, out of whose events is evicted this Proposition—only a Just Man is a Freeman. *Thomas Harper*, 1631. Small 4to, *half morocco neat*, £2 10s

733 ——— Another Copy, *title slightly different from the above, sewn, unbound*, £2 2s

There is no earlier edition of this play extant, and it is doubtful if it was ever intended for the stage.

734 CHAPMAN (GEORGE) and SHIRLEY (JAMES) THE TRAGEDIE OF CHABOT, ADMIRALL OF FRANCE. 1639. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *lower margin unevenly cut, but the book is perfect, sewn*, 10s

735 [CHETTLE (HENRY)] THE TRAGEDY OF HOFFMAN, OR A REVENGE FOR A FATHER, as it hath been divers times acted with great applause, at the Phœnix in Druery-Lane. 1631. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *one page torn, but nothing gone, fine copy, sewn, unbound*, £4 15s

Heywood is said to have assisted Chettle in writing the above; it was written in 1602 according to Henslowe's Diary. An important and interesting fact, as one of the characters bears a strong resemblance to OPHELIA.

736 CIBBER (COLLEY) THE COMICAL LOVERS, a Comedy. N.D. (*circa* 1700). FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*, 4s 6d

737 CIBBER (COLLEY) THE LADY'S LAST STAKE, or THE WIFE'S RESENTMENT. N.D. (*circa* 1700). 4to, *half calf*, 2s

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

738 CINNA'S Conspiracy, a Tragedy. 1713. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 4s

739 COCKBURN (MRS. CATHARINE) AGNES DE CASTRO, a Tragedy, written by a Young Lady. 1696. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 6s

This piece, which was received with great success, was produced while the authoress was only in her seventeenth year. A commendatory poem is prefixed by MRS. MANLEY, and the PROLOGUE WAS SPECIALLY WRITTEN BY WILLIAM WYCHERLY.

740 COCKBURN (Mrs. Catharine) FATAL FRIENDSHIP, a Tragedy, 1698. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 4s 6d

741 CONGREVE (WILLIAM) THE OLD BATCHELOR, a Comedy. 1693. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 10s

742 CONGREVE (WILLIAM) THE WAY OF THE WORLD, a Comedy. 1700. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 15s

"The unequalled and unapproached masterpiece of English Comedy."—*A. C. Swinburne.*

743 COOKE (JOHN) GREENES TU QUOQUE, OR THE CITTIE GALLANT, AS IT HATH BEEN DIVERS TIMES ACTED BY THE QUEENES MAJESTIES SERVANTS. *Printed at London for Thomas Dewe*, 1622. 4to, *large woodcut on title of* GREENE IN THE CHARACTER OF BUBBLE, *with the words "Tu Quoque to you, Sir" coming from his mouth, some margins neatly mended, sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £5 5s

We are told by T. Heywood, who edited this play, and who has written to it a preface, that it Passed the Stage with great applause. It was first performed by the latter title only; but the inimitable acting of Greene, the celebrated comedian of the time, in the part of Bubble the City Gallant, occasioned the author, out of regard to him, to add to it, on its publication in book form, the present title.

744 COOKE (Thomas) THE EUNUCH, or the DARBY CAPTAIN, a Farce. N.D. (*circa* 1730). 8vo, *half calf*, 7s 6d

745 COREY (John) A CURE FOR JEALOUSIE, a Comedy. 1701. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 4s

746 COREY (John) The Generous Enemies, or the Ridiculous Lovers, a Comedy. 1672. FIRST EDITION, 4to, 6s 6d

747 CRAUFORD (DAVID) COURTSHIP A-LA MODE, a Comedy. 1700. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *some pages cut into, half bound*, 2s

748 CROWNE (JOHN) A COMPLETE COLLECTION OF HIS PLAYS. 1671-1694. In 2 vols, 4to, *old calf gilt, neat*, £4 4s

Contents:—"The Destruction of Jerusalem," 2 parts—"The English Frier"—"Henry VI," 2 parts—"Juliana,"—"Sir Courtly Nice"—"Thyestes"—"Regulus"—"The Married Beau"—"Andromanche"—"The Ambitious Statesmen"—"Calisto"—"Charles the Eight"—City Politiques"—"The Countrey Wit"—"Darius King of Persia." All are First Editions, with one exception, "Sir Courtly Nice," which is the Second.

749 CROWNE (J.) CALIGUA, A TRAGEDY. 1698. 4to, *half bound*, 3s

750 CROWN (JOHN) HENRY THE SIXTH, the First Part, with the MURDER OF HUMPHREY, DUKE OF GLOCESTER, as it was Acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1681—the Second Part, or THE MISERY OF CIVIL WAR, as it was Acted at the Duke's Theatre. 1681. FIRST EDITIONS, 2 parts in 1 vol, *half calf neat, fine copies (scarce)*, £1 5s

751 CROWNE (J.) The History of Charles the VIIIth of France, or the Invasion of Naples by the French. 1672. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 10s

Crown was an American; the son of an Independent Minister in Nova Scotia.

752 CROWNE (J.) THE MARRIED BEAU, OR THE CURIOUS IMPERTINENT, a Comedy. *Bentley*, 1694. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half binding*, 8s 6d

This piece was esteemed a good one, and was frequently acted with general approbation. The story is taken from Don Quixote.

753 DABORN (ROBERT) A CHRISTIAN TURNED TURK, OR THE TRAGICALL LIVES AND DEATHS OF TWO FAMOUS PYRATES, WARD AND DANSIKER, as it hath beene publickly acted, written by ROBERT DABORN, GENTLEMAN. 1612. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *headlines cut, calf extra, by De Coverley*, £1 1s

754 DABORN (ROBERT) THE POOR-MAN'S COMFORT, a Tragi-Comedy, written by Robert Dauborne, Master of Arts. 1655. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *calf neat*, £1 10s

755 DAVENANT (CHARLES) CIRCE, a Tragedy. *Tonson*, 1677. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *calf extra, with Frederick Ouvry's bookplate*, 15s

756 DAVENANT (Sir W.) THE CRUEL BROTHER, a Tragedy. *A.M., for John Waterson*, 1630. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half morocco neat*, £1 5s

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

757 DAVENANT (SIR WILLIAM) THE PLATONIC LOVERS, a Tragae Comedy. *R. Meighen*, 1636. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*, 18s

758 DAVENANT (Sir William) The RIVALS, a Comedy. *W. Cademan*, 1668. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*, £2 2s

This is really "THE TWO NOBLE KINSMEN" of Shakespeare and Fletcher revived, Langbaine says, to full houses, on the authority of the publisher, by SIR WILLIAM DAVENANT. It was acted nine days successively at the Duke of York's Theatre. Miss Davis acted in it "a shepherdess, being mad for love, especially in singing several wild and mad songs, 'My lodging it is on the cold ground,' etc. She performed so charmingly that, not long after, it raised her from her bed on the cold ground to a bed royal."

759 DAVENANT (Sir William) THE SIEGE OF RHODES: The First and Second Parts. *H. Herringman*, 1663. FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, 4to, *half calf, fine copy*, £1 1s

760 DAVENANT (SIR WILLIAM) THE WITTS, a Comedie. 1636. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half bound*, £1 1s

761 ——— Another, *margins cut*, 7s 6d

762 DAVENPORT (ROBERT) KING JOHN AND MATILDA, A TRAGEDY. 1662. Small 4to, *good copy in half calf neat*, £1 5s

"This tragedy is one of a large class of old dramas which cannot be said to be worth reprinting, and yet contain much worth preserving; which are not likely to be read, and the reading of which would be profitable. For, though we may be frequently disgusted with absurdities and improbabilities during the perusal, striking points in the action, or fine passages of poetry in the composition, are occasionally to be found."—*Vide interesting reference in the Retrospective Review, Vol. IV. pp.* 87—100.

763 DECKER (Thomas) A TRAGI-COMEDY CALLED MATCH MEE IN LONDON. 1631. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half morocco neat*, £2 10s

764 DECKER (Thomas) THE MAGNIFICENT ENTERTAINMENT GIVEN TO KING JAMES, QUEENE ANNE HIS WIFE, and HENRY FREDERICK THE PRINCE, UPON THE DAY OF HIS MAJESTIE'S TRIUMPHANT PASSAGE (FROM THE TOWER) THROUGH HIS HONOURABLE CITIE (AND CHAMBER) OF LONDON, being the 15 of March, 1603, AS WELL BY THE ENGLISH AS BY THE STRANGERS, WITH THE SPEECHES AND SONGS DELIVERED IN THE SEVERALL PAGEANTS. *Imprinted at London by T. C., for Thos. Mann, the younger.* 1604. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *top corner of last page neatly restored and few headlines cut away*, ELSE A FINE COPY, *in old brown morocco super extra, gilt edges*, £6 6s

An excessively rare Pageant. Rhode's copy sold for £16, and Tite's, in 1874, for £14 10s. At end of a long speech (in verse) Decker remarks "If there be any glory to be won by writing these lynes, I doe freelie bestoe it (as his due) on THO. MIDDLETON, in whose braine they were begotten, though they were delivered heere: Quæ nos, non secimus ipsi, vix ea nostra voco."

765 DENNIS (J.) A Plot and no Plot, a Comedy, written by Mr. Dennis. N.D. (*circa* 1697). Quarto, *half bound*, 3s 6d

766 DILKE (THOS.) THE CITY LADY, or FOLLY RECLAIMED, a Comedy. 1697. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 4s 6d

767 DILKE (THOMAS) THE LOVERS' LUCK, a Comedy, written by Mr. Dilke. 1696. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 5s

768 DILKE (Thomas) THE PRETENDERS, or the Town Unmaskt, a Comedy. 1698. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 4s

769 DOVER (JOHN) THE ROMAN GENERALLS, OR THE DISTRESSED LADIES. 1667. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *sewn*, 10s

770 DRUE (THOMAS) THE LIFE OF THE DUCHESS OF SUFFOLKE. 1631. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, FINE COPY *in old russia extra, with crest on sides*, £3 10s

This scarce play is generally attributed to THOMAS HEYWOOD. The above is a PARTICULARLY INTERESTING COPY, as it was prepared for the press by JOHN PAYNE COLLIER, and is full of his notes and additions.

771 DRYDEN (JOHN) ALL FOR LOVE, or THE WORLD WELL LOST, a Tragedy, and Written in Imitation of SHAKESPEARE'S STILE. *H. Herringman*, 1678. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*, £1 10s

772 DRYDEN (JOHN) AMBOYNA, a Tragedy. *Henry Herringman*, 1673. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*, 15s

773 DRYDEN (JOHN) AMPHITRYON, or the Two Sofias, a Comedy, to which is added the Musick of the Songs composed by Henry Purcell. *Tonson*, 1691. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *beautifully bound in sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £1 7s 6d

774 DRYDEN (JOHN) AURENG-ZEBE; a Tragedy. 1676. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf neat*, £1 1s

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

775 DRYDEN (JOHN) CLEOMENES, THE SPARTAN HEROE, a Tragedy, to which is prefixed the Life of CLEOMENES. *Tonson*, 1692. FIRST EDITION, 4to, 12s

Besides the Life of Cleomenes there is also a prose Preface prefixed. The piece is considered to be one of the most successful specimens of heroic drama Dryden produced.

776 DRYDEN (JOHN) KING ARTHUR, OR THE BRITISH WORTHY, a Dramatick Opera. *Jacob Tonson*, 1691. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*, 15s

777 DRYDEN (JOHN) LOVE TRIUMPHANT, OR NATURE WILL PREVAIL, a Tragi-Comedy. *Tonson*, 1694. FIRST EDITION, 4to, 12s

This was Dryden's last play.

778 DRYDEN (John) MARRIAGE A-LA-MODE, a Comedy. *H. Herringman*, 1673. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 10s

779 DRYDEN (JOHN) SECRET LOVE, OR THE MAIDEN QUEEN. *Henry Herringman*, 1668. First Edition, 4to, *sewn*, 12s

780 DRYDEN (John) THE ASSIGNATION, OR LOVE IN A NUNNERY. *Henry Herringman*, 1673. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half morocco neat, rough gilt edges*, £1 1s

781 DRYDEN (JOHN) THE TEMPEST, OR THE ENCHANTED ISLAND. a Comedy. *H. Herringman*, 1670. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half bound*, £1 1s

By JOHN DRYDEN, assisted by SIR WILLIAM DAVENANT.

782 ——— Another edition. 1695. *Half bound*, 5s

783 DRYDEN (JOHN) TROILUS AND CRESSIDA, TRUTH FOUND TOO LATE. a Tragedy, to which is prefixed A PREFACE CONTAINING THE GROUNDS OF CRITICISM IN TRAGEDY. *Tonson*, 1679. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf (margin of one leaf shaded)*, 7s 6d

784 DRYDEN (JOHN) and LEE (NATHANIEL) THE DUKE OF GUISE, a Tragedy. *T. H., for R. Bentley and J. Tonson*, 1683. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 10s

785 DRYDEN (John, JR.) THE HUSBAND HIS OWN CUCKOLD. A Comedy as it is Acted at the Theatre in Little Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, by his Majesty's Servants. 1696. Quarto, FIRST EDITION, *half binding*, 5s

Contains a preface "by Mr. Dryden to his Son's Play."

786 DUFFETT (THOS.) THE SPANISH ROGUE. 1674. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*, 6s

787 DRUE (THOMAS) THE LIFE of the DUTCHES OF SUFFOLKE, as it hath beene divers and sundry times acted, with good applause. 1631. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, choicely tooled, rough gilt edges, by Worsfold (scarce)*, £2 15s

788 DURFEY (T.) A COMMONWEALTH OF WOMEN, a Play. 1686. FIRST EDITION. 4to, *the corner of some pages injured by damp, half bound*. 3s 6d

789 DURFEY (T.) A FOOL'S PREFERMENT, OR THE THREE DUKES OF DUNSTABLE, a Comedy. TOGETHER WITH ALL THE SONGS AND MUSIC TO 'EM, EXCELLENTLY COMPOSED BY HENRY PURCELL. 1688. FIRST EDITION. 4to, *half calf*, £2 2s

Very difficult to find in perfect state as above, with the music, which was issued with a distinct title-page.

790 DURFEY (T.) SQUIRE OLDSAPP, OR THE KNIGHT ADVENTURES. a Comedy, as it is acted at His Royal Highness the Duke's Theatre. 1679. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*. 15s

791 DURFEY (T.) THE FOOL TURNED CRITICK, a Comedy. 1678. FIRST EDITION, *with musical notes to the songs*, 4to. *half calf*, 15s

792 DURFEY (T.) THE ROYALIST, a Comedy. 1682. FIRST EDITION. 12s

793 DURFEY (T.) THE SIEGE OF MEMPHIS, OR THE AMBITIOUS QUEEN, a Tragedy. 1676. FIRST EDITION, 4to. *half calf neat*, 15s

The dramatic pieces of this author are remarkable for licentiousness of intrigue, looseness of sentiment, and in delicacy of wit, yet they are very far from being devoid of merit.

794 ETHEREGE (SIR GEORGE) THE COMICAL REVENGE, OR LOVE IN A TUB. *Herringman*, 1669. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*. 15s

795 ETHEREGE (Sir George) SHE WOU'D IF SHE COU'D, a Comedy, acted at His Highnesse the Duke of Yorke's Theatre, written by GEORGE ETHEREGE, ESQ. 1671. 4to *half calf*. 15s

The Turner copy sold for £5 12s 6d.

796 FANE (Sir Francis) LOVE IN THE DARK, OR THE MAN OF BUSINESS, a Comedy. 1675. FIRST EDITION. 4to, *sewn*, 10s 6d

A busy and entertaining comedy.

797 FARQUHAR (GEORGE) THE INCONSTANT, OR THE WAY TO WIN HIM, a Comedy. 1702. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half binding*, 7s 6d

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

798 FARQUHAR (GEORGE) THE TWIN-RIVALS, a Comedy. 1703. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 5s

799 FEIGNED FRIENDSHIP, or the Mad Reformer. N.D. (*about* 1710). 4to, *sewn*, *unbound*, 3s

800 FLETCHER (JOHN) FATHER'S OWN SON, a Comedy. *Printed for Robert Cross, at the Crown in Chancery Lane*, N.D. (*about* 1650). 4to, *sewn*, *unbound*, 15s

This is really Fletcher's "Monsieur Thomas." issued with the above title, and very rarely found thus.

801 FLETCHER (JOHN) MONSIEUR THOMAS, a Comedy, acted at the Private House in Blacke Fryers. 1639. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half calf*, £1 10s

802 FLETCHER (JOHN) THE FAITHFUL SHEPHERDESS, acted at Somerset House before the King and Queen on Twelf Night last, 1633, and Divers Time since with great applause, at the Private House in Black-Friers, by his Majesties Servants. 1656. Small 4to, *fine copy in diced calf*, £1 5s

Prefixed are verses by Ben Jonson, George Chapman, S. Marmyon, Francis Beaumont, etc.

803 FLETCHER (John) THE NIGHT WALKER, OR THE LITTLE THIEFE, a Comedy. 1661. 4to, *half calf*, 15s

Fletcher left this play unfinished at his death; it was completed and published by Shirley. It is favourably spoken of by Pepys in his Diary.

804 FLETCHER (JOHN) THE TRAGEDY OF ROLLO, DUKE OF NORMANDY, acted by his Majesties Servants. 1640. FIRST EDITION, *sprinkled calf extra*, *prettily tooled*, *rough gilt edges*, £1 10s

An interesting piece On page 65 is SHAKESPEARE'S celebrated song, "Take, oh take those lips away."

805 FOOTE (SAMUEL) THE COZENERS, a Comedy in Three Acts, now published by Mr. Colman. *T. Cadell*, 1778. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *half bound*, 3s 6d

806 FREEMAN (SIR RALPH) IMPERIALE, a Tragedy. *Thomas Harper*, 1655. Small 4to, *half calf*, £1 1s

807 ——— Another copy, *cut close*, *half morocco*, 7s 6d

This is the First authorised edition, and was issued, the author says in his dedication, "chiefly to prevent a surreptitious publication intended from an *erroneous copy*."

808 FORD (JOHN) THE FANCIES CHAST AND NOBLE. 1638. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half morocco*, £1 10s

809 FORD (JOHN) 'TIS PITTY SHEE'S A WHORE, Acted by the Queene's Majestie's Servants, at the Phœnix, in Drury Lane. *N. Okes, for R. Collins*, 1633. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *parchment*, £3 3s

This is the drama to which Macaulay alludes as being "Painful to read and scarcely decent to mention."

810 GARRICK (David) LETHE, A DRAMATIC SATIRE. 1749. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *half bound*, 4s

Amongst the Actors' names to this piece, besides the celebrated Author's, occurs that of Mrs. Clive.

811 GARRICK (David) MISS IN HER TEENS, or the Medley of Lovers, a Farce in Two Acts, as it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. 1747. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *fine copy*, *sewn*, 6s

812 GAY (John) THE DISTRESS'D WIFE, a Comedy. 1743. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *half old marbled boards*, 15s

This play was finished by Mr. Gay before his death, and it is here printed for the first time.

813 GLAPTHORNE (HENRY) THE PLAYS OF. 1640. ORIGINAL QUARTO EDITIONS (see list below), in 1 vol, 4to, *green morocco extra*, £4 15s

Contents—"THE TRAGEDY OF ALBERTUS WALLENSTEIN, as it is acted at the Globe, with good allowance, 1640." "ARGALUS and PARTHENIA, as it hath been acted at the Court before their Majesties, and at the Private House in Drury Lane, 1639." "THE LADIES' PRIVILEDGE, as it is acted with good allowance at the Cockpit in Drury Lane, 1640." THE HOLLANDER, a Comedy written in 1635, 1640. WIT IN A CONSTABLE, a Comedy written in 1639, 1640.

"Glapthorne is certainly a better writer than a dramatist, more eloquent than impassioned, more poetical than pathetic, infinitely better qualified to describe than to feel, and to describe outward and visible things than—

'To paint the finest features of the mind;
And to most subtle and mysterious things
Give colour, strength, and motion.'"

—*Retrospective Review*, *Vol X.*

814 GOFFE (Thomas) THE RAGING TURKE, or Bajazet the Second. 1631. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *old calf*, £1 10s

815 GOFFE (THOMAS, *M.A.*, *Oxford*) THE TRAGEDIE OF ORESTES. 1633. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *lower margins cut close*, *half calf*, 10s

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

816 Gough (J.) The Strange Discovery, a Tragi-Comedy. 1640. First Edition, 4to, 15s

In the Prologue is an interesting reference to America.

817 Granville (George, *Lord Lansdowne*) Heroic Love, a Tragedy, as it is acted at the Theatre in Little Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. 1698. First Edition, 4to, *sewn*, 5s

818 Greene (R.) The Tragedie of Solimon and Perseda. Wherein is laide open, Loue's constancie, Fortune's inconstancie, and Death, Death Triumphes. *Imprinted at London for Edward White, and are sold at his shop, at the little North doore of S. Paule's Church at the signe of the Gunne*, 1599. (*Reprint.*) 8vo, *half calf*, 10s

819 Haughton (William) English-men For My Money, or a Pleasant Comedy called a Woman will Have her Will, as it hath beene divers times acted with great applause. *Hugh Perry*, 1626. Small 4to, *half calf (fine copy)*, £3 3s

An interesting copy of this rare play, as it is the actual one which was prepared for the press by John Payne Collier for his reprint, and it is bristling throughout with his autograph Notes, Additions, and Corrections.

820 ——— *Another Edition.* 1631. *Calf extra*, £3 3s

821 Hemings (William, *M.A., Oxon.*) The Fatal Contract, a French Tragedy. *A. Pennycuicke*, 1661. Small 4to, fine copy, *in half calf neat*, 15s

A very successful piece. It was afterwards revived as "Love and Revenge," and later as "The Eunuch."

822 Heywood (Thomas) THE IRON AGE: Contayning The Rape of Hellen: The Siege of Troy: The Combate Betwixt Hector and Ajax: Hector and Troilus Slayne by Achilles: Achilles slaine by Paris: Ajax and Ulisses contend for the Armour of Achilles: The Death of Ajax, etc. 1632.—The Second Part of the Iron Age, which contayneth the Death of Penthesilea, Paris, Priam, and Hecuba; The Burning of Troy; The Deaths of Agamemnon, Menelaus, Clitemnestra, Hellena, Orestes, Egistus, Pillades, King Diomed, Pyrhus, Cethus, Synon, Thersite, etc. 1632. First Editions of Both Parts, *woodcuts on titles*, 2 vols, small 4to, *half calf*, £9 9s

823 Heywood (Thomas) A Pleasant Comedy called a Mayden-Head Well Lost, as it hath beene publickly acted at the Cock in Drury-lane, with much applause, by Her Majesties Servants. 1634. First Edition, *curious woodcut on title, cut into as usual, which is repeated on H* 3, small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, £3 3s

824 Heywood (Thomas) THE FAYRE MAIDE OF THE EXCHANGE, together with the Merry Humours and Pleasant Passages of the Cripple of Fanchurch, furnished with a Variety of Delectable Mirth. 1637. 4to, A SPLENDID COPY (with rough leaves) *in sprinkled calf extra, elegantly tooled back and borders, rough gilt edges* (exceedingly rare), £5 5s

825 ——— Another, *calf extra, interleaved*, £3 3s

826 Heywood (Thomas) The First and Second Parts of KING EDWARD THE FOURTH, contayning his Merry Pastime with the Tanner of Tamworth, as also His Love to FAIRE MISTRIS SHORE, her Great Promotion, Fall, and Miserie, and lastly the Lamentable Death of both Her and Her Husband; likewise the Besieging of London by the BASTARD FALCONBRIDGE, and the Valiant Defence of the same by the Lord Mayor and the Citizens, as it hath been diverse times publicly acted, the Fourth Impression. *Humprey Lownes*, 1626. Small 4to, *some headlines and two side margins shaved, but* a perfect copy of this very rare piece, *in half morocco neat, interleaved with blank paper suitable for annotations*, £3 3s

One of the scarcest, and at the same time the most interesting of this author's numerous dramatic productions.

827 Heywood (Thomas) The Rape of Lucrece, a True Roman Tragedy, with the Several Songs in their apt Places, by Valerius the Merry Lord among the Roman Peeres, the Copy revised, and Sundry Songs before omitted, now inserted in their right places, acted by her Majesty's Servants at the Red-Bull, the Fifth Impression. 1638. Small 4to, *fine copy in half morocco neat*, £3 3s

827*a* ——— *Another*, the Fourth Impression. 1630. Small 4to, *from the Perkins Collection*, £2 10s

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

828 HEYWOOD (THOMAS) THE SILVER AGE, INCLUDING THE LOVE OF JUPITER TO ALCMENA, THE BIRTH OF HERCULES, AND THE RAPE OF PROSERPINE, CONCLUDING WITH THE ARRAIGNEMENT OF THE MOONE, WRITTEN BY THOMAS HEYWOOD. *Printed by Nicholas Okes*, 1613. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *title and last pages dust soiled, half calf neat, by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

829 HIGGINS (Bevill) THE GENEROUS CONQUEROR, or THE TIMELY DISCOVERY, a Tragedy. 1702. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 4s 6d

830 HOLYDAY (BARTEN) TECHNOGAMIA, or THE MARRIAGES OF THE ARTS, a Comedie, written by BARTEN HOLYDAY, *M.A., and Student of Christ Church in Oxford*, and acted by the Students of the same House before the Universitie, at Shrove-tide. *W. Stansby, etc.*, 1618. FIRST EDITION, *headlines and a few side notes cut into*, small 4to, *half calf*, £1 4s

830*a* ——— Another Edition. 1630. Small 4to, *full calf extra, gilt edges*, £1 18s

This curious play contains, among many quaint references, an interesting notice of Tobacco. "Phlegmatico" [one of the principal characters] "enters habited in a plain russet suit, on the back whereof was expressed one filling a pipe of tobacco; his hat beset round with tobacco-pipes, with a can of drink hanging at his girdle," exc'aiming "'Fore Jove, most meteorological tobacco! pure Indian! not a jot sophisticated; a tobacco pipe is the chimney of perpetual hospitality. 'Fore Jove, most metropolitan tobacco!" And then breaks out very *unphlegmatically* into a jovial song in praise of THE PLANT. And "Musica's [another character] whimsical description of the FIRST INVENTED MUSICAL INSTRUMENT will afford a good idea of the nature of this ingenious production, which the author says 'was but a five weeks birth.' Barten Holyday was born about the latter end of Queen Elizabeth's reign, in the parish of All Saints, Oxford. He died in 1661, leaving "behind him," says Langbaine, "the character of a general scholar, a good preacher, a skilful philosopher, *and an excellent poet.*" For an interesting notice see *Retrospective Review*, Vol VIII.

831 HOPKINS (CHARLES) Friendship Improved; or the Female Warriour, a Tragedy acted in Lincoln's Inn Fields, 1700. 4to, *half bound*, 3s 6d

832 HOPKINS (CHARLES) PYRRHUS, KING OF EPIRUS, a Tragedy. 1695. FIRST EDITION. 4to, *sewn, paper covers*, 6s 6d

The prologue is by CONGREVE.

833 HOWARD (SIR ROBERT) THE GREAT FAVOURITE, or THE DUKE OF LERMA. *H. Herringman*, 1668. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*, 12s

Pepys thus notes in his Diary: Feb. 20, 1667-8 —"Dined, and by one o'clock to the King's House; a new play, the Duke of Lerma, of Sir Robert Howard's; where the King and Court was; and Knipp and Nell spoke the prologue most excellently, especially Knipp, who spoke beyond any creature I ever heard. The play designed to reproach our King with his mistresses, that I was troubled for it, and expected it should be interrupted; but it ended all well, which salved all."

834 HOWARD (EDWARD) THE SIX DAYS ADVENTURES, or THE NEW UTOPIA, a Comedy. *Thos. Dring*, 1671. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*, 10s

835 HOWARD (EDWARD) THE USURPER, a Tragedy. *Henry Herringman*, 1668. FIRST EDITION, *top corner of title slightly defective*, 4to, *half calf*, 8s 6d

836 JEVON (T.) THE DEVIL OF A WIFE, or a Comical Transformation. 1695. 4to, *sewn*, 3s

This little piece met with great success.

837 JONSON (BEN) CATILINE, HIS CONSPIRACY, Written by BEN JONSON, and now acted by His Majestie's Servants, with great applause. 1635. Small 4to, *margins cut into, half bound (very scarce)*, £1 10s

Contains commendatory verses by FRANCIS BEAUMONT, JOHN FLETCHER, and NAT. FIELD.

838 JONSON (BEN.) THE COMICALL SATYRE OF EVERY MAN OUT OF HIS HUMOUR, As IT WAS FIRST COMPOSED BY THE AUTHOR B.J., CONTAINING MORE THAN HATH BEEN PUBLIKELY SPOKEN OR ACTED, WITH THE SEVERAL CHARACTER OF EVERY PERSON. *London, printed for Nicholas Gauge*, 1600. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *headlines cut into, some cut away, else perfect copy in half morocco* (VERY RARE), £10

839 JONSON (Benjamin) THE WIDDOW, A COMEDIE, as it was Acted at the Private House in Black-Fryers, with great applause, by his late Majestie's Servants,

WRITTEN BY { BEN JONSON, JOHN FLETCHER, THO. MIDDLETON, } GENT.

Printed by the original copy. *Humphrey Moseley*, 1652. FIRST EDITION, *headlines cut, calf extra, rough gilt edges*, £3 3s

A very rare and important piece, embracing as it does the combined work of three of our principal dramatists.

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

840 JOHNSON (CHARLES) THE SUCCESSFUL PYRATE, a Play. 1713. First Edition, small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 5s

The scene is laid in the Island of Madagascar.

841 JOHNSON (CHARLES) The Victim, a Tragedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane by Her Majesty's Servants. 1714. *Frontispiece*, 8vo, *sewn*, UNCUT, 5s

842 JOHNSON (SAMUEL) IRENE, a Tragedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. *Dodsley*, 1749. RARE FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *sewn, unbound*, £1 1s

An interesting piece, as it was Johnson's only dramatic effort, and is the first book bearing his name.

843 JOHNSON (SAMUEL, *from Cheshire*) HURLOTHRUMBO, or the Super-Natural, as it is acted at the New Theatre, in the Haymarket. 1729. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

844 JOYNER (WILLIAM) THE ROMAN EMPRESS, a Tragedy, Acted at the Royal Theatre, by his Majestie's Servants. *H. Herringman*, 1671. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *newly half bound*, 5s

845 KILLIGREW (SIR WM.) PANDORA, a Comedy. 1664. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *new half calf, good copy* (*scarce*), £1 1s

846 KILLIGREW (HENRY) THE CONSPIRACY, a Tragedy, as it was INTENDED FOR THE NUPTIALS OF THE LORD CHARLES HERBERT AND LADY VILLIERS 1638. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, £1 1s

"This piece was intended for the entertainment of the King and Queen at York House, on occasion of the nuptials of Lord Charles Herbert with Lady Mary Villiers; and was afterwards acted on the Black Friar's stage. It was written at seventeen years of age, and the commendation bestowed on it by Ben Jonson and Lord Falkland created the author some envy among his contemporaries."—*Halliwell.*

847 KIRKE (JOHN) THE SEVEN CHAMPIONS OF CHRISTENDOME, never printed till the yeare 1638, written by J. K. *J. Okes*, 1638. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges*. £2 10s

A very rare piece, priced by Mr. Lilly in 1869 at £2 12s 6d.

848 KIRKMAN (FRANCIS) The Presbyterian Lash, or Noctroff's Maid Whipt, a Tragy-Comedy, as it was lately acted in the Great Roome at the Pye Tavern, at Algate, by Noctroffe the Priest, and severall of his Parishioners at the Eating of a Chine of Beef. *Printed for the use of Mr. Noctroff's friends, and are to be sold at the Pye at Algate*, 1661. 4to, £1 15s

"The play is dedicated to Mr. Zach. Noctroff, by F. K., which I take to be Francis Kirkman."—*Langbaine's Account of English Dramatick Poets*, 1691.

It is a personal satire on the Rev. Zachary Crofton.

849 KYD (THOMAS) THE SPANISH TRAGEDY, OR HIERONIMO IS MAD AGAINE, CONTAINING THE LAMENTABLE END OF DON HORATIO AND BELIMPERIA, WITH THE PITIFULL DEATH OF HIERONIMO, newly corrected, amended, and enlarged, WITH NEW ADDITIONS, as it hath of late beene divers times acted. *Augustine Matthewes, for Francis Grove*, 1633. *A large and curious woodcut illustrating incidents on the title*, small 4to, *half calf*, £3 3s

Kyd, the author of this important piece, was one of the immediate predecessors of Shakespeare. The additions and corrections, as stated on title, were made by BEN JONSON, whom (we are also told in Decker's Satiromatrix) originally performed the character of Hieronimo.

The Tragedy was the object of ridicule to almost every writer of the time (INCLUDING SHAKESPEARE), although it was exceedingly popular. Mr. Perkins' copy sold for £3 15s

850 LACEY (J.) SAUNY THE SCOTT, or THE TAMING OF THE SHREW, a Comedy, as it is now acted at the Theatre Royal. 1708. 4to, *half calf*, 10s

Mr. Halliwell-Phillips' copy of the above has the following note:—"This is, I believe, *the rarest* of all the Shakespearian alterations of the latter part of the seventeenth century."

851 LANGBAINE (Gerard) MOMUS TRIUMPHANS, or the PLAGIARIES OF ENGLISH STAGE, EXPOSED IN A CATALOGUE OF ALL THE

COMEDIES
TRAGI-COMEDIES
MASQUES
TRAGEDIES
OPERAS
PASTORALS
INTERLUDES, etc.

Both Ancient and Modern, THAT WERE EVER YET PRINTED IN ENGLISH, the name of their known and supposed authors, their several volumes and editions, with an account of the various originals, as well English, French, and Italian, as Greek and Latine, from whence most of them have stole their plots. 1688. 4to, *cloth*, £2 2s

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

852 LANSDOWNE (Lord, *George Granville*) THE BRITISH ENCHANTERS, or No Magick Like Love, a Tragedy. 1706. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound (wormed)*, 3s

853 LANSDOWNE (Lord, *George Granville*) THE JEW OF VENICE, a Comedy. 1701. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 4s 6d

854 LANSDOWNE (Lord) THE SHE-GALLANTS, a Comedy. 1696. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *sewn*, 5s

This was written when the author was very yonng.

855 LILLY (John) SIXE COURT COMEDIES, often Presented and Acted before the Queene Elizabeth, by the Children of Her Majesties Chappell, and the Children of Paules, written by the ONLY RARE POET OF THAT TIME, THE WITTE, COMICALL, FACETIOUSLY-QUICKE AND UNPARALLED JOHN LILLY, MASTER OF ARTS. 1632. FIRST EDITION, *headlines cut into*, 12mo, *old red morocco extra, rough edges*, £2 10s

A copy sold for £5 10s; and Mr. Gaisford's copy sold for £6 15s.

856 LEE (NATHANIEL) CÆSAR BORGIA, SON OF POPE ALEXANDER THE SIXTH, a Tragedy. 1680. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *fine copy in half binding*, 12s 6d

The Prologue is by JOHN DRYDEN.

857 LEE (NATHANIEL) CONSTANTINE THE GREAT, a Tragedy. 1684. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *scurn, unbound*, £1 1s

The "Prologue" includes the oft-quoted couplet respecting the unmerited neglect of Spenser, Cowley, and Butler.

"Therefore all you who have Male issue born,
Under the Starving Sign of Capricorn,
Prevent the Malice of their Stars in time,
And warn them early from the Sin of Rhime;
Tell 'em how Spenser starv'd, how Cowley mourned,
How Butler's Faith and Service was return'd."

858 LEE (NATHANIEL) LUCIUS JUNIUS BRUTUS, FATHER OF HIS COUNTRY, a Tragedy. 1681. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*, 15s

Mentions SHAKESPEARE and JONSON in the dedication to the Earl of Dorset.

859 LEE (NATHANIEL) MITHRIDATES, KING OF PONTUS, a Tragedy. 1678. FIRST EDITION, 4to, 9s

860 LEE (NATHANIEL) SOPHONISBA, OR HANNIBAL'S OVERTHROW, a Tragedy. 1676. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 12s

861 LEE (NATHANIEL) THE TRAGEDY OF NERO, newly written, 1633. *Some headlines cut into.* Sm. 4to, *half calf, neat*, 9s

862 LOWER (SIR WILLIAM) HORATIUS: a Roman Tragedy. 1656. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf neat, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, 18s

863 LOWER (SIR WILLIAM) POLYEUCTES, or THE MARTYR, a Tragedy. 1655. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *cloth*, 15s

864 LOWER (Sir Wm.) THE ENCHANTED LOVERS, A PASTORAL. *London, printed for Henry Herringman*, 1659. FIRST EDITION, *with the excessively rare frontispiece representing incidents in the piece, one of the figures in which is supposed to be a portrait of the author*, 18mo, *old blue morocco extra, gilt edges (very scarce)*, £3 18s

The above copy contains the printed title as issued at Hague the previous year, viz., "The Enchanted Lovers, a Pastoral, by Sir William Lower, Knight, *Hage, printed by Adrian Mack*, 1658." Lowndes erroneously gives 1668 as the date.

The errata is also preserved, and must be of rare occurrence, as it is printed on a small slip.

865 LOWER (WILLIAM) THE PHAENIX IN HER FLAMES, a Tragedy, the Scene Arabia, the Author MASTER WILLIAM LOWER. *T. Harper*, 1639. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *good copy*, £1 10s

866 MACHIN (LEWES) THE DUMBE NIGHT, an Historical Comedy, acted sundry times by the Children of his Majesties Revels. 1633. Sm. 4to, *fore edges cut into, new, half calf, neat*, 10s

867 ——— *another, last leaf defective*, 5s

868 MALLET (DAVID) ELVIRA, a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. *A. Millar*, 1763. FIRST EDITION, 8vo. *half bound*, 4s

869 MARMYON (SHAKERLEY) A FINE COMPANION, Acted before the King and Queene at White-Hall, and Sundrie Times, with great applause, at the Private House in Salisbury Court, by the Prince his Servants. 1633. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half morocco, neat*, £1 5s

870 MASSINGER (Philip) THE EMPEROR OF THE EAST, a Tragœ-Comœdie. The Scene —Constantinople. 1632. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s

Prefixed are several commendatory verses, including one by SIR ASTON COCKAINE, in which Shakespeare is mentioned.

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

871 MASSINGER (Philip) THE GREAT DUKE OF FLORENCE, a Comicall Histoire. 1636. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *unbound*, £3 10s

872 MASSINGER (Philip) THE MAID OF HONOUR. 1632. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt edges*, £3 3s

Contains a commendatory verse by SIR ASTON COCKAYNE.

This play was always a favourite, and, indeed, with strict justice, for it has a thousand claims to admiration and applause. It was frequently acted, as the title-page tells us, "at the Phœnix in Drury Lane, with good allowance, by the Queene's Majesties Servants." An attempt was made in 1785 to revive it, by Mr. Kemble, but without success.

873 MASSINGER (PHILLIP) THE PICTURE, a Stage Comedie, as it was often presented with good allowance at the *Globe* and *Blacke Friars* Play Houses by the King's Maiesties Servants. 1630. FIRST EDITION, *calf extra*, £3 3s

The Bodleian copy brought £9 at auction.

The plot of this play is borrowed from the 28th Novel of the second volume of Painter's *Palace of Pleasure*, 1567. The magical circumstance, however, from which the play takes its name, is found in a variety of authors; it has all the appearance of an Arabian fiction, and was introduced into our romances at a very early period.

The play was much approved at its first appearance, when it was acted, as the phrase is, by the whole strength of the house. Massinger himself speaks of it with complacency; and, indeed, its claims to admiration are of no common kind.

An unsuccessful attempt was made to revive the play by the Rev. H. Bate. *Maguis excidit ausis.* We tolerate no magic now but Shakespeare's; and without it *The Picture* can have but little interest.

874 MASSINGER (Philip) The RENEGADO, a Tragæ Comedie. 1630. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *calf extra*, £2 2s

The Bodleian copy sold in 1865 for £8. Contains a congratulatory poem by J. Shirley.

875 MASSINGER (Philip) THE UNNATURAL COMBAT, a Tragedie, the Scene Marsellis. 1639. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *calf extra, rough gilt edges*, £3 3s

The editors of the *Biographia Dramatica* speak in rapturous terms of the various excellencies of this piece, and think that with very little alteration it might be rendered a valuable acquisition to the present stage.

876 MASSINGER (Philip) and DECKER (Thomas) THE VIRGIN MARTYR, a Tragedie. 1651. *Half mor, by* RIVIERE, £1 4s

877 MERITON (Thomas) LOVE AND WAR, a Tragedy. 1658. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half calf*, 12s

878 MIDDLETON (Thomas) A MAD WORLD MY MASTERS, a Comedy, as it hath bin often acted at the Private House in Salisbury Court by her Majestie's servants. 1640. 4to, *boards, fine copy*, £1 5s

879 ——— another, *calf extra*, £2 2s

880 MIDDLETON (Thomas) THE MAYOR OF QUINBOROUGH, a Comedy. 1661. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half morocco neat, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

881 MIDDLETON (Thomas) THE PHŒNIX, as it hath been sundrie times acted by the children of Paules and presented before his Majestie. 1630. Small 4to, *half calf*, £1 5s

882 MOTTEUX (P.) BEAUTY IN DISTRESS, a Tragedy, WITH A DISCOURSE OF THE LAWFULNESS AND UNLAWFULNESS OF PLAYS, lately written in French by the learned Father Cassaro, Divinity Professor at Paris, sent in a Letter to the Author by a Divine of the Church of England. 1698. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound neat*, £1 1s

There are many fine lines in this drama, and a great variety of incidents; indeed, so many that Dryden, who wrote the prologue, and has complimented the author with a poetical epistle, says—

"Thy incidents perhaps too thick are sown;
But too much plenty is thy fault alone:
At least but two can that good crime commit,
Thou in design, and Wycherley in wit."

He also applauds him for the preservation of time, action and place, which Corneille himself might see with envy.

883 MOTTEUX (PETER) EUROPE'S REVELS FOR THE PEACE, AND HIS MAJESTIE'S HAPPY RETURN, A MUSICAL INTERLUDE, with A PANEGYRICAL POEM SPOKEN THERE ON THE SAME OCCASION. *Tonson*, 1697. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 7s 6d

A scarce piece, written on the occasion of the Peace of Ryswick.

884 MOTTEUX (P.) THE ISLAND PRINCESS, OR THE GENEROUS PORTUGAL, a Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal by his Majestie's Servants, with the Alterations and New Additional Scenes. 1669. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*, 18s

"To the King's play-house, and saw the Generous Portugalls, a play that pleased me better and better every time we see it."—*Pepys' Diary*, April 23, 1669.

885 MOTTEUX (Peter) LOVE'S A JEST, a Comedy. 1696. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *fine copy in half binding*, 9s

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

886 Motteux (Peter) The Novelty, Every Act a Play, being a Short Pastoral, Comedy, Masque, Tragedy, and Farce, after the Italian manner, written by Mr. Motteux and other hands. 1697. First Edition, 4to, *half bound*, 10s 6d

887 Mountfort (William) The Injured Lovers, or the Ambitious Father, a Tragedy, Acted by their Majesties' Servants at the Theatre Royal. 1688. 4to, *half bound*, 5s

888 N. (T.) THE NINTH TRAGEDY OF LUCIUS ANNEUS SENECA, CALLED OCTAVIA, translated out of Latin into English. *Imprinted at London by Henry Denham* [*circa* 1566]. **Black Letter**, 4to, *fine woodcut title, red morocco, gilt edges*, £6 6s

889 Nabbes (Thomas) Microcosmus, A Morale Maske, Presented with general liking, at the Private House in Salisbury Court, and heere set down according to the intention of the Author. 1637. First Edition, small 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 2s

"A very poetic rhapsody."—*W. Gifford.*

890 Nabbes (Thomas) The Bride, a Comedy acted in the yeere 1638. 1640. First Edition, 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 18s

891 ——— Another copy, *a few headlines shaved, half calf, rough gilt edges*, 18s

892 Nabbes (Thomas) The Spring's Glorie, vindicating Love by Temperance against the Tenant, moralized in a Maske, WITH OTHER POEMS, EPIGRAMS, ELEGIES, AND EPITHALAMIUMS, OF THE AUTHORS. 1638. First Editions, *a few margins shaved*, small 4to, *half calf*, £4 15s

893 Nabbes (Thomas) Totenham Court, a Pleasant Comedie, acted in the yeare 1633, at the Private House in Salisbury Court. 1638. First Edition, small 4to, £1 1s

894 Oldmixon (John) The Governour of Cyprus, a Tragedy. 1703. First Edition, 4to, *half bound*, 4s 6d

895 Otway (Thomas) Friendship in Fashion, a Comedy, as it is acted at his Royal Highness the Duke's Theatre. 1678. First Edition, 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 10s 6d

896 Otway (Thomas) The History and Fall of Caius Marius, a Tragedy, as it is acted at the Duke's Theatre. 1680. First Edition, 4to, very fine copy, *in half calf neat*, £1 1s

897 Otway (Thomas) The Orphan, or, The Unhappy Marriage, a Tragedy, as it is acted at His Royal Highness, the Duke's Theatre. 1685. 4to, *half calf neat, fine copy, with a Catalogue of Plays at end*, 2 *pp*, 7s 6d

898 Ozell (J.) Monsieur de Pourceaugnac, or Squire Trelooby, acted at the Subscription Musick at the Theatre Royal in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, March 30, 1704, by Selected Comedians from both Houses, done into English from a Comedy of Moliere's. 1704. First Edition, 4to, *half bound*, 5s

899 Philips (Ambrose) The Distrest Mother, a Tragedy. 1712. First Edition, 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 5s

The Prologue is by Sir Richard Steele.

900 Payne (Nevil) The Fatal Jealousie, a Tragedy. 1673. First Edition, small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 9s

The character of Jasper seems to be a bad copy of Iago. Among the performers was Nat Lee the Poet. Mrs. Betterton also took part in the piece.

901 Phillips (William) The Revengeful Queen, a Tragedy. 1698. First Edition, 4to, *half bound*, 5s

902 Porter (T.) The Villain, a Tragedy. 1694. 4to, *half bound*, 3s 6d

903 Powell (G.) A Very Good Wife, a Comedy. First Edition, quarto, *half bound*, 4s

904 Powell (G.) Alphonso, King of Naples, a Tragedy. 1691. First Edition, 4to, *half bound*, 6s

905 Powell (George) The Treacherous Brothers, a Tragedy. 1690. First Edition, 4to, *sewn*, 5s

906 Powell (G.) and Verbrugge (J.) Brutus of Alba, or Augusta's Triumph, acted at the Theatre in Dorset Gardens, by his Majestie's Servants. 1697. First Edition, 4to, *half bound*, 4s 6d

907 R. (W.) The Christmas Ordinary, a Private Show, wherein is expressed the Jovial Freedom of that Festival, as it was acted at a Gentleman's House among other Revels, by W. R., Master of Arts. 1682. First Edition, *headlines shaved*, small 4to, *half calf neat*, £1 10s

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

908 Randolph (Thomas) ARISTIPPUS, OR THE JOVIALL PHILOSOPHER, Demonstratively Proving that Quartes, Pintes, and Pottles are sometimes Necessary Authours in a Scholar's Library, presented in a Private Shew, to which is added THE CONCEITED PEDLAR, Omnis Aristippum decuit color, et status et res. Semel insanivimus. *London, printed by Thomas Harper, for John Marriott, and are to be sold by Richard Mynne, at his shop in Little Britayne, at the Signe of Saint Paul.* 1630. Small 4to, *calf extra*, £2 15s

This was Randolph's first publication, and is exceedingly rare. It passed through many editions. Aristippus would appear, from the quaintness of its title, to have been written humorously, to excuse those excesses to which its author was too fatally attached, for they killed him at the age of twenty-nine. It is not very likely that this piece was ever performed. Its curiosity, in a literary point of view, we do not remember to have seen noticed. In addition to allusions to mulde sack, Robin Goodfellow, Taylor the Water Poet, Banks' horse, Scroggins' fleas, Skelton, Fenner, etc, there is a ridicule of the prologue of SHAKESPEARE'S Troilus and Cressida, and at page 18 is a line which MILTON has nearly verbally copied in his poem of l'Allegro. Compare—

Randolph:
"To make one blith, buxome, and deboneere."

Milton:
"So buxom, blithe, and debonair."

909 Rochester (Earl of) Valentinian, a Tragedy, as tis altered by the late Earl of Rochester, together with a Preface concerning the Author and his Writings, by one of his Friends. 1685. First Edition, quarto, *half bound*, 6s

909*a* ——— Another copy, *corner of title defective*, 3s

910 Ravenscroft (Edward) The Anatomist, or The Sham Doctor, written by Mr. Ravenscroft, with the Loves of Mars and Venus, a Play set to Music, written by Mr. Motteux, as they are acted together at the New Theatre in Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields. 1697. First Edition, 4to, *very good copies, half bound*, 12s

Interesting, as they are said to have been the first plays sold at the theatres.

911 Ravenscroft (Edw.) The Citizen turn'd Gentleman, a Comedy acted at the Duke's Theatre. 1672. First Edition, 4to, *half bound*, 7s 6d

912 Ravenscroft (Edward) The London Cuckolds, a Comedy. 1683. 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 5s

This very "free" comedy was frequently presented on the stage.

913 Rowe (N.) Tamerlane, a Tragedy. 1702. First Edition, 4to, *half bound*, 4s

914 Rowe (Nicholas) The Royal Convert, a Tragedy. 1708. First Edition, 4to, *half morocco, interleaved with blank paper suitable for annotations*, 4s

915 Rowe (N.) The Tragedy of the Lady Jane. 1715. First Edition, 4to, *half morocco, interleaved with blank paper for annotations*, 7s 6d

916 Rowe (Nicholas) Ulysses, a Tragedy. 1706. First Edition, 4to, *half bound neat*, 6s

917 Rowley (Samuel) The Noble Souldier, or Contract Broken Justly Revenged, a Tragedy. 1634. First Edition, small 4to, *fine copy, sewn, unbound*, £4 4s

918 Rowley (William) A New Wonder, A WOMAN NEVER VEXT, a pleasant conceited Comedy, sundry times acted, never before printed, written by William Rowley, one of His Majestie's Servants. *S. P. for Francis Constable*, 1632. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *title and last leaf mended, calf extra, rough gilt edges*, £1 10s

919 ——— Another, *sewn*, £2 2s

920 Rowley (William) A Tragedy called ALL'S LOST BY LUST, written by William Rowley, divers times acted by the Lady Elizabeth's Servants, and now lately by her Majesty's Servants, with great applause, at the Phoenix in Drury Lane. *T. Harper*, 1633. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *calf extra, gilt (very scarce)*, £2 2s

A few pen-marks through in an old hand. Evidently used for acting.

921 Rowley (Samuel) When You See Me You Know Mee, or the Famous Chronicle Historie of King Henry the Eight, with the Birth and Vertuous Life of Edward, Prince of Wales. As it was played by the High and Mighty Prince of Wales his Servants. 1632. *Woodcut of King Henry VIII on title*, 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2 15s

This play was probably written before Shakespeare's Henry VIII.

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

922 Ruggle (R.) Ignoramus, a Comedy, as it was several times acted with extraordinary applause before the Majesty of King James, with a supplement, which (out of respect to the Students of the Common Law) was hitherto wanting, written in Latin by R. Ruggles, sometime Master of Arts in Clare Colledge, Cambridge, and translated into English by R. Clodrington, sometime Master of Arts in Magdalen Colledge in Oxford. 1662. 4to, very fine copy *half calf neat*, with very many uncut leaves, £1 10s

First translated edition. Rhodes' copy sold for £2 15s.

923 Scott (Thomas) The Mock Marriage, a Comedy. 1696. First Edition, 4to, *half bound*, 5s

924 Sedley (Charles, Sir) Antony and Cleopatra, a Tragedy as it is acted at the Duke's Theatre. 1677. First Edition, 4to, *half calf*, *scarce*, £1 1s

925 Sedley (Sir Charles) Bellamira, or The Mistress, a Comedy. *D. Mallet*, 1687. First Edition, 4to, *half calf*, 12s

926 Sedley (Sir Charles) The Mulberry-Garden, a Comedy, written by the Honourable Sir Charles Sedley. *H. Herringman*, 1668. First Edition, 4to, *a very fine copy in half calf neat*, £2 2s

This was esteemed a very good comedy and met with much success; it contains the beautiful and well-known song, "Ah, Chloris, that I now could sit!"

926*a* ——— Another Edition. 1675. 4to, *half calf*, 7s 6d

927 Settle (Elkanah) Ibrahim the Illustrious Bassa, a Tragedy. 1677. First Edition, 4to, 7s 6d

928 Settle (E.) Love and Revenge, a Tragedy. 1675. First Edition, 4to, *sewn*, *unbound*, 7s 6d

At end is a postscript, in which the author severely attacks Shadwell.

929 Settle (E.) Pastor Fido, or the Faithful Shepherd, a Pastoral. 1677. First Edition, 4to, *sewn*, *unbound*, 9s

930 ——— Another copy, a very fine UNCUT copy, *paper covers*, £1 1s

931 Settle (E.) The Female Prelate, being the History of the Life and Death of Pope Joan, a Tragedy. 1680. First Edition, 4to, 12s

932 Settle (E.) The Triumphs of London, performed on Thursday, October 29, 1691, for the Entertainment of the Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Stamp, Knt., Lord Mayor of the City of London, containing a True Description of the several Pageants, with the Speeches spoken on each Pageant, all set forth at the Proper Costs and Charges of the Worshipful Company of Drapers, by E. S(ettle). 1691. Small 4to, *beautifully bound in green morocco super extra*, *tooled borders*, *gilt edges*, *by Mackenzie*, £1 10s

933 Shadwell (Thomas) Epsom Wells, a Comedy. 1673. First Edition, 4to, *sewn*, *unbound*, 10s

This was a very popular play.

934 Shadwell (Thomas) The Libertine, a Tragedy, acted by His Royal Highness's Servants. *H. Herringman*, 1676. First Edition, 4to, *half calf*, 12s

935 Shadwell (Thomas) The Sullen Lovers, or The Impertinents, a Comedy. *H. Herringman*, 1668. First Edition, 4to, *sewn*, *unbound*, 10s

936 Shadwell (Thomas) The Virtuoso, a Comedy. 1676. First Edition, 4to, *half bound*, 12s

937 Shadwell (Thomas) The Volunteers, or the Stock-Jobbers, a Comedy acted at the Theatre Royal. 1693. First Edition, 4to, *half bound*, 7s 6d

The last play written by Shadwell.

938 Shakespeare (William) King Henry IV, with the Humours of Sir John Falstaff, a Tragi-Comedy, Revised with Alterations (by Thomas Betterton), originally written by Mr. Shakespeare. 1700. First Edition, 4to, *half calf*, 18s

939 Shakespeare (William) Measure for Measure, or Beauty the Best Advocate, written originally by Mr. Shakespeare, and now very much altered, with Additions of Several Entertainments of Music (by C. Gildon). 1700. First Edition, 4to, *half calf*, *stained*, 5s

940 Shakespeare (William) Othello, the Moor of Venice, a Tragedy, as it hath been divers times acted at the Globe, and at the Black-Friers, and now at the Theatre Royal, by his Majestie's Servants. 1695. 4to, *half calf neat*, fine copy, *but foxed*, 15s

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

941 SHAKESPEARE (W.) DOUBLE FALSHOOD, or the Distrest Lovers, a Play, as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, written originally by W. SHAKESPEARE, and now revised and adapted to the Stage by Mr. Theobald, the Author of Shakespeare Restor'd. *J. Watts*, 1728. 8vo, *old calf*, £2 2s

This play, catalogued as a spurious one of Shakespeare's by Lowndes, commences with a Licence to allow Lewis Theobald the sole right to print and sell the play for the space of 14 years; and states that Theobald "hath by his petition, humbly represented to Us, that he having, at a considerable expense, purchased the manuscript copy of an original Play of William Shakespeare, called *Double Falsehood, or The Distressed Lovers*; and with great Labour and Pain revised and adapted the same to the Stage; has humbly besought Us, to grant him Our Royal privelege and Licence, for the sole printing and publishing thereof, for the term of Fourteen Years." The explanation of the feud is given in the Preface of the Edition. "It has been alledg'd as incredible, that such a curiosity should be stifled and lost to the world for above a Century. To this my answer is short, that tho' it never till now made its appearance on the Stage, yet one of the MS. copies, which I have is about sixty years' standing, in the handwriting of Mr. Downes, the famous Old Prompter; and as I am credibly inform'd, was early in the possession of the celebrated Mr. Betterton, and by him design'd to have been usher'd into the world. . . . There is a tradition . . . that it was given by our author, as a present of value, to a Natural Daughter of his, for whose sake he wrote it, in the time of his retirement from the stage." The story is founded upon a novel in Don Quixote, and has been attributed by Malone to *Massinger*, by Farmer to *Shirley*, and Read to *Theobald* himself.

942 SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM) JULIUS CÆSAR, a Tragedy. *H. Herringman*, 1691. 4to, *half calf*, £1 1s

First edition of this piece appears in the first folio.

943 SHAKESPEARE (William) THE HISTORIE OF HENRY THE FOURTH, with the BATTELL AT SHREWSBURIE BETWEEN THE KING AND LORD HENRY PERCY, SURNAMED HENRY HOTSPUR OF THE NORTH, WITH THE HUMOROUS CONCEITS OF SIR JOHN FALSTAFFE, NEWLY CORRECTED BY WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. *Printed for T. P., and are to be sold by M. Law, dwelling in Paul's Church Yard at the signe of the Foxe, neere St. Augustine's Gate*, 1622. 4to, *imprint cut into, but neatly restored, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* HAYDAY, £25

944 SHAKESPEARE (William) THE FIRST AND SECOND PART OF THE TROUBLESOME RAIGNE OF JOHN, KING OF ENGLAND, WITH THE DISCOVERIE OF KING RICHARD CORDELION'S BASE SONNE (VULGARLY NAMED THE BASTARD FALCONBRIDGE), ALSO THE DEATH OF KING JOHN AT SWINSTED ABBEY, as they were (Sundry Times) lately acted by the Queen's Majesties Players, written by W. SH. *Valentine Simmes*, 1611. Small 4to, *title and next leaf in excellent facsimile, and some headlines cut into, red morocco super extra, elegantly tooled, gilt edges, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD (*cheap*), £9 9s

945 SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM) THE LATE AND MUCH-ADMIRED PLAY, CALLED PERICLES, PRINCE OF TYRE, WITH A TRUE RELATION OF THE WHOLE HISTORY, ADVENTURES, AND FORTUNES OF THE SAYD PRINCE, WRITTEN BY WILL. SHAKESPEARE. *London, printed by J. N., for R. B., and are to be sould at his shop in Cheapside, at the Signe of the Bible*, 1630. Small 4to, *title in very excellent facsimile*, ELSE A FINE AND GENUINE COPY, *in stained calf super extra, by* RIVIERE, £9 9s

A cheap and desirable original quarto. Mr. Crawford's copy of the latter edition (1635) sold for £15 last March. With exception of the title, which is cleverly facsimiled, the above is a good copy.

946 SHARPE (LEWIS) THE NOBLE STRANGER, as it was acted at the Private House in Salisbury Court, by Her Majesties Servants, the Author, L. S. 1640. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half bound, neat*, £2 10s

Langbaine gives this piece an excellent character.

947 SHE VENTURES AND HE WINS, a Comedy, written by a Young Lady. 1696. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 5s

948 SHIRLEY (JAMES) Filli Di Sciro, or PHILLIS OF SCYROS, AN EXCELLENT PASTORALL, written in Italian by C. GUIDUBALDO DE BONARELLI, and translated into English by J. S. GENT. *J. M. for Andrew Crook*, 1655. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s

949 SHIRLEY (H.) THE MARTYR'D SOULDIER. 1638. FIRST EDITION, 4to, 12s

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

950 SHIRLEY (James) THE CORONATION, a Comedy, written by JOHN FLETCHER. *T. Cotes*, 1640. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half morocco neat, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

This play was printed as Fletcher's, but Shirley laid claim to it.

951 SHIRLEY (James) THE DUKE'S MISTRIS. 1638. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half morocco neat, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

952 SHIRLEY (James) THE TRIUMPH OF PEACE, A MASQUE, presented by the Four Honourable Houses, or Innes of Court, before the King and Queene in the Banqueting House at Whitehall, Feb. 3rd, 1633, invented and written by James Shirley, of Graye's Inne, Gent. *John Norton for W. Cooke*, 1633. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

"The scene and ornaments was the act of Inigo Jones, Esq., Surveyor of His Majesties Workes. The composition of the musicke was performed by Mr. William Lawes and Mr. Simon Ives, whose art gave an harmonious soule to the otherwise languishing numbers."

953 SHIRLEY (JAMES) THE HUMOROUS COURTIER, a Comedy. *T. C., for W. Cooke*, 1640. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *new sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges*, £1 10s

Following the title is a leaf, "A Catalogue of such things as hath beene published by James Sherley, Gent."

954 SHIRLEY (JAMES) THE YOUNG ADMIRALL. 1637. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, £1 5s

Mentioned by Evelyn in his Diary.

955 SHIRLEY (JAMES) THE WITTIE FAIRE ONE, a Comedie, as it was Presented at the Private House in Drury Lane, by her Majestie's Servants. 1633. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *spanish calf extra, gilt edges, by* ZAEHNSDORF, £2 2s

956 SIR GYLES GOOSE-CAPPE, KNIGHT, a Comedy. *Hugh Perry*, N.D. *Sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges*, VERY RARE EDITION, £3 3s

957 ——— Another Edition. *R. Ball* (1636). Quarto, *sprinkled calf extra (date cut off), from the Gaisford library, with bookplate*, 9s

958 ——— Another Edition. 1636. *Russia*, 9s

959 SIR SALOMON, OR THE CAUTIOUS COXCOMB, a Comedy. 1671. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 7s 6d

960 SMITH (Edmund) Phœdra and Hippolitus, a Tragedy. N.D. (*about* 1700). 4to, *wormed, half bound*, 3s 6d

961 SMITH (JOHN, *of Snenton in Yorks.*) Cytherea, or the Enamouring Girdle, a new Comedy. 1677. 4to, *half binding*, 5s

The Scene is laid in the City of York.

962 SOUTHERNE (Thos.) OROONOKO, a Tragedy. 1699. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

963 SOUTHLAND (T.) LOVE A LA MODE, a Comedy, as it was acted with great applause at Middlesex House, WRITTEN BY A PERSON OF HONOUR. 1663. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half morocco neat, top edges gilt, very scarce*, £2 10s

This very copy sold at Mr. Mackenzie's sale in 1889 for £4 4s. Prefixed are several commendatory verses addressed to the author; in one is a mention of Shakespeare, etc.

964 STAPYLTON (Sir Robt.) The SLIGHTED MAID, a Comedy. 1663. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, 18s

From "The Prologue to the House" we quote the following:—

"Your looks are eager, Gentlemen; new Plays,
Like our new Beauties, expectation raise
So high, you promise to yourselves a feast
Of wonders; alas, miracles are ceased:
No working now by supernatural means,
Beaumont and Fletcher have writ their last scenes;
No Johnson's Art, NO SHAKESPEARE'S WIT IN NATURE,
For men are shrunk in Brains as well as Stature."

965 STEELE (Sir Richard) THE FUNERAL, or GRIEF A-LA-MODE, a Comedy. *Tonson*, 1702. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 5s

966 STEELE (Sir Richard) THE TENDER HUSBAND, or the Accomplished Fools, a Comedy. *Tonson*, 1705. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half binding*, 9s

967 STRODE (W.) The Floating Island, a Tragi-Comedy. *T. C. for H. Twiford*, 1655. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half morocco*, £1 4s

A Canonry was given to the author for this piece.

968 ——— Another copy, *half calf, cut into*, 14s

969 TATE (Nahum) THE HISTORY OF KING RICHARD THE SECOND, acted at the Theatre Royal under the Name of the SICILIAN USURPER, with a Prefatory Epistle in Vindication of the Author, OCCASIONED BY THE PROHIBITION OF THIS PLAY ON THE STAGE. *Tonson*, 1681. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf extra*, GOOD COPY, £1 1s

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

970 TATE (Nahum) BRUTUS OF ALBA, OR THE ENCHANTED LOVERS, a Tragedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre. 1678. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf neat*, 10s

971 TATE (Nahum) THE INGRATITUDE OF A COMMON-WEALTH, or the Fall of Caius Martius Coriolanus. 1682. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 5s

This play is founded on Shakespeare's Coriolanus, and was chosen by the author, as he acknowledges, on account of the resemblance between the busy faction of his own time and that of Coriolanus.

972 THOMSON (James, *Author of "The Seasons," etc.*) CORIOLANUS, a Tragedy. *A. Millar*, 1749. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *fine copy, newly half bound*, 7s 6d

Among the actors of this piece were Mrs. Woffington, Miss Bellamy, and Mr. Quin.

973 THOMSON (James, *Author of "The Seasons"*) THE TRAGEDY OF SOPHONISBA, acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane by his Majestie's Servants. *A. Millar*, 1730. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *half bound*, 5s

974 THE APPARITION, or the Sham Wedding, a Comedy, by a Gentleman in Christ's Church College in Oxford. 1714. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 4s 6d

975 ——— Another copy, *sewn, headlines cut*, 2s

976 THE BRAGADOCIO, or the Bawd Turn'd Puritan, a new comedy, by a person of quality. 1691. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 5s

977 THE COSTLIE WHORE, a Comicall Historie, acted by the Companie of the Revels. *B. Matthews for W. Sheares*, 1633. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half morocco*, £4 4s

978 ——— Another copy, *side margins cut into, half calf*, 18s

This piece is by Philips, attributed to Robert Mead, but without any foundation. The scene lies in Saxony, and the play has considerable merit.

979 THE FAIRY QUEEN, an Opera, with alterations, additions, and several New Songs. 1693. 4to, *half bound, fine copy*, 12s

This opera, published anonymously, is taken from SHAKESPEARE'S MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. It was first published 1692, and reissued, as above, WITH NEW SONGS, etc., the following year; it pleased the town, but on account of the great expense in dresses, decorations, and machinery, was not very profitable to those concerned.

980 THE FAMOUS TRAGEDY OF KING CHARLES I, Basely BUTCHERED. In which is included the several Combinations and Machinations that brought that incomparable Prince to the Block, the Overtures hapning at the FAMOUS SIEGE OF COLCHESTER, the Tragical Foes of Sir Charls Lucas and Sir George Lisle, the Just Reward of the Leveller Rainsborough, Hamilton and Bailie's Trecheries in Delivering the late Scottish Army into the hands of Cromwell, and the Designe the Rebels have to Destroy the Royal Posterity. *Printed in the year* 1649. No PLACE OR NAME OF AUTHOR OR PRINTER. FIRST EDITION, 4to, £3 3s

This play seems to have been written by some strong party man, who thought (as did both printer and publisher) that the declaration of his name would have been attended with hazard, perhaps with loss of life.

"The Prologue to the Gentry" commences:—

Though Johnson, Shakespeare, Goffe, and Davenant,
Brome, Sucklin, Beaumont, Fletcher, Shurley want
The life of action, and their learned lines
Are loathed by the monsters of the times;
Yet your refined souls can penetrate
Their depth of merit, and excuse their Fate:
etc., etc.

981 THE IMPOSTERS DETECTED, or The Vintner's Triumph over B——e and H——r, a Farce, occasioned by a case lately offered to the Members of the H—se of C——ns by the said B——e and H——r. *Sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster*, 1712. *Several leaves mended*, 4to, *half bound* (*scarce*), 9s

982 THE MERRY DEVILL OF EDMONTON, as it hath been sundrie times acted by His Majesties Servants, at the Globe, on the Bank-side. *T. P. for F. Falkner*, 1631. 4to, *fine copy*, £6 6s

This charming comedy, issued anonymously, has been attributed and published as the production of SHAKESPEARE, it has also been ascribed both to ANTHONY BREWER AND MICHAEL DRAYTON. It is very rare, a copy of the later edition (1655), sold by auction at Sotheby's two years ago, realised £41.

983 THE MISTAKEN BEAUTY, or THE LYAR, a Comedy, acted by their Majesties Servants at the Royal Theatre. 1685. 4to, *half bound*, 7s 6d

A MS. note on the back of title states that "Charles Hart, who played a prominent part in this drama, is supposed to have been Shakespeare's great nephew."

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

984 THE PATRIOT, OR THE ITALIAN CONSPIRACY, a Tragedy. 1703. 4to, *half bound neat*, 4s

985 THE RELIGIOUS REBELL, or the Pilgrim-Prince, a Tragedy. 1671. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *title mended, half morocco*, 4s

986 THE RETURN FROM PARNASSUS, OR THE SCOURGE OF SIMONY, Publiquely Acted by the Students in Saint John's Colledge in Cambridge. *At London, Printed by G. Eld, for John Wright, and are to be sold at his shop at Christchurch Gate*, 1606. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *dark calf extra, rough gilt edges*, £10 10s

An exceedingly rare piece, containing interesting notices and quotations from WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, BEN JONSON, EDMUND SPENCER, HENRY CONSTABLE, MICHAEL DRAYTON, JOHN MARSTON, CHRISTOPHER MARLOW, SAMUEL DANIEL, JOHN DAVIES, THOMAS CHURCHYARD, etc, etc.

A copy sold in March, 1888, by auction for £18.

987 TRAPP (REV. JOSEPH) ABRA-MULE, or LOVE AND EMPIRE, a Tragedy. *Tonson*, 1704. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 4s

988 TUKE (SIR SAMUEL) THE ADVENTURES OF FIVE HOURS, a Trage-Comedy. 1671. Quarto, *half bound*, 4s

Spoken very highly of both by Evelyn and Pepys.

989 ——— Another edition. 1704. *Half morocco*, 3s 6d

990 VANBRUGH (Sir J.) ÆSOP, a Comedy, the Second Edition, with the addition of a Second Part. 1697. *Cut close, and a small piece torn off last page*, 4to, *half bound*, 3s

991 VANBRUGH (SIR JOHN) THE CONFEDERACY, a Comedy. 1705. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound, wormed in blank margin*, 4s 6d

992 VANBRUGH (SIR JOHN) THE FALSE FRIEND, a Comedy. 1702. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 4s

993 ——— THE PROVOK'D WIFE: a Comedy, as it is acted at the New Theatre in Little Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. 1697. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half binding*, 4s

994 ——— *Another edition.* 1698. 2s 6d

995 VANBRUGH (SIR JOHN) THE RELAPSE, OR VIRTUE IN DANGER, being the Sequel of "The Fool in Fashion," a Comedy. 1697. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*, 5s

996 ——— Another edition. 1698. 4to, *half bound*, 3s

997 VERGERIUS (PAUL) THE ROYAL CUCKOLD, or Great Bastard, giving an Account of the Birth and Pedigree of Lewis le Grand, the First French King of that Name and Race, a Tragi-Comedy, acted at Vienna, translated out of the German by Paul Vergerius. 1693. Quarto, *half bound*, 10s

Not included in the Dictionary of Old Plays.

998 W. (J.) THE VALIANT SCOTT, BY J. W., *Gent. T. Harper for John Waterson*, 1637. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, very elegantly tooled, rough gilt edges*, A VERY LARGE AND FINE COPY, WITH ROUGH EDGES, £5 5s

999 WESTON (J.) THE AMAZON QUEEN, or The Amours of Thalestris to Alexander the Great, a Tragi-Comedy. 1667. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 10s

1000 WEBSTER (John) THE DUCHESS OF MALFREY: a Tragedy, as it is now acted at the Duke's Theatre. 1678. 4to, *half calf*, 12s

1001 WEBSTER (John) THE WHITE DEVIL, or the Tragedy of Paulo Giordano Ursini, Duke of Brachiano, with the Life and Death of Vittoria Corombona, the Famous Venetian Curtizan. *J. N., for Hugh Perry*, 1631. 4to, *in half morocco neat, interleaved with writing paper suitable for notes*, £2 2s

In the address to the reader are interesting mentions of the author's contemporaries—SHAKESPEARE, JONSON, CHAPMAN, BEAUMONT, DECKER, HEYWOOD, FLETCHER—and the following interesting note occurs at end:—"For the action of this play, 'twas generally well, and I dare affirme, with the joint testimony of some of their owne quality, (for the true imitation of life, without striving to make nature a monster) the best that ever became them; whereof, as I make a generall acknowledgement, so in particular, I must remember the well-approved industrie of my friend Master Perkins, and confesse the worth of his action did crowne both the beginning and end."

1002 ——— Another copy, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s

1003 ——— Another Edition. 1665. 4to, *half morocco*, 9s

1004 WILKINS (GEORGE) THE MISERIES OF INFORST MARRIAGE, played by His Majestie's Servants. 1637. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *title dust soiled, new half calf neat*, 15s

OLD PLAYS—*continued.*

1005 WILD (R.) THE BENEFICE, a Comedy by R.W., D.D., author of ITER BOREALE, written in his younger days, now made publick FOR PROMOTING INNOCENT MIRTH. 1689. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *sewn*, £2 2s

This important piece is founded on the dramatic satire "The Return from Parnassus, or the Scourge of Simony, 1606." On page 10 is the following interesting reference to Shakespeare:—

Invention *(one of the characters says)*
Shakespear.
His Quill as quick as Feather from the Bow!
O who can such another Falstaff show?
And if thy Learning had been like thy Wit,
Ben would have blusht, and Jonson never writ.
Etc., etc.

There are also notices of *Ben Jonson*, *Beaumont* and *Fletcher*, and *Randolph*.

1006 WILKINSON (Richard) VICE RECLAIMED, or the PASSIONATE MISTRESS. *B. Lintott*, 1703. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 5s

This was afterwards published as the "QUAKER'S WEDDING."

1007 WILSON (JOHN) BELPHEGOR, or the Marriage of the Devil, a Tragi-Comedy. 1691. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *sewn*, 6s 6d

1008 WILSON (JOHN) THE CHEATS, a Comedy, written in the Year 1662. 1684. The Third Edition, 4to, 2s 6d

1009 ——— Another Edition. 1693. *Sewn*, 2s

1010 WISEMAN (MRS. JANE) ANTIOCHUS THE GREAT, or THE FATAL RELAPSE, a Tragedy. 1702. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 4s 6d

1011 WYCHERLEY (WILLIAM) THE GENTLEMAN DANCING-MASTER, a Comedy. *Herringman*, 1673. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *sewn*, *unbound*, £3 3s

1012 ——— Another Edition. 1693. 4to, 4s

1013 WYCHERLEY (WILLIAM) THE PLAIN DEALER, a Comedy. 1686. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

1014 ——— Another Edition. 1700. *Sewn*, 2s

1015 WYCHERLEY (WILLIAM) THE COUNTRY WIFE, a Comedy. 1688. 4to, *half calf*, 9s

1016 BROME (RICHARD) FIVE NEW PLAYES, viz.,

The { Madcouple well Matcht, Novella, Court Begger, City Witt, Damoiselle.

Humphrey Moseley, etc., 1653.—(Vol. 2) FIVE NEW PLAYES, viz., The English Moor, or the Mock Marriage, The Love Sick Court, or the Ambitious Politique, Covent Garden Weeded, The New Academy, or the New Exchange, The Queen and Concubine. *A. Crook*, 1659. TWO VOLS COMPLETE, *with two impressions of the rare portrait by Cross neatly inlaid.* 2 vols, small 8vo, *red morocco extra, by* RIVIERE, *rough gilt edges, some headlines cut*, £8 8s

1017 GAY (JOHN) THREE HOURS AFTER MARRIAGE, a Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal. 1717. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *sewn*, *unbound*, 15s

1018 HAYWOOD (MRS. ELIZA) THE FAIR CAPTIVE, a Tragedy, as it is acted by His Majesty's Servants. 1721. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *sewn*, 4s 6d

1019 HAYWOOD (MRS. ELIZA) A WIFE TO BE LETT, a Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane by His Majestie's Servants. 1724. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *sewn*, 4s 6d

1020 HEYWOOD (THOMAS) LOVE'S MISTRESSE, or THE QUEENE'S MASQUE, as it was Three times presented before both their Majesties, within the space of Eight Days, in the presence of sundry Forraigne Ambassadors, Publikely Acted by the Queen's Comedians at the Phœnix, in Drury Lane, the second impression, corrected by the Author. 1640. Small 4to, *cloth*, GOOD COPY, £1 15s

1021 **AMERICA.**—An Appeal to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain, IN THE PRESENT DISPUTES WITH AMERICA, by an Old Member of Parliament. 1775. 8vo, *sewn*, 4s

1022 **AMERICA.**—Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and THE JUSTICE AND POLICY OF THE WAR WITH AMERICA, by Richard Price. 1776. 8vo, *sewn*, 6s

1023 **ANGLING.**—A Treatise of Fysshynge, wyth an Angle, by Dame Julian Berners, originally printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1496, edited by "Piscator." *Privately printed, Edinburgh*, 1885. Post 8vo, *cloth*, 4s

1024 **ANGLING.**—The Complete Fisher, or the True Art of Angling, being a Clear and Speedy Way of Taking all sorts of Fresh Water Fish, with the Worm, Fly, Paste, and other Baits in their proper Seasons, How to know the Haunts of Fish, and Angle for them in all waters, and weathers, at the top, middle, or bottom, Baits Natural and Artificial, the several Ways of Angling, to which is added an Account of the Season and Spawning Time of each Fish, and an Account of the Principal Rivers, the Fish they produce, and the properest places to angle for them in each river, revised and corrected by W. Wright, and other experienced Anglers. *London, printed for J. Hazard and J. Wright.* n.d. (*about* 1740). *Woodcut frontispiece and other quaint cuts*, 24mo, *old sheep*, a perfect copy, £3 3s

"This minute work, by an anonymous writer, forms one of the marked features of most angling book collections, partly from its merits as a manual, but far more from its rarity."

1025 **BINDING.**—Epictetus His Morals, with Simplicitus His Comment. from the Greek, by George Stanhope. 1704. 8vo, *old morocco, paned sides, gilt edges*, 5s

1026 **BINDING.**—The Works of Sallust, translated into English, with Annotations, etc., etc., by William Cooke. 1746. 2 vols, *old dark morocco extra, broad tooling on sides, gilt edges*, 7s 6d

1027 **CARROLL** (Lewis) Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. 1866. First Edition, *with forty-two illustrations by* John Tenniel, 8vo, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, *with the original covers inserted at end*, £6 18s

1028 **CALDECOTT** (R.) The Diverting History of John Gilpin. n.d. First Edition, *with coloured plates and illustrations by* R. Caldecott, sm. 4to, *original covers*, 4s 6d

1029 **COMMON PRAYER**, Pickering's magnificent reprint of The Six Books of Common Prayer, viz:—I, The First Book of Edward VI. 1549.—II, The Second Book of Edward VI. 1552.—III, The First Book of Queen Elizabeth. 1559.—IV, King James' Book as Settled at Hampton Court. 1604.—V, The Scotch Book of Charles I. 1637.—VI, King Charles the Second's Book as settled at the Hampton Conference. 1662.—Together 6 vols, folio, *beautifully printed in* **Black Letter** *by* William Pickering. 1844. *A fine set, in the original parchment*, £14 14s

This collection of the Books of Common Prayer is uniformly reprinted in Black Letter, like the original editions. Their importance and value are well-known, but it is remarkable that in no public, or private, or collegiate library can the whole of the originals be found together. A limited number only were reprinted.

1030 **CRUIKSHANK** (George).—BROUGH (ROBERT B.) THE LIFE OF SIR JOHN FALSTAFF, with a Biography of the Knight, from Authentic Sources. 1858. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of all the admirable etchings of* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *red morocco extra, inlaid back, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, *with all the original covers preserved at end (most rare in this state)*, £20

This, besides being an exceptional copy of this grand work of the celebrated artist, is A UNIQUE ONE, AS IT WAS PRESENTED by the Artist to Richard Ellison, and bears his (Cruikshank's) autograph on six of the covers as follows—"*Richard Ellison, Esq, with the regards of George Cruikshank.*"

1031 ——— *Another copy, morocco extra, top gilt*, uncut, *by* Worsfold, £8 8s

1032 **DRYDEN** (John) THE HIND AND PANTHER, a Poem, in three parts. *Printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judge's Head in Chancery Lane, near Fleet Street*, 1687. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *morocco extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £9 9s

1033 **EVELYN** (J.) An Essay on the First Book of T. Lucretius Carus De Rerum Natura, Interpreted and made English Verse. 1656. First Edition, *with the rare engraved title by Hollar from a design by Mrs. Evelyn*, sm. 8vo, *original sheep*, £2 2s

This scarce volume contains a poem by Edmund Waller.

1034 **EVELYN** (John) Of Gardens, Four Books, first written in Latin Verse by Renatus Rapinus, and now made English by J. E. [in verse]. *London, printed by T. R. and N. T. for Thomas Collins and John Ford.* 1673. First Edition, *fine engraving on title, which appears also at head of dedication*, small 8vo, *in the original calf, as published*, £1 10s

1035 **ETHEREGE** (Sir George) The Works of; containing his Plays and Poems. *Towson*, 1735. *With engravings*, 12mo, *calf extra*, 6s 6d

1036 **FREEMASONRY.**—Jachin and Boaz, or an Authentic Key to the door of Freemasonry, both Ancient and Modern, calculated not only for the Instruction of every new-made Mason, but also for the Information of all who intend to become Brethren. 1793. *Frontispiece, etc.*, 8vo, *sewn*, 18s

1037 **FURNISS (H.)**—Carroll (Lewis) Sylvie and Bruno. 1889. First Edition, *with forty-six illustrations by Harry Furniss*, 8vo, *cloth, new*, 7s 6d

1038 **FURNISS (Harry)** Mrs. Montague Jones' Dinner Party, or Reminiscences of Cheltenham Life and Manners by J. J. Nunn, B.A. 1872. First Edition, *with several clever illustrations by* Harry Furniss, 8vo, *cloth, uncut, as issued*, 10s 6d

An early work of this clever artist.

1039 **FURNITURE.**—The Cabinet of Marquetry, Buhl, and Inlaid Woods. Designs for Cabinets, Work and Card Tables, Bookcases, etc., etc. 1867. *Coloured plates*, folio, *cloth*, 10s

1040 **FULLER (Thomas)** A Collection of Sermons.

1. The Best Employment.
2. A Gift for God Alone.
3. The True Penitent.
4. The Best Act of Oblivion.

Together with Notes upon Jonah. 1657. First Edition, 12mo, *half calf*, 16s

1041 **FULLER (Thomas)** Andronicus, or the Unfortunate Politician. Shewing { Sin stoutly punished. / Right surely rescued. *W. Wilson*, 1646. First Edition, 12mo, *original sheep*, 9s

1042 **FULLER** (Thomas, *D.D.*) Mixt Contemplations in Better Times. 1660. First Edition, *calf extra*, 7s 6d

1043 **GAMES.**—Les Jeux Des Jeunes Garçons Représentés par un grand nombre d'Estampes accompagnés de l'Explication des Regles, de Fables inedites et d'Anecdotes. *Paris*, n.d. (*circa* 1820). *Containing a number of pretty* coloured *plates*, oblong 8vo, *original boards*, 12s

Among the games represented is a curious engraving of Cricket.

1044 **GARDENING.**—The Belgick or Netherlandish Hesperides, that is the Management, Ordering, and Use of the Limon and Orange Trees, fitted to the Nature and Climate of the Netherlands, by S. Commelyn, made English by G. V. N. 1683. 8vo, *old calf*, 15s

Not in Lowndes.

1045 **GARDENING.**—Vinetum Britannicum: or a Treatise of Cider and such other Wines and Drinks that are extracted from all manner of Fruits growing in this Kingdom, together with the Method of Propagating all sorts of Vinous Fruit Trees, and a Description of the new invented Ingenio or Mill, for the more expeditious and better making of Cider, also the right method of making Metheglin and Birch Wine, by J. W., Gent. 1676. *Engravings*, small 8vo, *fine copy in the original sheep*, £1 10s

1046 **GARTH** (Sir Samuel) THE DISPENSARY, a Poem. 1699. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half red morocco neat*, £2 2s

Very scarce.

1047 ——— Another, the Fourth Edition, with additions. 1700. *Frontispiece, original sheep*, 9s

1049 **GERMANY.**—England's Warning by Germanies Woe: or an Historical Narration of the Original, Progresse, Tenets, Names, and Several Sects of the Anabaptists in Germany and the Low Countries, continued for about one hundred and twenty years from anno 1521, which was the time of their first rise, until these Dayes, etc., etc., by Frederick Spanhemius, D.D., of Leyden in Holland. 1646. Small 4to, *old boards*, 6s

1048 **GEOMETRY.**—An Essay for the Discovery of some New Geometrical Problems concerning Angular Sections, etc., by G. K[eith]. 1697. *With folding plates*, 4to, *sewn*, 4s

1050 **GILLESPIE** (George, *Minister at Glasgow*) A Treatise of Miscellany Questions, wherein many Usefull Questions and Cases of Conscience are Discursed and Resolved, for the satisfaction of those who desire nothing more then to search for and find out Precious Truths in the Controversies of these times, published by Patrick Gillespie, Minister at Glasgow. *Edinburgh*, 1649. Small 4to, *old calf, scarce*, 15s

A practical and controversial book, containing also much learned discussion respecting the meaning of the Scriptures.

1051 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**—Wallis (Ralph, *the Cobbler of Gloucester*) More News from Rome, or Magna Charta Discoursed of between a Poore Man and his Wife, as also a New Font erected in the Cathedral Church of Gloucester, etc., etc. *Printed for the Author*, 1666. 4to, *half bound, very scarce*, 15s

1052 [**GODWIN** (F., *Bishop of Llandaff and of Hereford*)] The Strange Voyage and Adventures of Domingo Gonsales to the World in the Moon. 1768. *Curious frontispiece*, 8vo, *half bound, uncut*, 7s 6d

Dean Swift is supposed to have derived some portions of his "Voyage to Laputa" from this work.

1053 **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver) The Citizen of the World, or Letters from a Chinese Philosopher, residing in London, to his Friends in the East. *Printed for the Author, sold by J. Newbery*, 1762. First Edition, 2 vols, small 8vo, *fine copy in the original calf*, £4 4s

1054 **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver) The Life of Richard Nash of Bath, Esq., extracted principally from his Original Papers. *J. Newberry*, 1762. First Edition, *very fine portrait of Nash by Walker*, 8vo, a fine copy *in the original calf*, £2 2s

"It is a clever book; and as one examines the original edition with its 234 goodly pages, it appears quite a surprising performance. No name was on the title page, but the writer whose powers were so various, and performances so felicitous, finds it difficult not to reveal his name. It contains some specimens of Nash's stories, and of his manner of telling them, given in the very best manner of Goldsmith himself."—Forster's *Life of Goldsmith*.

A copy sold by auction in 1889 for £3 10s.

1055 **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver) The Vicar of Wakefield: a Tale, supposed to be written by himself. *Dublin*, 1766. 2 vols, 12mo, *original calf*, £1 2s 6d

First Irish Edition, and printed same year as the valuable Salisbury edition.

1056 **GOLDING** (Arthur, *Translator of Ovid*) The Abridgment of the Histories of Trogus Pompheius, Collected and Written in the Latin Tonge, by the famous Historiographer Justine, and Translated into English by Arthur Goldyng, a worke conteyning brieflie great plentie of moste delectable Hystories, and notable examples. worthie not onlie to be read, but also to be embraced and followed by all menne, *Imprinted at London by Thomas Marsh*, 1564. Small 4to, **Black Letter**, *fine copy in panelled calf*, £2 2s

Mr. Maidment's copy sold for £2 10s.

1057 **GOODALL** (Baptist, *Merchant*) THE TRYALL OF TRAVELL, or

(1) The Wonders in Travell;
(2) The Worthes of Travell;
(3) The Way to Travell.

In three bookes epitemized by Baptist Goodal, Merchant. *London, printed by J. Morton*, 1630. 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £6 6s

This Poem is priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815) at £12 12s; Midgley's sold for £10 15s; and the Bodleian (1865) for £13.

1058 **GORDON** (Patrick) The Famous History of the Renown'd and Valiant Prince Robert, Sirnamed the Bruce, King of Scotland, etc., and of Sundry other Valiant Knights, both Scots and English, with an Addition of the Scottish Kings Lineally Descended from him, with a Note of the Beginnings of the Nobility of Scotland, done in Heroic Verse. *Edinburgh*, 1718. 12mo, *old calf*, 12s

Rare edition.

1059 **GOSSE** (Edmund W.) and **BLAIKE** (John Arthur) Madrigals, Songs, and Sonnets. 1870. First Edition, 12mo, *green cloth, uncut*, 6s

1060 **GOVERNMENT.**—Evangelium Armatum, a Specimen, or Short Collection of Several Doctrines and Positions Destructive to our Government, both Civil and Ecclesiastical. 1663. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

1061 **GOVERNMENT.**—A Political Catechism, or Certain Questions concerning the Government of this Land, answered in his Majesty's own words. 1643. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

1062 **GRANVILLE** (Sir Richard) Two Original Journals of, viz., I. Of the Expedition to Cadiz in Spain, Anno 1625, with a Charge delivered by the Earl of Essex, and nine other Colonels, against the Viscount Wimbledon, General of the Voyage, with his Answer, containing a Full Relation of the Defeat thereof. II. Of the Expedition to the Isle of Rhee in France, Anno 1627, containing an Account of the most material passages happening at and after our Landing there. Now first published from their respective Manuscripts. 1724. 8vo, *old calf gilt*, 7s 6d

1063 **GREVILLE** (Sir Fulk, *Lord Brooke*) The Remains of, being Poems of Monarchy and Religion, never before printed. *H. Herringman*, 1670. First Edition, post 8vo, *calf extra*, £1 10s

The poems in this volume, it is supposed, were to have formed part of an edition of his works printed 1633, but their publication was prohibited by Archbishop Laud.

Baxter, the celebrated Nonconformist, thus refers to the volume:—"Sir Fulk Grevill, Lord Brook, a man of great note in his age, hath a poem lately printed (1670) for subjects' liberty, which I greatly wonder this year could bear."—*Prefatory Address to Baxter's Poetical Fragments*, 1681.

1064 **GUNPOWDER PLOT.**—Dissertatio Historica de Conspiratione Sulphurea in Anglia tempore Jasobi. *Lipsiæ*, n.d. 4to, *sewed*, 4s

1065 **GUNPOWDER PLOT.**—His Majestie's Speach in this last Session of Parliament, as neere his very words as could be gathered at the instant, together with a Discourse of the maner of the discovery of this late intended Treason, joyned with the Examination of some of the Prisoners. *R. Barber*, 1605. 4to, *newly half bound neat*, 9s

1066 **GUNPOWDER PLOT.**—L'Estrange (R.) A Further Discovery of the Plot, dedicated to Dr. Titus Oates. 1680. 4to, *half calf*, 4s 6d

1067 **GUNPOWDER PLOT.**—Popish Policies and Practices, with a Discourse concerning the original Gunpowder Plot. 1674. Quarto, *half bound*, 10s

1068 **GUNPOWDER PLOT.**—Tom Tell Troth, or A Dialogue between the Devil and the Pope about carrying on the Plot. n.d. 4to, *newly half bound*, 7s 6d

In verse.

1069 **HAINAM** (Richard) The Witty Rogue, Arraigned, Condemned, and Executed, or the History of that incomparable thief Richard Hainman, Relating the several Robberies, Mad Pranks, and Handsome Jests by him Performed. As it was taken from his own mouth, not long before his death. Likewise the manner of robbing the King of Denmark, the King of France, the Duke of Normandy, the Merchant at Rotterdam, *cum multis aliis*. Also with his Confession concerning his robbing of the King of Scots. Together with his Speech at the Place of Execution. Published by E. S. for the information and satisfaction of the people. 1656. 4to, *russia, gilt edges*, £3 3s

Rare. Mr. Bindley's copy sold for £4 12s., and Smith's in 1867 for £3 4s.

1071 **HALE** (Lord Chief Justice) Of the Nature of True Religion, the Causes of its Corruption. 1684. Quarto, *half bound*, 4s

1072 **HALL** (John, *of Cambridge, Poet*) An Humble Motion to the Parliament of England concerning the Advancement of Learning and Reformation of the Universities, by J. H. 1649 (*thus MDCIL*). First Edition, small 4to, *half bound neat* (*rare*), £1 1s

1073 **HALL** (Bishop J.) Certaine Irrefragable Propositions worthy of Serious Consideration. 1639. 4to, *sewed*, 7s 6d

Presentation copy to the Bishop of Bath and Wells.

1074 **HALL** (Tho., *B.D., and Pastor of King's Norton*) FUNEBRIA FLORÆ, THE DOWNFALL OF MAY GAMES, wherein is set forth the rudeness, profaneness, stealing, drinking, fighting, dancing, whoring, mis-rule, mis-spence of precious time, Contempt of God and Godly magistrates, ministers and people which oppose the rascality and rout in this their open profaneness and heathenish customs, etc., TOGETHER WITH AN ADDITION OF SOME VERSES IN THE CLOZE, for the delight of the ingenious reader. *Henry Mortlock*, 1661. 4to, *calf extra, fine copy*, £2 10s

1075 **HALL** (John, *B.D.*) JACOB'S LADDER, or the Devout Soul's Ascension to Heaven, in Prayers, Thanksgivings, and Praises. In Four Parts, viz:—

I. Private Devotions
II. Family Devotions } For every day in the week.
III. Occasional Devotions.
IV. SACRED POEMS, UPON SELECT SUBJECTS,

with Graces and Thanksgivings, Illustrated with Sculptures. 1676. *With several quaint full-page engravings, including the execution of Charles I. Return of Charles II. The Plague in London. The Great Fire. The Wars, etc.* 12mo, *original morocco, blind tool'ed*, £1 1s

1076 **HALL** (Bishop) MUNDUS ALTER ET IDEM, sive Terra Australis ante hac semper Incognita, Autore Mercurio Brittannico. *Ultrajecti*, 1648. 12mo, *engraved title and maps of countries, including parts of* AMERICA, *calf gilt*, 12s

A pleasant invective against the characteristic vices of various nations, from which, it is said, Swift borrowed the idea of Gulliver's Travels.

1077 **HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS** (J. O.) THE MERRY TALES of the Wise Men of Gotham, edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. 1840. 12mo, 4s 6d

1078 **HAMILTON** (Count Anthony) FAIRY TALES AND ROMANCES, translated from the French by MONK LEWIS, H. T. RYDE, AND C. KENNY. *Bohn's Extra Volumes*, 1849. *Fine portrait of* COUNT A. HAMILTON, 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, £1 1s

Very scarce, having been suppressed, and was not reprinted.

1079 **HAMILTON** (Count Anthony) MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF CHARLES THE SECOND BY COUNT GRAMMONT, with numerous Additions and Illustrations, as edited by SIR WALTER SCOTT, also THE PERSONAL HISTORY OF CHARLES, and The Boscobel Tracts, etc. *Bohn's Extra Volumes. With fine portrait of* NELL GWYNNE, 8vo, *original cloth (scarce)*, 12s 6d

1080 **HAMILTON** (James, *Duke of*) Memoirs of his Life and Family. 1717. 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* C. LEWIS, £2 2s

This copy has some interesting notes by Mr. W. Beckford. From the Duke of Hamilton's sale.

1081 **HART** (Alexander) THE TRAGI-COMICAL HISTORY OF ALEXTO AND ANGELICA, containing the progresse of a Zealous, Candide, and Masculine Love, with a various mutability of a Feminine Affection, together with Loves Justice thereupon. 1640. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1 5s

A quaint little work, in PROSE AND VERSE.

1082 **HASLERIGG** (Sir Arthur) His Speech in Parliament, whereby he cleareth himself of the Articles of High Treason exhibited against himself, the Lord Kembolton, Mr. John Pym, Mr. Hampden, Mr. Stowe, and Mr. Hollis. 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

1083 **HAWARD** [*sic*] (Henry, *Earl of Surrey*) SONGES AND SONNETTES. 1567, *rep. by E. Curll*, 1717. Post 8vo, *half morocco (with curious bookplate from "Curll's Chaste Press")*, 7s 6d

1084 **HAYWARD** (Sir John) THE LIFE AND RAIGNE OF KING EDWARD THE SIXT. *J. Partridge*, 1630. FIRST EDITION, *brilliant impressions of the portrait of* HAYWARD *by* PASSE, *and engraved title, containing portrait of* EDWARD VI. *by* VAUGHAN, 4to, *fine copy in old calf*, £2 2s

1085 **HAYWOOD** (Mrs. Eliza) THE DISGUISED PRINCE, OR THE BEAUTIFUL PARISIAN, a True History, translated from the French. 1728. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

1086 **HAZLITT** (William) LIBER AMORIS, THE NEW PYGMALION. *Hunt*, 1823. FIRST EDITION, *vignette on title*, small 8vo, *original boards*, UNCUT, £3 3s

1087 **HEATH** (H.) The Book of Etiquette. N.D. (*about* 1840). *A series of twenty-four clever plates in panoramic form, original boards*, 10s

1088 **HELPS** (Sir Arthur) Essays Written in the Intervals of Business. *Pickering*, 1841. First Edition, crown 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 7s 6d

1089 **HELPS** (Sir Arthur) Friends in Council, a Series of Readings and Discourses thereon. *Pickering*, 1852. 2 vols, 12mo, *cloth, uncut*, 16s

Uniform with "Companions of my Solitude," and "Essays written in the Intervals of Business."

1090 **HELPS** (Sir Arthur) Thoughts in the Cloister and the Crowd. 1835. First Edition, small 8vo, *original boards as published*, uncut, PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, with inscription in his autograph, £2 2s

Excessively scarce, having been suppressed by the author. It was his earliest work, and was printed at Cambridge during his resid nce at Trinity College, where he followed shortly after Thackeray, Hallam, and Tennyson, whose poems of Œnone is quoted in this little volume.

1091 **HENRIE THE GREAT,** *King of France*, A Discourse touching the Murthur of, translated out of the French. 1611. 4to, *half bound*, 6s

1092 **HENRY VIII,** A Speech made by, to the House of Commons the 23 of December, 1546, and in the 38 Yeare of his Raigne. 1642. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 5s

1093 **HEPTAMERON** (The) of Margaret, Queen of Navarre, translated from the French, with a Memoir of the Author, by Walter K. Kelly. *Bohn's extra volume. Portrait*, 8vo, *cloth*, 18s

This edition was withdrawn from publication.

1094 **HEPWITH** (J.) The Caledonian Forest, in Verse. 1641. *Cut on title*, 4to, *half calf* (*headlines of two leaves cut into*), very scarce, £1 10s

A copy of these poems has been priced by Thorpe at £8 8s, and the lowest price by Lowndes is 34s.

1095 **HERALDRY.**—Bolton (Edmund) The Elements of Armories. *At London, printed by George Eld*, 1610. First Edition, *with innumerable engravings of armorial shields, etc., etc.*, small 4to, a large and very fine copy *in calf extra, rough edges*, £2 2s

Prefixed are several commendations from the author's contemporaries (including John Beaumont, Wm. Camden, etc.) on the merits of his work.

"Written in a very pedantic style, but many curious examples are brought forward and illustrated by woodcuts spiritedly executed."—Lowndes.

1096 **HERALDRY.**—Salter (James) Caliope's Cabinet Opened and Reviewed, wherein all Gentlemen of what Rank or Quality soever, may be informed how to Adorn themselves for Funerals, Feastings, and other Heroic Meetings: to know all the Places, Degrees, and Distinctions of Honour. The titles due to all Qualitys Precedency of Kings; all the Orders of Knighthood: with a Dictionary or Explicatior of the Terms in Heraldry; the Signification of Devises and Charges in Armory and Coats, etc, with many other Things of Antiquity very observable. 1674. 16mo *half calf neat*, £1 1s

1097 **HERBERT** (George) Herbert's Remains, OR SUNDRY PIECES OF THAT SWEET SINGER OF THE TEMPLE, Mr. George Herbert, sometime Orator of the University of Cambridge, now exposed to Public Light. 1652. First Edition, 12mo, *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5 5s

Contents—"A Priest to the Temple, or The Countery Parson, His Character and Rule of Holy Life," "Jacula Prudentum, or Outlandish Proverbs, Sentences, etc.," "An Addition of Apothegmes b Several Authors."

1098 **HERBS.**—Dodoens (D. Rembert) A NEW HERBALL, or Historie of Plants wherein is contained the whole Discourse and perfect Descriptions of all Sorts o Herbes and Plants: their Divers and Sundries Kindes: their Names, Natures Operations and Vertues: and that, not onely of those which are here growing i this Country of England, but of all others also of Forraine Realms commonly use in Physicke. First set foorth in the Dutch or Almaigne Toong by the learne D. Rembert Dodoens, Phisition to the Emperor: and now first translated out c French into English, by Henrie Lyte, Esquire, corrected and amended. *Imprinted a London by Edm. Bollifant*, 1595. **Black Letter**, 4to, a fine copy, *in old calf*, £3 1(

1099 **HERBERT** (George) The Temple, Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations *Pickering*, 1850.—The Remains of that Sweet Singer of the Temple. *Ib.*, 184 2 vols, small 8vo, *portrait and view of Bemerton Church, cloth, uncut*, 18s

100 **HERBERT (George)** The Temple, Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. *Roger Daniel*, 1641. 12mo, *portrait of the author by R. White inserted, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s

101 ——— *another edition.* 1667. 12mo, *calf*, 4s

102 **HEYWOOD (Thomas)** Pleasant Dialogues and Dramas, selected out of Lucian, Erasmus, Textor, Ovid, etc., with Sundry Emblems extracted from the most elegant Jacobus Catsius, as also certaine Elegies, Epitaphs, and Epithalamions or Nuptial Songs, Anagrams and Acrosticks, with divers speeches (upon several occasions) spoken to their most excellent Majesties King Charles and Queen Mary, with other Fancies translated from Beza, Bucanan, and Sundry Italian Poets, by Tho. Heywood. *Thomas Slater*, 1637. First Edition, 12mo, *some headlines cut into, green morocco extra*, £4 18s

An interesting and at the same time very uncommon little volume. The "Sundry Fancies" consist chiefly of Epilogues and Prologues, written for his plays on various occasions. Prefixed are commendatory poems by Shackerly Marmion, etc.

103 **HEYWOOD (T.)** The Life of Merlin, Sirnamed Ambrosius, his Prophecies and Predictions Interpreted, and their truth made good by our English Annalls. 1641. First Edition, *with fine engraved frontispiece by* Hollar, *containing portrait*, 4to, *half calf gilt, fine copy (very scarce)*, £1 15s

"Being a Chronological History of all the Kings and memorable passages of this Kingdome, from Brute to the Reigne of Royall Soveraigne King Charles."

"A subject never published in this kind before, and deserves to be known and observed by all men." Very difficult to procure with frontispiece.

104 **HIERON (Samuel,** *Minister of the word of God at Modbury, in Devon*) An Answer to a Popish Ryme, lately scattered abroad in the West Parts, and much relyed upon by some simply-seduced. 1608. **Black Letter**, small 4to, *half calf*, £1 10s

An exceedingly rare volume in verse, not in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica. Mr. Lilly catalogued a copy in 1869 at £2 12s 6d.

105 **HIPOLITO AND ISABELLA.**—The True History of the Tragicke Loves of Hipolito and Isabella, Neapolitans. *London, printed by Thomas Harper*, 1633. 12mo, *pretty frontispiece, calf extra, gilt edges, by* De Coverly, £2 2s

106 **HOBBES (Thomas,** *of Malmesbury*) Philosophicall Rudiments concerning Government and Society, or a Dissertation concerning Man in his several Habitudes and Respects, as the Members of a Society, first Secular, and then Sacred, containing the Elements of Civill Politie in the Agreement which it hath both with Naturall and Divine Lawes, in which is Demonstrated, both what the Origine of Justice is, and wherein the Essence of Christian Religion doth consist, together with the Nature, Limits, and Qualifications, both of Regiment and Subjection. 1651. First Edition, *fine engraved frontispiece, containing portrait of the Author, and* Three other Engravings, *one containing a full-length figure of Charles I, by* R. Vaughan, 12mo, a very fine copy *in the original calf, as published*, £1 4s

107 **HOBBES (Thomas,** *of Malmesbury*) The True Effigies of the Monster of Malmesbury, or Thomas Hobbes in his Proper Colours. *Printed in the year* 1680. 4to, *half bound neat*, 10s 6d

In verse. After the address to the reader is another title as follows: "Mr. Cowley's verses in praise of Mr. Hobbes opposed; by a lover of Truth and Virtue, 1680."

108 **HOLBEIN (Hans)** Dance of Death, exhibited in 56 woodcuts after the designs of Macaber, Holbein, etc., with a Dissertation by F. Douce. *Pickering*, 1833. 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 18s

"I well remember the year 1627, when Paul Rubens came to Utrecht to visit Honthorst, being escorted, both coming from and returning to Amsterdam, by several artists; as we were in the boat the conversation fell upon Holbein's book of cuts, representing the Dance of Death; Reubens gave them the highest ecomiums, advising me, who was then a young man, to set the highest value upon them; informing me, at the same time, that he in his youth had copied them."—Sandrart.

1109 **HOLBORNE** (R.) The Reading in Lincoln's Inne, Feb. 28, 1641, upon the Statutes of 25 E. III., cap. 2, being the Statute of Treasons. *Oxford*, 1642. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 6s

1110 **HOLLAND.**—A Justification of the Present War against the United Netherlands, the Dominion of the Sea Explained etc., etc. 1672. *With engravings*, sm. 4to, *half bound*, 5s

1111 **HOLLAND.**—A Narrative of the late Engagement between His Majesties Fleet, under Prince Rupert, and the Dutch, 28th of May, 1673. 1673. Sm. 4to, *half bound neat*, 4s

1112 **HOLLAND.**—An Authentic Account of the Proceedings of their High Mightinesses, the States of Holland and West-Friezeland, on the Complaint laid before them by His Excellency Sir Joseph Yorke, His Britannic Majesty's Ambassador at the Hague, concerning Hostilities committed in the River of Bengal, to which is added an Appendix containing the Original Letters of Colonel Clive (now Lord Clive), Admiral Pococke, Admiral Watson, and other Vouchers, translated from the Original Dutch. 1762. Small 4to, *sewn*, 10s

1113 **HOLLAND.**—An Exact Relation of the Entertainment of His Most Sacred Majesty William III at the Hague, giving a particular description of his Majesty's entry there, Jan. 26th, 169⅚, and the several Triumphant Arches, Pyramids, Pictures, etc., etc., with the Inscriptions and Devices. 1691. *With four folding copperplates, calf*, 15s

Scarce and interesting little volume.

114 **HOLLAND.**—His Majesties Declaration concerning his Proceedings with the States General of the United Provinces of the Low Countreys, in the Cause of D. Conradus Vorstius. 1612. Small 4to, *half bound*, 5s

1115 **HOLLAND.**—The Arraignment of John Van Olden Barnevelt, late Advocate of Holland and West Freisland, containing the Articles alleadged against him, and the reasons of his execution, being performed upon the 13 of May, anno 1619, stilo novo, in the Inner Court of the Graven Hage in Holland, together with a Letter written by the Generall States unto the particular United Provinces, concerning the aforesaid action. 1619. Small 4to, *wormed, old boards*, 10s

1116 **HOLLAND.**—The Interest of these United Provinces, being a Defence of the Zealanders' Choice, etc., etc. *Middleburg*, 1673. Small 4to, *half bound*, 6s 6d

1117 **HOLYDAY** (Barten) Horace, The Best of Lyrick Poets, containing much Morality and Sweetness, together with Aulus Persius Flaccus, His Satyres. *W. Webb*, 1652. First Edition, 12mo, *title and last leaf dust soiled, but a very good copy, in morocco extra*, £1 1s

1118 ——— another, *russia*, 18s

1119 **HOOD** (Thomas) Humorous Poems, with a Preface by Alfred Ainger. 1893. *With one hundred and thirty very clever illustrations by* Charles E. Brock, First Edition, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 6s

1120 **HOOD** (Thomas) Poems. *E. Moxon*, 1846. First Edition, 2 vols, 12mo, *a fine clean copy in the original cloth*, uncut, £1 1s

1121 **HOOD** (Thomas) The Plea of the Midsummer Fairies, Hero and Leander, Lycus the Centaur, and other Poems. 1827. First Edition, 8vo, an unusually choice copy, *original cloth boards, as issued*, UNCUT (unopened throughout by paper knife, £1 1s

1122 **HOOKER** (Richard) A Learned and Comfortable Sermon of the Certaintie and Perpetuitie of the Faith in the Elect, especially of the Prophet Habakkuk's Faith. *Oxford*, 1612. 4to, *half bound*, 6s

1123 **HOOPER** (John) A Declaration of the Ten Holy Comaundements of Allmyghtye God wroten Exo. 20, Deu. 5, collected out of the Scripture Canonicall by Joanne Hooper. *Anno* 1548 *(printed abroad)*. First Edition, Gothic letter, small 8vo, *original vellum gilt*, very fine copy, £3 10s

124 **HOOPER** (John) An Oversighte and Deliberacion upon the Holy Prophet Jonas, made and uttered before the Kinges Majestie and his Most Honourable Councell. *Imprinted at London by John Tisdale*, 1550. Small 8vo, **black letter**, *nice old calf gilt binding*, fine copy, £3 10s

Under the similitude of Jonah, Hooper preaches against the abuses of the time existing in this country, especially of the Catholic Bishops and Priests, Judges, Nobles, etc.

125 **HOPKINS** (Ezekiel) A Sermon Preached at the Funeralls of the Honourable Algernon Grevil, Esq., second brother of the Rt. Hon. Robert Lord Brook, etc., who departed this Life, July 21, at Magdalene College, Oxon, and was buried at Warwick, August 6, 1662. *London*, 1663. *Title within black border, and a fine portrait inserted*, 4to, *half mottled calf*, 10s 6d

Not mentioned in Lowndes. With 12 pages of poetical effusions addressed to Algernon Grevil at end.

126 **HORNECK** (Anthony, D.D.) An Account of Mr. Sclater's Return to the Communion of the Church of England, and of the Recantation he made at the Church of St. Mary, Savoy, 5th May, 1689. *Edinburgh*, 1686. 4to, *half calf*, 12s

Has an interesting MS. Pedigree drawn out on fly-leaf by the late James Maidment, showing his descent from Dr. Horneck.

127 **HUGHES** (Thomas) TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS, by an Old Boy. *Cambridge*, 1857. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *fine copy in the original cloth, uncut*, £6 6s

128 **HUSBANDRY.**—The Countryman's Treasure, shewing the Nature, Cause, and Cure of all Diseases incident to Cattel, with Proper Means to Prevent their common Diseases and Distempers, fitted for the use of all Farmers, and others that deal in Cattel, by James Lambert. 1683. *Quaint woodcut frontispiece.*—A Treatise of Oxen, Sheep, Hogs, and Dogs, with their Natures, Qualities, and Uses, together with Instructions how to choose, govern, and preserve them in health, etc. 1683. 2 vols in 1, sm. 8vo, *sprinkled sheep*, 12s

129 **IRELAND.**—A short View of the Methods made use of in Ireland for the Subversion and Destruction of the Protestant Religion and Interest in that Kingdom, from the Beginning of the Reign of the Late King James to this Time, and of the Suffering of the Protestants all along, by a Clergyman lately escaped from thence. 1689.—An Apology for the Failures charged on the Reverend Mr. George Walker's Printed Account of the Late Siege of Derry, in a Letter to the undertaker of a more accurate Narrative of that siege. 1689.—An Exact Relation of the Persecutions, Robberies, and Losses sustained by the Protestants of Killmore, in Ireland, with an Account of their Erecting a Fortress to defend themselves against the Bloody Insolencies of the Papists, etc., etc. 1689.—The Journal of the Proceedings of the Parliament in Ireland, with the Establishment of their Forces there. 1689.—The Dying Speeches, Letters, and Prayers, etc., of those Eminent Protestants who suffered in the West of England (and elsewhere) under the Cruel Sentence of the Late Lord Chancellour, then Lord Chief Justice Jefferys. 1689. And other Tracts in same volume, sm. 4to, *calf, from the Aldenham Abbey Library*, £1 18s

130 **IRELAND.**—Davies (Sir John) A Discoverie of the Cause why Ireland was never entirely Subdued, nor brought under Obedience of the Crowne of England, untill the beginning of his Majesties happie Raigne. *J. Jaggard*, 1612. First Edition, sm. 4to, *half old calf*, £3 10s

"It would be difficult to commend this performance too highly."—*Allibone.*

"A great performance. A masterly work, and contains much depth and extensive knowledge in State matters and settling of countries, in a very short compass."—*Earl of Chatham.*

The Duke of Hamilton's copy sold for £9 9s.

131 **IRELAND.**—The Church Catechism Explained by way of Question and Answer, and Confirmed by Scripture Proofs, collected by John Lewis, Minister of Margate in Kent, and rendered into Irish by John Richardson, Minister of Belturbet in Ireland, Chaplain to his Grace James Duke of Ormond, and St. George Lord Bishop Clogher. 1712. 12mo, *old dark morocco extra, panelled sides, gilt edges*, £1 15s

Irish text one side, English the other.

1132 **IRELAND.**—The Life of St. Columba, Founder of Hy, written by Adamnan, Ninth Abbot of that Monastery, the Text printed from a Manuscript of the Eighth Century, with the various Readings of Six other Manuscripts preserved in different parts of Europe, to which are added Copious Notes and Dissertations, illustrative of the Early History of the Columbian Institutions in Ireland and Scotland, by William Reeves, D.D., M.R.I.A. *Dublin, printed at the University Press for the Irish Archæological and Celtic Society*, 1857. 4to, *cloth*, £2 2s

Only a limited number printed.

1133 **JONSON (Ben)** Jani Gruteri Pericula. *Heidelberge*, 1587. 12mo, *old calf, enclosed in a morocco covered box, from Mr. Birket Foster's collection, with his bookplate*, £7 7s

BEN JONSON'S COPY, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH AND MOTTO ON TITLE. Autograph inscription of *J. Mitford*, 1804, "*with Ben Jonson's autograph*," written on fly-leaf.

1134 **JOHNSON (Samuel,** *Doctor*) TAXATION NO TYRANNY, an Answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress, 1775. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *sewn*, £1 1s

1135 **JOHNSON (Samuel,** *Doctor*) The False Alarm. 1770. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *sewn*, 10s 6d

1136 **JOHNSON (Samuel,** *Doctor*) Thoughts on the Late Transactions respecting Falkland's Islands. 1771. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *sewn*, 14s

1137 **JOHNSONIANA.**—An Answer to a Pamphlet entitled Taxation no Tyranny, addressed to the author and to persons in power. 1775. 8vo, *sewn*, 6s

1138 **JOHNSONIANA.**—The Pamphlet entitled Taxation No Tyranny Candidly Considered, and its Arguments and Pericious Doctrines Exposed and Refuted. (1775) 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

1139 **LEECH (John)** PICTURES OF LIFE AND CHARACTER FROM THE COLLECTION OF MR. PUNCH. 1854 to 1869. THE FIVE SERIES COMPLETE, in 1 vol, FIRST EDITIONS oblong folio, *half morocco extra, top edges gilt, uncut, by Riviere*, £7 15s

A fund of endless amusement by this clever artist.

1140 **LEECH (John)** PUNCH'S POCKET BOOKS, 1844 to 1864, inclusive, *with numerous coloured and other etchings by* JOHN LEECH, H. K. BROWNE, RICHARD DOYLE and JOHN TENNIEL, 21 vols, 12mo, *in the original roan, gilt edges, as issued*, £12 12s

This is the complete set illustrated by John Leech. Thackeray, Shirley Brooks, and other well known writers contributed to the series.

1141 **PHIZ.**—CARLETON (WILLIAM) TALES AND SKETCHES, ILLUSTRATING THE CHARACTER, USAGES, TRADITIONS, SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. *Dublin* 1845. FIRST EDITION, *with very fine etchings by* "PHIZ" H. K. BROWNE, 8vo, *a nice copy in the original cloth*, UNCUT, *as issued*, £2 2s

1142 **SHERIDAN** (Richard Brinsley) THE CRITIC, OR A TRAGEDY REHEARSED, Dramatic Piece in Three Acts, as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane *T. Beckett*, 1781. FIRST EDITION, *engraved title*, 8vo, *sewn*, £1 1s

1143 **SONGS.**—Ratts Rhimed to Death, or the Rump Parliament Hang'd up in the Shambles. *London, printed in the year* 1660. Sm. 8vo, *sheep (from the Aldenham Abbey Library)*, £1 18s

Major Gaisford's copy sold for £2 12s.

1144 **SPORTING.**—A TREATISE ON THE CARE, TREATMENT AND TRAINING OF THE ENGLISH RACE HORSE, in a Series of rough Notes by RICHARD DARVILL. 1815 2 vols, 8vo, *half calf neat, top edges gilt*, £1 1s

1145 **SPORTING.**—BECKFORD (PETER) THOUGHTS UPON HARE AND FOX HUNTING, a Series of Letters to a Friend, in which are given ample Directions for Erecting a Kennel, the Management of Hounds, and the Duties and Qualifications necessary in the Huntsman and Whipper-in, also an Account of the most celebrated Dog Kennels in the Kingdom. 1796. *With numerous beautiful illnstrations*, THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION, 8vo, *fine copy in old half calf extra*, £3 3s

1146 **SURTEES (R. S.)** MR. FACEY ROMFORD'S HOUNDS. 1865. FIRST EDITION, *with coloured plates by* JOHN LEECH *and* PHIZ, 8vo, *fine copy in original cloth*, UNCUT, £4 4s

147 **SURTEES (R. S.)** Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour. 1853. First Edition, *with coloured and other illustrations by* John Leech, 8vo, *fine copy in original cloth*, uncut, £4 18s

148 **SWINBURNE (Algernon Charles)** The Heptologia, or the Seven against Sense, a Cap with Seven Bells. 1880. First Edition, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, £1 10s

This work, which is now difficult to procure, was published anonymously by Swinburne. We believe the authorship has been acknowledged recently by the Poet in a letter to a well-known collector. Swinburne's parody of his own peculiarities of style (VII, *Nephelidia*) is exceedingly fine.

149 **TRADE.**—An Essay upon the Probable Methods of making a People Gainers in the Ballance of Trade, treating of Three Heads: Of the People of England; Of the Land of England and its Product; Of our Payments to the Publick, and in what manner the Ballance of Trade may be thereby affected. That a Country cannot increase in Wealth and Power but by Private Men doing their duty to the Publick, and but by a Steady Course of Honesty and Wisdom, in such as are trusted with the Administration. 1699. 8vo, *old calf*, 12s 6d

150 **WALTON (Isaac)** The Life of Mr. Rich. Hooker, the author of those Learned Books of the Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity. *Rich. Marriott*, 1665. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *fine copy in original sheep* (PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, *with autograph inscription "ffor Doct. Warmstrey, Dean of Worster. Iz. Wa.:"*), £13 13s

Besides the presentation inscription, the errata throughout the volume is corrected in Walton's own autograph.

151 **WARREN (S.)** Ten Thousand-a-Year. 1841. First Edition, 3 vols, *fine copy in original cloth*, uncut, *as issued*, £2 2s

Mr. Mackenzie's copy sold for £6 10s.

152 **WITCHCRAFT.**—Of Ghosts and Spirites walking by Night, and of Straunge Noyses, Crackes, and Sundrie Forewarnings which commonly happen before the Death of Men, Great Slaughters, and Alterations of Kingdomes, written by Lewes Lavaterus of Tigurine, and translated into English by R. H. *Imprinted at London by Thomas Creede*, 1596. **Black Letter**, small 4to, *old half marbled boards, from Major Pearson's and the Aldenham Abbey libraries*, £5 5s

Very scarce. A work probably known to Shakespeare.

A MANUAL

FOR THE

COLLECTOR AND AMATEUR

OF

OLD ENGLISH PLAYS.

EDITED

FROM THE MATERIAL FORMED BY KIRKMAN, LANGBAINE, DOWNES, OLDYS, AND HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, WITH EXTENSIVE ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

BY

W. CAREW HAZLITT.

Quarto, half vellum, only 250 copies printed.
Price 21s. nett.

Only a few copies of the above limited edition now remain on sale. We can truthfully assert that on account of the mass of information found in this volume, it is almost a *necessity* for every library, private or public, to contain a copy. Any collector or student, whether he be interested in old plays or not, must, if only for the additional knowledge he will acquire concerning our great early writers, find this book of the highest value and importance.

Telegraphic Address—"LYCIDAS," LONDON.

1153 A. (T.) THE MASSACRE OF MONEY (IN VERSE). *Printed by Thomas Creede for Thomas Bushell*, 1602. 4to, *the blank inner corner margin of some pages mended, no text touched*, A LARGE, FINE, AND PERFECT COPY, *in dark morocco extra, gilt edges, formerly in Sir Francis Freeling's and the Crawford Library, an excessive rarity*, £6 18s

The author of this scarce volume is supposed to have been THOMAS ATCHELLEY. See Corser's Collectanea Anglo-Poetica, and John Payne Collier's Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language. The latter annotator says that in some lines a simile has been caught from (Shakespeare's) "ROMEO AND JULIET," Act I, Sc. 5.

ONLY TWO OTHER PERFECT COPIES ARE SUPPOSED TO BE IN EXISTENCE, one of these, which sold at Mr. Gaisford's sale last year for £4 4s. was the copy formerly in Mr. Corser's Collection. It was much inferior to the present one, many of its marginal notes being cut into or totally removed in the binding. THE ABOVE IS ENTIRELY FREE FROM THESE BLEMISHES, AND PERHAPS IS THE FINEST OF THE THREE COPIES KNOWN.

1154 A'BECKETT (Gilbert) THE ALMANACK OF THE MONTH; a Review of Everything and Everybody. *Punch Office*, 1846. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous humorous engravings*, 2 vols, 12mo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, uncut, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

1155 —— Another copy, *gilt edges*, £2 2s

1156 ADAMS (W. Davenport) SONGS OF SOCIETY, from Anne to Victoria. *Pickering*, 1880. LARGE PAPER, ONLY 25 PRINTED, 8vo, *half boards, uncut*, £1 1s

"This little work is an attempt to bring together, on a plan which will be obvious to the attentive reader, specimens of the Poetry of Fashionable Life, from the time of Queen Anne to the present day."

1157 ÆSOP.—LE QUATTRO CENTO FAVOLE DI ESOPO FRIGIO, Prudente, Arguto, et Faceto Favalatore. Alle quali di Nuovo son' Aggiunte Molte Altre d'alcuni belli ingegni. *In Venetia*, 1607. *Very numerous curious full-page woodcuts, of vigorous execution*, 8vo, *old red morocco extra*, £1 15s

1158 ÆSOPI, PHRYGIS et ALIORUM FABULÆ, cum Indice. *Venetiis typis Io, Ant. Remondini*, N.D. 18mo, *with curious cuts, newly bound, polished calf*, 10s 6d

1159 AFRICA AND ASIA.—WATREMAN (W.) THE FARDLE OF FACIONS, CONTEININGE ANNCIENTE MANERS, CUSTOMS, AND LAWES OF THE PEOPLES ENHABITING THE TWO PARTES OF THE EARTH CALLED AFRICKE AND ASIE. *Printed at London by John Kingston for Henry Sutton*, 1555. Black Letter, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* F. BEDFORD, £3 10s

1160 AGRIPPA (Henrie Cornelius) OF THE VANITIE AND UNCERTAINTIE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Englished by JAMES SANDFORD, gent. *Imprinted at London by Henrie Bynneman, dwelling in Knightryder Streete*, 1575. Black Letter, 4to, *vellum*, £3 10s

This curious and scarce book comprises treatises on "POETRIE;" "MUSICKE;" "DAUNSING;" "STAGE PLAYER'S ART;" "ASTRONOMIE;" "ASTROLOGIE;" "PALMISTRIE;" "MAGIKE;" "WITCHCRAFTS;" "THE ART OF BAWDRIE;" "WHOORISH ARTS;" "HOUSEKEEPING;" "MERCHANDISE;" "HUSBANDRIE;" "FISHING;" "HUNTING AND FOWLING;" "HERALDRIE;" "ARCHITECTURE;" "SWORDE PLAY;" "Arithmetic;" etc., etc.

In conclusion to a long and interesting notice of this quaint work, the *Retrospective Review (Vol XIV.* says:—"Every chapter is in fact a storehouse of knowledge, collected not as in our degenerate days, from sources provided by a profusion of works of reference, but sought out by persevering labour from mines of literary lore in the author's time, rare, expensive, and difficult of access. In the chapter on HERALDRY, for instance, we find a mass of information derived from classical literature and other sources, however remotely connected with the subject, which must have been the fruit of many an anxious hour, and sufficient to appal the most diligent of our modern students. In a word we close the volume with the highest respect for our friend Cornelius, who notwithstanding many faults of style and paradoxical views, has produced a work replete with deep knowledge of the world and human nature; a work to which our readers of every class and profession in life may refer with profit, however severe may be the remarks they must expect to meet with, and unpalatable the truths profusely scattered throughout. Its quaint style and obsolete orthography would not, probably, operate against a more general reception; but we fear a forbidden garb of black-letter type will for ever limit its station to the higher shelves of those antiquated libraries where dusty volumes

"Fill the world with dread;
Are much admired, and but little read."

1161 AINSWORTH (William Harrison) OLD SAINT PAUL'S: a Tale of the Plague and the Fire. 1841. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by* JOHN FRANKLIN, 3 vols, 8vo *calf extra, gilt edges by* RIVIERE, £1 4s

162 **AINSWORTH (William Harrison)** Old Saint Paul's: a Tale of the Plague and the Fire. First 8vo Edition. 1847. *With plates by* "Phiz" *and* Franklin, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *by* Riviere, £3 18s

163 **AINSWORTH (William Harrison)** Ovingdean Grange, a Tale of the South Downs. 1860. First Edition, *with illustrations by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *very fine copy in new calf extra, neatly tooled, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £2 18s

164 **AINSWORTH (W. H.)** ROOKWOOD, a Romance, the Fourth Edition, complete in one volume, *with illustrations by George Cruikshank. Macrone,* 1836. THE FIRST EDITION, containing George Cruikshank's famous plates, *and a portrait of the Author,* 8vo, *a choice copy in morocco extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, with the original cloth covers at end, by Riviere, *a very scarce book,* £8 8s

165 **AINSWORTH (William Harrison)** The Star-Chamber, an Historical Romance. 1857. First Edition, *with illustrations by* Phiz, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £2 15s

166 **ALCHEMY.**—Ashmole (Elias) Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum, containing severall Poeticall Pieces of our Famous English Philosophers, who have written the Hermetique Mysteries in their owne Ancient Language, faithfully collected into one volume, with Annotations thereon. *N. Brook,* 1652. *Several very curious engravings by* R. Vaughan, 4to, *original calf,* fine copy, £3 3s

Exceedingly rare. "This work gained Ashmole great reputation, and was the means of extending his acquaintance in the literary world."—*Lowndes.*

167 **ALDUS.**—Viaggi Fatti da vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, et in Constantinopli, con la descrittionæ particolare di citta, Luoghi, siti, Costumi, et della Porta delle gran Turco, et di tutti le intrati, spese, et modo di governo suo, et della ultima impressa contra Portoghesi. *Vinegia figliuoli di Aldo,* 1545. 12mo, *old calf* (excessively rare, fine copy), £2 2s

Printed by Aldus, with the Anchor at beginning and end.

168 **ALFRED (King)** The Life of Alfred, or Alvred, together with a Parallell of our Soveraigne Lord, K. Charles, until this Yeare 1634, by Robert Powell. 1634. First Edition, 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* Lewis, £1 1s

169 **ALKEN (Henry)** JORROCKS'S JAUNTS AND JOLLITIES; being the Hunting, Shooting, Racing, Driving, Sailing, Eating, Eccentric and Extravagant Exploits of that renowned sporting Citizen, Mr. John Jorrocks, of St. Botolph Lane, and Great Coram Street. *R. Ackermann,* 1843. *With fifteen* beautifully coloured *illustrations by* Henry Alken, THE FIRST EDITION *with these pretty plates,* 8vo, *red morocco extra, appropriate gold tooling on back and sides, gilt over the original gilt edges, with the cloth covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £14 14s

170 **ALKEN (Henry)** Memoirs of the Life of the late JOHN MYTTON, ESQ., of Halston, Shropshire, formerly M.P. for Shrewsbury, High Sheriff for the Counties of Salop and Merioneth, and Major in the North Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry, with Notices of his Hunting, Shooting, Driving, Racing, and Extravagant Exploits, by NIMROD, Second Edition, reprinted (with considerable additions). *R. Ackermann,* 1837. *With* eighteen *exquisitely* coloured *plates by* Henry Alken and T. J. Rawlins, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £6 15s

This, the second edition, is considered the best, and is as valuable as the first; besides including additional matter which did not appear in the first issue, it contains six extra Coloured plates, these being specially drawn for this issue. It is also a much larger volume than the former edition.

171 **ALKEN (Henry)** New Scrap Book. *McLean,* 1824. First Edition, 20 *plates by* Henry Alken, *calf extra by* Riviere, uncut, *covers at end,* £2 2s

172 **ALKEN (Henry)** The Horse and the Hound, their Various Uses and Treatment, including Practical Instructions in Horsemanship, and a Treatise on Horse Dealing, by Nimrod. 1842. First Edition, *pretty coloured plates by* Henry Alken, *etc.,* 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* riviere, *with the original covers at end,* £2 2s

1173 **ALKEN** (Henry) REAL LIFE IN LONDON, OR THE RAMBLES AND ADVENTURES OF BOB TALLYHO, ESQ., AND HIS COUSIN THE HON. TOM DASHALL through the Metropolis, exhibiting a living picture of Fashionable Characters, Manners, and Amusements in High and Low Life, by an Amateur. 1821-2. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous choice and finely coloured plates by* HENRY ALKEN, THOMAS ROWLANDSON, BROOKE, DIGHTON, etc., 2 vols, 8vo, BEAUTIFULLY BOUND *in new stained calf super extra, very choicely toolel back and borders, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £6 18s

A very rare book to find in FIRST EDITION, as the above set is; the work was frequently re-issued in the following years, without any indication of a new edition, and copies of later dates are often bought by collectors who are under the impression that they are securing the First Issue. The present copy contains both the engraved and printed title pages.

1174 **ALKEN** (Henry) SCRAPS FROM THE SKETCH BOOK. *McLean*, 1821. FIRST EDITION, 42 *coloured plates by* HENRY ALKEN, 4to, *calf extra, by Riviere*, UNCUT, £6 6s

1175 **AMERICA.**—A BRIEFE DESCRIPTION OF THE WHOLE WORLD, wherein is particularly Described all the Monarchies, Empires, and Kingdomes of the same, WITH THEIR ACADEMIES, as also their severall Titles and Situations thereunto adjoyning, written by the Right Reverend Father in God, GEORGE ABBOTT, late Archbishop of Canterbury. 1634. *Engraved title, containing portrait by* WM. MARSHALL, 12mo, *a nice copy in brown calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £1 15s

From pp. 240 to 321 relates to America or the New World.

1176 **AMERICA.**—A COLLECTION OF THE WORKS OF THOMAS CHALKEY, in two parts *Philadelphia, printed by* B. FRANKLIN *and D. Hall*, 1749. FIRST EDITION 8vo, 2 parts in 1 vol, WITH BOTH TITLES, A FINE ORIGINAL COPY, *in old sheep (rebacked)* £4 4s

Comprising his Journal, or Historical Account of His Life, Travels, and Christian Experience (through AMERICA, etc.), a Letter to Cotton Mather, and his other writings.

1177 **AMERICA.**—A DISCOURSE AND DISCOVERY OF NEW-FOUND-LAND WITH MANY REASONS TO PROVE HOW WORTHY AND BENEFICIALL A PLANTATION MAY THERE BE MADE, AFTER A FAR BETTER MANNER THAN NOW IT IS. TOGETHER WITH LAYING OPEN CERTAIN ENORMITIES AND ABUSES COMMITTED BY SOME THAT TRADE TO THAT COUNTRY AND THE MEANES LAID DOWNE FOR REFORMATION THEREOF. WRITTEN BY CAPTAIN RICHARD WHITBOURNE, OF EXMOUTH, IN THE COUNTY OF DEVON, AND PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. AS ALSO, AN INVITATION, AND LIKEWISE CERTAINE LETTERS SENT FROM THAT COUNTRY; WHICH ARE PRINTED IN THE LATTER PART OF THIS BOOK. *Imprinted at London by Felix*, 1622. Small 4to, *red morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £12 12s

1178 **AMERICA.**—A TRIP TO JAMAICA: with a True Character of the People and Island, by the Author of the Sot's Paradise. *Printed in the Year* 1698. Small folio, *sewn*, 15s

1179 **AMERICA.**—An Essay on the Trade of the Northern Colonies of Great Britain in North America. 1764. 8vo, *half bound*, 7s 6d

1180 **AMERICA.**—CHURCH GOVERNMENT AND CHURCH COVENANT DISCUSSED, IN AN ANSWER OF THE ELDERS OF THE SEVERALL CHURCHES IN NEW ENGLAND, to Two-and-Thirty Questions sent over to them by divers Ministers in England, to declare their judgments therein, TOGETHER WITH AN APOLOGY OF THE SAME ELDERS IN NEW ENGLAND, FOR CHURCH COVENANT, sent over in answer to Master Bernard in the yeare 1639, as also an answer to Nine Positions about Church Government, and now published for the satisfaction of all who desire resolution in those points. 1643. Small 4to, *fine copy in brown calf extra*, by RIVIERE, £3 8s

This very rare piece contains three title-pages, the first as above; the second, "An Apology of the Churches in New England for Church Covenant;" the third, "Answer to the Elders of several Churches in New England unto nine Positions."

1181 **AMERICA.**—Colony Commerce; or, Reflections on the Commercial System, as it respects the West India Islands, our Continental Colonies, and the United States of America, with some remarks on the Present High Price of Sugar, and the means of reducing it, by A. Campbell Brown. (1794.) 8vo, *half bound*, 6s 6d

182 **AMERICA.**—Cotton (John, *B.D., Boston, New England*) The Doctrine of the Church, to which are committed the Keys of the Kingdome of Heaven. Wherein is demonstrated by way of Question and Answere, what a visible Church is, according to the order of the Gospel, and what Officers, Members, Worship, and Government Christ hath ordained in the New Testament, by that Reverend and Learned Divine, Mr. John Cotton, B.D., and Teacher of the Church in Boston, in New England. 1643. 4to, *brown calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £4 4s

183 **AMERICA.**—De La Guard (Theodore) THE SIMPLE COBBLER OF AGGAWAM IN AMERICA, willing to help mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered, both in the Upper-Leather and Sole, with all the honest stitches he can take, and as willing never to be paid for his work, by old English wonted pay, it is his trade to patch all the year long, gratis; therefore, I pray, gentlemen, keep your purses.

In rebus arduis ac tenui spe, fortissima quæque consilia tutissima sunt. Cic.

In English.

When bootes and shoes are torn up to the lefts,
Coblers must thrust their awles up to the hefts.
This is no time to fear *Appelles gramme:*
Ne sutor quidem ultra crepidam.

London, printed by John Dever and Robert Ibbitson, for Stephen Bowtell, at the signe of the Bible, in Pope's Head Alley, 1647. Quarto, *stained calf extra, by* Francis Bedford, VERY SCARCE, £6 6s

Interspersed with verses.

184 **AMERICA.**—Shepheard (T., *Preacher in New England*) The First Principles of the Oracles of God. 1648. 18mo, *calf extra, yellow edges, by* F. Bedford, £2 2s

185 **AMERICA.**—The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America, to the First of November, 1790, containing an Account of the Churches and their Constitutions, Ministers, Members, Associations, their Plan and Sentiments, Rule and Order, Proceedings and Correspondence, also Remarks upon Practical Religion, humbly offered to the Public by John Asplund. *Southampton County, Virginia*, July 14th, 1791. 4to (70 pp.), *prettily bound in mottled calf extra, tooled borders, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by Riviere*, £2 2s

An exceedingly fine copy of this rare and interesting Americana.

186 **AMERICA.**—The Claim of the Colonies to an Exemption from Internal Taxes, Imposed by Authority of Parliament, Examined in a Letter from a Gentleman in London to his Friend in America. 1765. 8vo, *half bound*, 6s

187 **AMERICA.**—The Historie of the West Indies, containing the Acts and Adventures of the Spaniards, which have Conquered and Peopled those Countries, with the Manners, Laws, Ceremonies, Warres, etc., of the Indians, published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt, and translated by M. Lok, Gent. *Andrew Hebb*, n.d. (1625). Small 4to, *very fine copy, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere & Son*, £12 12s

Exceedingly rare.

188 **AMERICA.**—The Interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her Colonies and the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe, to which are added Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, etc. 1760. 8vo, *half bound*, 6s 6d

189 **AMERICA.**—The Present State of the West Indies, containing an accurate description of what parts are possessed by the several Powers in Europe, together with an authentick account of the First Discoverers of those Islands and the Parts adjacent, their Product, Trade, Commerce, Inhabitants, Soil, etc., etc. 1778. *With a map of the West Indies*, 4to, *original marbled paper*, £1 1s

190 **AMERICA.**—The Rights of Great Britain asserted against the Claims of America, being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. 1776. 8vo, *half bound*, 5s

1191 **AMORIS EFFIGIES**, sive Quid sit Amor, efflagitanti responsum Roberti Waring, huic quartæ editioni præfigitur ejusdem Autoris Carmen Lapidarium Memoriæ Vatum Principis Ben Jonsoni, Sacratum. *Lond.*, 1668. 32mo, *newly bound in red calf, pretty litt'e book*, 10s 6d

1192 **AN ABSTRACT.**—Cosin (Richard) An Answer to the Two Fyrst and Principall Treatises of a certain facetious Libell, put forth latelie without name of Author or Printer, *under Title of* An Abstract of Certain Acts of Parliament, etc. *T. Chard*, 1584. Quarto, *calf gilt, by* Riviere, £1 10s

The "Answer" has been attributed to Abp. Whitgift, but the *Bodleian Catalogue* and the *Athenæ Cantabrigienis* both ascribe it to Richard Cosin, Dean of Arches. "A man of extensive learning, with marvellous powers of memory, and a ready wit. He was esteemed one of the most eminent civilians of his day. His writings in support of the Church establishment and the tyrannical oath ex officio, drew down upon him the hatred of the Puritan party, and the cutting satire of Martin Marprelate."—*Athenæ Cantabr.*

1193 **ANDREWS (Lancelot,** *Bishop*) A Manual of Private Devotions and Meditations, translated out of a fair Greek MS. of his Amanuensis. 1692. *Choicely engraved portrait of the Bishop and frontispiece*, 16mo, *sprinkled calf extra, prettily tooled, rough gilt edges*, £1 1s

1194 **ANGLING.**—Lowth (W. S.) Angling, Angling Dodges, and Match Fishing. *Newport, Hull*, n.d. (*circa* 1860). 8vo, *wrappers (very scarce)*, 18s

Not in the Bibliotheca Piscatoria. It was written, set up in type, and bound by an Amateur.

1195 **ANGLING.**—The Modern Angler, containing the most esteemed methods of Angling for every species of Pond and River Fish, a Desciption of the proper baits for each, with the means of procuring them, and Directions for the choice of Tackle, comprising also original and interesting information in all the principal branches of the Art. *Derby, T. Richardson*, n.d. (*circa* 1830). *Coloured folding frontispiece*, 12mo, *original covers*, 4s 6d

1196 **ANGLO-SAXON.**—Illustrations of the Anglo-Saxon Poetry, by John Josias Conybeare, M.A., etc. 1826. *Large paper*, royal 8vo, *calf gilt, by* Bedford, £1 5s

1197 **ARNOLD (Matthew)** POEMS, 1853.—POEMS, Second Series. 1855. FIRST EDITIONS OF THE TWO SERIES, 2 vols, small 8vo, *in the original green cloth*, uncut, PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR *to* "E. P. Arnold, *All Souls'*," WITH AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION ON FLY-LEAF, £4 4s

1198 **ASTROLOGY.**—Digges (Leonard) A Prognostication Everlasting of Right Good Effect fruitfully augmented by the Authore, containing Plaine, Briefe, Pleasant Rules to Judge the Weather by the Sunne, Moone, Starres, Comets, Rainbow, Thunder, Cloudes, with other extraordinary Tokens, not omitting the Aspects of the Planets, with a Briefe Judgment for ever of Plentie, Lacke, Sickness, Death, Warres, etc. Published by Leonard Digges, corrected and augmented by Thomas Digges, his Sonne. 1605. Black Letter, 4to, *very curious astrological woodcuts, half calf*, £2 2s

1199 **ASTROLOGY.**—Lilly (William) Anima Astrologiæ, or a Guide for Astrologers, being the Considerations of the famous Guido Bonatus, faithfully rendered into English, as also the Choicest Aphorisms of Cardan's Seaven Segments, translated, and methodically digested under their proper heads, with a new Table of the Fixed Stars, rectified for several years to come, and divers other necessary illustrations, a work most useful and necessary for all students, and recommended as such to the sons of Art. 1676. First Edition, *with a brilliant engraved frontispiece containing portraits of Lilly, Guido and Cardan.* 12mo, *a fine copy in calf extra*, £1 5s

1200 **AUBREY (John)** Miscellanies upon Various Subjects, a new edition, with Considerable Improvements, and some Account of his Life. 1784. 8vo, best edition *nice copy, in russia gilt, marbled edges*, £1 10s

A most interesting work, dealing with Dreams, Apparitions, Lucky and Unlucky Days, Omens, etc. to some length, of which a great many curious instances are given. The book forms a very complete history concerning all kinds of superstitions.

201 **AUGUSTINE** (Saint) A Right Christian Treatise entituled S. Augustine's Praiers, published in more ample sort than yet it hath bin in the English Tong, purged from divers superstitious points, and adorned with manifold places of the S. Scripture, by Thomas Rogers, whereunto is annexed Saint Augustine's Psalter, translated and quoted by the same T.R. *Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham*, 1581. First Edition, 12mo, *russia extra*, £2 2s

202 **AUGUSTINE** (Saint) A Right Christian Treatise entituled S. Augustine's Praieres, published in more ample sort than yet hath been in the English Toong, by T. Rogers, with S. Augustine's Psalter. 1591. 12mo, *half calf*, £1 1s

203 **AUSTEN (William)** Atlas under Olympus, an Heroick Poem. *Printed for the Author*, 1664. 8vo, *calf extra by C. Smith*, exceedingly rare *(portraits of Charles II. and the Duke of Albemarle*, both fine impressions, INSERTED), £4 4s

Not in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica.

204 **AVENAR (Rev. John)** The Enimie of Securitie, a Daily Exercise of Godly Meditations, translated by Thomas Rogers *Humphrey Lownes*, 1615. 16mo, *polished calf*, 12s 6d

205 **AYLETT (Robert)** Divine and Moral Speculations, in Metrical Numbers, upon Various Subjects, by Doctor R. Aylet, one of the Masters of the High Court of Chancery. 1654. *With a brilliant impression of the rare and exceedingly choice portrait of the author, by* T. Cross, small 8vo, *calf extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by the late* Francis Bedford, £4 18s

First Collected Edition of the Author's Poetical Effusions, and in the present copy is inserted "A Wife, not Ready-made, but Bespoken, by Dicus the Batchelor, and made up for him by his fellow shepherd Tityrus. In four Pastoral Eglogues. 1653." There are also poems on Susanna. or the arraignment of the two unjust Elders; and Joseph's or Pharaoh's Favorite. *These have separate title-pages.* And at the end is a rare page of contents, found only in some copies.

206 **AYRES (Philip)** Lyric Poems, made in Imitation of the Italians, of which many are Translations from other Languages. *J. M. for Jos. Knight and F. Saunders, at the Blue Anchor, etc.*, 1687. *Engraved frontispiece*, First Edition, 8vo, *calf extra, date cut from title, else good copy*, 18s

207 **[AYTOUN (W. E.) and Sir T. Martin]** The Book of Ballads, edited by BON GAULTIER. *Wm. Orr & Co.*, 1845. First Edition, *with numerous plates by* Alfred Crowquill, 12mo, *calf extra, original covers at end, by* Riviere, £2 10s

208 **BACON (Francis,** *Lord Verulam*) Certaine Miscellany Works of the Right Honourable Francis, Lord Bacon, Viscount St. Albans. *Published by* William Rawley, *Doctor of Divinity, one of his Majesties Chaplains*, 1829. First Edition, small 4to, *half calf neat, gilt edges*, £1 15s

209 **BACON (Francis,** *Lord*) The Essays or Counsels, Civill and Morall, of Francis Lo. Verulam, Viscount St. Alban, newly enlarged. 1632. Early and scarce edition, 4to, *newly bound in polished orange calf*, fine copy, EXCEEDINGLY LARGE AND CLEAN, £1 10s

210 **BACON (Francis,** *Lord Verulam*) The Remains of the Right Honorable Francis, Lord Verulam, Viscount of St. Albans, sometime Lord Chancellour of England, being Essays and several Letters to severall Great Personages, and other Pieces of Various and High Concernment not herefofore published. A Table whereof for the Readers' more ease is adjoyned. 1648. First Edition, small 4to, *half calf neat*, £1 10s

211 **BACON (Roger)** The Mirror of Alchimy, composed by the thrice-famous and learned Fryer Bacon, sometimes Fellow of Martin College and afterwards of Brasen-nose Colledge, in Oxenforde. Also a most excellent and learned discourse of the admirable force and efficacie of Art and Nature, written by the same Author. With certaine other worthie Treatises of the like Argument. 1597.—Lakin (Daniel) A Miraculous Cure of the Prussian Swallow-Knife: being dissected out of his Stomack by the Physitians of Regimonto, the Chief City in Prussia, etc., etc. 1642. *Woodcut frontispiece*, **black letter**, 2 vols in 1, small 4to, *brown morocco extra, by Larkins*, £3 10s

1212 **BACON (Sir Francis)** THE TWO BOOKES OF FRANCIS BACON, OF THE PROFECIENCE AND ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING, DIVINE AND HUMANE. *H. Tomes*, 1605. FIRST EDITION, *a fine portrait of the author*, VERY LARGE AND FINE COPY, *in morocco extra, tooled back, gilt edges*, £8 8s

1213 **BALE (John)** THE IMAGE OF BOTH CHURCHES after the most Wonderful and Heavenly Revelation of Saint John the Evangelist, contayning a very fruiteful Exposicion or Paraphrase upon the same, wherein it is conferred with the other Scriptures and most actorised historyes, compiled by John Bale, an Exile also in this Life for the Faithfull Testimonie of Jesu. *J. Daye and W. Seres*, N.D. Thick 12mo, 3 vols in 1, **black letter**, *curious woodcuts*, FINE COPY, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* W. PRATT, *rare*, £3 3s

Dunn Gardner's copy.

1214 **BANCROFT (Thomas, *of Swarston, Derbyshire*)** TWO BOOKES OF EPIGRAMMES AND EPITAPHS, Dedicated to Two Top-Branches of Gentry, Sir Charles Shirley, Bart., and William Davenport, Esq., 1639. *Printed by I. Okes for M. Walbanck*, 1639. Small 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £13 13s

Priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo Poetica at £20. This copy contains the rare imprimatum leaf, facing title. Lowndes, Hazlitt, and the Bibliotheca Anglo Poetica say only 86 pp., this contains 88 pp.

This rare volume belongs to the Shakespeare Library, as it is one of the few books in which we find early notices acknowledging the pre-eminence of the great dramatist

In the first book occur Two Epigrams on Shakespeare:—"Shooke thy Speare" seems to allude to his Crest, which was a Falcon supporting a Spear.

118. To Shakespeare.

Thy muses sugred dainties seeme to us
Like the fam'd apples of old Tantalus:
For we (admiring) see and heare thy straines,
But none I see or heare those sweets attaines.

116. To the same.

Thou hast so us'd thy pen (or Shook thy Speare)
That Poets startle, nor thy wit come neare.

There are 481 Epigrams and Epitaphs in all. Many of them are not without merit, and a number of them are addressed to various individuals, some of them friends and neighbours of the authors, public characters, poets, and eminent men of the time, among whom may be enumerated Shirley, Ben Jonson, May, Sir Philip Sidney, Sir Aston Cokaine, Overbury, Donne, Ford, Quarles, besides Shakespeare, etc., etc.

1215 **BARBOUR (John)** THE BRUCE, OR HISTORY OF ROBERT I., King of Scotland, in Scottish Verse, with Notes by J. PINKERTON. 1790. 3 vols, crown 8vo, *pretty vignettes, fine copy, calf extra, gilt tops*, UNCUT, *by* FRANCIS BEDFORD, *very scarce*, £3 3s

1216 **BARCLAY (John)** A DESCRIPTION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLICK CHURCH, wherein the Pretensions of its Head, the Manners of its Court, the Principles and Doctrines, the Worship and Service, the Religious Orders and Houses, the Designs and Practises of that Church are REPRESENTED IN A VISION, by JOHN BARCLAY, Minister at Cruden, written in the year 1679 (IN VERSE). *No printer's name or place*, 1689. Small 4to, VERY FINE COPY *in calf super extra, gilt edges, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD, £4 4s

AN EXTREMELY RARE POETICAL VOLUME, the earliest edition known to Lowndes was 1741, and there was no copy in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica.

1217 **BARKER (Laurence)** CHRIST'S CHECKE to St. Peter for his Curious Question, out of the words of St. John, *Quid at te? Begun in* ST. PAULE'S CHURCH on S. John's Day the Evangelist, 1587. *London, by P. S*, 1599. Small 4to, *original wrapping, vellum*, £2 2s

The above is a very clean and good copy, and, no doubt, of the greatest rarity, it being unknown to Lowndes, and no copy in the British Museum.

1218 **BAYARDO (Comte)** ROLAND L'AMOREUX, compose en Italian par M. Matheo Maria Bayardo, Comte de Scandian et traduit fidelmt, de nouveau par F. De Rosset. *Paris, R. Fouet*, 16 9. 8vo, *fine engraved title and many copperplates, mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by* DE COVERLY, £2 10s

Brunet in the Manual says—"La traduction de Rosset est plus fidèle."

1219 **BARON (Robert)** POCULA CASTALIA

{ The Author's Motto
Fortune's Tennis-Ball
Eliza
Poems
Epigrams, etc.

by R. B. Gent. *Thomas Dring*, 1650. First Edition, *with a rare and choice portrait of the author, age* 17, *surrounded by bays, engraved by* William Marshall, small 8vo, *a few headlines shaved, else a good copy in old morocco extra, broad tooling on sides, gilt edges*, £6 6s

A very rare and interesting volume of poems. In the author's motto is an evident plagiarism of Milton's famous epitaph on Shakespeare. And in the poems addressed to his mistress, Eliza, is one called "Doubts and Fears," where the author compares himself with Suckling and Carew, and here he borrows from Ben Jonson's well-known lines on Shakespeare.

Prefixed is a poem addressed to the author by James Howell. The portrait is rarely seen in the volume, the copies in Mr. Corser's Collectanea Anglo-Poetica, and in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815) wanted it.

1220 **BEARD (Thomas)** Pedantius Comœdia, Olim Cantabrig, acta in Coll. Trin. Nunquàm Antehàc Typis Evulgata. 1631. First Edition, *with the two rare engravings*, 12mo, *citron morocco extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 1s

Beard was Oliver Cromwell's Schoolmaster. This play is ascribed to Wingfield by Nash in his *Strange Newes*, 1592, and is mentioned by Harrington in the *Apology* before his *Ariosto*, 1591. Peacham, in his *Compleat Gentleman*, 1622, refers to it as performed at Trinity Coll., Cambridge. The above is the first printed edition.

1221 **BEAUMONT (Sir John)** Bosworth Field: with a Taste of the Variety of other Poems, left by Sir John Beaumont, Baronet, deceased, and set forth by his sonne, Sir John Beaumont. 1629. First Edition, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Chas. Smith, £3 3s

An interesting little volume, containing commendatory verses by BEN JONSON, Francis Beaumont, Thos. Nevill, Michael Drayton, etc. The author of this poem was elder brother to Francis Beaumont, the dram atist. Drayton, in his epistle "Of Poets and Poesy," thus celebrates Sir John Beaumont and his brother Francis, together with William Browne, author of "Britannia's Pastorals"—

"Then the two Beaumonts and my Browne arose,
My dear companions, whom I freely chose
My bosom friends; and in their several ways
Rightly born poets."

And in Bancroft's Epigrammes is one addressed to—

"Grace-dieu
That lately brought such noble Beaumonts forth,
Whose brave heroic muses might aspire
To make the anthems of the heavenly quire."

Dr. Kippis, in an elaborate critique upon this author's poem, says: "It is plain that three was great harmony in his versification, and that it was much above the general class of his age. He had right notions, likewise with regard to the accuracy of rhyme."—*Biog. Brit., Vol. 2, p. 88.*

1222 **BECKFORD (W.)** An Arabian Tale from an Unpublished Manuscript, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory. *J. Johnson*, 1786. First Edition, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere (FINE COPY), £3 3s

"For correctness of costume, beauty of description, and power of imagination, it far surpasses all European imitations. As an Eastern tale, even Rasselas must bow before it; his (Johnson's) 'Happy Valley' will not bear a comparison with the 'Hall of Eblis.'"—Lord Byron.

1223 **BEDE (Cuthbert,** *i.e., Edward Bradley*) The Shilling Book of Beauty, edited and illustrated. 1856. First Edition, *with numerous clever illustrations by the Author*, small 8vo, *new mottled calf extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 5s

1224 **BEES.**—A Discourse or History of Bees, shewing their Nature and Usage, and the Great Profit of them, whereunto is added the Causes and Cure of Blasted Wheat, and some Remedies for Blasted Hops, and Rie and Fruit, together with the Causes of Smutty Wheat, all which are very usefull for this later age, written by Richard Remnant. 1637. Small 4to, *a fine copy, sewn, unbound*, £1 1s

1225 **BEES.**—Butler (Charles) The Feminine Monarchie, or the History of Bees, shewing their admirable Nature and Properties, their Generation and Colonies, their Government, Loyaltie, Art, Industrie, Enemies, Warres, Magnanimitie, etc., together with the right ordering of them from time to time, and the sweet profit arising thereof, written out of experience. *Printed by John Haviland for R. Jackson*, 1623. *Woodcut frontispiece and other engravings*, 4to, *cloth neat*, £2 2s

Rare, with the "Bee's Madrigal" set to Music. Mr. Gaisford's copy of a later edition (1634) sold last year for £3 11s, and Mr. G. Smith's in 1867 for £11.

1226 **BEDFORDSHIRE.**—Copy of the Poll for the Knights of the Shire for the County of Bedford, taken at the Town of Bedford. February sixteenth, 171⅘, Thomas Bromsall, of Blanham, Esq., High Sheriff, etc. 1715. 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 7s 6d

1227 **BEHN (Mrs. Aphra)** Miscellany, being a Collection of Poems by Several Hands, together with Reflections on Morality, or Seneca Unmasqued. 1685. 8vo, fine copy in contemporary red morocco, *panel sides, gilt edges*, £2 2s

This scarce collection of poems, collected by Mrs. A. Behn, by whom it is dedicated to Sir Wm. Clifton, contains, besides those pieces by herself, several by the Earl of Rochester, Sir George Etheridge, Mr. Nevill, the Earl of Dorset, Hon. E. Howard, H. Crisp, and innumerable published anonymously or signed with their author's initials only.

1228 **BEHN (Mrs. A.)** The Histories and Novels of the late ingenious Mrs. Behn, in one volume,

viz.:

Oroonoko, or the Royal Slave,
The Fair Gilt, or Prince Tarquin,
Agnes de Castro, or the force of Generous Love,

Lovers' Watch, or the Art of Love,
The Ladies' Looking-Glass,
The Lucky Mistake, and
Love Letters, never before printed.

Together with the Life and Memoirs of Mrs. Behn, written by one of the Fair Sex. 1696. First Collected Edition, *with portrait, backed*, small 8vo, *old sheep*, £2 2s

The earliest edition mentioned by Lowndes is 1698.

1229 **BENNETT (Charles H.)** Lightsome, and the Little Golden Lady. 1867. First Edition, *with pretty* coloured *and other engravings by C. H. Bennett*, small 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, with the covers at end, by* Riviere, £2 2s

1230 **BENNETT (Charles)** The Book of Blockheads: How and what they Shot, Got, Said, Had, Fought, Followed, Gave, Sold, Hunted, Governed, Mended, Built, Kissed, Played, Lived, Drank, Whipped, and Watched. How they did, and What they did not. 1863. First Edition, *with twenty-eight exquisitely-*coloured *plates by* Charles Bennett, 4to, *very choice copy in stained calf extra*, uncut, *top edges gilt, with the original covers preserved at end, by Rivière*, £2 2s

1231 **BENNETT (Charles)** The Sorrowful Ending of Noodledoo, with the Fortunes and Fate of her Neighbours and Friends. 1865. First Edition, *with* 16 *full-page* coloured *illustrations*, 4to, a very fine copy *in stained calf extra*, uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £2 2s

1232 **BENNETT (Charles H.)** The Stories that Little Breeches Told, and the Pictures which Charles Bennett drew for them. 1863. First Edition, *with pretty coloured plates by* C. H. Bennett, 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved at end, by Riviere*, £2 10s

1233 **BENNETT (Charles)** The Surprising, Unheard of, and Never to be Surpassed Adventures of Young Munchausen, Related and Illustrated by Charles H. Bennett, in Twelve "Stories." 1865. First Edition, *with twelve humorous* coloured *illustrations by* Charles Bennett, 4to, *a fine copy in stained calf extra, uncut, with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 18s

1234 **BENNETT (Charles H.)** and Brough (Robert B.) Shadow and Substance. 1860. First Edition, *with numerous clever* coloured *illustrations by* Charles Bennett, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges* (uncut), *with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £2 2s

1235 **BERAULT (Peter)** The Church of Rome evidently proved Heretick. 1681. 12mo, *old black morocco extra, gilt edges*, 5s

236 **BERNERS** (Lord, *Translator of Froissart*) The Golden Boke of Marcus Aurelius, Emperoure and Elegant Oratour *Londini*, 1557. (*Colophon*) Thus endeth this volume of Mark Aurelie Emperoure, otherwise called the Golden Boke, translated out of the Frenche into Englyshe by John Bourchier Knight, Lord Barners, deputie generall of the King's Towne of Calais, and Marches of the same, at the instant desyre of his nevewe Sir Francis Brian Knight, ended at Caleis the X daye of Marche, in the yere of the Reign of our Soveraigne Lord Kynge Henry the VIII, the fower and twentie. *Imprinted at London in Flete Strete, near to St. Dunstan's Churche, by Thomas Marsh.* **Black Letter**, 12mo, *a very fine copy in calf extra*, £2 2s

An early edition of this once exceedingly popular work. It was first issued in 1534, and between that date and 1587 no less than thirteen editions were published. It is seldom now that such an early edition as the above occurs for sale, particularly in such good state.

237 **BEWICK** (John) The Blossoms of Morality, intended for the Amusement and Instruction of Young Ladies and Gentlemen, by the Editor of the Looking-Glass for the mind. *E. Newbery*, 1796. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the forty-seven admirable woodcut engravings by* John Bewick, small 8vo, *morocco extra, tooled back, gilt edges, by* Francis Bedford, £1 10s

238 **BEWICK** (Thomas) Fables by the late Mr. Gay, in one volume complete. *Newcastle, printed by and for T. Saint, W. Charnley, and J. Whitfield & Co.*, 1779. First Edition, *with bright impressions of the exceedingly clever woodcuts*, by Thomas Bewick, *and an engraved frontispiece*, 12mo, a fine copy *in calf gilt*, £2 2s

239 **BEWICK** (Thomas) The History of the British Birds. *Newcastle*, 1797-1804. First Edition of both volumes, *with fine impressions of the celebrated woodcuts by* Thomas Bewick, 2 vols, 8vo, *handsomely bound in stained calf super extra, elegantly tooled back and borders, by* Zaehnsdorf, VERY FINE CLEAN COPY, £6 6s

240 **BEZA** (Theodore de) Confession de la Foy Chrestienne. *Geneve par Jean Crespin*, 1564. 12mo, *original wrapping vellum, with strings, choice copy*, £1 10s

241 **BINDING.**—A Defence of the Lord Bishop of London's Discourses concerning the Use and Intent of Prophecy; in a Letter to Dr. Middleton, by T. Rutherford. *Cambridge*, 1750. 8vo, *blue morocco extra, broad tooling on sides, centre ornaments, gilt edges*, £1 1s

242 **BINDING.**—London Almanack for the Year 1768. *Curious folding view of the East India House, original morocco extra, tooled sides, enclosed in the old drop case, as issued*, £1 1s

Very quaint little souvenir, measuring only 2⅜ inches by 1¼ inches.

243 **BINDING.**—Observations on the History and Evidences of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, by Gilbert West. 1754. 8vo, *bright old red morocco, with broad tooling on sides, centre ornaments, gilt edges*, £1 1s

244 **BINDING.**—Of the Principles and Duties of Natural Religion, by Rev. John Wilkins, Bishop of Chester. 1675. *Portrait by R. White, old red morocco extra, paned sides, centre ornaments, gilt edges*, 15s

245 **BINDING.**—Practical Discourses and Sermons upon Several Subjects, by John Scott, D.D. 1700-1-4. *Portraits*, 3 vols, 8vo, *old red morocco extra, panelled sides, with centre ornaments, gilt edges*, £1 1s

246 **BINDING.**—The Advantages of an Alliance with the Great Mogul, in which are principally considered three points of the highest importance to the British Nation: I, The Immediate Preservation and Future Prosperity of the East India Company; II, The Legal Acquisition of an Immense Revenue to Great Britain; III, The Promoting of a Vast Increase in the Exports of British Manufactures, by John Morrison, Esq. 1774. 8vo, *bright old red morocco extra, broad borders of gilt, and centre ornaments, gilt edges*, £2 2s

247 **BINDING.**—The Beauty of Holiness in the Common Prayer, to which is added a Rationale on Cathedral Worship, or Choir Service, by Thomas Bisse, D.D. 1721. 8vo, *old red morocco extra, tooled sides, with centre ornaments, gilt edges*, £1 1s

1248 **BINDING.**—The Christian, being a Course of Practical Sermons by SAMUEL WALKER, of Truro, in Cornwall. 1755. Small 8vo, *old black morocco, the sides and back covered with very pretty tooling, gilt edges, in fine state*, £4 4s

A nice example.

1249 **BINDING.**—THE GOVERNMENT OF THE TONGUE, BY THE AUTHOR OF THE WHOLE DUTY OF MAN, etc. *Oxford*, 1667. *Frontispiece*, 8vo, *old black morocco, the sides covered with very peculiar tooling, gilt edges*, £5 5s

A pretty piece of Old English binding, in good state.

1250 **BINDING.**—THE GREAT ABUSE OF MUSICK, in two parts, containing an Account of the Use and Design of Musick among Ancient Jews, Greeks, Romans, and others, with their concern for and care to prevent the abuse thereof, and also an Account of the Immorality and Profaneness which is occasioned by the Corruption of that most noble Science in the Present Age, by ARTHUR BEDFORD. 1711. 8vo, *old black morocco extra, sides covered with pretty tooling, gilt edges*, £4 4s

1251 **BINDING.**—THE HISTORY OF NADIR SHAH, FORMERLY CALLED THOMAS KULI KHAN, the present Emperor of Persia, to which is prefixed a short History of the Moghol Emperors, at the end is inserted a Catalogue of about two hundred Manuscripts in the Persic and other Oriental Languages, collected in the East, by JAMES FRASER. 1742. *Frontispiece*, 8vo, *nice old red morocco, sides covered with elaborate and pretty tooling, gilt edges, in good state*, £3 3s

1252 **BINDING.**—THE PRICES OF THE SEVERAL STOCKS, ANNUITIES, AND OTHER PUBLIC SECURITIES, etc., with the Course of the Exchange from Wednesday, March 26, 1714, to Friday, March 25, 1715, by JOHN FREKE, Broker. (1715). Small 8vo, *old black morocco extra, the sides covered with artistic and uncommon tooling, gilt edges* (A CHOICE EXAMPLE OF OLD ENGLISH BINDING), £5 5s

1253 **BISHOP** (John) BEAUTIFUL BLOSSOMS GATHERED FROM THE BEST TREES OF ALL KYNDES, DIVINE, PHILOSOPHICALL, ASTRONOMICALL, COSMOGRAPHICALL, HISTORICALL, AND HUMANE, that are growing in Greece, Latium, and Arabia, and some also in vulgar Orchards, AS WELL FROM THOSE THAT IN ANCIENT TIMES WERE GRAFTED, AS ALSO FROM THEM WHICH HAVE WITH SKILFUL HEAD AND HAND BEENE OF LATE YEARES, YEA, AND IN OUR DAYES PLANTED; to the unspeakable, both pleasure and profite of all such as will vouchsafe to use them. *Imprinted at London, for Henrie Cockyn*, 1577. FIRST EDITION, **Black Letter**, 4to, *the corners of a few pages mended, but* A LARGE COPY *in calf extra, old style, gilt edges, by* W. PRATT, £7 7s

IN THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE BOOK AT PAGE 51 occurs the remarkable story on which HORACE WALPOLE FOUNDED HIS MYSTERIOUS MOTHER. A copy sold by auction in 1869 for £13.

1254 **BLAKE** (William) A Letter to the Committee for Raising the Naval Pillar or Monument, under the Patronage of His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence, by JOHN FLAXMAN, Sculptor. 1799. FIRST EDITION, *three plates by* BLAKE, 4to, *sewn, uncut (very scarce)*, £2 2s

1255 **BOCCACCIO** (G.) IL DECAMERONE DI, con un Discorso Critico da Ugo Foscolo *Pickering*, 1825. *With portrait and* 10 *exquisite illustrations by* T. STOTHARD. PROOF IMPRESSIONS, 3 vols, PRINTED THROUGHOUT ON INDIA PAPER *(only a few so printed), deliciously bound in citron morocco super extra, elegantly tooled back and broad borders, gilt edges, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD (A MAGNIFICENT BOOK), £10 10s

In this beautifully printed edition of the "Decameron," the text has been carefully revised by Signor Foscolo, whose prefatory essay on the genius of Boccaccio will afford great pleasure and instruction to the admirers of the old Italian novelist. A copy, inferior to the above (bound in one vol) sold at the Hamilton sale for £27, and another at the Turner's sale (1888) £21 5s.

1256 **BOCCACCIO** (G.) Il Decameron. *In Amsterdamo*, 1665. *Contemporary red morocco extra, gilt edges*, WITH THE AUTOGRAPH OF SIR PETER LELY, THE CELEBRATED PORTRAIT PAINTER, ON TITLE, £4 4s

1257 **BON GAULTIER.**—THE BOOK OF BALLADS, edited by Bon Gaultier. *Orr & Co* 1845. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous engravings by* ALFRED CROWQUILL, 12mo, *original cloth as issued*, £2 2s

1258 **BODENHAM** (John) THE GARDEN OF THE MUSES.
Quem reserent Musæ vivet dum robor a tellus,
Dum cœlum stellas, dum vehet amnis aquas.
Printed at London by E. A. for John Tap, and are to be sold at his shop at Saint Magnus Corner. 1610. 12mo, *title and some leaves shaved*, ELSE AN ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE AND GENUINE COPY, *in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £21

Among the numerous poetical miscellanies which began to appear about this period, and form a remarkable feature in the literary annals of the time, must be included the present rare work, compiled by John Bodenham, the editor also of England's Helicon, etc., etc. Prefixed to the volume are commendatory poems by A.M. (said to be Anthony Munday), A.B., W. Rankins, and R. HATHWAY, and two sonnets to the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford. Mr. Malone, in his *Inquiry*, p. 99, has suggested that this R. Hathway may probably have been the kinsman of Ann Hathway, the wife of our immortal bard. Hathway is mentioned by Meres in Wit's Treasury. 1598, as among the chief dramatic writers of his time.

The extracts, which extend to two hundred and twenty pages, are selections from all the principal poets of the time, arranged under different heads, Heaven, Vertue, Faith, Hope, Love, Hate, etc., etc., and the following enumeration of some of the authors quoted, will give an idea of the great importance justly attached to this early anthology:—EDMUND SPENSER, WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, HENRY CONSTABLE, CHRISTOPHER MARLOW, Benjamin Jonson, John Marston. THOMAS LODGE, Thomas Watson, Thomas Churchyard, THOMAS NASH, GEORGE PEELE, ROBERT GREENE, NICHOLAS BRETON. MICHAEL DRAYTON, SAMUEL DANIEL, RICHARD BARNEFIELD, Sir John Harrington, Sir Walter Raleigh, Earl of Surrey, Sir Philip Sidney, Countess of Pembroke, Thomas Norton, George Gascoigne, George Whetstone, etc., etc.

The little book, indeed, is so rare that the indefatigable Oldys had never met with a copy, and many even doubted its existence. A copy was marked in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815) at £21.

259 **BOETUS DE CONSOLATIONÆ PHILOSOPHIÆ.**—THE BOKE OF BOECIUS, CALLED THE COMFORTE OF PHILOSOPHYE, OR WYSEDOME, MOCHE NECESSARY FOR ALL MEN TO READ AND KNOW, WHEREIN SUCH AS BE IN ADVERSITIE SHALL FYNDE MUCH CONSOLATION AND COMFORTE, AND SUCHE AS BE IN GREAT WORLDLY PROSPERITIE MAY KNOWE THE VANITIE AND FRAILTIE THEREOF, and consequently fynde eternall felycytie, and this boke is in maner of a dialogue or communication between two persones, the one is Boecius, and the other is Philosophy, whose disputations and arguments do playnly declare the diversitie of the lyfe active, that consisteth in worldly, temporall, and transitory thynges, and the lyfe contemplatyve, that alwayes despyseth the worlde and all thinges therein, and beholdeth Almighty God, and all heavenlye thynges, translated out of Latin into the ENGLYSHE TOUNGE by GEORGE COLVILLE, alias COLDEWELL, to the intent that such as be ignoraunt in the Latin tounge, and can rede Englyshe, may understande the same, and to the mergentes is added the Latin, to the end that such as delyghte in the Latin tonge may rede the Latin accordinge to the boke of the translatour, which was a very olde print. *Anno* 1556 *(at end, Imprynted at London in Paules Church Yarde at the sygne of the Holy Ghost by John Cawood, Prynter to the Kynge and Queenes Majesties).* **Black Letter**, small 4to, *half morocco neat* (VERY SCARCE), £6 6s

1260 **BORROW** (George) THE SLEEPING BARD, or Visions of the World, Death, and Hell, by Ellis Wyn, translated from the Cambrian. 1860. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *stained calf extra, prettily tooled, top edge gilt*, UNCUT, *by* BEDFORD, £1 15s

1261 **BOURBON.**—MEMOIRES, ET RECUEIL DE L'ORIGINE, ALLIANCES, ET SUCCESSION DE LA ROYALE FAMILLE DE BOURBON, Branch de la Maison de France. Ensemble, de l'histoire, gestes, et services plus memorables, faictz par les Princes d'icelle, aux Rois, et courone de France. *Rochelle*, 1587. Sm. 8vo, VERY FINE COPY, *old French red morocco, paned sides*, £3 5s

1262 **BOURNE** (Vincent) POEMATIA Latine Partem Reddita partim scripta. *B. M. Pickering*, N.D. 12mo, *red morocco*, 10s

1263 **BOURNE** (Vincent) Poems, with a Memoir and Notes by the Rev. John Mitford. *Pickering's Edition*, small 8vo, *green morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere*, 10s

1264 **BOYD** (Zach.) FOUR POEMS FROM ZION'S FLOWERS, or Christian Poems for Spiritual Edification, with Notices of his Life and Writings by Gabriel Neil. *Glasgow*, 1855. 4to, *plate of monument and facsimiles, calf extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD (*only four hundred copies printed*), £2 2s

1265 **BRAITHWAIT** (R.) A CHARACTER THROWN OUT OF A BOX, by an Experienced Gamester. 1631. *Facsimile title.* WHIMZIES, or New-Cast of Character. 1631. 32mo, *newly bound in green calf*, £3 10s

One of the scarcest of all Braithwait's books.

Contains—Curious and Facetious Characters of a Ballad Monger, A Gamester, A Forrester, A Decoy, A Zealous Brother, A Postmaster, An Ostler, A Sailor, A Painter, A Piper, A Pedlar, and curious additions at end.

1266 **BRAITHWAITE** (Richard) THE ENGLISH GENTLEMAN, CONTAINING SUNDRY EXCELLENT RULES OR EXQUISITE OBSERVATIONS, TENDING TO DIRECTION OF EVERY GENTLEMAN OF SELECTER RANK AND QUALITIE, how to Demeane or Accommodate himself in the Manage of Publike or Private Affaires. 1630. FIRST EDITION, *with a brilliant impression of the exceedingly choice frontispiece by* VAUGHAN, OPPOSITE TO WHICH IS THE FOLDING "DRAUGHT" OR EXPLANATION, *which is rarely found in the work*, 4to, *half calf neat*, A FINE SOUND COPY, £2 10s

In the chapter on RECREATIONS is an interesting reference to STAGE PLAYERS.

1267 **BRAITHWAITE** (R.) THE TWO LANCASHIRE LOVERS, OR THE EXCELLENT HISTORY OF PHILOCLES AND DONCLEA, stored with no less variety of discourse to delight the Generous, than of serious advice to instruct the Amorous. *E. Griffen for R. B.*, 1640. 12mo, *calf extra, by* T. AITKEN, *splendid impression of the engraved frontispiece, wanting as usual the plate at page* 247, £3 10s

This is one of the earliest works of fiction, not taken from a foreign source, in the English language. Mr. Collier says: "How much of the story of this novel is founded upon facts it is impossible now to ascertain, but many of the incidents read as if they had actually occurred."

1268 **BRASSEY** (Lady) A VOYAGE IN THE "SUNBEAM," OUR HOME ON THE OCEAN FOR ELEVEN MONTHS, *with* 118 *illustrations engraved on wood by* G. PEARSON, *chiefly after drawings by the* HON. A. Y. BINGHAM. 1878. FIRST EDITION, *with bright impressions of all the choice engravings, coloured maps, etc.*, 8vo, A NICE COPY *in blue calf super extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* ZÆHNSDORF, £1 2s 6d

1269 **BREWING.**—Every Man His Own Gauger: wherein not only the Artist is shown a more ready and exact method of Gauging than any hitherto extant, but the most ignorant, who can but read English, and tell twenty in figures, is taught to find the content of any sort of cask or vessel, either full, or in part full; and to know if they be right sized, also what a Pipe, Hogshead, etc., amounts to at the Common Rate and Measure they buy or sell at, with several useful Tables to know the content of any vessel by. Likewise a Table shewing the price of any commodity, from one pound to an hundred weight, and the contrary. To which is added, THE ART OF BREWING BEER, ALE, MUM, of Fining, Preserving, and Bottling Brewed Liquors, of making the most common Physical Ales now in use, of making several fine English Wines. The Vinter's Art of Fining, Curing, Preserving, and Rectifying all Sorts of Wines, of making Artificial Wines, DISTILLING OF BRANDY AND SPIRITS FROM MALT, Molasses, etc. Together with the COMPLEAT COFFEE-MAN, TEACHING HOW TO MAKE COFFEE, TEA, CHOCOLATE, Content, and the richest finest Cordials, etc. Of great use for Common Brewers, Victuallers, Vintners, Wine-Coopers, Distillers, Strong Water-Men, Coffee-Men, and all other Traders, by J. LIGHTBODY. *Printed by G. C., in Little Britain*, N.D. (*about* 1700). 12mo, *half bound*, 18s

1270 **BREWING.**—WORLIDGE (J.) VINETUM BRITANNICUM, OR A TREATISE OF CIDER, AND OTHER WINES AND DRINKS EXTRACTED FROM FRUITS GROWING IN THIS KINGDOM, with the Method of Propagating all sorts of Vinous Fruit Trees, and a Description of the new-invented Ingenio or Mill, for the more expeditious making of Cider, and also the right way of making Metheglin and Birch-Wine, to which is added A DISCOURSE TEACHING THE BEST WAY OF IMPROVING BEES. 1678. *With copperplate illustrations*, 8vo, FINE COPY *in sprinkled calf extra, very neat, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

The portion relative to Bees extends to over 40 pages, and is preceded by a distinct title page as follows, with an illustration: "Apiarium, OR A DISCOURSE OF THE GOVERNMENT AND ORDERING OF BEES, with their natures and properties, tending to the best way of improving them, and to the discovery of the faculties that are imposed by some, for private lucre, on the credulous lovers and admirers of these insects, written by J. W. Gent, 1678."

271 **BROWNE (Edw.)** A Description of an Annuall World, or Briefe Meditations upon all the Holy-Daies in the Yeere, with Certaine Briefe Poetical Meditations of the Day in Generall and all the Daies in the Week. 1641. 12mo, *two engraved plates, calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 2s

The poetical portion of the volume contains another title-page, as follows—"Sacred Poems, or Briefe Meditations, of the Day in General, and of all the days in the weeke. 1641."

272 **BROWNE (Sir Thomas,** *author of Religio Medici)* Posthumous Works of the Learned Sir Thomas Browne, Kt., M.D., late of Norwich, printed from his original Manuscripts, viz :—

I Repertorium, or the Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Norwich
II An Account of some Urns, etc., found at Brampton in Norfolk, anno 1667
III A Letter between Sir William Dugdale and Sir Thomas Browne
IV Miscellanies

To which is prefixed his Life, etc. *E. Curll*, 1712. *Very fine portrait and many choice engravings*, 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £1 10s

273 **BROWNE (William)** Britannia's Pastorals, two parts complete. 1625. Small 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Tout, £2 15s

A rare little volume, the corners of seven leaves neatly mended. It contains commendatory verses addressed to the author by Ben Jonson, John Davies, Michael Drayton, John Seldon, W. Herbert, G. Wither, etc., etc.

"Few poetical writers have given greater proofs of excellence than William Browne. There are lines descriptive of the charms of nature and of rural scenery which are quite equal to any of the writings of Daniel or Drayton. He has much originality, great force of expression, and remarkable ease and melody of versification."—*Collectana Anglo-Poetica.*

274 **BRYDGES (Sir Egerton)** Restitua, or Titles, Extracts and Characters of Old Books in English Literature Revived. *Bensley*, 1814-16. 4 vols, 8vo, *a nice clean copy in half morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £4 4s

A very interesting work on old English Literature.

275 **BUCHANAN (George)** The very learned Scotsman Mr. George Buchanan's Fratres Fraterrimi, Three Books of Epigrams, and Book of Miscellanies in English Verse, with the Illustrations of the Proper Names and Mythologies therein mentioned by Robert Monteith. *Edinburgh*, 1708. Small 8vo, *old calf, scarce*, £1 10s

From the Heber and Bindley Collections. At the sale of the latter library this copy sold for £2 10s.

276 **BUCK (Geo.)** THE GREAT PLANTAGENET, or a Continual Succession of that Royal Name, from Henry the Second to our Sacred Sovereign, King Charles *(in verse). Nicholas and John Oakes*, 1635. Quarto, beautiful copy, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* F. Bedford, £6 6s

277 **BULLEN (A. H.)** Musa Proterva, Love Poems of the Restoration. Privately Printed, 1889. Only 750 copies issued, each numbered, 4to, *cloth* (out of print and scarce), £1 2s 6d

"In the present volume I have attempted to deal with the love-poetry of the Restoration and Revolution. Manners were loose in the days of 'Old Rowley,' and poets too frequently indulge in ribaldry. By all means let us shun unedifying spectacles but we need not wrap a thick cloak of prudishness about us and put on a vinegar aspect. I like to see the Muse in good humour. Prior's lightest verses do not offend me, and I am enlivened by Sedley's gaiety. Some of the poems here collected may pass the bounds of strict decorum, but it will be found that these delinquencies are atoned by some happy jerk of fancy or playful sally of wit."—*Editor.*

278 **BULLEN (A. H.)** Poems, chiefly Lyrical, from Romances and Prose Tracts of the Elizabethan Age, with Chosen Poems on Nicholson Breton. 1890. 8vo, *original binding*, £1 1s

Only 250 printed, each numbered.

279 **BURNETT (Gilbert)** The Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale, Kt., sometime Lord Chief Justice of his Majesties Court of Kings Bench. 1682. First Edition, *with a choice portrait of the author*, 12mo, *olive morocco extra, gilt corners and edges, with Mr. Perkin's bookplate*, £1 1s

280 **BUNYAN (John)** The Pilgrim's Progress from this world to that which is to come. *Pickering*, 1849. *Portrait*, 8vo, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by White*, £2 10s

A nice copy of Pickering's excellently printed edition.

1281 **BUNYAN (John)** A DISCOURSE UPON THE PHARISEE AND THE PUBLICANE, wherein several great and weighty things are handled, as the Nature of Prayer, and of obedience to the Law, with how far obliges Christians, and wherein it consists, wherein is also shewed the equally Deplorable Condition of the Pharisee, or Hypocritical and Self-Righteous Man, and of the Publicane, or Sinner that Lives in Sin and in Open Violation of the Divine Laws, together with the Way and Method of God's Free Grace in Pardoning Penitent Sinners, proving that He justifies them by imputing Christ's Righteousness to them, WRITTEN BY JOHN BUNIAN, AUTHOR OF THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. 1685. FIRST EDITION, *engraved frontispiece, containing an oval portait of the author, age* 57, 12mo, *morocco extra, gold tooling, gilt edges*, £8 8s

Of the utmost rarity. Not mentioned by Lowndes.

1282 **BYRON (Lord)** CHILD HAROLD'S PILGRIMAGE, a Romaunt. *Murray*, 1812-1816. FIRST EDITIONS, 4to and 8vo, 2 vols, *green morocco extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by Birdsall*, £4 4s

The second edition of Cantos I and II accompanies the above, forming 3 vols in all.

1283 **BYRON (Lord)** THE GIAOUR, A FRAGMENT OF A TURKISH TALE. 1813. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *original brown wrappers as issued*, UNCUT, 16s

1284 **CALDECOTT (Randolph)** DADDY DARWIN'S DOVECOT, a Country Tale by JULIANA HORATIA EWING. N.D. FIRST EDITION, *with coloured frontispiece and other engravings by* RANDOLPH CALDECOTT, small 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

1285 **CALDECOTT (Randolph)** HE WOULD BE A SOLDIER, a Sketch by R. MOUNTENEY JEPHSON. 1876. FIRST EDITION, *with four clever* COLOURED *illustrations by* R. CALDECOTT, 8vo, *stained calf super extra top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

1286 **CALDECOTT (Randolph)** JACKANAPES, by JULIANA HORATIA EWING. 1884 FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *with pretty engravings by* RANDOLPH CALDECOTT, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

1287 **CALDECOTT (Randolph)** LOB LIE-BY-THE-FIRE, OR THE LUCK OF LINGBOROUGH, by JULIANA HORATIA EWING. N.D. FIRST EDITION, *with pretty engraving by* RANDOLPH CALDECOTT, small 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, with the original cover preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

1288 **CALDECOTT (Randolph)** NORTH ITALIAN FOLK, Sketches of Town and Country Life, by MRS. COMYNS CARR. 1878. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous beautifully* COLOURED *plates by* R. CALDECOTT, *one of* 250 *copies specially coloured by hand*, 8vo *choicely bound in marbled calf extra, elegantly tooled, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *(a pretty book)*, £1 10s

1289 **CALDECOTT (Randolph)** THE HARTZ MOUNTAINS; a Tour in the Tour Country by HENRY BLACKBURN. 1873. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous clever designs by* RANDOLPH CALDECOTT, 8vo, *a very choice copy in mottled calf extra*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

1290 **CALDECOTT (Randolph)** WHAT THE BLACKBIRD SAID, a Story in Four Chirps by MRS. FREDERICK LOCKER. 1881. FIRST EDITION, *with four engravings by* RANDOLPH CALDECOTT, small 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *with the covers preserved at end*, £1 10s

1291 **CATS.**—WEIR (Harrison) OUR CATS AND ALL ABOUT THEM, their Varieties Habits, and Management; and for Show, the Standard of Excellence and Beauty Described and Pictured. 1889. SPECIAL COPY, PRINTED ON HAND-MADE PAPER THE AUTHOR'S OWN EDITION *(10 copies only published for his friends), with* 2 *portraits and very numerous clever and pretty engravings throughout*, small 4to, *handsomely bound calf extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £2 18s

1292 **CHILD'S BOOK.**—JUVENILE TRIALS FOR ROBBING ORCHARDS, TELLING FIBS and other High Misdemeanours, embellished with cuts, by Master Tommy Littleton Secretary to the Court. *T. Carnan*, 1772. *Many quaint woodcuts, attributed* THOMAS BEWICK, 16mo, *original paper boards*, 12s 6d

293 **CHARLES I** —A Declaration of the True Causes which moved his Majestie to Assemble, and after inforced him to Dissolve, the Two Last Meetings in Parliament. 1626. 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

294 **CHARLES I.**—The Joyfull Returne of the most Illustrious Prince Charles, Prince of Great Brittaine, from the Court of Spaine, together with a relation of his Magnificent Entertainment in Madrid, and on his way to St. Anderas, by the King of Spaine. The Royal and Princely Gift interchangeably given, translated out of the Spanish copy. His Wonderfull Dangers on the Seas, after his parting from thence, Miraculous Delivery, and most happy Safe Landing at Portsmouth on the 5th of October, stil veteri, to the Unspeakable Joy of Both Nations, testified no lesse by Triumphall Expressions of the Spanish Ambassadours (here now residing) as by Lowd Acclamations of our owne People. 1623. Small 4to, *boards (water stained), very scarce*, 14s

295 **CHURCHILL (C.)** The Duellist, a Poem, in Three Books. 1764. First Edition, uncut.—The Actor, a Poetical Epistle to Bonnell Thornton, Esq. 1760. First Edition.—The Deserted Village, a Poem, by Dr. Goldsmith, the Second Edition. 1770. Uncut, the 3 in 1 vol, 4to, *old half marbled boards*, £2 2s

296 **CIVIL WAR**—Mercurius Pacificus, or Vox Turturis, a Dove in this Deluge of Division sent from God's Arke, to present a Peace Offering upon the Altar of Jehovah Shalom, etc., etc., by E. M., Gent. 1644. 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

297 **CIVIL WAR.**—The Armies' Remembrancer, wherein they are presented with a sight of their Sins and Dangers, and also with a Scripture Expedient for their preservation. 1649. Small 4to, *title dust soiled*, 3s 6d

298 **CIVIL WAR.**—The Arraignment of Licentious Liberty, and Oppressing Tyranny, by Nathanael Hardy, M.A. 1647. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

299 **CIVIL WAR.**—The Resolving of Conscience upon this Question, whether upon such a Supposition or Case, as is now usually made (the King will not discharge his trust, but is bent or seduced to subvert Religion, Laws, and Liberties), subjects may take arms and resist, and whether that case be now, etc., etc., by H. Fern, D.D. 1642. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

300 **CLOCKS AND WATCHES.**—A Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Specimens of Clocks, Watches, and Watchwork, Paintings, Prints, etc., in the Library and Museum of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers, deposited in the Free Library of the Corporation of the City of London. 1875. 8vo, *cloth*, 3s 6d

301 **CLOCKS AND WATCHES.**—A Narrative of Facts Relating to some Time-Keepers, constructed by Mr. Thomas Mudge for the Discovery of the Longitude at Sea, together with observations upon the Conduct of the Astronomer Royal respecting them, by Thomas Mudge, Jun. 1792. 8vo, *calf*, 10s

302 **CLOCKS AND WATCHES.**—Clocks and Locks, from the Encylopædia Britannica, with a full account of the Great Clock at Westminster, by E. B. Denison, B.A. *Edinburgh*, 1857. *Engravings*, 12mo, *cloth*, 4s 6d

303 **CLOCKS AND WATCHES.**—The Artifical Clock Maker, a Treatise of Watch and Clock-Work: shewing to the meanest capacities, The Art of Calculating Numbers to all sorts of Movements; The Way to alter Clockwork; to make Chimes, and set them to Musical Notes; and to calculate and correct the Motion of Pendulums; also Numbers for divers Movements, with the Ancient and Modern History of Clock-Work, and many Instruments, Tables, and other Matters, never before published in any other books, by William Derham, D.D. 1759. *Plates*, 12mo, *old calf*, £1 1s

304 **CLOCKS AND WATCHES.**—The Elements of Clock and Watch-work, adapted to Practice, in two Essays, by Alexander Cumming. 1766. *Numerous fine plates*, 4to, *boards, uncut*, £1 5s

305 **CLOCKS AND WATCHES.**—Time and Timekeepers, by Adam Thomson. 1842. *Engravings*, 12mo, *cloth*, 5s

1306 **DEFOE (Daniel)**

THE

LIFE

AND

STRANGE SURPRISING

ADVENTURES

OF

ROBINSON CRUSOE,

OF YORK, MARINER:

WHO LIVED EIGHT AND TWENTY YEARS
ALL ALONE ON AN UNINHABITED ISLAND ON THE COAST OF AMERICA,
NEAR THE MOUTH OF THE GREAT RIVER OF OROONOQUE;
HAVING BEEN CAST ON SHORE BY SHIPWRECK, WHEREIN ALL THE MEN PERISHED BUT HIMSELF.

WITH

AN ACCOUNT OF HOW HE WAS AT LAST AS STRANGELY DELIVER'D BY PYRATES.

Written by Himself.

LONDON:
Printed for W. Taylor, at the *Ship* in *Pater-Noster-Row.*
MDCCXIX.

8vo, *with a frontispiece by Clark and Pine.*
(Vol I.)

THE FARTHER ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE; BEING THE SECOND AND LAST PART OF HIS LIFE, AND OF THE STRANGE SURPRISING ACCOUNTS OF HIS TRAVELS ROUND THREE PARTS OF THE GLOBE, WRITTEN BY HIMSELF, To which is added a Map of World in which is delineated the Voyages of Robinson Crusoe *London: Printed for W. Taylor, at the Ship in Pater-Noster-Row,* 1719. 8vo *Folding Map.*
(Vol II.)

SERIOUS REFLECTIONS DURING THE LIFE AND SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE: WITH HIS VISION OF THE ANGELIC WORLD WRITTEN BY HIMSELF. *London: Printed for W. Taylor, at the Ship and Black-Swan in Pater-Noster-Row,* 1720. 8vo, *with the very rare original engraving by Clark and Pine.*
Vol II.)

Together 3 vols, 8vo, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *a very fine copy, green morocco extra tooled sides, gilt edges by* RIVIERE, £90

307 **COTTON (Charles** *Author of Complete Angler, Part II*) SCARRONIDES; or LE VIRGILE TRAVESTY, a Mock-Poem, being the first book of Virgil's Æneis in English Burlesque. 1664. Sm. 8vo, *original sheep*, £1 1s

308 ——— Another Edition. 1670. (With a fourth book added), sm. 8vo, *original sheep*, 12s

309 **COVENANT.**—Reasons of the Present Judgment of the University of Oxford, concerning the Solemne League and Covenant, The Negative Oath, The Ordinances concerning Discipline and Worship, Approved by General Consent in a full Convocation, Jan., 1847, and Presented to consideration. 1647. Sm. 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

310 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** THE COMIC BLACKSTONE, by GILBERT ABBOTT A'BECKETT. *Punch Office*, 1846. FIRST EDITION, *with engravings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, uncut, with the covers at end by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

311 **DELONEY (Thomas)** THE PLEASANT AND PRINCELY HISTORY OF THE GENTLE-CRAFT, A DISCOURSE CONTAINING MANY MATTERS OF DELIGHT; VERY PLEASANT TO READ, SHOWING WHAT FAMOUS MEN HAVE BEEN SHOE-MAKERS IN TIME PAST IN THIS LAND, with their worthy deeds and great Hospitality, set forth with pictures, and variety of wit and mirth, Declaring the cause why it was called the Gentle-Craft, and also how the Proverb first grew,—A Shoe-maker's Son is a Prince Born. T. D. *London, Printed by J. Millet for William Thackeray, etc.*, N.D. *(circa* 1680*), with the very rare woodcut title and frontispiece, other engravings,* **Black Letter**, sm. 4to, *brown calf extra old style, by Riviere*, £3 10s

312 **DERBYSHIRE.**—De Mirabilibus Pecci, being the wonders of the Peak in Darby-shire, commonly called the Devil's Arse of Peak, by Thomas Hobbs, of Malmesbury. 1683. 12mo, *original sheep*, 4s 6d

313 **DICKENS (Charles)** MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK (including BARNABY RUDGE and THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP). 1840-1. FIRST EDITIONS, *with numerous illustrations by* HABLOT K. BROWNE ("PHIZ") AND GEORGE CATTERMOLE, 3 vols in 2, royal 8vo, *morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £3 3s

Cheap. Copies in similar state have sold by auction for upwards of £5.

314 **DICKENS (Charles)** MORE HINTS ON ETIQUETTE, FOR THE USE OF SOCIETY AT LARGE, and Young Gentlemen in Particular. *Charles Tilt*, 1838. FIRST EDITION, WITH CUTS BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 12mo, *fine copy in the original cloth gilt*, £4 4s

The Original MS. of this work, partly in Dickens' handwriting, is preserved in Paris.

315 **DOYLE (Richard)** THE SCOURING OF THE WHITE HORSE, or the Long Vacation Ramble of a London Clerk, by the Author of "Tom Brown's School Days." *Cambridge*, 1859. FIRST EDITION, *with pretty illustrations by* RICHARD DOYLE, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 7s 6d

316 **DOYLE (Richard)** THE STORY OF JACK AND THE GIANTS. 1851. FIRST EDITION, *illustrated with several* COLOURED *and other engravings by* RICHARD DOYLE, small 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *with the covers preserved at end*, £1 18s

317 **DUELS.**—THE HISTORY AND EXAMINATION OF DUELS, shewing their Heinous Nature and the Necessity of Suppressing them, in Two Parts, by John Cockburn, D.D., with the Edict of the King of France against Duels, and an Abridgment of that of the King of Poland. 1720. LARGE PAPER, 8vo, *fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1 16s

318 **EGAN (Pierce)** THE LIFE OF AN ACTOR, BY PIERCE EGAN, Author of "Life in London," "Tom and Jerry," "A Musical Drama," etc., DEDICATED TO EDMUND KEAN, Esq., THE POETICAL DESCRIPTIONS BY T. GREENWOOD. 1825. FIRST EDITION, *with* 27 COLOURED *engravings by* THEODORE LANE, *and several woodcuts by Thompson*, 8vo, A REMARKABLE COPY IN THE ORIGINAL PICTURE BOARDS, WITH DESIGNS ON EACH SIDE, AS ISSUED, TOTALLY UNCUT (very rare in this state), £13 13s

319 ——— *Another copy, calf extra, by Riviere, gilt edges*, £5 18s

Telegraphic Address—"LYCIDAS," LONDON.

1320 **FENCING.**—A New, Short, and Easy Method of Fencing, or the Art of the Broad and Small-Sword Rectified and Compendized, wherein the practice of these two weapons is reduced to so few and general rules, that any person of an indifferent capacity and ordinary agility of Body, may in a very short time attain to, not only a sufficient knowledge of the Theory of this Art, but also to a considerable Adroitness in Practice; either for the Defence of his Life upon a Just Occasion, or Preservation of his Reputation and Honour, in any Accidental Scuffle or Trifling Quarrel, by Sir William Hope, of Balcomie, Baronet. *Edinburgh*, 1707. *Plates*, 4to, *old calf*, *rebacked*, £1 18s

1321 **FISHERIES.**—General Remarks on the British Fisheries, by a North Briton. 1784. 8vo, *half bound*, 5s

1322 **FISHERIES.**—Observations on the Report of the Committee of the House of Commons, appointed to Enquire into the State of the British Fishery, by Robert Fall. 1786. 8vo, *half bound*, 5s 6d

1323 **FISHERIES.**—The Necessity of Founding Villages Contiguous to Harbours, for the Effectual Establishment of Fisheries on the West Coast of Scotland and the Hebrides, etc. 1786. 8vo, *half bound*, 5s

1324 **FISHERIES.**—The substance of the Speech of Henry Beaufoy, Esq., to the British Society for Extending the Fisheries, etc. 1788. 8vo, *half bound*, 5s

1325 **FLETCHER (Phineas) THE PURPLE ISLAND,** or the Isle of Man, together with Piscatorie Eclogs and other Poetical Miscellanies. *Cambridge*, 1633. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *green morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, *a large copy*, £8 8s

A fine copy of this interesting poetical volume, containing commendatory verses by Francis Quarles E. and W. Benlowes, L. Roberts, and A. C. It also contains the rare unpaged leaf "*To my dear Friend, the Spencer of this age*," by Francis Quarles, which is generally wanting.

In Mr. Headley's criticism upon the *Purple Island* it is remarked that "amid such a profusion o images, many are distinguished by a boldness of outline, a majesty of manner, a brilliancy o colouring, a distinctness and propriety of attribute, and an air of life that we look for in vain i modern productions, and that rival, if not surpass, what we meet with of the kind even in Spencer from whom our author caught his inspiration. It is to his honour that Milton read and imitate him, as every reader of both poets must soon discover. He is eminently entitled to a very hig rank among our old English classics."

1326 **FREEMASONRY.**—Ebrietatis Encomium, or the Praise of Drunkeness wherein is authentically and most evidently proved the necessity of frequently gettin drunk, and that the practice is most ancient, primitive, and catholic, by Bonifac Oinophilus. 1812. *Frontispiece*, 12mo, *half bound*, 10s 6d

Chap. xv.—"Of Freemasons and other learned men that used to get Drunk."

1327 **GIFFORD (William)** The Baviad and Mœviad, by William Gifford, Esq 1797. Large Paper, *with two very beautiful plates by* Thomas Stothard, 8vo, *re morocco extra*, *gilt edges* (with a verse in the autograph of the author added £2 15s

1328 **GILBERT (W. S.)** The "Bab" Ballads, Much Sound and Little Sens 1869.—More "Bab" Ballads, Much Sound and Little Sense. n.d. First Edition of the two books, *with numerous engravings by the author*, 2 vols, 8vo, *uniformly a handsomely bound in green morocco super extra*, *gilt over the original gilt edges*, *as issue with the covers preserved at end of each*, *by* Riviere, £6 6s

1329 **GRISET (Ernest)** A Series of Five Works, illustrated with CHOICEL COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS by this clever artist, *uniformly and beautiful bound in stained calf super extra*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers preserv at the end of each book*, *by* Riviere, the 5 vols, 4to, and 8vo, all First Edition £12 12s

Greenwood (James) Legends of Savage Life. 1867. *With thirty-six grotesque* coloured *illustrations*, 4

Greenwood (James) The Bear King, a Narrative confided to the Marines. 1868. *With numer coloured illustrations*, 8vo

Greenwood (James) The Hatchet Throwers. 1866. *With thirty-six grotesque full-page and ot* coloured *illustratious*, 4to

Greenwood (James) The Purgatory of Peter the Cruel. 1868. *With thirty-six full-page and ot grotesque coloured illustrations*, 4to

Griset's Grotesques, or Jokes drawn on wood, with Rhymes by Tom Hood. 1867. *With one hi dred quaint* and choicely coloured *designs*, 4to

330 **HAWKINS** (Sir Richard), THE OBSERVATIONS OF, IN HIS VOYAGE INTO THE SOUTH SEA, Anno Domini, 1593. *John Jaggard*, 1622. FIRST EDITION, folio, *large copy, in sprinkled calf extra, very choicely tooled, rough gilt edges*, EXCEEDINGLY RARE, £6 6s

This is the original of an important work.

331 **HAYWARD** (Sir John) The Sanctuarie of a Troubled Soule. 1632. *Fine engraved title by Cecil*, thick 12mo, *original calf*, 7s 6d

332 **HIGHWAYMEN.**—A Brief Historical Account of the Lives of the Six Notorious Street Robbers executed at Kingston, viz., William Blewett, Edward Bunworth, Emanuel Dickenson, Thomas Berry, John Higges, and John Legee, with a particular Relation of their Early Introduction into the desperate trade of Street-Robbing, and especially of Murthur, and several Robberies which they and others of their gang, have been concerned in. 1726. Small 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

333 **HOMER A LA MODE.**—A MOCK POEM upon the First and Second Books of Homer's Iliads. *Oxford*, 1664. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *old calf, rebacked*, £1 5s

By James, Lord Scudamore.

334 **HOWELL** (James) Dodona's Grove, or the Vocall Forrest, with the addition of two other Tracts, viz., England's Tears for the Present Wars, and the Pre-eminence of Parliaments. *Cambridge*, 1645. 12mo, *front. and plate, old sheep rebacked*, 10s 6d

335 **HOWELL** (James) DODONA'S GROVE, OR THE VOCALL FOREST, SECOND PART. 1650. FIRST EDITION, *fine full-length portrait, and three other engravings*, 8vo, *original sheep, as issued*, 15s

336 **HOWELL** (James) Phil Anglus, some Sober Inspections made into the Cariage and Consults of the Late Long Parliament, whereby occasion is taken to speak of Parlements in Former Times, etc., with some Reflexes upon Government in General, with some Prophetic Paragraffs, the Fourth Edition, with a Supplement of Divers Signal Passages which the other three had not. 1660. 12mo, *original sheep*, 15s

337 **HUMOROUS.**—SEYMOUR (ROBERT) SYCOPHANT SAINTS AND SABBATH SINNERS, a Satyre, by Figaro, in London. 1833. FIRST EDITION, *with fourteen caricature wood-cuts by* ROBERT SEYMOUR, 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

338 **HUNT** (Leigh) AMYNTAS, A TALE OF THE WOODS, from the Italian of Torquato Tasso. 1820. FIRST EDITION, *with a frontispiece by Stothard.*—PERCY'S MASQUE, a Drama in Five Acts. 1820. The 2 in 1 vol, small 8vo, FINE COPIES, *in the original boards as published*, UNCUT, £1 10s

339 **HUNT** (Leigh) CLASSIC TALES, SERIOUS AND LIVELY, WITH CRITICAL ESSAY ON THE MERITS AND REPUTATION OF THE AUTHORS.

Du grave au doux, du plaisant au severe.—BOILEAU.

From grave to gay, from lively to severe.—POPE.

London, printed and published by and for John Hunt and Carew Reynell, in Brydges Street, Strand, 1807. FIRST EDITION, *engraved titles to each volume, and several excellent illustrations by* SIR DAVID WILKIE, R. WESTALL, *Devis, Uwins, R. Hunt, Marsh, etc.*, 5 vols, 12mo, *a nice copy in old diced calf extra, marbled leaves*, £5 5s

This choice little series comprises selections from Goldsmith, Sterne, Mackenzie, Brooke, Johnson, Hawkesworth, Voltaire, etc., etc., with Essays on the works of each author. It is difficult to find the set complete and in first issue as above. Both Lowndes and Allibone give the date as 1813.

340 **HUNT** (Leigh) HERO AND LEANDER, and BACCHUS AND ARIADNE. 1819. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *shabby old binding*, 10s

341 **HUNT** (Leigh) THE FEAST OF THE POETS, with Notes, and OTHER PIECES IN VERSE, by the Editor of the Examiner. 1814. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *a fine* UNCUT *copy, in old binding*, £1 5s

342 **HUNT** (Leigh) THE PALFREY: A LOVE-STORY OF OLD TIMES by Leigh Hunt. *How and Parsons*, 1842. FIRST EDITION, *pretty woodcuts*, 8vo, *original cloth, gilt, as issued*, £1 10s

343 **HUNT** (Leigh) THE STORY OF RIMINI, a Poem. 1816. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, UNCUT COPY, *in old binding*, £1 1s

1344 **HUSBANDRY.**—A Discourse or Historie of Bees, shewing their Nature and Usage and the great profit of them, whereunto is added THE CAUSES AND CURE OF BLASTED WHEAT, and some Remedies for BLASTED HOPS, AND RIE AND FRUIT, together with the Causes of Smutty Wheat; all which are very useful for this later age, by RICHARD REMNANT. 1637. Small 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

1345 **HUSBANDRY.**—BLAGRAVE (JOSEPH) The Epitome of the Art of Husbandry, comprising all Necessary Directions for the Improvement of it, viz.: Plowing, Sowing, Grafting, Gardening, Ordering of Flowers, and Herbs; DIRECTIONS FOR THE USE OF THE ANGLE; Ordering of Bees, together with the Gentleman's Heroick Exercise, Discoursing of Horses, their Nature and Use, with their Diseases and Remedies; of Oxen, Cows, Calves, Sheep, Hogs, with the Manner of Ordering them, their Diseases and Remedies; of the Nature of Marle, the Best Way of Planting Clover-Grass, Hops, Saffron, Liquorice, Hemp, etc., to which is annexed, by way of Appendix, a New Method of Planting Fruit Trees, and Improving of an Orchard; with Directions for Taking, Ordering, Teaching, and Curing of Singing Birds, and other Useful Additions. 1685. *Two engraved title-pages*, small 8vo, *very fine copy, in original sheep, as issued.* £2 18s

1345*a* ——— Another Copy, *wanting the engraved frontispieces, but otherwise perfect and fine, half marbled calf extra*, 15s

1346 **HUSBANDRY.**—THE ANATOMY OF VEGETABLES BEGUN, with a general account of vegetation founded thereon, by NEHEMIAH GREW, M.D. 1672. *Several engravings*, 12mo, *original calf*, 15s

1347 **HUSBANDRY.**—The Country-man's Companion, or a new Method of Ordering Horses and Sheep so as to Preserve them both from Diseases and Casualties, or to Recover them if fallen ill, and also to render them much more serviceable and useful to their owners than has yet been discovered, known, or practiced, and particularly to preserve sheep from their Monsterous, Mortifying Distemper, the Rot, by Philotheos Physiologus, by the Author of the Way to Health, etc. N.D. (*about* 1700.) 12mo, *old calf, a hole in a few pages*, 10s 6d

1348 **HUSBANDRY.**—The Country-man's Jewel, or the Jockey's Masterpiece, plain and approved Rules to choose, feed, and breed Horses, Oxen, Cows, Goats, Sheep, etc., etc. N.D. (*about* 1700). 12mo, *calf*, 9s

1349 **HUSBANDRY.**—The Government of Cattell, divided into Three Books, the first entreating of Oxen, Kine, and Calves, and how to use Buls and other cattell to the yoke or feil. The second discoursing of the Government of Horses, with approved Medicines against most Diseases. The third discoursing the Ordering of Sheepe, Goats, Hogges, and Dogges, with true Remedies to help the Infirmities that befall any of them. Also perfect Instructions for taking of Moales, AND LIKEWISE FOR THE MONETHLY HUSBANDING OF GROUNDS, etc., etc., by LEONARD MASCALL. 1633. Black Letter, small 4to, *old sheep*, 15s

1350 **HUSBANDRY.**—THE HUSBANDMAN'S INSTRUCTOR, or Countryman's Guide, containing Plain and Approved Rules for the Ordering, Chasing, Breeding, Feeding, Buying, Selling, Fattening, and to Cure all Manner of Diseases in Bulls, Cowes, Calves, Rams, Ewes, Lambs, Conies, Dogs, Asses, etc., etc., to which is added useful Directions for the Right Ordering and Improving Poultry, how to Cure their several Distempers, and make them very Profitable to their Owners, also Instructions for Destroying all Sorts of Vermin which Infest Houses, Fields, Granaries, Orchards, etc., etc., by A. S. N.D. (*about* 1700). *Frontispiece.*—The Britannian Magazine, or a New Art of Making above Twenty Sorts of English Wines, etc., etc., by W. Y. N.D. (*about* 1700). 2 vols in 1, 12mo, *old half sheep*, 18s

1351 **HUSBANDRY.**—THE MYSTERY OF HUSBANDRY, or Arable, Pasture, and Woodland Improved, containing the Whole Art and Mystery of Agriculture or Husbandry Improvement of Lands by Turneps, Carrots, Coal, Hemp, Flax, Clover, etc., etc. How to Improve Woodland, etc., etc., by Leonard Meager. 1697. 12mo, *old half calf*, 10s 6d

352 **HUSBANDRY.**—The Planter's Manual, being Instructions for the Raising, Planting, and Cultivating all Sorts of Fruit-Trees, whether Stone-fruits or Pepin-fruits, with their Natures and Seasons, very useful for such as are curious in Planting and Grafting, by Charles Cotton, Esq. 1675. First Edition, *pretty engraved frontispiece by Van Hove*, 12mo, *old half calf*, £2 2s

353 **HUSBANDRY.**—Samuel Hartlib His Legacy of Husbandry, wherein are bequeathed to the Commonwealth of England, not only Braband and Flanders, but also many more Outlandish and Domestick Experiments and Secrets (of Gabriel Plats and others) never heretofore divulged in reference to Universal Husbandry. 1655. Small 4to, *old sheep*, £1 5s

354 **HUSBANDRY.**—The Shepherd's Kalendar, or the Country Man's Daily Companion, treating of many things that are useful and profitable to mankind, . . . to which is added the Country Man's Almanack, directing when to bleed and diet the body, a Treatise of Bees, Warrens, Ordering of Cattle, Hawks, and how to kill Vermine, etc., etc. n.d. (*about* 1700). *Curious cuts*, 12mo, *loose in old sheep*, 9s

355 **HUSBANDRY.**—Two Letters to a Friend, the First Shewing and Demonstrating by Law the Rights and Privileges of Pourallees or Free-Hey, the other directing the management of that profitable Grass called Saint-Foyn, etc., etc., by Charles Kirkham, of Northamptonshire. 1726. 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

356 **INFORMER,** Character of an, wherein his Mischievous Nature and Leud Practices are Detected. 1675. 5 pp., 4to, *half morocco*, very curious, 10s 6d

357 **INVENTION OF STEAM.**—The Jewel House of Art and Nature, containing Divers Rare and Profitable Inventions, together with sundry New Experiments in the Art of Husbandry, with Divers Chemical Conclusions concerning the Art of Distillation and the Rare Practices and Uses thereof by Sir Hugh Plat, whereunto is added a Rare and Excellent Discourse of Minerals, Stones, Gums, and Resins, with the Vertues and Use thereof, by D. B. 1653. *Curious cuts*, 4to, £1 1s

The author stumbled upon the use of steam, and constructed (p. 22) a steam bellows, and also contrived a use for it to sprinkle, by the force of steam, rose-water or other scent about.

The volume also contains several receipts relative to wine, etc., etc.

358 **IRELAND.**—Anglo-Norman Poem on the Conquest of Ireland by Henry the Second, from a Manuscript preserved in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth Palace, edited by Francisque Michel, with an Introductory Essay on the History of the Anglo-Norman Conquest of Ireland, by Thomas Wright. *Pickering*, 1837. *With a facsimile page of the original manuscript*, 12mo, *half calf neat*, 12s 6d

359 **IRELAND.**—Molyneux (William) The Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament in England Stated. *Dublin*, 1698. Small 8vo, *original calf*, 10s

From the Marquis of Ailesbury's Library, with bookplate.

360 **IRELAND.**—The Present State of Ireland, together with some Remarques upon the Antient State thereof, likewise a Description of the Chief Towns, with a Map of the Kingdom. 1673. *Folding map*, 12mo, *calf*, £1 10s

A very curious little book. Containing matter of much interest to Topographers and Historians of the country.

361 **IRELAND.**—Two Speeches, concerning a Contribution for the Poore, Naked, Hunger-starv'd English sent out of Ireland into England, and concerning Tolleration of Religion in Ireland, made by Sir B. Rudyerd. 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 6s

362 **IRELAND.**—Walsh (Peter) A Prospect of the State of Ireland, from the Year of the World 1756 to the Year of Christ 1652. 1682. 12mo, *original calf*, £1 5s

363 **IRVING** (Washington) Astoria; or, Enterprise Beyond the Rocky Mountains. 1836. First Edition, 3 vols, 8vo, *fine copy in the original boards, uncut*, 15s

364 **IRVING** (Washington) The Beauties of Washington Irving. *Glasgow*, 1830. *Illustrated with six humorous etchings by* William Heath, 12mo, *original boards*, uncut, 15s

1365 **JAMES I.**—The Kings Majesties Speach to the Lords and Commons of this present Parliament at Whitehall, on Wednesday, the XXI. of March, Anno Dom. 1609. Small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 3s 6d

1366 **JAPAN.**—A New Voyage to the East Indies: containing an account of several of those Rich Countries, and more particularly of the Kingdome of Bantam, giving an Exact Relation of the Extent of that Monarch's Dominions, the Religion, Manners, and Customes of the Inhabitants; their Commerce, and the Product of the Country, and likewise a Faithful Narrative of the Kingdome of Siam, of the Isles of Japan and Madagascar, and of several other Parts, with such New Discoveries as were never yet made by any other Traveller, by Mr. Glanius. 1682. *Frontispiece*, 12mo, *in original sheep, as issued*, £2 2s

1367 **JEFFREY (Lord)** Memoir of, Reprinted from the *Law Magazine* of May, 1850. 8vo, *sewn*, 2s 6d

Presentation copy to the Editor of *The Gentleman's Magazine*.

1368 **JENKINS (David)** An Answer to the Poysonous, Seditious Paper of Mr. David Jenkins, by H. P., Barrester of Lincoln's Inn. 1647. 4to, *half boards neat*, 3s

1369 **JERROLD (Douglas)** The Barber's Chair and the Hedgehog Letters, by Douglas Jerrold, Edited, with an Introduction, by his Son, Blanchard Jerrold. 1874. First Edition, *portrait*, 8vo, *original cloth*, 12s 6d

1370 **JERROLD (Douglas)** The Story of a Feather. 1844. First Edition, *with clever etched frontispiece and engraved title by* John Leech, small 8vo, *new stained calf extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, *with the original cover preserved at end*, £1 10s

1371 ——— Another copy, *original cloth*, 18s

1372 **JESUITS.**—Mutatus Polemo. The Horrible Stratagems of the Jesuits lately practised in England during the Civil War, and now Discovered by a Reclaimed Romanist, employed before as a Workman of the Mission from his Holiness, by A.B., *Novice*. 1650. Quarto, *half bound*, 5s

1373 **JESUITS.**—Works of Darkness brought to Light, or a Glance on the Mystery of Iniquity, carried on in these three Nations by the Jesuits, etc., by S. W. 1659. Small 4to, *sewed*, 3s 6d

1374 **JESUIT'S GHOST (The)**, with the Prayer of the Turkish Monarch to Christ, through which he obtained a Mighty Victory against the Papists at the Field of Varna. 1689. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

1375 **JEWS.**—A Collection of the Best Pieces in Prose and Verse, against the Naturalization of the Jews. 1753. 8vo, *sewn*, 3s 6d

1376 **JOHNSON (Samuel, *Dr.*)** A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. 1775. First Edition, 8vo, very fine and bright copy, *in the original calf, as issued*, £1 1s

1377 **JOHNSON (Samuel, *Doctor*)** The Vanity of Human Wishes, the Tenth Satire of Juvenal imitated by Samuel Johnson. *R. Dodsley*, 1749. FIRST EDITION, 4to, very fine copy *in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere (EXCESSIVELY RARE), £4 4s

First edition of this excellent poem, which Lord Byron pronounces "*sublime*," and adds:—"Read Johnson's Vanity of Human Wishes, 'tis a grand poem—and so true!—true as the 10th of Juvenal himself. The lapse of ages change all things—time—language—the earth—the bounds of the sea—the stars of the sky—and everything about, around, and underneath man, except man himself, who has always been, and always will be, an unlucky fellow. The infinite variety of lives conduct but to death, and the infinity of wishes lead but to disappointment."

Sir Walter Scott observes:—"The Vanity of Human Wishes has often extracted tears from those whose eyes wander dry over pages professedly sentimental." Mr. Lockhart mentions in his life of Sir Walter Scott, that the great novelist frequently remarked that he derived more pleasure from reading the Vanity of Human Wishes and London, than from any other poetical compositions he could mention. "And I think" (continues that inestimable biographer) "I never saw his countenance more indicative of high admiration than while reciting aloud from those masterly productions."

378 **JOHNSTON (Robert)** THE HISTORIE OF SCOTLAND, during the Minority of King James, written in Latine by Robert Johnston, and done into English by T. M. 1646. 12mo, *original calf*, £1 15s

With SIR HENRY WOTTON'S AUTOGRAPH on title. From the Boswell Library. A scarce little volume.

379 **JONES (Ebenezer)** STUDIES OF SENSATION AND EVENT, POEMS. 1843. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *original boards*, (*loose*), £1 10s

"His poems are full of vivid disorderly power. . . . These "Studies" should be, and one day will be, disinterred from the heaps of verse deservedly buried."—*Dante G. Rossetti.*

380 **KEACH (B.)** DISTRESSED SION RELIEVED, or the Garment of Praise for the Spirit of Heaviness, A POEM, wherein are Discovered the Grand Causes of the Churches Trouble and Misery under the late Dismal Dispensation, with a Compleat History of, and Lamentation for those Renowned Worthies that Fell in England by Popish Rage and Cruelty, from the Year 1680 to 1688, together with an Account of the late Admirable and Stupendous Providence which hath wrought such a Sudden and Wonderful Deliverance for this Nation, and God's Sion therein, humbly dedicated to their present Majesties, 1689. FIRST EDITION, *folding engraved frontispiece and woodcut*, 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra*, £1 5s

381 **KEBLE (J.)** The CHRISTIAN YEAR, Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holy Days throughout the Year. *Pickering*, 1877. 8vo, *beautifully printed, cloth, uncut*, 6s

382 **KEENE (Charles)** The Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, written by himself. N.D. (1853). *Six engravings by Charles Keene*, small 8vo, *original cloth*, 4s 6d

One of the earliest books illustrated by this artist.

383 **KEN (Thomas)** A MANUAL OF PRAYERS for the use of Scholars of WINCHESTER COLLEGE and all other Devout Christians. 1687. *Frontispiece*, 12mo, *old calf*, 7s 6d

384 **KENN (Thomas,** *Bishop*) A Manual of Prayers for the use of the Scholars of Winchester College and all other Devout Christians. *C. Broome*, N.D., *about* 1690. *Fine portrait by Vertue*, 12mo, *old calf*, 7s 6d

385 **KENT.**—KILBURN (RICHARD, *of Hawkerst*) A TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE COUNTY OF KENT, with some Chronological, Historical and other matters touching the same, and the several Parishes and Places therein. *Thos. Mabb*, 1659. FIRST EDITION, *with a most brilliant impression of the* CHOICE *and* VERY RARE PORTRAIT *of the Author, by* T. CROSS, small 4to, A FINE COPY *in the original calf*, £1 15s

386 **KENT.**—SOMNER (W.) TREATISE ON THE ROMAN PORTS AND FORTS IN KENT. Published by J. Brome, with Life of Somner, *Oxford*, 1693. Small 8vo, *portrait, very fine copy, in yellow morocco super extra, gilt edges*, £2 15s

387 **KENT.**—SOMNER (William) THE ANTIQUITIES OF CANTERBURY, or a SURVEY OF THAT ANCIENT CITIE, WITH THE SUBURBS AND CATHEDRAL, containing principally Matters of Antiquity in them all, collected chiefly from Old Manuscripts, Ledger Books, and other like Records, for the most part never as yet printed, with an Appendix here annexed, wherein for better satisfaction to the Learned the Manuscripts and Records of the Chiefest Consequence are faithfully Exhibited, all for the Honour of that Ancient Metropolis and his Good Affection to Antiquities. 1640. FIRST EDITION, *map and 2 other plates*, 4to, A FINE COPY *in the original calf*, CLEAN AND SOUND, £1 10s

388 **KENT.**—THE KENTISH CONSPIRACY, or an Order and Narration declaring the late plot for the Surprising of DOVER CASTLE, and the setting on foot of a Commission OF ARRAY IN THE COUNTY OF KENT. Taken and Extracted out of the Examination of the several Conspirators, 1645. Small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 18s

Inserted is an MS. copy of a document relative to the same by the King (Charles I).

389 **KENT.**—THE QUEEN'S WELLS, That is a Treatise of the Nature and Vertues of TUNBRIDGE WATER, together with an Enumeration of the Chiefest Diseases which it is good for, and against which it may be used, and the Manner and Order of Taking it, by LODWICK ROWZEE, Dr. of Physick, Practising at Ashford, in Kent. 1671. 12mo, *half cloth boards*, 18s

1390 **KIDDER** (Richard, *Bishop of Bath and Wells*) A Sermon preached before the Lords in the Abbey Church at Westminster. 1692. 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

1391 **KINGDOME**: A Speech delivered in Parliament by a worthy Member thereof, and a most faithful well-wisher of the Church and Commonwealthe, concerning the Grievances of the Kingdome, by J. P., Esq. 1642. 4to, *newly half bound (interesting)*, 4s

1392 **KINGS OF ENGLAND**, True Portraiture of, a Description of every Reign, wherein is demonstrated there is no Hereditary Right. 1688. 4to, *half morocco*, 4s

1393 **KIT-CAT (A)** Club Described. 1705. Sm. 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

1394 **L.** (J.) England's Doxology, or rather the Three Kingdoms, Eucharistical Sacrifice. 1641. Quarto, *newly half bound*, 4s

1394*a* **LAMB** (Charles) Album Verses, with a few others (Poems). *E. Moxon*, 1830. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *original white boards, with paper label*, uncut, £3 3s

1395 **LAMB** (Charles) Poems, by S. T. Coleridge, Second Edition, to which are now added Poems by Charles Lamb and Charles Lloyd. 1797. Small 8vo, *a fine copy in the original calf gilt*, £2 10s

At end is a poem in MS. signed "S. T. C."

1396 **LAMB** (Charles) Specimens of English Dramatic Poets, who Lived about the Time of Shakespeare, with Notes. 1808. First Edition, 8vo, *fine copy in the original calf gilt*, £1 10s

1397 **LANGUAGE.**—The Groundwork or Foundation Laid (or so intended) for the framing of a New Perfect Language and an Universall or Common Writing, and presented to the Consideration of the Learned, by a well willer to Learning. *S.L.*, 1652. 4to, *half bound neat*, 9s

1398 **LAMB** (Charles) The Works of [containing Poems, Plays, Prose, Letters, etc., etc.]. 1818. First Edition, 2 vols, 12mo, *original boards*, uncut, £3 15s

1399 **LANCASHIRE.**—A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, in answer to His Majestie's Declaration, intituled His Majestie's Declaration to all his Loving Subjects, after his late Victory against the Rebels, on Sunday, the 23 of October, 1642, together with a Catalogue of the Names of divers of the Colonels, Lieutenant-Colonells, Sergeant-Majors, Captains, and Lieutenants that are Papists and Commanders in the Army, under the command of the Earle of Newcastle. 1642. 4to, *sewn*, 7s 6d

With the Humble Petition of the Inhabitants of Lancashire to the King, and the Answer.

1400 **LANGUAGES.**—Brerewood (Edw.) Enquiries touching the Diversity of Languages and Religions through the Chief Parts of the World. 1674. 8vo, *black morocco, sides covered with blind tooling, black edges*, 12s 6d

Several portions relate to Christianity, etc., in America.

1401 **LAURENCE** (Leonard) A Small Treatise betwixt Arnalte and Lucenda, entituled The Evill-Intreated Lover, or the Melancholy Knight, originally written in the Greek Tongue, by an Unknowne Author, afterwards translated into Spanish, after that, for the excellency thereof, into the French Tongue, by N. H., next by B. M. into the Thuscan, and now turned into English Verse by L. L., a well-wisher to the Muses. *H. Moseley*, 1639. First Edition, 4to, *half morocco, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £3 3s

A scarce volume. Mr. Bindley's sold for £16 16s.

1402 **LEE** (A.) The Empire of Music, and other Poems. *Pickering*, 1849. 12mo, *cloth, uncut*, 2s 6d

1403 **LEECH** (John).—A'Beckett (Gilbert Abbott) The Comic History of England. *Punch Office*, 1847-8. The Comic History of Rome. n.d. First Editions, *with* coloured *engravings by* John Leech, *and very many woodcuts*, 3 vols 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £9 9s

404 **LEECH** (John) A Little Tour in Ireland, being a Visit to Dublin, Galway, Connamara, Athlone, Limerick, Killarney, Glengariff, Cork, etc., etc., by an Oxonian (S. R. Hole). 1859. First Edition, *with folding coloured frontispiece and numerous other choice illustrations by* John Leech, square 8vo, very fine copy *in new mottled calf extra, neatly tooled, gilt over the original gilt edges* (uncut), *with the original cover preserved at end, by* Riviere, £2 12s 6d

405 **LEECH** (John) A Man Made of Money, by Douglas Jerrold. 1849. First Edition, *with twelve etchings by* John Leech, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the covers at end, by* Riviere, £2 5s

406 **LEECH** (John) Colin Clink, by Charles Hooton. 1841. First Edition, *many fine etchings by* John Leech, *and one by* George Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *new stained calf super extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end of each volume, by* Riviere, £5 5s

407 **LEECH** (John).—Hood (Thomas) Whimsicalities, a Periodical Gathering. 1844. First Edition, *numerous engravings by Leech*, 2 vols, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £3 3s

408 **LEECH** (John) Jessie Phillips, a Tale of the Present Day, by Mrs. Trollope. 1843. First Edition, *with portrait and etchings by* John Leech, 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, *with the original covers at end*, £5 5s

409 **LEECH** (John) Merrie England in the Olden Time, by George Daniel. 1842. First Edition, *with clever etchings by* John Leech, 2 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £3 18s

410 ——— *Another copy, original cloth*, £2 18s

411 **LEECH** (John) Punch's Snapdragons for Christmas. 1845. First Edition, *capital etchings by* John Leech, *calf extra, gilt edges, with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £2 2s

412 **LEECH** (John) Richard Savage, a Romance of Real Life, by Charles Whitehead. 1842. First Edition, *with seventeen fine etchings by* John Leech, 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £6 15s

413 **LEECH** (John) Sketches of Life and Character, taken at the Police Court, by George Hodder. 1845. First Edition, *with illustrations by Kenny Meadows*, Leech, *Hine, Hamerton, Henning, and Newman*, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 18s

414 **LEECH** (J.)—Smith (Albert) The Struggles and Adventures of Christopher Tadpole at Home and Abroad. 1848. First Edition, *with many beautiful and most characteristic plates by* John Leech, *and a portrait of the Author*, 8vo, very fine copy *in new mottled calf extra, very elegantly tooled back and borders, top edges gilt, by* Riviere (*a pretty and very scarce book*), £3 18s

415 **LEECH** (John) The Barnabys in America; or, Adventures of the Widow Wedded, by Mrs. Trollope. 1843. First Edition, *with fine etchings by* John Leech, 3 vols, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end*, £6 6s

416 **LEECH** (John) The Fortunes of Hector O'Hallaran and His Man Mark Antony O'Toole, by W. H. Maxwell. *R. Bentley*, n.d. First Edition, *etchings by* John Leech, 8vo, *a very choice copy in green morocco extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the part covers preserved at end*, £5 5s

417 **LEECH** (John) The Great Highway, a Story of the World's Struggles, by S. W. Fullom. 1854. First Edition, *with spirited etched frontispieces by* John Leech, 3 vols, 8vo, *new mottled calf super extra, prettily tooled, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with samples of the original covers preserved at end of each volume, by* Riviere, £3 3s

418 **LEECH** (John) The Marchioness of Brinvilliers, the Poisoner of the Seventeenth Century, a Romance of Old Paris, by Albert Smith. 1846. First Edition, *fine etched frontispiece by* John Leech, *calf extra, top edge gilt, uncut, by* Riviere, £1 5s

1419 **LEECH (John)** The Militiaman at Home and Abroad, being the History of a Militia Regiment, from its First Training to its Disembodiment, with Sketches of the Ionian Islands, Malta, and Gibraltar. 1857. First Edition, *with two very humorous full-page etchings by* John Leech, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt backs and sides, top edges gilt,* uncut, *with the original cloth covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, *an interesting book,* £1 10s

1420 **LEECH (John)** The Paragreens on a Visit to the Paris Universal Exhibition, by the Author of "Lorenzo Benoni" and "Dr. Antonio." 1856. First Edition, small 8vo, *with illustrations by* John Leech, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 10s

1421 **LEECH (John)** The Porcelain Tower, or Nine Stories of China, compiled from Original Sources, by "T. T. T." 1841. First Edition, *with fine etchings by* John Leech, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, *with the original covers at end,* £2 12s 6d

1422 **LEECH (John).**—Willis (N. P.) Pencillings by the Way. 1839. *With illustrations by* John Leech *and others,* first edition *with these illustrations,* small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the covers preserved at end, by Riviere,* £1 1s

1423 **LEECH (John)** "Young Troublesome," or Master Jacky's Holidays, from the Blessed Moment of his leaving School to the Identical Moment of his going back again, showing how there never was such a Boy as that Boy. n.d. First Edition, *with beautifully* coloured *impressions of the clever etchings,* oblong, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved, by* Riviere, £4 15s

1424 **LEVER (Charles)** Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon, edited by "Harry Lorrequer." *Dublin,* 1841-2. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the spirited etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 2 vols, 8vo, a beautiful copy *in stained calf super extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the original cloth covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £3 18s

1425 **LEVER (Charles)** Luttrell of Arran. 1865. First Edition, *with clever etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *by* Riviere, £3 3s

1426 **[LEVER (Charles)]** Maxims of Sir Morgan O'Doherty, Bart. 1849. First Edition, 12mo, *original cloth gilt,* 10s 6d

Many people think the above to be the work of Charles Lever.

1427 **LEVER (Charles)** One of Them. 1861. First Edition, *with engravings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *fine copy in the original parts as issued (very scarce),* £4 15s

1428 **LEVER (Charles)** "OUR MESS," including Jack Hinton, the Guardsman, and Tom Burke of "Ours." *Dublin,* 1843-44. First Editions, *with beautiful impressions of all the choice etchings by* "Phiz," H. K. Browne, 3 vols, 8vo, *beautifully and uniformly bound in new calf extra, neatly tooled, top edges gilt, by* Riviere, UNCUT, *with the original covers at the end of each volume,* £8 8s

1429 **LEVER (Charles)** Roland Cashel. 1850. First Edition, *with fine impressions of all the powerful illustrations by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *calf extra, top gilt, uncut, by* Riviere, £4 4s

1430 **LEVER (Charles)** Sir Brook Fosbrook. 1866. First Edition, 3 vols, 8vo, *very choice copy in stained calf super extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, *with the original covers at end,* £5 15s

1431 **LEVER (Charles)** St. Patrick's Eve. 1845. First Edition, *with spirited plates by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), small 8vo, *handsomely bound in calf extra, very choicely tooled back and borders, gilt edges,* uncut, bound from the original cloth, with the covers preserved at end, by Riviere, *a choice copy,* £2 2s

1432 **LEVER (Charles)** The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. 1868. First Edition, 3 vols, 8vo, *a very fine copy in stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the original covers at end of each volume, by* Riviere, £5 15s

433 **LEVER (Charles)** THE CONFESSIONS OF HARRY LORREQUER. *Dublin*, 1839. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous plates by* "PHIZ," 8vo, *choicely bound in stained calf extra, very elegantly tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* WORSFOLD, WITH THE ORIGINAL CLOTH BACK AND SIDE COVER AT END, A FINE COPY OF LEVER'S FIRST WORK, £3 3s

434 **LEVER (Charles)** THE O'DONOGHUE, a Tale of Ireland Fifty Years Ago. *Dublin*, 1845. FIRST EDITION, *with choice impressions of the spirited etchings by* PHIZ, 8vo, A HANDSOME COPY, *in new stained calf extra, very prettily tooled, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with the cloth covers at end*, £3 3s

435 **LEVER (Christopher)** QUEEN ELIZABETH'S TEARES, or HER RESOLUTION BEARING THE CHRISTIAN CROSSE INFLICTED ON HER BY THE PERSECUTING HANDS OF STEPHEN GARDNER, Bishop of Winchester, in the bloodie time of Queen Marie *(In Verse), printed for Matthew Lownes, dwelling in Paules Churchyard.* 1607. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *lower margins shaved, stained calf extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges*, £4 18s

The above was Mr. Bindley's copy, and sold at his sale for £10; and Perry's copy sold for £7 10s.

436 **LEVER (Ralph)** THE ARTE OF REASON, rightly termed, Witcraft, Teaching a Perfect Way to Argue and Dispute. *Henry Bynneman*, 1573. **Black Letter.** 12mo, *old calf* (SCARCE), £4 15s

437 **LEGERDEMAIN.**—HOCUS POCUS, OR A RICH CABINET OF LEGERDEMAIN CURIOSITIES. Natural and Artificial Conclusions showing how to Cleave Money, to make Sport with Cats, Ducks, or Poultry, to Catch Kites, Crows, Magpies, etc., to Name a Pack of Cards, TO FOX, FISH, AND FOWL, to Write Love Letters, etc., etc., affording a great Variety of Innocent Sport and Pastime, by JOHN WHITE. *Sold at the King in Little Britain*, N.D., *circa* 1715. *Very curious frontispieces, and over* 40 *other illustrations*, 12mo, QUAINT LITTLE BOOK, £1 15s

438 **LEGERDEMAIN.**—The Universal Conjuror: or, the Whole Art of Legerdemain as practised by the Famous Breslaw, Katterfelto, Jonas, Flocton, Comas, and by the greatest adepts in London and Paris: containing a variety of Tricks and Deceptions with Cards, Cups and Balls, Automatic Figures, German Puddings, Quicksilver, Birds' Eggs, Rings, Money, Handkerchiefs, Watches, etc., never before made public. 1829. *Folding coloured frontispiece*, small 8vo, *original wrappers*, 4s 6d

439 **LEICESTER (Robert Dudley,** *Earl of)* LEYCESTER'S COMMONWEALTH conceived, spoken, and published with most protestation of all dutiful good will and affection towards this Realm, for whose good onley it is made common to many. *Printed* 1641 (*no place or name*). *With the very rare portrait of Leicester, neatly mounted.* —LEYCESTER'S GHOST. *Printed in the yeare* 1641 (*no place or name*). 35 *pages in verse*, in one volume, 4to, *half russia* (*covers loose*), £2 2s

Secretly printed and excessively rare.

440 **L'ESTRANGE (Roger)** TOLERATION DISCUSSED. 1663. Sm. 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 4s 6d

441 **LETTER WRITING.**—SPEEDY POST WITH A PACKET OF LETTERS AND COMPLIMENTS, Useful for England, Scotland, and Ireland, OR THE FIRST FRUITS OF NEW CONCEITS, never yet disclosed, newly published for the help of such as are DESIROUS TO LEARNE TO WRITE LETTERS in Court, City, and Countrey, by J. W., Gent. 1645. *Woodcut on title, headlines cut*, small 4to, *half calf, broken*, 18s

A quaint and early letter writer.

442 **LETTER WRITING.**—The Secretary's Guide, in Four Parts, containing Variety of Forms for Inditing Letters upon any Subject whatsoever, etc., etc., written by G. F. (1721). *Frontispiece*, 12mo, *old sheep*, 5s

443 **LETTERS** from both Houses of Parliament concerning the purpose of delivery of a Petition to His Majesty, etc. 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 3s 6d

1444 **LEWIS (Monk G., *M.P.*)** The Monk, a Romance. *Privately printed.* Unabridged Reprint of the First Edition, 2 vols, small 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 15s

1445 **LIBERTY.**—A Relation of the most Material Matters Handled in Parliament relating to Religion, Property and the Liberty of the Subject, with the Answers unto such addresses as were made unto his majesty in order to the redressing the several grievances complained of, and the behaviour and carriage of the Popish and French Court Party. *Printed in the year* 1673. 4to, *newly half bound*, 3s 6d.

1446 **LIBERTY** of Conscience Asserted by Several Reasons Rendered, Why no outward force nor imposition ought to be used in matters of Faith and Religion, etc. 1661. Sm. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

1447 **LIBERTIES** of the Subjects.—An Honourable and Worthy Speech, Spoken in Parliament by Mr. Smith, of Middle Temple. 1641. Concerning the Regulates of the King's Majesties Prerogative, and the Liberties of the Subjects. 1691. 4to, *half boards*, 3s 6d

1448 **LILBURN (John)** An Agreement of the Free People of England, tendered as a Peace Offering to this Distressed Nation, by Lt.-Col. John Lilburne, Thomas Prince, Richard Overton, etc., Prisoners in the Tower. 1649. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

1449 **LILLY (John)** Evphves, the Anatomie of Wit, very pleasant for all gentlemen to read and most necessarie to remember, wherein are contained the Delights that Wit followeth in his Youth by the Pleasantnesse of Love and the Happiness he reapeth in Age by the Perfectnesse of Wisdome. 1617. **Black Letter.**—Evphves and his England, containing his Voyage and Adventures, mixed with Sundry Pretty Discourses of Honest Love, the Description of the Country, the Court, and the Manners of the Ile, delightful to be read and nothing hurtful to be regarded, wherein there is small offence by lightness given to the wise and lesse occasion of looseness profered to the wanton, commend it or amend it. 1617. **Black Letter.**—2 vols in 1, 4to, *russia extra, gilt and blind tooling, gilt edges*, fine copies, £10 10s

"Ah, that I had with me my Anatomie of Wit—that all-to-be-unparallelled volume—that quintessence of human wit—that treasury of quaint invention—that exquisitely-pleasant-to-read and inevitably-necessary-to-be-remembered manual of all that is worthy to be known—which indoctrines the rude in civility, the dull in intellectuality, the heavy in jocosity, the blunt in gentility, the vulgar in nobility, and all of them in that unutterable perfection of human eloquence, which no other eloquence is sufficient to praise, that art which, when we call it by its own name of Euphuism, we bestow on it its richest panegyric."—*Sir Walter Scott's Monastery.*

1450 **LISLE (William)** The Famous History of Heliodoras Amplified, Augmented, and Delivered Paraphrastically in Verse, whereunto is added divers Testimonies of Learned Men concerning the Author, together with a Briefe Summary of the whole History. 1638. Small 4to, *old sheep, red edges*, £3 3s

Very fine copy of this rare poetical volume. North's copy sold for £4 11s.

1451 **LITURGICAL.**—A Rationale upon the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England. 1655. First Edition, *with frontispiece by* Hollar, 12mo, *original sheep*, fine copy, 18s

1452 **LITHGOW (William)** The Totall Discourse of the Rare Adventures and Painefull Peregrination of long Nineteen Yeares Travayles from Scotland to the most famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Africa, perfited by Three deare bought Voyages in Surveying of Forty-eight Kingdomes, Ancient and Moderne, Twenty-one Republickes, Ten Absolute Principalities, with Two Hundred Islands. The particular names whereof are Described in each Argument of the Ten Divisions of this History, and is also Divided in Three Bookes, two whereof never heretofore published, wherein is Contayned an exact Relation of the Lawes, Religion, Policies, and Government of all their Princes, Potentates, People. Together with the Grievous Tortures he Suffered by the Inquisition of Malaga in Spaine, his Miraculous Discovery and Delivery hence, and of his last and late return from the Northern Iles. *J. Okes*, 1640. *Frontispiece, "Effigie" of the author, with verses at foot, and numerous curious illustrations*, 4to, very fine copy *in calf extra*, gilt edges, £4 4s

53 **LLOYD** (**David**, *Dean of St. Asaph*) The Legend of Captaine Jones, relating his Adventure to Sea, his First Landing, and Strange Combat with a mighty Beare, his Furious Battell with his Six and Thirty Men against the Army of Eleven Kings, with their Overthrow and Deaths, his Loves, etc., etc. 1656. *Engraved plate by* MARSHALL, 12mo, *half morocco*, 18s

54 **LOCKER** (**Frederick**) SELECTIONS FROM THE WORKS OF. *Moxon*, 1865. *With numerous illustrations by* RICHARD DOYLE, FIRST EDITION, *original cloth gilt*, UNCUT, 15s

55 **LONDON.**—A Critical Review of the Publick Buildings, Statues, and Ornaments in and about London and Westminster. 1734. 8vo, *sewn*, 3s

56 **LONDON.**—A Month's Vacation, being an account of the manner in which a Juvenile Party passed their time in Baker Street, with an entertaining description of the places of amusement they visited in London. N.D. *Four prettily coloured engravings*, 12mo, *original covers*, 3s 6d

57 **LONDON.**—A True and Impartial Collection of Pieces, in Prose and Verse, which have been Written and Published on Both Sides the Question during the Contest for the Westminster Election. 1749. 8vo, *sewn*, 3s 6d

58 **LONDON.**—A View of the Town, or Memoirs of London, in which is contained a Diverting Account of the Humours, Follies, Vices, and What Not? of that Famous Metropolis, etc., etc. 1731. 8vo, *sewn*, 4s 6d

59 **LONDON.**—The Lord Mayor's Fool, or Maxims of Kit Langosse, Collected and Digested by Gabriel Grindlaye, Citizen and Scrivener. 1840. *Coloured and other engravings*, 12mo, *one page injured, original boards as issued*, 4s

60 **LONDON.**—THE TRYALS OF SUCH PERSONS as under the Notion of LONDON APPRENTICES WERE TUMULTUOUSLY ASSEMBLED IN MOORE-FIELDS and other Places on Easter Holidays last, under Colour of PULLING DOWN BAWDY-HOUSES, taking at the Session of Old Bailey, April 4th, 1668. 1668. 4to, *half bound neat*, 15s

61 **LONGFELLOW** (**Henry Wadsworth**) The Courtship of Miles Standish, and other Poems. *Boston*, 1858. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *cloth*, 14s

62 **LOVE LETTERS.**—FIVE LOVE LETTERS FROM A NUN TO A CAVALIER. Done out of French into English by Sir Roger L'Estrange. 1693. 12mo, *original sheep (fine copy)*, 7s 6d

63 **LOVER** (**Samuel**) HANDY ANDY, A TALE OF IRISH LIFE. 1842. FIRST EDITION, *with 24 illustrations on steel by the author*, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 18s

64 **LOVER** (**Samuel**) POPULAR TALES AND LEGENDS OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. *Dublin*, 1834. FIRST EDITION, *illustrations by the author*, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 15s

65 **LOWELL** (**James Russell**) THE BIGELOW PAPERS, with Additional Notes and an Enlarged Glossary. 1859. FIRST EDITION, *clever frontispiece by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 12mo, *original cloth, uncut*, 18s

"The choicest humorous poetry of the age, alluded to by John Bright in the House of Commons."

66 **LUCAS** (**Lord**) His SPEECH in the House of Peers, Feb. 22, 1670-1, upon the Reading of the Subsidy Bill a second time in the presence of his Majesty. *Middleburg*, 1673. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 3s 6d

67 **LUTHER** (**Martin**) Das Elltern die Kinder Zü der Eenicht winge, noch hindern, und die kinder on der Elltern Willen sich nicht verloben sollen. *S. L.*, 1524. **Gothic Letter**, small 4to, *vellum*, 12s

68 **LUTHER** (**Martin**) Ein Sermon von dem Wücher. *S. A. et L.* (*Circa* 1530). **Gothic Letter**, *woodcut of Luther* (*?*) *preaching on title*, small 4to, *vellum*, 12s

69 **LUTHER** (**Martin**) Ettliche Oppentliche not brieffe, Martini Luthers an den Churfursten zu Brandenburg, etc. *Wittemberg*, 1530. **Gothic Letter**. Small 4to, *vellum*, 12s

70 **LUTHER** (**Martin**) Eyn Brieff an die Christen Ym Nidder-land. *S. A., et L.* (*circa* 1530). **Gothic Letter**. Small 8vo, *vellum*, 12s

1471 **LUTHER (Martin)** Katschlag eins ausshus etlicher Cardinel Bapst. Paulo des namens dem dritem, Auf seinen befelb geschrieben und Uber-antworthet. *Wittemberg*, 1538. *Woodcut on title*, **Gothic Letter**, small 4to, *vellum*, 12s

1472 **LUTHER (Martin)** Vermanung zum Sacrament, etc. *Wittemberg*, 1530. **Gothic Letter**, small 4to, *vellum*, 12s

1473 **LUTHER (Martin)** THE LIFE AND DEATH OF DR. MARTIN LUTHER, the passages whereof have been taken out of his owne and other Godly and most Learned Men's Writings who lived in his time, by THOMAS HAYNE. 1641. *With a brilliant engraved portrait of Luther by* HOLTMAN, *and the title engraved*, 4to, *original calf*, FINE COPY, £1 10s

Contains interesting commendatory verses by FRANCIS QUARLES and JOHN VICARS ; the following is bound at end: "BANCROFF (RICHARD, *D.D., Archbp. of Canterbury*) DANGEROUS POSITIONE and Proceedings Published and Practised within this Iland of Britaine under pretence of Reformation, and for PRESBYTERIALL DISCIPLINE, 1640."

1474 **LYTTON (Lord)** ERNEST MALTRAVERS. 1837. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo, *very fine and clean copy in the original boards*, UNCUT, *as issued, with labels*, £1 10s

1475 **LYTTON (Lord,** *Edward Bulwer*) ISMAEL, an Oriental Tale, WITH OTHER POEMS by EDWARD GEORGE LYTTON BULWER, written between the age of Thirteen and Fifteen. 1820. FIRST EDITION, post 8vo, *original boards, uncut*, £1 10s

This was Lord Lytton's first publication.

1476 **MACAULAY (Thomas Babington,** *Lord*) POMPEII, a Poem, which obtained the Chancellor's Medal at the Cambridge Commencement, July, 1819. 8vo, *wrapper uncut* (SCARCE), 5s

1477 **MANCHESTER (H. L. Montague,** *Earl of*) CONTEMPLATIO MORTIS E IMMORTALITATIS (*English and Latin*). *Robert Barker*, 1631. 12mo, *original vellum gilt*, SCARCE, £1 10s

FIRST EDITION, unknown to Lowndes, who gives the 1633 edition as the first.

1478 **MANCHESTER (H. L. Montague,** *Earl of*) Contemplatio Mortis et Im mortalitatis (English and Latin). 1655. 12mo, *portrait and engraved title, calf*, 12s 6

1479 **MANCHESTER (The Earl of)** Two Speeches, one by Earl of Manchester an the other by John Pym, on 13 Jan., 1642. 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 3s

1480 **MAR (Earl of)** A Journal of the Earl of Marr's Proceedings from his firs arrival in Scotland to his embarkation for France. N.D. (1715). Sm. 8vo, *sewn*, 3s 6

1481 **MAR (Earl of)** A Letter from the Earl of Mar to the King, before his Majesty' arrival in England, with some remarks on my Lord's subsequent conduct by SI RICHARD STEELE. 1715. 8vo, *sewn*, 3s 6d

1482 **MARLBOROUGH (Sarah,** *Duchess Dowager of)* THE OPINIONS OF, Publishe from Original MSS. *Privately printed*, 1788. Small 8vo, *calf gilt*, 18s

1483 **MARRYAT (Captain)** POOR JACK. 1840. FIRST EDITION, *with choice illustra tions by* CLARKSON STANFIELD, R.A., 8vo, VERY FINE COPY *in calf extra, prettily toole top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £2 18s

1484 **MARRYAT (Captain F.,** *R.N.)* THE PIRATE AND THE THREE CUTTERS. 183 FIRST EDITION, *with beautiful impressions of all the admirable engravings by* CLARKSO STANFIELD, R.A., 8vo, *original boards*, UNCUT, *as issued*, £3 10s

1485 **MARTIAL.**—SELECT EPIGRAMS OF MARTIAL ENGLISHED. *In the Savoy, print by E. Jones*, 1689. *Fine engraved frontispiece*, 8vo, *calf extra, the ornamental vignettes end of each book have been traced around in ink by a former owner, who has also not several passages*, 18s

1486 **MARTIAL LAW.**—An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the Exec tion of Martiall Law, according to the meaning of this ordinance, to continue for t space of four months from the date thereof, etc. 1644. 4to, *sewn*, **Black Letter,**

1487 **MARTYN (Joseph)** NEW EPIGRAMS AND A SATYRE. *Printed by Eld, dwelling in Little Britaine*, 1621. Quarto, VERY FINE COPY, *half morocco* (VER RARE), £6 18s

Unnoticed by Corser, and not in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica.
Sir M. Sykes' copy sold for £6 10s, and Mr. Corser's (1870), £5 5s.

88 **MARTIN MARPRELATE.**—Hay any Worke for Cooper, or a Briefe Pistle Directed by waye of Hublication to the Reverende Byshopps, Counselling them, f they will needs be barrelled up, for feare of smelling in the nostrels of Her Majestie, nd the state that they would use, the advise of Reverend Martin for the providing of heir Cooper, because the Reverend T. C. (by which misticall letters is understood ather the bounsing Parson of Eastmeane, or Tom Coakes his Chaplaine) to be an nskilfull and deceytfull Tub-trimmer, wherein worthy Martin quits himself like a an I warrant you, in the modest defence of his selfe and his learned Pistles, and akes the Coopers hoopes to flye off and the Bishops Tubs to leake out of all crye, enned and compiled by Martin the Metropolitane. *Printed in Europe, not farre from me of the Bounsing Priestes*, N.D. (*about* 1590). **Black Letter**, small 4to, *half morocco, gilt edges, neat, by C. Smith*, £1 18s

89 **MASKELL (Rev. W.)** The Divine Sacrament of the Holy Eucharist, a ermon preached in St. Mary Church, in the Diocese of Exeter, on Thursday in Holy Veek. 1849. Small 8vo, *half roxburgh*, 18s

Privately printed. Only 6 copies were preserved, rest destroyed.

90 **MASON (Henry,** *Parson of St. Andrew's, Undershaft, London*) The New Art of YING, covered by Jesuits under the Vale of Equivocation, Discovered and Disproved. 634. 12mo, *calf gilt*, 6s

91 **MASSACRE OF GLENCOE.**—Gaalienus Redivivous, or Murther Will Out, being a True Account of the De-witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, etc. *Edinburgh*, 695. 4to, *boards neat*, 18s

92 **MASSINGER (Philip)** The Powerfull Favourite, or the Life of Ælius Sejanus, by P. M. *Printed at Paris*, 1628. First Edition, small 4to, *half calf neat*, 1 1s

Exceedingly rare. It is supposed to be a satire against the Duke of Buckingham, and is the subject of a paper in the *Craftsman*. The last copy sold by auction (at Sotheby's, December 4th of last year) realised £3 3s.

93 **MATHEWS (Charles) A REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF CHAP-BOOKS RELATIVE TO CHARLES MATHEWS,** each illustrated with coloured frontispieces by **GEORGE OR ROBERT CRUIKSHANK,** etc., etc., with an **ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH LETTER OF MATHEWS** Addressed to the Editor of the British Stage, **AND SEVERAL INTERESTING CHARACTER PLATES** inserted, in 1 vol, thick 8vo, *half morocco extra*, £6 6s

This valuable collection comprises the following:—Mathews' Trip to Paris. *Dublin*, N.D. *Coloured frontispieee in four Compartments. Folding coloured plate by* Robert Cruikshank, *and another engraving, plain.*—The Theatrical Olio. *J. Duncombe*, N.D. *Portrait and coloured plate.*—The Theatrical Olio (second collection). *Ib.*, N.D. *Frontispiece.*—The Theatrical Olio (third collection). *Ib.*, N.D. *Frontispiece.*—The Theatrical Olio (fourth collection). *Ib.*, N.D. *Portrait.*—The Actor's Regalio (first collection). *Duncomle*, N.D. *Frontispiece by* Robert Cruikshank.—The Actor's Regalio (second collection). *Ib.*, N.D. *Frontispiece by* Robert Cruikshank.—The Actor's Regalio (third collection). *Ib.*, N.D. *Coloured frontispiece by* Robert Cruikshank.—The Theatrical Album. *Ib.*, N.D. *Coloured frontispiece, and a coloured and plain representation of different characters.*—The Theatrical Album (second collection). *Ib.*, N.D. *Coloured frontispiece.*—The Theatrical Album (third collection). *Ib.*, N.D. *Coloured frontispiece.*—The Theatrical Album. *Ib.*, N.D. *Coloured frontispiece.* —Mathews in America. *Ib.*, N.D. *Coloured frontispiece in compartments.*—Accounts of Mr. Mathews at Home; Observations and Adventures during his late Trip to America. *Ib.*, N.D. *Folding coloured frontispiece, and a folding coloured plate by* Robert *and another by* George Cruikshank, *all representing various characters.*—Memoirs of the Youthful Days of Mr. Mathews. *Ib.*, N.D. *Folding coloured frontispiece and another coloured plate.* Mr. Mathews' Memorandum-Book. *Ib.*, N.D. *Folding coloured frontispiece and folding coloured plate by* Robert Cruikshank.—Mr. Mathews' 'at Home.' Mr. Mathews' Invitations. *Ib.*, N.D. *Folding coloured frontispiece.*—Mr. Mathews' New Entertainment, entitled the Home Circuit, or Cockney Gleanings. *Ib.* N.D. *Folding coloured frontispiece.*—Mathews and Yates at Home. Mr. Mathews' New Entertainment, The Spring Meeting. *Ib.*, N.D. *Folding coloured front.*—Mr. Mathews' Comic Annual for 1830. *Ib*, N.D. *Folding coloured frontispiece.* —Mr. Mathews' Comic Annual for 1831. *Ib.*, N.D. *Folding coloured frontispiece* .

94 **MATHEWS (Charles)** Mathews in America, or the Theatrical Wanderer, a Cargo of New Characters, Original Songs, and Concluding Piece of The Wild Goose Chase, or The Inn at Baltimore. N.D. (*circa* 1826). *Spirited folding* coloured *frontispiece containing Mathews in six different characters, by* George Cruikshank, 12mo, *half calf neat*, uncut, with original covers preserved, 18s

Telegraphic Address—"LYCIDAS," LONDON.

1495 **MATHEWS (Charles)** Mr. Matthews' Memorandum Book of Peculiarities, Character, and Manners collected by him in his various Trips. N.D. (*about* 1825). *Coloured folding front.*—Selections from Mr. Matthews' celebrated Memorandum Book, comprising a full account of his admirable Lecture on Peculiarities, Customs, and Manners, with the most Laughable Stories and Adventures, Comic Songs, etc. 1825. *Coloured frontispiece by* J. R. CRUIKSHANK, 2 vols, *sewn together, unbound*, 6s 6d

1496 **MATHEWS (Charles)** MR. MATHEWS' NEW ENTERTAINMENT for 1826, called Invitations, including a Variety of New Comic Songs, among which are, "London at Five in the Morning," "Visit to the Opera House," etc., and an Admirable Monopolylogue entitled "THE CITY BARGE." N.D. (*circa* 1826). *With a folding* COLOURED *frontispiece showing Mathews in seven different characters by* W. HEATH, 12mo, *half calf neat*, UNCUT, WITH THE ORIGINAL COVERS PRESERVED, 9s

1497 **MATHEWS (Charles)** THE LONDON MATHEWS, containing an Account of the Celebrated Comedian's TRIP TO AMERICA, being an Annual Lecture of Peculiarities, Characters, and Manners, founded on his Own Observation and Adventures, to which are Prefixed several Original Comic Songs. N.D. (*circa* 1826). *Spirited folding* COLOURED *frontispiece containing six designs*, 12mo, *half calf neat*, UNCUT *(scarce)*, 9s

1498 **MAXWELL (James)** Carolanna, that is to say, A POEME IN HONOUR OF OUR KING, CHARLES JAMES, QUEENE ANNE, AND PRINCE CHARLES, but principally in honour of the immortal memory of our late noble and good Queene of Albion and Union, herein celebrated under the names of Dianna and Cimbrina, by allusion unto her princely name and nation, etc., etc., by James Anne Son, Antiquarie and Maister of Arts. *Imprinted at London by Edw. All-de* (1619). 4to, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3 15s

1499 **MAYHEW (The Brothers)** ACTING CHARADES, OR DEEDS, NOT WORDS, a Christmas Game to make a long evening short. *D. Bogue*, N.D. FIRST EDITION, *coloured frontispiece, and vignette title, besides hundreds of quaint little engravings throughout by* H. S. HINE, small 8vo, *clean copy, in the original cloth as issued*, 9s

1500 **MAYHEW (Horace)** Model Men. N.D. FIRST EDITION, *illustrated by H. G. Hine*, 12mo, *original covers as issued*, 7s 6d

1501 **MARVELL (Andrew)** THE WORKS OF ANDREW MARVELL, Esq., consisting of Poems on Several Occasions, State Poems, Letters, etc., etc., to which is prefixed an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by Mr. Cooke. *E. Curll*, 1726. *Fine portrait of author*, 12mo, *old calf*, 10s 6d

1502 **MAY (Thomas)** THE VICTORIOUS REIGN OF KING EDWARD THE THIRD, written in Seven Bookes (IN VERSE). *T. Walkley*, 1635. FIRST EDITION, *beautifully engraved portrait of Edward III*, small 8vo, VERY FINE AND DESIRABLE COPY *in the original sheep, neatly rebacked, some pages are wormed in outer margins, but no text is touched*, £4 4s

Headley, speaking of this Poet's genius, remarks:—"His battle-pieces highly merit being brought forward to notice; they possess the requisites in a considerable degree to interest the feelings of a Englishman, while in accuracy they vie with a gazette, they are managed with such dexterity as to busy the mind with unceasing agitation, with scenes highly diversified and impassioned by striking character, minute incident, and alarming situation," etc., etc.

1503 **MEDICAL.**—BIGGS (NOAH) Matœotechnia Medicinæ Praxeios. THE VANITY OF THE CRAFT OF PHYSICK, OR A NEW DISPENSATORY, wherein is dissected the Errors, Ignorance, Impostures and Supinities of the Schools, in their main Pillars of Purges, Blood-letting, Fontanels or Issues, and Diet, etc., and the particular Medicines of the Shops, with an humble motion FOR THE REFORMATION OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND THE WHOLE LANDSCAP OF PHYSICK, and discovering the Terra Incognita OF CHYMISTRIE, to the Parliament of England. 1651. Small 4to, *fine clean copy in original sheep*, £1 1s

1504 **MEDICAL.**—COGHAN (THOMAS, *M.A.*) THE HAVEN OF HEALTH, chiefly gathered for the Comfort of Students, and consequently of all those that have a care of their Health, amplified upon Five Words of Hippocrates, hereunto is added a Preservative from the Pestilence, with a Short Censure of the late Sickness at Oxford. 1636. 4to *a fine copy in the original binding*, £2 2s

A complete guide to the art of prolonging life, and the best modes of cooking foods, making drinks etc., etc.

505 **MEDICAL.**—CERTAINE WORKES OF CHIRURGERIE, NEWLY COMPILED AND PUBLISHED BY THOMAS GALE, MAISTER IN CHIRURGERIE. *Prynted at London by P. Hall, H. Denham, etc.*, 1563-4. **Black Letter**, *portraits of the author and several full-page woodcuts*, thick small 8vo, *small piece torn off the corner of one leaf, else a fine copy in the original calf, injured at back*, £3 3s

The contents are—

1.—An Institution of Chirurgerie.
2.—An Enchiridion conteining the cure of woundes, fractures, and dislocations.
3.—An excellent Treatise of the woundes made by gonneshote, in which is confuted the grose opinion of Jo. Vigno, Brunswicke, Alforsus Ferrins, and others.
4.—An Antidotarie conteyning the principall and secrete medicines, used in the art of Chirurgerie. Gale was an eminent English surgeon who served in the wars of Henry VIII., and Philip of Spain.

506 **MEDICAL.**—CULPEPER (NICHOLAS) CULPEPER'S ASTROLOGICALL JUDGMENT OF DISEASES from the Decumbiture of the Sick, enlarged; 1, From Aven Ezra by Way of Introduction; 2, From Noel Duret by Way of Direction; wherein is laid down the Way and Manner of Finding out the Cause, Change, and End of the Disease, also whether the Sick be Likely to Live or Die, and the Time when the Recovery or Death is to be Expected, whereunto is added A TABLE OF LOGISTICAL LOGARITHMES, etc., etc., WITH A COMPENDIOUS TREATISE OF URINE. 1655. *Very choice portrait of the author*, small 8vo, FINE COPY, *in the original calf, clean and sound*, 18s

507 **MEDICAL.**—Prepositas, His Practice, A WORK VERY NECESSARY TO BE USED FOR THE BETTER PRESERVATION OF THE HEALTH OF MAN, wherein are not onely most excellent and approved Medicines, Receiptes, and Ointments of great vertue, but also most pretious waters, against many Infirmities of the Body—The Way How to Make every the said severall Medicines, Receiptes, and Ointmentes, with a Table for the ready finding out of every the Diseases and the Remedies for the same—Translated out of the Latin into English by L. M. *John Wall, for Edward White, at the Signe of the Gunne*, 1588. **Black Letter**, 4to, *fine copy, calf*, £1 10s

508 **MEDICAL.**—The Apologie or Defence of a verity heretofore published concerning a Medicine called AURUM POTABILE, that is the same substance of gold, prepared and made potable and medicinable without corrosives, helpefully given for the health of man in most diseases, but especially available for the strengthening and comforting of the heart and vital spirits the performers of health, as an universall medicine, together with the plaine and true reasons, manifold and irrefragable testimonies of fact, confirming the universalitie thereof, and lastly the manner and order of administration or use of this medicine in sundrie infirmities, by FRANCIS ANTHONIE, of London, Doctor in Physicke. 1616. Small 4to, *old half binding*, £2 2s

509 **MEDICAL.**—THE METHOD OF PHYSICK, containing the Causes, Signes, and Cures of Inward Diseases in Man's Body, from the Head to the Foot. Whereunto is added the Form and Rule of making Remedies and Medicines, which our Physitions commonly use at this day, with the proportion, quantity, and names of each Medicine, by PHILIP BARROW. 1639. Small 4to, *old sheep*, £1 1s

510 **MEDICAL.**—THE TOUCHSTONE OF COMPLEXIONS, Expedient and Profitable for all such as bee desirous and careful of their Bodily Health, containing most ready tokens, whereby every one may perfectly try and thoroughly know, as well the exact state, habit, disposition, and constitution of his body outwardly, as also the inclinations, affections, motions, and desires of his minde inwardly, by Levine Lemnie, Englished by T. N. 1633. Small 4to, *vellum*, 15s

511 **MILITARY.**—A Treatise on the Cavalry and Saddle Horse, with Remarks on Pacing and Leaping, Observations on Breeding, etc., etc., etc., by G. Orr, Esq. 1803. *Coloured frontispiece*, small 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 7s 6d

512 **MILITARY.**—BURGOYNE (Capt. R. H.) HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE 93RD SUTHERLAND HIGHLANDERS, now the Second Battalion Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. 1883. *Coloured and other plates*, 8vo, *cloth*, 10s

513 **MILITARY.**—Count Mansfield's Directions of Warre, given to all His Officers and Souldiers in generall. 1624. Small 4to, *parchment*, 10s 6d

1514 **MILITARY.**—Historical Record of the Eighteenth, or the Royal Irish Regiment of Foot, containing an Account of the Formation of the Regiment in 1684, and of its subsequent Services to 1848, compiled by Richard Cannon. 1848. *With three coloured illustrations*, 8vo, *cloth, as issued*, 9s

1515 **MILITARY.**—Historical Record of the Eighty-Sixth or Royal County Down Regiment of Foot: containing an Account of the Formation of the Regiment in 1793, and of its subsequent services to 1842. *Two coloured plates*, 8vo, *red cloth*, 7s 6d

1516 **MILITARY.**—Historical Record of the Fifty-third, or the Shropshire Regiment of Foot, containing an Account of the Formation of the Regiment in 1755, and of its subsequent Services to 1848, by Richard Cannon. 1849. *With* coloured *plates*, 8vo, *original cloth*, 9s

1517 **MILITARY.**—Historical Record of the Fourth, or Royal Irish Regiment of Dragoon Guards, containing an Account of the Formation of the Regiment in 1685, and of its subsequent Services to 1838. 1839. *Three coloured plates*, 8vo, *red cloth*, 8s 6d

1518 **MILITARY.**—Historical Record of the Second, or Queen's Regiment of Dragoon Guards: (Queen's Bays); containing an Account of the Formation of the Regiment in 1685, and of its subsequent Services to 1837. 1837. *With four* coloured *illustrations shewing the different uniforms of* 1687, 1760, 1794, *and* 1837, 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 12s 6d

1519 **MILITARY.**—Historical Record of the Seventh or The Queen's own Regiment of Hussars: containing an Account of the Origin of the Regiment in 1690 and of its subsequent Services to 1842. 1842. *Coloured plate of the uniform*, 8vo, *red cloth*, 7s 6d

1520 **MILITARY.**—Historical Record of the Seventy-Second Regiment, or the Duke of Albany's own Highlanders; containing an account of the formation of the regiment in 1778 and of its subsequent services to 1848, by R. Cannon, Esq. 1848. *Two coloured plates*, 8vo, *cloth*, 7s 6d

1521 **MILITARY.**—Historical Record of the Sixth, or Royal First Warwickshire, Regiment of Foot, containing an Account of the Formation of the Regiment in the year 1674, and of its subsequent services to 1838. 1839. *Coloured plates*, 8vo, *cloth*, 7s 6d

1522 **MILITARY.**—Historical Record of the Sixteenth, or the Queen's Regiment of Light Dragoons, Lancers, containing an Account of the Formation of the Regiment in 1759, and of its subsequent Services to 1841. 1841. *With* coloured *illustration*, 8vo, *cloth, as issued*, 9s

1523 **MILITARY.**—Historical Record of the Tenth, or the North Lincolnshire Regiment of Foot, containing an Account of the Formation of the Regiment in 1685, and of its subsequent services to 1847, by Richard Cannon. 1847. *Four coloured plates*, 8vo, *red cloth*, 9s

1524 **MILITARY.**—Historical Record of the Third or Prince of Wales' Regiment of Dragoon Guards, containing an Account of the Formation of the Regiment in 1685, and of its Subsequent Services to 1838. 1838. *Coloured plates*, 8vo, *cloth*, 7s 6d

1525 **MILITARY.**—Historical Record of the Twelfth, or the East Suffolk Regiment of Foot, containing an Account of the Formation of the Regiment in 1685, and of its Subsequent Services to 1847, by Richard Cannon. 1848. *Coloured plates*, 8vo, *cloth*, 9s

1526 **MILITARY.**—Historical Record of the Twelfth, or the Prince of Wales' Royal Regiment of Lancers, containing an Account of the Formation of the Regiment in 1715, and of its Subsequent Services to 1842. 1842. *Coloured plate, cloth*, 7s 6d

1527 **MILITARY.**—Historical Record of the Twentieth, or the East Devonshire Regiment of Foot, containing an Account of the Formation of the Regiment in 1688, and of its Subsequent Services to 1848, compiled by Richard Cannon. 1848. *With* coloured *illustrations*, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 9s

1528 **MILITARY.**—Hort (*Lt.-Col.*) The Man who Eloped with his own Wife. 1850. *Coloured plates by* Alfred Ashley, 8vo, *pictorial covers, as issued*, 9s

529 **MILITARY.**—Instructions Designed for the Use of Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Privates of the Woodley and other Volunteer Cavalry, by W. Penny. *Reading*, N.D. (*about* 1800). 12mo, *old morocco extra*, 6s 6d

530 **MILITARY.**—The Complete Captain, or an Abridgement of Cesar's Warres, with Observations upon them; together with a Collection of the Order of the Militia of the Ancients; and a Particular Treatise of Modern War; written by the late Great Generall, the Duke of Rohan, Englished by J. C(ruso). *Cambridge*, 1640.—The Art of Warre, or Military Discourses,

Of leavying, marching, encamping; and embattailing an armie.
Of building, defending, and expugning forts and fortified cities.
Of Ordinance, Petards, and Fireworks.
Of the several duties of officers and souldiers.
Of the Grecian and Romaine Militia, and forming of Battalions, etc.

by the Lord of Praissac. Englished by J(ohn) C(ruso). *Ib.*, 1639. *Numerous engravings*, 2 vols in 1, small 8vo, *very fine copies in the original calf*, £1 5s

531 **MILTON** (John) Amyntor, or a Defence of Milton's Life, containing a General Apology for all Writings of that kind, a Catalogue of Books, attributed in the Primitive Times to Jesus Christ, His Apostles, etc., a Complete History of the Book entituled Icon Basilike, proving Dr. Gauden and not King Charles the First, to be the author of it, etc., etc. 1699. 8vo, *a fine copy in original sheep*, £1 10s

532 **MILTON** (John) Andreini (G. B.) L'Adamo, SACRA REPRESENTATIONE. *Milano*, 1617. *Forty singular engravings by Proccaccini*, 4to, *russia, gilt edges* (cheap), VERY FINE COPY, £5 18s

This work is supposed to have suggested to Milton the idea of his writing his *Paradise Lost*. "Yet," says Walker, "this Drama was so little known in England that its existence is denied by Mr. Mickle, who coincided with some Italian Literati that no such author as Andreini was known in Italy."

Edwards' copy sold for £15.

533 **MILTON** (John) A Reply to the Answer (Printed by his Majestie's Command at Oxford) to a Printed Booke intituled Observations upon some of his Majestie's late Answers and Expresses, by J. M. 1642. First Edition, *some leaves very closely cut in lower margin*, 4to, *half bound, neat*, 5s

534 **MILTON** (John) A Treatise of Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes: Shewing that it is not lawful for any power on earth to compell in Matters of Religion. The Author J. M. *London, printed by Tho. Newcombe, anno* 1659. First Edition, 12mo, *fine copy in the original sheep*, £3 3s

535 **MONEY-CATCHING.**—The Pleasant Art of Money-Catching, Treating of the Origin and Invention of Money, the Misery of Wanting it, How to Pay Debts without it, etc., to which is added How to Turn a Penny, or the Art of Thriving, with several other things both pleasant and profitable. 1737. 12mo, *sheep, curious frontispiece*, 12s

In this book, from its title apparently devoted to money grubbers and money grubbing, the author manages to inculcate some sound moral lessons and good rules of life. thus:—

"Sum up at Night what thou hast done by Day,
And in the Morning, what thou hast to do,
Dress and undress thy Soul; mark the Decay
And growth of it; if with thy Watch, that too
Be down, then wind up both; since we shall be
Most surely judg'd, make thy Accounts agree."

Pages 115 to 154 contain many curious receipts for cheap dieting and numerous proverbs.

536 **MONTHLY FAST.**—An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the Better Observation of the Monthly Fast. 1642. Quarto, *half bound*, 3s

537 **MONTROSE** (James, *Marquis of*) The Declaration of, 1650—Extracts of a Declaration of the Committee of Estates of the Parliament of Scotland, in Vindication of their Proceedings from the Aspersions of a Scandalous Pamphlet published by that excommunicate Traytor, James Grahame, under the Title of a Declaration of James, Marquis of Montrosse, etc., etc., as also of a Declaration and Warning unto all the Members of this Kirk and Kingdom. *Edinburgh*, 1650. 4to, *newly half bound*, 7s 6d

1538 **MUSIC.**—A Comparison between the French and Italian Musick and Operas, translated from the French, with some remarks, to which is added a critical discourse upon Operas in England, and a means proposed for their Improvement. 1709. Small 8vo, *sewn*, 4s 6d

1539 **NAPOLEON.**—Minutes of a Conversation with Napoleon Bonaparte, during his Residence in Elba, in January, 1815. 1839. 8vo, *sewn*, 4s 6d

1540 **NORTHUMBERLAND (Henry Percy, *Earl of*)** A True and Summarie Reporte of the Declaration of some Part of the Earle of Northumberland's Treasons, delivered publiquelie in the Court at the Starre Chamber by the Lord Chancellour and others of Her Majestie's most Honourable Privie Counsell, and Counsell Learned, by Her Majestie's Special Commandment, together with the Examinations and Depositions of sundrie Persons touching the maner of his most Wicked and Violent Murder committed upon himselfe with his owne hand, in the Towre of London, the 20 day of June 1585. Small 4to, *sewn* (*very scarce*), £1 5s

Mr. Bindley's copy sold for £2 12s 6d.

1541 **NORWAY.**—Commentarii Historici Duo hactenus inediti alter De Regibus verustis Norvagicis alter, De Profectione Danorumin Terram Sanctam circa annum 1185, Susceptam eodem tempore ab incerto autore conscriptus, cura olim et opera viri clarissimi, Johannis Kirchmanni Lubec. *Amstelodami*, 1684. 12mo, *velvet*, 10s 6d

1542 **OLD PLAY.**—Rowe (N.) The Tragedy of Jane Shore, written in imitation of Shakespeare's Style. *Bernard Lintott* (1714). First Edition, 4to, *sewn*, fine uncut copy, 12s 6d

1543 **OLD PLAY.**—The Apparition; or the Sham-Wedding: a Comedy, as it is Acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane by Her Majesty's Servants, by a Gentleman of Christ-Church College, in Oxford. 1714. First Edition, 4to, *sewn*, fine uncut copy, 12s 6d

1544 **OLD PLAY.**—The Changling: as it was Acted (with great applause) by the Servants of His Royal Highness the Duke of York, at the Theatre in Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 1668. 4to, *fine copy*, *sewn*, *unbound*, 7s 6d

By Thomas Middleton and William Rowley.

1545 **OLD PLAY.**—Tuke (Sir Samuel) The Adventures of Five Houres: a Tragi-Comedy, as it is Acted at His Royal Highness the Duke of York's Theatre. 1671. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

A very good play.

1546 **PHIZ.**—A Peep at the Pixies, or Legends of the West, by Mrs. Bray. 1854. First Edition, *with illustrations by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 10s

1547 **PHIZ.**—Carleton (William) Valentine M'Clutchy, the Irish Agent; or, the Chronicles of Castle Cumber; together with Pious Aspirations, Permissions, Vouchsafements, and other Sanctified Privileges of Solomon M'Slime, a Religious Attorney. *Dublin*, 1847. FIRST EDITION, *with twenty clever illustrations by* Phiz (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, *with the original covers preserved at end*, £2 10s

1548 **PHIZ.**—Christmas Day; and How it was Spent by Four Persons in the House of Fograss, Fograss, Mowton and Snorton, Bankers, by Christian Le Ros. 1854. First Edition, *engravings by "Phiz,"* small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 10s

1549 **PHIZ.**—Dame Perkins and her Grey Mare, or The Mount for Market, by Lindon Meadows. 1866. First Edition, *with eight amusing and very clever* coloured *illustrations by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 4to, *handsomely bound in new calf extra prettily tooled, gilt over the original gilt edges*, uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 18s

550 **PHIZ.**—De Foe (Daniel) The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, with a Life of the Author. 1851. *With several spirited illustrations by* "Phiz" (*H. K. Browne*), the First Edition *with these plates*, 8vo, *very nice copy in new mottled calf, super extra, gilt over the original gilt edges*, uncut, *with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 15s

551 **PHIZ.**—Grant (James) Sketches in London. 1838. First Edition, 24 *spirited engravings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), *and others, calf super extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £2 10s

Very scarce. This work was started in parts, in emulation of "Sketches by Boz." The early numbers were illustrated by unknown artists. The two etchings illustrating the "Lumber Troop" are thought to be the work of G. A. Sala; but Hablot K. Browne accepted an engagement, and contributed 18 out of the 24 plates. Among these may be recognised the types of many characters with which the public were to become familiar in the novels of Charles Dickens. There can be no doubt that to admirers of "Phiz" this volume is most interesting as containing some of the earliest and most characteristic work of that artist.

552 **PHIZ.**—Hook (Theodore) Precepts and Practice. 1840. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the choice engravings by* H. K. Browne ("Phiz"), *and a fine portrait of the author*, 3 vols, 8vo, *handsomely bound in calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original cloth covers preserved at end of each volume, by* Riviere, *a beautiful copy*, £5 15s

553 **PHIZ.**—Humorous Papers by Frederick Eastwood. 1877. First Edition, *with illustrations by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne). Small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 6s

554 **PHIZ.**—James (G. P. R.) The Commissioner, or De Lunatico Inquirendo. *Dublin*, 1843. First Edition, *with* 28 *capital illustrations by* Phiz (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original cover preserved at end, by* Riviere, £3 10s

This work is said to have been edited by Charles Lever.

555 **PHIZ.**—Lauder (Sir Thomas Dick) Legendary Tales of the Highlands, a Sequel to Highland Rambles. 1841. First Edition, *with humorous illustrations by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £4 10s

556 **PHIZ.**—Letters Left at the Pastrycook's, being the clandestine correspondence between Kitty Clover at School and her "dear friend" in town, edited by Horace Mayhew. 1853. First Edition, *with illustrations by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, *with the original covers at end*, £1 7s 6d

557 **PHIZ.**—Mayhew (Augustus) Paved with Gold, or the Romance and Reality of the London Streets, an Unfashionable Novel. 1858. First Edition, *with fine etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £3 7s 6d

558 **PHIZ.**—Morals from the Churchyard, in a series of cheerful Fables. 1838. First Edition, *with pretty woodcuts by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 12mo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 10s

559 **PHIZ.**—Pelham (Camden) The Chronicles of Crime, or the Newgate Calendar, being a series of Memoirs and Anecdotes of Notorious Characters who have outraged the Laws of Great Britain, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time . . . . including a number of curious cases never before published. 1841. First Edition, *with* 52 *admirable etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 2 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £4 15s

560 **PHIZ.**—Reach (Angus B.) A Romance of a Mince-Pie, an Incident in the Life of John Chirrup, of Forty-Winks, Pastry-cook and Confec-tioner. 1848. First Edition, *clever illustrations by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 12mo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 10s

1561 **PHIZ.**—Sam Spangles, or the History of a Harlequin, by Stirling Coyne. 1866. First Edition, *with illustrations by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *with the cover at end, by* Riviere, £1 5s

1562 **PHIZ.**—School Days at Saxonhurst, by "One of the Boys." 1867. First Edition, *front and vignette by* "Phiz," small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *with covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, 18s

1563 **PHIZ.**—Sir Guy de Guy, a Stirring Romaunt, showing how the Briton drilled for his Fatherland, Won a Heiress, Got a Pedigree, and Caught the Rheumatism. 1864. First Edition, *with* six full-page coloured plates *and* forty *other illustrations all by* "Phiz," 8vo, *choicely bound in calf extra, gilt back, sides, and inside borders, with the original cloth covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 15s

The largest series of illustrations "Phiz" produced in the time, under consideration, was the work ultimately published under the title of "Sir Guy de Guy" in 1864. These consisted of between fifty and sixty quarto drawings, and the artist's original idea was to publish the series by lithography as "The Adventures of Pott," with a rhyming commentary by himself. The artist carried the sketches to Mr. George Halse, and asked his advice in the matter. Mr. Halse, having some experience in literary undertakings, saw at once the merits of the designs and the poverty of the accompanying verses. He suggested an alteration in the projected work, made a selection of forty from the series, and, at the artist's request, wrote poetical letterpress to go with the work. Sir Guy de Guy was the result, and Mr. Halse took the *nom de plume* of "Rattlebrain" for the occasion. The title and scheme of the book as published were entirely Mr. Halse's, who utilized the drawings as far as possibe, and when they were unsuitable the designs were altered to suit the text. The *Athenæum* at the time called the book "a remarkably brilliant example of its kind."—*Thompson's Life of Phiz.*

1564 **PHIZ.**—Smedley (Frank E.) The Fortunes of the Colville Family, or a Cloud and its Silver Lining, a Christmas Story. 1856. First Edition, *with two clever etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), small 8vo, *choice copy in new mottled calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 10s

1565 **PHIZ.**—Solomon Seesaw, by J. P. Robertson, senior author of Letters on Paraguay. 1839. First Edition, *with clever etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 3 vols, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £5 5s

1566 **PHIZ.**—Stowe (H. Beecher) The Minister's Wooing. 1859. First Edition, *with illustrations by* "Phiz," 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £2 2s

1567 **PHIZ.**—The Hand-book of Swindling, by the late Captain Barabbas Whitefeather, edited by John Jackdaw. 1839. First Edition, *with very spirited etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges as issued,* uncut, *with the covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 15s

1568 **PHIZ.**—The History of the Life of Jonathan Wild the Great, by Henry Fielding, Esq., to which is added a contemporary Life of Jonathan Wild, also J. W.'s advice to his successor, and proposals for an Hospital for Decayed and Infirm Thief-Takers. 1840. First Edition, *with spirited etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £2 5s

1569 **PHIZ.**—The Humorous Works of the Late Gifted Hopkins, from Manuscripts found in his desk after his decease. n.d. First Edition, *with eight full-page illustrations by* "Phiz," 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 10s

1570 **PHIZ.**—The Old English Squire, a Song, the Words by Stephen Oliver, the Music composed by D. Blake. 1838. First Edition, *with characteristic etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 2s

1571 **PHIZ.**—The Voyages, Dangerous Adventures, and Imminent Escapes of Capt. Richard Falconer. 1838. *Clever frontispiece and vignette by* "Phiz," First Edition *with these plates,* 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 2s 6d

72 **PHIZ.**—Tom Moody's Tales, edited by Mark Lemon. 1864. First Edition, *with a very spirited etched frontispiece and twelve other illustrations by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), square 8vo, *a choice copy, in new stained calf extra, prettily tooled, gilt over the original gilt edges,* uncut, *with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £2 2s

"You all knew Tom Moody."—*Old Song.*

73 **PHIZ.**—Ulf, the Minstrel, or the Princess Diamonduckz and the Hazel Fairy, a Dragon Story for Christmas, by Robert B. Brough. N.D. First Edition, *with numerous engravings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 12mo, *mottled calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 6s

74 ——— Another copy, *calf extra, gilt edges, with covers at end, by* Riviere, 18s

75 **POLITICAL ECONOMY.**—A Letter to a Freeholder on the Late Reduction of the Land Tax to One Shilling in the Pound. 1732. 8vo, *sewn,* 3s 6d

76 **POLITICAL ECONOMY.**—A Letter from a Member of Parliament for a Borough in the West to a Noble Lord in his neighbourhood there, concerning the Excise-Bill, and the manner and causes of Losing it. 8vo, *sewn,* 4s

77 **POLITICAL ECONOMY.**—A Letter from a Member of Parliament to a Friend in the Country concerning the Sum of £115,000 granted for the Service of the Civil List. 1729. 8vo, *sewn,* 3s 6d

78 **POLITICAL ECONOMY.**—A Letter from a Member of Parliament to his Friends in the Country concerning the Duties on Wine and Tobacco. 1733. 8vo, *sewn,* 3s 6d

79 **POLITICAL ECONOMY.**—An Historical Account of the Proceedings of the last House of Commons, relating to the Trade, Rights, and Liberties of their Country, extracted from their Votes, with Proper Remarks, etc. 8vo, *sewn,* 3s 6d

80 **POLITICAL ECONOMY.**—Some Considerations concerning the Publick Funds, the Publick Revenues, and the Annual Supplies, granted by Parliament, occasioned by a Late Pamphlet, etc. 1735. 8vo, *sewn,* 4s

81 **POLITICAL ECONOMY.**—Some Observations upon a Paper Intituled the List, that is, of those who voted for and against the Excise-Bill. 1733. 8vo, *sewn,* 4s

82 **POLITICAL ECONOMY.**—The Report of the Commissioners for Taking, Examining, and Stating the Public Accounts of the Kingdom, etc. 1711. 8vo, *sewn,* 3s 6d

83 **POLITICAL ECONOMY.**—The Rise and Fall of the Late Projected Excise, Impartially considered by a Friend to the English Constitution. 1733. 8vo, *sewn,* 4s

84 **POLITICAL ECONOMY.**—The Second Report of the Commissioners for the Taking, Examining and Stating the Publick Accounts, etc. 1712. 8vo, *sewn,* 3s 6d

85 **POLITICAL ECONOMY.**—The Whigs Vindicated. The objections that are commonly brought against them answered. And the present Ministry proved to be the best friends to the real welfare of England, etc., by John Withers. 1715. 8vo, *sewn,* 3s

POLITICAL ECONOMY.—*See* also under America.

86 **PRIME MINISTERS.**—A Short History of Prime Ministers in Great Britain. 1733. Sm. 8vo, *sewn, unbound,* 3s 6d

87 **QUAKERS.**—The Quakers Art of Courtship, or the Yea-and-Nay Academy of Compliments, containing several curious Discourses, by way of Dialogues, Letters, and Songs, between Brethren and green apron'd Sisters. As also many rare and Comical Humours, Tricks, Adventures and Cheats of a Canting Bully. With several other matters very pleasant and delightful. Calculated for the meridian of the Gull and Mouth, and may indifferently serve the Brethren of the Windmill Order, for Modification in any part of Will-a-wisp-Land. By the Author of Teagueland Jests. 1710. *Woodcut frontispiece,* 12mo, *wormed, old sheep (a quaint volume),* £1 1s

1588 **QUAKERS.**—THE PRINCIPLES OF THE LEADING QUAKERS TRULY REPRESENTED as Inconsistent with the Fundamental Doctrines of the Christian Religion, or a Vindication of the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry from the Charge of Misrepresenting them; in Answer to a Late Letter to his Lordship on that occasion, by T. S., and a Pamphlet entitled, A Cloud of Witnesses, etc., by J. B. 1732. LARGE PAPER, 8vo, *old red morocco extra, broad borders, and centre ornaments on sides, gilt edges*, £1 10s

1589 **RABY RATTLER.**—ROWLAND BRADSHAW, HIS STRUGGLES AND ADVENTURES ON THE WAY TO FAME, by the author of "RABY RATTLER." 1848. FIRST EDITION, *with* 28 *clever illustrations by S. P. Fletcher*, 8vo, VERY CHOICE COPY *in stained calf extra, prettily tooled, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original cloth covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

1590 **RABY RATTLER.**—THE FORTUNES AND ADVENTURES OF RABY RATTLER AND HIS MAN FLOSS. 1846. FIRST EDITION, *with* 28 *illustrations by S. P. Fletcher*, 8vo, FINE COPY, *in stained calf super extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE *(a nice book)* £2 10s

1591 **REACH (Angus B.)** THE NATURAL HISTORY OF HUMBUGS. 1847. FIRST EDITION, *with engravings by* A. HENNING, 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges* UNCUT, *with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 1s

1592 **ROWLANDSON (T.)** A LECTURE ON HEADS by GEORGE ALEXANDER STEVENS, with additions as delivered by Mr. CHARLES LEE LEWES, to which is added An Essay on Satire. 1808. FIRST EDITION, *with twenty-five humorous characteristic prints from drawings by Woodward by* THOMAS ROWLANDSON, sm. 8vo, *fine copy in calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

1593 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** CHESTERFIELD TRAVESTIE, or SCHOOL FOR MODERN MANNERS. 1803. FIRST EDITION, *embellished with* 10 *humorous coloured caricatures by* THOMAS ROWLANDSON, small 8vo, *in morocco extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

1594 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** MILITARY ADVENTURES OF JOHNNY NEWCOME, with an Account of his Campaigns on the PENINSULA and PALL MALL, with SKETCHES by ROWLANDSON, and Notes by an Officer. 1815. FIRST EDITION, *with humorous* COLOURED *illustrations by* THOMAS ROWLANDSON, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

1595 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF THE RENOWNED BARON MUNCHAUSEN, containing Singular Travels, Campaigns, Voyages, and Adventures, as also an Account of a Voyage to the Moon and Dog Star. 1809. FIRST EDITION, *with clever* COLOURED *engravings by* THOMAS ROWLANDSON, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 18s

1596 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** THE ENGLISH DANCE OF DEATH, from the Designs of Thomas Rowlandson, with Metrical Illustrations by the author of "Dr. Syntax." 1815-16. 2 vols.—THE DANCE OF LIFE, a Poem, by the author of "Dr. Syntax," illustrated with coloured engravings by Thomas Rowlandson. 1817 —Together 3 vols, 8vo, FIRST EDITIONS, *with fine impressions of the inimitable coloured illustrations by* THOMAS ROWLANDSON, *nice clean copies in the original orange cloth gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT *(very rare in this state)*, £18 18s

These volumes are considered to be the finest examples of book illustrating that this celebrated caricaturist executed.

1597 **ROWLANDSON.**—THE TOUR OF DR. SYNTAX THROUGH LONDON, or the Pleasures and Miseries of the Metropolis, a Poem. 1820. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous characteristic* COLOURED *plates in Rowlandson's style*, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edge gilt*, UNCUT, £4 18s

1598 ——— *another copy, calf, gilt edges*, £2 18s

599 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** THE PLEASURES OF HUMAN LIFE,
Investigated . . . . . Cheerfully,
Elucidated . . . . . Satirically,
Promulgated . . . . . Explicitly, and
Discussed . . . . . Philosophically,
in a Dozen Dissertations on Male, Female, and Neuter Pleasures, interspersed with various Anecdotes and Expounded by numerous Annotations by HILARIS BENEVOLUS AND CO. 1807. FIRST EDITION, *with fine coloured engravings by* THOMAS ROWLANDSON, *and two frontispieces*, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

600 **SCOTLAND.**—A Letter from Lord General Cromwel concerning the Rendition of the Castle of Edinburgh to His Excellency on Articles. Together with the Passages between His Excellency and the Governor in order hereunto, and the Articles upon which the same were surrendered, and a List of the Ordnance and Ammunition therein. 1650. Sm. 4to, *sewn*, 6s 6d

601 **SMITH (Albert)** THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BALLET-GIRL. 1847. FIRST EDITION, *engravings by A. Henning*, 12mo, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *with the original covers at end*, 18s

602 **SMITH (Albert)** THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE IDLER UPON TOWN. 1848. FIRST EDITION, *with engravings by* A. HENNING, 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 1s

603 **SMITH (Albert)** THE NATURAL HISTORY OF STUCK-UP PEOPLE. 1847. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *numerous engravings, brown calf extra, top edges gilt, with the original covers at end*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, 15s

604 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—Unparallel'd Cruelty: or the Tryal of CAPTAIN JEANE, OF BRISTOL, who was convicted at the Old Bailey for the murder of his Cabbin-Boy, who he put to death in the most horrid and barbarous manner that ever was heard of, etc., etc. 1726. Sm. 8vo, *sewn*, 4s

605 **STAR-CHAMBER** CASES, shewing what causes properly belong to the Cognizance of that Court, etc. 1630. Sm. 4to, *boards*, 4s

606 **TITHES.**—Of The Right of Tithes, a Divinity Determination in the Publick Divinity Schools of the University of Cambridge, by Rev. Lancelot Andrews. 1647. Sm. 4to, *boards*, 5s

607 **THE GENTLEMAN'S CALLING.** *T. Garthwait*, 1660. FIRST EDITION, *engraved frontispiece and title and two other engravings*, 12mo, *very fine copy in the original sheep*, £2 2s
At end are ten pages, "Private Devotions," which were cancelled, and are torn across by the binder.

608 **THE WHOLE DUTY OF PRAYER**, Containing Devotions for every Day in the Week, and for Several Occasions, Ordinary and Extraordinary, by the Author of The Whole Duty of Man, Necessary for all Families. 1692. FIRST EDITION, *very pretty engraved frontispiece and title*, 12mo, *fine copy in old sheep*, £1 1s

609 **THE WHOLE DUTY OF MAN,** LAID DOWN IN A PLAIN WAY FOR THE USE OF THE MEANEST READER, Divided into XVII Chapters one whereof being read every Lord's Day, the whole may be read over thrice in the Year, Necessary for all Families, with Private Devotions. *T. Garthwait*, 1659. FIRST EDITION, *engraved title and frontispicce*, sm. 8vo, *morocco by Hayday*, £10 10s
A remarkably interesting and very rare volume, we cannot trace the sale of a copy of the first edition for over thirty years.

610 **VIRGIL.**—L'Eneide Di Virgilio del commendatore Annibal Caro. *In Parigi*, 1760. *Portraits and beautiful full-page and vignette illustrations by Zocchi*, 2 vols, 8vo, *original french marbled calf gilt*, 15s

Telegraphic Address—"LYCIDAS," LONDON.

1611 **VIRGIL.**—Parerga et Ornaments Cælo Expressa, and P. Virgilli Maronis Opera Illustranda Sculptore Jo. Dominico Florillo, In Editione Virgilii Heyniana. *Lond.*, 1793. Olim Vulgata Denuogue Elegantiorum Virorum in Usum Impressa, Ordine Parergorum Priore, Utpote Qui cum Rerum Ordine minus apte Congrueret, Immutato, Accedit Recensus Eorundem, a Chr. Gottl. Heyne, Ex Editione Eadem. *Londini*, 1812. *A series of* 74 *very beautiful engravings*, 8vo, *limp morocco*, £1 5s

1612 **WALLER (Edmund)** POEMS, ETC., WRITTEN UPON SEVERAL OCCASIONS, AND TO SEVERAL PERSONS, BY EDMUND WALLER, ESQ., NEVER TILL NOW CORRECTED AND PUBLISHED, WITH THE APPROBATION OF THE AUTHOR. *H. Herringman*, 1664. Small 8vo, *wormed in lower margins, original sheep*, £1 10s

1613 **WHETSTONE (George)** THE ENGLISH MYRROR, a regard wherein all estates may behold the conquests of envy, etc. *At London*, 1586. **Black Letter**, *a small hole on last page carefully mended*, small 4to, *brown morocco extra, paned sides, gilt edges, by Riviere & Son*, £6 6s

"This work is valuable in an historical point of view, as it refers to various events in the reign of Q. Elizabeth previous to its date, and more especially to the conspiracies against the Queen."—LOWNDES.

1614 **WILSON (Thomas)** THE ARTE OF RHETORIQUE, FOR THE USE OF ALL SOCHE AS ARE STUDIOUS OF ELOQUENCE, set forth in Englishe by THOMAS WILSON, 1553, and now newlie sette forthe againe, with a Prologue to the Reader. *Anno Dni.* 1562, *imprinted at London by Jhon Kingston.*—THE RULE OF REASON, CONTEINYNG THE ART OF LOGIKE, set forthe in Englishe, and newlie corrected, by Thomas Wilson, *Anno Domini* 1562, *imprinted at London by Jhon Kingston.* 2 vols in 1, small 4to, *woodcut titles*, **black letter**, *old calf gilt*, FROM GEORGE THE THIRD'S LIBRARY, *with the royal arms on sides*, £7 7s

1615 **WILTSHIRE.**—The Salisbury Quarrel Ended, or the Last Letter of the Citizen of New Sarum to Mr. Hoadley, etc. (1710). Small 8vo, *sewn*, 3s

1616 **WITHER (George).**—An Account of George Wither and His Works. AN ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT. Sæc. XIX. Probably the work of Thomas Park. 8vo, *boards (unique)*, 10s 6d

1617 **WORCESTERSHIRE.**—A Narrative of the Barbarous and Unheard of Murder of Mr. John Hayes, by Catherine, his wife, Thomas Billings, and Thomas Wood, wherein every minute circumstance attending that horrid affair, and the wonderful Providence of God in the Discovery of the Actors therein, etc., etc. (1726). Small 8vo, *frontispiece, sewn*, 4s 6d

1618 **WORDSWORTH (William).**—POEMS, IN TWO VOLUMES, BY WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, Author of Lyrical Ballads (1807). FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo *old calf gilt*, FINE COPY, £4 4s

1619 **WORDSWORTH (William)** YARROW REVISITED, AND OTHER POEMS 1835. FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo, *original boards, uncut*, PRESENTATION COPY FROM AUTHOR, £1 1s

1620 **WRIGHT (Thomas,** *F.S.A.*) CARICATURE HISTORY OF THE GEORGES, OR Annals of the House of Hanover, compiled from the SQUIBS, BROADSIDES, WINDOW PICTURES, LAMPOONS, AND PICTORIAL CARICATURES OF THE TIME. *John Camden Hotten*, N.D. (1867). FIRST EDITION, *with a coloured frontispiece and nearly* FOUR HUNDRED *illustrations on steel and wood, after* THOMAS ROWLANDSON, JAMES GILLRAY, *etc., etc., by F. W. Fairholt*, LARGE PAPER COPY, ONLY A SMALL NUMBER PRINTED FOR SUBSCRIBERS, 4to, *half red morocco extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

1621 **YORKSHIRE.**—His Majestie's Answer to the Declaration of Both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Commission of Array. *York*, 1642. **Black Letter**, *title, etc., dust soiled*, small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

522 **AINSWORTH (William Harrison)** A COMPLETE SET OF HIS NOVELS. ALL FIRST EDITIONS. *Illustrated by George Cruikshank, Phiz, John Gilbert, etc., etc.*, 85 vols, 8vo, *uniformly and very handsomely bound in full red morocco extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE & SON, *with the original covers preserved at end of each*, £175

ookwood, illustrations by George Cruikhank. 1836. (First illustrated edition.)
ack Sheppard, illustrations by George Cruikshank. 1839. 3 vols
he Tower of London, illustrations by George Cruikshank. 1840
uy Fawkes, or the Gunpowder Treason, illustrations by George Cruikshank. 841. 3 vols
he Miser's Daughter, illustrations by George Cruikshank. 1842. 3 vols
Vindsor Castle, illustrations by George Cruikshank and Tony Johannot. 1843. First octavo edition.)
aint James's, or the Court of Queen Anne, with illustrations by George Cruikshank. 1844. 3 vols
uriol, or the Elixir of Life, illustrations by Phiz. *New Monthly Magazine*, 1845-6
ld Saint Paul's, a Tale of the Plague and he Fire, illustrations by John Franklin nd H. K. Browne. 1847. (First octavo edition.)
richton, with illustrations by H. K. Browne. 1849. (First illustrated edition.)
mes the Second, or the Revolution of 688, frontispieces by Buss. 1849. 3 ols
he Flitch of Bacon, or the Custom of Dunmow, illustrations by John Gilbert. 854
he Lancashire Witches, a Romance of Pendle Forest, illustrations by John Gilbert. 1854. (First illustrated edition.)
allads: Romantic, Fantastical, and Humorous, illustrations by John Gilbert. 855
he Spendthrift, with illustrations by H. K. Browne. 1857
The Star-Chamber, illustrations by Phiz. 1857
Mervyn Clitheroe, illustrations by H. K. Browne. 1858
Ovingdean Grange, a Tale of the South Downs, illustrations by H. K. Browne. 1860
The Constable of the Tower, illustrations by John Gilbert. 1861. 3 vols
The Lord Mayor of London, or City Life in the Last Century. 1862. 3 vols
Cardinal Pole, or the Days of Philip and Mary. 1863. 3 vols
John Law, the Projector. 1864. 3 vols
The Spanish Match, or Charles Stuart at Madrid. 1865. 3 vols
The Constable de Bourbon. 1866. 3 vols
Old Court. 1867. 3 vols
Myddleton Pomfret. 1868. 3 vols
Hilary St. Ives. 1870. 3 vols
Boscobel, or the Royal Oak, a Tale of the year 1651, illustrations by J. H. Rimbault. 1872. 3 vols
The Good Old Times, the Story of the Manchester Rebels of '45. 1873. 3 vols
Merry England, or Nobles and Serfs. 1874. 3 vols
Preston Fight, or the Insurrection of 1715. 1875. 3 vols
The Goldsmith's Wife. 1875. 3 vols
The Leaguer of Lathom, a Tale of the Civil War in Lancashire. 1876. 3 vols
The Fall of Somerset. 1877. 3 vols
Beatrice Tyldesley. 1878. 3 vols
Stanley Brereton. (1881.) 3 vols
Beau Nash, or Bath in the Eighteenth Century. N.D. 3 vols

523 **AMERICA.**—Reflections, Moral and Political, on Great Britain and Her Colonies. 1770. 8vo, *half bound, uncut*, 10s
"A present from ye author, Mr. Wheelock" written on title, in a hand very like the poet Burns.

524 **AUSTRALIA.**—A View of Roseneath Ferry, near Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land, by Lycett. Date about 1800. Oblong 4to, 5s

525 **AUSTRALIA.**—Westall's Views of Port Jackson, Kanguroo Island, Port Lincoln, King George's Sound, Sir Edward Pellew's Group, Murray's Islands, Port Bowen, Malay Road, and Wreck Reef Bank, 9 *fine steel engravings by W. Westall. Published* 1814. Oblong 4to size, 15s

1626 **BACON (Francis)** Francisci De Verulamio Summi Angliæ Cancellarii Instauratio Magna, [*i.e.* Novum Organum, Sive Indicia Vera de Interpretatione Naturæ) *Londini*, 1620. First Edition, *beautifully engraved title by* S. Pass, small folio, *very fine and clean copy in old calf*, £4 18s

1627 **BACON (Francis)** Sylva Sylvarum; or, a Natural Historie in Ten Centuries, written by the Right Honourable Francis Lo. Verulam Viscount St. Alban, published after the Author's Death, by William Rawley, D.D. 1631. Small folio, *old calf, rebacked*, 9s

The First English Edition of the Decameron.

1628 **BOCCACCIO (Giovanni)**

THE

MODELL

OF

WIT, MIRTH, ELOQUENCE, AND CONVERSATION.

FRAMED IN TEN DAYES, OF AN HUNDRED CURIOUS PIECES. BY SEVEN HONOURABLE LADIES, AND THREE NOBLE GENTLEMEN.

PRESERVED TO POSTERITY BY THE RENOWNED JOHN BOCCACIO, THE FIRST REFINER OF ITALIAN PROSE, AND NOW TRANSLATED INTO ENGISH.

Printed by Isaac Jaggard, for Mathew Lownes.
1625. (Vol II, 1620).

2 vols, complete in 1, small folio. *Woodcut titles to each volume, and a great many quain. woodcuts throughout, sprinkled calf extra, by* Riviere, *rough gilt edges.* £21.

1629 **BAVANDE (William)** A Woorke of Joannes Ferrarius Montanus, TOUCHYNGE THE GOOD ORDERYNGE OF A COMMON WEALE, wherein as well Magistrates, as Private Persones, bee put in remembrance of their dueties, not as the Philosophers in their vaine tradicions have devised, but according to the Godlie Institutions and sounde Doctrine of Christianitie, Englished by William Bavande. 1559. *Imprinted at London by John Kingston for John Wright, etc., woodcut title*, small 4to, Black Letter, *panelled calf extra*, £4 4s

1630 **BROME (Richard)** FIVE NEW PLAYES, viz :—

The
- Mad Couple well Matcht.
- Novella.
- Court Beggar.
- City Wit.
- Damoiselle.

H. Moseley, etc., 1653. ——— —— FIVE NEW PLAYES, viz. :—
The English Moor, or the Mock Marriage.
The Love-Sick Court, or The Ambitious Politique.
Covent Garden Weeded.
The New Academy, or the New Exchange.
The Queen and Concubine.

A. Crook, 1659. First Editions of both series, *with two portraits by* T. Cross, some headlines cut and the *portraits mended*, 2 vols, small 8vo, *morocco extra, gilt edges on the rough, by* Riviere, *(very rare)*, £8 8s

1631 ——— Another copy of the First Series only. 1653. *Portrait neatly mended, calf extra, gilt on the rough by* Riviere, (*large copy*), £4 4s

632 **BORROW** (George) LAVENGRO; THE SCHOLAR, THE GYPSY, THE PRIEST. 1851. FIRST EDITION, *portrait of author*, 3 vols, 8vo, *original cloth*, UNCUT, £1 10s

633 **BORROW** (George) THE ROMANY RYE; a Sequel to "LAVENGRO." 1857. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth*, UNCUT, *(bright and clean set)*, £3 15s

634 **BROOKE** (Lord, *Fulke Greville*) CERTAINE LEARNED AND ELEGANT WORKES of the Right Honourable FULKE LORD BROOKE, WRITTEN IN HIS YOUTH, AND FAMILIAR EXERCISE WITH SIR PHILIP SIDNEY. 1633. FIRST EDITION, small folio, *original sheep*, £2 2s

A rare volume of poems.

635 **BROWNE** (Sir Thomas, *Author of Religio Medici*) Pseudodoxia Epidemica: or Enquiries into very many received Tenents and commonly presumed Truths. 1646. FIRST EDITION, small folio, *old calf*, 12s

636 **BURTON** (Henry) THE BAITING OF THE POPE'S BULL, or an Unmasking of the Mystery of Inquiry, folded up in a most Pernicious Breeve or Bull, sent by the Pope lately into England, to cause a Rent therein, for his Re-entry, with an Advertisement to the King's Seduced Subjects. *London, W. I. for Mitchell Sparke*, 1627. 4to, *with a curious woodcut on title, and the leaf full of explanation, half morocco extra, gilt edges, (rare)*, £1 15s

Burton, with Bastwicke and Prynne, was pilloried by order of the Star Chamber.

637 **BUTLER** (Samuel) HUDIBRAS, THE FIRST PART, written in the time of the late Wars. 1663.—HUDIBRAS, THE SECOND PART, by the Author of the First. 1664.—HUDIBRAS, THE THIRD AND LAST PART, written by the Author of the First and Second. 1678. FIRST EDITIONS, 3 vols, small 8vo, *tree calf extra, yellow edges*, £6 15s

The following are spurious editions of the First and Second Parts.

638 **BUTLER** (Samuel) Hudibras, the First Part, written in the time of the late Wars. *J. G. for R. Marriot*, 1663. 12mo, *calf extra*, £1 1s

639 ——— Another. *No Publisher's Name*, 1663. *Calf extra*, £1 5s

With Rose and Thistle on Title Page.

640 ——— Hudibras, the Second Part, by the Author of the First. 1664. 12mo, *calf extra*, £1 1s

641 **BYRON** (Lord) HOURS OF IDLENESS, A SERIES OF POEMS, ORIGINAL AND TRANSLATED, BY GEORGE GORDON, LORD BYRON, A MINOR. *Newark, S. and J. Ridge*, 1807. THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *beautifully bound in morocco, super extra, in the "Roger Payne" style, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* FRANCIS BEDFORD, £8 8s

Lord Byron's first published production and exceedingly scarce. The severe criticism which appeared in the *Edinburgh Review* on this volume was the origin of his lordship's famed "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers."

642 ——— Another Copy. ORIGINAL BOARDS, VERY FINE, £8 18s 6d

643 **CRUIKSHANK** (George).—AINSWORTH (WILLIAM HARRISON) THE MISER'S DAUGHTER, A TALE. 1842. FIRST EDITION, *with* 20 *excellent etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE *(a scarce book)*, £8 8s

644 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) CAROLINE (QUEEN) AND GEORGE IV.—A Collection of Twenty-two Tracts in Prose and Verse, Satires on the King, *with coloured frontispiece and a large number of satirical woodcuts and caricatures by* G. CRUIKSHANK. 1820. 8vo, *nicely bound in one volume, calf extra, yellow edges*, £3 3s

645 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) CLEMENT LORIMER, OR THE BOOK WITH THE IRON CLASPS, a Romance, by ANGUS B. REACH. 1849. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of the* 12 *powerful etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

1646 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** DER FRIESCHUTZ TRAVESTIE, by Septimus Globus, Esq.

Oh ! oh ! says he, I'm up to snuff !
It's No. 7 ! —— I've enough !
Last Act.

With Twelve Etchings by George Cruikshank, from Drawings by an Amateur; and the Original Tale whereon the German Opera is founded. 1824. FIRST EDITION, with GENUINE ORIGINAL COLOURED *impressions of the plates, by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

1647 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—DICKENS (Charles) THE ADVENTURES OF OLIVER TWIST, or the PARISH BOY'S PROGRESS. 1838. FIRST EDITION, *plates by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 3 vols, 8vo, *red morocco extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *with covers at end, by Worsfield,* £6 6s

1648 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—DICKENS (Charles) The PIC-NIC PAPERS, by Various Hands. 1841. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo, *with very spirited etchings by* GEO. CRUIKSHANK, PHIZ, etc., *morocco super extra, tooled back, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the covers preserved at end of each volume, by* WORSFIELD, £5 5s

1649 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** GEORGE CRUIKSHANK'S TABLE BOOK, EDITED BY GILBERT ABBOTT A'BECKETT. *Punch Office,* 1845. FIRST EDITION, *very fine etchings and woodcuts by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, *half morocco extra, gilt edges, by Tout,* £3 18s

1650 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** HELPS AND HINTS HOW TO PROTECT LIFE AND PROPERTY, with Instructions in Rifle and Pistol Shooting, etc., by Lieut.-Col. Baron de Berenger. 1835. FIRST EDITION, *numerous engravings by* GEORGE AND ROBERT CRUIKSHANK, HENRY ALKEN, etc., etc., 8vo, *fine copy in stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

1651 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** HISTORY OF THE IRISH REBELLION IN 1798, WITH MEMOIRS OF THE UNION, AND EMMETT'S INSURRECTION IN 1803, by W. H. MAXWELL, Esq. 1845. FIRST EDITION, *portraits and very fine etchings by George Cruikshank,* 8vo, *original cloth,* UNCUT, *as issued,* £8 8s

1652 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** KIT BAM'S ADVENTURES, or the Yarns of an Old Mariner, by MARY COWDEN CLARK. 1849. FIRST EDITION, *with clever etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, small 8vo, *very fine copy, in new stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 5s

1653 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** LAND AND SEA TALES, by the Old Sailor. 1836. FIRST EDITION, *with clever etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 2 vols, small 8vo, *choicely bound in new mottled calf extra, top edge gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

1654 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** MIRTH AND MORALITY, a Collection of Original Tales, by Carlton Bruce. 1835. *With twenty-one pretty woodcuts by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *by Worsfold, covers at end,* £1 4s

1655 **CRUIKSHANK (G.)** MORNINGS AT BOW STREET, a Selection of the most Humorous and Entertaining Reports which have appeared in the *Morning Herald,* by J. WIGHT, Bow Street Reporter to the *Morning Herald.* 1824.—MORE MORNINGS AT BOW STREET, a New Collection of Humorous and Entertaining Reports, by JOHN WIGHT, of the *Morning Herald.* 1825. FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH SERIES, *with fine impressions of the forty-six clever designs by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 2 vols, 8vo, *a nice copy in calf extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE *(scarce in this state),* £10 10s

Inserted in this copy is the fine etching that appeared as a frontispiece to the *Third Edition.*

1656 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** NEW YEAR'S DAY, a Winter's Tale, by MRS. GORE. *Fisher, Son & Co.,* N.D. FIRST EDITION, *with clever etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, with the covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

1657 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** ODDS AND ENDS, in Verse and Prose, by William Henry Merle, Esq. 1831. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous engravings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *by* ZÆHNSDORF, £1 10s

1658 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Peter Schlemihl, from the German of Lamotte Fouqué. 1824. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the admirable etchings by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* Riviere, £6 6s

Very scarce in this uncut state.

1659 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Popular Romances of the West of England, or the Drolls, Traditions, and Superstitions of Old Cornwall, collected and edited by Robert Hunt, F.R.S. 1865. Both Series Complete, First Editions, *with fine etched frontispieces by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols, 8vo, choice copy, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the covers at end of each volume, by* Riviere, £3 10s

1660 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Puck on Pegasus, by H. Cholmondeley Pennell. 1861. First Edition, *fine etched frontispiece by* George Cruikshank, *and illustrations by* John Leech, Phiz, Tenniel, etc., 8vo, *original cloth gilt, as issued*, £1 10s

1661 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Rejected Addresses; or, The New Theatrum Poetarum, Eighteenth Edition, carefully revised, with an original Preface and Notes, by the authors. 1833. *Portraits of the authors and several wood engravings by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *calf extra, by* Zaehnsdorf, uncut, £1 10s

The First Edition with George Cruikshank's designs.

1662 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Sunday in London, Illustrated in Fourteen Cuts, by George Cruikshank, and a few words by a friend of his; with a Copy of Sir Andrew Agnew's Bill. 1833. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the clever cuts*, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 2s

1663 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Tales of Humour, Gallantry, and Romance, Selected and translated from the Italian. 1824. First Edition, *with sixteen illustrative etchings by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, by* Riviere, £2 10s

1664 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Tales of Irish Life, illustrative of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the People. 1824. First Edition, *with clever designs by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols, small 8vo, *very fine copy, calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Zaehnsdorf, £6 6s

1665 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Talpa, or The Chronicles of a Clay Farm, an Agricultural Fragment, by C. W. H. 1852. First Edition, *with twenty-four excellent woodcuts by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 18s

1666 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) The Cigar, by the author of "Three Courses and a Dessert," etc. n.d. First Edition, *with numerous clever woodcuts, said to be by* George Cruikshank, thick 18mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 10s

1667 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) The Diverting History of John Gilpin: showing how he went farther than he intended and came safe home again. 1828. First Edition, *with six pretty wood engravings, by* George Cruikshank, *with a duplicate set* on India Paper added, 12mo, *red morocco extra, neatly tooled top edges gilt*, uncut, £2 10s

1668 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) The Epping Hunt, by Thomas Hood, Esq. 1829. First Edition, *with six pretty engravings by* George Cruikshank, *in two states*, India Proofs *and ordinary impressions*, 12mo, *red morocco extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £2 10s

1669 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) The Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, with Introductory Verses by Bernard Barton, *and illustrated with numerous engravings of drawings by* George Cruikshank, expressly designed for this Edition. *John Major*, 1831. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the clever engravings by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 10s

1670 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, BY W. H. IRELAND, ESQ., MEMBER OF THE ATHENÆUM OF SCIENCE AND ARTS AT PARIS. 1828. FIRST EDITION, *with all the beautifully* COLOURED *illustrations and the fine portraits, etc., by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, GENUINE FIRST IMPRESSIONS, 4 vols, 8vo, *a remarkably choice copy in the blue morocco super extra, tooled in a very pretty manner both on sides and back, with the Napoleon Eagle and Bee, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *in the best style, by* RIVIERE, £39 10s

A really beautiful copy of this truly noble work, one of the most difficult of books to find in such fine and genuine state

1671 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) THE LOST SON, a Winter's Tale, by Mrs. Gore. *Dean and Son. Frontispiece by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, small 8vo, *calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *with the original covers at end,* 10s 6d

This is really the "New Year's Day" under another title.

1672 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) THE TOOTHACHE IMAGINED BY HORACE MAYHEW AND REALIZED BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. *D. Bogue,* N.D. FIRST EDITION, *a series of forty-three* COLOURED *designs, in panoramic form, and two on covers, by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 12mo, *fine copy, in original boards* (RARE), £4 4s

1673 **CÆSAR.**—THE EIGHT BOOKES OF CAIUS JULIUS CÆSAR, CONTEYNING HIS MARTIALL EXPLOYTES IN THE REALME OF GALLIA, AND THE COUNTIES BORDERING UPON THE SAME, translated oute of Latin into English by ARTHUR GOLDINGE G. *Imprinted at London by William Seres, Anno* 1565. *Woodcut border around title, beautifully printed in* **Black Letter,** 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, a neat volume,* £3 3s

THE FIRST EDITION, AND VERY RARE.

1674 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) DADDY DARWIN'S DOVECOTE, a Country Tale by JULIANA HORATIA EWING. N.D. FIRST EDITION, *with coloured frontispiece and other engravings by* RANDOLPH CALDECOTT, small 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

1675 **CALDECOTT** (R.) HE WOULD BE A SOLDIER! a Sketch by R. MOUNTENAY JEPHSON. 1876. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by* R. CALDECOTT, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *with the original covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 7s 6d

1676 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) JACKANAPES, by JULIANA HORATIA EWING. 1884. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *with pretty engravings by* RANDOLPH CALDECOTT, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

1677 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) LOB LIE-BY-THE-FIRE, OR THE LUCK OF LINGBOROUGH, by JULIANA HORATIA EWING. N.D. FIRST EDITION, *with pretty engravings by* RANDOLPH CALDECOTT, small 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

1678 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) NORTH ITALIAN FOLK, Sketches of Town and Country Life, by Mrs. Comyns Carr. 1878. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous beautifully* COLOURED *plates by* R. CALDECOTT, *one of* 250 *copies specially coloured by hand,* 8vo, *choicely bound in marbled calf extra, elegantly tooled, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE (*a pretty book*), £1 10s

1679 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) OLD CHRISTMAS; from the Sketch Book of WASHINGTON IRVING. 1876.—BRACEBRIDGE HALL, by WASHINGTON IRVING. 1877. FIRST EDITIONS, *with beautiful engravings by* R. CALDECOTT, 2 vols, 8vo, *green morocco extra, top edges gilt, by* ZAEHNSDORF, *with the original covers preserved,* £5 15s

1680 **CAMBRIDGE.**—Memorabilia Cantabrigiæ, or AN ACCOUNT OF THE DIFFERENT COLLEGES IN CAMBRIDGE, Biographical Sketches of the Founders and Eminent Men, with many Original Anecdotes, Views of the Colleges, and Portraits of the Founders, by JOSEPH WILSON. 1803. EXTRA ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of many* PORTRAITS, VIEWS, CUTTINGS, ETC. (SOME VERY SCARCE), *calf extra,* AN INTERESTING COPY, *from the library of J. Maidment,* £2 10s

1681 **CAMDEN** (William) REMAINES CONCERNING BRITAINE, their Languages, Names, Armories, Monies, Apparell, Artillarie, Wise Speeches, Proverbs, Poesies, Epitaphs, etc., etc., with many rare Antiquities never before imprinted by the industry and care of JOHN PHILIPOT. 1637. *Portrait of Camden*, small 4to, *red morocco extra, by Hammond*, £2 2s

On page 319 is a mention of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, and several of his contemporaries, "whom succeeding ages may justly admire."

1682 **CAMPION** (Edmund) A TRUE REPORTE OF THE DEATH AND MARTYRDOME OF M. CAMPION, JESUITE AND PRIESTE, AND M. SHERWIN, AND M. BRYAN, PRIESTES, AT TIBORNE, the first of December, 1581, OBSERVED AND WRITTEN BY A CATHOLIKE PRIEST WHICH WAS PRESENT THEREAT, WHEREUNTO IS ANNEXED CERTAYNE VERSES MADE BY SUNDRIE PERSONS. *No place, nor date, but said to be printed at Douay in* 1582. **Black letter**, 16mo, *fine copy in calf*, £8 8s

This exceedingly rare little book is attributed to Robert Parsons, it was written in answer to a tract by Anthony Munday, and in a "Caveat to the Reader" at end, it severely censures Munday —with John Northbrooke (author of Treatise Against Plays). The following quaint apology concludes the volume as a kind of colophon: "Good reader, pardon all faultes escaped in the printing, and beare with the workmanship of a stranger."

1683 **CAMPION** (E.) A True Reporte of the Disputation, or rather private Conference had in the Tower of London with Ed. Campion, Jesuite, the last of August, 1581, set downe by the Reverend learned men themselves that dealt therein, Whereunto is joyned also a true report of the three other days Conferences had there with the same Jesuite. *C. Barker*, 1583. 4to, **black letter**, £1 15s

Campion was tortured in the Tower, and the above is considered the best vindication of the proceedings against him.

1684 **CANONS.**—A BOOK OF CERTAINE CANONS, concernynge some part of the discipline of the Church of Englande, in the Yeare of our Lorde, 1571. *John Daye* (1571). **Black letter**, small 4to, *vellum back*, £2 10s

1685 **CAREW** (R.) GODFREY OF BULLOIGNE, OR THE RECOVERY OF HIERUSALEM, an Heroicall Poeme written in Italian by Seig. Torquato Tasso, and translated into English by R. C., Esquire, and now the first part containing five cantos, imprinted in both languages. *London, imprinted by John Windet for Christopher Hunt of Exeter*, 1594. Small 4to, *blank portion of last leaf mended, else fine copy in morocco extra, by Tuckett*, £3 10s

This is the first English version of Tasso's poem. Priced in the B.A.P. at £12 12s.

1686 **CAREW** (Thomas) POEMS, SONGS, AND SONNETS, TOGETHER WITH A MASQUE, by Thomas Carew, Esq., one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber, and Server in Ordinary to his late Majesty, the Songs set in Musick by Mr. Henry Lawes, Gentleman of the King's Chappel, and one of his late Majestie's Private Musick, the Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. *Herrinman*, 1670. Small 8vo, *sheep*, £1 10s

1687 **CARLETON** (George, *Bishop of Chichester*) A THANKFULL REMEMBRANCE OF GOD'S MERCY, in an Historical Collection of the great and mercifull Deliverances of the Church and State of England, since the Gospell beganne here to flourish, from the beginning of Queen Elizabeth, collected by Geo. Carleton, Doctor of Divinity and Bishop of Chichester. 1627. *With portrait, engraved title, and many quaint and pretty engravings in the text, illustrating several Historical and other incidents*, small 4to, *dark morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s

1688 **CERVANTES** (Miguel de) THE HISTORY OF DON QUICHOTE, THE FIRST PARTE. *Printed for Edward Blount*, N.D. (1612). *Title of second vol., instead of vol.* 1, *prefixed.*—THE SECOND PART OF THE HISTORY OF THE VALOROUS AND WORTHY KNIGHT-ERRANT, DON QUIXOTE, OF THE MANCHA, WRITTEN IN SPANISH BY MICHAEL CERVANTES: AND NOW TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH (by THOMAS SHELTON). *Printed for Edward Blount*, 1620. FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH VOLUMES, *a few pages have been neatly mended*, 2 vols, small 4to, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, rubbed*, £16 16s

This is a fair copy of the first and rarest English translation of this famed romance. Mr. Maidment's copy sold in 1880 for £28.

1689 **CARROLL (Lewis)** ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. 1866. First Edition, *with spirited woodcuts by* John Tenniel, 8vo, *fine copy in the original cloth gilt, as issued*, £8 8s

1690 **CERVANTES.**—The History of the Most Ingenious Knight Don Quixote de la Mancha, written in Spanish by Michael de Cervantes Saavedra, formerly made English by Thomas Shelton; now Revised, Corrected, and Partly Newly Translated from the Original by Capt. John Stevens. 1706. *Illustrated with thirty-three copper-plates.*—A Continuation of the Comical History of the Most Ingenious Knight, Don Quixote de la Mancha, by the Licentiate Alonzo Fernandez de Avallenda, being a Third Volume never before printed in English, by Captain John Stevens. 1705. *With several curious copper cuts*, 3 vols, 8vo, *fine copy in sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges by Cecil and Larkins*, £3 3s

1691 **CHAP BOOKS.**—New Songs, I, The Jolly Bold Batchelor; II, The Answer; III, The Irish Maids' Garland; IV, The Voyage to Virginia; V, King William Crossing the Boyne Water, or the Battle of the Boyne, the first of July, 1690. *Edinburgh, printed and sold in Swan-close*, n.d. (*about* 1760). Two Excellent New Songs, I, A Muzzle for the Jacobites; II, An Elegy on Charles the Chevelier. *Printed in the year* 1749. *Quaint woodcut on title*, the 2 in 1 vol, 12mo, *prettily bound in sprinkled calf extra, very neatly tooled, top edges gilt, by* Riviere, £1 4s

1692 **CHAP BOOKS.**—The History of Tom Thumb, wherein is declared his Marvellous Acts of Manhood, full of wonder and merriment. *London, printed for the Booksellers*, n.d. (*circa* 1770-80). The three parts complete, with separate titles to each, *numerous curious and rude woodcuts*, 12mo, *prettily bound in mottled calf extra, tooled back, top edge gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, with the original covers preserved, £1 12s

Among the strange headings in this little book (which was issued for the amusement of our forefathers when juveniles, but which in these modest times would hardly be accepted as a suitable gift for children), are—"How Tom Thumb was tied to a Thistle, and how his Mother's Cow eat him up, with his strange deliverance out of the Cow's belly;" "In what strange manner Tom Thumb came back a third time, and unfortunately fell into a closestool;" "How Tom Thumb attempted to ravish the Queen;" "How he made his escape upon a Butterfly, and after what manner he was taken prisoner;" etc., etc.

This is the edition chosen by Mr. Halliwell Phillips for his reprint, entitled, "The Metrical History of Tom Thumb."

1693 **CHAP BOOKS.**—The Long Pack, a Northumbrian Tale of 1723, *J. Ross, Newcastle.*—Watty and Meg, or The Wife Reformed. *id.*—Comic Songster. *John Gilbert, id.*—Songs of the Village. *id.*—Heather Jock Songster. *id.*—Napoleon's Book of Fate. *id.*—The Maid and the Magpie. *id.*—The History of the Fair Rosamond and Queen Eleanor. *id.*—Mother Bunch's Golden Fortune Teller. *id.*—Peep at the Fair. *Birmingham.*—The Harmonist, a Collection of the most popular Songs. *Newcastle.*—Fruit for the Understanding. *n.d.*—The Hermit of Warkworth. *Newcastle.*—Robinson Crusoe. *id.*—Surprising Adventures of Sir William Wallace. *id.*—The Banjo Songster. *id.*—Jenny Lind Songster. *id.* In all 17 different Chap Books, *with many quaint cuts*, in 1 vol, sm. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut*, £1 2s 6d

1694 **CHAP BOOKS.**—The Pleasant and Delightful History of Jack and the Giants. *Nottingham, printed for the Running Stationers*, n.d. (*circa* 1780). Two Parts complete, *with numerous quaint woodcuts*, 12mo, *mottled calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 12s

1695 **CHAPMAN (George)** A JUSTIFICATION OF A STRANGE ACTION OF NERO in Burying with a Solmne Funerall one of the Cast Hayres of his Mistresse Poppæa, also a Just Reproof of a Romane Smell Feast, being the Fifth Satyre of Juvenall in Verse. *T. Harper*, 1629. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *title mended, blue morocco extra, gilt backs and sides and gilt edges*, £4 4s

This is supposed to be the last literary production of this once favourite and voluminous writer.

696 **CHAPMAN (George)** The Whole Works of Homer, Prince of Poetts in his Iliads and Odyses, TRANSLATED ACCORDING TO THE GREEKE BY GEO. CHAPMAN. *At London, printed for Nathaniell Butter*, N.D. (1616). FIRST EDITION. *Engraved title by W. Hole, with the rare portrait on back, engraved Memorial leaf to Henry, Prince of Wales, and the engraved title to the Odysses, which is nearly always wanting*, sm. folio, *fine copy in morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £28 10s

697 **CHILD'S BOOK.**—THE RETURN OF THE FAIRIES, from the French of Mad. la Comtesse De Choiseul. *Dublin*, N.D. (*circa* 1820). *With several* CHOICELY COLOURED *plates*, 8vo, *calf extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, A PRETTY BOOK, £1 18s

698 **CHRISTIAN QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS** (A Book of), wherein are set foorth the chiefe pointes of Christian Religion, a worke necessarie and profitable for all such as have to deal with the captious quarrellings of the wrangling adversaries of God's Truth. *London, John Harrison*, 1581. Small 8vo, **black letter**, FINE COPY, *blue morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* HAYDAY, £4 4s

"Questions and Answers" are a summary of the arguments against Roman Catholicism in vogue at the period.

Contains at end, under heading "The Ladder of Thrifte," A CURIOUS POEM, of 3 pages, every line rhyming in y or ie.

This early edition of the little book is unknown to Lowndes and other Bibliographers, Lowndes mentions a later edition (1582), but gives no notice of it, nor where copy is to be seen.

698*a* **CIVIL WAR.**—The Widowers' Lamentation for the absence of their dear Children and Suitors, and for divers of their Deaths in these fatall CIVILL WARRES, presented in the Names and behalfs of the rich and wealthy Widowes throughout the whole Kingdome. 1643. 4to, *blue morocco, super extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, 18s

699 **CLEVELAND (J.)** POEMS, by J. C., with additions never before printed. *Printed in the Year* 1654. 12mo, *original calf*, £1 1s

700 **COCKTON (Henry,** *Author of* "*Valentine Vox*," *etc.*) THE STERS, or ENGLAND AND FRANCE, a Romance of Real Life 1844. FIRST EDITION, *with seventy engravings by Kenny Meadows and Alfred Crowquill*, 8vo, *a very choice copy in stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges* (UNCUT), *with the covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

701 **COCKTON (Henry)** THE STEWARD, A ROMANCE OF REAL LIFE. N.D. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by* T. ONWHYN, 8vo, *calf super extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

702 **COLERIDGE (S. T.)** CHRISTABEL, KUBLA KHAN, a Vision; THE PAINS OF SLEEP. 1816. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, FINE COPY, *in stained calf extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original advertisements at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 12s 6d

703 **COLERIDGE (S. T.)** ZAPOLYA, a Christmas Tale, in Two Parts, the Prelude entitled "THE USURPER'S FORTUNE," and the Sequel entitled "THE USURPER'S FATE." 1817. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, A VERY FINE COPY, *in stained calf super extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt*, ENTIRELY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

704 **COMMUNION.**—THE ORDER FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE HOLY COMMUNION AND OCCASIONAL OFFICES, according to the Use of the Church of England. *Pickering*, 1844. *Very beautifully printed in black and red*, **Black Letter**, folio, *sewn, as issued*, £1 1s

705 **COOKERY.**—England's Newest Way in all sorts of Cookery, Pastry, and all Pickles that are fit to be used, by Henry Howard, Free Cook of London. 1717. 12mo, *plates, old calf*, 7s 6d

706 **COOKERY.**—THE QUEEN'S CLOSET OPENED, INCOMPARABLE SECRETS IN PHYSICK, CHYRUGERY, PRESERVING, AND CANDYING (WITH THE COMPLEAT COOK), etc., which were presented to the Queen by the most Experienced Persons of the times, many whereof were had in esteem when she pleased to descend to Private Recreations. 1683. *Portrait*, 12mo, *old calf*, £2 2s

1707 **COOKERY.**—The Whole Duty of a Woman, or a Guide to the Female Sex . . . . Choice Receipts in Physick and Chyrurgery, with the whole Art of Cookery, Preserving, Candying, Beautifying, etc., The Duty of Virgins, directing them what they ought to do, with the Whole Art of Love, etc., etc. n.d. (*about* 1700). *Woodcut frontispiece*, 12mo, *half boards*, 10s

1707*a* **COOKERY.**—The Closet of the Eminently Learned Sir Kenelme Digby, Kt., Opened, whereby is discovered several ways for making of Metheglin, Syder, Cherry-Wine, etc., together with excellent Directions for Cookery, as also for Preserving, Conserving, Candying, etc. 1677. 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, by Cecil*, £1 15s

1708 **CORYATE** (Thomas) CORYATE'S CRUDITIES, HASTILY GOBBLED UP IN FIVE MONETHS' TRAVELLS in France, Sauoy, Italy, Rhetia. comonly called the Grisons Country, Helvetia alias Switzerland, some parts of High Germany, and the Netherlands, newly digested in the hungry aire of Odcombe in the County of Somerset, and now despersed to the nourishment of the Travelling Members of this Kingdome. *Printed by W. S., Anno Domini* 1611. *Fine engraved title by W. Hole, containing portrait of author and various scenes, numerous engraved folding plates*, A FINE AND QUITE PERFECT COPY, *even to the leaf of errata which is generally wanting*, JOHN DAVIES' *(of Hereford)* Copy, with Autograph Notes and Verse, quarto, original calf, £40

Besides the engraved title as given above, this copy also contains the printed one "Three Crude Veines, &c." This is but seldom found.

The condition of the book is most unusual, it being in the old calf, with the red sprinkled edges. It is a very large copy.

It also possesses peculiar attractions, as it was John Davies' (of Hereford), copy, who appears to have been an intimate of Coryate, and who has contributed to the volume the five pages of commendatory verse and description of the engraved vignette title-page. The volume contains throughout a number of corrections and cynical criticisms, in the autograph of John Davies, and also a verse in the same hand *signed*, written under the lines by Nicholas Smith. It is as follows:—

"Respons,
"Lo, here a *Smith* that firiest Witts doth knock.
With his Witt's Hammer gives himself a strok:
For, here he Judgeth Tom, and not misdeemes;
Then hee's his Peere as hee himself esteemes."
Jo. Davies."

He has signed his initials too, on leaf E8. As before mentioned, the book contains numerous autograph notes by Davies, mostly critical in character. The following few may be considered typical examples: In the chapter on Amiens is found as a marginal note, "If all the rest had been no worse exprest than this, thy Poets, Tom, had dispraised themselves had they not praised t' God in ernest." Davies evidently found Coryate tedious, as on page 41 he comments:—
"Here is almost two pages runne out of breath with chasing two innocent birds." On Coryate using the word Diabolical, Davies writes: "Here the word Diabolical, by Coryate (ever a very Divell for wit), is made good." And again, on Coryate venturing to say, "This I know by mine owne experience;" Davies adds, "O, admirable experience of *five* months' travel!"

Probably the most interesting copy of this book ever offered for sale.

1708*a* **CORNWALLIS** (Sir William) ESSAYES, by Sir William Corne-waleys, the Younger, Knight. *Edmund Mattes at the Signe of the Hand and Plough*, 1600. A SECOND PART OF THE ESSAYES. *Ib.*, 1601. FIRST EDITIONS, the 2 parts in 1 vol, 18mo, *morocco extra, neatly tooled, gilt edges, by the late* Francis Bedford, £4 4

1709 **COTTON** (Charles) The Moral Philosophy of the Stoicks, written originally in French by that Ingenuous Gentleman Monsieur du Vaix, First President of the Parliament of Provence. 1671. *Frontispiece*, 12mo, *old calf*, 10s

1710 **COTTON** (Charles) The Wonders of The Peake. *Joanna Brome*, 1681 First Edition, small 8vo, *old sheep*, 15s

1711 **COTTON** (Sir Robert) Cottoni Posthuma: Divers Choice Pieces of that Renowned Antiquary, Preserved from the injury of Time, and Exposed to public Light for the benefit of Posterity by J. H., Esq. 1651. Small 8vo, *old calf*, 9s
Collected and edited by James Howell.

712 **COWPER** (William) Olney Hymns, in Three Books.
Book I.—On Select Texts of Scripture.
Book II.—On Occasional Subjects.
Book III.—On the Progress and Changes of the Spiritual Life.
Printed and sold by W. Oliver, J. Johnson, etc., 1779. First Edition, 12mo, *a very fine copy in morocco super extra, neatly tooled, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £3 3s

713 **CROMER** (Martine) A Notable Example of God's Vengeance upon a Murdering King, written in Latine by Martine Cromer, the writer of the Histories of Polonia, and is to be founde in the xxxvii page of the sayde Historie as it was printed at Basile by Oporine in the Yeare of Oure Lorde, 1555, wyth Charles the Emperour's privilege, truely translated according to the Latine. *Imprinted at London by John Daye over Aldersgate*, and are to be solde ready stitched for a penny. N.D. *circa* 1560). **Black Letter**, 12mo, a fine copy, *in russia extra, formelry in Mr. Heber's Collection*, £2 10s
An excessive rarity, as from its small original cost (published at one penny) but very few could have escaped destruction.
This is the noted story of the wicked young King Popiel, who, at the instigation of his Queen, poisoned his uncles, to revenge whose deaths an army of over-grown rats is said to have arose out of their carcases, and incessantly pursued him through land, fire, water, guards, etc.

714 **CROWQUILL** (A.) Comic History of the Kings and Queens of England, from William the Conqueror to the Present Time. N.D. Original Edition, 36 *fine* coloured *plates in panoramic form*, square 12mo, *stained calf super extra, green label, prettily tooled borders*, with original designed covers preserved, £1 10s

715 **CROWQUILL** (Alfred) What Uncle Told Us. N.D. (*about* 1850). *With six clever* coloured *plates by* Alfred Crowquill, 8vo, *new mottled calf extra, choicely tooled, gilt over original gilt edges*, uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, a pretty book, £1 10s

716 **DAGLEY** (R.) Death's Doings, consisting of numerous compositions in Prose and Verse, the friendly contributions of various writers, principally intended as illustrations of twenty-four plates, designed and etched by R. Dagley. 1826. First Edition, *good impressions of the plates*, 8vo, *new mottled calf extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 10s

717 **DANIEL** (Samuel) THE CIVIL WARES BETWEENE THE HOUSES OF LANCESTER AND YORKE, corrected and continued by Samuel Daniel, one of the Groomes of His Majestie's most Honorable Privie Chamber. *Printed at London, by Simon Watersonne*, 1609. The First Complete Edition, 4to, *with engraved title containing a portrait of Daniel in the centre, engraved by Cockson, lower margin cut into, calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £8 8s
This important production of Daniel contains many sweet and poetical passages, his strict adherence to the truth of history, the purity and elegance of his language, the correctness of his taste, and his occasional touches of the pathetic, all place him among the better writers of his day, and an ornament of his age; and if not among our first great epic composers, certainly one of the chiefest and best of our second class of poets.
A portion (four books) of this work was published in 1595, and was re-issued 1599 with a fifth book, again 1602 with a sixth book. The above edition contains eight books, so that besides containing all as appeared in the previous issues it contains the actual first edition of the seventh and eighth books, and we may add it is the last separate edition of the poem. The Sunderland copy, sold in 1882, realised £22 10s; there was no copy in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, and it was unnoticed by Ritson.

718 **D'AVENANT** (Sir William) Gondibert: an Heroick Poem. 1651. First Edition, 4to, *very fine and large copy, calf*, £2 2s

719 **DAVENANT** (Sir William) The Just Italian. 1630. First Edition, small 4to, *last leaf in excellent facsimile, else a fine copy, in sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges*, £1 15s

720 **DAVENANT** (Sir William) The Platonic Lovers, a Tragae Comedy. R. *Meighen*, 1636. First Edition, 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s

721 **DAVENANT** (Sir William) The Triumphs of the Prince D'Amour, a Masque. 1635. First Edition, small 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, by* Riviere, £3 3s

1722 **DAVIES** (John, *of Hereford*) MIRUM IN MODUM, a Glimpse of God's Glorie, and the Soule's Shape.

Eyes must be bright, or else no eyes at all,
Can see this sight, much more than mystical.

Printed for William Apsley, 1602. First Edition, 4to, *a few headlines shaved, morocco extra, choicely tooled back and borders, gilt edges by* Lewis (AN EXCESSIVELY RARE POEM), £13 13s

1723 **DAVIES** (John, *of Hereford*) Summa Totallis, or All in All, and the Same for Ever, or an Addition to Mirum in Modum.

Those lines which all or none perceive aright,
Have neither judgment, art, wit, life, or spright.

W. Jaggard, dwelling in Barbican, 1607. First Edition, 4to, *stained calf extra, by* F. Bedford, *a few leaves shaved close*, £5 15s

This poem is priced by Longmans, in 1815, at £7 7s.

1724 **DAY** (J.) A NEW SPRING OF DIVINE POETRIE; J. Day Philomusus Composnit—inest sua gratia parvis. *Printed at London by T. C., for H. Blunden & Co.*, 1637. Small 4to, *calf*, £2 2s

A scarce volume; priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, 1815, at £4 4s. Prefixed are commendatory verses, signed H. S. and T. J. (probably Thomas Jordan).

1725 **DECKER** (Thomas) THE HONEST WHORE, with the Humours of the Patient Man and the Longing Wife, as it hath been acted by Her Majestie's Servants with Great Applause. *N. Okes for R. Collins*, 1635.—The Second Part of the Honest Whore, with the Humours of the Patient Man, the Impatient Wife, the Honest Whore Persuaded by Strong Arguments to turne Courtizane Againe, her Brave refuting those Arguments, and Lastly, the Comicall Passages of an Italian Bridewell, where the scæne ends. *Printed by Elizabeth Alde*, 1630. BOTH PARTS COMPLETE, small 4to, *a few headlines cut into, and title stained, sprinkled calf extra*, £6 6s

Very scarce; as from their remarkable titles few copies have been preserved.

1726 **DEFOE** (Daniel) Dictionarium Sacrum seu Religiosum, a Dictionary of all Religions, Ancient and Modern, whether Jewish, Pagan, Christian, or Mahometan, more particularly comprehending The Lives and Doctrines of the Authors and Propagators, The Respective Divisions, Sects, and Heresies, not only the True, but False Objects of Worship, such as Heathen Gods, Idols, etc., The Various Ways and Places of Adoration, All Religious Orders and Communities, Sacred Rites, Utensils, and Festivals, Distinct Offices and Functions, Rules, Customs, Ceremoni etc. 1704. First Edition, 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, by* Zaehnsdorf, £2 2s

1727 **DEFOE** (Daniel) The Dyet of Poland, a Satyr. *Printed at Dantzick in the year* 1705. First Edition, 4to, *handsomely bound in morocco super extra, elegantly tooled back, broad borders, gilt edges, by* Riviere, IN HIS BEST MANNER, £3 10s

1728 **DEFOE** (Daniel) The Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, who Lived Eight-and-Twenty Years all alone in an Uninhabited Island on the Coast of America, near the Mouth of the Great River of Oroonoque; having been cast on Shore by Shipwreck, wherein all the Men Perished but himself, with an Account how he was at last strangely delivered by Pyrates Fourth Edition, 1719 (printed same year as the first edition). *Frontispiece.*—The Farther Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, being the Second and Last Part of his Life, and of the Strange Surprising Accounts of his Travels round Three-Parts of the Globe. 1719. FIRST EDITION, *with the rare map.*—Serious Reflections during the Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, with his Vision of the Angelick World. 1720. FIRST EDITION, *with reprint of the rare folding plate* together 3 vols, 8vo, *calf extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £12 12s

29 **DELAUNE (Henry)** ΠΑΤΡΙΚΟΝΔΩΡΟΝ, or A LEGACY TO HIS SONS, eing a Miscellany of Precepts, Theological, Moral, Political, and Œconomical, DIGESTED INTO SEVEN CENTURIES OF QUADRINS (In Verse). *A. M., or Henry Seile*, 1657. 12mo, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4 4s

The preceptive monitions in this volume are morally estimable, and the versification is in general correct. Many passages strongly resemble the "Night Thoughts" of Young in pithiness of style and force of expression.

30 **[DELONEY (Thomas)] THE HONOUR OF THE GENTLE-CRAFT**, expressed n Three Stories, the First S. Hugh and Faire Winifred, the Second of Crispine and Crispianus, the Third of Sir Simon Eyre, who all Professed the Gentle-craft and were Shoo-makers, newly written, with pleasant new songs to be sung on Crispianus Night. *Printed for F Grove, dwelling on Snow-hill*, n.d. (*about* 1640). **Black Letter,** *woodcut on title*, 12mo, *title cut into, calf extra, by* Riviere, *old style*, £5 5s

This edition is not in the Museum, and appears unknown to bibliographers. It is probably unique.

31 **DICKENS (Charles)** A Christmas Carol, in Prose, being a Ghost Story f Christmas. 1843. FIRST EDITION, coloured *and other engravings by* John eech, 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt, with the original covers preserved at end, by* ivière, £3 10s

his is the earliest issue, with Chap. I printed as Stave I, and also containing green end papers, which are bound in.

32 **DICKENS (Charles)** A Tale of Two Cities. 1859. First Edition, *with illustrations by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *morocco extra, by* Riviere, £4 4s

32*a* ——— Another copy, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £3 3s

33 **DICKENS (Charles)** Christmas Books—A Christmas Carol, 1843; The Chimes 845; The Cricket on the Hearth, 1846; The Battle of Life, 1846; The Haunted an, 1848. First Editions, *with coloured and other illustrations by John Leech, Maclise, Tenniel, etc., etc.*, 5 vols, 12mo, *original cloth, as issued*, £4 10s

34 **DICKENS.**—Hard Times for These Times. 1854. First Edition, 8vo, *handmely bound in olive morocco extra, very choicely tooled back and borders, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by Worsfold*, with the original cloth covers preserved at end, 2 2s

35 **DICKENS (C.)** Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi, edited by "Boz." 1838. First dition, *with twelve spirited etchings by* George Cruikshank, *and a portrait of Grimaldi*, vols, 8vo, *magnificently bound in crushed levant morocco super extra, prettily tooled, top lge gilt,* totally uncut, £6 6s

The earliest issue; the last plate is without the Pantomimic Characters.

36 **DICKENS (Charles)** The Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit, 844. First Edition, *with fine impressions of all the admirable and clever etchings by* Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *a nice copy, in stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, 2 18s

This is the First Issue, with the error on engraved title-page, which was afterwards corrected.

37 **DIGGES (Sir Dudley)** The Unlawfulness of Subjects taking up Arms gainst their Sovereign, in what cause soever. 1662. *With a beautiful portrait of ing Charles, and a charming engraved frontispiece*, small 8vo, *prettily bound in sprinkled lf extra, tooled back and borders, rough, gilt edges*, a nice copy, £1 12s

38 **DOYLE (Richard).**—Hervey (Mrs. T. K.) Juvenile Calendar and Zodaic of lowers. 1850. First Edition, *with twelve pretty engravings by* Richard Doyle, mall 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, with the covers preserved at d, by* Riviere, £1 10s

39 **DOYLE (Richard)** The Scourings of the White Horse, or the Long Vacation amble of a London Clerk, by the Author of "Tom Brown's School-Days." mbridge, 1859. First Edition, square 8vo, *new calf extra, very prettily tooled back d borders, gilt over original gilt edges,* totally uncut, *with the original choicely designed ver preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 11s 6d

1740 **DOYLE** (Richard) The Story of Jack and the Giants. 1851. First Edition, *illustrated with several* coloured *and other engravings by* Richard Doyle, small 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, by* Riviere, *with the covers preserved at end*, £2 2s

1741 **DONNE** (John) Letters to Severall Persons of Honour, written by John Donne, sometime Dean of St. Paul's, London. *R. Marriot*, 1651. First Edition, *with a brilliant portrait of Donne by Lombart*, small 4to, *fine copy in old calf*, £3 15s

1742 **DONNE** (John, *Dean of St. Paul's*) Sutcliffe (M.) Subversion of Robert Parsons, his confused and worthlesse work, entituled a Treatise of Three Conversions of England, 1606, Black Letter.—Ormerod (O.) Picture of a Puritaine, or a Relation of the Opinions, Qualities, and Practices of the Anabaptists in Germany, and of the Puritans in England, and Discovery of Puritan-Papisme, 1605.—Answere made by one of our Brethren, a Secular Priest, now in Prison, to a Fraudulent Letter of M. George Blackwels, in commendation of the Jesuite in England, 1602.—Articles of Peace, Entercourse, and Commerce, concluded by James I with Philip III of Spaine, 1605.—Fenton (R.) Answere to William Alabaster, his Motives, 1599.—Perkins (W.) Second Part of the Reformation of a Catholicke deformed, 1607.—An Answer unto Mr. Perkin's Advertisement.—Covel (W.) Defence of R. Hooker's Ecclesiastical Policie, 1603.—Holland (T.) Panegyris D. Elizabethæ Reginæ, a Sermon in Paul's Church, 17th November, 1599 (imperfect at end), *Oxford*, 1600.—Hyll (A.) Defence of the Article, Christ descended into Hell, against one Alexander Humes, 1592, Black Letter. 10 rare pieces in one vol, 4to, *original vellum*, AN INTERESTING AND UNIQUE COLLECTION, £10 10s

These rare tracts belonged to the celebrated Divine and Poet, Dr. Donne, and contain, besides his Signatures, numerous Important References in his Autograph. The tracts themselves are all of a high degree of rarity, but their value is greatly enhanced on account of the great interest attached to the collection, from the fact of its former owner.

1743 **DRAYTON** (Michael) Poems by Michael Drayton, Esquire, newly corrected by the Author. *W. Stansby, for John Smethwicke*, 1613. Small 8vo, *red morocco extra choicely tooled, rough gilt edges*, £3 3s

A good copy of a rare edition. The above contains the leaf at end, with Poems by J. Seldon and E. Heyward, frequently wanting. This edition was not in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica collection.

1744 **DRAYTON** (Michael) POLY-OLBION, a Chorographicall Description of all the Tracts, Rivers, Mountains, Forests, and other Parts of this Renowned Isle of Great Britain, with Intermixture of the most Remarkable Stories, Antiquities, Wonders, Rarities, Pleasures, and Commodities of the Same, DIGESTED INTO A POEM. 1622. Folio, *fine impressions of the numerous maps, engraved title, and the rare portrait of Prince Henry, by* W. Hole, *a fine large and sound copy in russia extra*, £18 18s

"His Poly-Olbion is one of the most singular works this country has produced, and seems to me eminently original. The information contained in it is in general so accurate that he is quoted as an authority, both by Hearne and Wood. His perpetual allusions to obsolete traditions, remote events, remarkable facts and personages, together with his curious genealogies of rivers and his taste for natural history, have contributed to render his work very valuable to the antiquary."—Headley.

"A work possessed of considerable merit, and those who may be inclined to smile at its fantastic chorography, may yet be pleased to discover many detached passages of high poetic beauty."—Gifford.

1745 **DROLLERY.**—Le Prince d'Amour, or the Prince of Love, with a Collection of several Ingenious POEMS AND SONGS by the Wits of the Age. 1660. First Edition, small 8vo, *fine copy in blue morocco extra, by Ramage*, £4 4s

1746 **DROLLERY.**—Ovid De Arte Amandi, and The Remedy of Love Englished, as also the LOVES OF HERO AND LEANDER, a Mock Poem, together with Choice Poems and Rare Pieces of Drollery. *London, printed in the year* 1684. *Portrait*, 12mo, *dark calf extra, by Riviere, in neat old style*, £3 3s

A very scarce little volume of facetious poetry.

747 **DRAYTON** (Michael) POEMS BY MICHAEL DRAYTON, ESQUYER, COLLECTED INTO ONE VOLUME, WITH SUNDRY PIECES INSERTED, NEVER BEFORE PRINTED

Viz.
- THE BARON'S WARRES,
- ENGLAND'S HEROICALL EPISTLES,
- IDEA,
- ODES,
- THE LEGENDS
  - OF ROBERT, DUKE OF NORMANDY,
  - MATILDA,
  - PIERCE GAVESTON,
  - AND GREAT CROMWELL,
- THE OWLE,
- PASTORALS, CONTAYNING
  - EGLOGUES,
  - WITH THE MAN IN THE MOONE.

London, printed by W. Stansby for John Smethwicke (1619). *The rare engraved title and choice portrait of Drayton, by* W. HOLE. Small folio, FINE COPY, *in sprinkled calf extra, by* RIVIERE, £12 12s

A choice copy of THE MOST COMPLETE AND BEST COLLECTED EDITION; THE ODES, THE OWL, THE ECLOGUES, AND THE MAN IN THE MOON APPEAR IN THIS EDITION ONLY. Each portion has a distinct title-page, and embraces the author's dedication of the separate poems, besides the commendatory verses addressed to him on their publication.

748 **DRUMMOND** (William, *of Hawthornden*) THE POEMS OF. 1790. *Portrait*, 12mo, *morocco, gilt edges*, 5s

749 **DRYDEN** (John) OF DRAMATIC POESIE, AN ESSAY BY JOHN DRYDEN, ESQ.—Fungar vice cotis, acutum Reddere quæ farrum valet, exoris ipsa secundi. Horat. De Arte Poet. *London, printed for Henry Herringman, at the Sign of the Anchor on the Lower Walk of the New Exchange*, 1668. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *new sprinkled calf extra, neatly tooled, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

This was Dryden's principal prose production. The character of Shakespeare's genius which he exhibits here in so masterly a manner called forth the highest encomiums from Dr. Johnson, who says, "It will not be easy to find in all the opulence of our language a treatise so artfully variegated with successive representations of opposite probabilities, so enlivened with imagery, so brightened with illustrations. His portraits of the English Dramatists are wrought with great spirit and diligence. The account of Shakespeare may stand as a perpetual model of encomiastic criticism, exact without minuteness, and lofty without exaggeration. The praise lavished by Longinus on the attestation of the heroes of Marathon, by Demosthenes fades away before it. In a few lines is exhibited a character so extensive in its comprehension, and so curious in its limitations, that nothing can be added, diminished, or referred, nor can the editors and admirers of Shakespeare, in all their emulation of reverence, boast of much more than of having diffused and paraphrased the epitome of excellence, of having changed Dryden's gold for baser metal of lower value, though of greater bulk."

750 **DRYDEN** (John) THE HIND AND PANTHER, A POEM IN THREE PARTS. *Printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judge's Head in Chancery Lane, near Fleet Street*, 1687. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *blank margin of title mended, else very fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £9 9s

751 **DRYDEN** (John) THE HIND AND THE PANTHER, a Poem, in Three Parts. *Holy-Rood House*, 1687. Small 4to, *brown calf extra, by* RIVIERE, *a few headlines cut*, £2 2s

Very scarce. Mr. Mackenzie's copy sold for £10 10s. Many think it to have been issued prior to the Edition of the same year printed by Tonson.

752 **DUNBAR** (Wm.) Poems, now first collected, with Notes and Memoir, by DAVID LAING. 1834. 2 vols, crown 8vo, *uncut, morocco extra, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD, £4 10s

Excessively rare in this fine state.

"William Dunbar, the greatest poet that Scotland has produced."—GEORGE ELLIS.

"This darling of the Scottish Muse has been justly raised to a level with Chaucer by every Judge of Poetry to whom his Obsolete language has not rendered him unintelligible."—SIR WALTER SCOTT.

753 **DURFEY** (Thomas) NEW OPERAS, WITH COMICAL STORIES, AND POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS, never before printed. 1721. FIRST EDITION, *with separate title-pages to each piece*, 8vo, *old green morocco extra, elegantly tooled back and broad borders, gilt edges*, £1 15s

A neat piece of morocco binding of the early part of this century.

1754 **D'URFEY** (Tom) SONGS, COMPLEAT, PLEASANT, AND DIVERTIVE, WIT, AND MIRTH, OR PILLS TO PURGE MELANCHOLY, BEING A COLLECTION OF THE BEST MERRY BALLADS AND SONGS, OLD AND NEW, FITTED TO ALL HUMOURS, HAVING EACH THEIR PROPER TUNE FOR EITHER VOICE OR INSTRUMENT, MOST OF THE SONGS BEING NEW SET. 1719-20. THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION, *with a fine impression of the choice portrait of* DURFEY, *besides the music to each song throughout*, 6 vols, small 8vo, A LARGE AND PERFECT COPY *in green morocco super extra, richly tooled back, broad borders, gilt edges*, £12 12s

This is not one of the usually so-called original editions, each volume is the FIRST edition; and this is as fine a copy as could be desired. It is a rare book to find in this perfect and original state.

1755 **DURFEY** (Tom) THE COMICAL HISTORY OF DON QUIXOTE as it was Acted at the Queen's Theatre in Dorset Garden, by their Majesty's Servants. 1729. THREE PARTS COMPLETE, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges*, £2 2s

1756 **EARLY PRINTING.**—BREVIARIUM AD USUM FRATRUM SANCTISSIMI ORDINIS CARTUSIENSIUM. *Venetiis, Andre Thoresani de Asula*, 1491. *Very beautifully printed in red and black* **gothic letter**, *with the capitals filled in with gold and colours*, AND VERY PRETTY FLORIATED BORDERS TO SIX PAGES, thick 12mo, *dark brown morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £20

A really very choice specimen of early typography in fine condition, and most desirable to collectors on account of its handy size. The edition appears unknown to Brunet, and is not in the British Museum.

1757 **EDWARD VI.**—INJUNCTIONS GIVEN BY THE MOSTE EXCELLENT PRINCE, EDWARD THE SIXTE, by the Grace of God, King of England, France and Irelande, Defender of the Faythe, and in the earth under Christ, of the Church of Englande and of Irelande, the Supreme Hedde, TO ALL AND SINGULAR HIS LOVING SUBJECTS, AS WELL AS OF THE CLERGIE AS OF THE LAITIE. *Imprinted at London by Richard Grafton, anno* 1549. **Black Letter**, *engraved border around title, and fine woodcut device of the Printer*, small 4to, *calf extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE (*an early and rare piece*), £3 3s

1758 **EGAN** (Pierce) THE SHOW FOLKS! 1831. FIRST EDITION, *with nine characteristic designs on wood by the late* THEODORE LANE, *engraved by John Thompson*, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE. 15s

To this little work is added a Biographical Sketch of the Life of Mr. Theodore Lane.

1759 **ELIOT** (George) ADAM BEDE. 1850. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo, A REMARKABLY FINE COPY IN THE ORIGINAL BROWN CLOTH AS ISSUED, UNCUT £8 8s

This rare book nearly always occurs in poor state, as the majority of copies in existence passed through Circulating Libraries, in the present copy, however, this is not the case, THE ABOVE being in very good state, and, for this work, may justly be termed a remarkably fine one.

1760 **ELIZABETH** (Queen) A PETITION DIRECTED TO HER MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTIE, wherein is delivered—1, A means howe to compound the civill dissension in the Church of England; 2, A proofe that they who write for Reformation doe no offend against the stat. of 23 Eliz., etc. N.P. OR D. (*circa* 1582). 4to, FINE COPY, *in blue morocco extra, tooled, gilt edges, by* J. AITKIN, £3 3s

Curious as treating of the controversies of the time, and has a reference to clerks as well a ministers wearing surplices.

1761 **ELIZABETH.**—ARTICLES TO BE ENQUIRED OF, WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF CANTERBURIE, in the Metropoliticall Visitation of the most revered Father in God Esmond, Archbishop of Canterburie. 1580. **Black Letter**, 4to, FINE COPY, *sprinkled calf extra, prettily tooled, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

1762 **ELYOT** (Sir Thomas) THE BOOKE NAMED THE GOVERNOUR, DEVISED BY SIR THOMAS ELYOT, KNIGHT. *Londini, an.* 1546. (Colophon) *Londini in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti typis impress. cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum. anno.* M.D.XLVI **Black Letter**, 12mo, *an exceedingly fine copy in* OLD RED MOROCCO EXTRA, *gilt edges, from the Earl of Jersey's Library, with bookplate*, £3 3s

A choice copy of an early edition of this favourite little book.

763 **EMBLEMS.**—The Royal Politician represented in one hundred Emblems, written in Spanish by Don Diego Saavedra Faxardo, Knight of the Order of St. Jago, Plenipotentiary Ambassador to the Cantons of Switzerland, etc., etc., done into English by Sir J. Astry. 1700. *Portrait, and* 100 *pretty emblematic plates*, 2 vols, 8vo, *new brown calf extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s

764 **ENGRAVINGS.**—Fifteen very beautiful Engravings of Italian execution, representing "Perspectiva," "Arquitraicture," "Arithmetique," etc., etc. Several have at the bottom "Cum Privilegio Regis, Stephanus, Fecit." *The whole mounted on grey paper, and bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12mo, A CHOICE LITTLE BOOK, £1 10s

765 **ERASMUS** (Desiderius, *of Rotterdam*) APOPHTHEGMS, THAT IS TO SAIE, PROMPTE, QUICKE, WITTIE, AND SENTENCIOUS SAIYNGES OF CERTAINE EMPERORS, KYNGES, CAPITAINES, PHILOSOPHIERS, AND ORATOURS, AS WELL GREKES AS ROMAINES, both very pleasaunt and profitable to reade, partly for all manner of Persones, and especially Gentlemenne. First gathered and compiled in Latin by the right famous Clerke, MAISTER ERASMUS of ROTERODAME, AND NOW TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISCHE BY NICHOLAS UDALL. *Imprinted at London by John Kingston*, 1564. **Black Letter**, 12mo, *title and first four leaves of preface slightly wormed*, ELSE A REMARKABLY FINE, SOUND, AND CLEAN COPY, *in russia extra, gilt edges*, £4 10s

A very fine copy of this excessively rare and interesting little book.

"In the colloquial notes of Udall may be traced several of the familiar phrases and commonplace idioms which have occasioned many conjectural speculations among the annotators upon our early drama."—*Lowndes' Biblio. Man.*

766 **ERASMUS** (Desiderius, *of Rotterdam*) The PRAISE OF FOLIE, *Moriæ Encomium*, a Booke made in Latyne by that Great Clerke, ERASMUS ROTERODAME, Englished by SIR THOMAS CHALONER, *Knight*. *Anno*, 1549. (*At end*), *Imprinted at London, in Flete Strete, by Thomas Berthelet, anno* 1549. **Black Letter, FIRST EDITION**, small 4to, *engraved border round title, slightly shaved, olive morocco extra, blind tooling, gilt edges Elizabeth, Countess of Bristol, her Book*, 1735, *written on title*), £5 15s

Excessively rare. Tite's copy sold in 1874 (*wormed*) for £6. Though the date at end is given MDLXIX, that is merely an accidental transposition of the letters by the printer, the real date is 1549, as given on the title.

767 **ERRA PATER.**—A PROGNOSTICATION FOR EVER, MADE BY ERRA PATER, A JEW, BORNE IN JURY, Doctor in Astronomie and Physick: VERY PROFITABLE TO KEEP THE BODY IN HEALTH, and also Ptholemeus saith the same. *London, printed by Richard Bishop* (1640). **Black Letter**, *woodcut frontispieces*, 12mo, *sprinkled calf, by* RIVIERE, *old style*, £4 4s

A nice copy of this very rare little book.

768 **ESSEX (Earl of)** CODRINGTON (Robert, *M.A.*) The LIFE AND DEATH of the ILLUSTRIOUS ROBERT, EARL OF ESSEX, etc., containing at large the wars he managed, and the commands he had in Holland, the Palatinate and in England, together with some wonderful observations both of himself and his predecessors, and many most remarkable passages from his infancie unto the day of his death. 1646. *Very fine engraved frontispiece by* W. HOLE, *containing a portrait of the Earl and other emblematic designs*, small 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 18s

769 **ETIQUETTE.**—The COURTIER'S CALLING, shewing the ways of making a fortune and the Art of Living at Court according to the Maxims of Policy and Morality, in two parts. The first concerning NOBLE MEN. the second concerning GENTLEMEN, by a Person of Honour. *Tonson*, 1675. *Very choice engraved frontispiece*, 12mo, *prettily bound in sprinkled calf extra, choicely tooled, rough gilt edges*, £1 1s

770 **EVELYN** (John) AN IDEA of the PERFECTION OF PAINTING, demonstrated from the Principles of Art, and by Examples conformable to the Observations which Pliny and Quintilian have made upon the most celebrated pieces of the Ancient Painters, parallel'd with some works of the most Famous Modern Painters, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Julio Romano, and N. Poussin, written in French by R. Freart. Sieur de Chambray. 1668. Small 8vo, *autograph of Lord Fairfax on title, sprinkled calf extra, by Larkins*, £1 1s

1771 **FACETIÆ.**—A Collection of Eight exceedingly Curious and Rare Chap Books (*see titles below*). *Dates about* 1780 *to* 1800. *Containg many quaint woodcuts, and all in fine state, being* ENTIRELY UNCUT, *calf extra*, £1 15s

Contents: "A New and True History of the Wandering Jew, containing a Particular Account of his Wonderful Actions, Visions, Voyages, Shipwrecks, and Adventures; taken out of very old books, of great value." N.D. (*about* 1800). *Vignette on title.*—"The Description of a Bawdy House, by Richard Brown, a Wealthy Farmer's Son, of Yarmouth, in Norfolk, who was ruined in a very noted one, setting forth all the tricks of the old Bawd and Young Whores to delude unwary men, likewise the manner of taking them in at last." N.D. (*about* 1790.) *Woodcut on title and last page.*—"A New and Diverting Dialogue, both Serious and Comical, that passed the other day between a noted Shoemaker and his Wife living in this neighbourhood, taken down in shorthand by a nimble penman, one of his boon companions." N.D. (*about* 1785). *Woodcut on title* —"Nimble and Quick, Pick and Chuse where you will, here is something to fit and please everybody, containing the Humours of the Age, being whimsical, witty, diverting, and comical, with useful remarks on the Virtues and Vices of the Times." N.D. *nor printer's name* (*about* 1785). *Vignette on title and other woodcut engravings.*—"The Banb---y Apes, or the Monkeys Chattering to the Magpye, in a letter to a friend in London." N.D. (*about* 1790). *Woodcut on title and a large one on back of same.*—"The Maiden's Prize, or Bachelor's Puzzle, being a Miscellany of Theological and Philosophical Queries, proposed to all the ingenious Married Men and Bachelors in the Kingdom of England." N.D. (*about* 1798). *Woodcut on reverse of title.*—"The Five Strange Wonders of the World! or a New Merry Book of all Fives, which was written on purpose to make all the people of England Merry who have no occasion to be Sad." N.D. (*about* 1785). *Woodcut on title.*—"The Jealous Man Convinced that he is no Cuckold, or the Way of the World represented, being a True Satire on the Times, in a Comical Dialogue between a Jealous Husband and a Crafty Wife, shewing the True Derivation of the word Cuckold, and plainly proving the Whore-Master and not the injured Husband deserves to be so called." N.D. (*circa* 1790). *Cut on title.*

1772 **FACETIÆ.**—A Helpe to Discourse, or more Merriment mixt with Serious Matters, consisting of Witty Philosophical, Gramatical, Physical, Astronomical, Questions and Answers, as also Epigrams, Epitaphs, Riddles, Jests, Poesies, Love Toyes, etc., re-added and plentifully dispersed, together with the Country-man's Counsellor, and his Yearly Oracle and Prognostication, with Additions, or a Help to Preserve his Health, never before printed. 1648. 12mo, *choicely bound in sprinkled calf extra, elegantly tooled, rough gilt edges*, £1 12s

Very scarce. A nice copy of an interesting and curious little book, partly edited by Edward Phillips.

1773 **FACETIÆ.**—Dunton's Whipping-Post, or a Satyr upon Every Body, to which is added, a Panegyrick on the most deserving Gentlemen and Ladies in the Three Kingdoms, with the Whoring-Paquet, or News of the St—ns and Kept M—s's. To which is added, The Living Elegy: or, Dunton's Letter to his Few Creditors, with the Character of a Summer-Friend, also the Secret History of the Weekly Writers, in a distinct challenge to each of them. 1706. 12mo, *half calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, 12s

1774 **FACETIÆ.**—The Life of Pill Garlick, rather a whimsical sort of a fellow 1813. *Large coloured humorous plate*, small 8vo, *morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hayday*, £1 4s

1775 **FACETIÆ.**—The London Guide, and Stranger's Safeguard against the Cheats, Swindlers, and Pickpockets that abound within the Bills of Mortality forming a Picture of London as regards Active Life, collected from the Verbal Communications of William Perry and others, to which is added an Exposition of the Lat Atrocities of Conspirators and Informers, and a Glossary of Cant Terms, by Gentleman who has made the Police of the Metropolis an Object of Enquiry fo Twenty-two Years. 1818. *Engraved frontispiece*, 12mo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, b* Riviere, £1 1s

1775*a* **FACETIÆ.**—THE RAMBLER'S MAGAZINE, or Fashionable Emporium o Polite Literature, The Fine Arts, Politics, Theatrical Excellencies, Wit, Humou Genius, Taste, Gallantry, and all the Gay Variety of Supreme Bon Ton. 1822-3. vols, small 8vo, *portraits and engravings, calf extra, by* Riviere, *top edges gilt*, uncu £8 8s

A remarkable publication, very scarce.

776 **FACETIÆ.**—THE RAMBLER'S MAGAZINE, OR FASHIONABLE COMPANION. 1824-5. *Several pretty plates*, 2 vols in 1, small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, uncut, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

777 **FACETIÆ.**—THE WORKS OF PETRONIUS ARBITER; IN PROSE AND VERSE. Translated from the Original Latin, by MR. ADDISON, to which are prefixed the Life of Petronius, done from the Latin; and a Character of his Writings by Monsieur St. Evremont. 1736. *Frontispiece*, small 8vo, *original calf*, £1 1s

778 **FREEMASONRY.**—An Historical Account of the Blue Blanket; or Craftsmen's Banner; containing the Fundamental Principles of the Good Town; with the Powers and Prerogatives of the Crafts of Edinburgh, etc. The Second Edition, enlarged. *Edinburgh*, 1780. *With fourteen engravings*, 12mo, *half calf*, £1 7s 6d

778*a* **FREEMASONRY.**—L'ORDRE DES FRANCS-MACONS TRAHI, et LE SECRET DES MOPSES REVELE. *A Amsterdam*, 1745. *With eight curious engravings and musical notations*, 12mo, *original marbled paper*, UNCUT, £1 10s

779 **GARDENING.**—Mr. Hervey's Contemplations on a FLOWER-GARDEN, done into Blank Verse, after the Manner of Dr. Young, by T. NEWCOMB, M.A. 1757. *Pretty frontispiece*, small 8vo, *old calf*, 7s 6d

780 **GARDENING.**—THE COMPLETE GARD'NER, or, DIRECTIONS FOR CULTIVATING AND RIGHT ORDERING OF FRUIT GARDENS AND KITCHEN GARDENS, by MONSIEUR DE LA QUINTINYE, now compendiously abridged, and made of more use, with very considerable Improvements, by GEORGE LONDON and HENRY WISE. 1704. *Many plates*, 8vo, *old calf*, 18s

781 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** ESSAYS BY MR. GOLDSMITH; Collecta Revirescunt. *W. Griffin*, 1765. FIRST EDITION, *vignette on title*, small 8vo, *original calf*, £1 1s

782 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE CITIZEN OF THE WORLD; or Letters from a Chinese Philosopher residing in London, to his Friends in the East. *J. Newbery*, 1762. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, small 8vo, *very fine copy in the original calf, sound and clean*, £4 10s

783 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE DESERTED VILLAGE, A POEM, by DR. GOLDSMITH. *W. Griffin*, 1770. FIRST EDITION, small 4to *(a few pages neatly mended in margins), brown morocco extra, gilt leaves*, £10 10s

784 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE TRAVELLER, OR A PROSPECT OF SOCIETY, A POEM. *J. Newbery*, 1765.—THE DESERTED VILLAGE, A POEM. *W. Griffin*, 1770. FIRST EDITIONS of the 2 vols, 4to, *handsomely and uniformly bound in brown morocco extra, gilt ornaments on sides, and gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £42

Very fine, large, and clean (unwashed) copies, one of the finest sets we have seen.

785 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** Le Vicaire de Wakefield (The Vicar of Wakefield), par Goldsmith, Traduit en Français avec le texte Anglais en regard, par Charles Nodier, precede d'une Notice par le Meme sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de Goldsmith. *Paris*, 1838. *Numerous fine engravings and woodcuts*, 8vo, *half morocco*, 10s 6d

786 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD, a Tale. *Hereford*, 1798. *With woodcut illustrations by* THOMAS BEWICK.—THE POETICAL WORKS OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH, with Life of the author. *Hereford*, 1794. *Woodcuts by* T. BEWICK, 2 vols in 1, 12mo, *old calf*, £3 3s

First Editions of both works.

787 **GOWER (John)** OVID'S FESTIVALLS, OR ROMANE CALENDAR, translated into ENGLISH VERSE, Equinumerally, by JOHN GOWER, Master of Arts, and sometime of Jesus College in Cambridge. *Cambridge, Roger Daniel*, 1640. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *fine copy, in old sheep*, £2 2s

788 **HERBERT (Edward,** *Lord*) OCCASIONAL VERSES OF EDWARD LORD HERBERT, BARON OF CHERBERY AND CASTLE-ISLAND, deceased in August, 1648. *London, for Thomas Dring*, 1665. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *portrait inserted, fine copy in old calf, from Lord Orford's Library, with bookplate, formerly in the Strawberry Hill collection, with Horace Walpole's bookplate, and from the Dun, Gardiner, and Utterson sales, with the latter's bookplate*, £9 9s

An extremely rare volume, priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica at £15, and Mr. C. B. Foote's copy sold this year in New York for 60 dollars (£12).

1789 **HERBERT** (George) Works in Prose and Verse, with Memoirs by Iz. Walton and B. Oley, and Notes by S. T. Coleridge. *Pickering*, 1853. *Pickering's beautiful and well-printed octavo edition*, 2 vols, 8vo, *with portrait and view of Bemerton, cloth, uncut*, £1 10s

1790 **HOWELL** (James) Twelve Several Treatises of the Late Revolutions in these Three Kingdomes; deducing the causes thereof from their originals, by James Howell. Esq., His Majesties Historiographer Royal. 1661. *Curious frontispiece, mounted*, small 8vo, *calf*, 18s

1791 **HUNT** (Leigh) The Honey-Bee; its Natural History, Physiology and Management, by Edward Bevan, M.D. 1827. 8vo, *boards*, uncut, £2 10s

This was Leigh Hunt's copy, and the following ins ription is in his handwriting:—"*Leigh Hunt and Henry Sylvan Leigh Hunt; their book, November*, 1827" There are also interesting marginal notes in his neat autograph.

1792 **HURD** (William) The Religious Rites, Ceremonies, and Customs of the Whole World, etc., etc. n.d. (*about* 1790). *With many fine copperplates*, folio, *calf, broken*, 7s 6d

The plates are very quaint, and well worth the money.

1793 **HUSBANDRY.**—FOURE BOOKES OF HUSBANDRIE, collected by M. Conradus Heresbachius, Councellor to the High and Mightie Prince, the Duke of Cleve, containing the whole Art and Trade of Husbandrie, Gardening, Grafting, and Planting, with the antiquitie and commendations thereof, newly Englished and Increased by Barnabe Googe, Esquire. *At London, printed for John Wight*, 1578. **Black Letter**, *vellum (very scarce)*, £5 5s

Contains a Discourse on Fish and Fish-ponds.

1794 **INDIA.**—Brown's Sporting Tour in India. n.d. *A series of forty humorously coloured plates*, oblong folio, *half morocco*, £1 15s

1795 **JONSON** (Ben.) Jonsonus Virbius; or, THE MEMORIE OF BEN. JONSON REVIVED by the Friends of the Muses. 1638. First Edition, small 4to, *mottled calf extra, by Morrell (the catch words of first four leaves cut, else a good copy)*, £4 4s

This important volume of poems, edited by Brian Duppa, Bishop of Winchester, contains contributions by nearly all the chief poets of the day, including Sir John Beaumont, Henry King (Bishop of Chichester), Tho. May, Dudly Diggs, William Habbington, Edmund Waller (HIS FIRST APPEARANCE IN PRINT), James Howell, John Cleveland, Jasper Mayne, William Cartwright, Shakerley Marmyon, John Ford, etc., etc.

1796 **KEEPER** (John) The Courtiers Academie: comprehending Seven Severall Dayes Discourses, wherein be discussed, seven noble and important arguments, worthy by all gentlemen to be perused.

1 Of Beautie.
2 Of Humane Love.
3 Of Honour.
4 Of Combate and Single Fight.
5 Of Nobilitie.
6 Of Riches.
7 Of Precedence of Letters or Armes.

Originally written in Italian by Count Haniball Romei, a Gentleman of Ferrare, an translated into English by J. K. *Printed by Valentine Sims*, n.d. (*circa* 1595). Sma 4to, *fine copy, calf extra*, £4 4s

Interspersed with translations of the sonnets of Petrarch and other Italian poets. It is enumerated by Mr. Collier among the Rarest Books in the English language.

1797 **KILLIGREW** (Mrs. Anne) Poems. 1686. First Edition, *with a fine impression of the very rare and choice portrait of the Authoress, printed by herself, and engraved by Beckett*, sm. 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £3 3s

1798 **LEECH** (John) DOUGLAS JERROLD'S SHILLING MAGAZINE. 1845-48. 7 vols, a complete set, *with many capital illustrations by* John Leech, *a very choice and clean set in the original cloth*, uncut, *as issued*, £7 7s

1799 **LOCKER-LAMPSON** (Frederick) THE ROWFANT LIBRARY, A CATALOGUE OF THE PRINTED BOOKS, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, Drawings and Pictures, collected by FREDERICK LOCKER LAMPSON. 1886. *With an etched frontispiece by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, *half roxburghe, as issued*, £4 4s

Very scarce, only one hundred and fifty copies printed for sale.

1800 **MARTIN** (Thomas) A TRAICTISE DECLARYNG AND PLAINLY PROVING THAT THE PRETENDED MARRIAGE OF PRIESTS, AND PROFESSED PERSONS, IS NO MARRIAGE, but altogether unlawful, and in all ages and all countries of Christendom bothe forbidden, and also punyshed, etc. 1554. Sm. 4to, black letter, *old calf*, £3 3s

1801 **MAY** (Thomas) THE VICTORIOUS REIGN OF KING EDWARD THE THIRD, written in Seven Books (IN VERSE). *T. Walkley*, 1635. FIRST EDITION, *beautiful engraved portrait of Edward III.*, 12mo, *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4 4s

Headley, speaking of this Poet's genius, remarks:—"His battle-pieces highly merit being brought forward to notice; they possess the requisites in a considerable degree to interest the feelings of an Englishman, while in accuracy they vie with a gazette, they are managed with such dexterity as to busy the mind with unceasing agitation, with scenes highly diversified and impassioned by striking character, minute incident, and alarming situation," etc., etc.

1802 **MEDICAL.**—POPULAR ERROURS, OR THE ERROURS OF THE PEOPLE IN PHYSICK, first written in Latine by the learned Physitian, JAMES PRIMROSE, Doctor in Physick, divided into foure Bookes,

viz, { 1, Treating concerning Physicians.
2, Of the Errours about some Diseases, and the knowledge of them.
3, The Errours about the Diets, as well of the sound as of the sicke.
4, The Errours of the People about the use of Remedies.

Profitable and necessary to be read of all, to which is added by the same author, his verdict concerning the Antimonial Cuppe, translated into English by ROBERT WITTIE, Doctor in Physick. 1651. *Fine engraved title with poetical explanation*, sm. 8vo, *morocco*, £2 10s

A rare volume, containing two poems by ANDREW MARVELL.

1803 **MILITARY.**—A SERIES OF INCIDENTS IN THE WARS OF NAPOLEON. *In eight very finely* COLOURED *plates by* ATKINSON, oblong folio, £4 4s

The charge of the 71st Highland Regiment at the Battle of Vimiere. The conduct of Captain Kelly at Waterloo. Sir Thomas Picton at Badajos. The Field of Vittoria after the Battle. The Death of the Earl of Cadogan at Vittoria. The Death of Lt.-Col. Miller of the Guards at Waterloo. Wellington's entry to Toulouse. The Earl of Uxbridge at Waterloo.

1804 **MILITARY.**—THE MARTIAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND HER ALLIES, FROM 1799 to 1815. 1815. *Embellished with fifty-three* BEAUTIFULLY-COLOURED *engravings by* W. HEATH, 4to, *very fine and* CLEAN *copy in calf extra, marbled sides*, £7 7s

This is a remarkably fine copy.

1805 **MILTON** (John) ΕΙΚΟΝΟΚΛΑΣΤΗΣ, IN ANSWER TO A BOOK INTITUL'D ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ. THE PORTRAITURE OF HIS SACRED MAJESTY IN HIS SOLITUDE AND SUFFERINGS, THE AUTHOR J. M. *Matthew Simmons*, 1649. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, VERY FINE COPY, *russia extra*, £6 6s

A particularly large copy, almost uncut.

1806 **MILTON** (John) Joannis Miltoni Angli Defensio Pro Populo Anglicano, Contra Claudii Anonimi, alias Salmasii, Defensionem Regiam. *Londini*, 1651. Small 4to, *old vellum*, £1 1s

1807 **MILTON** (John) POEMS, etc., UPON SEVERAL OCCASIONS BY MR. JOHN MILTON, Both English and Latin, etc., composed at Several Times, with a small Tractate of Education to Mr. Hartlib. *Printed for Tho. Dring*, 1673. Small 8vo, *choice copy in red morocco extra, paned sides, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £7 7s

Second issue of Milton's Poems, containing the FIRST EDITIONS of many Poems.

1808 **MONTAIGNE.**—The Essayes, or Morall, Politike, and Militarie Discourses of Lord Michael De Montaigne, Knight of the Noble Order of Saint Michael, and one of the gentlemen in ordinary of the French King's Chamber. The Third Edition, whereunto is now newly added an Index of the principal matters and personages mentioned in this booke. 1632. *Fine engraved title, with poetical explanation*, small folio, *sprinkled calf extra, by De Coverley*, £2 12s 6d

Very fine copy.

1809 **MOORE** (Thomas) Irish Melodies, by Thomas Moore, Esq., with an Appendix, containing the original advertisements, and the Prefatory Letter on Music. *J. Power*. 1821. First Edition, *with numerous pretty engravings by* W. H. Brooke *and* Thomas Stothard, small 8vo, *in the original boards*, uncut, *as issued*, £2 2s

1810 **MORE** (Dr Henry) PHILOSOPHICALL POEMS, by Henry More, Master of Arts, and Fellow of Christ's College in Cambridge. *Cambridge, printed by Roger Daniel, Printer to the University*, 1647. 8vo, fine copy, *in calf*, £2 2s

"It is said of this author, by Dr. Kippis, that he was a man of the warmest and most generous affections, and a great adept in Platonic philosophy. It was also said by Headley that he was one of the first men of this or any other country. Spenser, he acknowledges in his dedication, was a favourite author with him, even from childhood; and his partiality is sufficiently obvious from following the same diction, and from writing in the same octave stanza, which Spencer borrowed from the Italian poets."—*Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, where it is marked £2 12s. 6d.*

"Dr. Henry More, the Platonist, and a friend of Milton, was a writer of very considerable celebrity in his own day." *See long account in the Retrospective Review, vol 5.*

"Dr. Henry More, the celebrated Platonist, esteemed one of our greatest divines and philosophers, and no mean poet."—Dr. Johnson.

1811 **MORRIS** (William) A Dream of John Ball, and a King's Lesson, with an Illustration by Edward Burne-Jones. 1888. First Edition, 12mo, *cloth*, 5s

1812 **MULGRAVE** (Earl of) An Essay upon Poetry. 1682. First Edition, 4to, *sewn*, uncut, 10s 6d

Interesting. Mentions Shakespeare, Fletcher, Dryden, Milton, Ben Johnson, Waller, etc.

1813 **MUNCHAUSEN.**—Complete Original Edition of the Surprising Travels and Adventures of Baron Munchausen, in Russia, the Caspian Sea, Iceland, Turkey, Egypt, Gibraltar, up the Mediterranean, on the Atlantic Ocean, and through the centre of Mount Ætna, into the South Sea, also an Account of a Voyage into the Moon and Dog Star, with many extraordinary particulars relative to the Cooking Animal in those planets, which are called the Human Species, etc., etc. 1819. *With forty curious copperplate engravings*, small 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 10s 6d

1814 **MUSIC** and the Anglo-Saxons, being some Account of the Anglo-Saxon Orchestra, with Remarks on the Church Music of the Nineteenth Century, by F. D. Wickerbarth. 1837. 8vo, *cloth, uncut*. 5s

1815 **MUSIC.**—A List of the Graduates in the Faculty of Music, from 1830 to 1876, sm. 4to, *sewn*, 3s

1816 **MUSIC.**—Hughes (John) An Ode in Praise of Musick, Set for variety of Voices and Instruments, by Mr. Philip Hart. *B. Lintot*, 1703. First Edition, 4to, a fine uncut copy, *in new half binding*, 18s

1817 **NASH** (T.) Martins Months Minde, that is the true description of the Death and Funeralls of Olde Martin Marreprelate, the great make bate of England, Father of the Factions, contayning the cause of his Death, the Manner of his Buriall, and the right copies both of his Will and of such Epitaphs as by sundrie his dearest friends and other of his well willers were framed for him. *s.l.*, 1589. 4to, *half calf*, £4 4s

In this piece the writer states that the price of admission to the theatre was one penny. Lambard in his *Perambulation of Kent*, written in 1570, lets us, however, into the secret that it cost threepence to get a good place, viz., a penny at the gate, a penny at the entire scaffolde, and a penny for a quiet standing.

1818 **NAUNTON** (Sir Robert) Fragmenta Regalia (or Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her Times and Favourites). 1641. Original Edition, *wanting the portrait*, small 4to, sewn, *scarce*, 10s

Contains interesting accounts of Sir Philip Sydney, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Frances Walsingham, Earl of Leicester, Sir Nicholas Bacon, Earl of Essex, Sir Robert Cecil, etc., etc.

Sir Egerton Brydges' copy, with his autograph, bookplate, and MS. notes.

"Before this edition, which is very scarce, there was a rare print of Sir R. Naunton by Pass, a copy of which was sold at Gen. Dowdeswell's sale for 17 guineas, and another was bought by Mrs. Lloyd for £30. *M.S. Notes of Sir E. Bridges on fly-leaf.*

1819 **NAVAL.**—The Sea Gunner, shewing the Practical Part of Gunnery, as it is Used at Sea, and as an Introduction thereto there is exhibited two Compendiums, one of Vulgar the other of Decimal Arithmetick, with necessary tables relating to that Art, to which is added an Appendix shewing the Use of the Sea-Gunners' Rule, of an excellent contrivance, containing an Epitome of the Art of Gunnery in itself, composed by John Sellar. 1691. *Fine engraved frontispiece and numerous cuts and diagrams*, small 8vo, *a nice copy in the original binding*, £1 18s

1820 **NAVIGATION.**—Bilberg (John) A Voyage of the late King of Sweden, and another of the Mathematicians sent by him, in which are discovered the Refraction of the Sun, which sets not in the Northern Parts at the time of the Summer Solstice, Variation of the Needle, Latitudes of Places, Seasons, etc., of those Countries. 1698. 12mo, *cuts, prettily bound in calf extra, by* C. Kalthoeber, £1 18s

1821 **NAVIGATION.**—Colson (Nat.) Mariner's New Kalendar, with Description and Use of the Sea-Quadrant, a Rutter for the Coasts of England, France, etc., and Directions for Sailing into some Principal Harbours. *The Postern on Tower Hill*, 1697. *Several woodcuts*, small 4to, *old calf*, £1 1s

1822 **NAVIGATION.**—Linton (A.) Newes of the Complement of the Art of Navigation, and of the Mightie EMPIRE OF CATAIA, together with the Strait of Anian, by A. L., the principall contents whereof follow in the next page. *At London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston*, 1609. Small 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere *(very rare)*, £3 10s

1823 **NEDHAM** (Marchamont) Short History of the English Rebellion, in Verse. 1680. 4to, *half calf, fine copy, with rough leaves*, 18s

A good copy of this extremely rare little poem.

1824 **NEWCASTLE.**—Civil War. The Answer of the Lords and Commons Assembled in the Parliament of England at Westminster to severall Papers of the Commissioners of Scotland. 1646. 4to, *half bound, uncut*, 10s

An interesting tract, giving, among other things, particulars concerning the supply of Coals to the Army at Newcastls. "... there hath actually come in, and been taken to the use of that Army upon the Coals of Newcastle and Sunderland about fifty-three thousand pounds sterling, where of four thousand five hundred pounds was of the Customs belonging to the Navy," etc., etc.

1825 **NEWTON** (John, *D.D.*) Cosmographia, or a View of the Terrestrial and Cœlestial Globes in a brief explanation of the Principles of Plain and Solid Geometry, applied to Surveying and Gauging of Cask, with an Introduction unto Geography, etc. 1679. *Plates*, small 8vo, *old calf*, 7s 6d

1826 **NOLLEKENS** (J., *R.A.*) Hints to, on his Modelling a Bust of Lord Granville. 1808. *Curious folding caricature front.*, 8vo, *sewn, uncut*, 3s 6d

1827 **NONCONFORMIST.**—A Letter from Dr. Robert Wild to his Friend upon occasion of his Majestie's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience, together with his Poetica Licentia, and a Friendly Debate between a Conformist and a Nonconformist. 1672. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

1828 **NONCONFORMIST.**—The Judgment of Non-Conformists, of the Interest of Reason in Matters of Religion, in which it is proved against Make-bates, that both Conformists and Nonconformists and all Parties of True Protestants are herein really agreed, though Unskilful Speakers differ in Words. 1676. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

1829 **NORFOLK.**—Norfolk Furies and their Foyle, under Kett, their accursed Captaine, with a Description of the Famous Citie of Norwich, and a catalogue of the Severall Gouernours thereof from the Dayes of King Edred, with the succession of Bishops there since the Translation of the sea thither, with other memorable Accidents, Englished by Rich. Woods, Minister of Tretnam, out of the Latine Copie of Alexander Nevill. *London, printed for Edmund Casson, dwelling in Norwich, and are to be sold at his shop in the Market Stead at the Signe of the Bible.* 1623. Small 4to, *half morocco*, £2 2s

1830 **NOTTINGHAM (C., *Earl of*)** The Royal Entertainment of the Earl of Nottingham, sent Ambassadour from his Majestie to the King of Spaine. 1605. 4to, **black letter**, *half russia* (rare), £2 15s

A rare pageant from the Hamilton Collection, with Mr. Beckford's Notes. The Townley copy sold for £4 7s.

1831 **NOYAN.**—A True Declaration of the Honorable Victorie obtained by the French King in winning of Noyan, and overthrow of the Duke de Maine his Forces. *performed this present month of August*, 1591. *London*, n.d. (1591). *Device on title*, 4to, *half morocco*, 15s

1832 **OATH (The)** of the Kings of England, taken out of the Parliament Rolls, likewise Propositions made by both Houses of Parliament, to the King's Majesty, for a Reconciliation of the differences between, whereunto is annexed two orders, the one concerning the jewells of the Crown, etc., etc. 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

1833 **OATH OF PACIFICATION (The)**, or a Form of Religious Accommodation, proposed both to King and Parliament. 1643. 4to, *half bound, uncut* (*a very interesting tract of* 30 pp.), 4s 6d

1834 **OATHS.**—A Disingaged Survey of the Engagement in Relation to Publike Obligations, Precedent and Present, in the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy, the Protestation and Covenant, and under the present Juncture of Affaires. 1650. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

1835 **OATHS.**—The Reasons of the New Converts taking the Oaths, to the Present Government, by the author of the Reasons of Mr. Bay's Conversion. 1691. Small 4to; *sewn*, 4s

OCCULT, ASTROLOGICAL, PALMISTRY, ROSICRUCIAN, &c., &c.

1836 Alex. Van Suchten, or the Secrets of Antimony, in Two Treatises, translated out of High Dutch by Dr. C., a Person of Great Skill in Chymistry, to which is added B. Valentine's Salt of Antimony, with its Use. 1670. 12mo, *old calf, rebacked*, £1 1s

1837 A New Light of Alchymy, taken out of the Fountain of Nature and Manual Experience, to which is added a Treatise of Sulphur, written by Micheel Sandivogius, also The Nature of Things, written by Paracelsus, etc., etc. 1674. Small 8vo, *old calf, rebacked*, 18s

1838 A Short Enquiry concerning the Hermetick Art, addressed to the Studious therein by a Lover of Philalethes, to which is annexed a Collection from Kabbala Denudata, and Translation of the Chymical Cabbalistical Treatise, intituled Æsch-Mezareph, or Purifying Fire. 1714. 12mo, *half calf*, £1 1s

1839 A True Light of Alchymy, containing a Correct Edition of the Marrow of Alchymy. The Errors of a Late Tract, called A Short Discourse of the Quintessence of Philosophers. The Method and Materials pointed at, composing the Sophick Mercury, etc. 1709. 12mo, *half calf*, 10s 6d

1840 Chamical, Medicinal, and Chyrurgical Addresses made to Samuel Hartlib, whether the Urim and Thummim were given in the Mount or Perfected in Art, Sir George Ripley's Epistle, Gabriel Plats' Caveat for Alchymists, a Conference concerning the Philosopher's Stone, Secrets and Receipts in Physick. 1655. 12mo, *cloth*, 12s

This is portion of a volume, but all the above treatises are complete in it.

OCCULT, etc.—*continued.*

841 Basilius Valentinus, a Benedictine, of Natural and Supernatural Things, also of the First Tincture, Root, and Spirit of Metals and Minerals, how the same are conceived, generated, brought forth, changed, and augmented, whereunto is added Frier Roger Bacon, of the Medicine or Tincture of Antimony; Mr. John Isaac Holland, his Work of Saturn. and Alex. Van Suchten, of the Secrets of Antimony, translated out of the High Dutch by Daniel Cable. 1671. 12mo, *fine copy, half calf*, £2 2s

842 Basil Valentine, his Triumphant Chariot of Antimony, with Annotations of Theodore Kirkringius, M.D., with the True Book of the Learned Synesius, a Greek Abbot, taken out of the Emperor's Library, concerning the Philosopher's Stone. 1678. *Plates*, 8vo, *half calf*, £2 2s

843 Collectanea Chymica, a Collection of Ten several Treatises in Chymistry concerning the Liquor Alkahest, the Mercury of Philosophers, and other Curiosities worthy the perusal, written by Sir Philalethes, Anonymus, Joh. Bapt. Van-Helmont, Dr. F. Antonie, Bernhard Earl of Trevisan, Sir George Ripley, Roger Bacon, Geo. Storkey, Sir Hugh Platt, and the Tomb of Semiramis. 1684. Small 8vo, *old calf, rebacked*, £1 5s

844 Hampaaneah Hammegulleh, or THE ROSIE CRUCIAN CROWN, to which is set down the Angels of the Seven Planets, and their Occult Power upon the Seven Metals, and Miraculous Vertues in the Cœlum Terræ, or First Matter of all Things, whereunto is added a Perfect Full Discovery of the Pantarva and Elixirs of Metals, by Eugenius Theodidactus. (JOHN HEYDON), 1664. Small 8vo, *wants one leaf, half calf (very scarce)*, £1 4s

Not in Lowndes.

845 LETTERS ON DEMONOLOGY AND WITCHCRAFT, addressed to J. G. LOCKHART, Esq., by SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 1830. FIRST EDITION, *with frontispiece and the series of twelve admirable etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, *original impressions*, 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £3 10s

1846 LUMEN DE LUMINE, OR A NEW MAGICAL LIGHT DISCOVERED AND COMMUNICATED TO THE WORLD, by EUGENIUS PHILALETHES (THOMAS VAUGHAN). 1651. THE SECOND WASH, or the Moor Scour'd once more, being a charitable Cure for the Distractions of Alazonomastix, by EUGENIUS PHILALETHES. 1651. FIRST EDITIONS, *with a bright impression of the curious engraving on page* 24, 2 vols in 1, 12mo, *brown calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

1847 Nature Displayed, First, being a Plain and Easy Solution of the Difficulties concerning the Divine Being and its various Operations on the Human Systems. Secondly, the Explication of all the Secrets of Nature, more than Aristotle or any other Philosophers have discussed. Thirdly, the Diseases of the Human Bodies reduced to an Exact and Regular System useful for all Readers. 1716. 12mo, *half calf*, £1 1s

1848 Natural Philosophie Reformed by Divine Light, or a Synopsis of Physicks, by J. A. Comenius, exposed to the Censure of those that are lovers of Learning, and desire to be taught of God, etc. 1651. 12mo, *old vellum*, 12s 6d

1849 New Observations on the Natural History of this World of Matter, and this World of Life, in two parts, being a Philosophical Discourse grounded upon the Mosaic System of the Creation and the Flood. To which are added some Thoughts concerning Paradise, the Conflagration of the World, and a Treatise of Meteorology, with Occasional Remarks upon some late Theories, Conferences, and Essays, by Thos. Robinson, of Ousby in Cumberland. 1696. *Folding table*, small 8vo, *old calf, rebacked*, 15s

1850 Nicholas Flammel, his Exposition of the Hieroglyphical Figures which he caused to be painted upon an Arch in St. Innocent's Churchyard in Paris, together with the Secret Booke of Artephius and the Epistle of John Pontanus concerning both the Theoricke and the Practiche of the Philosophers' Stone. *Eirenæus Oeandus*, 1624. 16mo, *woodcuts, title backed and soiled, half calf*, 15s

OCCULT, etc.—*continued.*

1851 PALMISTRY: SAUNDERS (RICHARD) PALMISTRY, THE SECRETS THEREOF DISCLOSED, or a Familiar, Easy, and New Method, whereby to Judge of the most General Accidents of Man's Life from the Lines of the Hand, withal its Dimensions and Significations, also many particulars added, discovering the Safety and Danger of Women in Child-Bed, WITH SOME CHOICE OBSERVATIONS OF PHYSIOGNOMY, AND THE MOLES OF THE BODY, as also that most useful Piece of Astrology (long since promised), concerning Elections for every Particular Occasion, now plainly manifested from Rational Principles of Art, the Second Time Imprinted and much Enlarged by the Author. 1664. *Numerous woodcuts*, 12mo, *a very fine copy in original sheep*, £2 15s

1852 Paracelsus of the Transmutation of Metals. — Genealogy and Generation of Minerals.—Urim and Thummim shewed to be made by Art. — The Vertues and Use of Water made by Stephen Trigge.—The Second Part of the Mumial Treatise of Tinztzelius, being a Natural Account of the Tree of Life. —Philosophical and Chymical Experiments of the Famous Philosopher. Raymund Lully, etc., etc. 1657. *Wants title to first part*, small 8vo, *scarce*, 10s

1853 PATER (Erra) The Book of Knowledge, treating of the Wisdom of the Ancients, Art of Physiognomy, PALMISTRY, INTERPRETATION OF DREAMS, THE FARMER'S CALENDAR, THE MYSTERY OF HUSBANDRY, The Compleat Farrier and Cow Leech, etc., etc., etc. 1758. *Curious woodcuts*, 12mo, *old sheep*, 6s

A quaint volume.

1854 Pyrotechny Asserted and Illustrated, to be Surest and Safest Means for Art's Triumph over Nature's Infirmities, being a Full and Free Discovery of the Medicinal Mysteries studiously Concealed by all Artists, and onely Discoverable by Fire, with an Appendix concerning the Nature, Preparation, and Virtue of several Specifick Medicaments, which are noble and succedaneous to the great Arcana, by GEORGE STARKEY, who is a Philosopher by Fire. 1658. 12mo, *half calf (very scarce)*, £1 10s

1855 PERSON (DAVID) VARIETIES, OR A SURVEY OF RARE AND EXCELLENT MATTERS, NECESSARY AND DELECTABLE FOR ALL SORTS OF PERSONS, wherein the Principal Heads of Diverse Sciences are illustrated, Rare Secrets of Natural Things Unfoulded, etc., digested into Five Bookes, whose several chapters with their contents are to be seene in the Table after the Epistle Dedicatory, by DAVID PERSON, of Loghlands, in Scotland, Gentleman. 1635. 4to, *calf extra*, £2 2s

This singular work treats of Armies and Battels, COMBATS and DUELS, Death and Burials, SLEEPE and DREAMES. MIRACLES and PRODIGIES, PHILOSOPHER'S STONE, Introduction to Metaphysicks, etc., etc.

1856 Ripley Revived: or an Exposition upon Sir George Ripley's Hermetico-Poetical Works, containing the plainest and most excellent discoveries of the most hidden Secrets of the Ancient Philosophers, that were ever yet published, written by Eirenæus Philalethes, an Englishman, stiling himself citizen of the world. 1678. *Engraved frontispiece by Vaughan*, small 8vo, *old calf*, £1 5s

1857 Sanguis Naturæ, or a Manifest Declaration of the Sanguine and Solar Congealed Liquor of Nature, by Anonimus. 1696. Small 8vo, *half calf*, 15s

1858 Secrets Revealed, or an Open Entrance to the Shut Palace of the King, containing the greatest Treasure in Chymistry ever yet so plainly discovered, etc., by Anonymous. 1669. 12mo, *title and leaf of contents in manuscript, half calf*, 7s 6d

1859 Speculum Ægratorum, the Sickmen's Glasse, or a plaine Introduction whereby one may give a true infallible Judgement, of the Life or Death of a Sicke Body, the original cause of the griefe, how hee is tormented and afflicted, what things are medicinable to the Diseased Person, and the Day and Houre in which he shall recover, or surrender his vital breath, whereunto is annexed a Treatise of the Foure Humours, and how they are ingendered and distributed in our humane bodies, etc., etc., composed by John Fage. 1638. Black Letter, small 4to, *half calf, very scarce*, £1 18s

OCCULT, etc.—*continued.*

360 The Alchymist's Enchiridion, in two Parts, the First, containing excellent experienced Chymical Receipts and Balsoms for healing and curing most Diseases incident to the body of man; the Second part, containing the Practica Mirabilis for the accomplishing and obtaining (from the beginning to the end) the White and Red Elixir, which whosoever understands, need not read any other book, with a Treatise on the Philosopher's Stone, etc., by B. P. Philalethes. 1692. Small 8vo, *old calf*, £2 2s

361 The Astrological Judgment and Practice of Physick, Deduced from the Position of the Heavens at the Decumbiture of the Sick Person, wherein the Fundamental Grounds thereof are most clearly displayed and laid open, shewing by an universal method, not only the cause, but the cure and end of all manner of Diseases incident to Humane Bodies, also divers notable Experiments of great use to all the Industrious Students in Physick and Astrology, by RICHARD SAUNDERS. 1681. *Portrait*, 8vo, *old calf, polished*, 12s

362 The Cure of Old Age, and Preservation of Youth, by Roger Bacon, a Franciscan Friar, translated out of Latin, with Annotations, and an Account of his Life and Writings by RICHARD BROWNE, also a Physical Account of the TREE OF LIFE by Edw. Madeira Arrais. 1683. Small 8vo, *original sheep*, 18s

363 The Divine Pymander of Hermes Mercurius Trismistus, in XVII Books, translated formerly out of the Arabick into Greek, and thence into Latine and Dutch, and now out of the original into English, by that Learned Divine Doctor Everard. 1650. 12mo *(wants some pages in the 4th book)*, *calf, very scarce*, 12s

364 THE HERMETICAL TRIUMPH, or THE VICTORIOUS PHILOSOPHICAL STONE, a Treatise more compleat and more intelligible than any has been yet, concerning the Hermetical Magistery, translated from the French, to which is added The Ancient War of the Knights, translated from the German Original, etc. 1723. *Curious frontispiece*, 12mo, *calf*, 15s

1865 The Last Will and Testament of Basilius Valentinus, Mine-Works, How Metals may be prepared, His Twelve Keyes, which is a Treatise about the Great Stone of the Philosophers, etc., etc. 1656. *(Wants first title)*, 12mo, *cloth*, 7s 6d

1866 The most Sacred and Divine Science of Astrology, asserted in Three Propositions, (1) Shewing the Excellency and great benefit thereof, (2) Against the Calumnies of Dr. More, (3) Concerning Pacts with Evil Spirits, etc. 1680. 8vo, *calf, rebacked*, 12s

1867 THE ROSIE CRUCIAN INFALLIBLE AXIOMATA, or, General Rules to know all things past, present, and to come, useful, pleasant and profitable to all, and fitted to the understanding of mean capacities, by JOHN HEYDON, Gent. 1660. 12mo, *half calf (very scarce)*, £3 3s

1868 The Works of that Late Most Excellent Philosopher and Astronomer, SIR GEORGE WHARTON, Bar., collected into one entire volume, by JOHN GADBURY, Student in Physick and Astrology. 1683. *Portrait*, 8vo, *fine copy in calf*, £2 2s
Containing POEMS, and a Treatise on PALMISTRY.

1869 Thirteen Books of Natural Philosophy: of Meteors, of MINERALS AND METALS, of the Principles of Natural Things, concerning the Occult and Hidden Qualities, Generation of Live Things, etc., etc., by Daniel Sennert, Nicholas Culpeper, and Abdiah Cole. 1666. Folio, *old calf, rebacked*, 18s

1870 Three Tracts of the Great Medicine of Philosophers for Humane and Metalline Bodies (viz., The Transmutation of Metalls, A Short Manuduction to the Cœlestial Ruby, and The Fountain of Chymical Philosophy). 1694. 12mo, *half calf*, £1 4s

1871 **OF SCANDALL** (AN ESSAY). *Oxford*, 1644. 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 3s 6d

1872 **OFFICES** AND PLACES OF TRUST NOT TO BE BOUGHT OR SOLD, OR GIVEN TO INSUFFICIENT PERSONS. 1660. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

1873 **OGLE** (Sergeant-Major) A LETTER OF DANGEROUS CONSEQUENCE, from Sergeant-Major Ogle to Sir Nicholas Crisp, at Oxford, as it was intercepted by Colonell Goodwin of the Parliament's Forces, together with the Examination of the Messenger, in the Collar of whose Doublet the said Letter was Found. 1642. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

1874 **OGILBY** (John) THE RELATION OF HIS MAJESTIE'S ENTERTAINMENT passing through the City of London to his Coronation, with a description of the Triumphal Arches and Solemnity. *Edinburgh*, 1661. 4to, *half calf*, £1 1s

A scarce masque.

1875 **OLD PLAY.**—BROME (RICHARD) THE SPARAGUS GARDEN, A Comedie, acted in the Yeare 1635, by the then Company of Revels at Salisbury Court. 1640. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half morocco*, £2 2s

1876 **OLD PLAY.**—Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John) THE KNIGHT OF THE BURNING PESTLE; full of Mirth and Delight, as it is now acted by Her Majesties Servants at the Private House in Drury Lane. 1635. Small 4to, *half calf (fine copy)*, £1 15s

1877 **OLD PLAY.**—D'Avenant (Sir William) THE PLATONICK LOVERS, a Tragæ-Comedy, presented at the Private House in the Black-Fryers by His Majesties Servants. 1636. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half morocco*, £2 2s

1878 **OLD PLAY.**—Fletcher (John) RULE A WIFE AND HAVE A WIFE, a Comedy, acted by his Majesties Servants. *Oxford*, 1640. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy in half calf*, £2 10s

1879 **OLD PLAY.**—Fletcher (John) The Tragœdy of Rollo, Duke of Normandy, acted by his Majesties Servants. *Oxford*, 1640. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half calf*, £1 1s

Contains Shakespeare's song, "Take, O take those lips away."

1880 **OLD PLAY.**—FLETCHER (JOHN) The Tragedy of Thierry, King of France, and his Brother Theodoret, as it was diverse times acted at the Black-Friers, by the Kings Majesties Servants. 1648. Small 4to, *cut into*, *half calf*, 5s

1881 **OLD PLAY.**—JONSON (BENJAMIN) SEJANUS, HIS FALL, WRITTEN BY BEN JONSON. *At London, printed by G. Ellde, for Thomas Thorpe*, 1605. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £19 19s

A play of excessive rarity. Prefixed is a long introductory poem by George Chapman, and commendatory verses by various hands.

1882 **OLD PLAY.**—Lee (Nat.) Theodosius: or, the Force of Love, a Tragedy acted by their Royal Highnesses Servants, at the Dukes Theatre, WITH THE MUSICK BETWEEN THE ACTS. 1680. FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to, *sewn*, 7s 6d

This play contains the first music the celebrated Purcell ever furnished for the stage.

1883 **OLD PLAY.**—NABBES (THOMAS) THE BRIDE, a Comedie, acted in the Year 1638, at the Private House in Drury Lane, by their Majesties Servants. 1640. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half calf*, 10s 6d

1884 **OLD PLAY.**—SHAW (SAMUEL, *Schoolmaster*, *Ashby-de-la-Zouch*) WORDS MADE VISIBLE, OR GRAMMAR AND RHETORICK ACCOMMODATED TO THE LIVES AND MANNERS OF MEN, REPRESENTED IN A COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR THE ENTERTAINMENT AND EDIFICATION OF THE SPECTATORS. 1679. FIRST EDITION, two parts in one vol, 12mo, *original calf* £1 10s

A rare dramatic volume, from the Boswell collection, with autograph of JAMES BOSWELL, and a MS. note on fly-leaf.

1885 **OLD PLAY.**—SHIRLEY (JAMES) THE CORONATION, a Comedy, as it was presented by her Majesties Servants at their Private House in Drury Lane, written by JOHN FLETCHER. 1640. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy in half morocco*, £2 2s

Really written by Shirley, although Fletcher's name is on title-page.

1886 **OLD PLAY.**—THE TRAGEDY OF NERO, newly written. 1633. Small 4to, *half morocco neat*, £1 10s

Fine copy, formerly Rev. J. Mitford's, with some notes in his very neat hand. This play has been ascribed to Massinger.

387 **OLD PLAY.**—ΤΕΧΝΟΓΑΜΙΑ : or, The Marriage of the Arts, a Comedie, written by Barten Holiday, Master of Arts, and Student of Christ Church in Oxford, and acted by the Students of the same house before the Universitie, at Shrove-tide. *London, Printed by John Haviland for Richard Meighen*, 1630. 4to, *fine copy in half calf*, £3 3s

Large Paper Copy, very scarce.

This curious play contains, among many quaint references, an interesting notice of Tobacco. "'Phlegmatico' (one of the principal characters) enters, habited in a plain russet suit, on the back whereof was expressed one filling a pipe of tobacco; his hat beset round with tobacco pipes, with a can of drink hanging at his girdle, exclaiming, "'Fore Jove, most meteorological tobacco! pure Indian! not a jot sophisticated; a tobacco pipe is the chimney of perpetual hospitality. 'Fore Jove, most metropolitan tobacco!'" And then breaks out very *umphlegmatically* into a jovial song in praise of the plant. And "Musica's" (another character) whimsical description of the first invented musical instrument will afford a good idea of the nature of this ingenious production, which the author says "was but a five weeks' birth." Barten Holyday was born about the latter end of Queen Elizabeth's reign, in the parish of All Saints', Oxford. He died in 1661, leaving "behind him," says Langbaine, "the character of a general scholar, a good preacher, a skilful philosopher, *and an excellent poet.*" For an interesting notice see *Retrospective Review*, Vol. viii.

388 **OLD PLAY.**—The Heire, a Comedie, as it is acted by the Company of Revels, 1620, Written by T. May. 1633. First Edition.—The Elder Brother, a Comedie acted at the Blacke Friers, by his Majesties Servants, Printed according to the true Copie, Written by John Fletcher. 1637. First Edition.—Albumazar, a Comedy presented before the Kings Majesty at Cambridge, by the Gentlemen of Trinity College. 1634. The 3 in 1 vol, small 4to, *half morocco neat*, £1 15s

389 **OLD ROMANCE.**—Lazarillo, or the Excellent History of Lazarillo de Tormes, the Witty Spaniard, both parts translated by David Rowland. 1655. *With the two titles*, small 12mo, *old sheep*, fine copy, £1 5s

390 **OVERBURY** (Sir Thomas) Observations upon the Provinces united, and on the state of France, *R. Marriott.* 1651. *With nice impression of* "The Lively Portraicture of Sir Thomas," *by* Pass, *with verses at foot*, 12mo, *original sheep*, fine copy, £1 1s

391 **OVID.**—Jones (John, *M.A., of Hereford*) Ovid's Invective or Curse against Ibis, faithfully and familiarly translated into English Verse, and the Histories therein conteined, being in number Two Hundred and Fifty (at the least), briefly Explained, one by one, with Natural, Moral, Poetical, Political, Mathematical, and some New Theological Applications, whereunto is prefixed a Double Index, one of the Proper Names herein mentioned, another of the Common Heads from thence deduced, both Pleasant and Profitable for each Sort, Sex, and Age, and very useful for Grammar Schools. *Oxford*, 1658. First Edition, 12mo, fine copy *in old half calf neat*, £1 10s

392 **OVID.**—Ovid's Epistles, Translated by Several Hands, the Fourth Edition, with the addition of three Epistles of Paulus Sabinus, in answer to as many of Ovid. 1688. *With fine illustrations*, 8vo, *old calf*, 7s 6d

393 **OVID.**—Ovid's Tristia, containing Five Books of Mournful Elegies, which he sweetly composed in the midst of his adversity, while he lived in Tomos, a City of Pontus, where he died after seven years' banishment from Rome, translated into English by W. Saltonsal. 1672. *Engraved title by Cecil*, 12mo, *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 15s

394 **OVID.**—Publ Ovid De Tristibus, or Mournfull Elegies, in Five Bookes, Composed in his Banishment, part at Sea, and part at Tomos, a City of Pontus, translated into English Verse by Zachary Catlin, Master of Arts, Suffolke. *London, T. Cotes*, 1639. 12mo, *calf, cut close*, 12s

395 **OVID.**—The XV. Bookes of P. Ovidius Naso, entituled Metamorphosis, a worke verie pleasant and delectable. Translated out of Latin into English Meeter, by Arthur Golding, Gentleman. With skill, heed, and judgement this Worke must be reade. For else to the Reader it stands in small stead. *At London, printed by John Danter*, 1593. **Black Letter,** *last few pages wormed, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s

1896 **OWEN** (**John**) Joannis Owen Oxoniensis Angli EPIGRAMMATUM. *Amstelodami*, 1640. 18mo, *old red morocco extra, gilt leaves*, 6s

1897 **OWEN** (J.) The Latine Epigrams of, rendered into English (VERSE) by THOMAS HARVEY. 1677. 12mo, *calf neat*, 12s

1898 **OWLS.**—Laus Ululæ, THE PRAISE OF OWLS, an Oration to Conscript Fathers and patrons of Owls, written in Latin by Curtius Jaele, translated by a Canary Bird. *Curll*, 1727. *Curious cut on back of title*, small 8vo, *half calf (scarce)*, 6s

From Lt.-Col. Grant's Collection, with curious bookplate.

1899 **OXINDEN** (**Henry**, *of Barham*) RELIGIONIS FUNUS, ET HYPOCRITÆ FINIS. 1647. *Most brilliant impression of the excessively rare and beautiful little portrait of the Author by* GLOVER, 4to, *beautifully bound in red morocco extra, rough edges* (UNCUT), REMARKABLY FINE COPY, £2 10s

A very scarce poetical volume. Lowndes does not mention the sale of any copy.

1900 **OXFORDSHIRE.**—A Proposal for publishing a Poetical Translation, both in Latin and English, of the Rev. Mr. Tutor Bentham's Letter to a Young Gentleman of Oxford. 1748. 8vo, *sewn*, 2s 6d

1901 **OXFORDSHIRE.**—Old Interest: a Farce of Three and Forty Acts, as it is performed with great disaffection at the Theatre in Oxford, by none of his Majesty King Georges Servants, etc. 1753. Small 8vo, *sewn*, 2s 6d

1902 **OXFORDSHIRE.**—Oxfordshire in an Uproar, or the Election Magazine. . . Interesting Pieces of Wit and Humour, SONGS, Poems, etc. *Oxford*, N.D. (*about* 1730). 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

1903 **OXFORDSHIRE.**—The New Interest Displayed; a Dialogue between a Curate and a Cobler, addressed to the Freeholders of Oxfordshire. 1753. 8vo, *sewn*, 2s 6d

1904 **OXFORDSHIRE.**—The Oxfordshire Contest, or the Whole Controversy between the Old and New Interest, containing a Variety of Wit, Humour, SONGS, etc., etc. 1753. 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

1905 **OXFORD.**—D'ANVERS (MRS. ALICIA) ACADEMIA, or the Humours of the University of Oxford, in BURLESQUE VERSE. *R. Taylor*, 1691. 4to, *half calf*, £1 18s

Rare. Unknown to Lowndes.

1906 **OXFORD.**—OXFORD PRIZE POEMS; being a Collection of such English Poems as have at various times obtained Prizes in the University of Oxford. *Oxford*, 1839. 12mo, *cloth, uncut*, 5s

Contains Salsette and Elephanta, by JOHN RUSKIN, also poems by Keble, Faber, Milman, Heber, etc., etc.

1907 **PAPER PETITIONS.**—Sir Richard Blake, his Speech in the House of Commons, for the Bill against PAPER PETITIONS. 1641. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

1908 **PAPISTS.**—A NEW PLOT DISCOVERED, Practised by an Assembly of Papists upon Sunday, being July 25th, for the Deliverance of *William Waller*, alias *Walker*, alias *Ward*, alias *Slater*, a Jesuit, which was Hang'd, Drawn, and Quartered upon Monday, the 16th of July, Revealed by J. HODGSKINS, a Porter, by a Letter. 1641. *(Sine loco)*. 4to, *half calf*, 5s

1909 **PAPISTS.**—Brief Account of the Several Plots, Conspiracies, and Hellish Attempts of the Bloody Minded Papists to 1678, their Cruel Practices in France, Plots in the late Civil War, and their Contrivance of the Death of Charles I. 1679. 4to *(wormed)*, *half morocco*, 4s

1910 **PAPISTS.**—No Protestant Plot, or the Present Pretended Conspiracy discovered to be a Conspiracy of the Papists against the King. 1681. 4to, *half blue morocco*, 5s

1911 **PAPISTS.**—The Copy of a Letter of Father Phillips, the Queen's *Confessor*, which was thought to be sent into France to Mr. Montague, Discovered and Produced and Read in the House of Commons by MR. PYMME. 1641. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

1912 **PALMER** (**Thomas**) AN ESSAY OF THE MEANS HOW TO MAKE OUR TRAVAILES INTO FORRAINE COUNTRIES THE MORE PROFITABLE AND HONOURABLE. *At London, imprinted by Matthew Lownes*, 1606. *With the* 4 *rare folding sheets generally wanting*, 4to, *half morocco neat*, FINE COPY, £1 5s

913 **PAINTING.**—The Painter's Voyage to Italy, in which all the Famous Paintings of the most Eminent Masters are Particularised, as they are preserved in the several Cities of Italy, chiefly relating to their Altar-pieces, and such other Paintings as are ornamental in their Churches, and also many choice Pictures, kept as Jewels, in the Palaces of Particular Persons, etc., etc. 1679. *Frontispiece and engravings*, 12mo, *original sheep*, 6s

914 **PARLIAMENT.**—A Discourse concerning the Success of Former Parliaments. 1642. Small 4to, *wormed, sewn, unbound*, 3s

915 **PARLIAMENT.**—A Letter from a Freeholder to the rest of the Freeholders of England, and all others who have Votes in the choice of Parliament-men. N.D. (*about* 1688). 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

916 **PARLIAMENT.**—A Letter to a Dissenter from his Friend at the Hague, concerning the Penal Laws and the Test, showing that the Popular Plea for Liberty of Conscience is not Concerned in that Question. 1688. 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

Imprint at end "Tot de Hague, gedruckt door Hans Derdraeght, 1688."

917 **PARLIAMENT.**—AN ORDER FROM THE HOUSE OF COMMONS in Parliament, assembled for the protection and rescuing OF ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSE, THAT SHALL BE ATTACKED WITHOUT ORDER FROM THE HOUSE, as also an order for their sitting at Grocers'-hall, WITH A DISCOVERY OF 1500, ON ARMES PROVIDED BY THE ARCHBISHOP OF YORKE. 1641. 4to, *newly half bound*, UNCUT, 4s

918 **PARLIAMENT.**—An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the Safety and Defence of the Kingdome of England and Dominion of Wales. 1642. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

Very interesting. Appointing Lieutenants, etc., for the different counties in England and Wales.

919 **PARLIAMENT.**—ANSWER OF THE PARLIAMENT OF ENGLAND to a Paper entituled a Declaration by the King to his Subjects of Scotland, England, and Ireland, printed at Edinburgh, 1850, whereunto is annexed Copies of Four Letters to the King of Scotland, found in Lord Loudoun's Cabinet. 1650. 4to, *half bound neat*, 4s 6d

920 **PARLIAMENT.**—A PLEA FOR THE; or Considerations for the satisfaction of such who are apt to be misled by a Malignant Party against the Parliament, with a palpable and evident Declaration of their chiefest Designes therein. 1642. Quarto, *half bound*, 4s

921 **PARLIAMENT.**—A Proclamation Declaring his Majesties Pleasure concerning the Dissolving of the Present Convention of Parliament. 1621. **Black Letter**, 4to, *sewn*, 3s

922 **PARLIAMENT.**—Eight Speeches made in Parliament on several Important Occasions, Recommended to the Electors of Great Britain as a Seasonable Preparative for the ensuing Elections. 1733. 8vo, *new half binding*, 5s

The Speeches are against the Bill for Naturalizing Foreigners; Relative to the Principality of Wales; On Continuing the Arm; Ditto; Ditto; On the Conformity Bill; Repealing of the Triennial Act; and against the Proposal for Increasing the Civil List Revenue.

923 **PARLIAMENT.**—His Majestie's Declaration touching his Proceedings in the late Assemblie and Convention of Parliament. 1621. 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

924 **PARLIAMENT.**—MASTER MEYNARD his Speech at the Committee at Guildhall in London, CONCERNING THE BREACHES OF PRIVILEGES OF PARLIAMENT. 1642. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

925 **PARLIAMENT.**—The Long Parliament is not Revived by Thomas Philips, or an Answer to Tho. Philips his Long Parliament Revived, by R. C. 1660. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

926 **PARLIAMENT.**—The Long Parliament Revived; or an Act for Continuation, and the not Dissolving the Long Parliament (called by King Charles the First, in the Year 1640), but by an Act of Parliament, with Undeniable Reasons Deduced from the said Act to Prove that that Parliament is not yet Dissolved; also Mr. William Pryn, his Five Arguments fully Answered, whereby he endeavours to prove it to be Dissolved by the King's Death, by Thomas Philips, Gentleman, a Sincere Lover of his King and Country. 1661. Small 4to, *sewn*, 6s

1927 **PARLIAMENT.**—The Long Parliament Twice Defunct, or an Answer to a seditious Pamphlet intituled the Long Parliament Revived, wherein the author's undeniable arguments are denied, examined, confuted, and the authority of this present Parliament asserted, vindicated. 1660. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

1928 **PARLIAMENT.**—The Parliament's Plea, or XX Reasons for the Union of the Parliament and Army, Presented to Public Consideration, wherein the whole matter betwixt Parliament and Army is Argued, and this New Interruption Condemned. 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

1929 **PARLIAMENT.**—The Parliament's Resolution, concerning the King's most Excellent Majesty, and the Lords and Commons, which have absented themselves from the said Houses, and are now at Yorke attending on his Majestie, also their Determination concerning the Citie of London, and all other Counties that are Contributors to this Religious Designe. 1642. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 5s

"Wherein is declared the Grounds of their Proceedings, and the Reasons why they are inforced to take Armss, His Majesty's honour, our Religious lives and Estates being in great danger, etc.

1930 **PARLIAMENT.**—The Priviledges of the People, or Principles of Common Right and Freedom briefly laid open and Asserted in two Chapters, propounded to the Consideration and published for the Benefit of the People of England, by J. Ware. 1649. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

1931 **PARLIAMENT.**—The Protestation Protested; or a Short Remonstrance, shewing what is principally required of all those that have or doe take the last Parliamentary Protestation. *S. L.*, 1641. Small 4to, *sewn*, *unbound*, 4s

1932 **PARLIAMENT.**—The Speech of Dr. John Free, containing a concise and clear Account of the English Constitution, both Old and New, and of the Rise and Progress of the modern part of that Assembly, which we now call the Parliament, delivered July 30, 1753, to the Worshipful the Mayor, Alderman, and Citizens, at the Town-Hall in Oxford, upon taking up his Freedom of the City. 1753. 8vo, *half bound neat*, 4s 6d

1933 **PARLIAMENT.**—Two Seasonable Discourses concerning the Present Parliament. *Oxford*, 1675. 4to, *half bound neat*, 5s

"The Debate or Arguments for dissolving the Present Parliament, and the calling frequent and New Parliaments.

1934 **PARNELL (Thomas,** *Arch Deacon of Clogher*) Poems on Severall Occasions, published by Mr. Pope. 1722. First Edition, 8vo, *old calf*, 12s 6d

1935 **PEACHAM (Henry)** Graphice, or the Most Ancient and Excellent Art of Drawing and Limming, disposed into three bookes. 1612. Small 4to, *original calf* £1 1s

1936 **PENAL LAWS.**—Good Advice to the Church of England, Roman Catholic and Protestant Dissenter, in which it endeavoured to be made appear that it is their Duties Principles, and Interest to Abolish the Penal Laws and Tests. 1687. 4to, *sewn unbound*, 4s 6d

1937 **PENMANSHIP.**—Cocker (Edward) Arts Glory, or the Pen-Man's Treasury, containing Various Examples of Secretary, Text, Roman, and Italian Hands Adorned with many Curious Knots and Flourishes to render them Pleasant as well as Profitable, with Directions, Theorems, and Rare Principles of Art. comprehending very much of the author's knowledge, also a Receipt for Ink, and to Write with Gold 1674. *Engraved frontispiece, containing portrait of the author*, oblong, *old black morocco extra, arms on sides*, £2 2s

A very scarce volume.

1938 **PENMANSHIP.**—Tagliente (Giov. Ant.) Lo presente libro insegna la vera art delo excellente scrivere de diverse varie sorti de litere, etc. *Venegia* 1532. *Every page engraved with various specimens of Penmanship and Letters*, small 4to *vellum*, £4 15s

A very nice copy. Baron Selliere's, a later edition, brought £8 15s. On the reverse of last leaf is a full paged View of Rhodes.

939 **PENN** (William) The People's { Ancient / and Just } Liberties asserted in the Tryal of William Penn and William Mead, at the Sessions held at the Old-Baily in London, the first, third, fourth, and fifth of Sept., '70, against the most arbitrary procedure of that Court. *Printed in the year* 1670. 4to, *half bound neat*, 10s

940 **PEPYS** (J.) Indenture dated April 7th, 1631, between Lord Coventry, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Coke, Countess of Exeter, E. Kippax, and Jno. Norwood, relating to Lands at Navesby, in Northumberlandshire, with Signatures of the Parties and Witnesses, including that of "Jno. Pepys," Father of the Diarist, *highly interesting*, £1 1s

941 **PERJURY.**—The Swearers, or Innocence Opprest and Sacrificed in consequence of Indulgence to Perjurous Prostitutes. 1681. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

A portion of the book consists of a Poem.

942 **PERSIA.**—The Persian Cromwell, being an Account of the Life and Surprising Atchievements and Successes of Miri-Ways, Great Duke of Candahar, and Protector of the Persian Empire. 1724. *Portrait*, 12mo, *old calf*, 5s

943 **PERSIA.**—Weston (Stephen) The Spirited Remonstrance of Rajah Soobah Sing to the Emperor Aurung-Zebe, in Persian and English, with Explanation, Notes, and an Index of the Principal Persian Words. 1803. 4to, *half calf*, 5s

944 **PETERS** (Hugh, *Pastor of Salem, Mass., U.S.A.*) A Dying Father's Last Legacy to an only Child, or Mr. Hugh Peter's Advice to his daughter, written by his own hand, during his late Imprisonment in the Tower of London, and given her a little before his death. *Printed for E. Calvert*, n.d. *Portrait*, 12mo, *old sheep*, 12s 6d

945 **PHILIPS** (Mrs. Katharine) Poems by the most deservedly admired Mrs. Katharine Philips, the matchless Orinda, to which is added Monsieur Corneille's Pompey and Horace, Tragedies, with several other Translations out of French. *H. Herringman*, 1667. *With a very fine impression of the choice portrait of the Authoress, engraved by* William Faithorne *in his best style*, folio, *original calf gilt, very fine copy*, £2 2s

The First Genuine Edition, and containing interesting commendatory verses by Abraham Cowley (5 pp.), Thomas Flatman, etc., etc.

946 **PHILLIPS** (T.) The Long Parliament Revived, or an Act for Continuation, and not Dissolving the Long Parliament; also Mr. William Pim, his Five Arguments Fully Answered. 1661. Quarto, *half bound*, 4s

947 **PHIZ.**—Agatha, a Fanciful Flight for a Gusty Night, by George Halse. 1861. First Edition, *numerous illustrations by "Phiz"* (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *original cloth gilt, as issued*, 12s

948 **PHIZ.**—Smith (John, *of Smith Hall*) Sketches of Cantabs. 1850. *With two very clever etchings by Phiz*, (H. K. Browne), First Edition *with these plates*, 12mo, *fine copy in the original cloth with gilt designs as issued*, 12s

949 **PHIZ.**—The Handbook of Swindling, by the late Captain Barabbas Whitefeather, edited by John Jackdaw. 1839. First Edition, *illustrations by* Phiz, 12mo, *original cloth, as issued*, 15s

950 **PIERCE** (Dr.) Queries upon Queries, or Enquiries into certain Queries upon Dr. Pierce's Sermon at Whitehall, February 1. 1662-3. 4to, *newly half bound*, 3s

952 **PLAINE PERCIVAL.**—The Peacemaker of England, sweetly indevoring with his blunt persuasions to botch up a reconciliation between Mar-ton and Mar-tother, compiled by Lawfull Art, that is to say without Witchcraft or Sorcery, and referred specially to the Meridian and Pole Artichocke of Normans Land, but may serve generally without any great error, for more Countries than I'le speake of. *Printed in Broad Street at the Signe of the Pack-Staffe*, n.d. (*circa* 1590). Black Letter, small 4to, *calf extra* (title and a few leaves at end stained), *very scarce and curious*, £1 5s

Contains rare leaf of "Faultes escapeed." Bindley's copy sold for £4 4s, and the Gardner for £3

1951 **PLAGUE OF LONDON.**—Solomon's Prescription for the Removal of the Pestilence, or the Discovery of the Plague of our Hearts, in order to the Healing of that in our Flesh. 1665. 4to, *wrapper*, 15s

1953 **PLAYS.**—A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the appeasing and quieting of all unlawfull Tumults and Insurrections in the severall Counties of England and Dominion of Wales. Also an Ordinance of both Houses FOR THE SUPPRESSING OF STAGE-PLAYES. 1642. Small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, £1 1s

A rare little tract, not mentioned by Lowe in his account of English Theatrical Literature.

1954 **PLOTS,** CONSPIRACIES, AND ATTEMPTS OF DOMESTIC AND FORAIGNE ENEMIES OF THE ROMISH RELIGION, against the Princes and Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, beginning with the Reformation of Religion under Queen Elizabeth, unto the present yeare. 1642. 4to, *newly half bound*, 10s

1955 **POEMS.**—Prolusiones Poëticæ, POETICAL ESSAYS. *London, printed in the year* 1687. Small 8vo, *original binding*, £1 1s

A very rare volume of Poems published anonymously, priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815) at £2 12s 6d, and Mr. Corser's copy sold in 1869 for 19s. The EPISTLE to the Reader, which OCCUPIES six pages, is interesting, as it censures the unknown author's predecessors.

1956 **POETRY.**—A BROKEN ECHO, a Poem. *Pickering*, 1853. Fcap. 8vo, 2s 6d

1957 **POETRY.**—A Letter of Advice to a Young Poet, together with a Proposal for the Encouragement of Poetry in this Kingdom. *Dublin*, 1721. 8vo, *sewn*, 3s

1958 **POETRY.**—A Mixt Poem, partly Historical, partly Panegyricall, UPON THE HAPPY RETURN OF HIS SACRED MAJESTY CHARLES THE SECOND, etc., and his Illustrious Brothers, the Dukes of York and Gloucester, with Reflections upon the late Rump, and their Appurtenances, not forgetting His Excellency the Lord General Monk, by J. C., Gent., *London, printed by Daniel White, at the Seaven Stars, in Paul's Church-yard*, 1660. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *fine copy in half calf neat*, 9s

The author, whose initials appear on title, was John Crouch.

1959 **POETRY.**—An Enquiry after Religion, or a view of the Idolatry, Superstition, Bigottry and Hipocrisie of all Churches and Sects throughout the World. Also some thoughts of a late ingenious gentleman of the Royal Society concerning Religion. 1691. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

1960 **POETRY.**—A PINDARIQUE ODE, describing the Excellency of True Virtue, with Reflexions on the Satire against Virtue. 1679. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 7s 6d

1961 **POETRY.**—A Satyrical Epistle to the Female Author of a Poem called Sylvia's Revenge, etc., by the author of the Satyr against Women. 1691. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

On the title is a quotation from Milton's Paradise Lost.

1962 **POETRY.**—Directions to Fame, about an Elegy on the Late Deceased Thomas Thynn, Esq., an Eulogy on other Famous English Worthies, by AN UNKNOWN AUTHOR. 1682. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

1963 **POETRY.**—ENGLISH ILIADS, OR A SEA-FIGHT REVIEWED, IN A POEM, occasioned by the Death of a Person of Honour Slain in the late War between the English and Dutch by J. W.; together with an *Irenicum*, or Reflections on the Trumpeter and Conditions of Peace. 1674. Small 4to, *half bound*, 5s

1964 **POETRY.**—ΓΙΓΑΝΤΟΜΑΧΙΑ, or a Full and True Relation of the Great and Bloody Fight between THREE PAGAN KNIGHTS AND A CHRISTIAN GYANT. IN VERSE. 1682. 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 4s

1965 **POETRY.**—Love given o're; or, a Satyr against the Pride, Lust and Inconstancy, etc., of Woman. 1683. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

By Robert Gould.

1966 **POETRY.**—[Montagu (Charles, *Earl of Halifax*)] The Moralists, or a Satyr upon the Sects. Shewing some disputing passages by way of Dialogue between a well-principled Layman and a Professor of Theology. With Reflections upon some modern writings and actions, particularly the late absconding of a certain B——. By the Author of the Woesils. *Printed in the year* 1691. 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

67 **POETRY.**—Owen (Corbett) A New Collection of Poems and Songs, written by several Persons, never before printed. *J. C. for W. Crook*, 1674. 8vo, *russia extra*, £2 2s

Contain's Rochester's Imperfect Enjoyment.

68 **POETRY.**—*Philo-Carolus :* consisting of Three Poems, viz., a Canto upon the Plot, a Satyr against Atheism, and a Panegyrick upon our Most Gracious Soveraign K. Charles II. 1680. 4to, *newly half bound*, 6s

69 **POETRY.**—Pickering's Reprints of Early English Poetry, edited by Wright, viz :—The Turnament of Totenam and the Feast, printed from a MS. in the University Library, Cambridge. Sq. 18mo, 5s—The Tale of the Basyn, and the Freere and the Boy, printed from a MS. in the same Library. Sq. 18mo, 5s.—The Nutbrowne Maid, reprinted from the earliest Edition of Arnold's Chronicle. Sq. 18mo, 5s

70 **POETRY.**—The Conspiracy of Aeneas and Antenor against the State of Troy, a Poem. Lucian, the Cock, or Dream. He has his thoughts busied about his Son, who is unworthy to succeed him, or his Brother, that raises troops privately and makes creatures underhand. *London, printed for John Spicer*, 1682. 4to, *half morocco neat*, 9s

A satire upon Charles II. and the Duke of York.

71 **POETRY.**—The Lost Maiden-head, or Sylvia's Farewell to Love, a new Satyr against Man. 1691. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

72 **POETRY.**—The Pope's Advice to his Son, a Conference in the Castle St. Angelo, between the Pope, the Emperour, and the King of Spain. 1679. (In Verse), 4to, *half bound*, 6s

73 **POETRY.**—The Popes Complaint to his Minion Cardinals against the Good Successe of the Bohemians and their General Proceedings. *No place or date, but about* 1640. 4to, *half bound neat*, 6s

In Verse, and consisting of Twenty-six Pages.

74 **POETRY.**—To Poet Bavius, occasioned by his Satyr he writ in his Verses to the King, upon the Queens being delivered of a Son. 1688. Small 4to, *boards*, 3s 6d

75 **POLAND.**—A true copy of the Latin Oration of Lord G. Ossolinsky, Chamberlain to the King of Poland and Suethland. 1621. 4to, *half bound*, 3s 6d

76 **POMFRET** (John) Miscellany Poems on Several Occasions, by the Author of the Choice. 1702. First Edition, 8vo, *fine copy in the original sheep*, £1 1s

During the XVIIIth Century no poet was held in such estimation as the author of the above volume.

77 **QUARLES** (Francis) Divine Fancies : Digested into Epigrammes, Meditations, and Observations, by Fra: Quarles. *John Marriott*, 1638. Sm. 4to, *calf*, £1 1s

78 **RANDOLPH** (Thomas) POEMS, with the MUSES LOOKING-GLASSE; and AMYNTAS, by Thomas Randolph, Master of Arts and Late Fellow of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge. *Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the University, for Francis Bowman.* 1638. FIRST EDITION. Sm. 4to, VERY FINE AND LARGE COPY, *in old half calf*, £9 9s

A very rare book to find in fine state like the present copy. Of the "Muses' Looking Glass" Baker, in his *Biog. Dram.* says—"This is perhaps one of the most meritorious of all the old pieces extant. It contains an assemblage of characters whose height of painting would do honour to the pen of Shakespeare or Jonson, the language is at once natural and poetical; the sentiments are strong, the satire is poignant, and the moral both absolutely chaste and clearly conspicuous."

"Thomas Randolph was one of those bright spirits which burn too fast, cast a vivid flash over their time, and then suddenly expire. He died before the age of twenty-nine, and yet can hardly be said to have lived a shorter time than other men; in such enjoyment did he consume his minutes; in such state of excitement did he consume his days and nights; such a number of ideas flashed through his brain; so many kindred spirits doubled his gratifications by sharing his pleasures. He passed through the University, where the brilliancy of his wit and liveliness of his manners made him a general favourite, and where his talents ensured him success, and his poetical productions brought him in a large harvest of fame, which on his removal from Cambridge to London, secured him a most cordial reception from the wits and poets of the Metropolis. A band which, with Ben Jonson at their head, was never more brilliant, active, joyous, and important than when our young poet sparkled away his nights with them."—*Vide interesting notice in Retrospective Review.*

79 ——— Another copy, *title mended, half morocco*, neat, £2 2s

1980 **ROCHESTER (Earl of)** THE WORKS OF THE EARLS OF ROCHESTER, ROSCOMMON AND DORSET, with Memoirs of their Lives. *Privately printed*, 1739. *With portraits and curious plates*, 2 vols, small 8vo, *calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £5 5s

Complete edition of this extraordinary assemblage of Poems, containing, with the many other suppressed pieces, "The Cabinet of Love," which is deficient in most copies.

1981 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** A COMPENDIOUS TREATISE ON MODERN EDUCATION, in which the following interesting subjects are liberally discussed:

The Nursery.	Gallantry.
Private Schools.	Duelling.
Public Schools.	Gaming.
Universities.	Suicide.

By the late JOEL MCCRINGER, D.D., F.R.S., A.S.S., Rector of the United Parishes of Pigworth, Goosebridge, and Honeytown, in Middlesex, Vicar of Cornstead-cum-Haybury, in the same County, Prebendary of St. Glebemore, Whitehall, and Domestic Chaplain to the Right Honourable Lord Trainwell, to which also are added coloured Designs, both characteristic and illustrative, designed by J. B. W*******, Esq., and etched by THOMAS ROWLANDSON. 1802. FIRST EDITION, *with* EIGHT REMARKABLY PRETTY COLOURED PLATES, *etched by* THOMAS ROWLANDSON, oblong folio, *boards, uncut*, £21

A volume apparently unknown to the majority of collectors, it is the only one we have known to be ever offered for sale.

1982 **SANDYS (George)** A PARAPHRASE UPON THE DIVINE POEMS. 1676.—A PARAPHRASE UPON THE PSALMS OF DAVID, Set to New Tunes for Private Devotion: and a Thorough-Base, for Voice or Instrument, by HENRY LAWES. And in this edition carefully revised and corrected from many errors which passed in former impressions by JOHN PLAYFORD. 1676. In 1 vol, small 8vo, *calf*, £1 1s

1983 **SCOTT (Michael)** TOM CRINGLE'S LOG. *Edinburgh*, 1833.—THE CRUISE OF THE MIDGE, BY THE AUTHOR OF "TOM CRINGLE'S LOG." *Id.*, 1836. BOTH FIRST EDITIONS, together 4 vols, small 8vo, VERY FINE COPIES, *uniformly bound in calf extra, top edges gilt, with the original covers at end*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

Very scarce and interesting books in FIRST EDITION.

"Two books which we never fail to peruse every year are 'Tom Cringle's Log' and the 'Cruise of the Midge,' in which humour and pathos, the most gorgeous descriptions, and the most thrilling narrative, so marvellously intermingle."—*London Literary Journal*, 1857.

1984 **SKIPPON (Phillip)** A SALVE FOR EVERY SORE, OR A COLLECTION OF PROMISES OUT OF THE WHOLE BOOK OF GOD, and is the Christian Centurion's Infallible Ground of Confidence, or His poore Soule's most assured comfortable companion at all times and in all things. And is for more brevity, and better portage, a very brief extract out of a much larger written copy. By Phillip Skippon, Serjent Major Generall, &c. 1643. 12mo, *half calf*, £1 1s

An interesting and rare little work, specially prepared for the Roundheads to carry as a pocket-book. Unknown to Lowndes.

1985 **SOUTHWELL (R., *Father*)** St. Peter's Complainte, Mary Magdalene's Teares with other Works of the Author. *London, printed for W. Barrett*, 1620. *Engraved title*, 12mo, *mottled calf extra, by* RIVIERE, *rough gilt edges*, £3 13s 6d

Priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica at £6 6s.

1985*a*——— Another edition. *J. Hairland*, 1630. *Engraved title*, 12mo, *mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

"Both the poetry and prose of Southwell possess the most decided merit."—*Dr. Drake.*

And Ellis observes, "That his poems, all of which are on moral and religious subjects, are far from deserving the neglect which they have experienced."

1986 **SPORTING.**—ALKEN (HENRY) THE NATIONAL SPORTS OF GREAT BRITAIN, WITH DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH AND FRENCH. *Thomas McLean*, 1821. FIRST EDITION, *with fine, clean and bright original impressions of the* FIFTY ADMIRABLY COLOURED *plates, by* HENRY ALKEN, folio, *a very choice copy, in full green morocco extra, emblematic tooling on sides, gilt edges*, £47 10s

A remarkably fine copy of this noble volume.

87 **SPORTING.**—An Academy for Grown Horsemen, containing the completest Instructions for

Walking,	Galloping,
Trotting,	Stumbling, and
Cantering,	Tumbling.

The Annals of Horsemanship, containing Accounts of Accidental Experiments and Experimental Accidents, both Successful and Unsuccessful, communicated by various Correspondents to the Author, Geoffrey Gambado, Esq. *Ackerman*, 1825. *With fine impressions of the humorous and* BEAUTIFULLY-COLOURED PLATES, small 8vo, *original pink boards, uncut*, £4 4s

A nice copy of the pretty little miniature edition.

88 ——— Another edition. 1808. *With fine tinted impressions of the large and fine plates, by Bunbury*, royal 4to, *fine copy in old half calf*, £2 2s

89 **SPORTING.**—Coaching Days and Coaching Ways, by W. Outram Tristram. 1888. First Edition, *illustrations by* Hugh Thomson *and* Herbert Railton, royal 8vo, *clean copy in original cloth gilt, uncut*, £2 5s

90 **SPORTING.**— Recreations in Natural History, or Popular Sketches of British Quadrupeds, describing their Nature, Habits, and Dispositions, and Interspersed with Original Anecdotes. 1815. *With many beautiful engravings and woodcuts*, 8vo, *calf extra*, 15s

The Horse, Hound, Fox, Hare, Deer, etc., etc., with sporting illustrations.

91 **SPORTING.**—Remarks on the Condition of Hunters, the Choice of Horses and their Management, in a Series of Familiar Letters, originally published in the Sporting Magazine between 1822 and 1828, with Notes and a copious Index. 1831. First Edition, 8vo, *original boards*, uncut, £1 1s

92 **SPORTING.**—Reminiscences of the late Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq., or the Pursuits of an English Country Gentleman, by Sir John E. Eardley-Wilmot, Bart. 1860. *Portrait and plates*, 8vo, *cloth*, 12s 6d

Best edition.

93 **SPORTING.**—The Field Book, or Sports and Pastimes of the United Kingdom, compiled from the Best Authorities, by the author of "Wild Sports of the West." 1833. 8vo, *woodcuts, cloth*, 6s

94 **SPORTING.**—The Hunter: a Discourse of Horsemanship: directing the right way to breed, keep, and train a Horse, for ORDINARY HUNTING AND PLATES. *Oxford*, 1685. 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra by Larkins*, £2 10s

95 **SPORTING.**—The Hunting Directory, containing a compendious View of the Ancient and Modern Systems of the Chase; the method of breeding and managing the various kinds of Hounds, particularly Fox Hounds: their diseases, with a certain cure for the distemper. The Pursuit of the Fox, the Hare, the Stag, etc., etc., by J. B. Johnson. 1830. 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 12s

96 **SPORTING.**—THE LIFE OF A SPORTSMAN, by Nimrod. *Ackermann*, 1842. FIRST EDITION, *with thirty-six* COLOURED *illustrations by* Henry Alken, 2vo, *original cloth gilt as issued*, £10 10s

97 **SPORTING.**—TURBERVILLE (GEORGE) THE NOBLE ART OF VENERIE OR HUNTING, wherein is handled and set out the Vertues, Nature, and Properties of fifteene sundry Chaces, togeather with the Order and manner how to Hunt and Kill every one of them. Translated and collected for the pleasure of all Noblemen and Gentlemen, out of the best approved Authors which have written anything concerning the same: and reduced into such order and proper times as are used here in this noble Realme of Great Britaine. (1611). *Date cut off title*, **Black Letter**, *numerous curious woodcuts*, small 4to, *wants dedication, half calf, very scarce*, £4 4s

Telegraphic Address—"LYCIDAS," LONDON.

1998 **SPORTING.**—WILD SPORTS OF THE WEST, with Legendary Tales and Local Sketches by the Author of "Stories of Waterloo." 1832. FIRST EDITION, *illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth boards*, UNCUT, £3 3s

A scarce book to find uncut.

1999 **SPENSER** (Edmund) COMPLAINTS, CONTAINING SUNDRIE SMALL POEMS OF THE WORLD'S VANITIE, WHEREOF THE NEXT PAGE MAKETH MENTION, BY ED. SP. *London, imprinted for William Ponsonbie, dwelling in Paule's Churchyard, at the Signe of the Bishop's Head*, 1591. THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *with all the distinct title pages, each surrounded by an elaborate border, beautifully bound in morocco super extra, very choicely tooled, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £35

A perfect copy of the First Edition of this important assemblage of Spenser's Minor Poems, the contents of which are (1) The Ruines of Time; (2) The Teares of the Muses (*with title dated* 1591); (3) Virgil's Gnat; (4) Prosopopoia, or Mother Hubbard's Tale (*with title dated* 1591); (5) The Ruins of Rome, by Bellay; (6) Muiopotmos, or the Tale of the Butterflie (*with title dated* 1590); (7) Visions of the World's Vanitie; (8) Bellaye's Visions; (9) Petrarche's Visions.

It is a most interesting and valuable book to the SHAKESPEARE Collector, as the following lines, published in SHAKESPEARE'S TWENTY-EIGHTH YEAR, form part of a lamentation over the perversions of public taste:—

> "All these, and all that els the Comick Stage,
> With seasoned wit and goodly pleasance graced;
> By which man's life is his likest image
> Was limned forth, are wholly now defaced;
> And those sweet wits which won't the like to frame,
> Are now despized and made a laughing game.
>
> And he the man whom Nature self had made
> To mock herself, and Truth to imitate
> With kindly counter under Mimick shade,
> OUR PLEASANT WILLY, ah, is dead of late,
> With whom all joy and jolly merriment
> Is also dreaded and in dolour drent."
>
> &c., &c.—*The Teares of the Muses (page 8).*

This reference is thought to be the earliest notice of our immortal bard. Mr. Birket Foster's copy sold last year for £40.

2000 **STEPHENSON** (Robert Louis) TREASURE ISLAND. 1883. FIRST EDITION, *map*, 8vo, *original cloth, uncut* (*one cover stained, else clean copy*), £2 2s

2001 **SWINBURNE** (Algernon Charles) POEMS AND BALLADS. *E. Moxon*, 1866 First Edition, small 8vo, *very fine clean copy, in original green cloth*, UNCUT, *as issued* £4 4s

2002 **TENNYSON** (Alfred, *Lord*) POEMS, CHIEFLY LYRICAL, BY ALFRED TENNYSON. *E. Wilson*, 1830. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *original boards* UNCUT, £12 12s

2003 **TENNYSON** (Alfred, *Lord*) POEMS BY ALFRED TENNYSON. *E. Moxon* 1833. FIRST EDITION. Sm. 8vo, *original boards, uncut, with label*, £14 14s

A copy sold in 1893, by auction, for £27.

2004 **TENNYSON** (Alfred) POEMS, BY TWO BROTHERS. 1827. FIRST EDITION. Sm. 8vo, *very fine copy in green morocco extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *in the Roger Payne style by* RIVIERE, £18 18s.

2005 **THORNTON** (Alfred) DON JUAN, volume the First, WITH FIFTEEN COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS, 1821.—DON JUAN, volume the Second, containing HIS LIFE IN LONDON, OR A TRUE PICTURE OF THE BRITISH METROPOLIS, WITH COLOURED ENGRAVINGS. 1822. FIRST EDITIONS. THE TWO SERIES COMPLETE, *with thirty-one* COLOURED *illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, *a nice sound copy in the original diced calf, with gold tooling and gilt edges*, £14 14s

This work, which enters into the series of "LIVES IN LONDON," "PARIS," &c., &c, is remarkably rare, and indeed very seldom found perfect.

006 **VOLTAIRE** LA PUCELLE D'ORLEANS, Poeme en Vingt et un chants, par Voltaire. *Paris*, 1808. *Portrait and many very fine engravings by* MOREAU. 8vo, *mottled calf extra (French style), top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £2 12s 6d

Some of the illustrations are rather free.

007 **WALTON** (Isaac) THE HEROE OF LORENZO, OR THE WAY OF EMINENCE AND PERFECTION, a piece of Serious Spanish Wit, originally in that language written, and in English by SIR JOHN SKEFFINGTON, Kt. and Barronet. 1652. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *morocco extra, gilt leaves*, £6 16s 6d

Accompanying this exceedingly rare little volume is an interesting note from William Pickering (1852) in respect to its Waltonian interest. The work is preceded by an address to the reader, relative to the life of Sir J. Skeffington, signed I.W. for *Isaac Walton*. Mr. Pickering writes that after having "*Angled for forty years for every scrap that would illustrate Walton's life or writings, he had not the remotest knowledge*" OF THE ADDRESS BY WALTON THAT OCCURS IN IT.

008 **WALTON** (Isaac) THE LIVES OF DR. JOHN DONNE, SIR HENRY WOTTON, MR. RICHARD HOOKER, MR. GEORGE HERBERT. Fourth Edition. *R. Marriot*, 1675. *Portraits*, 12mo, *morocco extra gilt edges*, £4 4s

PRESENTATION COPY FROM ISAAC WALTON, WITH INSCRIPTION IN HIS AUTOGRAPH, also corrections in his handwriting.

009 **WILLIS** (Hum.) TIMES WHIRLIGIG, OR THE BLEW-NEW-MADE GENTLEMAN MOUNTED, written by a faithful servant and true lover of his countrey, HUM. WILLIS, Esquire. *Printed in the yeare*, 1647. *Woodcut on title*, sm. 4to, FINE UNCUT COPY, *in half morocco neat*, £3 18s

A very scarce POETICAL volume, sold in Mr. Bindley's sale for £3 11s.

010 **SPORTING**.—THE ART OF DEER-STALKING, ILLUSTRATED BY A NARRATIVE OF A FEW DAYS' SPORT IN THE FOREST OF ATHOLL, with some Account of the NATURE AND HABITS OF RED DEER, and a Short Description of the Scotch Forests; LEGENDS, SUPERSTITIONS, STORIES OF POACHERS AND FREEBOOTERS, etc., etc., by WILLIAM SCROPE, Esq., F.L.S., etc. 1838. *Illustrated by engravings and lithographs after paintings by Sir Edwin and Charles Landseer, and by the Author.* —DAYS AND NIGHTS OF SALMON FISHING IN THE TWEED, with a Short Account of the NATURAL HISTORY AND HABITS OF THE SALMON, Instructions to Sportsmen, Anecdotes, etc., by WILLIAM SCROPE, Esq., F.L.S., etc. 1843. *Illustrated by lithographs and wood engravings by L. Haghe, T. Landseer, and S. Williams, from paintings by Sir David Wilkie, Sir Edwin Landseer, Charles Landseer, etc.* FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH BOOKS, *with admirable impressions of all the excellent coloured and other illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, *original green cloth*, UNCUT, *cheap set*, £18 18s

011 **SPORTING**.—GAMONIA, OR THE ART OF PRESERVING GAME, and as an improved method of making Plantations and Covers, Explained and Illustrated by LAWRENCE RAWSTORNE, ESQ. *R. Ackermann*, 1837. FIRST EDITION, *with fifteen beautifully* COLOURED *plates in Alken's style by* T. J. RAWLINS, 8vo, *fine copy in the original green morocco gilt, as issued*, £4 15s

012 **SPORTING**.—MAYER (ALFRED M.) SPORT WITH GUN AND ROD IN AMERICAN WOODS AND WATERS. *Edinburgh*, 1884. *Numerous* INDIA PROOF *and other illustrations*, 2 vols, royal 8vo, *half roxburghe, top edge gilt, uncut*, £3 3s

A magnificent work on American Fox Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Deer Hunting, etc.

013 **SPORTING**.—RADCLIFFE (E. P. DELME) THE NOBLE SCIENCE, a few General Ideas on FOXHUNTING for the use of the rising Generation of Sportsmen, and more especially those of the Hertfordshire Hunt Club. *R. Ackermann*, 1839. FIRST EDITION, *with very numerous choice illustrations*, 8vo, *beautifully bound in new calf extra, very elegantly tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with original covers preserved by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

014 **SPORTING**.—SPORTING ANECDOTES, ORIGINAL AND SELECTED, including Characteristic Sketches of Eminent Persons who have appeared on the Turf, with an interesting selection of the most extraordinary events which have transpired in the sporting world, a correct description of the animals of chase, and of every other subject connected with the various diversions of the field, by An Amateur Sportsman. *Albion Press*, 1804. *With sixteen fine engravings*, 8vo, *old calf*, £2 2s

2015 **AFRICA.**—A Relation of the Coasts of Africk called Guinee, with a Description of the Countreys, Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, of the productions of the Earth, and the Merchandize and Commodities it affords, and some Historical Observations upon the Coasts, being collected in a Voyage made by the Sieur Villault, Escuyer, Sieur de Belleford, in the years 1666 and 1667. 1670. 12mo, *old half calf*, £2 2s

2016 **ALKEN** (Henry) A Touch at Fine Arts. *Thomas M'Lean*, 1824. First Edition, *illustrated by twelve beautifully-coloured plates, with descriptions, by* Henry Alken, royal 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £4 15s

2017 **AMERICA.**—A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, giving an Account of the Author's abode there, the form and make of the Country, the Coasts, Hills, Rivers, etc., Woods, Soil, Weather, etc., Trees, Fruit, Beasts, Birds, Fish, etc., the Indian Inhabitants, their Features, Complexion, etc., their Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Feasts, Hunting, Computation, Language, etc., with Remarkable Occurrences in the South Sea and Elsewhere, by Lionel Wafer. 1699. *Map and curious copperplates*, 8vo, *old calf (very rare)*, £4 4s

2018 **AMERICA.**—EDEN (RICHARD) THE HISTORY OF TRAVAYLE IN THE WEST AND EAST INDIES, and other Countreys lying eytherway, towardes the fruitfull and ryche moluccaes, as Muscovia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Ægypte, Ethiopia, Guinea, China in Cathayo and Giapan, with a Discourse of the North-West Passage, gathered in parte and done into Englyshe by Richard Eden, newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richard Willes. *Imprinted at London by Richard Jugge*, 1577. **Black Letter**, small 4to, *very fine copy in old calf gilt*, £18 18s

David Laing's copy sold in 1879 for £22 10s.

2019 **AMERICA.**—The English Empire in America, or a Prospect of their Majesties Dominions in the West Indies, namely:—

Newfoundland	Carolina	Antego
New England	Bermudas	Mevis, or
New York	Berbuda	Nevis
Pensylvania	Anguilla	S. Christophers
New Jersey	Montserrat	Barbadoes
Maryland	Dominica	Jamaica
Virginia	St. Vincent	

With an Account of the Discovery, Situation, Product, and other Excellencies in these countries, to which is prefixed a Relation of the First Discovery of the New World, called America, by the Spaniards, and of the remarkable Voyages of several Englishmen to divers places therein, illustrated with maps and pictures, by R.B. 1692. *Maps and curious engravings*, 12mo, *very fine copy in the original sheep*, £3 3s

2020 **AMERICA.**—The Present State of His Majesties Isles and Territories in America, viz.:

Jamaica, Barbadoes, S. Christophers, Nevis, Antego, S. Vincent, Dominica, New Jersey, Pensilvania, Monserat, Anguilla, Carolina, New England, New-Found-Land, Mary-Land, Bermudas, Virginia, Tobago, New York.

With new maps of every place. Together with Astronomical Tables, which serve as a constant Diary or Calendar, for the use of English Inhabitants in those Islands, from the year 1686 to 1700. Also a Table by which at any time of the day or night here in England you may know what hour it is in any of those parts; and how to make Sun Dials fitting for all those places. 1687. *Portrait and maps*, small 8vo, *original sheep very fine copy*, £6 6s

021 **AMERICA.**—The American Physitian; or a Treatise of the Roots, Plants, Trees, Shrubs, Fruit, Herbs, etc., growing in the English Plantations in America, describing the Place, Time, Names, Kindes, Temperature, Vertues and Uses of them, either for diet, physick, etc., whereunto is added a discourse of the Cacao-Nut-Tree, and the use of its fruit, with all the ways of making chocolate, the like never extant before, by W. Hughes. 1672. 12mo, *original calf*, £4 4s

Very scarce. Not in Stevens' Nuggets.

022 **ANDERSEN (Hans Christian)** Danish Fairy Legends and Tales. *W. Pickering*, 1846. First Edition, small 8vo, *original boards, uncut*, £1 1s

Very scarce, this is the first edition of these celebrated tales.

023 **ART.**—The Industrial Arts, Historical Sketches. (1876). *Numerous beautiful illustrations of Furniture; Gold, Silver, Bronze, and Iron Work; Pottery, Porcelain, Majolica, Glass, etc.; Arms and Armour, etc., etc.*, 8vo, *half morocco, uncut*, 12s

024 **BINDING.**—The Relative Duties of Parents, Husbands, Masters, Children. Wives. Servants, Considered in Sixteen Sermons, with three more upon the case of Self Murther, by W. Fleetwood. 1705. 8vo, *nice old black morocco extra, neat and quaint tooling on sides, gilt edges, in good state, (from the Duke of Beaufort's Library)* £1 18s

025 **BURNS (Robert)** Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. *Edinburgh, Printed for the Author and sold by William Creech*, 1787. First Edinburgh Edition, *fine portrait*, 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt leaves, by* Riviere, £5 5s

026 **BURTON (Capt. Sir R.)** A Plain and Literal Translation of the ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS, now entituled The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, with Introduction, Explanatory Notes on the Manners and Customs of Moslem Men, and a Terminal Essay upon the History of the Nights. 1886-7. 10 vols. Supplemental Nights to the Thousand Nights and a Night, with Notes Anthropological and Explanatory. 1888. 6 vols, also One Hundred Illustrations, specially designed by Stanley L. Wood, *Proofs before letters in case, only 250 sets issued*, together 17 vols, royal 8vo, *cloth, silver and gilt lettering as issued*, £33 10s

Captain Burton's translation—the most perfect in existence—has speedily won a high position in the estimation of the public by its picturesqueness of language and accuracy to detail. The gallant and learned translator enters into the *spirit* of this archaic book, with keen interest, and by his valuable explanatory notes, enables one to judge with the calmness of a scientist, the details of ancient Eastern life often, unless looked at in such a spirit—disgustingly brutal and obscene. This book—by the demand of students and scholars, for whom it was intended—has become excessively scarce, and is rising in value.

027 **CHARLES I.**—An Exact and Impartial Accompt of the Indictment, Arraignment, Trial, and Judgment (according to Law) of nine and twenty Regicides, the Murthers of his late Sacred Majesty by John Berkenhead. 1660. Small 4to, *calf*, 6s

028 **CHARLES I.**—Memoires of the Reigne of King Charles I, with a continuation to happy restauratlon of King Charles II, by Sir Philip Warwick. 1701. *Portrait by Sir Peter Lely*, 8vo, *old calf*, 5s

029 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** A Slice of Bread and Butter, being the Substance of a speech delivered at a public meeting held for the Benefit of the Jews' and generally Literary and Mechanics' Institution. n.d. First Edition, *woodcuts by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, 18s

030 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Ainsworth (W. Harrison) JACK SHEPHERD, a Romance. 1839. FIRST EDITION, *with all the exceedingly clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, *besides a portrait of the author*, 3 vols, 8vo, *very handsomely bound in dark blue morocco super extra, richly tooled, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end of each volume, by* Riviere, £11 11s

031 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Ainsworth (W. H.) ROOKWOOD, a Romance, the Fourth Edition, complete in one volume, *with illustrations by George Cruikshank. Macrone*, 1836. THE FIRST EDITION, containing George Cruikshank's famous plates, *and a portrait of the Author*, 8vo, *a choice copy in morocco extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, with the original cloth covers at end, by Riviere, *a very scarce book;* £8 8s

Telegraphic Address—"LYCIDAS," LONDON.

2032 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Ainsworth (W. H.) THE TOWER OF LONDON, an Historical Romance. 1840. FIRST EDITION, *with beautiful impressions of the* 40 *exceedingly clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, *and the numerous woodcuts*, 8vo, a fine copy, *in calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, with the original cloth covers preserved at end, by Riviere, £4 4s

George Cruikshank always acknowledged the above as containing some of his best work.

2033 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Ainsworth (William Harrison) Windsor Castle, an Historical Romance. 1843. The First Edition, *with illustrations by* George Cruikshank *and* Tony Johannot, *with designs on wood by W. Alfred Delamotte*, 8vo, *a very fine copy in stained calf super extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, *with the original covers preserved at end*, £4 18s

2034 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Anstey (Christopher) The New Bath Guide, or Memoirs of the B—n—r—d Family, in a series of Poetical Epistles, a new edition, with a Biographical and Topographical Preface and Anecdotal Annotations by John Britton. 1830. The First Edition, *illustrated with spirited etchings by* Geo. Cruikshank, 8vo, *beautifully bound in stained calf super extra, richly tooled back and borders, top edge gilt*, uncut, *a nice copy of a scarce book in First Edition*, £2 10s

2035 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Barham (R. H.) THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS, or Mirth and Marvels by Thomas Ingoldsby, Esquire. 1840-2-7. FIRST EDITIONS, *etchings by* John Leech, George Cruikshank, *etc.*, 3 vols, 8vo, *original cloth*, uncut, £20

2036 ——— *Another Copy, morocco extra, top edge gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £21

2037 **CRUIKSHANK.**—Barker (H. M.) Jem Bunt, by the Old Sailor. (1841). First Edition, *with many very clever etchings by* Robert Cruikshank, etc., 8vo, a beautiful copy *in new marbled calf extra, very elegantly tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, with the original cloth covers at end, by Riviere *(a nice book)*, £3 18s

2038 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Bowring (John) Minor Morals for Young People, illustrated in Tales and Travels. 1834-5-9. The Three Series Complete, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *with several admirable etchings by* George Cruikshank, W. Heath, etc., 3 vols, small 8vo, *very fine copies in stained calf super extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with samples of the original covers preserved at end of each volume, by* Riviere, £6 6s

2039 **CRUIKSHANK.**—Brighton, a Comic Sketch. 1830. First Edition, *humorous illustrations by* Robert Cruikshank, 12mo, *calf extra, by* Riviere, 15s

2040 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—BROUGH (ROBERT B.) THE LIFE OF SIR JOHN FALSTAFF, with a Biography of the Knight, from Authentic Sources. 1858. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of all the admirable etchings of* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *morocco extra, gilt top*, uncut, £8 8s

2041 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Burford Cottage and its Robin Red-Breast, by the Author of the Keeper's Travels. 1835. First Edition, *with pretty frontispiece and vignette, by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 1s

2042 **CRUIKSHANK (Robert)** Colburn's Kalendar of Amusements in Town and Country for 1840, comprising London Seasons and Sights, Balls, Masquerades, Theatres, Winter, Summer and Harvest Sports, Cricket, Wrestling, Swimming, Skating, Rowing and Sailing Matches, Races, Hunts and Steeplechases, Shooting Seasons, Fishing, and Watering-place Seasons, Fairs, and other Sports, edited by Boleyne Reeves. 1840. First Edition, *with* 12 *woodcut engravings by* Robert Cruikshank, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, by* Riviere *with the covers at end*, £1 5s

2043 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** "Common Sense" on the Domestic Habits of the People. 1852. First Edition, *with six woodcut engravings by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 5s

044 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Cowper (William) The Diverting History of John Gilpin, showing how he went farther than he intended and came safe home again. 1828. First Edition, *with clever illustrations by* George Cruikshank, 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £2 2s

045 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Defoe (Daniel) The Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, with Introductory Verses by Bernard Barton, and with numerous Engravings from Drawings by George Cruikshank, expressly designed for this edition. *John Major*, 1831. First Edition, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with bright impressions of the excellent engravings by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols, 8vo, *brown morocco super extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £7 7s

046 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Der Frieschutz Travestie, by Septimus Globus, Esq.

Oh! oh! says he, I'm up to snuff!
It's No. 7! —— I've enough!
Last Act.

With Twelve etchings by George Cruikshank, from Drawings by an Amateur; and The Original Tale whereon the German Opera is founded. 1824. First Edition, *with bright impressions of the humorous etchings by* George Cruikshank, large paper, *with India proof impressions of the plates*, 8vo, *mottled calf extra, gilt edges by* Riviere, *a choice book*, £4 18s

047 **CRUIKSHANK (George).** — DICKENS (CHARLES) SKETCHES BY "BOZ," Illustrative of Every-day Life and Every-day People. *John Macrone*, 1836-7. Both Series complete, 3 vols, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *fine impressions of the admirable etchings by* George Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *olive morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £12 12s

The rarest of all Dickens' most important works to find in first edition.

048 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Dickens (Charles) The Adventures of Oliver Twist, or the Parish Boy's Progress. 1846. First Octavo Edition, *with* 24 *spirited plates by* Geo. Cruikshank, 8vo, *stained calf super extra, richly tooled back and borders, top edge gilt*, very good copy of this rare edition, £3 3s

049 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Eccentric Tales, from the German of W. F. Von Kosewitz. 1827. First Edition, *with beautifully coloured plates by* George Cruikshank, *from sketches by Alfred Crowquill*, 8vo, *morocco extra, top edges gilt, totally uncut, by* Riviere, £7 17s 6d

050 **CRUIKSHANK.**—Egan (Pierce) Matthew's Comic Annual, or the Snuff-Box and the Leetle Bird, an Original Humorous Poem, by Pierce Egan, author of "Life in London," etc. 1831. First Edition, *with eight original designs by* Robert Cruikshank, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, 15s

051 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** GEORGE CRUIKSHANK'S OMNIBUS, illustrated with one hundred engravings on steel and wood, edited by Laman Blanchard. 1842. FIRST EDITION, *with bright examples of all the admirable illustrations by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, A MAGNIFICENT COPY *in morocco super extra, choicely tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, ENTIRELY UNCUT, with the original covers at end, *by* Riviere *(in his best manner)*, £6 6s

052 ——— Another Copy, *morocco extra, tooled back, top edges gilt*, ENTIRELY UNCUT, with the original covers at end, £4 15s

053 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** GERMAN POPULAR STORIES, translated from the Kinder und Hans Marchen, collected by M. M. GRIMM, from Oral Tradition. 1823-6. FIRST EDITION, *with all the remarkable etchings by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols, 12mo, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £25

054 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Gore (Mrs.) The Inundation, or Pardon and Peace, a Christmas Story. *Fisher and Son*, n.d. First Edition, *with very clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, 12mo, *a nice copy in mottled calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges*, uncut, *with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 18s

2055 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Gore (Mrs.) The Snowstorm, a Christmas Story. *Fisher and Son*, n.d. First Edition, *with choice etchings by* George Cruikshank, 12mo, *very choice copy in new calf extra, choicely tooled, gilt over the original gilt edges*, uncut, *with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 18s

2056 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Holidays with Hobgoblins, and Talk of Strange Things, by Dudley Costello. 1861. First Edition, *etchings by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the covers at end, by* Riviere *(fine copy)*, £2 2s

2057 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Irving (Washington) A History of New York, from the beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty. 1836. *Very clever engravings by* George Cruikshank, first edition, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 1s

2058 **CRUIKSHANK.**—James Hatfield and the Beauty of Buttermere, a Story of Modern Times. 1843. First Edition, *with illustrations by* Robert Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *a choice copy in stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £4 15s

2059 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Journal of a Visit to Constantinople, and some of the Greek Islands, in the Spring and Summer of 1833, by John Auldjo. 1835. First Edition, *with numerous engravings by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 15s

2060 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Land Sharks and Sea Gulls, by Captain Glascock, R.N. 1838. First Edition, *with spirited etchings by* George Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *choicely bound in new mottled calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, *a nice set*, £4 18s

2061 **CRUIKSHANK (Geo.).**—Lever (Charles) Arthur O'Leary : his Wanderings and Ponderings in Many Lands, edited by his friend, Harry Lorrequer. 1844. First Edition, *with clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra gilt, by* Riviere, £5 5s

2062 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Lob Lie-by-the-Fire, or the Luck of Lingborough, and other Tales, by Juliana Horatio Ewing. 1874. First Edition, *with illustrations by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 5s

2063 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Lucian Greville, by a Cornet in the East India Company's Service. 1833. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the exceedingly clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, very choice copy, *in new mottled calf super extra, prettily tooled, top edges gilt*, entirely uncut, *by* Riviere, £5 5s

2064 **CRUIKSHANK.**—Margate, a Humorous Poem, by the author of "Brighton." 1831. First Edition, *illustrated with 9 engravings by* Robert Cruikshank, 12mo, *calf extra, by* Riviere, 15s

2065 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Mayhew (The Brothers) The Magic of Kindness, or the Wondrous Story of Good Huan. *Darton, etc.*, n.d. (1848). First Edition, *with exceedingly clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, *and woodcuts by Kenny Meadows*, 12mo, *choicely bound in calf extra, prettily tooled back and borders, gilt over original gilt edges*, uncut, with the original covers preserved at end, *a nice book*, £1 10s

2066 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Modern Chivalry, or a new Orlando Furioso. 1843. First Edition, *with clever illustrations by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols, 8vo, *very choice copy in calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £3 10s

2067 **CRUIKSHANK.**—Monsieur Mallet, or My Daughter's Letter, a Random Record, by W. H. Montagu. 1830. First Edition, *with six humorous designs by* R. Cruikshank, 12mo, *calf extra, by* Riviere, 15s

2068 **CRUIKSHANK.**—Monsieur Nongtonapaw. 1830. First Edition, *amusing illustrations by* R. Cruikshank, 12mo, *calf extra, by* Riviere, 15s

2069 **CRUIKSHANK (G.)** Mornings at Bow Street, a Selection of the most Humorous and Entertaining Reports which have appeared in the *Morning Herald*, by J. Wight, Bow Street Reporter to the *Morning Herald*. 1824.—More Mornings at Bow Street, a New Collection of Humorous and Entertaining Reports, by John Wight, of the *Morning Herald*. 1825.—FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH SERIES, *with fine impressions of the forty-six clever designs by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols, 8vo, *a nice copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £6 15s

2070 **CRUIKSHANK (Geo.)** My Brother, or the Man of Many Friends, by an Old Author. 1855. First Edition, *clever frontispiece by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *choice copy in new mottled calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, by* Riviere, *with the covers at end*, £1 1s

2071 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** New Year's Day, a Winter's Tale, by Mrs. Gore. *Fisher, Son, and Co.*, n.d. First Edition, *with clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 18s

2072 **CRUIKSHANK.**—Oddities of London Life, by "Paul Pry." 1838. First Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, *with numerous very spirited plates by* R. Cruikshank, H. Heath, Pierce Egan, *etc., etc., beautifully bound in marbled calf extra, elaborately tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £3 10s

2073 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Odds and Ends, in Verse and Prose, by William Henry Merle. 1631. First Edition, 8vo, *with thirteen clever engravings by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *a choice copy in calf super extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £3 3s

2074 **CRUIKSHANK.**—Old Booty! a Serio-Comic Sailor's Tale, by W. T. Moncrieff. 1830. First Edition, *with six spirited wood-engravings by* Robert Cruikshank, 12mo, *calf extra, by* Riviere, 15s

2075 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Old Faces in New Masks, by Robert Blakey. 1859. First Edition, *with remarkably clever etched frontispiece and engraved title by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *stained calf super extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with original covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 12s 6d

2076 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Particulars and Recommendations of the Stadium, or British National Arena for Manly and Defensive Exercises, Equestrian, Chivalric, and Aquatic Games, and Skilful and Amusing Pastimes at the Residence of the late Lord Cremorne, on a space of twenty-four acres, extending from the King's Road, Chelsea, to the Thames, and distance less than 2½ miles from Piccadilly. 1834. First Edition, *several etchings by* George Cruikshank, 12mo, *calf extra*, uncut, *top edges gilt, by* Riviere. £1 15s

2077 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Points of Humour, illustrated by the Designs of George Cruikshank. 1823-4. Both Series Complete, First Editions, *with choice examples of all the elegant etchings by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols in 1, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £5 15s

2078 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Puck on Pegasus, by H. Cholmondeley Pennell. 1861. First Edition, *a beautifully etched frontispiece by George Cruikshank, and numerous illustrations by Leech, Phiz, Portch, and Tenniel*, 8vo, *a very fine copy in stained calf super extra, gilt over the original gilt edges*, uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £2 10s

2079 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Rambles in the Footsteps of Don Quixote, by the late H. D. Inglis. 1837. First Edition, *with brilliant examples of all the excellent etchings by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *green morocco, super extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere & Son, *with the original covers preserved at end (a very choice copy)*, £3 18s

2080 ——— Another Copy, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £3 3s

2081 **CRUIKSHANK.**—Real Devil's Walk, not by Professor Porson. 1830. First Edition, *designs by* R. Cruikshank, 12mo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, by* Riviere, 15s

2082 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Sixty Curious and Authentic Narratives and Anecdotes respecting Extraordinary Characters, illustrative of the Tendency of Credulity and Fanaticism, Exemplifying the Imperfections of Circumstantial Evidence, and recording singular Instances of Voluntary Human Suffering, and Interesting Occurrences, by John Cecil, Esq. 1819. First Edition, *engraved frontispiece by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *a fine copy in stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 10s

2083 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Songs, Naval and National, of the late Charles Dibdin, with a Memoir and Addenda, collected and arranged by Thomas Dibdin. 1841. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the characteristic sketches by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *a choice copy in levant morocco super extra, elegantly tooled, top edges gilt,* entirely uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Worsfold, *in his best style,* £3 3s

A really beautiful volume.

2084 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Specimens of German Romance, selected and translated from various authors. 1826. First Edition, *with three powerfully-etched illustrations by* George Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *mottled calf extra, by* Riviere, uncut, £4 4s

2085 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Stop Thief, or Hints to Housekeepers to Prevent Housebreaking. n.d. First Edition, *with several woodcuts by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt, by* Riviere, £1 1s

2086 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Sunday in London, Illustrated in Fourteen Cuts by George Cruikshank, and a few words by a friend of his, with a Copy of Sir Andrew Agnew's Bill. 1833. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the clever cuts,* 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *by* Riviere, £2 15s

2087 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Tales of Humour, Gallantry, and Romance, Selected and Translated from the Italian. 1824. First Edition, *with sixteen illustrative etchings by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, by* Riviere, £2 5s

2088 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) The Age of Intellect, or Clerical Showfolk and Wonderful Layfolk, a Series of Poetical Epistles between Bob Blazon in Town and Jack Jingle in the Country, etc., by Francis Moore. *W. Hone,* 1819. First Edition. *with a* coloured *frontispiece by* George Cruikshank, 12mo, *new mottled calf extra, neatly tooled gilt edges by* Riviere, 18s 6d

2089 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) The Cat's Tail: being thé History of Childe Merlin, a Tale, by the Baroness de Ratzleben, authoress of other touching tales and pathetic pieces. *Edinburgh,* 1831. First Edition, *with three very clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, 12mo, *mottled calf super extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 12s

2090 **CRUIKSHANK.**—The Comic Blackstone, by Gilbert Abbott A'Beckett. 1846. First Edition, *with etched frontispiece and two woodcuts by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, *with the covers at end,* £1 15s

2091 **CRUIKSHANK.**—The Devil's Visit, a Poem, from the Original Manuscript, with Notes by a Barrister. 1830. First Edition, *with clever illustrations by* Robert Cruikshank, 12mo, *calf extra, by* Riviere, 15s

2092 **CRUIKSHANK.**—The Devil's Walk, a Poem by Professor Porson, Edited, with a Biographical Memoir and Notes, by H. W. Montagu. 1830. First Edition, *with engravings by* Robert Cruikshank, 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, *with the covers at end,* £1 5s

2093 ——— Another Edition. 1832. *Calf extra, by* Riviere, *gilt edges,* 12s 6d

Attributed to both S. T. Coleridge and Robert Southey.

094 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) The Gentleman in Black. 1831. First Edition, *with clever illustrations by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *a particularly choice copy in morocco super extra, neatly tooled, top edges gilt,* uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £3 3s

095 ——— Another Copy, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 15s

096 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) The Good Genius that turned Everything into Gold, or the Queen and the Magic Dress, a Christmas Fairy Tale by the Brothers Mayhew. 1847. First Edition, *with choice etchings by* George Cruikshank, 12mo, *mottled calf extra, neatly tooled, gilt over the original edges,* uncut, *with covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 10s

097 **CRUIKSHANK.**—The High Mettled Racer, by the Late Charles Dibdin, to which are added many interesting anecdotes of the Race-Horse. 1831. First Edition, *with the pretty engravings by* Robert Cruikshank, 12mo, *calf extra, by* Riviere, 15s

098 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, by W. H. Ireland, Esq., Member of the Athenæum of Science and Arts at Paris. 1828. FIRST EDITION, *with all the beautifully* COLOURED *illustrations and the fine portraits, etc., by* George Cruikshank, GENUINE FIRST IMPRESSIONS, 4 vols, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £18 18s

A beautiful copy of this noble work.

099 **CRUIKSKANK** (George) THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON, a Hudibrastic Poem in Fifteen Cantos, by Dr. Syntax. 1815. FIRST EDITION, *with thirty humorous* coloured *engravings by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £8 8s

100 ——— Another Copy, *morocco extra,* uncut, £12 12s

101 **CRUIKSHANK.**—The March of Intellect, a Comic Poem by W. T. Moncrieff. 1830. First Edition, *with engravings by R. Cruikshank,* 12mo, *calf extra, by* Riviere, 15s

102 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) The Old Sailor's Jolly Boat, laden with Tales, Yarns, Scraps, Fragments, to please all hands. pulled by Wit, Fun, Humour, and Pathos, and steered by M. H. Barker. 1844. First Edition, *twenty-four full-page etchings by* George and Robert Cruikshank in their best manner, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edge gilt,* uncut, *original cloth covers preserved at end,* a nice book, £2 10s

103 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) The Pentamerone, or The Story of Stories, Fun for the Little Ones, by Giambattista Basile, Translated from the Neapolitan by John Edward Taylor. 1848. First Edition, *with very clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *half red morocco extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, £3 10s

104 **CRUIKSHANK.**—The Playfair Papers, or Brother Jonathan, the Smartest Nation in all Creation. 1841. First Edition, *with humorous* coloured *and other engravings by* Robert Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £4 15s

105 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) The Yule Log, for Everybody's Christmas Hearth; shewing where it grew; How it was cut and brought home; and how it was burnt, by the author of "The Chronicles of the Bastile." 1847. First Edition, *with etchings by* George Cruikshank, 12mo, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, by* Riviere, *with the covers at end,* £2 2s

106 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Three Courses and a Dessert, the Decorations by George Cruikshank. 1830. First Edition, *with fine impressions of all the excellent engravings by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *morocco super extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *by* Riviere, *very choice,* £4 12s 6d

107 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Tim Bobbin's Lancashire Dialect; and Poems Rendered intelligible to general readers by a Literal Interpretation, and the Obsolete Words explained by Quotations from the most early of English Authors. 1828. *With clever and humorous etchings by* R. and George Cruikshank, First Edition, small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £2 15s

2108 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Tom Thumb, a Burletta, altered from Henry Fielding, by Kane O'Hara. 1830. First Edition, *with designs by* George Cruikshank, 12mo, *stained calf extra, by* Riviere, *with the original covers preserved at end*, £1 10s

2109 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Tough Yarns, a Series of Naval Tales and Sketches to Please all Hands, from the Swabs on the Shoulders down to the Swabs in the Head, by the Old Sailor. 1835. First Edition, *with capital illustrations by* George Cruikshank, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £2 10s

2110 ——— *Another Copy, morocco extra*, £3 3s

2111 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Uncle Tom's Cabin by Harriet Beecher Stowe. *Cassell*, 1852. First Edition, *with twenty-seven engravings on wood by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £2 10s

2112 **CRUIKSHANK** (Robert) Walks about Town, a Poem in Two Cantos, with Notes, and a Memoir of the Authors by the Antiquated Trio. 1830. First Edition, *clever engravings by* Robert Cruikshank, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, 15s

2113 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) What Put My Pipe Out, or Incidents in the Life of a Clergyman. n.d. First Edition, *several plates by* George Gruikshank, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, *with the original covers preserved at end*, £1 5s

2114 **DANTE.**—Testi Di Tre Canti Della Divina Commedia Tratti da Codici Conservati Nella Biblioteca Del Museo Britannico, Per Opera e Cura del Cav. Dottore Enrico C Barlow. 1870. 4to, *sewn, Presentation Copy from author*, 3s 6d

2115 **DRAYTON** (Michael) To the Majestie of King James, a Gratulatorie Poem by Michael Drayton. 1603. First Edition, small 4to, *wanting as usual the geneological table, sewn*, £1 1s

A rare poem, not to found in any edition of Drayton's works.

2116 **EUCLID.**—Preclarissimus liber elementorum Euclidis perspicacissimi, in Artem Geometrie incipit quasocticissime. *Erhardus ratdolt, Venetiis*, 1482. Small folio, *very beautifully printed in* Black Letter, *with woodcut diagrams, half vellum neat*, (A LARGE AND FINE COPY) £21

First Edition and the first book containing mathematical illustrations.

2117 **EVELYN** (John) Of Gardens. Four Books. First written in Latine Verse by Renatus Rapinus and now made English by J. E. 1673. 12mo, *sheep*, 15s

In verse, very scarce.

2118 **FACETIÆ.**—An Essay in Defence of the Female Sex, in which are inserted the Characters of A Pendant, A Squire, A Beau, etc., etc. 1696. *With a very curious engraved front., entitled "The Compleat Beau,"* 8vo, *calf extra, prettily tooled, yellow edges, by J. Larkins*, 12s 6d

2119 **FACETIÆ.**—D'Horsay, or the Follies of the Day, by a Man of Fashion. 1844. First Edition, *with numerous characteristic etchings*, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £2 10s

2120 **FACETIÆ.**—The Cigar, by the author of "Three Courses and a Dessert," etc. n.d. First Edition, *with numerous clever woodcuts, said to be by* George Cruikshank, thick 18mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 10s

2121 **FACETIÆ.**—The Comical Jester, or Laughable Companion, forming a Choice Collection of the most Approved Jests, "Intended to drive dull Care away." *Lambeth*, 1808. *With curious frontispiece*, 8vo, *prettily bound in mottled calf extra, elegantly tooled top edges gilt, uncut, by* Francis Bedford, £1 1s

Some of the jests are of a rather free character.

2122 **FACETIÆ.**—To-Night, or the Total Eclipse, dedicated to "To-Day," and to all the Children of Darkness. *Stockdale*, 1818. *With six coloured engravings by* C. Williams, 8vo, *stained calf extra, tooled back and borders, top edge gilt*, uncut, £2 10s

An exceedingly rare volume, containing many curious anecdotes exposing characters in high life, etc.

123 **FACETIÆ.**—The Whole Pleasures of Matrimony, interwoven with sundry Delightful and Comical Stories, together with the Charming Delights and Ravishing Sweets of Wooing and Wedlock, in all its various and diverting enjoyments, written by E. W. Gent, to which is added, the Destructive Miseries of Whoring and Debauchery, with all its dreadful concomitants. 1718. 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra by* Zaehnsdorf, £3 3s

A very quaint and scarce little volume.

124 **FAITHORNE** (William) The Art of Graveing and Etching, wherein is expresst the true way of Graveing in Copper, allso the Manner and Method of that Famous Callot and Mr. Bosse in their several ways of Etching. *Published by Willm. Faithorne, and Sold at his shop next to ye signe of ye Drake, without Temple Barr*, 1662. First Edition, *engraved title, and ten pretty illustrations*, 12mo, *a fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5 5s

125 **FALCONRY.**—Latham (Simon) LATHAM'S FAULCONRY, or the Faulcon's Lure and Cure, in Two Books, *the First*, concerning the Ordering and Training up of all Hawks in Generall, especially the Haggard Faulcon-Gentle, *the Second*, Teaching approved Medicines for the Cure of all Diseases in them, gathered by Long Practice and Experience, and published for the Delight of Noble Minds, and Instruction of Young Faulconers in things pertaining to this Princely Art. *London, printed by R. Hodgkinsonne, for Thomas Rookes*, 1658. *Engraved woodcut frontispiece, and numerous engravings throughout*, both parts complete, *each having a separate title-page*, very fine copies *in calf extra, original rough edges*, £3 3s

126 **FENTON** (G.) CERTAINE TRAGICALL DISCOURSES written out of French and Latin, by Geffraie Fenton, no less Profitable then Pleasant, and of like Necessitye to all Degrees that take Pleasure in Antiquityes or Forreine Reaportes. *Imprinted at London, in Flete Strete, nere to Sainct Dunston's Churche, by Thomas Marshe*, 1567. First Edition, *engraved border around title, beautifully printed in* **Black Letter**, *a few pages wormed in top margins, but not injuring text, else a very fine copy in green morocco super extra, paned sides, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £12 12s

"The learned stories erste, and sugred tales that laye,
Removed from simple common sence this writer doth displaye."
George Turberville in a poem prefixed, in praise of the Translator and his book.

"In point of selection of size, perhaps the most capital collection of this kind is Fenton's Book of Tragical Novels."—*Warton's Hist. of Eng. Poetry.*

It is an important work, and one to which no doubt many of our old dramatists were indebted. The Crauford copy sold in 1854 for £11; Col. Stanley's, £13 2s 6d; Mr. Turner's (1888), £13 10s; and Mr. Crawford's, last year, for £14 10s.

127 **FIFESHIRE.**—Essay upon the Inscription upon Macduff's Crosse in Fyfe, which stands above the New Burgh, near Lundores, upon the Confines of Stratherne and Fyfe, by J. C., 1678. *Edinburgh*, 1678. 4to, *calf gilt*, £1 5s

128 **FLECKNOE** (Richard) MISCELLANEA, or POEMS OF ALL SORTS, with divers other pieces, dedicated to the most excellent of her sex. *Printed by T. R., for the Author*, 1653. First Edition, 12mo, with the rare Catalogue at end of *twenty pages of books published by Humphrey Moseley, calf extra, gilt edges*, £4 15s

A rare book of great merit and interest. On page 141 we find the following mention of Shakespeare :—

"Poor house that in days of our grand-sires
Belongst unto the mendicant Fryers,
And where so oft in our fathers' dayes
We have seen so many of Shakespeare's playes,
So many of Johnson's, Beaumont's, and Fletcher's,
Until I know not what Puritan teachers
(Who for their tone, their language, and action
Might 'gainst the stage make bedlam a faction)
Have made with their Rayleighs the players as poore
As were the Fryers and poets before," etc.

2129 **FLECKNOE** (Richard) The Diarium or Journal divided into 12. Jornadas in BURLESQUE RHIME, or DROLLING VERSE, with divers other pieces of the same author. *Henry Herringman*, 1656. First Edition, 12mo, *calf*, £4 10s

Contains a Shakespearian notice, viz., "on the play of the life and death of Pyrocles, Prince of Tyre."

Ars longa, vita brevis, as they say,
But who inverts that saying made this play.

2130 **FLETCHER** (Phineas, *of King's College, Cambridge*) Locustæ, Vel Pietas Jesuitica: THE LOCUSTS OR APOLLYONISTS. *Printed by Thomas and John Bucke, Printers to the University of Cambridge*, 1627. First Editions, BOTH PARTS COMPLETE, English and Latin, WITH THE SEPARATE TITLES TO EACH, 4to, *green morocco extra, tooled back, paned sides, gilt edges*, £7 7s

Excessively rare. An imperfect copy of the English portion only was priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo Poetica at £9 9s in 1815, and Bishop Douglas observes in his refutation of Lauder's defamatory Essay that he had never been so lucky as to meet with Fletcher's "Locustæ," but was obliged for the notices of it to the Rev. Mr. Bowle.

"The great Milton is said to have ingeniously confessed that he owed his immortal work of 'Paradise Lost' to Mr. Fletcher's Locustæ."—Preface to Sterling's Poems.

2131 **FLETCHER** (Phineas) THE PURPLE ISLAND, or the Isle of Man, together with Piscatorie Eclogs and other Poetical Miscellanies. *Cambridge*, 1633. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *dark calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere *(very scarce)*, £6 6s

A fine copy of this interesting poetical volume, containing commendatory verses by Francis Quarles, E. and W. Benlowes, L. Roberts, and A. C. It also contains the rare unpaged leaf, "*To my dear friend, the Spencer of this age*," by Francis Quarles, which is generally wanting.

In Mr. Headley's criticism upon the *Purple Island* it is remarked that "amid such a profusion of images many are distinguished by a boldness of outline, a majesty of manner, a brilliancy of colouring, a distinctness and propriety of attribute, and an air of life that we look for in vain in modern productions, and that rival, if not surpass, what we meet with of the kind even in Spencer, from whom our author caught his inspiration. It is to his honour that Milton read and imitated him, as every reader of both poets must soon discover. He is eminently entitled to a very high rank among our old English classics."

2132 **FLORUS**—Roman Histories, from the Foundation of Rome till Cæsar Augustus, for above DCC yeares, etc., from thence to Trajan, translated by Edmund Bolton. n.d. (1618). First Edition, *beautifully engraved title by* Pass, 12mo, very fine copy, *red morocco extra, paned sides, gilt edges, by* Mackenzie, £2 16s

From the Duke of Hamilton's Library.

2133 **FOOTE** (Samuel) The Dramatic Works of. 1799. 2 vols, 8vo, *red calf extra*, 6s 6d

2134 **FRANCE.**—A True Discourse of the whole occurrences in the Queenes Voyage, from her departure from Florence until her arrivall at the Citie of Marseilles, together with the Triumphs there made at her entrie, whereto is adjoyned her receiving and entrie into Lyons. Hereunto is annexed the first Savoyan, wherein is set forth the right of the conquest of Savoy by the French, and the importance of holding it, all faithfully translated out of French by E. A. *Imprinted at London by Simon Stafford, for Cuthbert Burby, and are to be sold at his shop at the Royal Exchange*, 1601. Small 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

2135 **FRAUNCE** (Abraham) THE LAWIER'S LOGIKE, Exemplifying the Præcepts of Logike by the Practice of the Common Lawe, by Abraham Fraunce. *At London, imprinted by William How for Thomas Gubbin and T. Newman*, 1588. **Black Letter**, *arabesque border around title-page, with the rare folding table often wanting*, small 4to, *a few wormholes in the outer margins, but no text touched, else* a very fine copy *in dark morocco super extra, paned sides, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £9 9s

From this very scarce and exceedingly quaint assemblage in prose and verse it is thought that Shakespeare acquired much of his legal knowledge. A copy sold in 1867 for £10 10s.

2136 **FREEMASONRY.**—The Young Freemason's Assistant, being a choice Collection of Masonic Songs, with a variety of Toasts and Sentiments, to which are added a few of the most celebrated Songs, Scotch and English. *Dumfries, printed for Robert McLachlan, etc.*, 1784. 12mo, *old calf (rare)*, 18s

137 **FREEMASONRY**.—Constitution of the Antient Fraternity of FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS, containing their History, Charges, Regulations, etc., first compiled by order of the Grand Lodge from their old Records and Traditions by James Anderson, D.D., a new edition, revised, enlarged, and brought down to the year 1784, under the direction of the Hall Committee, by John Noorthouck. 1784. *Fine frontispiece by Bartolozzi*, 4to, very fine and choice copy *in old red morocco extra, pretty Masonic toolings on back and sides, gilt edges*, fine state, £6 15s

138 **FRENCH ILLUSTRATED BOOK**.—Ballardon de Sauvigny. L'Innocence du Premier age en France. *Paris, De Lalain*, 1769. *Very fine etched title and charming vignette by* Moreau, *also twelve leaves of music at end*, First Edition, 8vo, *green morocco extra, gilt on the rough, by* Zaehnsdorf, £2 2s

139 **FRENCH ILLUSTRATED BOOK**.—Querlon (M. de) Les Graces, recueil de différents ouvrages sur les Grâces (en prose et en verse). *Paris, Laurent Prault*, 1769. *Engraved titles by* Moreau, *frontispiece by* Bouchier, *etched by* Simonet, *and five grand plates by* Moreau, *etched by* Delauney, Delongueil, Massard, *and* Simonet, 8vo, *green morocco super extra, tooled back, and emblematic tooled sides, with doves and wreaths, and gilt on the rough, by* Zaehnsdorf, £5 5s

140 **FRERE** (John Hookham) Fables for Five Years Old. *Malta*, 1830. First Edition, 12mo, *fine copy, red morocco extra, broad borders of gold, gilt top, uncut, by* Bedford, £1 10s

A beautiful copy. One of the most uncommon of Frere's works.

141 **FRERE** (John Hookham) The Works in Prose and Verse of the Right Honourable John Hookham Frere, with a Memoir by W. E. and Sir Bartle Frere, Second Edition, with Additions. 1874. 3 vols, crown 8vo, *with 2 portraits engraved by C. H. Jeans, tree calf gilt, marbled edges*, £2 10s

142 **FULLER** (Thomas) Abel Redivivus, or the Dead yet Speaking, the Lives and Deaths of Modern Divines, written by several able and learned men (whose names ye shall find in the Epistle to the Reader), and now digested into one volume for the benefit and satisfaction of all those that desire to be acquainted with the Paths of Piety and Virtue. 1651. 4to, *engraved and printed title, and portrait of Andrews, also the* rare original portrait of Fuller, *besides the numerous engraved portraits on the text*, fine copy *in blue morocco super extra, tooled back and borders, gilt edges, by* W. Pratt, £7 10s

143 **FURNISS** (Harry) Mrs. Montague Jones' Dinner Party, or Reminiscences of Cheltenham Life and Manners, by J. J. Nunn, B.A. 1872. First Edition, *with several illustrations by* Harry Furniss, 8vo, *a nice copy in new mottled calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 5s

An early work of this clever artist.

144 **FURNISS** (Harry) THE INCOMPLETE ANGLER, after Master Izaak Walton, edited by F. C. Burnand, and Illustrated by Harry Furniss. 1887. First Edition, LARGE PAPER, plates coloured by hand, ONLY TWENTY-SIX ISSUED, each numbered, *calf extra, tooled back, inside borders, top edge gilt, with original cover preserved, by* Riviere (a most amusing and pretty book), £2 10s

This most happy skit has formed, perhaps, as good an opportunity for the versatile pencil of Furniss as has fallen to the lot of this artist. In the numerous and delightful illustrations, real grace and beauty of figure are side by side with caricature and grotesque absurdity. They mingle as Furniss alone can make them, and yet preserve a whole which is pleasing.

Burnand's text is amusing, and if the idea of the work is not considered too sacrilegious, the whole must prove to most a successful effort of combined fun and harmless caricature. A most desirable book to possess.

145 **GAY** (John) The Beggar's Opera, to which is added the Music engraved on copperplates. 1728. First Edition.—The same, Second Edition, to which is added the Overture in score, and the Musick prefixed to each Song. 1728.—Polly, an Opera, being the Second Part of the Beggar's Opera. 1728.—First Edition.—Achilles, an Opera, with the Musick prefixed to each Song. 1733.—First Edition, together 4 vols in 1, 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £4 4s

An interesting collection.

2146 **GASCOIGNE** (George) THE POESIES OF GEORGE GASCOIGNE, ESQUIRE, CORRECTED, PERFECTED, AND AUGMENTED BY THE AUTHOR. 1575. *Imprinted at London by H. Bynneman for Richard Smith. These bookes are to be solde at the north-west dore of Paule's Church.* **Black Letter,** small 4to, *title neatly inlaid, else fine copy in morocco extra, Roger Payne style, by* C. HERING, *with his ticket*, £21

An exceedingly rare and interesting volume of early English Poetical interest. The contents are "FLOWERS" (including the History of Dan Bartholomew, of Bath, and the Fruits of Warre, etc.), "HEARBES" (including the comedy, "SUPPOSES," and tragedy, "JOCASTA," etc.) and "WEEDES" (in prose and verse).

Warton says that the comedy of "Supposes" was the first comedy written in English Prose; and Dr. Farmer in his Essay on Shakespeare says that the latter borrowed part of the plot and of the phraseology of this play, AND TRANSFERRED IT INTO HIS TAMING OF THE SHREW. This was the opinion of Chalmers, Warton and Gifford also.

Perfect copies of the original editions of his works, like the above are now almost unobtainable.

2147 **GAYTON** (Edmund) THE ART OF LONGEVITY, or a Diœteticall Institution. *Printed for the Author*, 1659. Small 4to, A BEAUTIFUL COPY, *in dark morocco super extra, panel sides, gilt edges*, £2 2s

A curious and instructive poem, giving a description of the principal foods. Bindley's copy sold for £4 12s, and it is priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815) £3 3s; contains commendatory verses by STAPYLTON, etc.

2148 **GETHIN** (Lady Grace) Misery is Virtues Whet-Stone, Reliquiæ Gethinianæ, OR SOME REMAINS OF THE MOST INGENIOUS AND EXCELLENT LADY, GRACE LADY GETHIN, LATELY DECEASED, being a Collection of CHOICE DISCOURSES, PLEASANT APOTHEGMES, and WITTY SENTENCES, written by her by the most part, by way of Essay, at her spare hours, published by her nearest relations to preserve her memory, and digested for method's sake under proper heads. Unto which is added a Funeral Sermon, with the inscription on her Monument, 1700, *with the rare and fine mezzotint portrait by* W. FAITHORNE *and folding plate of her monument, and brilliant impression of the choice plate of her ladyship's death-bed*, small 4to, *paned calf extra, choicely tooled back and borders, gilt edges*, £1 18s

Prefixed are commendatory poems, including one by W. CONGREVE.

AN INTERESTING COPY.

2149 **GIBBON** (Edward) ESSAI SUR L'ETUDE de la Literature. 1761. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *calf*, FINE COPY, VERY RARE, *a few only printed as presents*, £1 10s

This work was the first publication of Edward Gibbon. June 10, 1761. Finding the printing of my book proceeding but s owly, I went up to town, where I found the whole was finished. I gave Beckett orders for the presents: 20 for Lausanne; copies for the Duke of Richmond, Marquis of Carnarvon, Lords Waldegrave, Lichfield, Bath, Granville, Bute, SHELBURNE, Chesterfield, Harkwicke."—*Gibbon's Journal (E. Milman), p.* 160. ". . . The publication of my History, fifteen years afterwards, revived the memory of my first performance, and the Essay was eagerly sought in the shops. . . . When a copy of the original edition has been discovered in a sale, the primitive value of half-a-crown has risen to the fanciful price of a guinea or thirty shillings."—*Gibbon's Autobiography (E. Milman), p.* 142.

2150 **GIFFORD** (William) BAVIAD AND MÆVIAD. 1797. 12mo, *with pretty frontispiece by Stothard, fine copy, mottled calf extra, top edge gilt*, UNCUT, *by* F. BEDFORD, £1 1s

2151 **GILPIN** (George) THE BEE HIVE OF THE ROMISH CHURCH, a Worke of all Good Catholikes to be Reade, and most necessarye to be understood, wherein the Catholic Religion is substantially Confirmed. and Hereticks finely fetched over the coales. *John Dawson*, 1623. **Black Letter,** thick 12mo, *mottled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

Dedicated to Master Philip Sydney. "This volume is interspersed with A GOOD DEAL OF TRANSLATED VERSE UNNOTICED BY RITSON."—*Hazlitt.*

2152 **GILRAY** (James, *the famous Caricaturist*) POETRY OF THE ANTI-JACOBIN, comprising the Celebrated Political and Satirical Poems, Parodies, and Jeux-d'Esprit of the Rt. Hon. George Canning, the Earl of Carlisle, Marquis of Wellesley, J. H. Frere W. Gifford, William Pitt, G. Ellis, and others, with Explanatory Notes by CHARLES EDMONDS. 1854. *With six humorous and clever etchings by* JAMES GILRAY, FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *new mottled calf extra, prettily tooled, top edges gilt*, ENTIRELY UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

53 **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver) THE ART OF ENGLISH POETRY ON A NEW PLAN, illustrated with a great variety of Examples from the Best English Poets, and of Translations from the Ancients, TOGETHER WITH SUCH REFLECTIONS AND CRITICAL REMARKS AS MAY TEND TO FORM IN OUR YOUTH AN ELEGANT TASTE, AND RENDER THE STUDY OF THIS PART OF THE BELLES LETTRES MORE RATIONAL AND PLEASING. *J. Newbery*, 1762. FIRST EDITION, *choice engraved frontispiece*, 2 vols, small 8vo, A BEAUTIFUL COPY *in stained calf super extra, very choicely tooled back and borders, gilt edges, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD *(a very scarce book)*, £4 4s

54 **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver) THE LIFE OF RICHARD NASH, of BATH, Esq.. extracted principally from his Original Papers. *J. Newbery*, 1762. FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 8vo, *green morocco super extra, by* RIVIERE, *top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT *(very rare like this)*, £7 7s

55 **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver) THE MEMOIRS OF A PROTESTANT, condemned to the Galleys of France for his Religion, translated from the Original just published at the Hague by *James Willington*. 1758. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, by* LARKINS, FINE COPY, £4 4s.—Another copy, 2 vols, *brown morocco extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT *(very scarce thus)*, £8 8s

The FIRST PUBLISHED WORK of Oliver Goldsmith.

56 **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver) THE POETICAL WORKS of, complete in one volume, with the Life of the Author. *Hereford*, 1794. *Embellished with exceedingly clever woodcuts by* THOMAS BEWICK, FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *new calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *a choice little volume*, £1 1s

The earliest edition mentioned in the Bewick Collector is 1795.

57 **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver) THE POETICAL WORKS of, illustrated by wood engravings from the designs of C. W. Cope, Thomas Creswick, J. C. Horsley, R. Redgrave, and Frederick Tayler, Members of the Etching Club, with a Biographical Memoir, and Notes on the Poems, edited by BOLTON CORNEY, Esq. 1845. FIRST EDITION, *with bright impressions of all the delicate engravings*, 8vo, A VERY FINE COPY *in mottled calf super extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers at end, by* RIVIERE *(a handsome book)*, £2 10s

57*a* **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver) THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD, A TALE. *Ackermann*, 1817. *With* 24 VERY BEAUTIFUL COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS BY THOMAS ROWLANDSON, 8vo, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £11 11s

Fine clean copy of the very rare FIRST EDITION of this pretty book.

58 **GOMERSALL** (Robert) POEMS BY. *John Marriott*, 1633. THE TRAGEDIE OF LODOVICK SFORZA, DUKE OF MILLAN. *Ib.*, 1633. *With the beautifully engraved and very fine frontispiece by* T. CECIL, *with poetical explanation opposite.*—THE LEVITES REVENGE, CONTAINING POETICAL MEDITATIONS UPON THE XIX AND XX CHAPTERS OF JUDGES. *Ib.*, 1633. *With the scarce and elegant frontispiece in compartments by* T. CECIL, *and poetic description opposite*, small 8vo, *fine copy in levant morocco super extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE *(exceedingly rare)*, £5 15s

Little as these poems appear to have been known, yet several of them possess a polished neatness and style, and all may claim the merit of inculcating the principles of morality.

59 **GORGES** (Sir Arthur) LUCAN'S PHARSALIA, containing THE CIVILL WARRES BETWEEN CÆSAR AND POMPEY, written in Latine Heroicall Verse by M. Annæus Lucanus, TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH VERSE by SIR ARTHUR GORGES, Knight. Whereunto is annexed the Life of the Author, collected out of divers authors. *T. Thorp*, 1614. FIRST EDITION, small folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s

60 **GOSSE** (Edmund) ENGLISH ODES. 1881. *Frontispiece*, LARGE PAPER, ONLY FIFTY COPIES PRINTED, *best levant morocco extra, top edges gilt (choice copy)*, £1 10s

61 **GREENE** (Robert) THE DRAMATIC WORKS, to which are added his Poems, with some Account of the Author, and Notes by the REV. ALEXANDER DYCE, B.A. *Pickering*, 1831. 2 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by the late* FRANCIS BEDFORD, *handsome set*, £4 4s

2162 **GREENE** (Robert) GREENES FAREWELL TO FOLLY, sent to Courtiers and Scholars, as a president to warn them from the vain delights that drawes youths on to repentance, Sero sed Serio, ROBERT GREENE. Utriusq; Academie in artibus magister. *London, printed by W. White, dwelling in Cow Lane*, 1617. **Black Letter**, small 4to, *old red morocco (this century), extra gilt edges, Sir Francis Freeling's copy, with his bookplate*, £7 7s

A collection of TALES intermingled with VERSE. A copy was priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, 1815, at £7 7s. and Mr. Bindley's sold in 1816 for £6 6s.

2163 **HABINGTON** (William) CASTARA, the Third Edition, corrected and augmented. *T. Cotes*, 1640. *Fine impression of the choicely engraved title by* WM. MARSHALL *(rarely found in the volume), neatly mounted*, 12mo, *brown morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £6 10s

This is the *first* complete issue of a collection of poems deservedly admired for their purity and grace, and contains the actual FIRST EDITION OF THE THIRD PART. A copy sold at the Crauford sale (1876) for £7 10s.

"Castara was Lucia, the daughter of Lord Powis, and she became Habington's wife. The year of their marriage is not known, but in one of his poems (as they appeared in this impression) Habington speaks of Lucia as Castara."—*Collier's Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language.*

Habington, says Mr. T. Clark, appears as an amatory poet to possess more unaffected tenderness and delicacy of sentiment than either Carew or Waller, with elegance of versification very seldom inferior to his more favoured contemporaries. His metre is uncommonly varied, and, as his love was real, his passionate expressions do not partake of that pedantic affectation which pervades the "Mistresse" of Cowley. And Sir Egerton Brydges remarks that Habington's poems are almost everywhere tinged with a deep moral cast, which ought to have made their fame permanent.

2164 **HADDON** (Walter, *LL.D.*) G. HADDONI LEGUM DOCTORIS S. Reginæ Elizabethæ à supplicum libellis, Lucubrationes Passim collectæ et editæ, studio et labore Thomæ Hatcheri Cantabrigiensis. *Londini, apud Gulielmum Seresium*, 1567. POEMATI SPARSIM COLLECTA. *Ib.* 1567. Complete in 1 vol, 4to, *handsomely bound in dark morocco super extra, gilt edges*, by HAMMOND, £1 15s

Contains:—"Poems upon BRANDON, Duke of Suffolk, THE REBELLION IN NORFOLK, ROGER ASCHAM, T. NORTON of Bristol, Cranmer, the deaths of the three wives of THOS. Duke of Norfolk, buried in one tomb, Archbishop Parker, the marriage of T. CECIL, on SIR JOHN CHEKE, etc."

Queen Elizabeth, being asked whether she preferred Haddon or Buchanan as men of learning, she replied—"Buchananum omnibus antepono, Haddonum nemini postpono."—*Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual.*

2165 **HAGTHORPE** (John) DIVINE MEDITATIONS, AND ELEGIES (IN VERSE), by JOHN HAGTHORPE, Gentleman. *Bernard Alsop*, 1622. 12mo, *few margins shaved and some headlines cut into, red morocco, extra gilt edges*

2165*a* ——— VISIONE RERUM; THE VISIONES OF THINGS, OR FOURE POEMS:

I. Principium et Mutabilitas Rerum; or, The Beginning and Mutabilitie of all Things.
II. Cursus et Ords Rerum; or, Art and Nature.
III. Opineo et Ratio Rerum; or, Wealth and Povertie.
IV. Malum et Finis Rerum; or, Sinne and Virtue, concluding with the Last Judgment and end of all Things.

Wherein the Author expresseth his invention by way of Dreame, by JOHN HAGTHORPE Gent. *Alsop*, 1623. *Margins shaved*, 12mo, *sheep old style*, the two vols, £4 4s

Priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815) at £6 16s 6d; Nassau's copy of the later volume sold alone for £6 2s 6d. Besides the principal Poems, there are Elegies on the Death of Prince Henry, Teares for Sir Thomas Overbury, etc., etc. Sir Egerton Bridges reprinted specimens of the "forgotten poet" for the Roxburghe Club.

2166 **HAMILTON** (Lady Augusta) MARRIAGE RITES, CUSTOMS, AND CEREMONIES OF ALL THE NATIONS OF THE UNIVERSE. 1824. *Frontispiece*, 8vo, *mottled calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE *(a nice copy)*, £2 2s

An extraordinary production, said to have been suppressed. The authoress certainly shows a great amount of courage; and the minuteness of details given—especially with reference to the customs of the East—prove that she has not shirked any questionable portions, but even at times lays herself out to them.

167 **HALL** (Bishop Jos., *of Exeter*) Virgidemiarum, Sixe Books. FIRST THREE BOOKS OF TOOTHLESSE SATYRS: 1, Poeticall; 2, Academicall; 3, Morall. Three Last Books of Byting Satires. 1559-1602.—CERTAIN WORTHY MANUSCRIPT POEMS OF GREAT ANTIQUITIE, reserved long in the Studie of a Norfolke Gentleman, and now first published by J. S.: 1, THE STATELY TRAGEDY OF GUISTARD AND SISMONDE; 2, THE NORTHERN MOTHER'S BLESSING; 3, THE WAY TO THRIFTE. *Imprinted at London for R. D.*, 1597. 12mo, *one volume, bound in blue morocco extra, gilt back, by* RIVIERE, £12 12s

Priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica at £25. These Satires, THE FIRST so-called, that were written in the English language, are by the eminent Joseph Hall, successively Bishop of Exeter and Norwich, and were published by him when a student at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, at the age of twenty-three.

Warton, in the fourth vol of "English Poetry," dwells minutely upon this work, and says: "These Satires are marked with a classical precision, to which English poetry has yet rarely attained. They are replete with animation of style and sentiment. The indignation of the satirist is always the result of good sense. Nor are the thorns of severe invective unmixed with the flowers of pure poetry. The characters are delineated in strong and lively colouring, and their discriminations are touched with the masterly traces of genuine humour. The versification is equally energetic and elegant, and the fabric of the couplets approaches to the modern standard. It is no inconsiderable proof of a genius predominating over the general taste of an age when every preacher was a punster, to have written verses where laughter was to be raised, and the reader to be entertained with sallies of pleasantry, without quibbles of conceit. . . ." "The Certaine Worthy MS. Poems" (dedicated "to the worthiest Poet Master, Ed. Spenser") were published with and annexed to "Hall Satires." These poems bear no mark whatever of having been composed by Hall, but as they appeared in the same volume as his Satires during his lifetime, it may be presumed that he was in some way connected with their publication.

Alexander Pope, on presenting Mr. West with a copy, observed that he esteemed them the BEST POETRY AND TRUEST SATIRE IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, and that he had an intention of modernizing them as he had done some of Donne's Satires.

168 **HAYWARD** (Sir John) THE LIFE AND RAIGNE OF KING EDWARD THE SIXTH. 1630. FIRST EDITION, *with beautifully engraved title by* ROBERT VAUGHAN, *containing portrait of King Edward, and a choice impression of the scarce portrait of the author by* WILLIAM PASS, small 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges,* FINE COPY, £1 10s

169 **HAYWARD** (Sir John) THE LIFE AND RAIGNE OF EDWARD THE SIXT, with the beginning of the Raigne of Queen Elizabeth. 1636. *Fine engraved title-page, slightly shaved, containing portraits of Edward and Elizabeth, by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, *and the rare portrait of Sir John Hayward, by* PASS, *russia extra, gilt edges,* £1 5s

Sir John Hayward is one of the few historians who have hinted at foul play in the death of Edward VI. He adopts the story that the young King's end was hastened by poison, administered by a "school mistress," a supposed agent of Northumberland.

170 **HAZLITT** (William) A VIEW OF THE ENGLISH STAGE, OR A SERIES OF DRAMATIC CRITICISMS. 1818. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *fine copy in new mottled calf super extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

171 **HAZLITT** (William) CHARACTERS OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS. 1817. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *fine copy in new mottled calf super extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

Dedicated to Charles Lamb.

172 **HAZLITT** (W.) THE SPIRIT OF THE AGE, or Contemporary Portraits. 1825. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *a fine copy in mottled calf extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 12s

173 **HEATH** (Charles) BEAUTIES OF THE OPERA AND BALLET, *illustrated with* 10 *highly finished portraits engraved on steel, and numerous engravings on wood, under the superintendence of Mr. Charles Heath. David Bogue,* N.D. (1844). 8vo, *a handsome book, elegantly illustrated, and each page printed within ornamental borders, beautifully bound in marbled calf extra, very choicely tooled back and borders, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, A PRETTY BOOK, £3 3s

174 **HEARNE** (Thomas) COLLECTION OF CURIOUS DISCOURSES, written by Eminent Antiquaries. *Oxford,* 1720. *Folding plates of Edward the Confessor's Chapel at Islip, nice copy in Cambridge panelled calf extra, paned and gilt sides, and gilt leaves, by* BEDFORD, £1 10s

2175 **HEARNE** (Thos.) THOMAE SPROTTE CHRONICA. E. Codice Antique Msts. In Bibliotheca prænobilis Adolescentis Dni. Edwardi Dering de Surrender Dering in Age, Canteano, Banonetti. *Oxonii*, 1719. 8vo, *panelled calf extra, tooled back and borders*, UNCUT, *by* BEDFORD, VERY FINE COPY, £2 2s

2176 **HENRYSON** (Robert) POEMS AND FABLES, now first Collected, with Notes and Memoir, by David Laing. *Edinburgh*, 1865. Crown 8vo, *only a small number printed on hand-made paper, morocco extra, tooled borders and centre ornaments, top edge gilt*, UNCUT, *by* BEDFORD, *beautiful copy*, £3 5s

2177 **HEPTAMERON** (The), OR TALES AND NOVELS OF MARGUERITE, QUEEN OF NAVARRE, now first completely done into English Prose from the original French by Arthur Machen. *Privately printed*, 1886. *Portrait of the authoress and several fine engravings by* FLAMENG, 8vo, *mottled calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

2178 **HERBERT** (George) THE TEMPLE, SACRED POEMS and Private Ejaculations by Mr. George Herbert, late Oratour of the University of Cambridge, TOGETHER WITH HIS LIFE (by ISAAC WALTON). 1678. *Portrait by White, and plates*, 12mo, *fine copy in old calf*, £1 2s 6d

2179 **HERRICK** (Robert) HESPERIDES; OR, THE WORKS BOTH HUMANE AND DIVINE OF ROBERT HERRICK, ESQ. *London, Printed for John Williams and Francis Eglesfield, and are to be sold at the Crown and Marygold in St. Paul's Churchyard*, 1648. FIRST EDITION, *Portrait of the author on a pedestal, by* W. MARSHALL, small 8vo, *large copy in green morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £45

2180 **HERVEY** (Thomas K.) THE BOOK OF CHRISTMAS. 1836. FIRST EDITION, *with pretty illustrations by* ROBERT SEYMOUR, small 8vo, *green morocco extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

2181 **HEYWOODE** (John) WOORKES, a Dialogue conteigning the Number of the EFFECTUALL PROVERBES in the English Tongue, compact in the matter concernynge two maner of Mariages, with ONE HUNDRED OF EPIGRAMMES, AND THREE HUNDRED OF EPIGRAMMES UPON THREE HUNDRED PROVERBES, and a fifth hundred of Epigrams, whereunto are now newe added a sixte a hundred of Epigrams. *Londini*, 1598. **Black Letter**, *a few pages mended*, A LARGE AND PERFECT COPY *in olive morocco extra, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD, £6 6s

"John Heywood, commonly called the Epigrammatist, was beloved and rewarded by Henry VIII for his buffooneries. His merriments were so irresistible that they moved even the rigid muscles of Queen Mary; and her sullen solemnity was not proof against his songs, his rhymes, and his jests. He is said to have been often invited to exercise his arts of entertainment and pleasantry in her presence, and to have had the honour to be constantly admitted into her privy chamber for that purpose."

"His epigrams, 600 in number, are probably some of his jokes versified; and perhaps were often extemporaneous sallies, made and repeated in company." *See Warton's History of English Poetry.*

2182 **HEYWOOD** (Thomas) PHILOCOTHONISTA, OR THE DRUNKARD OPENED, DISSECTED AND ANATOMIZED. *Printed by Robt. Roworth*, 1635. FIRST EDITION, *a large and curious woodcut on title representing figures with animals' heads drinking and quarrelling, with leaf of poetical explanation opposite*, small 4to, *new sprinkled calf extra, neatly tooled, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE *(very rare)*, £4 10s

Interspersed with verse, and prefixed are commendatory poems, including one by JOHN FORD.

2183 **HOBBES** (Thomas, *of Malmesbury*) De Mirabilibus Pecci: BEING THE WONDERS OF THE PEAK IN DARBYSHIRE, commonly called the Devil's Arse of Peak. Done into English (VERSE) by a person of quality. 1678. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, prettily tooled, rough gilt edges*, 15s

2184 **HODGES** (Anthony).—TATIUS (ACHILLES) THE LOVES OF CLITHOPHON AND LEUCIPPE, a most Elegant History Englished by A. H. (ANTHONY HODGES). *Oxford*, 1638. *Engraved frontispiece by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, *and illustrated by the insertion of six choice engravings by Rabel, from an early French translation of the work*, 12mo, *morocco extra, elegant blind tooling, gilt edges, pretty book*, £3 3s

A Beautiful Copy of this Romance, containing interesting commendatory verses addressed to the Translator by RICHARD LOVELACE (2 pp.), J. FORDE, THOS. SNELLING, H. ALLENE, etc., etc. These commendatory verses are often wanting, the book being first published without them, and they having been inserted as an afterthought (*Hazlitt*).

2185 **HOLBEIN** (Hans) ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIBLE, being facsimiles of the celebrated "Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti." *Pickering*, 1830. Crown 8vo, *with 90 woodcuts, beautifully engraved*, PRINTED ENTIRELY ON INDIA PAPER, *with brilliant proofs of the beautiful woodcuts, red morocco extra, gilt back, paned sides, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, A CHARMING BOOK, £7 7s

Only 10 so printed.

2186 **HOLLAND.**—Extremities Urging the Lord General Sir Fra. Veare to offer the late Anti-Parle with the Arch-Duke Albertus. Written by an English Gentleman of a very good account from OSTEND, to a Worshipfull Gentleman his friend here in England. Imprinted verbatim according to the Originall, with a declaration of the desperate attempt made since, by the sayd Arch-dukes forces, for the winning of the olde Towne, with an addition of some farther particulars taken out of the Dutch coppie, received since the first impression hereof. *At London, printed for Thomas Pavier*, 1602. **Black Letter**, sm. 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

2187 **HOLLAND.**—THE TRUE AND PERFECT DECLARATION OF THE MIGHTY ARMY BY SEA, MADE AND PREPARED BY THE GENERALL STATES OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, purposely set forth to hinder THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING OF SPAINE, UNDER THE CONDUCT OF PETER VANDER DOES, Generall of the said Army: Together with all whatsoever hath bene done by the said Army AGAINST THE ISLANDS, TOWNES, CASTELS, AND SHIPPES, belonging to the said King of Spaine, as also what the said Army hath gotten and wonne in the said viage, with the WHOLE DISCOURSE OF THE ADVENTURES OF THE SAID ARMY, both in their going forth, and returning againe, from the 28 of May, 1599, untill the 6 of March, 1600, Collected by Elbert de Jonghe, Captayne of the Artillery in the said viage. *Printed at London by John Wolfe*, 1600. Small 4to, *sewn (an interesting tract)*, £2 2s

Chiefly concerning transactions in the WEST INDIES.

2188 **HONE** (William) THE EVERY-DAY BOOK, OR EVERLASTING CALENDAR OF POPULAR AMUSEMENTS, Sports, Pastimes, Ceremonies, Manners, Customs, and Events, incident to each of the Three Hundred and Sixty-five Days in the past and present times, etc., etc. 1826-7. 2 vols.—THE TABLE BOOK. 1827-8. 2 vols in 1.—THE YEAR BOOK OF DAILY RECREATION AND INFORMATION, concerning Remarkable Men and Manners, Times and Seasons, Solemnities and Merry-makings, Antiquities and Novelties, etc., etc. 1832. 1 vol.—FIRST EDITIONS OF THE THREE SERIES COMPLETE, *with fine impression of the five hundred and fifty engravings, many of which are by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK *and other celebrated artists*, together 4 vols, 8vo, *uniformly and handsomely bound in calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £8 8s

The first volume is dedicated to Charles Lamb, who was a large contributor to the Every Day Book and Table Book.

It is rarely that the complete series in genuine first editions of the three books as the above set is, occurs for sale; Mr. McKenzie's realized £20 in 1889, by auction.

2189 **HOOD** (Thomas) POEMS. *E. Moxon*, 1846. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo, *a fine clean copy in the original cloth*, UNCUT, £1 1s

2190 **HOOD** (Thomas) THE PLEA OF THE MIDSUMMER FAIRIES, Hero and Leander, Lycus and Centaur, and other Poems. 1827. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *beautifully bound in new stained calf extra, choicely tooled back and borders, and gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *pretty book*, £1 1s

2191 **HOOPER** (John, *Bishop of Gloucester*) A DECLARATION OF THE TEN HOLY COMMAUNDMENTS of Allmighty God (wroten Exo. 20, Deu. 5, Collected out of the Scripture Canonicall), by Joanne Hooper. Anno 1548. Small 8vo, FIRST EDITION, PRINTED ABROAD, in **Gothic Letter**, *title and a leaf in excellent facsimile, else a beautiful copy, in red morocco extra gilt, gilt edges (excessively rare)*, £3 10s

2192 **HOOPER** (John) A DECLARATION OF THE TEN HOLY COMAUNDEMENTS OF ALLMYGHTYE GOD wroten Exo. 20, Deu. 5, collected out of the Scripture Canonicall by Joanne Hooper. *Anno* 1550 *(printed abroad)*. **Gothic Letter**, small 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by the late* F. BEDFORD, £4 14s 6d

2193 **HOWARD** (Honble. Edward) The British Princes, an Heroic Poem. *H. Herringman*, 1669. First Edition, small 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, neatly tooled, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 12s 6d

"In the remodelled Dunciad, Pope inserted the lines—

'And high-born Howard, more majestic sire,
With Fool of Quality completes the choir.'

Pope's high-born Howard was Edward Howard, the author of "The British Princes.'"—*Lord Macaulay in his History of England.*

2193*a* **HOWELL** (James) Instructions and Directions for Forren Travell, shewing by what cours, and in what compass of time one may take an exact survey of the Kingdomes and States of Christendome, and arrive to the practical knowledge of the languages to good purposes, with a new appendix for travelling into Turkey and the Levant Parts, by James Howell, Esq. *Humphrey Moseley*, 1650. *Engraved frontispiece by* Hollar, *and portrait of Prince Charles*, 12mo, *original sheep*, £2 2s

2194 **HOWITT** (William) The Rural Life of England. 1838. First Edition, *with bright impressions of the exceedingly clever and choice engravings by* S. Williams, *etc.*, 2 vols, 8vo, very fine copy, *in new mottled calf extra, top edges gilt*, entirely uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end of each volume, by* Riviere, £2 18s

2195 **HOWITT** (William) Visits to Remarkable Places, Old Halls, Battle Fields, and Scenes Illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry. 1842. First Editions of Both Series, *with bright impressions of all the pretty woodcut engravings by S. Williams, W. Taylor, G. F. Sargent, etc.*, 2 vols, 8vo, very bright and clean copies, *in the original cloth as issued*, uncut, £2 18s

2196 **HUNT** (Leigh) A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla. 1848. First Edition, *illustrations by* Richard Doyle, 8vo, *original cloth, uncut (rare in uncut state)*, £1 10s

2197 **HUNT** (Leigh) CLASSIC TALES, Serious and Lively, with Critical Essay on the Merits and Reputation of the Authors.

Du grave au doux, du plaisant au severe.—Boileau.
From grave to gay, from lively to severe.—Pope.

London, printed and published by and for John Hunt and Carew Reynell, in Brydges Street, Strand, 1807. FIRST EDITION, *engraved titles to each volume, and several excellent illustrations by* Sir David Wilkie, R. Westall, *Devis, Uwins, R. Hunt, Marsh, etc.*, 5 vols, 12mo, *a very nice copy in crushed green morocco extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £6 18s

This choice little series comprises selections from Goldsmith, Sterne, Mackenzie, Brooke, Johnson, Hawkesworth, Voltaire, etc., etc., with Essays on the works of each author. It is difficult to find the set complete and in first issue as above. Both Lowndes and Allibone give the date as 1813.

2198 **HUNT** (Leigh) Men, Women, and Books, a Selection of Sketches, Essays, and Critical Memoirs, from his Uncollected Prose Writings. 1847. First Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, £2 2s

2199 **HUNT** (Leigh) Stories from the Italian Poets, with Lives of the Writers. 1846. First Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, *a fine copy in original cloth, uncut*, £3 3s

2200 **HUNT** (Leigh) The Old Court Suburb; or Memorials of Kensington, Regal, Critical, and Anecdotal. 1855. First Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth gilt*, uncut, *as issued*, £3 3s

2201 **HUNT** (Leigh) The Old Court Suburb, or Memorial of Kensington, Regal, Critical, and Anecdotical, Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 1855. Best Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth*, uncut, £1 15s

2202 **HUNT** (Leigh) The Story of Rimini, a Poem. 1816. First Edition, 12mo, *a nice copy in stained calf extra, neatly tooled, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 5s

2203 **HUSBANDRY.**—A Designe for Plentie, by an Universall Planting of Fruit Trees, tendred by some well-wishers to the Publick. n.d. (*about* 1650). Small 4to, *half bound neat*, £1 1s

By Samuel Hartlib.

2204 **HUSBANDRY.**—An Olde Thrift Newly Revived, Wherein is Declared the Manner of Planting, Preserving, and Husbanding Yong Trees of Divers Kindes for Timber and Fuell, and of Sowing Acornes, Chesnuts, Beech-Mast, the Seedes of Elmes, Ashen-keyes, etc., with the Commodities and Discommodities of INCLOSING DECAYED FORESTS, COMMONS, AND WASTE GROUNDS, and also the use of a small portable Instrument for measuring of board, and the solid content and height of any Tree Standing, Discoursed in Dialogue betweene a Surveyour, Woodward, Gentleman, and a Farmer, Divided into foure parts, by R. C. 1612. **Black Letter,** *woodcuts*, small 4to, *brown calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £5 5s

Exceedingly rare, unknown to Lowndes.

2205 **HUSBANDRY.**—Country-Man's New Art of Planting and Graffing, Directing the best way to make any ground good for a Rich Orchard, with the manner how to Plant and Graffe all sorts of Trees, to Set and Sow Curnels, as also the Remedies and Medicines concerning the same, with divers other new Experiments practised by Leonard Mascall. 1651. *Woodcuts*, small 4to, *half bound neat*, £1 18s

2206 **HUSBANDRY.**—FOURE BOOKES OF HUSBANDRIE, collected by M. Conradus Heresbachius, Councellor to the High and Mightie Prince, the Duke of Cleve, containing the whole Art and Trade of Husbandrie, Gardening, Graffing, and Planting, with the antiquitie and commendations thereof, newly Englished and Increased by Barnabe Googe, Esquire. *At London, printed for John Wight*, 1586. **Black Letter,** *wormed in margins, else fine copy in old calf (very scarce)*, £5 5s

Contains a Discourse on Fish and Fish-ponds

2207 **HUSBANDRY.**—Samuel Hartlib His Legacie: or An Enlargement of the Discourse of Husbandry used in Brabant and Flanders, wherein are bequeathed to the Commonwealth of England more Outlandish and Domestic Experiments and Secrets in Reference to Universal Husbandry. 1651. Small 4to, *half calf neat*, £1 10s

2208 **HUSBANDRY.**—Xenophons Treatise of Householde. Anno M.D.LVII (1557). *Imprinted at London in Paules Churche-yarde at the signe of the Lambe by Abraham Vele.* **Black Letter,** 12mo, *a nice copy in brown morocco super extra, paned sides, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £4 10s

"To the reader. This booke of housholde, full of highe wisdome, written by the noble philosopher, Xenophon, the Scholar of Socrates, the whiche for his swete eloquence and incredible facilitie, was surnamed Musa Attica, that is to saye, the Songe of Athenes, is right cunnynglye translated out of the Greeke tongue into Englishe, by Gentian Hervet, at the desyre of Maister Greffrey Pole, which boke for the welthe of this realme I deem very profitable to be redde."

2209 **IRVING (Washington)** Legends of the Conquest of Spain. 1836. First Edition, 8vo, very fine copy, *in new mottled calf extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 2s 6d

2210 **IRVING (Washington)** The Beauties of Washington Irving, Esq. 1825. First Edition, *with six* coloured *plates by* William Heath, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 2s 6d

2211 **JAMES II.**—Histoire Abregee de Jacques II, Roy. d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse et d'Irlande. *Paris*, 1701.—La Pompe Funebre de Jacques II, Roy. d'Angleterre, faite a Rome, par le Pape, etc. *Paris*, 1701. In 1 vol, 12mo, *dark red morocco extra, gilt edges and gilt end papers, from J. Maidment's Library, with his bookplate*, £1 5s

2212 **JAMES (G.)** The Lives and Amours of the Empresses, Consorts to the Twelve Cæsars of Rome, containing all the Passages of Chief Note in Roman History. 1723. 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, red edges, fine copy*, £1 12s

2213 **JAPAN.**—Bernhardi Vareni med. D. Descriptio REGNI JAPONIÆ ET SIAM. Item de Japoniorum Religione et Siamensium. De Diversis Omnium Sentium Religionibus, Quibus, Præmissâ Dissertatione de variis Rerum publicarum generibus adduntur quædum de Priscorum Aporum fide excerpta ex Leone Africano. *Cantabrigiæ ex officina Joan Hayes.* 1673. 8vo, *a nice copy in fine old red morocco extra, the Colbert copy, with arms on each side and monogram on back, gilt edges, from the Duke of Hamilton's Library*, £4 4s

2214 **JERROLD (Douglas)** Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures by Douglas Jerrold. 1866. *Coloured frontispiece and illustrations by* CHARLES KEENE, FIRST EDITION, square 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, with the covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

2215 **JESTS.**—TAVOUROT (E.) LES BIGARRURES ET TOUCHES DA SEIGNEUR DES ACCORDS, avec Les Apophtegms du Sieur Gaulard et Les Escraignes Dijonnoises. *Paris*, 1662. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, *woodcuts, very fine copy, in red morocco extra, gilt back, gilt edges, by* HARDY, £5 10s

From this volume Swift and other writers have extracted many of their Jests.

2216 **JOHNSON (Samuel,** *LL.D.*) A JOURNEY TO THE WESTERN ISLANDS OF SCOTLAND. *T. Cadell*, 1775. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *fine* UNCUT *copy, in boards*, £3 3s

2217 **JOHNSON (Samuel)** AN ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE OF MR. RICHARD SAVAGE, SON OF THE EARL RIVERS. *J. Roberts*, 1744. FIRST EDITION. - AN ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE OF JOHN BARRETIER, who was Master of Five Languages at the age of Nine Years, compiled from his Father's Letters, etc. *Ib.*, 1744. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols in 1, 8vo, VERY FINE AND LARGE COPIES *in marbled calf extra, choicely tooled, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

First edition of this masterpiece of Biography, detailing the shameless conduct of the mother of Savage, the Countess of Macclesfield. NEARLY A THIRD OF THE NARRATIVE WAS OMITTED WHEN THE WORK WAS INCORPORATED BY THE AUTHOR INTO HIS "LIVES OF THE ENGLISH POETS."

In 1744, Johnson rolled off from his powerful pen with as much ease as a thick oak a thunder shower, the sounding sentences which compose the "Life of Savage," and which shall for ever perpetuate the memory and tale of that "unlucky rascal." It is a wasp preserved in the richest amber. The whole reads like one sentence, and is generally read at one sitting. Sir Joshua Reynolds, meeting with it at a country inn, began to read it with his arm leaning on a chimney-piece, and was not able to lay it aside till he had finished it, when he found his arm totally benumbed.

2218 **JOHNSON (Samuel,** *LL.D.*) DEBATES IN PARLIAMENT. *John Stockdale*, 1787. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, *very fine* UNCUT, *copy in the original boards*, £2 2s

2219 **JOHNSON (Samuel,** *LL.D.*) DR. JOHNSON'S TABLE-TALK, containing Aphorisms of Literature, Life and Manners, with Anecdotes of distinguished persons, selected and arranged from Mr. Boswell's Life of Johnson. 1807. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, sm. 8vo, *fine* UNCUT *copy in original boards*, 14s

2220 **JOHNSON (Samuel,** *LL.D.*) LETTERS TO AND FROM THE LATE SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D., to which are ADDED SOME POEMS NEVER BEFORE PRINTED, Published from the original MSS. in her possession, by HESTER LYNCH PIOZZI. *T. Cadell*, 1788. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, *fine* UNCUT *copy in half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £3 3s

2221 **JONSON (Ben.).**—Q. Horatius Flaccus: HIS ART OF POETRY, Englished by BEN. JONSON, with other Works of the Author, never printed before. 1640. FIRST EDITION, *engraved frontispiece by W. Marshall, with portrait*, 12mo, *red morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £10 10s

The other works are Execration against Vulcan, The Masque of the Gypsies, Epigrams to several Noble Personages in this Kingdome. All these have distinct title-pages.

2222 **JOVIUS (P.)** DESCRIPTIO BRITTANIÆ, SCOTIÆ, HYBERNIÆ ET ORCHADUM, Ex Libro Pauli Jovii, Episcopi Nucer. de Imperiis, et Gentibus Cogniti orbis, cum eius operis Prohœmio ad Alexandrum Farnesium Card. Ampliss. *Venetiis, M. Tramezinum*, 1548. 4to, *fine copy, russia gilt*, (rare), £4 4s

2223 **JUSTIN.**—THE ABRIDGEMENTE OF THE HISTORIES OF TROGUS POMPEIUS, gathered and written in the Latin Tongue by the Famous Historiographer Justine, AND TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH BY ARTHUR GOLDINGE, a work conteyning brefly great plentye of MOST DELECTABLE HISTORIES AND NOTABLE EXAMPLES, worthy not onely to be read but also to be embraced and followed of all men. *Imprinted at London by Thomas Marshe*, 1570. Small 4to, **Black Letter**, *engraved border round title, mottled calf extra, by* RIVIERE (FINE COPY), £2 2s

2224 **KEBLE (Bishop)** The Christian Year, Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holy Days throughout the Year. *Oxford*, 1871. Crown 8vo, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 14s

2225 **KEN** (**Bishop**) CHRISTIAN YEAR, or Hymns and Poems for the Holy Days and Festivals of the Church. *Pickering*, 1868. *Beautifully printed within ornamental borders*, LARGE PAPER, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges (a handsome volume in perfect condition)*, £2 2s

2226 **KING** (**Dr. Henry**) POEMS, ELEGIES, Paradoxes and Sonnets. *F. G. for R. Marriott*, 1657. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *russia extra, choicely tooled, broad borders, gilt edges, by* SMITH, £5 5s

Published anonymously. Contains poems addressed to Ben Jonson, Dr. Donne, George Sandys, Sir W. Raleigh, and one on BURTON'S ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY.

"In these poems," says Mr. Gilchrist, "there is a neatness, an elegance, and even a tenderness, which entitle them to more attention than they have lately obtained." They are also highly commended by Headley.

"There is nothing by way of prelude or introduction to this work, except a prose address from 'the Publishers to the Author.' A stupid piece of deception was practised respecting these poems, which, for its clumsiness, deserves a memorandum. Whether this volume had sold but little from being published without an author's name, or whether a number of copies had fallen into the hands of some book-jobbing ignoramus who meant to make the most of them, certain it is that some time after publication a new titlepage made its appearance, the former one was displaced, the date altered, AND THE POEMS WERE CALLED BEN JONSON'S. As the volume is still scarce, the trick perhaps was soon detected, for besides a total dissimilarity in the style of Old Ben and Bishop King, there is a copy of verses inscribed, 'To my sister, Annie King'; and at page 83, 'To my dead friend, Ben Johnson.' Howell, the multifarious letter writer, says—'In Dr. King's Poems I find not only heat and strength, but also an exact concinnity and evenness of fancy.'"—*Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica*, 1815, *where a copy was priced £4 4s.*

Prefixed to this copy is an exceedingly clever portrait of the author in pen and ink drawing.

2227 **KINGSMYL** (**A.**) A MOST EXCELLENT TREATISE for all such as are in any manner of way either Troubled in Mind or Afflicted in Body, etc. *C. Barker*, 1585. 12mo, **black letter**, *embossed calf extra, red edges*, RARE, £1 1s

2228 **KINGSMYL** (**A.**) A MOST EXCELLENT AND COMFORTABLE TREATISE for all such as are any manner of way either TROUBLED IN MYNDE or Afflicted in Body, whereunto is adjoyned a verie godly and learned exhortation to suffer patiently al afflictions for the Gospel of Christ Jesus. And also a conference betwixt a godly learned christian and an afflicted conscience, wherein by the Holy Scriptures the sleights of Satan are made manifest, and overthrown, with a Godly Prayer thereunto annexed. *C. Barker*, 1577. 12mo, **black letter**, FIRST EDITION, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

2229 **KINGSMYL** (**A.**) VIEW OF MAN'S ESTATE, wherein the great mercie of God in Man's Free Justification by Christ is very comfortably declared, with Godly advice touching Marriage. 1574. Small 8vo, FIRST EDITION, **black letter**, *calf, old style, by* RIVIERE, 12s

Fine copy, with printer's colophon at end. Andrew Kingsmyl was one of the earliest Puritan Divines.

2230 **KIRKMAN** (**Francis**, *joint author of English Rogue, etc.*) THE UNLUCKY CITIZEN EXPERIMENTALLY DESCRIBED in the various Misfortunes of an Unlucky Londoner, calculated for the Meridian of this City, but may serve by way of Advice to all the Cominality of England, but more particularly to

Parents and Children,
Masters and Servants,
Husbands and Wives,

INTERMIXED WITH SEVERALL CHOICE NOVELS,

Scored with variety of { Examples and Advice, / President and Precept,

Illustrated with Pictures fitted to the several Stories. 1673. FIRST EDITION, *with the rare portrait of author, aged* 41, *neatly inlaid, and the series of curious plates*, small 8vo, *last leaf mended in margin, and a few pages shaved, sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges*, £2 10s

A fair copy of an excessively rare and amusing volume. Mr. Daniels' (1864) sold for £4 4s; Halliwell's (1856), £3 17s; and Major Gaisford's, last year, for £3 15s.

2231 **LAMB** (Charles) ALBUM VERSES, with a few others (POEMS). *Edward Moxon*, 1830. FIRST EDITION, *vignette on title*, small 8vo, *half red morocco extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* W. PRATT, £3 3s

A presentation copy from the publisher (E. Moxon) to Mr. White. Inserted is a portrait of Lamb.

2232 ——— Another copy, *calf extra, by Riviere*, £1 10s

2233 **LAMB** (Charles) SATAN IN SEARCH OF A WIFE, WITH THE WHOLE PROCESS OF HIS COURTSHIP AND MARRIAGE, AND WHO DANCED AT THE WEDDING, BY AN EYE-WITNESS. *Edward Moxon*, 1831. FIRST EDITION, *with six spirited woodcut engravings*, 12mo, A VERY FINE COPY *in morocco super extra, neatly tooled, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE *(excessively scarce)*, £6 6s

A copy sold by auction in 1891 realised £8, unbound.

2234 **LAMB** (Charles) THE ADVENTURES OF ULYSSES. *Juvenile Library*, 1808. FIRST EDITION, *engraved frontispiece and vignette title by Corbould*, small 8vo, *light blue morocco extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £8 8s

Very rare in this fine uncut state.

2235 **LANGUAGES.**—BREREWOOD (EDW.) Enquiries touching the Diversity of Languages and Religions through the chief parts of the World. 1635. 4to, *blue morocco, gilt edges*, VERY CHOICE COPY, 15s

There is considerable learning in this small work, partly Biblical and relating to Church History. Chapters 3, "Of the decaying of the Ancient Greeke tongue, and of the present vulgar Greeke," and 4, "Of the ancient largeness of the Roman tongue in the time of the Roman Empire," specially repay perusal.

2236 **LEECH** (John) A LITTLE TOUR IN IRELAND, being a Visit to Dublin, Galway, Connemara, Athlone, Limerick, Killarney, Glengarriff, Cork, etc., etc., etc., by an Oxonian. 1859. FIRST EDITION, *coloured folding frontispiece by* JOHN LEECH, *and several other illustrations*, small 8vo, *a very fine and clean copy, in the original cloth gilt, as issued*, £2 2s

By Canon S. R. Hole.

2237 **LEECH** (John).—COLIN CLINK by CHARLES HOOTEN, Esq. *R. Bentley*, 1841. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo, *very clever etchings by* JOHN LEECH, A REMARKABLY CLEAN AND SOUND COPY *in the original cloth*, UNCUT, *as issued*, £6 15s

2238 **LEECH** (John).—JERROLD (DOUGLAS) A MAN MADE OF MONEY. *Punch Office*, 1849. FIRST EDITION, *with* 12 *very choice and clever etchings by* JOHN LEECH, 8vo, *handsomely bound in new stained calf super extra, prettily tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 18s

2239 **LEECH** (J.).—SMITH (ALBERT) THE WASSAIL BOWL. 1843. FIRST EDITION, *with very many spirited plates by* JOHN LEECH, 2 vols, 8vo, A VERY FINE COPY *in the original cloth as published, with gilt designs on back*, UNCUT, £3

2240 **LEECH** (John) THE GREAT HIGHWAY, a Story of the World's Struggles, by S. W. FULLOM. 1854. FIRST EDITION, *with spirited etched frontispieces by* JOHN LEECH, 3 vols, 8vo, *new mottled calf super extra, prettily tooled, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with samples of the original covers preserved at end of each volume, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

2240*a* **LEIGH** (Edward) Three Diatribes or Discourses, First OF TRAVEL, or a guide for Travellers in Forein parts, Secondly OF MONEY OR COYNS, Thirdly OF MEASURING OF THE DISTANCE BETWIXT PLACE AND PLACE. 1671. 12mo, *half calf*, £1 1s

2241 **LEIGH** (Valentine) THE MOSTE PROFITABLE AND COMMENDABLE SCIENCE OF SURVEYING OF LANDES, TENEMENTES, AND HEREDITAMENTS, drawen and collected by the industrie of VALENTINE LEIGH. Whereunto is also annexed by the same aucthor a right necessarie treatise of the Measuryng of all kindes of Landes, be it MEADOWE, PASTURE, ERRABLE, WOODDE, HILL OR DALE, and that as well by certain easie and compendious Rules, as also by an exacte and beneficiall Table, purposely drawen and devised for that behalfe, newly imprinted and corrected. *Imprinted at London, for Andrewe Maunsell, in Paules Church-Yarde, at the signe of the Parret*, 1578. **Black Letter**, *diagrams and folding sheets*, small 4to, *mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £3 10s

242 **LEIGH (Henry S.)** The Carols of Cockayne. 1869. First Edition, *with numerous illustrations by* John Leech *and* Alfred Concanen, small 4to, *red morocco super extra, gilt edges, nice book*, £1 1s

243 **LEVER (Charles)** Luttrell of Arran. 1865. First Edition, *fine impressions of the numerous choice etchings by "Phiz" (H. K. Browne)*, 8vo, *calf extra, top edge gilt, uncut, by Riviere*, £3 10s

244 **LEVER (Charles)** Roland Cashel. 1850. First Edition, *with fine impressions of all the powerful illustrations by "Phiz"* (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *calf extra, top gilt, uncut, by* Riviere, £4 4s

245 **LEVER (Charles)** St. Patrick's Eve. 1845. First Edition, *with spirited plates by "Phiz"* (H. K. Browne), small 8vo, *handsomely bound in calf extra, very choicely tooled back and borders, gilt edges*, uncut, bound from the original cloth, with the covers preserved at end, by Riviere, *a choice copy*, £2 2s

246 **LEWKENOR (Sir Edward)** Threnodia in Obitum D. Edwardi Lewkenor Equtis et D. Susannæ Conjugis Clarissimæ, FUNERALL VERSES upon the Death of the Right Worshipful, Sir Edward Lewkenor and Madame Susan, his Lady, with Death's Apologie, and a Rejoynder to the same. *A. Hartfield for S. Machan*, 1626. 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Francis Bedford, £5 12s 6d

Mr. Bindley's copy, who has written on the fly-leaf "I never saw or heard of another copy of this book. It came out of the Lutterel collection, and was bought by me at my friend, Dr. Farmer's sale."—J. B.

247 **LINDSEY (Sir David,** *of the Mount*) A Dialogue Between Experience and a Courtier, of the Miserable State of the Worlds, COMPILED IN THE SCOTTISH TUNG, first turned and made perfect English, and now the second time corrected and amended according to the first Copie, a Worke very pleasant and profitable for all Estates, but chiefly for Gentlemen, and such as are in Aucthorite; hereunto also are annexed certain other works invented by the Sayde Knight, as may more appeare at large in the table following. *Imprinted at London by Thomas Purfoote*, 1575. 4to, **Black Letter**, *in morocco extra, gilt edges*, £14 14s

248 ——— Another edition. 1581. *Large and fine copy, morocco extra*, £10 10s

A fine copy of this excessively rare book (in verse).

Heron, in his History of Scotland, thus characterizes the above work of Sir David Lindsay's:—"His book of the monarchies, though for the most part nothing better than a very meagre and incorrect abstract of universal history, exhibits here and there throughout its texture some poetical spangles of rare lustre. It is a dialogue between *Experience*, represented under the character of a venerable old man, and a *Courtier*, who, after much converse with men and their affairs, could perceive, amidst all the bustle and splendour of these, nothing fitting to give genuine happiness, nothing indeed but misery in disguise. In the progress of this poetical compend of general history the *Courtier* still makes new inquiries; and the answers of *Experience* are given to satisfy all the demands of his curiosity. Many digressions to contemporary circumstances are interwoven, and many artful and vigorous attacks upon the Romish superstitions. Sometimes we are presented with paintings from external nature of exquisite delicacy; sometimes sentiment and passion are with felicity expressed; and not seldom the poet breaks out into strains of wit, humour, and keen invectives, which have not often been excelled. In not a few instances he displays a sublimity of conception which it is probable that even Milton disdained not to imitate. This poem probably contributed in an eminent manner to inflame that spirit of religious reformation by which the Papal establishment was within no long time after overthrown."

"Still is thy name of high account,
And still thy verse has charms,
Sir David Lindsay, of the Mount,
Lord Lion King-at-arms."—*Scott's Marmion.*

249 **LINDSAY (Sir David)** The Works of, newly corrected and Vindicated from the Former Errors wherewith they were Corrupted and Augmented, with Sundry Works, etc. *Edinburgh*, 1720. 12mo, *morocco extra, prettily bound after a pattern of* Roger Payne, *tooled back and corners* (very scarce), £2 2s

250 **LLEWELLYN (Martin)** Men Miracles, WITH OTHER POEMS, by M. Ll. St. of Ch. Ch. in Oxon. *Printed in the Yeare* 1646. First Edition, *a fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £4 4s

A scarce little volume; a copy sold by auction in 1885 at Sotheby's for £8 10s.

Among the commendatory poems prefixed is one signed "W. C." which is believed to be by William Cartwright.

2251 **LLOYD** (Lodowicke) The Pilgrimage of Princes, newly published by Lodowicke Lloid, Esquire, one of Her Majesties Serjeants at Armes. *London, Printed for W. White*, 1607. **Black Letter**, sm. 4to, *sprink'ed calf extra, by Larkins*, £2 2s

2252 **LONDON.**—Pegge (Samuel) Anecdotes of the English Language, chiefly regarding the Local Dialects of London and its Environs, Second edition, to which is added a Supplement to the Provincial Glossary of Francis Grose, 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, by* Bedford, *splendid copy*, £1 1s

2253 **LONDON.**—Winstanley (William) The Honour of Merchant-Taylors, wherein is Set Forth the Noble Acts, Valiant Deeds, and Heroic Performance of Merchant-Taylors in former Ages, their Honourable Loves and Knightley Adventures, their Combating with Foreign Enemies, and Glorious Success in Honour of the English Nation, together with their Pious Acts and Large Benevolences, their Building of Public Structures, especially that of Blackwell Hall, to be a Market Place for the Selling of Woollen Cloaths. 1668. **Black Letter**, *numerous curious woodcuts*, 4to, *newly bound in rich orange morocco super extra, rough gilt edges*, fine copy (excessively scarce, £5 5s

"Lowndes gives this book as having a portrait. This is, however, not the case. The book *was never* issued with a portrait. The Museum copy has a portrait inserted which is dated 1798. This is catalogued as if the portrait belonged to the book—no doubt the mistake occurred from this."—Hazlitt.

2254 **LONDON HOSPITALS.**—The Order of the Hospitals of K. Henry the VIIIth and K. Edward the VIth, viz., St. Bartholomew's, Christ's, Bridewell, and St. Thomas's, by the Maior, Cominaltie and Citizens of London, Governours of the Possessions, Revenues, and Goods of the sayd Hospitals. 1557. **Black Letter**, 12mo, *red morocco extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges* (*an interesting and scarce little book*), £2 10s

2255 **LYRICS** of Light and Life, Original Poems by Card. John Henry Newman, Christina G. Rossetti, Aubrey de Vere, etc., etc. *Pickering*, 1878. Small 8vo, *morocco, gilt edges*, 15s

Edited by Rev. F. G. Lee.

2256 **LYTTON** (Lord, *Edward Bulwer*) The Siamese Twins, a Satirical Tale of the Times, with other Poems, by the Author of "Pelham," etc. 1831. First Edition, *illustrations*, 8vo, *a very fine* uncut *copy in new calf super extra, top edges gilt, by* Riviere, £2 2s

2257 **MACHINERY.**—Branca (Giovanni) Le Machine Volume nuovo et di molto Artificio da fare effetti maravigliosi tanto-Spiritali quanto di Animale Operatione. archito di belissime figure con le dichiaratoni à ciascuna di esse in lungia volgare et Latina. *Roma*, 1629. *With engraved title and* 78 *full-page woodcut illustrations*, 4to, *calf*, £2 15s

The above is a very curious work. The plates represent various mechanical appliances and machinery. Plate 25 shows the system of blowing wind in church organ by hydraulic power. Interesting to students of the history of hydraulic engineering.

2258 **MADAGASCAR.**—A Briefe Discovery or Description of the most famous Island of Madagascar, or St. Laurance, in Asia, neare unto East India, with a relation of the Healthfulness, Pleasure, Fertility, and Wealth of that Country, the Condition of the Natives, Trade, the chiefest place in the World to inrich men by Trade, etc., etc , by Richard Boothby. 1646. Small 4to, *sewn*, £3 3s

Rare. Inglis's copy sold for £3 15s.

2259 **MAHONY** (Rev. Father) The Reliques of Father Prout, late P.P. of Watergrass Hill, in the County of Cork, Ireland, collected and arranged by Oliver Yorke, Esq., Illustrated by Alfred Croquis, Esq. *J. Fraser*, 1836. First Edition *with etchings by* Daniel Maclise, 2 vols, small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £3 15s

260 **MANLEY (Mrs.)** Adventures of Rivella, or the History of the Author of the Atlantis, delivered in a Conversation to the Chevalier d'Aumount, in Somerset House Garden, by Sir Charles Lovemore, translated from the French. 1714. 8vo, *with the scarce view of Somerset House in* 1714, *sprinked calf extra, yellow edges*, 17s 6d

A life of the unfortunate Mrs. Manley abounding wtih curious particulars At the end is a printed Key of the persons alluded to in the Memoirs, which conceals some of the names under initials; in this copy it is filled up in MS.

261 **MANLEY (Thomas)** Veni, Vidi, Vici, THE TRIUMPHS OF THE MOST EXCELLENT AND ILLUSTRIOUS OLIVER CROMWELL, etc., set forth in a Panegyricke, written originally in Latine, and faithfully DONE INTO ENGLISH VERSE by T. M., Esq., whereunto is added an ELEGY upon the Death of the late Lord Deputy of Ireland, the much lamented HENRY IRETON, etc. *London, printed for John Tey, etc.*, 1652. FIRST EDITION, *with the rare and fine half-length portrait of Cromwell in his armour, neatly mounted*, 12mo, *brown calf extra*, £2 2s

Rare; Mr. Bindley's sold in 1818 for £2 8s; and a copy *without* the portrait was marked in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815) at £1 11s 6d.

262 **MARSTON (John)** TRAGEDIES AND COMEDIES, collected into one volume, viz.:—

1. Antonio and Mellida
2. Antonio's Revenge
3. The Tragedy of Sophonisba
4. What you will
5. The Fawne
6. The Dutch Courtezan

Printed by A. M. for William Sheares, 1633. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

263 **MARTIN MAR-PRELATE.**—TOM NASH HIS GHOST, to the Three Scurvey Fellowes of the upstart family of the Snufflers, Rufflers, and Shufflers, the Thrice Treble-Troublesome Scufflers in the Church and State, THE ONLEY LAY ECCLESI—ASS, I CALL GENERALLISSIMO'S, being like Job's 3 Comforters, or the Churches 3 Anti-Disciples, the Clergie's 3 Persecutors, the State's 3 Horse Leeches, the Divel's 3 Chaplaines, namely, the Anabaptist, the Libertine, the Brownist, written by THOMAS NASH HIS GHOST, WITH PAP WITH A HATCHET, a little revived since the 30 Yeare of the late Queene Elizabeth's Reigne, when MARTIN MAR-PRELATE WAS AS MAD AS ANY OF HIS TUB-MEN ARE NOW. 1642. *With curious woodcut on title of Tom Nash in a Shroud*, 4to, *magnificently bound in green morocco super extra, elegantly tooled back and borders, by* RIVIERE, FINE COPY, £2 10s

The Corser copy, an inferior to the above, sold in 1870 for £3 12s 6d.

264 **MASON (W.)** Isis, an Elegy. 1749. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by the late* FRANCIS BEDFORD (A BEAUTIFUL COPY), £1 1s

265 **MASSINGER (Philip)** THE PLAYS OF, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by W. GIFFORD. 1813. BEST EDITION, *with a choice portrait after* CROSS, 4 vols, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* MANSELL, £3 15s

266 **MAY (Thomas)** THE LIFE OF A SATYRICAL PUPPY CALLED NIM, who worrieth all those Satyrists he knowes, and Barkes at the Rest. 1657. *Frontispiece in facsimile*, small 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* C. SMITH *(from the Duke of Hamilton's Library)*, £1 10s

An excessively rare and very curious little work. Chapter XIII treats of Nim's interesting visit to a theatre, including a curious amorous adventure there. A copy sold in 1874 fetched £4 9s.

267 **MAY (Thomas)** THE VICTORIOUS REIGN OF KING EDWARD THE THIRD, written in Seven Bookes (IN VERSE). *T. Walkley*, 1635. FIRST EDITION, *beautifully engraved portrait of Edward III*, small 8vo, FINE COPY *in brown calf extra, old style, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £4 14s 6d

Headley, speaking of this poet's genius, remarks—"His battle-pieces highly merit being brought forward to notice. They possess the requisites in a considerable degree to interest the feelings of an Englishman, while in accuracy they vie with a gazette, they are managed with such dexterity as to busy the mind with unceasing agitation, with scenes highly diversified and impassioned by striking character, minute incident, and alarming situations," etc., etc.

2268 **MAYHEW (The Brothers)** LIVING FOR APPEARANCES, a Tale. 1855. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by* W. MCCONNELL, small 8vo, *mottled calf extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *with the original cloth covers preserved at end,* £1 18

2269 **MEDICAL.**—A HUNDRED AND FOURTEENE EXPERIMENTS AND CURES OF THE FAMOUS PHYSITIAN, PHILLIPUS AUREOLUS THEOPHRASTUS PARACELSUS, translated out of the German Tongue into the Latin, whereunto is added certaine excellent and profitable words by B. G. a Portu Acquitano, also certain secrets of Isacke Hollandus, concerning the VEGETALL AND ANIMAL WORKE; ALSO THE SPAGERICKE ANTIDOTAIRE FOR GUNNE-SHOT of Josephus Quirsitanus, collected by John Hester. *Valentine Sims,* 1596. Small 4to, *brown calf extra, old style, by* RIVIERE, £2 15s

2270 **MEDICAL.**—RAYNOLD (Thomas) THE BIRTH of MANKINDE, otherwise named the WOMAN'S BOOKE, set forth in English. 1634. **Black Letter,** *many curious copperplates,* 4to, A CHOICE COPY, *in red morocco super extra, tooled back and borders, paned sides, gilt edges,* £2 10s

This edition is not mentioned by Lowndes.

2271 **MEDICAL.**—The TREASURY OF HEALTHE, CONTEYNING MANY PROFITABLE MEDICINES, GATHERED OUT OF HYPOCRATES, GALEN, AND AUYCEN, BY ONE PETRUS HYSPANUS, AND TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH BY HUMFRE LLOYDE, WHO HATH ADDED THERUNTO THE CAUSES AND SYGNES OF EVERYE DYSEASE, WYTH THE APHORISMES OF HYPOCRATES and Jacobus de Partybus, re-dated to a certayne order according to the Membres of Man's Body, and a Compendiouse Table, conteynyng the Purginge and Comfortatyve Medycynes, wyth the Exposicyon of Certayne Names and Weyghtes in this boke contayned, wyth an Epistle of Diocles unto Kyng Antigonus. *Imprinted at London, in Flete-streate, at the sygne of the Rose Garland, by Wyllyam Coplande,* N.D. (*circa* 1550). **Black Letter,** 12mo, *fine copy in calf extra (very scarce),* £4 14s 6d

2271 **MORE (Sir Thomas)** Tho. Mori Lita et Exitus; or, THE HISTORY OF SIR THOMAS MORE, sometime Lord High Chancellor of England, collected out of several authors by J. H., Gent. 1652. *Fine portrait, olive morocco extra, gilt edges,* £1 10s

By J. Hoddesdon.

2272 **MEDICAL.**—TIPPERMALLUCHS RECEITS, being a Collection of many Useful and EASY REMEDIES for most Distempers, written by that worthy and ingenious gentleman JOHN MONCRIEF, of Tippermalluch, and now First Published for the use of all, but especially the Poor. *Edinburgh,* 1712. 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra,* by RIVIERE, 18s

2273 **MILITARY.**—COLE (BENJAMIN) THE SOLDIER'S COMPANION, or the MANUAL EXERCISE OF OUR BRITISH FOOT, as now practised by His Majesty's Special Command with Previous Directions to Officers in regard to their Proper Salutes to the King or any of the Royal Family, etc., to which is added A SHORT VIEW OF THE USE OF THE SMALL-SWORD. 1746. *Illustrated with ninety-six very fine engravings,* small 8vo *sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 15s

2274 **MILTON (John)** THE HISTORY OF BRITAIN, that Part especially now called England, from the first Traditional Beginning, continued to the Norman Conquest collected out of the Antientist and best Authors thereof, by JOHN MILTON. 1670. FIRST EDITION, *with good impression of the portrait of the Author by* WILLIAM FAITHORNE, sm. 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 15s

It may, we think, safely be affirmed that nine-tenths of those who are accustomed to pronounce the name of Milton with emotions of admiration and respect, are for the most part no farther acquainted with his immortal works than by occasionally looking over the first three books of "Paradise Lost," and a few scattered passages of the remainder.

The above, though so accessible a work, seems to be read by very few, and has, perhaps, for the greater part, no great attractions for the general reader; there are, nevertheless, many passages of story and sentiment, which are calculated to be universally interesting. The versions of the stories of Brutus the Trojan—The Fables of the Original Colonization of Britain—The STORY OF KING LEAR, must, we are sure, be important as related by Milton.

75 **MILTON** (John) PARADISE LOST, A POEM IN TEN BOOKS, THE AUTHOR, JOHN MILTON. *S. Simmons*, 1669. *(seventh title)*—PARADISE REGAINED, A POEM, IN IV. BOOKS, TO WHICH IS ADDED SAMSON AGNISTES, THE AUTHOR, JOHN MILTON. *John Starkey*, 1671. 2 vols in 1. FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH WORKS, 8vo, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £19 19s

76 **MINES.**—A Collection of Scarce and Valuable Treatises, upon METALS, MINES, AND MINERALS, an Invaluable Discovery of all SORTS OF MINES from GOLD TO COAL, Also the Complete Miner, with the Liberties, Laws and Customs of LEAD MINES, the Art of Dyalling, or Levelling Grooves, greatly desired by all miners, &c., &c. 1739. Small 8vo, *old calf*, 18s

77 **MONCRIEF** (John) TIPPERMACCULUCH'S RECEIPTS, being a collection of many useful and easy Remedies for most Distempers, and now first published for the use of all, but especially the poor. *Edinburgh*, 1712. 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, choicely tooled, rough gilt edges*, £1 10s

An extremely rare and curious little volume.

78 **MOORE** (Thos.) THE EPICUREAN, a Tale, and ALCIPHRON, a Poem, by THOMAS MOORE. *J. Macrone*, 1839. FIRST EDITION, *with beautiful vignette illustrations by* J. M. W. TURNER, R.A., small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, totally* UNCUT, *with the original covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

79 **MOORE** (Thomas) THE POETICAL WORKS OF THE LATE THOMAS LITTLE, ESQ.

Lusisse Pudet. Horace.

Printed for J. and T. Carpenter, 1801. RARE FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges*, by RIVIERE, £2 2s

The majority of these poems were left out of the collected editions of Moore's works. It may be called the first published production of Tom Moore's poetical genius, as the volume published by him the previous year only contained translations from Anacreon.

Archibald Alison says in his History of Europe, 1815-52 (chap. v.), "His (Moore's) earlier poems, published under the name of Little, though often beautiful, are so licentious that they are never now heard of but from the lips of the professed votaries of pleasure."

80 **MORE** (Sir Thomas) THE APOLOGYE OF SYR THOMAS MORE, KNYGHTE, MADE BY HIM ANNO 1533, AFTER HE HAD GEVEN OUER TH'OFFICE OF LORD CHANCELLOUR OF ENGLANDE. *W. Rastell*, 1533. **Black Letter**, 12mo, *fine copy in dark morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £10 10s

A very fine copy, tall, clean, and beautifully bound, with unpaged leaves of "Faultes, Escaped," not mentioned by Lowndes. Title and last 2 leaves facsimile and a few leaves a little mended at top corner. The only copy known to Lowndes, and wanting 5 leaves. Sold at Sotheby's in 1865 for £8 5s, and again at the Corser Sale for £11.

81 **MORE** (Sir Thomas) Tho. Mori Lita et Exitus; or, THE HISTORY OF SIR THOMAS MORE, sometime Lord High Chancellor of England, collected out of several Authors by J. H., Gent. 1652. *Fine portrait, olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1 10s

By J. Hoddesdon.

82 **MORRIS** (William) NEWS FROM NOWHERE: or, an Epoch of Rest, being some Chapters from an Autopian Romance. *Beautifully printed by the author at his* KELMSCOTT PRESS, 1892. *Illustration and elegant initial letters*, 8vo, *vellum, with silk ties*, £2 18s

83 **MORRIS** (William) THE ROOTS OF THE MOUNTAINS, wherein is told somewhat of the Lives of the Men of Burgdale, Their Friends, Their Neighbours, Their Foemen, and Their Fellows in Arms. 1890. BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ON WHATMAN PAPER, 4to, *fancy cloth, uncut*, £1 4s

Only a limited number of the above being issued, its value is sure to rise far above the price now asked.

84 **NAVAL.**—JACK TENCH, OR THE MIDSHIPMAN TURNED IDLER, by BLOWHARD. 1841. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous humorous and very clever etchings by Perch, after the style of "Phiz,"* 8vo, *handsomely bound in mottled calf extra, choicely tooled back and borders, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *a nice book*, £1 12s 6d

Telegraphic Address—"LYCIDAS," LONDON.

2285 **NASH** (Thomas) THE RETURNE OF THE RENOWNED CAVALIERO PASQUIL OF ENGLAND, FROM THE OTHER SIDE OF THE SEAS, AND HIS MEETING WITH MARSORIUS AT LONDON UPON THE ROYALL EXCHANGE, WHEREIN THEY ENCOUNTER WITH A LITTLE HOUSEHOLD TALKE OF MARTIN AND MARTINISME, DISCOVERING THE SCABBE THAT IS BREDDE IN ENGLAND: and conferring together about the SPEEDIE DISPERSING OF THE GOLDEN LEGEND ON THE LIVES OF THE SAINTS. *If my breath be so hote that I burne my mouth, suppose I was printed by Pepper Allie, Anno Dom.*, 1589. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy in brown calf extra*, £5 18s

Excessively rare. Gardner's copy in 1875 sold for £5. For an interesting account of the work see John Payne Collier's Bibliographical Accounts of the rarest books in the English Language.

2286 **NELSON (Lord)** THE LETTERS OF LORD NELSON TO LADY HAMILTON, with a Supplement of Interesting Letters by Distinguished Characters. 1814. *Fine portrait of Nelson*, 2 vols, 8vo, *choice copy in stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

2287 **NICHOLS** (Richard, *one of the Contributors to the Mirror for Magistrates*) SIR THOMAS OVERBURIE'S VISION, WITH THE GHOSTS OF WESTON, MRS. TURNER, THE LATE LIEFTENANT OF THE TOWER, AND FRANKLIN, by R. N. OXON, IN VERSE. *Printed for R. M. and T. J.*, 1616. THE EXCESSIVELY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, *with a large woodcut on title, five other woodcut illustrations through the book*, 4to, *brown morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £7 7s

A volume of the highest decree of rarity. It was reprinted in facsimile by Mr. Maidment in 1873. In the Introduction to his reprint he (Mr. Maidment) says:—"It is evident neither Anthony A. Wood, nor, at a more recent period, Haslewood, ever saw a copy of the original edition of 'Sir Thomas Overburies' Vision,' which is of extreme rarity, and of which THERE IS NO COPY in the library of the BRITISH MUSEUM or in that of the FACULTY OF ADVOCATES. Neither did Mr. Amos, who, in his elaborate work, entitled 'The Great Oyer Poisoning,' has quoted several portions of the poem from the 'Harleian Miscellany, Vol. VII." This learned gentleman, albeit a lawyer and a member of the Supreme Council of India, duly appreciated the poetical merits of Niccols, for he ventures to say—"The student of English poetry will read with much interest several of the lines, which, if he had not been apprized of their date, he would probably have supposed to have been written after the period of Waller and Denham."

The lamented death of Sir Thomas Overbury, who was, on a frivolous charge, sent to the Tower, and there, by the machinations of the Earl of Somerset and his wife (formerly the notorious Countess of Essex), poisoned in 1613, was the origin of this poem.

"Richard Niccols was a poet of great elegance and imagination, and one of the ornaments of the reign of Elizabeth."—*Headley.*

A copy was priced in B.A.P. (1815) at £6 6s.

2288 **NICK-GROOME.**—A CURRY-COMBE FOR A COXE-COMBE, OR PURGATORIES KNELL, IN ANSWER OF A LEWD LIBELL LATELY FORICATED BY JABAL RACHIL AGAINST SIR EDW. HOBIES COUNTER-SNARLE, entituled Purgatories Triumph over Hell, digested in forme of a Dialogue by Nick-Groome, of the Hobiestable, Reginoburgi. 1615. Small 4to, *very fine copy in red morocco extra, by the late* FRANCIS BEDFORD, £2 10s

2289 **NORTHBROOKE** (John) A TREATISE WHEREIN DICING, DAUNCING, VAINE PLAIES OR ENTERLUDES WITH OTHER IDLE PASTIMES, etc., commonly used on the Sabbath Day, are reproved by the Authoritie of the Word of God and Ancient Writers. *Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson for George Bishoppe, anno* 1579. Black letter, small 4to, *calf extra, rough edges gilt*, £6 6s

This scarce volume presents us with the earliest formal and direct attacks upon the stage by the Puritans. "We may infer," says Mr. Collier, "that his 'Treatises,' as far as regards Plays and Players, was provoked by the very recent construction of the theatre and curtain, both of which he mentions by name."

2290 **O'BRAZEEL.**—THE WESTERN WONDER, OR O'BRAZEEL, an Inchanted Island discovered; with a relation of two Shipwrecks in a dreadful sea storm in that discovery, to which is added a description of a place called Montecapernia, relating the Nature of the People, their Qualities, Humours, Fashions, Religion, etc. 1674. *With an exceedingly curious and clever frontispiece, in compartments, shewing different scenes on the Island.* Small 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, elegantly tooled, rough gilt edges*, £3 3s

291 **OCCULT.**—An Extraordinary Collection of Extracts illustrative of Subjects connected with Astrology, Chiromancy, Magic, Spiritualism, etc., etc. In Manuscript, *about* 1760. *With curious illustrations*, small 4to, *cloth*, £2 10s

This curious volume once belonged to R. R. Madden, author of the United Irishmen.

292 **OCCULT.**—The Divine Pymander of Hermes Mercurius Trismegistus in XVII Books, Translated by that Learned Divine Doctor Everard. 1650. 12mo, *old sheep*, 12s

293 **OGILBY (John)** The Works of Publius Virgilius Maro. (Translated into English Verse.) 1649. *Fine engraved portrait of Ogilby, and engraved title containing a bust of Virgil, etc., both by* William Marshall, small 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, old style, by* Riviere. £2 2s

294 **OLD PLAY.**—Durfey (T.) Love for Money: or, the Boarding School, a Comedy. 1691. First Edition, 4to, *very fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt leaves (from the Duke of Beaufort's library)*, £1 10s

The scene Chelsea, by the River.

295 **OLD PLAY.**—Durfey (T.) Wonders in the Sun, or The Kingdom of the Birds; a Comic Opera, with great variety of Songs in all kinds, set to Musick by several of the most Eminent Masters of the Age, Written by Mr. Durfey. *Tonson*, 1706. First Edition, small 4to, *fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt leaves, with the autograph of (Lady) Henrietta Somerset (from the Duke of Beaufort's library)*, £1 5s

296 **OLD PLAY.**—Shadwell (Thomas) Bury-Fair, a Comedy, as it is acted by His Majesty's Servants. 1689. First Edition, small 4to, *damp stained, large copy in old red morocco, gilt edges*, PRESENTATION COPY, "*For ye Countess of Dorsett*" *written on flyleaf*, believed to be the author's autograph *(from the Duke of Beaufort's library)*, £1 5s

The dedication is addressed to the *Earl of Dorset*.

297 **OTWAY (Thomas)**, The Works of, consisting of his Plays, Poems, and Love Letters. 1728. 2 vols, small 8vo, *fine copy in old calf*, 10s 6d

298 **OXFORD PRIZE POEM.**—Alexander ad Indum, by W. Dickinson. *Oxford*, 1836. 12mo, *sewn, presentation copy from author*, 1s 6d

299 **OXFORD PRIZE POEM.**—Attila, by J. Thomas. *Oxford*, 1832. 12mo, *sewn, presentation copy from author*, 1s 6d

300 **OXFORD PRIZE POEM.**—Staffa, by Roundell Palmer. *Oxford*, 1832. 12mo, *sewn*, 1s 6d

301 **OXFORD PRIZE POEM.**—The Feast of Belshazzar, by Edwin Arnold. *Oxford*. 1842. 12mo, *sewn*, 5s

302 **OXFORD PRIZE POEM.**—The Knights of St. John, by Frederic Faber. *Oxford*. 1836. 12mo, *sewn, presentation copy*, 1s 6d

303 **OXFORD PRIZE POEM.**—The Sandwich Islands, by Samuel Lucas. *Oxford*, 1841. 12mo, *sewn*, 1s 6d

304 **OXFORD PRIZE POEM.**—Tyrus, by W. Palmer. *Oxford*, 1830. 12mo, *sewn*, 1s 6d

305 **OXFORD PRIZE POEM.**—Viæ Per Angliam Ferro Stratæ, by F. Fanshawe. *Oxford*. 1841. 12mo, *sewn*, 1s 6d

306 **OXFORD PRIZE POEM.**—Voyages of Discovery to the Polar Regions, by T. Legh Claughton. *Oxford*, 1829. 12mo, *sewn, presentation copy from author*, 1s 6d

307 **PALMISTRY.**—The Book of Palmestry and Physiognomy, being a brief Introductions, both Natural, Pleasant, and Delectable, unto the Art of Chiromancy, or Manual Divination and Physiognomy, with circumstances upon the Faces of the Signs, etc., etc., by John Indaigne, Englished by Fabian Withers. N.D. (*about* 1700). *Curious woodcuts*, 12mo, *sheep*, 12s

308 **POEMS AND TRANSLATIONS**, by Several Hands, to which is added The Hospital of Fools, a Dialogue by the late William Walsh, Esq. 1714. 8vo, *old black morocco, paned sides, gilt edges, from the Duke of Beaufort's library, with bookplate*, 1 1s

2309 **POETRY.**—To the Society of the BEAUX ESPRITS, A PINDARICK POEM, by the Author of a late Satyr against Woman. 1687. 4to, *boards*, 4s 6d

2310 **POPE** (Alexander) AN ESSAY ON CRITICISM.

——— Si quid novisti rectius istis,
Candidus imperti, si non, his utere mecum.—HORAT.

London, printed by W. Lewis in Russell Street, Covent Garden, and sold by W. Taylor at the Ship in Paternoster Row, etc., 1711. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *a good copy in old half calf*, £2 10s

This was Pope's FIRST PUBLICATION IN BOOK-FORM, and was issued anonymously, having been written before the author was twenty years old. Of the Poem, Addison says in the Spectator, No 253, "It is a masterpiece of its kind"; and Dr. Johnson tells us in his Life of Pope, "One of his greatest, though of his earliest works, is the 'Essay on Criticism,' which, if he had written nothing else, would have placed him among the first critics and the first poets, as it exhibits every mode of excellence that can embellish or dignify didactic composition, selection of matter, novelty of arrangement, justness of precept, splendour of illustration, and propriety of digression.

2311 **POPE** (Alexander) THE TEMPLE OF FAME, a Vision. *Bernard Lintott*, 1715—Homerides, or a Letter to Mr. Pope, occasioned by his intended Translation of Homer, by Sir Iliad Doggrel. 1715.—Æsop at the Bear-Garden, a Vision by Mr Preston, IN IMITATION OF THE TEMPLE OF FAME, a Vision by Mr. Pope. 1715—A Key to the Lock, or a Treatise proving beyond all contradiction the dangerous tendency of a late Poem, entituled THE RAPE OF THE LOCK, to Government and Religion, by Esdras Barnivelt, Apoth. 1715.—The Poem of Musæus, on the Loves of Hero and Leander, paraphrased in English Heroick Verse. *Oxford*, 1715.—GAY (JOHN) THE WHAT D'YE CALL IT, a Tragi-Comi-Pastoral Farce. *B. Lintott*, N.D. *Frontispiece.*—TRIVIA, OR THE ART OF WALKING THE STREETS OF LONDON *Ib.*, N.D. *Vignette of the Cross Keys on title.* ALL FIRST EDITIONS, in 1 vol 8vo, *contemporary calf*, £2 2s

2312 **POPE JOAN.**—COOKE (ALEXANDER) POPE JOANE, A DIALOGUE BETWEEN A PROTESTANT AND A PAPIST, manifestly proving that a woman called Joane was Pope of Rome, against the surmises and objections made to the contrarie, by ROBERT BELLARMINE and Cæsar Baronius, *Cardinals*, and other Popish Writers, impudently denying the same. 1610. Small 4to, *in new half calf extra*, *fine copy* (*scarce*), 18s 6d

2312*a* ——— Another Edition. 1625. 4to, *half bound*, 15s

2313 **POPERY.**—AN ORDINANCE OF EXPLANATION, and Further Enlargement of Former Ordinance made by the Lords and Commons for Sequestration of Delinquents' Estates, with an Oath for Renouncing of Popery. 1643. Small 4to, *half bound*, 4s

2314 **POPERY.**—A Seasonable Discourse, shewing the necessity of Maintaining the Established Religion, in opposition to Popery. 1673. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

2315 **POPERY.**—A TRAGEDY, CALLED THE POPISH PLOT, revived, detecting the Secret League between the late King James and the French King, the Popish Conspiracy to Murder His Present Majesty King William, and THE WICKED CONTRIVANCE FOR ADULTERATING THE COIN OF THIS KINGDOM, with many other Hellish Practices. 1696. 4to, *sewn*, *unbound*, *some pages stained*, 5s

2316 **POPERY.**—Foxes and Fire-brands, or a Specimen of the Danger and Harmony of Popery and Separation, wherein is proved from undeniable matter of Fact and Reason, that Separation from the Church of England is in the Judgement of Papists and by Sad Experience, found the most compendious way to introduce Popery, and to ruine the Protestant Religion. 1681. 4to, *sewn*, *unbound*, 4s

2317 **POPERY.**—Misopornist, or some Loathsome Abominations of the Romish Faction, discovered in a Letter to a Friend, by W. B. 1667. 4to, *sewn*, *unbound*, 3s 6d

2318 **POPERY,** or THE PRINCIPLES AND POSITIONS APPROVED BY THE CHURCH OF ROME (when really believed and practised) are very dangerous to all, and Protestant Kings and Supreme Powers more especially pernicious, by T. Lord Bishop of Lincoln. *(Thomas Barlow, Provost of Queen's Coll., Oxford), in the Savoy*, 167 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

319 **POPERY.**—The Fate of France, a Discourse, wherein after having answered the groundless exceptions that are made against the Lawful Conduct of the English, in securing themselves from Popish Tyranny, etc., it is shewed that by the Happy Revolution in England, all the Designs of the French King for the Universal Monarchy are Disappointed, and the Rational Grounds to believe his Downfal near. 1690. 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 4s 6d

320 **POPERY.**—The Late Apology in Behalf of the Papists Re-printed and Answered in behalf of the Royalists. 1667. 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 3s 6d

321 **POPERY.**—Votes and Addresses of the Honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament, made this present year 1673, concerning Popery and other Grievances. 1673. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

322 **POPISH PLOT.**—A HONEST BROKER (A MIRACLE), or Reasons urging a more liberall Loane towards the Maintenance of Religion, Law, and the Kingdome's Safety in them both, taken from the Main Quarrell, By-Engagements, Bare Pretences, True Designes, of this Army so deeply engaged against the Parliament, WHEREIN THE POPISH PLOT is in its whole drift, together with the Kingdome's Danger laid open, and the Great Question between the Prerogative of Majesty, Privileges of Parliament, and Liberties of the Subject is modestly handled. 1642. 4to, *newly half bound, curious*, 4s 6d

323 **POPISH PLOT.**—PLOTS, CONSPIRACIES, AND ATTEMPTS OF DOMESTICK AND FORRAIGNE ENEMMIES OF THE ROMISH RELIGION, against the Princes and Kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland, beginning with the Reformation of Religion under Queen Elizabeth, unto the Present Yeare 1642, briefly collected by S. B. C. 1642. Small 4to, *newly half bound, scarce*, 5s

324 **POPISH RECUSANTS.**—An Act for Discovering, Convicting, and Repressing of Popish Recusants at the Parliament begun the 17th day of Sep., 1656. *Edinburgh*, 1657. **Black Letter**, folio, *sewn, unbound*, 4s

325 **PORTRAITS.**—AMES (JOSEPH) A Catalogue of English Heads, or AN ACCOUNT OF ABOUT TWO THOUSAND PRINTS, describing what is peculiar on each, as the Name, Title, or Office of the Person, the Habit, Posture, Age, or Time when done, the Name of the Painter, Graver, Scraper, etc., and some Remarkable Particulars relating to their lives. 1748. 8vo, *half bound neat*, 8s 6d

This was the first attempt at cataloguing a complete collection of portraits, it was afterwards followed by those of Granger, Walpole, etc., etc.

326 **PRAED (W. M.)** Athens, a Poem, which obtained the Chancellor's Medal at Cambridge. July, 1824. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *wrappers, uncut*, 5s

327 **PRAED (W. M.)** CARMEN GRÆCUM Numesinate Anno Dignatum et in Curia Cantabrigiensi Recetatum Comitiis Maximis. 1823. 8vo, *sewn, dust soiled*, 3s

328 **PRAED (W. M.)** LILLIAN, a Fairy Tale. 1823. FIRST EDITION, post 8vo, *boards*, 8s 6d

329 **PRAYER.**—A FORM of PRAYER to be used upon the Twelfth of June, in all Churches and Chappels within the Cities of London and Westminster, the Suburbs of each, and the Borough of Southwark; and upon the Nineteenth of the said moneth, in all other Churches and Chappels within the rest of his Majesties Dominions of England and Wales, and the Town of Berwick-upon-Twede. 1661. 4to, LARGE PAPER, *old morocco, gilt edges*, 12s Rare. Unknown to Lowndes.

330 **PRAYER (THE BOOK OF COMMON)**, AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE SACRAMENTS AND OTHER RITES AND CEREMONIES OF THE CHURCH, ACCORDING TO THE USE OF THE UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in Churches. *William Pickering*, 1853. ORIGINAL EDITION, *with charming ornamental borders round every page from the designs of* HANS HOLBEIN, ALBERT DURER, *etc., in Queen Elizabeth's Book of Christian Prayers. Printed by John Day*, 1569. 8vo, *original cloth*, £1 10s

Telegraphic Address—"LYCIDAS," LONDON.

2331 **PRAYERS.**—The Use of Daily Public Prayers, in three positions. *John Maynard*, 1641. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

2332 **PRESBYTERIAN.**—The Lawfulness of obeying the Present Government, and acting under it, with some other additions to a former edition, by one that loves all Presbyterian loves of Truth and Peace, and is of their Communion. 1649. Quarto, *half bound*, 4s 6d

2333 **PRESBYTERIAN.**—The Trojan Horse of the Presbyteriall Government Unbowelled. *Printed in the year* 1646. Small 4to, *sewn*, *unbound*, 6s 6d

2334 **PRESBYTERIAN.**—Toleration not to be Abused, or a Serious Question Soberly Debated and Resolved upon Presbyterian Principles. 1672. 4to, *newly half bound*, 5s

"Whether it be advisable, especially for the Presbyterians, either in conscience or prudence, to take advantage from his Majesties late declaration, to deny or rebate their communion with our parochial congregations and to gather themselves into distinct and separate churches."

2335 **PRESBYTERY.**—The History of the English and Scotch Presbytery, wherein is discovered their Designs and Practises for the Subversion of Government in Church and State, written in French by an Eminent Divine of the Reformed Church, and now Englished. *Printed in Villa Franca*, 1660. *Frontispiece by* Hollar *cut into*, small 8vo, *old calf*, 5s

2336 **PRESBYTERY DISPLAYED.**—For the Justification of such as do not like the Government; and for the Benefit of those who do not understand it. *Henry Brome*, 1663. 4to, *newly half bound*, 6s

2337 **PRESTWICH** (Edmund) Hippolitus, translated out of Seneca, together WITH DIVERS OTHER POEMS OF THE SAME AUTHORS. 1651. First Edition, small 8vo, *calf extra*, *nice copy*, £2 18s

Contains interesting commendatory verses by James Shirley, Charles Cotton, Mat. Carter, &c., &c. Also contains a leaf, neatly mended, facing title, with a curious poetical apology for the volume having been published without a frontispiece, as follows:—

"I know thou'lt aske why I no Front do weare
To take the distant eye. Not I, I sweare.
To give an invitation, and no meate,
Would not be thought a courtesie, but cheat.
Besides (if mine owne feares aright divine),
Thou'lt find but too much Front in every line."

The above was Mr. Mitford's copy, and contains, besides his autograph, a few MS. notes by him. Mr. Gaisford's copy sold for £4 4s.

2338 **PRETENDER.**—A Paper left by Mr. Burnet, of Carlops, some time before he was executed for being in Arms at Preston, with a Letter from him to his Friend *(sic)* the Publisher. *Paris*, 1717. 4to, *sewn*, 18s

2339 **PRETENDER.** — The History of the Rise, Progress, and Extinction of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745 and 1746. *Edinburgh*, 1758. 12mo, *old sheep*, 9s

2340 **PROPHECIES.**—The Sibylline Oracles, translated from the Best Greek Copies and Compared with the Sacred Prophecies, especially with Daniel and the Revelations, and with so much History as plainly shows that many of the Sibyls Predictions are exactly fulfilled, etc., etc., by Sir John Floyer. 1713. Small 8vo, *old calf*, 5s

2341 **PROTESTANT.**—An Account of the Late Prosecution of the Protestants in the Valley of Piemont, by the Duke of Savoy and the French King, in the year 1686. *Oxford*, 1688. 4to, *half bound*, 5s

2342 **PROTESTANT.** — The Mysterie of Iniquity yet Working in the Kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland, for the Destruction of Religion truly Protestant, discovered as by other grounds apparent and probable, so especially by the late Cessation in Ireland no way so likely to be ballanced as by a Firm Union of England and Scotland in the late Solemne Covenant, and a Religious Pursuance of it. 1643. 4to, *newly half bound*, 5s

2343 **PRYNNE** (William) A Serious Epistle to, wherein is interwoven an answer to his late book, "A Legal Vindication of the Liberties of England against Illegal Taxes." 1649. 4to, *half bound*, 5s

2344 **PSALMS.**—A version of the Psalms of David, fitted to the Tunes used in Churches by the Honourable SIR JOHN DENHAM, Knight of the Bath. 1714. 8vo, *old calf*, 7s 6d

2345 **PSALMS.**—SANDYS (GEORGE) A PARAPHRASE UPON THE PSALMS OF DAVID, and upon the Hymnes dispersed throughout the Old and New Testament. 1636. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, VERY FINE AND LARGE COPY, £3 3s

This version is *much* esteemed, and is an exceedingly elegant paraphrase. Sandys was pronounced by Dryden to be the *best* versifier of his age. His psalms are put into better verse than they ever appeared in, before or since.—*C. Burney*

This, the first, is a very rare edition; and as long ago as 1854 Pickering's copy sold for £4 6s

2346 **PSALMS.**—THE WHOLE BOOK OF PSALMS, Collected into ENGLISH MEETRE by T. Sternhold, W. Whittingham, J. Hopkins, and others, conferred with the Hebrew with apt Notes to sing them withall, newly set forth and allowed to be sung of all people together, in all churches, before and after Morning and Evening Prayers, as also before and after the Sermons, and moreover in Private Houses for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all ungodly Songs and Ballads, which tend only to the nourishing of Vice, and corrupting of youth. "If any be afflicted let him pray; and if any be merry let him sing Psalms."—JAMES V. *London, Printed for the Company of Stationers, Anno. Dom.* 1614. *Elaborate woodcut border around title,* **Black Letter,** AND WITH MUSICAL NOTATIONS, small 4to, *very fine and clean copy in old panelled morocco extra, gilt edges, in sound state,* £4 4s

2347 **PSALMS.**—WOODFORD (Samuel) A PARAPHRASE UPON THE PSALMS OF DAVID. 1668. FIRST EDITION, *fine engraved front.*, small 4to, *a choice clean copy in the original calf as issued,* £1 15s

2348 **PSALME 105, 15,** a Vindication of, proving that this Divine Inhibition was given to Kings, not Subjects, etc., etc. *Printed* 1642 (*S.L.*). 4to, *half bound*, 4s

2349 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** POETICAL MAGAZINE, Dedicated to the Lovers of the Muse by the Agent of the Goddess. R. ACKERMANN, 1809-11. A COMPLETE SET, 4 vols, 8vo, FIRST EDITIONS, *with all the fine coloured plates by* THOMAS ROWLANDSON *and others, half morocco extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *with a sample of the original covers at end,* £9 9s

The celebrated Hudibrastic poem of "Dr. Syntax in search of the Picturesque" appeared in the above collection with the inimitable plates by Rowlandson for the first time, under the title of "The Schoolmaster's Tour." The collection is very difficult to get in uncut state like the present one is.

2350 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** THE DANCE OF LIFE, a Poem, by the Author of "Doctor Syntax," *illustrated with coloured engravings.* 1817. FIRST EDITION, *fine impressions of all the* COLOURED PLATES BY T. ROWLANDSON, 8vo, *original cloth,* UNCUT, £5 5s

2351 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** THE GRAND MASTER, OR ADVENTURES OF QUI HI? IN HINDOSTAN, a Hudibrastic Poem, in Eight Cantos, by Quiz. 1816. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous amusing* COLOURED *plates by* THOMAS ROWLANDSON, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, £6 6s

2352 **SCHOOL FLAGELLATION.**—THE CHILDREN'S PETITION, OR A MODEST REMONSTRANCE OF THAT INTOLERABLE GRIEVANCE OUR YOUTH LIE UNDER, IN THE ACCUSTOMED SEVERITIES OF THE SCHOOL DISCIPLINE OF THIS NATION, humbly presented to the consideration of Parliament. 1669. 12mo, *calf,* £2 10s

This is a very scarce little book, and exceedingly curious. Its object is to put down the *a* posterior flagellation of boys. It formerly belonged to M. Lort, whose autograph it bears. It is unknown to Lowndes.

2352*a* **SHAKESPEARE (W.)** ILLUSTRATIONS OF SHAKESPEARE, comprised in TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY VIGNETTE ENGRAVINGS by THOMPSON, from Designs by THURSTON; adapted to all Editions. 1825. 8vo, *in original wrappers, as issued, uncut,* 18s

2353 **SHAKESPEARE** (William)

MR. WILLIAM
SHAKESPEARES
COMEDIES,
HISTORIES, AND
TRAGEDIES.
PUBLISHED ACCORDING TO THE TRUE ORIGINAL COPIES,
THE SECOND IMPRESSION.
[*Portrait of the Poet by Dræshout*].
LONDON:

Printed by *Tho. Cotes*, for *Robert Allott*, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Blacke Beare, in Paul's Churchyard. 1632. Folio, *title neatly mended, leaf of verses and last page in facsimile, else perfect copy in old calf*, £42

A PERFECT COPY OF THE SECOND FOLIO. Major Gaisford's copy, with the title mended, sold for £60 Another has since realized £62. And the Earl of Orford's, said to be the finest known, realized this year the extraordinary price of £540

Next to the First Edition this is the most important text. Those which follow are of no value at all in that respect. It is remarkable as containing, amongst the preliminary pieces, the fine epitaph on Shakespeare, WHICH WAS THE FIRST PRINTED WORK OF MILTON.

2354 **SPAIN.**—The Desires and Wishes of England; To Perswade his Majestie to Drawe his Royal Sworde for the Restoring of the Pallatynat, and Electorat to his Son in Law Prince Frederick, against the treacherous Usurpation and formidable Ambition and Power of the Emperour, the King of Spaine, etc., etc. 1624. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

2355 **SPORTING.**—A Guide to the Foxhounds and Staghounds of England; to which are added, The Otter Hounds and Harriers of Several Counties, by Gelêrt. 1849. 8vo, *cloth*, 6s

2356 **SPORTING.**—COX (NICHOLAS) THE GENTLEMAN'S RECREATION, IN FOUR PARTS; (viz.)

HUNTING. } { FOWLING.
HAWKING. } { FISHING.

Collected from Ancient and Modern Authors, Forrein and Domestick, and rectified by the experience of the most skilfull artists of these times. Illustrated with Sculptures. 1674. FIRST EDITION, *engraved frontispiece, the rare large folding plate, musical notes for the Horn, and illustrations of Hawking, Fowling and Fishing*, small 8vo, *fine copy in original calf (very scarce in this nice state)*, £6 6s

2357 **SPORTING.**—RADCLIFFE (E. P. DELME) THE NOBLE SCIENCE, a few General Ideas on FOXHUNTING for the use of the rising Generation of Sportsmen, and more especially those of the Hertfordshire Hunt Club. *R. Ackermann*, 1839. FIRST EDITION, *with very numerous choice illustrations*, 8vo, *beautifully bound in new calf extra, very elegantly tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with original covers preserved by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

2358 **SPORTING**—THE COMPLEAT HORSE-MAN AND EXPERT FERRIER, in two Books—The first showing the best manner of BREEDING GOOD HORSES, with their Choice, Nature, RIDING, and DIETING, as WELL FOR RUNNING AS HUNTING, and How the Rider ought to behave himself in the breaking and riding of Colts. The second, directing the most exact and approved manner how to know and cure all Maladies and Diseases in Horses, etc., etc., by THOMAS DE GREY, Esq. 1670. *Frontispiece*, small 4to, VERY FINE COPY *in original sheep (with some curious MS. additions on fly leaves in a contemporary hand)*, £2 2s

2359 **SPORTING.**—The Gentleman's Stable Directory, or Modern System of Farriery. by WILLIAM TAPLIN. 1796. 2 vols.—A Compendium of Practical and Experimental Farriery, by W. Taplin. 1796. Together 3 vols, 8vo, *half calf*, 7s 6d

2360 **SPORTING.**—The Improved Art of Farriery, and a Treatise on Racers, Hunters, and Dogs, by James White, and completed by W. H. Rosser. 1851. *Plates*, 8vo, *cloth*, 5s

2361 **SPORTING.**—THE FOURE CHIEFEST OFFICES BELONGING TO HORSEMANSHIP, THAT IS TO SAIE, THE OFFICE OF THE BREEDER, OF THE RIDER, OF THE KEEPER, AND OF THE FERRER. In the first part whereof is declared, the order of breeding of Horses, In the second, HOW TO BREAK THEM, and to make them Horses of service, CONTEINING THE WHOLE ART OF RIDING lately set forth, and now newlie corrected, and amended by the author, as well touching the true use of the hand and musrol as the turne of the Horse. Thirdly, how to diet them as well when they rest, as when they travel by the way. Fourthly, to what diseases they be subject, together with the causes of such diseases, the signes how to know them and finalie how to cure the same, whereto are added divers medicines not heretofore printed, which books are not only painfully collected out of a number of authors, but also orderly disposed, and applied to the use of this our Country, by MAISTER BLUNDEVILL, of Newton Flotman, Norffolke. *Imprinted at London by Peter Short, dwelling on Bredstreet Hill, at the Sign of the Star*, 1597. Black Letter, *several woodcut illustrations*, small 4to, *very fine copy in the original vellum, as issued*, £5 5s

2362 **SPORTING.**—THE LIFE OF A FOXHOUND, BY JOHN MILLS. 1848. FIRST EDITION, *illustrations on steel*, 8vo, *fine copy in original cloth*, £2 2s

2363 **SPORTING.**—THE OLD ENGLISH 'SQUIRE, "A JOVIAL GAY FOX HUNTER, BOLD, FRANK AND FREE," a Poem in Ten Cantos, by John Careless, Esq., illustrated with plates by one of the Family. *T. McLean*, 1821. FIRST EDITION, *with* 24 *humorous and* COLOURED PLATES *in Rowlandson's style*, 8vo, *half calf*, £5 5s

2364 **SPORTING.**—THOUGHTS UPON HARE AND FOX HUNTING, in a Series of Letters to a friend, in which are given ample directions for a Kennel, the Management of Hounds, and the duties and qualifications necessary for the Huntsman and the Whipper-in, also an account of the most celebrated Dog Kennels in the United Kingdom, by PETER BECKFORD. 1796. *Illustrated with twenty beautiful engravings*, THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION, 8vo, *very choice copy in red morocco extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

2365 **SPORTING.**—THE WILD FOWLER, A TREATISE ON FOWLING, Ancient and Modern, descriptive also of Decoys and Flight Ponds, Wild Fowl Shooting with Gunning Punts, Shooting Yachts, etc., also Fowling in the Fens and in Foreign Countries, Rock Fowling, etc., etc., by H. C. FOLKARD. 1875. *Plates*, 8vo, *cloth*, £1 5s

2366 **STEVENSON** (Robert Louis) A Footnote to History, Eight Years of Trouble in Samoa. 1892. FIRST EDITION, *map*, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 6s

2367 **SUE** (Eugene) THE MYSTERIES OF PARIS. 1845. FIRST (AND BEST ENGLISH) EDITION, 3 vols, royal 8vo, *with numerous engravings throughout, a very choice set, in stained calf super extra, prettily tooled, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers at end of each volume, by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

2368 **TEMPEST.**—An Exact Relation of the Late Dreadful Tempest, or a Faithful Account of the most Remarkable Disasters which hapned on that Occasion: the places where, and persons names who suffered by the same, in city and countrey; the number of ships, men and guns that were lost, the miraculous escapes of several persons from the dangers of that calamity, both by sea and land. Faithfully collected by an Ingenious Hand, to preserve the memory of so terrible a judgment. 1704. Small 4to, *sewn*, 6s 6d

2369 **TOILET.**—A DISCOURSE OF AUXILIARY BEAUTY, or ARTIFICIALL HANSOMENESSE, in Point of Conscience between two Ladies. 1656. Small 8vo, *old sheep*, 12s

2370 **TURKEY.**—An Account of a Late Voyage to Athens, containing the Estate, both Ancient and Modern, of that Famous City, and of the PRESENT EMPIRE OF THE TURKS. Remarkable Passages in the Turkish Camp at the Siege of Candia, and divers other Particularities of the Affairs of the Port. 1676. Small 8vo, *old calf*, 6s 6d

2371 **WAINWRIGHT** (**John**, *of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.*) Julius Cæsar; Did he Cross the Channel? Reviewed. 1869. Small 8vo, *sewn, Presentation copy from Author, with a letter of thanks from the French Emperor (Napoleon III), signed "Conti," (Chef du Cabinet)*, 3s 6d

2372 **WALLER** (**Edmund**) POEMS, ETC., WRITTEN BY MR. ED. WALLER, of Beckonsfield, Esquire; lately a Member of the Honourable House of Commons, AND PRINTED BY A COPY OF HIS OWN HANDWRITING. All the Lyric Poems in this booke were set by Mr. Henry Lawes, gent., of the Kings Chappell, and one of his Majesties Private Musick. *Printed and published according to Order. London, printed by J. N. for Hu. Mosley, at the Princes Armes in Paul's Churchyard*, 1645. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *title neatly mended, else good copy in the original sheep*, £6 6s

2373 **WITCHCRAFT.**—A Blow at Modern Sadducism IN SOME PHILOSOPHICAL CONSIDERATIONS ABOUT WITCHCRAFT, and the Relation of the Famed Disturbance at the House of M. Mompesson, with Reflections on Drollery and Atheisme, by Jos. Glanvill, Fellow of the Royal Society. 1668. Small 8vo, *green morocco extra, neatly tooled, gilt edges by* MORRELL, £1 16s

2374 **WORDSWORTH** (**William**) POEMS, IN TWO VOLUMES, BY WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, AUTHOR OF THE LYRICAL BALLADS. 1807. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, small 8vo, *very choice copy in green morocco extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £8 8s

2375 **WYCHERLEY** (**William**) Plays, containing The Plain Dealer, The Country Wife, Gentleman Dancing Master, Love in a Wood. 1731. Small 8vo, *old calf*, 7s 6d

2376 **YOUNG** (**Bartholomew**) THE CIVILE CONVERSATION of M. Stephen Guazzo, written first in Italian, divided into foure bookes, the first three translated out of French by G. PETTIE. In the first is contained in generall, THE FRUITS THAT MAY BE REAPED BY CONVERSATION, AND TEACHING HOW TO KNOW GOOD COMPANIE FROM ILL. In the second, the MANNER OF CONVERSATION, MEETE FOR ALL PERSONS, which shall come in anie companie, out of their owne houses, and then of the perticular points which ought to be observed in companie BETWEEN YOUNG MEN AND OLDE, GENTLEMEN AND YOEMEN, PRINCES AND PRIVATE PERSONS, LEARNED AND UNLEARNED, CITIZENS AND STRANGERS, RELIGIOUS AND SECULAR, MEN AND WOMEN. In the third is perticularlie set forth the Orders to be observed in Conversation within doores, BETWEEN THE HUSBAND AND THE WIFE, the Father and the Sonne, Brother and Brother, the Master and the Servant. In the fourth is set downe the forme of Civile Conversation, BY AN EXAMPLE OF A BANQUET, made in Cassale, BETWEEN FIVE LORDS AND FOUR LADIES, and now translated out of Italian into English by BARTH. YOUNG, of the Middle Temple, gent. *Imprinted at London by Thomas East*, 1586. **Black Letter**, small 4to, *brown morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £4 14s 6d

Fine copy of a rare and interesting work.

2377 **SPORTING.**—SPORTING SCRAP BOOK, CONTAINING FIFTY PLATES DESIGNED AND ENGRAVED BY HENRY ALKEN. *Thomas M'Lean*, N.D. (1824). FIRST EDITION, *with fifty* ADMIRABLY COLOURED *plates by* HENRY ALKEN, 8vo, *a very choice copy in stained calf extra, gilt edges, with original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £10 10s

2378 **SPORTING.**—ANNALS OF SPORTING, BY CALEB QUIZEM, ESQ., AND HIS VARIOUS CORRESPONDENTS. 1809. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous excellent and humorous* COLOURED *caricature illustrations by* THOMAS ROWLANDSON, small 8vo, *a choice copy in stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £5 18s

2379 **SPORTING.**—"ASK MAMMA"; or, THE RICHEST COMMONER IN ENGLAND. 1858. FIRST EDITION, *with finely* COLOURED *and other illustrations by* JOHN LEECH 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

2380 **SPORTING.**—BECKFORD (PETER) THOUGHTS UPON HARE AND FOX HUNTING, in a Series of Letters to a Friend, in which are given ample directions for Erecting a Kennel, the Management of Hounds, and the Duties and Qualifications necessary for the Huntsman and Whipper-in, also an Account of the most celebrated Dog Kennels in the Kingdom. 1796. *With numerous beautiful illustrations*, THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION, 8vo, *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 15s

2381 **SPORTING.**—MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF THE LATE JOHN MYTTON, ESQ., OF HALSTON, SHROPSHIRE, formerly M.P. for Shrewsbury, High Sheriff for the Counties of Salop and Merioneth, and Major of the North Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry, with Notices of his Hunting, Shooting, Driving, Racing, Eccentric and Extravagant Exploits, by Nimrod, Third Edition, WITH A BRIEF MEMOIR OF NIMROD, BY THE AUTHOR OF "HANDLEY CROSS." *Ackermann*, 1851. *With brilliant examples of the elegantly* COLOURED *plates by* HENRY ALKEN, 8vo, *stained calf super extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, with the covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £7 7s

THE FIRST EDITION, edited by R. S. SURTEES.

2382 **SPORTING.**—CYNEGETICA, OR ESSAYS ON SPORTING, CONSISTING OF OBSERVATIONS ON HARE HUNTING, containing an Account of the Hare Hunting and Coursing of the Ancients, from Xenophon and Arrian—A Philosophical Enquiry into the Nature and Properties of the Scent—Remarks on the Different Kinds of Hounds, with the manner of Training them—Directions for the Choice of a Hunter—The Qualifications requisite for a Huntsman—and other General Rules to be observed in every contingency incident to the Chace, together with an Account of the Vizier's Manner of Hunting in the Mogul Empire, by WILLIAM BLANE, ESQ., to which is added THE CHACE, A POEM, by WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, ESQ. *John Stockdale*, 1788. *Fine engraved frontispiece and vignette by* THOMAS STOTHARD, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE AND SON, £2 2s

2383 **SPORTING.**—DANIEL (REV W. B.) RURAL SPORTS (HUNTING, SHOOTING, FISHING, embracing a History of the Haunts and Peculiarities of the Game, etc., etc.). 1807. *With fine impressions of all the beautiful plates by* J. SCOTT, 3 vols, 8vo, *handsomely bound in new mottled calf extra, elegantly tooled back and borders, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 18s

2384 **SPORTING.**—'DOWN THE ROAD,' or Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman, by C. T. S. BIRCH REYNARDSON, 1875—ANNALS OF THE ROAD, or Notes on Mail and Stage Coaching in Great Britain, by CAPTAIN MALET, to which are added ESSAYS ON THE ROAD, BY NIMROD. 1876. FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH WORKS, *with numerous* COLOURED *engravings*, 2 vols, 8vo, *fine clean copies in the original red cloth as issued*, £5 5s

2385 **SPORTING.**—EGAN (PIERCE) PIERCE EGAN'S ANECDOTES (ORIGINAL AND SELECTED), of THE TURF, THE CHASE, THE RING, AND THE STAGE, THE WHOLE FORMING A COMPLETE PANORAMA OF THE SPORTING WORLD, uniting with it a Book of Reference and Entertaining Companion to the Lovers of British Sports. 1827. *Embellished with thirteen* EXCELLENTLY COLOURED *engravings by* THEODORE LANE, *and numerous woodcuts*, FIRST EDITION WITH THESE PLATES, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £6 18s

2386 **SPORTING.**—GAMONIA, OR THE ART OF PRESERVING GAME, and as an improved method of making Plantations and Covers, Explained and Illustrated by LAWRENCE RAWSTORNE, ESQ. *R. Ackermann*, 1837. FIRST EDITION, *with fifteen beautifully* COLOURED *plates in Alken's style by* T. J. RAWLINS, 8vo, *fine copy in the original green morocco gilt, as issued*, £4 15s

2387 **SPORTING.**—HALL (HERBERT BYNG) HIGHLAND SPORTS AND HIGHLAND QUARTERS. N.D. FIRST EDITION, *numerous pretty engravings*, 2 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

2388 **SPORTING.**—JEANS (THOMAS) THE TOMMIEBEG SHOOTINGS, OR A MOOR IN SCOTLAND. 1860. FIRST EDITION, *with clever illustrations*, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

2389 **SPORTING.** — MARKHAM (GERVASE) HUNGERS PREVENTION, OR THE WHOLE ART OF FOWLING, BY WATER AND LAND, containing all the Secrets belonging to that Art, and brought into a True Forme or Method, by which the most ignorant may know how to take any kind of Fowle, either by Land or Water, also exceeding necessary and profitable for all such as travel by sea and come into uninhabited places, especially all those that have anything to doe with New Plantations. 1655. *Many quaint woodcuts*, 12mo, *brown calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

2390 **SPORTING.**—MAXWELL (W. H.) HILL-SIDE AND BORDER SKETCHES, WITH LEGENDS OF THE CHEVIOTS AND THE LAMMERMUIR. 1847. FIRST EDITION, *with fine etched frontispieces by* JOHN LEECH, *and other engravings*, 2 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *with the covers at end of each volume*, £2 15s

2391 **SPORTING.**—MAXWELL (W. H.) WANDERINGS IN THE HIGHLANDS AND ISLANDS, with Sketches taken on the Scottish Border, being a Sequel to "Wild Sports of the West." 1844. FIRST EDITION, *portrait of the author*, 2 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

2392 **SPORTING.**—MAXWELL (W. H.) RAMBLING RECOLLECTIONS OF A SOLDIER OF FORTUNE. *Dublin*, 1842. FIRST EDITION, *portrait and illustrations by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *with the covers preserved at end*, £2 10s

2393 **SPORTING.**— THE SPORTSMAN'S LIBRARY. *Edinburgh*, 1845. FIRST EDITION, *portrait and fine plates*, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with the covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 15s

Two chapters relate to FISHING, with four beautiful engravings illustrating the subject.

2394 **SPORTING.**—RADCLIFFE (E. P. DELME) THE NOBLE SCIENCE, a few General Ideas on FOXHUNTING for the use of the rising generation of Sportsmen, and more especially those of the Herefordshire Hunt Club. *R. Ackermann*, 1839. FIRST EDITION, *with very numerous choice illustrations*, 8vo, *beautifully bound in new calf extra, very elegantly tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *bound from the original cloth*, WITH THE COVERS PRESERVED AT END, *a choice book*, £2 15s

2395 **SPORTING.**—SCOTT (WILLIAM HENRY) BRITISH FIELD SPORTS, embracing Practical Instructions in SHOOTING, HUNTING, COURSING, RACING, COCKING, FISHING, etc., with Observations on the Breaking and Training of Dogs and Horses, also the Management of Fowling Pieces and all other Sporting Implements. 1818. *Thirty-four beautiful engravings of sporting pursuits, by* J. SCOTT, *after* BERENGER, *etc., etc., and numerous charming woodcut vignettes and tail-pieces by* BEWICK, 8vo, *beautifully bound in stained calf super extra, very elegantly tooled back, with choice design of hunting cap, whip, and horn, gold borders, and rough gilt edges*, A FINE COPY OF A NICE BOOK, £2 18s

2396 **SPORTING.**—THE FLYERS OF THE HUNT. 1859. FIRST EDITION, *with six exceedingly choice* COLOURED *illustrations by John Leech*, 8vo, *a very nice copy, beautifully bound in levant morocco super extra, neatly tooled, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 15s

2397 **SPORTING.**—THE HORSE AND THE HOUND, THEIR VARIOUS USES AND TREATMENT, INCLUDING PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS IN HORSEMANSHIP, and a Treatise on Horse Dealing by NIMROD. 1842. FIRST EDITION, *pretty coloured plates by* HENRY ALKEN, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *with the original covers at end*, £2 2s

2398 **SPORTING.**—THE SPORTING SKETCH BOOK, a Series of Characteristic Papers by the most Distinguished Sporting Writers of the Day, edited by JOHN WILLIAM CARLETON. 1842. FIRST EDITION, *engravings by Henry Alken, Herring, etc., etc.* 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt, totally* UNCUT, *with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

2399 **ADAMS (W. Davenport)** Songs of Society, from Anne to Victoria, with Notes and Introduction. *Pickering*, 1880. 8vo, *beautifully bound in morocco super extra, elegantly tooled, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 1s

This little work brings together specimens of the poetry of fashionable life, from the time of Queen Anne to the present day.

2400 **AINSWORTH (William Harrison)** CRICHTON, A Romance, Third Edition, Revised. 1849. *With numerous fine etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *a very choice copy in blue morocco super extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere *(a magnificent volume)*, £7 15s

The above is exceedingly rare.

2401 **ANGLING.**—FISHING MISERIES, or Six Red Letter Days in the Country. *London, published by Thos. McLean (circa* 1820). *Six humorous coloured designs and title-page, in* Henry Alken's *style*, oblong folio, *sewn*, £5 15s

Very rare; not in the Bibliotheca Piscatoria, and we cannot trace a copy.

2402 **ANGLING.**—Seymour (Robert) Maxims and Hints for an Angler, and Miseries of Fishing, Illustrated by Drawings on Stone, to which are added Maxims and Hints for a Chess Player. 1833. First Edition, *with numerous plates by* Robert Seymour, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 15s

2403 **CALDECOTT (Randolph)** Blackburn (Henry) Breton Folk, an Artistic Tour in Brittany. 1880. First Edition, *with one hundred and seventy very clever etchings by* R. Caldecott, 4to, *a very handsome copy in calf extra, gilt over original gilt edges*, uncut, with the cloth covers preserved at end, by Riviere, £2 18s

2404 **CALDECOTT (Randolph)** Some of Æsop's Fables, with Modern Instances shewn in Designs by Randolph Caldecott, from New Translations by Alfred Caldecott, M.A. 1883. First Edition, *the plates coloured throughout by hand*, only fifty copies so issued, *the whole of the remainder of the impressions being plain*, 4to, *handsomely bound in calf extra, elegantly tooled, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £3 3s

2405 **CIVIL WAR.**—Animadversions upon those Notes which the late Observator hath published upon the Seven Doctrines and Positions which the King by Way of Recapitulation (he saith) Layes Open so Offensive. 1642. Small 4to, *half calf*, 3s 6d

2406 **CIVIL WAR.**—England's Dust and Ashes Raked up, or the King and People Beguiled, being an Historical Narration, or a General Treatise upon the Present Warre, etc., etc., Penned at the Last Siege and Surrendry of Newark-upon-Trent, by Col. Thomas Dymock, His Majestie's True Servant. 1648. Small 4to, *a piece cut out of title, old vellum*, 7s 6d

2407 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Ainsworth (William Harrison) Saint James's, or The Court of Queen Anne, an Historical Romance. 1844. First Edition, *with fine impressions of all the excellent etchings by* George Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *handsomely bound in blue calf extra, full gilt backs and gilt edges, by* Riviere *(a nice set)*, £4 4s

2408 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Clement Lorimer, or the Book with the Iron Clasps, a Romance, by Angus B. Reach. 1849. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the* 12 *powerful etchings by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, a very choice copy *in morocco super extra, prettily tooled back and inside borders, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £3 3s

2409 **CRUIKSHANK (G.)** Egan (Pierce) LIFE IN LONDON, or the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his elegant Friend Corinthian Tom, accompanied by Bob Logic, the Oxonian, in their Rambles and Sprees through the Metropolis. 1821. FIRST EDITION, *with* 36 *spirited coloured illustrations representing scenes from real life by* J. R. *and* George Cruikshank, *and numerous choice woodcuts by the same artist, also the pages of Music, to Corinthian Tom's Song*, royal 8vo, *fine copy, in calf extra, top edge gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £7 7s

2410 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** FRANK FAIRLEGH, or Scenes from the Life of a Private Pupil. 1850. FIRST EDITION, *with thirty etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, *very fine copy in red morocco super extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £5 15s

2411 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** GEORGE CRUIKSHANK'S TABLE-BOOK, EDITED BY GILBERT ABBOTT A'BECKETT. *Punch Office*, 1845. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of all the beautiful etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, *olive morocco super extra, gilt over the original gilt edges,* UNCUT, *with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £8 18s 6d

Amongst the contributors to this favourite volume were Thackeray, Mayhew, Shirley Brooks, Mark Lemon, Angus B. Reach, etc., etc.

2412 **CRUIKSHANK (George)**

GERMAN POPULAR STORIES,

TRANSLATED from the

Kinder und Hans Märchen.

Collected by

M. M. GRIMM.

FROM ORAL TRADITION.

(Vignette).

G. Cruikshank, fecit.

Published by C. Baldwyn, Newgate Street, LONDON.

1823. (Vol. II, 1826).

2 vols, small 8vo, GENUINE FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH SERIES, *with bright original impressions of the* 22 *exceedingly clever etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, THE PLATES IN THE FIRST VOLUME IN TWO STATES, viz.:—A BRILLIANT SET OF THE ETCHINGS ON INDIA PAPER, OPPOSITE TO THE ORDINARY ONES, *making this set an almost unique and very special acquisition to the Cruikshank collector, brown morocco extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *in their best manner,* £55

This set, on India paper, are original impressions, not modern issues, and are of the highest interest, as they show the excellence of the remarkable etchings in every detail.

The etchings to this work are considered the finest that Cruikshank, or indeed any other artist, ever produced, of the kind. PROFESSOR RUSKIN describes the designs as UNRIVALLED IN MASTERFULNESS OF TOUCH SINCE REMBRANDT, AND IN SOME QUALITIES OF DELINEATION UNRIVALLED EVEN BY HIM.

The above copy is a desirable one of the first issue, with the plates in the earliest state, and each volume contains the half titles, which are often wanting.

2413 **CRUIKSHANK.**—LESSONS OF THRIFT, PUBLISHED FOR GENERAL BENEFIT BY A MEMBER OF THE SAVE-ALL CLUB. 1820. FIRST EDITION, *with beautifully* COLOURED *illustrations of a very humorous character, by* J. R. CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, *a splendid copy in new calf extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

414 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** The Adventures of Sir Frizzle Pumpkin; Nights at Mess, and other Tales. 1836. First Edition, *with eight illustrations by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *morocco extra*, uncut, *with the original covers preserved, by* Riviere, £3 10s

415 ——— *Another Copy, calf extra*, uncut, by Riviere, £3 3s

416 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON, a Hudibrastic Poem in Fifteen Cantos, by Doctor Syntax. 1815. FIRST EDITION, *with thirty humorous* coloured *engravings by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *morocco super extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT *(very scarce thus)*, £12 12s

417 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Uncle Tom's Cabin, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, with Twenty-seven Illustrations on Wood by George Cruikshank, Esq. 1852. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the woodcuts*, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £5 5s

LARGE PAPER COPY—with the illustrations printed on thick plate paper. A similar copy sold by auction last November for £10 10s.

418 **CRUIKSHANK.**—Westmacott (C. H.) THE ENGLISH SPY, an Original Work, Characteristic, Satirical, and Humorous, comprising Scenes and Sketches in Every Rank of Society, being Portraits of the Illustrious, Eminent, Eccentric, and Notorious, drawn from the Life by Bernard Blackmantle, the illustrations designed by Robert Cruikshank. *Sherwood & Co.*, 1825-6. FIRST EDITION, *with fine original impressions of the* seventy-two full-page coloured engravings, *and of the thirty-six clever woodcuts by* Cruikshank, Rowlandson, Gilray, *etc., etc.*, 2 vols, impl. 8vo, *beautifully bound in morocco super extra, very choicely tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, ENTIRELY UNCUT, *by* Riviere, *in the best style, with samples of the original covers preserved at end* (a remarkably fine and clean set), *exceedingly scarce*, £42

Fine cut copies of this book are rare, but *an uncut one, like the above*, is almost unobtainable.

419 **DRYDEN (John)** The Works of Virgil: containing his Pastorals, Georgics, and Æneis, translated into English Verse by Mr. Dryden, adorned with a hundred Sculptures. *Jacob Tonson*, 1697. First Edition, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with fine impressions of the beautiful engravings by* Lombart, folio, *half calf* (very fine copy), £3 3s

420 **ESSEX (Earl of)** An Enquiry into and Detection of the Barbarous Murther of the late Earl of Essex: or a Vindication of that Noble Person from the Guilt and Infamy of having Destroyed Himself. 1689. Small 4to, *half morocco*, 4s 6d

421 **GERMANY.**—The Estate of the Germaine Empire, with the Descriptions of Germanie, describing the Scituation of every Countrie, Province, Citie, etc., etc. 1595. Small 4to, *half calf*, 7s 6d

422 **GUNPOWDER PLOT.**—Vicar's (John) Babel's Balm, or THE HONEY-COMBE OF ROME'S RELIGION, with a neate *draining and straining-out* of the Dammish Honey thereof, Sung in Tenne most Elegant Elegies in Latine, by that most worthy Christian Satyrist Master, George Goodwin, and translated into Tenne English Satyres by the Muses most unworthy *Eccho*, John Vicars, of the most FORMIDABLE AND ABOMINABLE POWDER PLOT, by Papists, with their horrible authorised libertie to perpetuate any villany. *G. Purslowe for N. Browne*, 1624. 4to, *red morocco extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges* (rare), £3 16s

Not in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica. It is enumerated by John Payne Collier amongst the rarest books in the English language.

423 **GUNPOWDER PLOT.**—Vicars (John) Mischeefes Mysteries, or Treason's Masterpiece, THE POWDER PLOT, invented by Hellish Malice, prevented by Heavenly Mercy; truely related from the Latine of the learned and reverend Doctour Herring, translated and very much dilated by John Vicars. *E. Griffin*, 1617. First Edition, *curious woodcut engravings, the two parts*, small 4to, *brown morocco extra, rough gilt edges* (fine copy, rare), £5 5s

Choice copy of this exceedingly rare poetical volume, with interesting commendatory verses by Joshua Silvester, Thomas Salisbury, Thomas Braceley, Nathaniel Chamber, W. C., T. Knight, N. B., and R. P. Besides the chief poem it also contains several minor poems at end. It is priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1816) at £6 6s.

2424 **HAIR DRESSING.**—Stewart (James) Plocacosmos, or the Whole Art of Hair Dressing, wherein is contained ample Rules for the Young Artizan, more particularly for Ladies, Women, Valets, etc., etc., as well as Directions for persons to Dress their own Hair, also ample and wholesome Rules to Preserve the Hair, etc., etc. *For the author*, 1782. *Choice engraved frontispiece, illustrating Shakespeare's Seven Ages, and other fine plates of various modes of Hair Dressing, etc.*, 8vo, *new half calf extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Tout, £1 15s

2425 **HOLLAND.**—His Majesties Declaration concerning His Proceedings with the States Generall of the United Provinces of the Low Countreys, in the Cause of D. Conradus Vorstius. 1612. Small 4to, *half calf*, 5s

2426 **IRELAND.**—The Irish Rebellion; or, an History of the Beginnings and First Progress of the General Rebellion raised within the Kingdom of Ireland, together with the Barbarous Cruelties and Bloody Massacres which ensued thereupon, by Sir John Temple. 1689. Small 8vo, *old calf* (*Thomas Crofton Croker's copy, with his bookplate*), 7s 6d

2427 **LA FONTAINE (J. De)** TALES AND NOVELS, in Verse. *Paris*, 1884. *With eighty-five beautiful engravings by* Eisen, *printed from the original plates*, 2 vols, 8vo, additionally illustrated by the insertion *of a series of very fine engravings on Japanese paper from the designs of Eisen, Boucher, Pater, Lancret, etc., mottled calf extra, by* Riviere, *top edges gilt*, uncut, £7 7s

This is the only complete English Translation of the Celebrated "Contes et Nouvelles."

2428 **LEECH (John)** The Flyers of the Hunt. 1859. First Edition, *with six exceedingly choice* coloured *illustrations by John Leech*, 8vo, *a very nice copy, beautifully bound in levant morocco super extra, neatly tooled, top edges yilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £2 15s

2429 **LEWKENOR (John)** Metellus, his Dialogues, the First Part containing a Relation of Journey to Tunbridge Wells, also a Description of the Wells and Place, with the Fourth Book of Virgil's Æneids in English. *T. Warren*, 1693. 12mo, *half morocco, the Gaisford copy*, £2 2s

Rare, entirely in Verse.

2430 **MILITARY.**—My Cousin in the Army, or Johnny Newcome on the Peace Establishment, a Poem, by a Staff Officer. n.d. First Edition, *with many humorously* coloured *plates in Rowlandson's style*, 8vo, *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £3 10s

2431 **MILITARY.**—The Compleat Body of the Art Military—The Postures of the Pike and Musket, with their Conformities, and the Dignities of Ranks and Files; their manner of Joyning to the Compleating of a Body, their several Distances, Facings, Doublings, Countermarches, Wheelings, and Firings—The Drawing up and Exercising of Regiments—The Postures of the Musket performed without the Rest, by Richard Elton, Lt.-Col.—To which is added a Supplement, the Enrolling, Arming, and Exercising of the Cavalry, the Art of Gunnery, etc., etc., by Capt. Tho. Rudd. 1668. *Plates*, small folio, *half calf*, £2 2s

Two *rare broadsides* on Fortifications loosely inserted.

2432 **MILTON (John)** A Defence of the People of England, by John Milton: in Answer to Salmasius Defence of the King. *Printed in the Year* 1692. First Edition, small 8vo, *old half binding*, 18s

This is the First Edition in English, it was translated by a Mr. Washington and printed at Amsterdam.

2433 **NAVAL.**—The Post Captain, or Adventures of a True British Tar, by a Naval Officer. n.d. (1817). First Edition, *with many beautifully* coloured *illustrations of humorous character*, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £4 4s

2434 **OLD PLAY.**—Tomkis (Thomas) ALBUMAZAR, a Comedy, presented before the King's Majesty at Cambridge, the Ninth of March, 1614, by the Gentlemen of Trinitie Colledge. *London, N. Okes, etc.*, 1615. First Edition, *title repaired and dust soiled, and the blank margins of some leaves cut more than the others, but no text touched, sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £4 4s

Dryden, in a prologue composed by him for the revival of this play, considers it the original of the "Alchemist," and charges Ben Jonson, in very positive terms, with plagiarism, but without any foundation, as it is said that this piece was not acted till four years after that play.

2435 **OVID.**—Wisdom's Conquest, or an Explanation and Grammaticall Translation of the Thirteenth Book of Ovid's Metamorphoses, containing that Curious and Rhetoricall Contest between Ajax and Ulysses for Achilles Armour, where is set forth to the Life the Power of Valour, and the Prevalence of Eloquence, etc., etc. 1651. 12mo, *morocco extra*, 15s

2436 **PARIS.**—Costume of the Lower Orders in Paris. n.d. (*about* 1820). *A series of neatly* coloured *plates*, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 15s

2437 **PECKE (Thomas)** Parnassi Puerperium, or Some Well-Wishes to Ingenuity in the Translation of Six Hundred of Owen's Epigrams; Martial de Spectaculis, or of Rarities to be seen in Rome; and the most select in Sir Tho. More, to which is annext A Century of Heroic Epigrams (Sixty whereof concern the twelve Cæsars, and the forty remaining, several deserving persons), by the Author of that Celebrated Elegie upon Cleveland Thomas Pecke, of the Inner Temple, Gent. 1659. *With an exceedingly choice portrait of the author, with verses (Latin) at foot by Payne Fisher, neatly mended in lower margin*, 12mo, *morocco extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* W. Pratt, *a nice copy*, with two rare leaves at end, *one a catalogue of books and the other a blank with "Pech's Epigrams" printed across it*, £4 4s

2438 **PENMANSHIP.**—Bickham (George) Fables and other Short Poems collected from the most Celebrated English Authors, the whole curiously Engraved for the Practice and Amusement of Young Gentlemen and Ladies in the Art of Writing by Jno. Bickham. 1731. *Very handsome engraved titles and pretty designs to each fable*, 3 vols.—A New Introduction to the Art of Drawing, collected from the most Free and Easy Designs of the best Masters, with short Instruction. n.d. (1731). *Charming engraved title and* 10 *fine plates engraved by* George Bickham—the 4 vols in 1, 8vo, *handsomely bound in sprinkled calf extra, tooled back and borders, gilt edges, by* Riviere, a pretty volume, £1 10s

2439 **PENMANSHIP.**—The Young Clerk's Assistant, or Penmanship made Easy, Instructive, and Entertaining, being a Complete Pocket Companion curiously engraved for the Practice of Youth in the Art of Writing. 1733. *Fine frontispiece and engraved title, and every page engraved throughout by* George Bickham.—Picart (Bernard) A New Drawing Book of Modes. n.d. (1733). *Pretty designed title and* 12 *fine engravings.*—A Discourse on the Use of the Pen, containing Observations on Writing in general, the Proper Posture in Sitting to Write, etc., by William Leekey. n.d. (1733). The three parts in 1 vol, 8vo, *prettily bound in tree calf extra, tooled back and borders, top edge gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £2 2s

A charming and interesting little volume.

2440 **PERCY (Dr.)** Five Pieces of Runic Poetry, translated from the Icelandic Language. 1763. First Edition, 8vo, *fine copy in calf extra, choicely tooled by* Francis Bedford, £1 5s

An uncommon little work.

2441 **PERREAUD (F.)** The Devill of Mascon, or a True Relation of the Chiefe Things which an unclean Spirit did and said at Mascon, in Burgundy, translated by P. Du Moulin. *Oxford*, 1658. 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges*, £1 1s

Laughable in its credulity, but of great interest. It is easy to see who the "Devil" was on perusal of the book.

2442 **PERSIA.**—A Short View of the Persian Monarchie, and of Daniel's Weekes, being a Peece of Beroaldus Workes, with a Censure in some Points. 1590. Small 4to, *russia extra, very scarce*, £1 11s 6d

2443 **PETERS** (**Hugh**, *sometime Pastor of the First Church at Salem, Massachusetts*) THE TALES AND JESTS OF MR. HUGH PETERS, COLLECTED INTO ONE VOLUME, published by one that hath formerly been conversant with the Author in his Lifetime, and dedicated to

Mr. { John Goodwin and Philip Nye.

Together with his Sentence and the Manner of his Execution. *Printed for S. D.*, 1660. EXCESSIVELY RARE ENGRAVED PORTRAIT OF PETERS, 4to, VERY FINE COPY *in red morocco extra, very choicely tooled back, broad borders, gilt edges, by* MACKENZIE (EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE) £14 14s

2444 **PHILIPOT** (**Thos.**, *of Clare Hall, Cambridge*) A CONGRATULATORY ELEGIE OFFERED UP TO THE EARLE OF ESSEX upon his Investure with the Dignitie of Lord Chamberlaine. 1641. 4to, *green morocco super extra, paned sides, gilt edges by* RIVIERE, £1 1s

2445 **PHIZ.**—AGATHA, a Fanciful Flight for a Gusty Night, by GEORGE HALSE. 1861. FIRST EDITION, *with spirited etchings by* H. K. BROWNE ("PHIZ"), 8vo, *in calf extra, choicely tooled back and borders,* UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 6s

2446 **PHIZ.**—CHRISTMAS DAY AND HOW IT WAS SPENT by Four Persons in the House of Fograss, Fograss and Snorton, Bankers, by Christian Le Ros. 1854. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 1s

2447 **PHIZ.**—GRANT (JAMES) SKETCHES IN LONDON. 1838. FIRST EDITION, 24 *spirited engravings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE) *and others, calf super extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *with original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

Very scarce. This work was started in parts, in emulation of "Sketches by Boz." The early numbers were illustrated by unknown artists. The two etchings illustrating the "Lumber Troop" are thought to be the work of G. A. Sala; but Hablot K. Browne accepted an engagement, and contributed 18 out of the 24 plates. Among these may be recognised the types of many characters with which the public were to become familiar in the novels of Charles Dickens. There can be no doubt that to admirers of "Phiz" this volume is most interesting as containing some of the earliest and most characteristic work of that artist.

2448 **PHIZ.**—SMITH (JOHN) IRISH DIAMONDS, or a Theory of Irish Wit and Blunders, combined with other kindred subjects. 1847. FIRST EDITION, *with capital etchings by* PHIZ (H. K. BROWNE), small 8vo, *a fine copy in the original cloth gilt,* £1 10s

2449 **PHIZ.**—THE COMMISSIONER, or De Lunatico Inquirendo. *Dublin*, 1843. FIRST EDITION, *with spirited etchings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *with the original covers at end,* £2 10s

2450 **PHIZ.**—THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE, by DANIEL DEFOE, with a Life of the Author. 1852. *With spirited illustrations by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *half morocco extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, 14s

2451 **PICART** (**B.**) ALCOREN DES CORDELIERS.—Tant Latin qu'en François. C'est à dire recueil des plus notables bourdes & blasphemes de ceux qui ont osé comharer Sainct François á Jesus Christ. *Amst.*, 1734. 2 vols, 12mo, *with beautiful plates by* B. PICART, *red morocco super extra, elegantly tooled, gilt edges, by* WRIGHT, £1 18s

Sir W. Tite's—not as fine a copy—sold for £7 10s in 1874.

2452 **PIE** (**Thomas**) AN HOVRE GLASSE, contayning a Computation from the Beginning of Time to Christ by X Articles, and a Confirmation of the same, as also that there wanteth a yeare after Christ in the usual computation. *John Wolf*, 1597. 4to, *calf extra*, £1 10s

Presentation copy to "D. Gul. Twisden," by the Author, with his autograph and MS. corrections.

2453 **PIERS PLOUGHMAN.**—THE VISSION AND THE CREED OF PIERS PLOUGHMAN, Newly Imprinted, with Notes and a Glossary, by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.R.S., etc. *William Pickering*, 1832. *Frontispiece*, 2 vols, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD, £1 15s

2454 **PIERCE PLOWMAN.**—THE VISION OF PIERCE PLOWMAN, NOWE THE SECONDE TIME IMPRINTED BY ROBERT CROWLEY, DWELLYNGE IN ELYE RENTES IN HOLBURNE, WHEREUNTO ARE ADDED CERTAINE NOTES AND COTATIONS IN THE MERGYNE, GEVYNGE LIGHT TO THE READER, and in the begynning is set a briefe summe of all the principall matters spoken of in the boke, and as the boke is divided into twenty partes, called Passus, so is the summary divided, for every parte hys summarie, rehearsynge the matters spoken of in every parte, even in such order as they stande there. *Imprinted at London by Robert Crowley, dwellynge in Elye rentes in Holburne, the year of our Lord* 1550. **Black Letter,** small 4to, *small hole on the top of title, and the title and following three leaves unevenly cut (but in no way imperfect)*, ELSE FINE, GENUINE, UNDOCTORED COPY, *handsomely bound in calf super extra, elegantly tooled back, embossed sides, gilt edges, by* HERING *(with his quaint receipt for its binding inserted)*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £6 18s

This curious poem is usually ascribed to Robert Langland, or Longland, who flourished in the early part of the XIV century; but the authorship may perhaps be regarded as still an open question. It is one of the most remarkable productions of the age (1362-80), and in importance and interest and merit of execution ranks second only to Chaucer for the picture it presents of England in the middle ages. While Chaucer's language is that of the Court and upper classes, Piers Plowman uses the tongue of the common people, and is verv valuable on that account.

"This work is a very curious and masterly production, and appears to have been composed in or soon after the year 1362. It is a kind of religious allegorical satire, in which Pierce the Ploughman, the principal personage, seems to be intended for the pattern of Christian perfection, if not occasionally for Jesus Christ himself. The mode of versification adopted by this writer is originally Gothic, and it is to be conjectured to have been a favourite poetic style with the common people down to a late period. The author of this poem became popular about the time of the Reformation, from his having lashed the vices of the clergy, both regular and secular, with a just severity, and foretold, as was thought, the destruction of the monasteries by Henry VIII."—*Vide Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica*, in which it is marked at £14 14s.

2455 **PLAGUE OF LONDON.** 1665. LONDON'S DREADFUL VISITATION, or a Collection of all the Bills of Mortality for this present year: beginning the 27th of December, 1664, and ending the 19th of December following, as also the General or whole year's Bill, according to the Report made to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1665. Quarto, *title with woodcut border of skull, cross-bones, skeleton, shovels, picks, etc. (very curious), half red morocco, gilt edges*, £2 2s

2456 **PLANTAGENET'S TRAGICAL STORY,** OR THE DEATH OF KING EDWARD THE FOURTH, WITH THE UNNATURAL VOYAGE OF RICHARD THE THIRD, THROUGH THE RED SEA OF HIS NEPHEW'S INNOCENT BLOUD, TO HIS USURPED CROWNE, Metaphrased by T. W., *Gent.* 1649. *With a brilliant impression of the exceedingly choice and* VERY RARE *portrait of the Author, surrounded by bays, and containing verses at foot signed J. S., beautifully engraved by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, *inner margin repaired*, 12mo, *dark morocco extra, rough gilt edges, from the Ouvry collection, with bookplate*, £2 18s

An excessively rare poetical volume, particularly with the choice and scarce portrait. It is dedicated to Edward Benlowes in verse, followed by a prose preface and commendatory verses signed J. C. (probably CLEVELAND), S. N., and J. S. Whether this T. W. on title means Capt. Thomas Whitchcot, or Thomas Weever—whose likeness the print is supposed to represent—is doubtful; the former is most probable, both with respect to the poem and print.—*See Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, where it is marked with others in a volume at £30.*

2457 **POETRY.**—The BRITISH HEROES, or A NEW BALLAD IN HONOUR OF ST. GEORGE, etc., by Mr. JOHN GRUBB, School-Master of Christ-Church, Oxon. 1707. Small 4to, *red morocco extra, Roger Payne tooling, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £1 1s

2458 **POETRY** (EARLY).—THE TALE OF THE BASYN, FREERE, AND BOY, printed from MS. preserved in the Public Library of the University of Cambridge; THE NUTBROWNE MAIDE, from the earliest edition of Arnold's Chronicle; THE TURNAMENT OF TOTTENHAM, AND THE FEAST, printed from a MS. in the Public Library of University of Cambridge; SONGS AND CAROLS, printed from a MS. in the Sloane Collection in the British Museum. *Pickering Reprints*, 1886. FOUR PARTS, COMPLETE, *in* 1 *vol*, sq. 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE *(rare)*, £1 18s

2459 **PLAYFORD** (John) THE DANCING-MASTER, or Directions for Dancing Country Dances, with the Figure and Tunes to each Dance, the Fifth Edition, with Additions. *London, printed by W. Godbid, and are to be sold by John Playford at his shop in the Temple*, 1675. *Choicely engraved vignette on title by W. Hollar*, oblong 8vo, *corner of title restored, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5 15s

2460 **POETS.**—A Proposal of the Poets to raise their Majesties (King William and Mary) a Sum of Money. (n.d.) 4to, *in dark morocco extra, paned sides, tooled inside borders, gilt edges, by* Riviere (rare), 18s

2461 **POOLE** (Joshua) THE ENGLISH PARNASSUS, or a Help to English Poesie, containing a Collection of all the Rhythming, Monosyllables, the Choicest Epithets and Phrases, with some General Forms upon all Occasions, Subjects, and Themes, Alphabetically Digested, together with a Short Institution to English Poesie, by way of Preface. *H. Brome*, 1677. *Engraved frontispiece*, 8vo, *calf extra, by* F. Bedford, VERY FINE COPY, £3 3s

Interesting list of "the Books principally made use of in the compiling of this work: Dubartas' Works, Ben Jonson, Brown's Pastorals, Randolph's Poems, Drayton, May's Lucan, Quarles' Divine Poems and Fancies, Sandys' Ovid's Metamorph, Sandys' Paraphrase on the Canticles, Herbert's Poems, Tottham's Poems, Wither's Poems, Orlando Furioso, Heywood's Dialogue and Drachms, Chapman's Homer, Overbury's Characters, Balzac's Epistles, Cowley's Blossoms, Horace Translated, Ovid's Works Translated, Johnsonus Virbius, Spencer's Fairy Queen, Many Comedies and Tragedies, Quarles' Solomon's Recantation, Gomersal's Levite's Revenge, Sir Philip Sydney's Arcadia, Shakespear, Heywood of Angels, Carew's Poems, Daniel, May's Edward III, Quarles' Emblems, Quarles' Argalus and Parthenia, Sandys' Of Christ's Passion, Habbington's Castara, Sir John Beaumont's Poems, the Valiant Bruce, Burton's Melancholy, Chapman's Hero and Leander, Blunt's Characters, Massinger's Secretary, Lovelace's Pastorals, Virgil Translated, Cowper's Hill, Elegies on Mr. King, Chaucer, Adriso, Holyday's Persino, Quarles' Eclogues, Howel's Instructions for Foreign Travel, Howel's Vocal Forest *and* England's Tears, Fuller's Holy State, Dunn's Poems, Malvezzi, Davenant's Poems, Waller's Poems, Milton's Poems, Sandys' Paraphrase on Job, Sandys' Paraphrase on Psalms, etc."

2462 **PORDAGE** (Samuel) Poems upon Several Occasions. 1660. 12mo, *calf*, £1 10s

A very scarce little book.

2463 **PRAYER** (THE BOOK OF COMMON), and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the Use of the United Church of England and Ireland, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in Churches. *William Pickering*, 1853. Original Edition, *with charming ornamental borders around every page, from the designs of* Hans Holbein, Albert Durer, *etc., in Queen Elizabeth's Book of Christian Prayers. Printed by John Day*, 1569. 8vo, *a beautiful copy in red morocco super extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 18s

2464 **PRETENDER.**—Secret History of Colonel Hook's Negociations in Scotland, in Favour of the Pretender, in 1707, with Original Letters and Papers, and a Narrative of the Pretender's Expedition into Scotland in 1708, etc. 1757. 8vo, *calf extra*, 18s

2465 **PSALMS.**—The Psalms of David in Heroic Verse, in as Literal a Manner as Rhyme and Metre will allow. 1754. Small 8vo, *old dark morocco*, 4s 6d

2466 **PSALMS.**—The Whole Booke of David's Psalmes, both in Prose and Meetre, with apt Notes to sing them withall. *London, printed for the Company of Stationers*, 1628. 48mo, *original calf*, £2 2s

A scarce little edition. Mr. Daniel's copy sold in 1864 for £3 15s.

2467 **PSALMS.**—The Whole Booke of Psalmes, with their wonted Tunes, as they are sung in Churches, composed into foure partes, being so placed that foure may sing each one a several parte in this booke, wherein the church tunes are carefully corrected, and thereunto added other short tunes usually sung in London and most places of this Realme, with a Table in the beginning of this booke of such tunes as are newly added, with the number of each Psalme placed to the sayd Tune, compiled by ten sundry authors who have so laboured herein that the unskilful with small practice may attaine to sing that part which is fittest for their voice. 1604. *With musical notations*, small 8vo, *old calf*, £2 2s

467*a* **PURCHAS (Samuel)**

HAKLUYTUS

POSTHUMUS,

OR

PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMES

Contayning a History of the World, in sea voyages, and lande-Travells, by Englishmen and others.

Wherein

Gods wonders in Nature and Providence, The Actes, Artes, Varieties, And Vanities of Men, wth a world of the Worlds Rarities, are by a world of Eyewitnesse-Authors Related to the World.

Some left written by Mr. Hakluyt at his death, more since added, His also perused, and perfected, all examined, abbreviated, Illustrated wth Notes, enlarged wth Discourses, Adorned wth pictures, and Expressed in Mapps, in fower Parts, each contayning five Bookes

By SAMUEL PURCHAS, B.D.

Imprinted at London for Henry Fetherston at ye signe of the rose in Pauls Churchyard 1625.

5 vols, folio, *fine original impression of the exceedingly rare and beautifully engraved title page, containing portrait of the author, James I, and heads of a number of the early Navigators, besides other designs, all the maps, including the very rare ones relating to* NORTH AMERICA, *in particularly choice state,* AN ABSOLUTELY FAULTLESS COPY THROUGHOUT, *very handsomely bound in brown morocco super extra, paned sides, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £98 10s

A magnificent and most perfect copy of this important and rare collection of Travels. One of the most difficult of books to find in complete order. It is invariably, when it occurs for sale, *sold with all faults.* This copy, however, WE GUARANTEE to be quite perfect, and that from beginning to end every leaf and map is GENUINE. The impression of the engraved title (*which is of the greatest rarity in original state*) is extremely fine; and the preliminary leaves and tables, which are generally deficient, are in this case in pure and crisp preservation. We truly believe it to be one of the finest and most perfect copies procurable.

Telegraphic Address—"LYCIDAS," LONDON.

2468 **PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS.**—A Disengaged Survey of the Engagement in relation to public obligations in the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy, the Protestation and Covenant, and under the present juncture of Affairs. 1650. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

2469 **PUGILISM.**—The Complete Art of Boxing, according to the Modern Method, wherein the whole of that Manly Accomplishment is rendered so Easy and Intelligent that any Person may be an entire Master of the Science in a few days without any other Instruction than this Book, to which is added The General History of Boxing, containing an Account of the most Eminent Professors of that Noble Art who have flourished from its Commencement to the Present Time, by an Amateur of Eminence. 1788. *Fine folding frontispiece, "Humpherys and Mendoza setting-to,"* 8vo, *uncut copy, sewn*, £1 4s

2470 **PUTTENHAM (George) THE ARTE OF ENGLISH POESIE,** contrived into Three Books, the First of Poets and Poesie, the Second of Proportion, the Third of Ornament. *At London, printed by Richard Field*, 1589. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *the blank lower margin of three pages at end mended*, but a Desirable Copy of this EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND IMPORTANT BOOK, *red morocco extra, paned sides and borders, gilt edges, formerly in the Libraries of Octavius Gilchrist and the Rev. W. Beloe, with interesting MS. Notes on blank pages at beginning and end of volume relative to its interest and rarity*, £18 18s

"On many accounts one of the most curious and entertaining, and intrinsically one of the most valuable books of the age of Elizabeth. The copious intermixture of contemporary anecdote, tradition, manners, opinions, and the numerous specimens of coeval poetry, nowhere else preserved, contribute to form a volume of infinite amusement, curiosity and value."—*Cens. Lit.*

2471 **PYM.**—A Message of Thanks delivered to the Lords, Commissioners for Scotland, by Mr. Pym, from the House of Commons, on Saturday, the 22 of January, Anno Dom., 1641. 1642. Sm. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

2472 **QUAKERS.**—A Vindication of a Book, entituled A Brief Account of many of the Prosecutions of the People called Quakers, etc., presented to the Members of both Houses of Parliament, in answer to a late Examination thereof, in Defence of the Clergy of the Diocese of York. 1741. 8vo, *half bound neat*, 9s

2473 **QUARLES (Francis) A FEAST FOR WORMS.** Set forth in a Poeme of the History of Jonah. *(Wood-block, with following verses) :—*

This naked portraiture before thine Eye
Is wretched, helplesse man, man born to die :
On either side, an Angel doth protect him
As well from evill, as to God direct him ;
Th' one poynts to Death, t'other to a crowne.
Who this attaines, must tread the other downe :
All which denotes the Briefe of man's Estate,
That Hee's to goe from Hence, by This, to That.

Felix Kyngston, for Richard Moore, 1620.—Pentelogia, or the Quintessence of Meditation. *Ib.*, 1620. FIRST EDITIONS of Both Parts, 4to, *a few side notes cut into, else a very good copy, in stained calf extra, gilt edges*, £4 4s

Quarles' first published book, and very rare in First Edition; there is only a Second Edition (1626 in Mr. F. Locker's fine collection.

2474 **QUARLES (Francis)** Argalus and Parthenia. *London, printed for John Marriott, in St. Dunstan's Church-yard, Fleet Street*, n.d. *Engraved frontispiece by* T. Cecil, *with poetical description opposite*, 4to, a large and fine copy, *in old half calf*, £2 2s

The address to the reader is dated from Dublin, the 4th of March, 1628. The above was Rev. John Mitford's copy, and contains some notes in his neat handwriting.

The volume treating of the loves of the celebrated Arcadians (Argalus and Parthenia) was then the favourite study of swains and damsels throughout merry England."—*Scott's Woodstock.*

2475 **QUARLES (Francis)** Argalus and Parthenia, Newly Perused and Perfected 1632?—Divine Fancies, Digested into Epigrammes, Meditations, and Observations 1641. 2 vols in 1, 4to, *engraved title*, large copies *in calf extra, gilt edges*, £1 10s

476 **QUARLES (Francis)** Argalus and Parthenia. 1687. *Frontispiece,* 12mo, *original sheep,* 5s

477 **QUARLES (Francis)** Divine Fancies, Digested into Epigrammes, Meditations, and Observations. *M.F. for John Marriott,* 1636. 4to, *fine copy in old parchment,* £1 12s

478 ——— Another Edition, 1638, *sewn,* 18s

479 **QUARLES (Charles)** Divine Poems, containing the History of Jonah, Ester, Job, Sampson, and Sions Sonets and Elegies. 1633. *Engraved title by T. Cecil,* 12mo, *calf extra,* £2 2s

480 **QUARLES (John)** Regale Lectum Miseriæ, or a Kingly Bed of Miserie, in which is contained a Dreame, with an Elegy upon the Martydome of Charls, late King of England, of Blessed Memory, and another upon the Right Honourable the Lord Capel, with a Curse against the Enemies of Peace, and the Author's Farewell to England, whereunto is added England's Sonets. *Printed in the yeare* 1649. *With the two choice and exceedingly rare plates relative to the King, by* W. Marshall, the First Edition, *with these pretty engravings, the reverse of many leaves are printed in solid black, with white streaks in mourning for the King;* inserted in this copy *is the very scarce and beautiful portrait of the author, with verses at foot, engraved by* W. Marshall, *a brilliant and fine impression,* 12mo, *some headlines cut into, russia extra, Roger Payne style, gilt edges,* £2 2s

481 **QUARLL (Philip)** The Hermit, or the Unparalleled Sufferings and Surprising Adventures of Mr. Philip Quarll, an Englishman, who was lately discovered by Mr. Dorrington, a Bristol Merchant, upon an Uninhabited Island in the South Sea, where he has lived above Fifty Years without any human assistance, still continues to reside, and will not come away, etc., etc. *Westminster,* 1727. First Edition, *a frontispiece, map of the Island, and plate,* 8vo, *fine copy in calf neat,* £2 12s 6d

Dr. Laing's sold for £4 4s.

482 **QUEEN ELIZABETH.**—Iniunctions giuen by the Queene's Maiestie. A.D. 1559. The first yere of the raigne of our Souveraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth. 1559. 4to, **Black Letter,** *very fine woodcut title, morocco, gilt edges,* £3 18s

This exceedingly rare tract is of great interest and importance to Liturgical Students. We make a few quotations: ". . . Besides this, to the intent that all superstition and hypocrosie crepte into dyvers men's hartes, may vanish away, they shall not set forth or extol the dignity of any Images, reliques, or miracles, but declareing the abuse of ye same they shall teach that all goodness, health, and grace ought to be both asked and looked for only of God. . . ."

The Queen commands also "That they shall provide within three months after this visitation, at the charges of the Parish, one book of the whole Byble of the largest volume in the English . . . and the Paraphrases of Erasmus . . . set up in some convenient place within each church." Also that "no Ecclesiastical Persons shall . . . haunte or resorte to anie Taverns or Alehouses. And after their mesale they shall not give themselves to drinking or ryot." . . . "That they shall admit no man to preach within any cures, but that one licenced thereunto by the Queen's majesty." . . . "Also that the Parson, Vicar or Curate and Parishioners of everie Parish shall in their Churches and Chappels keep one Booke of Register, wherein they shall write the day and yeare of every Wedding, Christening, and Buriale."

The portion on the "*Apparell of Ministers*" is of great importance and interest. As is also that "*Against Hereticall and Seditious Books,*" in which is found the following: " . . And because many Pamphlets, Playes, and Ballads bee oftentimes printed, wherein regarde woulde bee had, that nothing therein should be heriticall, sedicious or unseemly for Christian eares."

The little tract is most interesting from beginning to end, and when considered as the first command in the first year of this Protestant Princess's reign, it is of the greatest importance.

483 **R. (A.)** England's Threnodie, or a Brief and Homely Discovery of some Jealousies and Grievances under which the Kingdom at present Groaneth (IN VERSE). *John Macock,* 1648. 8vo, *half bound,* 7s 6d

484 **R. (H.)** Mythomystes, wherein a short survey is taken of the Nature and Value of True Poesy and Depth of the Ancients above our Moderne Poets, to which is annexed the Tale of Narcissus, briefly mythologized (IN VERSE). *London, Printed for Henry Seyle,* n.d. (1630). First Edition, small 4to, *a very fine copy in the original vellum, gilt,* £3 10s

2485 **RACSTER** (John) A Booke of The Seven Planets, or Seven Wandring Motives of William Allabaster's Wit, Retrograded or Removed by John Racster. *Peter Short*, 1598. Small 4to, *fine copy in old half calf*, £1 5s

2486 **RADCLIFFE** (Alexander) The Ramble: an Anti-Heroick Poem, together with some Terrestrial Hymns and Carnal Ejaculations. *Printed for the Author*, 1682. Small 8vo, *calf gilt, rebacked (very scarce)*, £1 10s

An exceedingly curious collection of Poems, among which are several written in *The Earl of Rochester's* style, and some very clever burlesques on pieces by John Dryden, and other contemporaries of the author.

2487 **RADCLIFFE** (John, *M.D.*) Some Memoirs of the Life of, interspersed with severall Originall Letters, also a True Copy of his Last Will and Testament. *E. Curll*, 1715. 8vo, *calf*, 5s

2488 **RAMSAY** (Allan) Poems, with Glossary. 1761. 2 vols, 12mo, *portrait, fine copy, in bright old calf gilt, yellow edges*, £1 1s

2489 **RAMSAY** (Allan) The Tea-Table Miscellany; or a Collection of Choice Songs, Scots and English. 1763. *Engraved portrait by King*, 12mo, *calf*, £1 18s

2490 **RANDOLPH** (Bernard) The Present State of the Morea, called anciently Peloponnesus, together with a Description of the City of Athens, Islands of Zani, Strafades, and Serigo. 1689. The Present State of the Islands in the Archipelago (or Arches), Sea of Constantinople, and Gulph of Smyrna, with the Islands of Candia and Rhodes. *Oxford*, 1687. 2 vols in 1, *fine maps and plates*, small 4to, *old calf*, 15s

2491 **RANDOLPH** (Thomas) Poems,

with the { Muses Looking-Glasse. / Amyntas. / Jealous Lovers. / Arystippus.

By Thos. Randolph, M.A., and Late Fellow of Trinity Coll., in Cambridge, The Fourth Edition Enlarged. 1652. *With an engraved frontispiece containing a portrait of the author*, 12mo, *small piece torn off the inner corner of one leaf, else a sound copy in calf*, 15s

2492 **RASK** (Erasmus) A Grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse Tongue, translated by G. W. Dasent. *Pickering*, 1843. 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 18s

2493 **RATCLIFFE** (Ægremont) Politique Discourses, treating of the differences and inequalities of Vocations, as well publique as private: with the scopes or endes whereunto they are directed. *Imprinted at London for Edward Aggas*, 1578. Small 4to, *half morocco neat*, 15s

2494 **REACH** (Angus B.) The Natural History of "Bores." 1847. First Edition, *with engravings by H. G. Hine*, 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the covers at end, by* Riviere, 18s

2495 ——— Another Copy, original covers, as issued, 6s

2496 **REACH** (Angus B.) The Natural History of Humbugs. 1847. First Edition, *illustrations by A. Henning*, 12mo, *original covers, as issued*, 7s 6d

2497 **REACH** (Angus B.) The Natural History of Tuft-Hunters and Toadies. 1848. First Edition, *illustrated by H. G. Hine*, 12mo, *original covers, as issued*, 6s

2498 **READ and WONDER**, a Warre between Two Entire Friends, the Pope and the Divell, with his Holinesses Will made before his Death in the Field. 1641. 4to, *sewn (unbound), curious*, 9s

A scarce poetical production written in the form of a play.

2499 **REED** (Isaac, *Shakespearian Critic*) His Original Private Pocket Diary of Daily Expenditure. (1801-4). 12mo, *old sheep*, £1 1s

An interesting original manuscript, containing many very curious and literary entries. For example: Sterling's Poems, 1789, 1s. od.; Citizen of the World, 2s. od.; Play Bills, 3s. 6d.; Molyneaux Case of Ireland, 1725, os. 6d.; Mr. Kemble's Servt., 1s. 6d.; Rowley's Poems, 18s. od.; Coppinger's Poems, 1682, os. 6d. Several lots bought at various times at King and Lockee's Auction Rooms, etc., etc., etc. It also mentions the places where he visited each day.

2500 **REES** (J. Rogers) The Diversions of a Bookworm. 1886. First Edition, 12mo, *cloth, uncut*, 6s 6d

501 **RELIGION.**—A Brief Account of the New Sect of Latitude-men, together with some reflections upon the new Philosophy by S. P., *of Cambridge*. 1662. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

502 **RELIGION.**—A Combatte between Two Seconds, One for Obeying the Present Government, the other, the Second Part of a Demurrer undeservedly called Religious. 1649. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

503 **RELIGION.**—A Discourse of the Religion of England, asserting that Reformed Christianity, settled in its due latitude, is stability and advancement of this Kingdom. 1667. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s 6d

504 **RELIGION.**—A Necessary and Seasonable Testimony against Toleration, and the Present Proceedings of Sectatries and their Abettors in England in Reference to Religion and Government, with an Admonition and Exhortation unto there Brethren there, from the Commissioners of the Kirk of Scotland, as also the return of the Estates of the Parliament of Scotland thereupon, concurring with the said Testimony, and manifesting that all Members of Parliament have upon their solemn oath disclaimed the knowledge of, or accession to the proceedings of the English Army against his Majesty or the Members of Parliament in England; together also with a Letter from the said Commissioners to the Ministers in the Province of London of the same date. 1649. Sm. 4to, *newly half bound*, 6s

505 **RELIGION.**—A Reasonable Defence of the seasonable Discourse, shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion in opposition to Popery, or a reply to a treatise, called, a full answer and confutation of a Scandalous Pamphlet, etc. 1674. 4to, *newly half bound*, 3s 6d

506 **RELIGION.**—A Religious Demurrer concerning Submission to the Present Power, contained in a Letter written to some Religious Gentlemen and Reverend Divines in and about the Citie of London, to some Peaceable and Truth-seeking Gentlemen in the Countrey, requesting as Speedie and Satisfactory an Answer as they please to afford. *No date* (1640-50). 2 parts, 4to, *neatly half bound*, 5s

507 **RELIGION.**—A Seasonable Discourse, shewing the Necessity of Maintaining the Established Religion in Opposition to Popery. *Title defective, circa* 1670. *Newly half bound*, 4s

508 **RELIGION.**—A Serious and Faithful Representation of the Judgements of Ministers of the Gospel within the Province of London, contained in a letter from them to the Generall and his Councell of Warre delivered to his excellency by some of the Subscribers. 1649. Sm. 4to, *newly half bound*, 6s

At end is a curious list of the subscribers' names with the Churches they belong to. Of interest to London collectors.

509 **RELIGION.**—Abstract of some late Characters, or How the Principal Means Appointed for our Reformation is become the Maine Fuel of our Wickednes, laide down in Sundry Characters of L Bishops, Dumb Dogs, Non-Residencearies, Men-Pleasers, Unpreaching Ministers, etc. 1643. 4to, *parchment, uncut*, 9s 6d

510 **RELIGION.**—Certain Positions concerning the Fundamentals of Christianity, which brings Salvation to all that Entertain them. 1657. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s

511 **RELIGION.**—Geree (John, *Preacher of God's Word in Teukesbury*) Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, or Ten Cases Resolved which discover, that Though there bee need of Reformation in, yet not of Separation from the Churches of Christ in England. 1644. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, uncut, 5s

512 **RELIGION.**—Sober Sadness, or Historicall Observations upon the proceedings, Pretences, and Designs of a Prevailing Party, in both Houses of Parliament, with the Resolution of all Loyal Subjects, and true Protestants of the Church of England thereupon. 1643. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s 6d

"The complaint of the Kingdom against the evil members of both houses, who have upon designe brought in ruine under a pretence of Reformation relating to that former complaint made by the Cities and Counties adjacent." Very interesting references to various Towns and Counties of England.

2513 **RELIGION.**—Memorandums of the Conferences held between the Brethren scrupled at the Engagement and others who were satisfied with it. 1650. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

2514 **RELIGION.**—The Ecclesiastical Discipline of the Reformed Churches in France, or the Order whereby they are Governed, Faithfully Transcribed into English out of a French Copy. 1642. Small 4to, *half calf*, 18s

2515 **RELIGION.**—The Great Question concerning Things Indifferent in Religious Worship, briefly stated and tendered to the Consideration of all Sober and Impartial Men. 1660. Two parts in 1 vol, 4to, *newly half bound*, 7s 6d

2516 **RELIGION.**—The Interest of England stated, or a Faithful and Just Account of the Aims of all Parties now pretending, distinctly treating of the Designments of the Roman Catholic, the Royalist, Presbyterian, Anabaptist, Army, the late Protector, the Parliament. 1659. 4to, *title mended, half bound*, 5s

2517 **RELIGION.**—The Pope's Nuntioes, or the Negotiation of Seignior Panzani, Seignior Con, etc., Resident here in England with the Queen, and treating about the alteration of Religion with the Archbishop of Canterbury and his adherents in the years of our Lord 1634, 5, 6, etc., Together with a Letter to a Nobleman of this Kingdome concerning the same. 1643. 4to, *newly half bound neat*, 4s 6d

2518 **RELIGION.**—The Vanity of Scoffing, or a Letter to a Gentleman evidently showing the Great Weakness and Unreasonableness of Scoffing at the Christian's Faith on Account of its Supposed Uncertainty, together with the Madness of the Scoffer's Unchristian Choice. 1674. 4to, *newly half bound*, 7s 6d

2519 **REPTON (Humphry)** Odd Whims and Miscellanies. 1804. First Edition, *with pretty* coloured *plates*, 2 vols, small 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 15s

2520 **RESTORATION.**—News from Brussels, in a Letter from a neer Attendant in his Majesties Person. To a Person of Honour here, which casually became thus Publique. *Printed in the year* 1660 *(S.L.)*. 4to, *half bound*, 5s

2521 **REYNARD THE FOX** (The Most Delectable History of) Newly Collected and Purged from all Grossness in Phrase and Matter, Augmented and Enlarged with Sundry Excellent Morals and Expositions upon every several chapter, the Second Part containing much matter of Pleasure and Content—The Shifts of Reynardine, the Son of Reynard the Fox, with his Life and Death, Published for the Reformation of Men's Manners. *E. Brewster*, 1681-1701. **Black Letter**, *with many hundreds of quaint woodcuts*, 3 parts in one vol, 4to, beautiful copies, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by the late* Francis Bedford, £14 14s

Very fine and perfect copies of these curious romances, exceedingly rare in such fine state.

2522 **RICHARDS (Nathaniel)** POEMS, SACRED AND SATYRICALL, viz.:

Prayer's Paradice.	Teare's Tryumph.
The World.	Mercie's Miracle.
The Flesh.	Faith.
The Jesuite.	Hope.
The Devill.	Charity.
Man's Misery.	Midnight's Meditation.
Sinne's Infirmity.	Virtue's Pyramid.
Sinne's Impudence.	Chastity and Lust.
The Penitent Sinner.	The Divine Echo.
The Soule's Sea-Fight.	Death's Masqueing-Night.
The Single and Married Life.	&c.

Printed at London by T. Paine for H. Blunden at the Castle in Cornhill, 1641. FIRST EDITION, *the rare and choice portrait of the Author by* T. Rawlins, *neatly inlaid, and the elegantly engraved frontispiece, fine impression*, 12mo, *in brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6 6s

2523 **RIDER (Henry,** *Master of Arts of Emmanuel College in Cambridge*) THE ODES AND EPODES OF HORACE, translated into English Verse. *John Haviland for Robert Rider*, 1638. First Edition, 12mo, *original calf gilt (scarce)*, £2 18s

524 **RIDLEY (Bishop Nicholas)** CERTE GODLY, LEARNED, AND COMFORTABLE CONFERENCES between the two Reverende Fathers and Holy Martyrs of Christe, D. NICHOLAS RYDLEY, late Bysshoppe of London, and M. HUGH LATIMER, sometyme Bysshoppe of Worcester, during the tyme of theyr emprysonmentes, whereunto is added a Treatise against the error of Transubstantiation, made by the sayd Reverende Father D. Nicholas Rydley. 1556. Small 8vo, gothic letter, PRINTED ABROAD *(no place), brown morocco extra, gilt edges (margins a little cut), very rare*, £3 18s

525 **RITSON (Joseph)** Letters to Mr. George Paton, to which is added a Critique by John Pinkerton, Esq., upon Ritson's Scottish Songs. *Edinburgh*, 1829. FIRST EDITION, crown 8vo, *uncut (scarce)*, £1 1s

526 **RITSON (Joseph)** PIECES OF ANCIENT POPULAR POETRY, Second Edition. *W. Pickering*, 1833. Crown 8vo, *woodcuts by* THOMAS BEWICK, *calf extra, gilt top, uncut, by* BEDFORD, £1 5s

527 **RITSON (Joseph)** SELECT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH SONGS. *J. Johnson*, 1783. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo, *thick paper copy, proof frontispiece, and pretty vignettes by* STOTHARD *and* BLAKE, *fine copy in sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges, by Bedford*, £4 4s

528 **RITUAL.**—A Convocation Speech, by Mr. THOMAS WARMSTRY, one of the Clerks for the DIOCESSE OF WORCESTER, AGAINST IMAGES, ALTARS, CROSSES, THE NEW CANONS, AND THE OATH, etc. 1641. 4to, *newly half bound (an interesting tract)*, 10s

529 **RIVERS (J. Abbot)** DEVOUT RHAPSODIES, IN WHICH IS TREATED OF THE EXCELLENCIE OF DIVINE SCRIPTURES, also

of
- God, His
  - Attributes.
  - Plurality of Persons.
  - Absolute Monarchie.
- Angels, Good / Bad
  - Their Power.
- How the Bad
  - Fell.
  - Tempt Man.
- Man, His
  - Fall.
  - Beatitude.

Printed by Thomas Harper, 1648. Small 4to, *calf extra, very neat*, £3 10s

A scarce volume. The Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica copy (priced at £4 4s) was only the first portion of the book, and Lowndes gives the book as containing 88 pages. THE PRESENT COPY, HOWEVER, CONTAINS 136 PAGES, OR 48 MORE THAN STATED BY LOWNDES OR THE B.A.P.

530 **RIVET (Rev. Andrew,** *D.D., Leyden, Tutor of the Prince of Orange, and Curator of the College of Orange at Breda)* THE LAST HOURS OF, translated by G. L. *Hagh*, 1652. *Fine portrait by* PASSE, *cut close*, 12mo, *fine copy, sheep*, RARE, £2 10s

531 **ROBERTSON (Hannah)** The Life of Mrs. Robertson, Grand-Daughter of Charles II, written by herself, a Tale of Truth as well as Sorrow. *Edinburgh*, 1792. 8vo, *fine plate, uncut*, 14s

532 **ROCHESTER (Earl of)** THE WORKS OF THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARLS OF ROCHESTER AND ROSCOMMON, with some Memoirs of the Earl of Rochester's Life, by Monsieur St. Evremont, in a Letter to the Duchess of Mazarine, to which is added a COLLECTION OF MISCELLANY POEMS, by the Most Eminent Hands. *E. Curll*, 1709. *Fine portrait of Rochester*, 8vo, *sound clean copy in old calf*, £1 1s

Contains some very amusing and free poems.

533 **ROGERS (Samuel)** AN EPISTLE TO A FRIEND, with other Poems. 1798. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *brown calf extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £1 1s

Presentation copy from author.

534 **ROGERS (Samuel)** HUMAN LIFE, a Poem. 1819. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt back*, UNCUT, *by the late* FRANCIS BEDFORD, £1 1s

535 ——— *Another Copy, original boards, uncut*, 4s

536 **ROGERS (S.)** THE PLEASURES OF MEMORY, a Poem. 1782. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *calf extra, glit edges, by the late* FRANCIS BEDFORD, *an exquisite copy*, £1 10s

2537 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—A Memoriall of a Christian Life, wherein are treated all such things as appertaine unto a Christian to do from the beginning of his Conversion until the end of his Perfection, by Father F. Lewis de Granada. *Rouen*, 1599. *Woodcuts.* 12mo, *old calf, cover loose, and title torn across*, £1 1s

2538 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—A Short and Plain Way to the Faith and Church, etc., etc. *Permissu superiorum*, 1688. 18mo, *old sheep*, 9s

2539 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—A Survey of the New Religion, detecting many Grosse Absurdities which it implieth, set forth by Matthew Kellison. *Printed at Douay*, 1605. *Vignette on title*, small 4to, *old half calf*, £1 1s

2540 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—A True Memorial of the Antient, Most Holy, and Religious State of Great Britain, flourishing with Apostles, Apostolical Men, Monasteries, Religious Rules and Orders, etc., etc., by Richard Broughton, *Priest. Permissu superiorum*, 1650. 12mo, *calf*, 9s

2541 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—An Introduction to a Devout Life, written originally in French by S. Francis de Sales, Faithfully Rendered into English, etc. 1686. *Engraved portrait*, 12mo, *old calf*, 18s

2542 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—Catholics No Idolaters, or a Full Refutation of Doctor Stillingfleet's Unjust Charge of Idolatry against the Church of Rome. *Printed in the year* 1672. Small 8vo, *original calf*, 12s

2543 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—Edifying and Curious Letters of some Missioners of the Society of Jesus from Foreign Missions. *Printed in the year* 1707. 12mo, *old calf*, 10s

2544 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—Faith Vindicated from Possibility of Falsehood, etc. *Lovain*, 1667. Small 8vo, *old calf*, 9s

2545 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—Instructions for Confession and Communion. *Printed in the year* 1692. 16mo, *old calf, with clasps (used)*, 9s

2546 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—Jesus, Maria, Joseph, or the Devout Pilgrim, of the Ever Blessed Virgin Mary, in his Holy Exercises, Affections and Elevations upon the Sacred Mysteries of Jesus, Maria, Joseph. Published for the Benefit of the pious Rosarists, by A. C. and T. V., Religious Monks of the Holy Order of S. Bennet. *Printed at Amsterdam, Anno D.*, 1657. 12mo, *old sheep*, £2 2s

A very rare little book. Mr. Lilly valued a later edition (1663) at £5 5s.

2547 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—Leges et Statuta cum variis Precibus, ac Pius Exercitus Congregationis Mariæ, etc., etc., etc. *Ingolstadii*, 1760. *Engravings, old morocco gilt*, 7s 6d

2548 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—Of Good Intentions, by J. S. 1702. 12mo, *old calf, rebacked*, 9s

2549 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—Parsons (Father) Treatise on Three Conversions of England from Paganisme to Christian Religion, divided into three Parts—The 1st sheweth all three to have byn from Rome, written against Sir F. Hastings his 7. Encounter, and enlarged against J. Fox, his False Acts and Monuments; the 2nd searcheth out the beginning of Protestant Religion, and is against J. Fox's Acts, etc., especially the former parte thereof; the 3rd parte examineth more particularly the 2nd volume of Fox, wherein he treateth of new martyrs and confessors of his Church; also a Review of Ten Publike Disputations held within four years under King Edward and Queen Mary, concerning points in Religion, especially of the Sacrament and Sacrifice of the Altar, by R. D. *No place*, 1603-4. 12mo, 3 vols, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt leaves, by* Riviere, £10 10s

2550 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—Several Methods and Practises of Devotion, apertaining to a Religious Life, collected together by the Right Honourable Lady Lucy Herbert, of Powis, Superiour of the English Augustin Nuns. *At Bruges*, 1789. Small 8vo, *old calf*, 7s 6d

2551 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—The Blind Obedience of an Humble Penitent the best cure for scruples. *S. L.*, 1698. 18mo, *russia*, 12s

552 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—Stapleton (Thomas) A Fortresse of the Faith, first planted amonge us Englishmen, and continued hitherto in the Universall Church of Christ, the Faith of which time Protestants call Papistry. *Imprinted at Antwerpe, by Jhon Laet, with Privilege*, 1565. *Beautiful impressions of the engraved title in eight compartments, illustrating Heaven, Hell, the Virtues, a Roman Catholic at Devotion, etc., and 2 curious engravings by* C. de Mallery, *last page backed*, 4to, *a very fine copy in sprinkled calf extra, gilt back*, £3 18s

In the above volume (the contents of which number 320 pages), are important chapters on the Masse, Intercession of Saintes, Confession of Sinnes, of Single Life in Clergy, of the State of Virginitie in Nonnes, of Monkes, Friers, of the vowed professions of both, Praises for the Dead, Holy Water, Church Ornaments, etc.

The author, Thomas Stapleton, was born at Henfield, Sussex, 1535; educated at Canterbury, Winchester, and Oxford, where he was admitted perpetual fellow, 1554; shortly before the death of Mary, became Preb. of Chichester; on the accession of Elizabeth, settled at Louvain, and wrote against Jewel, Horne, Whitaker, and other eminent English Protestant Divines; became Professor of Divinity in the University of Douay, etc., subsequently returned to Louvain, where he died 1598.

He was "the most learned Roman Catholic of all his time."

—Anth. A. Wood, *Athen. Oxon.*

553 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—The Catholike Scripturist, or the Plea of the Roman Catholikes, shewing the Scriptures to hold forth the Roman Faith, etc. *Gant.*, 1662. 12mo, *old sheep*, 10s

554 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—The History of the Life and Actions of St. Athanasius, with the Rise and Downfall of the Arian Heresie. 1664. *Portrait*, small 8vo, *calf*, 7s 6d

555 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—The Life of St. Ignatius, Founder of the Society of Jesus, written in French by the Reverend Father Dominick Bonhours. 1686. Small 8vo, *calf gilt*, 9s

556 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—The Masse in Latine and English, with a Commentary and Observations upon it, written in French by Peter du Moulin, and Englished by James Mountaine. 1641. 12mo, *old sheep*, 7s 6d

557 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—The Office of the Holy Week according to the Missall and Roman Breviary, translated out of French. *Paris*, 1670. *Engravings by Hollar, etc., calf, gilt edges*, 10s 6d

558 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—The Shortest Way to End Disputes about Religion, in Two Parts. *Brussels*, 1716. 2 vols in 1, small 8vo, *old calf*, 10s

559 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—The Spiritual Exercises of the most Virtuous and Religious D. Gertrude More, of the Holy Order of S. Bennet and English Congregation of Our Ladies of Comfort in Cambray, she called them Amor Ordinem Nescit, and Ideots Devotions. Her only Spiritual Father and Director the Ven. Fa. Baker stiled them. Confessiones Amantis, a Lover's Confessions. *Printed at Paris*, 1658. 12mo, *fine portrait, old calf, rebacked*, £1 5s

560 **ROSCOMMON (Earl of)** An Essay on Translated Verse. *Tonson*, 1684. [In Verse]. 4to, *newly half bound neat*, 7s 6d

Prefixed are verses by John Dryden, R. Chetwood, etc.

561 **ROWE (John,** *of C. C. C. in Oxford, Lecturer in the Towne of Witny*) Tragi-Comœdia, being a Brief Relation of the Strange and Wonderful Hand of God DISCOVERED AT WITNY, in the Comedy acted there February the Third, where there were some Slaine, many Hurt, with several other Remarkable Passages, together with what was preached in three sermons on that occasion from Rom. i., 18, both which may serve as some check to the growing Atheisme of the present age. *Oxford, printed by L. Lichfield, for Henry Cripps, anno dom.* 1653. *With a woodcut representing the loft where the play was in course of performance when floor gave way*, 4to, a fine copy, *calf neat*, £2 18s

An important and rare tract, interesting both to the Dramatical and Topographical collector. It is an account of an accident which occurred on the representation, by some country folks, of "A most pleasant comedy of Mucedorus," at Witny; during the acting, the room in which they were playing fell in, and many people were killed or hurt. The enemies of the stage saw in this a direct interposition of Providence.

2562 **ROSSET** (Fran. de) Les Quinze Joyes de Mariage ou La Nasse. *Rouen*, n.d. Original edition, *with very curious cut on title*, 18mo, *green morocco, gilt edges*, very scarce, £1 1s

2563 **ROWLANDSON** (Thomas) An Essay on the Art of Ingeniously Tormenting. 1809. *With five* coloured *caricatures by G. M. Woodward, etched by* Thomas Rowlandson, 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, £2 2s

2564 **ROWLANDSON** (Thomas) Chesterfield Travestie, or School for Modern Manners. *Tegg*, 1808. First Edition, *embellished with ten excellently* coloured *caricatures by* Thomas Rowlandson, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £3 7s 6d

2565 **ROWLANDSON** (Thomas) Naples and the Campagna Felice, in a Series of Letters addressed to a Friend in England in 1802. *Ackermann*, 1815. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the choicely coloured plates by* Thomas Rowlandson, *etc.*, 8vo, *mottled calf extra, prettily tooled, top edges gilt, by* Riviere, £4 4s

2566 ——— *Another copy*, remarkably fine, *morocco super extra, by* Riviere, *top edges gilt*, uncut, £8 18s 6d

2567 **ROWLANDSON** (Thomas) Poetical Magazine, dedicated to the Lovers of the Muse by R. Ackermann. 1809-10. 4 vols, 8vo, *with coloured illustrations by* Thomas Rowlandson *and others, old diced calf*, £3 3s

2568 **ROWLANDSON** (Thomas) Poetical Sketches of Scarborough, illustrated by Twenty-one Engravings of Humorous Subjects, Coloured from Original Designs made upon the spot by J. Green, and etched by T. Rowlandson. *Ackermann*, 1813. FIRST EDITION *(very scarce), with fine impressions of the beautiful coloured engravings by* T. Rowlandson, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £6 6s

2569 **ROWLANDSON** (Thomas).—Sterne (Laurence) A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, by Mr. Yorick. 1809. *With* 2 *clever* coloured caricature *plates by* Thomas Rowlandson, First Edition, small 8vo, very fine copy *in new calf, super extra, neatly tooled, top edges gilt*, entirely uncut, *by* Riviere, £2 10s

2570 **ROWLANDSON** (Thomas) The Grand Master, or Adventures of Qui Hi? in Hindostan, a Hudibrastic Poem, in Eight Cantos, by Quiz. 1816. First Edition, *with numerous amusing* coloured *plates by* Thomas Rowlandson, 8vo, *a very fine* UNCUT *copy, in morocco super extra, top edges gilt, by* Riviere, £7 17s 6d

2571 **ROWLANDSON** (Thomas) The Military Adventures of Johnny Newcome, with an Account of his Campaigns in the Peninsula and in Pall Mall: with Sketches by Rowlandson; and Notes by an Officer. 1815. First Edition, *numerous humorous* coloured *plates by* Thomas Rowlandson, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 4s

2572 **ROWLANDSON** (Thomas) The Relics of a Saint, a Right Merry Tale, by F. Farquar. *Tegg*, 1816. First Edition, *with charming coloured frontispiece by* T. Rowlandson, 12mo, *original boards* (fine copy), £1 1s

2573 **ROWLANDSON** (Thomas) The Spirit of Irish Wit, or Post Chaise Companion, being an Eccentric Miscellany of Hibernian Wit, Fun and Humour, much the greater part never before in print, etc., etc. *Tegg*, 1812. First Edition, *clever coloured plate by* Rowlandson, small 8vo, *original boards, uncut*, £1 5s

2574 **ROYALTY RULES** for Kings and Good Counsell for Subjects, being a Collection of Certaine Places of Holy Scripture directing the one to govern and the other to obey, most necessary for all men that are desirous to square their actions according to the rule of God's Law, whereunto is added a Prayer for the King in these times of contradiction. 1642. *Lower margins cut close*, 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s 6d

2575 **ROYALTY.**—The Oath of the Kings of England, taken out of the Parliament rolle, likewise propositions made by both Houses of Parliament, to the King Majesty, for a reconciliation of the differences betweene his Majesty, and the said Houses, whereunto is annexed two orders of Parliament, the one concerning the Jewels of the Crowne, the other for the speedy return of the members of the Honourable House of Commons. 1642. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 7s

576 **ROYALTY.**—The Soveraignty of Kings, or an absolute Answer and Confutation of that groundlesse Vindication of Psamle 105, 15 *(Touch not mine annoynted, and doe my Prophets no harme)* from some Traiterour Exposition of Schismaticks, Declaring to the World, That this was spoken Principally and Peculiarly of Kings, and not of inferious subjects, being spoken of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, as they were Patriarcks and Rulers of the People. Also some doubts and scruples of tender Consciences concerning these times of distraction, fully resolved, etc. 1642. 4to, *half bound neat*, 6s

577 **RUDYARD (Sir B.)** A Worthy Speech spoken in the Honourable House of Commons, by Sir Benjamin Rudyard. 1642. Sm. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

578 **RUDYARD (Sir Benjamin)** His Speech, made in Answer to the *Spanish* and *French* Embassadors' request for our Souldiers at their Disbanding. 1641. 4to, *half bound*, 6s

579 **RUDYARD (Sir Benjamin)** His Speech for Propositions of Peace to be sent to His Majestie, spoken in the High Court of Parliament. 1642. 4to, *newly half bound*, 3s 6d

Very interesting references to Ireland, etc.

580 **RUDYARD (Sir Benjamin)** Two Speeches by, concerning the Palatinate. 1641. 4to, *newly half bound*, 3s 6d

581 **RUGGLE (George)** Ignoramus, Comœdia Coram Regia Majestate Jacobi Regis Angliæ, etc. *Londoni, Impensis, J. S.*, 1630. First Edition, *engraved frontispiece, a man in costume, with the words "Currat Lex" coming from his mouth*, 12mo, *red morocco extra, with the arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay in gold on sides, gilt edges*, 12s

This drama, written in ridicule of the practitioners in the Common Law, was much admired by James I., who sat its performance out twice. The lawyers were greatly incensed at the acting, and the piece was stopped by the Lord Chancellor.

582 **RUMP,** or an Exact Collection of the Choycest POEMS and SONGS relating to the late Times by the most eminent Wits, from anno 1639 to anno 1661. *Henry Brome*, 1662. *With fine impression of the engraved title, margined, and of the frontispiece, which is neatly mounted*, 8vo, *a large and very fine copy in brown morocco super extra, paned sides, broad inside borders, gilt edges, by* Chatelin, *a nice volume*, £4 18s

Edited by Alexander Brome, who wrote several of the Poems. Col. Stanley's copy sold for £12 1s 6d, and Mr. Gaisford's £10.

583 **RUPERT (Prince)** An Exact Relation of the Several Engagements and Actions of his Majesties Fleet under the Command of his Highnesse Prince Rupert, and of all Circumstances concerning this Somers Expedition. 1673. 4to, *newly half bound*, uncut, 9s

584 **RYVES (Bruno)** Mercurius Rusticus, the Country's Complaint recounting the Sad Events of this Unparraleld War. 1646. *With fine impression of the choice emblematic title by* William Marshall, *containing Views of "Christ Church College, Oxford," "Canterbury Minster," "Trinity College, Cambridge," and Scenes of "Sir John Lucas' House Plundered," "A Bonfire for the Voting down of Episcopacy," "Countess of Rivers Plundered," "Warder Castle Defended by a Lady," "Edge Hill Battle," "Sir Richard Mynshul's House Plundered," and "Mr. Jones, a Minister, carried on a Beare,* 12mo, *original vellum (very scarce)*, £2 2s

An interesting and curious little book. The printed title sums up the contents as follows:—"Anglia Ruina, or England's Ruine, represented in the Barbarous and Sacrilegious Outrages of the Sectaries of this Kingdome committed upon the Lives, Consciences, and Estates of all his Majesty's Loyal Subjects in general, but more particularly upon the Churches, Colleges, Clergie, and Scholars of the same; containing TWO BRIEF CATALOGUES OF SUCH HEADS AND FELLOWES OF COLLEDGES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE and other Learned and Pious Divines within the City of London, as have been Ejected, Plundered, Imprisoned, or Banished for their Constancie in the Protestant Religion and Loyalty to their Soveraigne. Whereunto is added a Chronologie of the time and place of all the Battails, Sieges, Conflicts, and other remarkable passages which have happened betwixt his Majesty and the Parliament; with a Catalogue of such Persons of Quality as have been Slain on either Party from 1640 to 1647."

585 **RUSKINIANA.**—Notes on Shepherds and Sheep, a Letter to John Ruskin, Esq., M.A., by Wm. Dyce, M.A., R.A., Professor of the Theory of the Fine Arts, King's Coll., London. *Longman*, 1851. *Sewn*, 2s

2586 **RUSKIN (John)** The King of the Golden River, or the Black Brothers, a Legend of Styria. 1851. First Edition, *illustrations by* Richard Doyle, small 8vo, *original boards*, £4 10s

2586*a* ——— another copy, *prettily bound in crimson morocco extra, tooled back and borders, top edge gilt*, £3 18s

A copy sold by auction for £10, unbound.

2587 **S (L.)** Nature's Dowrie, or the People's Native Liberty Asserted. 1652. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

2588 **S. (M.)** To his Highness the Prince of Orange, a Poem. 1689. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

2589 **SAINT PAUL'S.**—Farley (Henry) ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, HER BILL FOR THE PARLIAMENT, as it was presented to the King's Matie., on Mid-Lent Sunday last, and intended for the views of that most High and Honorable Court, and generally for all such as beare goodwill to the reflourishing estate of the said Church, partly in Verse, partly in Prose. 1621. *Pretty woodcuts of St. Paul's*, 4to, *old calf*, very fine copy, £3 15s

On the title is a neat woodcut of the exterior of Old St. Paul's and preacher at the Cross; this again occurs on the last page, but with a variation of the scroll issuing from the preacher's mouth Priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815), at £5 5s.

2590 **SAINT-PIERRE (Jacques-Bernardin-Henri de)** La Chaumierie Indienne. *A Paris, P. Fr. Didot le Jeune*, 1791. First Edition, 18mo, *vellum gilt*, 15s

2591 **SALA (Geo. Augustus)** Echoes of the Year Eighteen Hundred and Eighty-three. 1884. First Edition, *portrait of the author*, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 6s

2592 **SALA (Geo. Augustus)** Lady Chesterfield's Letters to her Daughter. 1860 First Edition, *illustrations*, small 8vo, *original cloth*, 6s

2593 **SALA (Geo. Augustus)** Make Your Game, or the Adventures of the Stout Gentleman, the Slim Gentleman, and the Man with the Iron Chest, a Narrative of the Rhine and thereabouts. 1860. First Edition, *numerous illustrations*, 12mo, *original boards*, 7s 6d

2594 **SALA (Geo. Augustus)** Robson, a Sketch. 1864. First Edition, 12mo *original covers*, 5s

2595 **SALA (Geo. Augustus)** The House that Paxton Built. 1851. First Edition *a series of humorous etchings in panoramic form*, 12mo, *original boards, as issued*, 10s

2596 **SALA (Geo. Augustus)** The Ship Chandler, and other Tales. 1862. First Edition, 12mo, *original paper covers*, 2s 6d

2597 **SALLUST.**—The Conspiracie of Cataline, written by Constancius, Felicius Durantinus, and translated by Thomas Paynell, with the Hystorye of Jugurth written by the famous Romaine Sallust, and translated into English by Alexande Barcklaye. *Imprinted at London by John Waley*, 1557. *Woodcut border around title* black letter, small 4to, *russia extra, gilt edges*, very fine copy (rare), £4 10s

2598 **SALTMARSH (John)** Poemata Sacra, Latine et Anglicè Scripta. *Cambridge* 1636.—Poems upon some of the Holy Raptures of David. *Ib.*, 1636.—The Pictur of God in Man, or The Image of God in Man before the Fall. *Ib.*, 1636. First Edition, 12mo, *blank margins of two leaves mended, calf extra, gilt edges, by* Pratt £2 10s

Anthony Wood says of this author that he was "esteemed a person of fine and active fancy, n contemptible poet, and a good preacher. . . . Was full of poetical raptures, and highly co ceited of himself and parts."

Major Gaisford's copy sold for £3 10s.

2599 **SALTMARSH (John)** Reasons for Unity, Peace, and Love, with an Answe (called *Shadows Flying Away*) to a Book of Mr. Gataker, intituled *A Mistake*, etc and of the Nameless Author called *The Plea*, both writ against me, etc., etc., wherei many things of the Spirit are Discovered, of Faith and Repentance, etc., of th Presbytery, and some things are limited to the Undeceiving of People in their Preser Ministers. 1646. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

600 **SANDYS (George)** A PARAPHRASE UPON THE PSALMES OF DAVID, and upon the Hymnes dispersed throughout the Old and New Testament. 1636. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *in the original binding*, £3 3s

This version is *much* esteemed, and is an exceedingly elegant paraphrase. Sandys was pronounced by Dryden to be the *best* versifier of his age. His psalms are put into better verse than they ever appeared in before or since.—*C. Burney*.

This, the first, is a very rare edition; and as long ago as 1854 Pickering's copy sold for £4 6s.

601 **SANDYS (George,** *Versifier of the Psalms*) CHRIST'S PASSION, a Tragedy, with Annotations, the Second Edition Illustrated with Sculptures. 1687. *With fine impressions of the engravings*, 8vo, *a nice copy in the original sheep as issued*, £1 1s

602 **SCOTLAND.**—MACAULAY (REV. KENNETH) A VOYAGE TO AND HISTORY OF ST. KILDA, containing a Description of this Remarkable Island, the Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants, the Religious and Pagan Antiquities there found, with many other curious and interesting Particulars. *Dublin*, 1765. 8vo, *sprinkled calf, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

A fine clean copy, well bound.

603 **SCOTLAND.**—WALLACE (JAMES) AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISLANDS OF ORKNEY, to which is added an Essay concerning the Thule of the Ancients. 1700. BEST EDITION, *wants map and plate*, ELSE VERY FINE COPY *in calf extra, prettily tooled, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE (*scarce*), £1 1s

604 **SCOTT (Reynold)** A PERFITE PLATFORME OF A HOPPE GARDEN, AND NECESSARIE INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE MAKING AND MAYNTENAUNCE THEREOF, with Notes and Rules for Reformation of all Abuses, commonly practised therein, VERY NECESSARIE AND EXPEDIENT FOR ALL MEN TO HAVE WHICH IN ANY WISE HAVE TO DOE WITH HOPS, now newly corrected and augmented by REYNOLDE SCOT. *Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham, dwelling in Paternoster Rowe, at the signe of the Starre*, 1576. **Black Letter**, *with several* WOODCUT ENGRAVINGS, small 4to, *writing on back of title, and the blank corners of some pages mended, else a* GOOD COPY *in brown morocco super extra, paned sides, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

605 **SEYMOUR (Robert)** SKETCHES BY SEYMOUR. *G. S. Tregear*, N.D. FIRST EDITIONS OF THE FIVE PARTS, *with all the remarkably humorous plates printed on various coloured papers*, 8vo, *a very choice copy, in green morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £9 9s

606 **SEYMOUR (Robert)** THE DEVIL'S PROGRESS, a Poem, by the Editor of the "Court Journal." 1830. FIRST EDITION, *plates by* ROBERT SEYMOUR, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, 18s

607 **SEYMOUR (Robert)** THE MAYOR OF GARRATT, a Comedy, in Two Acts, by SAMUEL FOOTE. 1831. FIRST EDITION, *with clever engravings by* ROBERT SEYMOUR, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with the covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, 15s

608 **SEYMOUR (R.)** VALPURGIS, OR THE DEVIL'S FESTIVAL, in Two Cantos, the Ball and Drawing Room. 1831. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by* R. SEYMOUR, 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 1s

609 ——— another copy, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, 15s

610 **SHAKESPEARIANA.**—THE HISTORIE OF AURELIO AND OF ISABELL, DAUGHTER OF THE KINGE OF SCOTLANDE, nyeuley translated in foure languages—Frenche, Italien, Spanishe, and Inglishe. *Anvers*, 1556. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *a very fine copy in red morocco extra, blind and gold tooling, broad borders inside, gilt edges* (*by Roger Payne?*), *a neat volume*, £8 8s

Mr. Halliwell Phillipps' copy sold for £19 10s.

From this once favourite romance it is supposed that Shakespeare took his "Tempest." The scene of the novel is in Scotland.

2611 **SHAKESPEARIANA.**—A MIRROUR FOR MAGISTRATES, being a true Chronicle Historie of the untimely falles of such unfortunate princes and men of note as have happened since the first entrance of Brute into this Island, until this our latter age, newly enlarged, with a lost part called a WINTER NIGHT'S VISION, being an addition of such Tragedies as were exempted in the former Historie, with a Poem affixed, called England's Eliza. *Felix Kyngston*, 1610. 4to, *calf extra, elegantly tooled, gilt edges, by* W. PRATT, £12 12s

THIS IS THE BEST AND ONLY COMPLETE EDITION, edited and partly written by Richard Nichols, who has added to the portions written by W. Balwine, J. Higgins, G. Ferrers, and T. Blennerhasset, many additional legends comprised in the portions entitled "*A Winter Night's Vision*," "*England's Eliza.*"

The above copy contains THE EXCESSIVELY RARE DEDICATION to the Earl of Nottingham, which was suppressed, and is deficient in most copies extant.

This work is a most interesting storehouse of Tragical Legends IN VERSE, from which Poets and Dramatists have largely drawn, including Shakespeare, who is presumed to be indebted to the piece, "How Queen Cordela, in despair, slew herself," in his tragedy of KING LEAR. The readers of the *Fairie Queen* will easily point out many particular passages Sackville's induction suggested to SPENSER. And we may venture to pronounce that SPENSER at least caught his manner of designing allegorical personages from this poem, which so greatly enlarged the former narrow bounds of ideal imagery as that it may be justly deemed an original in that style of painting, for we must not forget that it is to this induction SPENSER alludes to in a sonnet prefixed to his pastorals, 1579. Amongst the ninety poetical narratives given in this volume are the following, which undoubtedly must be of great interest to the Shakespearian collector: "The Life and Death of Julius Cæsar," "How Shore's Wife, Edward the Fourth's concubine, was punished," "The Death of Edward the Fourth," "Murder of the Duke of Clarence," "The unfortunate Life and Death of King John," "The Life and Death of Lord Cromwell," "Cardinal Wolsey, how he rose unto great authoritie and dignitie, how he fell into disgrace," etc., "The Lives and Deaths of the Young Princes," "The Death of Henry VI," "The Tragical Life and Death of Richard III," etc., etc.

The last-named legend (Richard III.) is by the editor of this edition, and he is greatly indebted to Shakespeare's Tragedy of Richard III., from which he has largely drawn in the compilation of it.

Among other contributors may be mentioned MICHAEL DRAYTON, THOMAS CHURCHYARD.

"In the turbulent and unpropitious reign of Queen Mary, when controvery was no longer confined to speculation, and a spiritual warfare polluted every part of England with murders more atrocious than the slaughters of the most bloody civil contests, a poem was planned, although not fully completed, which illuminates with no common lustre that interval of gross darkness which occupies the annals of English poetry from Surrey to Spenser, entitled a 'Mirrour for Magistrates.'

"More writers than one were concerned in the execution of this piece, but its primary inventor and most distinguished contributor was Thomas Sackville, the first Lord Buckhurst and First Earl of Dorset. Much about the same period the same author wrote THE FIRST GENUINE ENGLISH TRAGEDY.

"It is reasonable to suppose that the publication of the Mirrour for Magistrates enriched the stores and extended the limits of our DRAMA. These lives are so many tragical speeches in character. We have seen that they have suggested scenes to SHAKESPEARE. Some critics imagine that HISTORICAL PLAYS owed their origin to this collection. At least it is certain that the writers of this Mirrour were the first who made a poetical use of the English chronicles recently compiled by FABYAN, HALL, and HOLLINSHEAD, which opened a new field of subjects and events, and, I may add, produced a great revolution in the state of popular knowledge, for before those elaborate and voluminous compilations appeared, ths History of England, which had been shut up in Latin narratives of the monkish annalists, was unfamiliar and almost unknown to the general reader."—WARTON.

2612 **SHELLEY (P. B.)** HISTORY OF A SIX WEEKS' TOUR through a Part of France, Switzerland, Germany, and Holland, with Letters descriptive of a sail round the Lake of Geneva, and of the Glacier of Chamouni. 1817. 8vo, *calf extra, top gilt, uncut*, RARE, £1 15s

2613 **SHELLEY (Percy Bysshe)** POSTHUMOUS POEMS. *Hunt*, 1824. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *fine copy in stained calf extra, top edge gilt*, £2 10s

2614 **SHELLEY (Percy Bysshe)** PROMETHEUS UNBOUND, a Lyrical Drama in Four Acts, WITH OTHER POEMS. *C. and J. Ollier*, 1820. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *original boards*, UNCUT, £4 4s

2615 **SHELLEY (P. B.)** THE REVOLT OF ISLAM, a Poem. *C. and J. Ollier*, 1818. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, A BEAUTIFUL COPY, *in scarlet morocco super extra, very elegantly tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT (*with the rare page of errata at end*), £5 15s

2616 **SIBBES (Richard, *D.D.*)** The Bruised Reed and Smoking Flax. II. A Foundation Sealed. III. A Description of Christ. *Pickering*, 1838. 12mo, *panelled calf extra, by* Riviere, *gilt edges*, 10s

2617 **SIBBES (Richard, *D.D.*)** The Soul's Conflict and Victory over Itself by Faith. *Pickering*, 1837. 12mo, *morocco extra, by* Riviere, 10s

2617*a* ——— Another, *morocco*, 5s

2618 **SIBSON (T.)** A Pinch of Snuff, composed of Curious Particulars and Original Anecdotes of Snuff-taking, as well as a Review of Snuff, Snuff-Boxes, Snuff-Shops, Snuff-Takers, and Snuff-Papers, with the Moral and Physical Effects of Snuff, by Dean Snift, of Brazen-nose. 1840. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the clever etchings by* T. Sibson, small 8vo, choice copy *in new calf extra, prettily tooled, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 18s

2619 **SIDDONS (Henry)** Practical Illustrations of Rhetorical Gesture and Actions, adapted to the English Drama from a Work on the Subject by M. Engel, Member of the Royal Academy of Berlin, by Henry Siddons. 1822. *Embellished with 69 engravings expressive of the various passions*, and representing the modern costume of the London Theatres, 8vo, *mottled calf extra, tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 18s

2620 **SILVESTER (Joshua)** The Second Session of Parliament of Vertues Reall (continued by Prorogation) for better Propagation of all true Pietie and utter Extirpation of Atheisme, Avarice, Pride, Hypocrisie, Crueltie, and Luxurie. (1615). 12mo, *contemporary olive morocco extra, centre ornaments, gilt edges*, £2 10s

Contains—"Job Triumphant," "Memorials of Mortalitie," ditto, second part, "The Trophies of Henry the Great," "St. Lewis the King," "A Hymn of Alms," "The Battail of Yory," and "Honors Farewell," all in verse.

2621 **SMEDLEY (Frank E., *Author of Frank Fairleigh, Lewis Arundel, etc.*)** and Yates (Edmund H.) Mirth and Metre, by Two Merry Men. 1855. First Edition, *with illustrations by M'Connell*, 8vo, *new mottled calf extra, neatly tooled, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the original cover preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 10s

2622 **SMITH (Horace and James)** Horace in London: consisting of Imitations of the First Two Books of the Odes of Horace, by the Authors of Rejected Addresses, or the New Theatrum Poetarum. 1813. First Edition, small 8vo, *original boards, uncut*, 12s

2623 **SMOLLETT (Tobias)** The History and Adventures of an Atom. *Robinson and Roberts*, 1769. 2 vols, small 8vo.—The Adventures of Ferdinand Count Fathom. *W. Johnston*, 1753. 2 vols, small 8vo.—The Expedition of Humphrey Clinker, by the Author of "Roderick Random." 1771. 3 vols, small 8vo.—Together 7 vols, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *uniformly and choicely bound in new mottled calf super extra, bound from the old calf with the gilt over the original rough edges, by* Riviere, £13 13s

A cheap and desirable series of Smollett's Novels in First Edition. Humphrey Clinker is the earliest issue, Vol I being dated in error 1671; and Vol I of the Adventures of an Atom, is also dated 1749 (for 1769). These errors were corrected in most copies.

2624 **SNUFF.**—A Pinch of Snuff, composed of Curious Particulars and Original Anecdotes of Snuff Taking, as well as a Review of Snuff, Snuff Boxes, Snuff Shops, Snuff Takers, and Snuff Papers, with the Moral and Physical Effects of Snuff, by Dean Snift, of Brazen-nose. 1840. First Edition, 12mo, *with very clever illustrations by* T. Sibson, *tree calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 5s

2625 **SPARKE (Edward, *D.D.*)** Primitive Devotion, in the Feasts and Fasts of the Church of England, with Additions upon the Three Grand Solemnities last Annexed to the Liturgy, consisting of Prose, Poems, Prayers, and Sculptures. *T. Basset and H. Brome*, 1678. *With a choice portrait of the author, and bright impressions of the very numerous and pretty engravings throughout*, small 8vo, a nice copy, *in new sprinkled calf extra, elegantly tooled, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 18s

2626 **SONGS.**—A Collection of Bacchanalian Songs. 1729. 12mo, *sprinkled calf, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 12s

2627 **SPENSER** (Edmund) COLIN CLOUTS COME HOME AGAINE, by Ed. Spenser. *London, printed for William Ponsonbie*, 1595. THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION, small 4to, a large and perfect copy, *but the last page is reprint, in green morocco extra, elegantly tooled, gilt edges, by* Francis Bedford, £6 6s

This rare piece is dedicated to Sir Walter Raleigh.

2628 **SPENSER** (Edmund) THE FAERIE QUEENE, disposed into Twelve Books, fashioning Twelve Morall Vertues. *London, William Ponsonbie*, 1590. THE SECOND PART OF THE FAERIE QUEENE. *Ib.*, 1596. Containing the Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Books, by Ed. Spenser. FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH VOLUMES, a fine copy, with the rare unpaged leaves at end, frequently wanting, 2 vols, small 4to, *in sprinkled calf extra, tooled back and borders, paned sides, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £22 10s

A cheap copy of this important First Edition; with exception of a page in facsimile it is quite perfect, and a desirable copy.

2629 **SPORTING.**—Alken (Henry) Illustrations to Popular Songs. "Every man shall sing the merry songs of peace to all his neighbours."—Shakespeare. *McLean*, 1823. Folio, THE SEVEN PARTS COMPLETE IN THE ORIGINAL PAPER WRAPPERS AS ISSUED, *containing* forty-two *choicely coloured plates by* H. Alken (EXCESSIVELY RARE IN THIS STATE), £12 12s

2630 ——— Another copy, *half bound*, £8 8s

2631 **SPORTING.**—Alken (Henry) Memoirs of the Life of the Late JOHN MYTTON, Esq., of Halston, Shropshire, formerly M.P. for Shrewsbury, High Sheriff for the Counties of Salop and Merioneth, and Major of the North Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry; with Notices of his Hunting, Shooting, Driving, Racing, Eccentric and Extravagant Exploits, by NIMROD. *R. Ackermann*, 1837. Second Edition, reprinted (with considerable additions) from the New Sporting Magazine, *with bright impressions of the brilliantly* coloured *plates by* Henry Alken, 8vo, a beautiful copy, *in red morocco, gilt edges,* uncut, *bound from the original cloth, with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £9 9s

2632 **SPORTING.**—Alken (Henry) QUALIFIED HORSES AND UNQUALIFIED RIDERS, or the Reverse of Sporting Phrases, taken from the work entitled Indispensable Accomplishments, etc., etc., by Ben Tally Ho, an occasional visitor in Leicestershire. *S. and J. Fuller*, 1821. First Edition, *seven remarkably brilliant* coloured *plates of extraordinary incidents in the hunting field,* oblong folio, *red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere (*very rare*), £8 15s

2633 **SPORTING.**—Alken (Henry) SCRAPS FROM THE SKETCH BOOK of Henry Alken, Engraved by Himself. *Thomas M'Lean*, 1823. First Edition, *forty-two brilliantly* coloured *plates of Hunting, Shooting, Driving, Racing, Military, etc., etc., incidents,* oblong folio, *red morocco, super extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £10 10s

2634 **SPORTING.**—Alken (Henry) SYMPTOMS OF BEING AMUSED. *T. McLean*, 1822. FIRST EDITION, *with fine examples of the remarkably* BEAUTIFUL COLOURED *plates by* Henry Alken, oblong folio, *a very choice and clean copy in the original half binding*, £9 9s

2635 **SPORTING.**—Egan (Pierce) PIERCE EGAN'S ANECDOTES (Original and Selected), of THE TURF, THE CHASE, THE RING, and THE STAGE, the whole forming a complete Panorama of the Sporting World, uniting with it a Book of Reference and Entertaining Companion to the Lovers of British Sports. 1827. *Embellished with thirteen* excellently coloured *engravings by* Theodore Lane, *and numerous woodcuts,* FIRST EDITION with these plates, 8vo, *a fine copy in stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *with original covers at end, by* Riviere *(a very rare book in uncut state)*, £13 13s

2636 **SPORTING.**—THE CHACE, a Poem, by William Somervile, Esq. 1735. First Edition, *frontispiece by Gravelot*, 4to, *old calf* (fine copy), £2 15s

2637 **SPORTING.**—Maxwell (W. H.) Wild Sports of the West, with Legendary Tales and Local Sketches by the Author of "Stories of Waterloo." *R. Bentley*, 1832. First Edition, *numerous illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, *very fine copy in calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £4 4s

2638 **STAPYLTON (Sir Robert)** Juvenal's Sixteen Satyres, or a Survey of the Manners and Actions of Mankind, with Arguments, Marginal Notes, and Annotations clearing the Obscure Places out of the History, Lawes, and Ceremonies of Romans. *Humphrey Moseley*, 1647. First Edition, *brilliant impression of the fine portrait of Stapylton by* William Marshall, *prettily engraved title, containing portrait of Juvenal, etc., by* Thomas Rawlings, 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, rough edges gilt, by* Riviere, £2 12s 6d

2639 **STEPHENS (John)** Essays [in Verse] and Characters, Ironical and Instructive, the Second Impression, with a New Satyre in Defence of Common Law and Lawyers, with many New Characters and Divers other things added, and everything amended. 1615. Small 8vo, *calf gilt*, £2 10s

With a reference in the autograph of Dr. S. Johnson, and MS. Notes by Rev. J. Mitford. Among the contents of this curious little volume are the following:—Poetical Essays on Cowardliness, An Essay on Poetry, Characters of a Gamester, a Drunkard, a Warrener, a Huntsman, a Falconer, My Mistress, A Worthy Poet, An Humorist, etc., etc. Priced in the Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, £3 3s.

"Both in the Satirical Essays and Prose Characters there is much discriminating observation and sarcastic pith, though sometimes rather coarsely clad."—Sir Egerton Brydges, Restitua, Vol iv, pp. 503-5.

2640 **STERNE (Laurence)** A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, by Mr. Yorick. *Tegg*, 1809. First Edition, *with two humorous* coloured *plates by* Thomas Rowlandson, 12mo, *original boards*, uncut, £1 10s

2641 **STERNE (Laurence)** Letters from Yorick to Eliza. *W. Johnston*, 1773. First Edition, 12mo, a very fine copy *in sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 2s

Exceedingly rare, the earliest edition mentioned in Lowndes is 1775.

2642 **STOWE (John)** A Summarie of Englyshe Chronicles, conteyning the true account of yeres, wherein every Kyng of this Realme of England began theyr reigne, howe long they reigned; and what notable thyngs hath bene doone durynge theyr Reygnes, wyth also the names and yeares of all the Baylyffs, Custos, Maiors, and Sheriffes of the Citie of London, sens the Conqueste, dyligentely collected by John Stowe, citizen of London, in the yeare of our Lorde God 1565. Whereunto is added a Table in the end conteynyng all the principal matters of this Booke. Perused and allowed accordyng to the Queenes Majesties Injunctions *In ædibus Thomæ Marshi* (Colophon). *Imprinted at London, in Fletestreete, nygh unto S. Dunstones Churche, by Thomas Marshe, Anno Salutis* 1565. **Black Letter**, 12mo, *very fine copy in old russia extra, with Mr. Towneley's bookplate, gilt edges*, £2 10s

This, the second, is the earliest edition procurable. The first edition was printed four years previously (1561), and only one copy is now known to exist, viz., that in the British Museum, which is *imperfect*.

2643 **STUBBES (Philip)** THE ANATOMIE OF ABUSES, Conteyning a Discoverie, or Briefe Summarie of such notable Vices and Imperfections, as now raigne in many Christian Countreyes of the world: but (especiallie) in a verie famous Ilande called Ailgna: together with most fearfull examples of Gods Judgementes, executed upon the wicked for the same, as well in Ailgna of late, as in other places, elsewhere. Verie godly, to be read of all true Christians, everie where; but most needfull, to be regarded in Englande. Made Dialogue-wise by PHILLIP STUBBES. *Printed at London, by Richard Jones*, 1 *Maii*, 1583. First Edition, **Black Letter**, small 8vo, *red morocco extra, arms on sides, gilt edges, Dr. Farmer's (the Shakesperian critic) copy, with a note in his autograph*, £14 14s

This work, considered to be one of the most popular, varied, and entertaining of all the books of its class, is of undoubted interest to the Dramatical Student, as the attack its author makes upon the Theatres and Actors, forms a very considerable portion and important part of the volume. He is so furious in his assault and so coarse in his epithets regarding Plays and Players, that it would not be easy to quote him in all companies. Referring to the stage he maintains that actors are the authors of sensual vices of all kinds.

2644 **SUCKLING** (Sir John) FRAGMENTA AUREA, A COLLECTION OF ALL THE INCOMPARABLE PEECES (POEMS, PLAYS, LETTERS, &c.), WRITTEN BY SIR JOHN SUCKLING, and published by a friend to perpetuate his memory, Printed by his owne copies. *H. Moseley*, 1648. *Fine engraved portrait of the author, surrounded with laurels by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £4 18s

2645 **SWINBURNE** (A. C.) ATALANTA IN CALYDON, a Tragedy. *E. Moxon*, 1865. EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION, 4to, *corner of one leaf neatly mended,* ELSE A GOOD COPY, *magnificently bound in calf extra, elegantly tooled back and inside borders, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 10s

2646 **SWINBURNE** (Algernon Charles) ODE ON THE PROCLAMATION OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1870. *F. S. Ellis*, 1870. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *fine copy, in the original wrappers as issued,* UNCUT, AS NEW, 7s 6d

This is one of the earliest and most outspoken of Mr. Swinburne's Revolutionary and Republican utterances, and although in later writings his views have been modified, it is supposed that the laureateship would have been filled by him at the present time but for these earlier productions. The edition printed was a very limited one, and it has never been reprinted in separate form.

From 1867 to 1871, he [Swinburne] gave his ardent sympathy to the cause of European freedom, exerting himself in laudation, almost in apotheosis, of the republican heroes and martyrs. Possibly his radical tendency was strengthened in youth by association with a sturdy Grandsire, the late Sir John Swinburne, who was a personal friend of Mirabeau.—*Stedman's Victorian Poets.*

2647 **SYLVESTER** (J.) BARTAS, HIS DEVINE WEEKES AND WORKES, translated, and Dedicated to the King's most Excellent Majestie, by JOSHUA SYLVESTER. *H. Lownes*, 1608. *Engraved title,* small 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges, by Cecil,* £2 2s

2648 **TABOR** (John) SEASONABLE THOUGHTS IN SAD TIMES, being some Reflections on the Warre, the PESTILENCE, and the BURNING OF LONDON, considered in the Calamity, Cause, Cure. *Anne Seale*, 1667. 12mo, *old calf, the Gaisford copy of this interesting poem* (RARE), £1 15s

2649 **TASSO** (Torquato) Aminta Favola Boschereccia. *Parigi*, 1813. *With a series of exquisite engravings,* WITH A DUPLICATE SET IN COLOURS, BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED, ADDED, 12mo, *old morocco extra, gilt edges,* £1 4s

A pretty little volume.

2650 **TASSO** (Torquato) OF MARRIAGE AND WIVING, an excellent, pleasant, and philosophicall controversie BETWEEN THE TWO FAMOUS TASSI NOW LIVING, THE ONE HERCULES THE PHILOSOPHER, THE OTHER TORQUATO THE POET, done into English by R. T. *T. Creede*, 1599. **Black Letter**, 4to, *half old calf,* £3 15s

This RARE and CURIOUS VOLUME is interspersed with poetry on the condition of married life, and the evils resulting therefrom.

"He never care did know, nor suffered strife
Who always lived without a wife."

2651 **TAYLOR** (Jeremy, *Bishop*) SERMONS PREACHED IN ST. MARIE'S CHURCH IN OXFORD, upon the Anniversary of the GUNPOWDER TREASON. *Oxford*, 1638. 4to, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in olive morocco extra, paned sides, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £2 18s

This book scarce in any condition, but excessively SO ON LARGE PAPER; IT WAS THE FIRST PUBLISHED WORK of Bishop Taylor.

2652 **TENNYSON** (Lord) TENNYSONIANA. A Bibliography of the Works of Tennyson, edited by R. H. Shepherd. *Pickering*, 1879. 8vo, *beautifully bound in panelled calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *a very pretty book,* £1 1s

2653 **THACKERAY** (William Makepeace) JERROLD (BLANCHARD) THE BEST OF ALL GOOD COMPANY, A DAY WITH W. M. THACKERAY. 1872. FIRST EDITION, *vignette portrait and facsimile of writing,* 8vo, *brown morocco super extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *with the covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

2654 **THACKERAY** (W. M.) Sketches and Travels in London. 1858.—The Fatal Boots and Cox's Diary. 1856.—The Tremendous Adventures of Major Gahagan. 1858. 3 vols in 1, 8vo, *red calf extra,* UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 1s

2655 **THACKERAY** (W. M.) THE KICKLEBURYS ON THE RHINE, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. 1850. FIRST EDITION, *with fifteen tinted plates by the author,* small 4to, *prettily bound in tree calf extra, elegantly tooled back and borders, top edge gilt,* UNCUT *(nice copy), scarce,* £2 2s

2656 **THEATRICAL.**—The Overthrow of Stage-Playes, by the way of Controversie, betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes, wherein all the Reasons that can be made for them are notably refuted, the objections answered, and the case so cleared and resolved as that the judgment of any man that is not froward and perverse, may easilie bee satisfied, wherein is manifestly proved, THAT IT IS NOT ONELY UNLAWFULL TO BE AN ACTOR, BUT A BEHOLDER OF THOSE VANITIES, whereunto are added also, and annexed in the end, certaine Latine Letters betwixt the said Maister Rainoldes, and Doct. Gentiles, Reader of the Civil Law in Oxford, concerning the same matter. *At Oxford, printed by John Lichfield, etc.*, 1629. 4to, *calf extra, by* W. Pratt, £2 10s

2657 **THOMSON** (James, *Author of "The Seasons"*) Liberty, a Poem. *A. Millar*, 1735-6. First Edition, 5 *parts in one volume*, 4to, LARGE PAPER, *panelled calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £3 3s

2658 **THORNBURY** (George W.) Songs of the Cavaliers and Roundheads, Jacobite Ballads, etc., etc. 1857. First Edition, *with illustrations by* H. S. Marks, 8vo, *a very fine copy in stained calf extra, neatly tooled, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* Riviere, £1 7s 6d

2659 **THORNDIKE** (Herbert) Of the Government of Churches, a Discourse pointing at the Primitive Form. *Cambridge*, 1641. 12mo, *blue morocco extra, by Larkins*, 10s 6d

2660 **THRUPP** (John) The Anglo-Saxon Home: a History of the Domestic Institutions and Customs of England. 1862. 8vo, *calf extra, top edge gilt, uncut, by* Riviere. *scarce and very important work*, 16s

2661 **TIMBERLAKE** (Hy.) True and Strange Discourse of the Travailes of Two English Pilgrims, what Admirable Accidents befel them in their Journey towards Jerusalem, Gaza, Grand Cayro, Alexandria, and other places, also what Rare Antiquities, Monuments, etc., etc., they saw in Terra Santa, with a Perfect Description of Old and New Jerusalem, and Situations of the Countries about them. 1620. 4to, **black letter**, *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, £6 6s

The Languages these travels are narrated in, is simple and quaint in the extreme. The following is an example—"The City of Bethlehem, where Christ our Saviour was borne, is from Jerusalem as Wandsworth is from London, I mean much upon the point in distance."

2662 **TOBACCO.**—King James His Counterblast to Tobacco. To which is added a Learned Discourse written by Dr. Everard Maynwaringe, Proving that Tobacco is a procuring cause of the scurvy, with a short collection out of Dr. George Thomson's Treatise of Bloud; AGAINST SMOKING TOBACCO. ALSO SERIOUS CAUTIONS AGAINST EXCESS IN DRINKING, with many examples of God's severe Judgments UPON NOTORIOUS DRUNKARDS, who have died suddenly. Concluding with WITTY POEMS AGAINST TOBACCO, by Josh. Sylvester. Collected and published as very proper for this age. 1672. *Very quaint woodcut frontispiece in which are three figures sitting at a table smoking long clay pipes and drinking, and attended on by a black man*, small 4to, *the lower margin of title has been neatly repaired*, A FINE COPY, *in new sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £4 4s

2663 **TURBERVILLE** (George) THE HEROYCALL EPISTLES OF THE LEARNED POET PUBLIUS OVIDIUS NASO, IN ENGLISH VERSE, SET OUT AND TRANSLATED BY GEORGE TURBERVILLE, GENT., wyth Aulus Sabinus Answeres to certaine of the same. *Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, Anno Domini* 1569. Small 8vo, **black letter**, *brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, VERY FINE AND PERFECT COPY OF A RARE BOOK, £10 10s

A later edition (of 1570) was priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica at £12 in 1815.

2664 **TURBERVILLE** (George) The Heroycall Epistles of the Learned Poet Publius Ovidius Naso, IN ENGLISH VERSE, set out and translated by George Turberville, gent., with aulus Sabinus Answeres to certaine of the Same. *Printed by Simon Stafford*, 1600. **Black Letter**, *the blank margins of a few leaves mended*, small 8vo, A VERY LARGE AND BEAUTIFUL COPY, *in green morocco extra, choice'y tooled, gilt edges, by* W. Pratt, £8 8s

Two imperfect copies of this edition are marked in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica at £8 8s. and £7 7s. each. Among other epistles are those of Hero and Leander, and Helen to Paris.

2665 **TUSSER (Thomas)** FIVE HUNDRED POINTES OF GOOD HUSBANDRIE, AS WELL FOR THE CHAMPION OR OPEN COUNTRIE, AS ALSO FOR THE WOODLAND OR SEVERALL, MIXED IN EVERY MONTH WITH HUSWIFERIE, OVER AND BESIDES THE BOOKE OF HUSWIFERY, corrected, better ordered, and newlie augmented to a fourth part more, with divers other lessons, AS A DIET FOR THE FARMER, of the properties of WINDS, PLANETS, HOPS, HEARBS, BEES, AND APPOVED REMEDIES FOR SHEEPE AND CATTELL, with many other matters both profitable and not unpleasant to the reader, also two Tables one of Husbandrie and the other of Huswiferie at the end of the booke, for the better and easier finding of any matter conteined in the same, newlie set foorth by THOMAS TUSSER, GENTLEMAN. *London, Printed for the Company of Stationers, An. Dom.* 1620. **Black Letter**, *border around title*, small 4to, A LARGE AND GENUINE copy in *dark calf extra*, £5 15s

Very rarely indeed is this once esteemed and much read poetical volume to be found in perfect state as above.

"The great merit of Tusser's book, independent of the utility of its agricultural precepts, consists in the faithful picture which it delineates, of the manners, customs, and domestic life of the English farmer, and in the morality, piety, and benevolent simplicity which pervade the whole."—*Dr. Drake's Shakespeare and his Times.*

"Such was the ancient farmer's year, which Tusser has described with wonderful spirit, even to the minutest detail, and such were the operations of husbandry that the boy Shakespeare would have beheld with interest amidst his native cornfields and pastures."—*Charles Knight: William Shakespeare, a Biography.*

2666 **VENNER (T.)** Via Recta ad Vitam Longam: or a plaine Philosophical demonstration of the Nature, faculties, and effects of all such things as by way of nourishment make for the preservation of health, etc., Whereunto is annexed a necessary and compendious Treatise of THE FAMOUS BATHS OF BATHE. 1628. Sm. 4to, *old vellum*, 7s 6d

2667 **VILVAIN (Robert, *of Exeter*)** ENCHIRIDIUM EPIGRAMMATUM Latino Anglicum, AN EPITOME OF ESSAIS, ENGLISHED OUT OF LATIN (IN VERSE) without elucidas Explications, containing Six Classes or Centories

of
1. Theologicals
2. Historicals
3. Heterogeneals
4. Bryto-Anglicals
5. Miscellaneals
6. Mutuatitials

Besides a Fardel of 76 Fragments. *For the Author*, 1654. PRIVATELY PRINTED BY THE AUTHOR FOR PRESENTS, AND ONLY 400 COPIES ISSUED, 12mo, *calf*, £1 10s

A very curious volume, being a series of epigrams upon a vast variety of subjects in Latin and English. By a prefatory address "To all sorts of Surveiors," it appears to have been the author's object to print this volume in order to disperse as gifts among his friends or acquaintances. "To tell truth this pety pocket peece (first intitled Memorativ Verses) is printed a part in policy, purposely to bestow on Friends.—My memory cannot reach to remember every patient or party of my ancient acquaintance, to whom I am engaged in amity or courtesy, but my desire is to gratify each, and send 400 copies (some bound, some unbound), to disperse in free gift (without any fee to sender or bringer) that none may be forgotten." See the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, where a copy was priced in 1815 at £2 2s.

2668 **VINCENT (Rev. Thomas)** AN EXPLICATORY CATECHISM, OR AN EXPLANATION OF THE ASSEMBLY'S SHORTER CATECHISM. *Glasgow*, 1744. 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, prettily tooled, rough gilt edges (very scarce)*, £1 4s

2669 **VIRET.**—A VERIE FAMILIARE AND FRUITFUL EXPOSITION OF THE XII ARTICLES OF THE CHRISTIAN FAIETH, CONTEYNED IN THE COMMUNE CREDE, CALLED THE APOSTLES' CREED, made in Dialogues, translated into Englishe. *Imprinted at London by J. Day and W. Seres*, N.D. (1550). 12mo, **Black Letter**, *woodcut borders round title, and woodcuts at back and last leaf, brown morocco antique, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £2 15s

2670 **VIRGIL.**—The Thirteen Bookes of Aeneidos, the First Twelve being the work of the Divine Poet Virgil Maro; and the thirteenth the supplement of Maphæus Vegius, translated into English Verse to the first third part of the Tenth Booke, by Thomas Phear, Esquire, and the Residue finished and newly set forth, for the delight of such as are Studious in Poetry, by Thomas Twyne, Doctor in Physicke. *Bernard Alsop*, 1620. **Black Letter**, 4to, *calf gilt*, £2 15s

"An English translation of the *Æneid*, which, for at least a half-a-century, maintained its rank as the most popular version of one of the greatest productions of the epic muse, cannot but be an object of some interest to the lover of poetry; since, though it has been repeatedly superseded by the labours of more polished bards during the last two hundred years, it must at least afford amusement to trace the circumstances which gave to the production of Phaer and Twyne that degree of favour with the public which may be inferred from the repeated impression it underwent. It is probable that the encomiums bestowed on Phaer's translation by his contemporaries were heightened by his esteem for his personal character; for they are so lavish as to do no credit to the taste of these critical panegyrics. Puttenham says of him (in his *Art of Englishe Poesie*), that he was well learned above any other, that his translations are clean and faithful, and that his verse is learned and well corrected. This eulogy is the more deserving of notice, as coming from the author of a critical work, who may be considered as a professed critic, and is probably speaking the sentiments of the literati of the time."

2671 **WALES.**—Dodridge (Sir John) The History of the Ancient and Modern Estate of the Principality of Wales, Duchy of Cornwall, and Earldome of Chester, collected out of the Records of the Tower of London, and divers Ancient Authors. *T. Harper for G. Emondson*, 1630. 4to, *calf extra*, *by* Riviere, *gilt edges*, £4 4s

2672 **WALES.**—The History of Cambria, NOW CALLED WALES, a part of the most Famous Yland of Brytaine, written in the Brytish Language above Two Hundreth Yeares past, translated into English by H. LLOYD, Gentleman, Corrected, Augmented, and Continued out of Records and Best Approved Authors, by David Powell, Doctor in Divinitie. *Imprinted at London by Rafe Newberie and Henrie Denham, cum privilegio Regiæ Majestatis*, 1584. **Black Letter**, *with numerous woodcut portraits of Kings, armorial shields, etc., etc.*, small 4to, A LARGE AND CLEAN COPY *in new sprinkled calf extra, choicely tooled back and borders, rough gilt edges*, £8 8s

First and best edition, and as fine a copy as could be desired of this exceedingly rare and important book.

The Duke of Grafton's sold for £8; Mr. Tite's, in 1874, £8; and another at Sotheby's, 1883, £9 17s 6d.

2673 **WALES.**—Wallagraphy, or the Briton Described, being a Relation of a Journey into Wales, wherein are set down several Remarkable Passages that occur'd in the way thither, and also many choice Observables and Notable Commemorations, concerning the State and Condition, the Nature and Humor, Actions, Manners, Customs, etc., of that Countrey and People, by W. R., a mighty lover of Welch Travels. 1682. 12mo, *fine copy in the original sheep*, £4 10s

A very rare volume, from the Marquis of Aylesbury's library, with his bookplate.

2674 **WALLACE** (William) De Gestis Illustrissimi Herois Gulielmi Vallæ Scotiæ Olim Custodis, Collectanea Varia, Quorum, Pleraque, Nunc Primum è Manuscripts in Lucem prodeunt, quæ Versa Pagina enumerantur. *Edinburghi Excudebat M. Andreas Symson, etc.*, 1705. Small 8vo, *red morocco super extra, paned sides, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* Riviere, very rare, if not unique, in this fine state, £4 4s

2675 **WALLER** (Edmund) Poems, etc., written on Several Occasions and to Several Persons, the Sixth Edition, with several Additions never before printed. *H. Herringman*, 1694. *Two engraved portraits of the Author*, small 8vo, *old citron morocco extra, tooled back and borders, gilt edges, and gilt end papers*, £1 1s

At end is bound up with above "The Maid's Tragedy Altered," with some other Pieces (*Poetical and Prose*) by Edmund Waller, Esq., not before printed in the several editions of his Poems. *Tonson*, 1690.

2676 **WALLER** (Edmond) Poems, etc., written upon several occasions and to several Persons. 1712. 12mo, *old orange morocco*, Roger Payne *style*, *gilt edges*, £1 10s

2677 **WALLER** (Edmund) Poems, etc , written on Several Occasions and to Several Persons, with the Author's Life. *J. Tonson*, 1711. *With portraits of* Waller, *aged* 23 *and* 76, *and others of* Ben Jonson, J. Fletcher, Earl of Sandwich, Lady Morton, *etc., etc., fine impressions*, 8vo, *original calf, fine copy*, £1 7s 6d

Scarce edition—eagerly sought after on account of containing the fine portraits.

2678 **WALTON** (Isaac) Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, or a Collection of { Lives, Letters, Poems, }

with characters of sundry Personages, and other Incomparable Pieces of Language and Art, by the curious pensil of the ever memorable SIR HENRY WOTTON, KT., late Provost of Eton Colledge. *London, printed by Thomas Maxey for R. Marriot, G. Bedel, and T. Garthwait*, 1651. FIRST EDITION, *with a beautiful impression of the choice portrait of Sir Henry Wotton, by* Lombart, *and also those of Earl of Essex, Duke of Buckingham, and King Charles*, thick 12mo, *sprinkled calf, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £4 4s

A choice and perfect copy of this dainty little volume, which comprises the collected works of Sir Henry Wotton (the friend and admirer of John Milton, and the companion of Isaac Walton). It is a most important book to the lovers of Walton, as it was edited by the 'Father of Anglers' himself, and he has prefixed a Dedication, an account of the volume, and Life of the Author (*in all 56 pages*), signed in his well-known way Iz. Wa. It must be remembered that the *Reliquiæ Wottonianæ* was published two years previous to the first edition of the *Complete Angler*, and that in that immortal book Walton has quoted two of Sir H. Wotton's poems (which appear in the above volume), and also added beautiful character relative to their author.

2679 **WALTON** (Isaac) The Heroe of Lorenzo, or the Way to Eminencie and Perfection, a Piece of Spanish Wit Originally in that Language Written, and in English, by Sir John Skeffington, Kt. and Baronet. 1652. First Edition, 12mo, *calf extra, by Riviere*, £5 5s

The Address to the Reader is by Isaac Walton.

2680 **WALTON** (Izaac) THE LIVES of { Dr. John Donne Sir Henry Wotton Mr. Richard Hooker Mr. George Herbert } Written by Izaak Walton.

To which are added some Letters written by Mr. George Herbert, at his being in Cambridge, with others to his Mother, the Lady Magdalen Herbert; written by John Donne, afterwards Dean of St. Paul's. *Thos. Newcomb for Richard Marriott*, 1670. THE RARE FIRST EDITION, *with the four portraits, that of Donne by Lombard, Wotton and Hooker by* Dolle, *and Herbert by* White, 8vo, a large copy, *in the original calf, neatly re-backed*, £7 7s

2681 ——— Another copy, *sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges, old style, by* Riviere, £6 6s

2682 **WALTONIANA.**—Shepherd (R. H.) Waltoniana, Inedited Remains in Verse and Prose of Isaak Walton. *Pickering*, 1878. 8vo, *panelled calf extra, by* Riviere, *gilt edges*, 18s

2683 **WARD** (J., *a Trooper in the Earl of Bedford's Regiment*) The Christiane's Incouragement to contend for Christ his Gospell, and for all our Christian Liberties inthrall (in verse)

Which who refuseth let him bee For aye Anathema say wee.

{ Reade / Consider } and { Judge / Censure }

To which is added Ireland's Grievanc's. *J. Hancock*, 1643. Quarto, *delicious engraved frontispiece*, a brilliant impression (*neatly mended*), *containing beautiful portraits of* Laud, Strafford, Prynne, Burton, Bastwick, *and another*, 4to, *half calf*, £2 10s

An excessively rare poem. This very copy sold at Syke's sale for £3 3s, and a copy at Herbert's for £3 14s, and at Townley for £2 17s.

684 **WASE (Christopher)** ELECTRA OF SOPHOCLES, Presented to Her Highnesse the Lady Elizabeth, WITH AN EPILOGUE SHOWING THE PARALLELL IN TWO POEMS, THE RETURN AND THE RESTAURATION, BY C. W. *At the Hague, for Sam. Brown*, 1649. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impression of the choice portrait of Charles II., aged* 19, *and of the particularly rare print of Princess Elizabeth, with verses at foot*, small 8vo, *a large and very fine copy in the original binding*, £3 18s

The portraits are rarely found in the volume; the copy in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, priced £5 5s, did not contain them.

685 **WASHBOURNE (Thomas)** DIVINE POEMS, written by THOMAS WASHBOURNE, Bachelour in Divinity.

"A verse may find him, who a sermon flies
And turn delight into a sacrifice."

Herbert's Church Porch.

London, printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1654. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *morocco extra, choicely tooled, paned sides, rough gilt edges, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD, £3 3s

686 **WASTELL (Simon)** MICROBIBLION, or THE BIBLES EPITOME: IN VERSE, digested according to the Alphabet, that the Scriptures we reade may more happily be remembered, and things forgotten more easily recalled. *R. Mylbourne*, 1629. 12mo, *nice copy in blue morocco, gilt edges*, £3 10s

This copy has the rare unpaged leaves; a copy in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, wanting these leaves, is priced at £4 4s. The celebrated piece, "Of Man's Mortalitie," is attributed to QUARLES. It is a curious, at the same time a very clever, piece of poetry. Every verse commences A, B, C, and goes through the alphabet, then commences again.

687 **WATKINS (Rowland)** FLAMMA SIVE FUMO, or POEMS WITHOUT FICTIONS, hereunto are Annexed the Causes, Symptons, or Signes of Several Diseases, with their Cures, also the Diversity of Urines, with their Causes in POETICAL MEASURE. *William Leake*, 1662. 12mo, *calf extra, a very rare volume*, £5 5s

"This volume would afford some tolerable specimens not unworthy of a future edition of Ellis's works (Specimens of early English poets), in which Watkyn's name does not at present appear. The author seems to have been a batchelor (see page 135), a scholar, and an amiable character, who wrote verses for his amusement far from contemptibly, which reflect no discredit on the *thatched parsonage* that gave them birth (see p. 118). He was a native of Herefordshire; see a respectable copy of Latin Elegiacs in praise of that county at p. 106."—*Note by Mr. Heber in his own copy.*

A copy was priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815) at £4 14s 6d.

688 **WATTS (Isaac)** HORÆ LYRICÆ, POEMS CHIEFLY OF THE LYRIC KIND, in Two Books, I. SONGS, ETC., SACRED TO DEVOTION, II. ODES, ELEGYS, ETC., TO VERTUE, LOYALTY, AND FRIENDSHIP. *London, printed by S. and D. Bridges, for John Lawrence, etc.*, 1706. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, A VERY FINE COPY *in the new sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

689 **WILLIAMS (William)** DIVINE POEMS AND MEDITATIONS, in two parts, written by WILLIAM WILLIAMS, OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL, Gentleman, when he was prisoner in the King's-Bench, in the Sixty-second and Sixty-third year of his age. *J. Redmayne*, 1677. *With rare portrait of Williams*, 12mo, *old calf*, £2 10s

690 **WILTSHIRE.**—HOULBROOK (WILLIAM) THE LOYAL BLACKSMITH and no Jesuite, being a true relation of how I, W. H., Blacksmith of MARLEBOROUGH, was betrayed by Cornet George Joyce, etc., etc., written in the Time of my Imprisonment. 1677. *With curious frontispiece of the blacksmith at work, fine impression*, 16mo, *mottled calf, gilt edges*, £1 10s

At the end are the Blacksmith's songs. Brand's copy sold for £1 17s.

691 **WISHART (William, *B.D.*)** IMMANUEL, OR THE MYSTERY OF GOD, manifested in the Flesh. SUNG IN THE SEVERAL CANTOES

of { Urania. / Astræa. / Melpomene. }

1642. 4to, *olive morocco super extra, tooled back, broad corners, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, VERY FINE COPY, £2 18s

An exceedingly rare poetical volume, valued by Mr. Lilly in 1869 at £4 14s 6d. Dr. Laing's copy sold for £4. There was no copy in the "Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica."

2692 **WITCHCRAFT.**—Scot (Reginald) Discovery of Witchcraft, proving the Common Opinions of Witches contracting with Devils, Spirits, or Familiars, to be but Imaginary Erroneous Conceptions, and the Practices of Witchmongers Detected, etc. 1651. 4to, *fine copy in red morocco extra, paned sides, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £6 6s

This is the second edition of this celebrated work.

2693 **WITHER (George)** Britain's Remembrancer, containing a Narration of the Plague lately past, a Declaration of the Mischiefs Present, and a Prediction of Judgments to come (if Repentence prevent not). It is dedicated (for the glory of God) to Posteritie, and to these times (if they please) by Geo. Wither. *Imprinted for Great Britaine and are to be sold by John Grismond in Ivie Lane*, 1628. First Edition, *with very choice engraved frontispiece containing a map of England and part of Scotland, and numerous allegorical figures (neatly repaired in corner)*, 12mo, *prettily bound in green morocco, super extra, richly tooled back and borders, rough gilt edges*, a nice copy, £1 18s

2694 **WITHER (George)** JUVENILIA, A COLLECTION OF THOSE POEMS WHICH WERE HERETOFORE IMPRINTED AND WRITTEN BY GEORGE WITHER. *Robert Allott*, 1626. *Fine engraved title by Elstrache*, thick small 8vo, *a fine copy in old calf, red edges*, £6 6s

The contents are as follows, each book having a separate title-page: "Abuses Stript and Whipt, with the Scourge and certaine Epigrames," "Prince Henrie's Obsequies, or Mournful Elegies upon his Death, etc.," "A Satyre Written to the King's Most Excellent Majestie," "Epithalamia, or Nuptiall Poems upon the Most Blessed and Happy Marriage betweene the High and Mighty Prince Frederick the Fifth, Count Palatine, etc., etc., and the Most Vertuous, Gracious and Thrice Excellent Princess Elizabeth, daughter of James, King of Great Britaine, etc., etc.," "Shepheard's Hunting, being certain Eglogues," "Fidelia," "Faire Virtue, the Mistresse of Phil'arete," and "Wither's Motto, 'Nec habeo, nec careo, nec curo.'" The title to the last named is beautifully engraved by R. Elstrache, with poetical explanation opposite.

"This is a volume of high interest and intrinsic value, containing all the best productions of Wither's earlier years of authorship."—*Hazlitt.*

Annexed to the Faire-Virtue are "A Miscellany of Epigrams, Sonnets, Epitaphs, and such other verses as were found written, with the Poeme aforegoing." These do not appear in any other edition of Wither's pieces but that entitled "Juvenillia," as described above.

The 1633 edition was marked £6 6s in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica in 1815.

2695 **WOLLSTONECRAFT (Mary)** Original Stories from Real Life, with Conversations calculated to Regulate the Affections, and form the Mind to Truth and Goodness. *J. Johnson*, 1791. First Edition, *with six pretty engravings by* William Blake, 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 18s

2696 **WORDSWORTH (William)** Concerning the Relations of Great Britain, Spain and Portugal to each other, and to the Common Enemy at this Crisis, and Specifically as affected by the Convention of Cintra, the whole brought to the test of those Principles by which alone the Independence and Freedom of Nations can be Preserved or Recovered. 1809. First Edition, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt* ENTIRELY UNCUT, *by* Riviere, £4 18s

"If Mr. Wordsworth had never written a single verse, this Essay alone would be sufficient to place him in the highest rank of English poets."—*Memoir of W. Wordsworth.*

2696*a* ——— *Another copy, gilt edges*, £2 2s

2697 **WORDSWORTH (William)** Ecclesiastical Sketches (Poems). 1822. First Edition, 8vo, *a fine copy in stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere £1 12s 6d

2698 **WORDSWORTH (William)** LYRICAL BALLADS, with a few other Poems. 1798. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere* £3 13s 6d

In this volume Coleridge's "Rhyme of the Ancient Mariner" first appeared.

2699 **WORDSWORTH (William)** Memorials of a Tour on the Continent, 1820 (Poems). 1822. First Edition, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut *by* Riviere, £1 12s 6d

2700 **WORDSWORTH (William)** Peter Bell, a Tale in Verse. 1819. *With frontispiece.*—Memorials of a Tour on the Continent. 1820.—Ecclesiastical Sketches (Poems). 1822.—Three Vols in 1, ALL FIRST EDITIONS *and fine copies*, 8vo, *new calf extra, prettily tooled, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 12s 6d

01 **WORDSWORTH** (William) THE WAGGONER, A POEM, TO WHICH ARE ADDED ONNETS. 1819. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *a very nice copy in stained calf extra, top edges ilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

02 ——— *Another copy, gilt edges,* £1 15s

03 **WRIGHT** (James) SALES EPIGRAMMATUM; being the CHOICEST DISTICKS OF ARTIALS Fourteen Books of Epigrams; and of all the CHIEF LATINE POETS that have ritten in these two last Centuries. Together with Cato's Morality, made English (in erse) by James Wright. 1663. *Engraved frontispiece, containing portraits of Ovid, ato, Grotius, Horace, and Tibullus,* 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

04 **WYCHERLEY** (William) THE WORKS OF THE INGENIOUS MR. WILLIAM VYCHERLEY, collected into one volume,

Containing

PLAIN DEALER, COUNTRY WIFE, GENTLEMAN, DANCING MASTER, LOVE IN A WOOD

"As long as Men are False and Women Vain,
While Gold continues to be Virtue's Bane,
In pointed Satyr, Wycherley shall reign."—*By Mr. Evelyn.*

ondon, printed for Benj. Cooke at the Middle Temple Gate, Fleet Street, 1713. FIRST OLLECTED EDITION, PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, 8vo, *the blank margins of ree leaves at end mended, and a few headlines shaved,* NEVERTHELESS A VERY GOOD COPY, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

This is a most interesting copy, as it contains the author's autograph inscription in bold writing on fly-leaf. "For his esteemed and honour'd friend, Lt. George Brown, from his humble servant W. Wycherley."

05 **WYNKEN DE WORDE.**—ROBERTI WHITINTONI LICHFELDIENSIS LUCUBRATIONES. *Londini in Edibus Winndi de Worde, Anno Domini* 1529. **Black Letter,** small 4to, *fine clean copy in morocco extra,* £6 6s

A very cheap and perfect example of early English printing.

06 **ASHMOLE** (Elias) INSTITUTION LAWS AND CEREMONIES OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER. 1672. *With many very fine plates, including the rare one of fireworks at Stockholm, by* W. HOLLAR, *and splendid portrait of Charles II, etc.;* WITH AN EXTRA LEAF AT END: "At a Chapter of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, held in the Chapter House at Windesor, the 29th of May, 674," etc., *this leaf is unknown to Lowndes and other bibliographers,* thick folio, *magnificently bound in blue morocco extra, gilt back, paned sides, broad inside borders, gilt edges, y* ZAEHNSDORF, VERY FINE, UNIQUE COPY, £8 8s

This copy belonged to Gregory King, and has his valuable MS. notes.

07 **BARCLAY** (Alexander) STULTIFERA NAVIS, QUA OMNIUM MORTALIUM ARRATUR STULTITIA, admodum utilis et necessaria ab omnibus ad suam salutem peregenda, è Latino Sermone in nostrum vulgarem versa, et iam diligenter impressa. *In. Do.* 1570. THE SHIP OF FOOLES, WHEREIN IS SHEWED THE FOLLY OF ALL TATES, WITH DIVERS OTHER WORKES ADJOYNED UNTO THE SAME, VERY PROFITBLE AND FRUITFULL FOR ALL MEN. Translated out of Latin into Englishe by ALEXANDER BARCLAY, Priest. *Imprinted at London, in Paules Churchyarde, by ohn Cawood, printer to the Queenes Majestie. Cum Privilegio ad imprimendum solum.* 1570]. **Black Letter,** *with numerous excellent woodcut engravings,* small folio, *a very ine and sound copy in old calf gilt,* £21

The design of this remarkably curious work was to ridicule the prevailing follies and vices of every rank and profession under the allegory of a ship freighted with fools, and in his metrical translation Barclay has given a variety of characters drawn exclusively from his own countrymen, and added his advice to the various fools, which possesses at least the merits of good sense and sound morality.

08 **FULLER** (Thomas, *D.D.*) THE HISTORIE OF THE HOLY WARRE. *Cambridge,* 640. *With fine engraved title and folding map, by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, folio, *nicely ound in russia extra,* ROGER PAYNE *tooled back and borders,* FINE COPY, £2 18s

2709 **DUGDALE** (Sir William) THE HISTORY OF IMBANKING AND DRAYNING OF DIVERS FENS AND MARSHES, both in FOREIGN PARTS and in THIS KINGDOM, and of the improvement thereby, extracted from Records, Manuscripts, and other Authentic Testimonies. 1622. FIRST EDITION, *with eleven maps by* HOLLAR, folio, *magnificently bound in red morocco super extra, tooled back, paned sides, inside borders, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, EXCEEDINGLY FINE COPY, £16 16s

The scarcest of all Dugdale's works. It was published "at the instance of the Lord George's and others, who were the principal adventurers in that costly and laudable undertaking for draining the great level in Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton, Norfolk and Suffolk."—ANT. A. WOOD. Jadis' copy sold for £24. Sir M. Dykes, £21 10s. 6d.

2710 **GRAFTON** (Richard) A CHRONICLE AT LARGE AND MEERE HISTORY OF THE AFFAYRES OF ENGLAND and Kings of the same deduced from the Creation of the World unto the First Yere of the Reign of our Most Deere Sovereigne Lady Queen Elizabeth. 1569. FIRST EDITION, *woodcuts and fine initial letters*, **black letter**, *handsomely bound in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *first title in excellent facsimile, and last leaf partly facsimile and neatly mended, else* FINE COPY, £15 15s

2711 **GUILLIM** (John) A DISPLAY OF HERALDRY. 1724. BEST EDITION, folio, *magnificent copy, crimson morocco extra, by* BEDFORD AND CLARK, TALL AND IN SPOTLESS STATE, *as fine a copy as could be wished*, £9 9s

It would be difficult indeed to procure another copy in such matchless state as the above. It also has the rare plate of the "*Arms of Dummer*," frequently wanting.

2712 **HEYWOOD** (Thomas) THE HIERARCHIE OF THE BLESSED ANGELLS, THEIR NAMES, ORDERS, AND OFFICES, THE FALL OF LUCIFER WITH HIS ANGELLS. *London, printed by Adam Islip*, 1635. FIRST EDITION, *with choice engraved title and brilliant impressions of all the fine full-page plates by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, GLOVER, PAYNE, *etc.*, folio, *a perfect copy*, £3 10s

A VERY FINE COPY of this rare and curious poem. It was a favourite book during the 17th century, and most copies are consequently much worn and frequently imperfect either in the plates or text. In the fourth book the notice of the English poets of the 17th century will be found interesting :—

"Excellent BEAUMONT, in the foremost ranke
Of the rarest wits was never more than FRANCK.
Mellifluous SHAKESPEARE, whose enchanting quill
Commanded Mirth or Passion, was but WILL.
And famous JONSON, though his learned pen
Be dipt in Castaly, is still but BEN.
FLETCHER and WEBSTER, of that learned packe
None of the meanest, yet neither was but JACKE.
DECKER's but TOM; nor MAY, nor MIDDLETON;
And he's now but JACKE FORD, that once were John."
&c., &c.

In the last two books are introduced some remarkable GHOST STORIES AND TALES OF WITCHERY, etc., among which is Heywood's version of MACBETH; though taken from the same source as SHAKESPEARE'S PLAY, it contains some curious variations in it—particularly that of making the witches—

"The virgins wondrous faire,
As well in habit as in features rare."

And of representing Macbeth as slaine by Malcolme Duncan's son, and not by Macduff.

2713 **HEYWOOD** (Thomas) TROIA BRITANICA, OR GREAT BRITAINES TROY. A POEM. DEVIDED INTO XVII SEVERAL CANTONS, INTERMIXED WITH MANY PLEASANT POETICAL TALES. Concluding with an Universal Chronicle from the Creation, untill these Present Times. *Printed by W. Jaggard*, 1609. FIRST EDITION, small folio, *panelled calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

2714 **LYDGATE** (John) The Tragedies gathered by Jhon Bochas, OF ALL SUCH PRINCES AS FELL FROM THEYR ESTATES THROUGHE THE MUTABILITY OF FORTUNE since the Creacion of Adam, until his time: wherin may be seen what vices bring menne to destruccion, wyth notable warninges how the like may be avoyded, TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH (VERSE) by JOHN LIDGATE, Monke of Burye. *Imprinted at London, by John Wayland, at the Signe of the Sunne over against the Conduite in Fleet Strete.* N.D. (*circa* 1550). *Woodcut title*, **Black Letter**, small folio, *fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10 10s

2715 **PARKINSON** (John) PARADISI IN SOLE PARIDISUS TERRESTRIS, OR A GARDEN OF ALL SORTS OF PLEASANT FLOWERS WHICH OUR ENGLISH AYRE WILL PERMIT TO BE NOURISHED UP: WITH A KITCHEN GARDEN OF ALL MANNER OF HERBES, ROOTES, AND FRUITS, FOR MEAT OR SAUCE USED WITH US, AND AN ORCHARD OF ALL SORTS OF FRUITBEARING TREES AND SHRUBBES, FIT FOR OUR LAND, TOGETHER WITH THE RIGHT ORDERINGE, PLANTING, AND PRESERVING OF THEM, AND THEIR USES AND VERTUES, COLLECTED BY JOHN PARKINSON, APOTHECARY OF LONDON. *Humphrey Lownes and R. Young*, 1629. FIRST EDITION, *engraved title-page, portrait, and many hundreds of illustrations of the various kinds of Flowers, Herbs, etc., etc., executed in a very spirited manner*, folio, A LARGE AND FINE COPY *in brown calf extra, elegantly gilt, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £12 12s

This interesting and important work has lately come into great prominence. It is a very difficult book to obtain, especially in such satisfactory state as the above copy is.

2716 **SPENCER** (Edmund) The FAERIE QUEEN, The SHEPHERD'S CALENDAR, TOGETHER WITH THE OTHER WORKS OF ENGLAND'S ARCH-POET, collected into one volume and carefully corrected. *Printed by H. L. for Matthew Lowndes*, 1611. FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, *with all the separate title-pages, very fine engraved border round title, and numerous woodcuts*, folio, A VERY FINE COPY *in brown morocco super extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £7 7s

THIS, THE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, is supposed to have been edited by the Poet's Friend, Gabriel Harvey. A book rarely found in good state, as the present copy is.

2717 **SPORTING.**—ALKEN (HENRY) ALKEN'S SKETCHES, THE STABLE, THE ROAD, THE PARK, THE FIELD. 1854. FIRST EDITION, *a series of six* COLOURED *engravings of sporting subjects*, oblong folio, *original covers as issued*, £3 3s

Seventeen different COACHING incidents are illustrated on three of the above plates.

2718 **SPORTING.**—ALKEN (HENRY) THE BEAUTIES AND DEFECTS IN THE FIGURE OF THE HORSE, comparatively delineated by H. Alken, *in a series of coloured plates. S. and J. Fuller*, 1816. FIRST EDITION, *eighteen* COLOURED *plates by* HENRY ALKEN, royal 8vo, *half morocco extra*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

2719 **TAYLOR** (John, *the Water Poet*) ALL THE WORKS OF JOHN TAYLOR, THE WATER POET, BEING SIXTY AND THREE IN NUMBER, COLLECTED INTO ONE VOLUME, by the Author, SUNDRY ADDITIONS, CORRECTED, REVISED AND NEWLY IMPRINTED, 1630. *J. B., for James Boiler*, 1630. *Fine impression of the* RARE ORIGINAL *engraved title by Cockson, containing portrait of* TAYLOR *(margins mended), also* ADDED *as a frontispiece the* EXCESSIVELY RARE ENGRAVED PORTRAIT OF O'TOOLE, by DELARUM, *thus making the state of this copy unique*, folio, *very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt back, paned sides, tooled borders and gilt edges, by* F. BEDFORD, £15 15s

This book is rarely found with the engraved title-page, but the value of this copy is much enhanced by the excessively rare portrait of O'Toole, an impression of which Caulfield values at £10, of which a copy sold at auction for £10 10s, and another at Christie's for £11 0s. 6d.

2720 **STERLING** (William Alexander, *Earl of*) RECREATIONS WITH THE MUSES, by WILLIAM, EARL OF STERLINE. *London, printed by Thos. Harper*, 1637. Folio, FINE COPY, *stained calf*, £3 3s

The Tragedies of the Earl of Stirling are of great value in Shakespearian interest. In Darius are some lines similar to others in the celebrated "Cloud Cap't Tow'rs" of Shakespeare, and to these Mr. G. Chalmers evidently alludes in his Apology:—"The Monarchicke Tragedies of Lord Sterling, which must be allowed to have sentiments that sparkle, though no words that burn, were entitled to the honour of James' acceptance, and to the higher honour of Shakespeare's ADOPTION."

2721 **WHITE** (Gilbert) THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE, IN THE COUNTY OF SOUTHAMPTON: with Engravings and an Appendix. *T. Bensley*, 1789. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *folding and other engravings, a nice sound copy in calf gilt*, £5 5s

2722 **AFRICA.**—A GEOGRAPHICAL HISTORIE OF AFRICA, written in Arabicke and Italian, by JOHN LEO, a More, borne in Granada, and brought up in Barbarie, wherein are at large described not onely the qualities, situations, and true distances of the regions, cities, towns, mountains, rivers, and other places throughout all the North and principall partes of Africa, but also the descents and families of their kings, the cause and events of their warres, with their MANNERS, CUSTOMS, RELIGIONS, AND CIVIL GOVERNMENT, and many other memorable matters, gathered partly out of his owne diligent observations, and partly out of the ancient records and chronicles of the Arabians and Mores, before which, out of the best ancient and modern writers, is prefixed a GENERALL DESCRIPTION OF AFRICA, and also a particular treatise of all the MAINE LANDS AND ISLES undescribed by John Leo. And after the same, is annexed a relation of the great princes, and the MANIFOLD RELIGIONS IN THAT PART OF THE WORLD, translated and collected by JOHN PORY. 1600. Folio, *old calf*, FINE COPY, *rare*, £4 4s

This important work forms a link between the narrative of the Arabian geographers and the discoveries of modern travellers and navigators. Leo having been an eye-witness to most of the scenes which he describes, his work forms the ONLY ORIGINAL AUTHORITY for the state of Northern and Central Africa during the period at which he wrote.

2723 **AFRICA.**—His Majestie's Message to the Commons in Parliament, relating to Tangier, and the Humble Address of the Commons to his Majesty, in answer to that Message. 1680. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 5s

2724 **AGATHOCLES,** THE SICILIAN USURPER, A POEM. 1683. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 2s 6d

2725 **AINSWORTH (William Harrison)** OLD SAINT PAUL'S, a Tale of the Plague and the Fire. 1847. *With illustrations by* JOHN FRANKLIN *and* H. K. BROWNE ("PHIZ"), FIRST 8VO EDITION, *a very fine copy in the original cloth*, UNCUT (*unopened by paper knife*), £4 4s First Edition with Phiz's illustrations.

2726 **AINSWORTH (William Harrison)** OVINGDEAN GRANGE, A TALE OF THE SOUTH DOWNS. 1860. FIRST EDITION, *illustrations by* H. K. BROWNE ("PHIZ"), 8VO, *fine copy in the original cloth*, UNCUT, £3 3s

2727 **AINSWORTH (William Harrison)** THE MISER'S DAUGHTER, a Tale. 1848. The First Octavo Edition, *with fine impressions of all the admirable etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, *a choice copy in the original cloth*, UNCUT, £4 4s

2728 **ALDUS.**—R. D. GABRIALIS FLAMMAE VENETI CAU. REG. LATER. DE OPTIMI PASTORIS MUNERE ORATIO AD EIUSDEM ORDINIS GEN. SYNHODUM. *Venetiis*, 1578. *Apud Aldum, with woodcut portrait of Aldus on title*, small 4to, *magnificently bound in bright crimson morocco, extra, elaborate floriated corners, with "Aldine Anchor" as centre device on each side, tooled borders, gilt edges, by* C. SMITH, *in choice state*, £2 2s

2729 **ALKEN (Henry)** A TOUCH AT THE FINE ARTS, ILLUSTRATED BY TWELVE PLATES, WITH DESCRIPTIONS BY HENRY ALKEN. *T. M'Lean*, 1824. FIRST EDITION, *twelve* HUMOROUS COLOURED PLATES *by* HENRY ALKEN, royal 8vo, *original half roan as issued*, UNCUT, LARGE PAPER COPY, £5 5s

2730 ——— another copy, *original boards, small paper copy, soiled*, £3 3s

2731 **ALKEN (Henry)** BRITISH PROVERBS. *M'Lean*, 1824. FIRST EDITION, *a series of amusing illustrations of Proverbs, in numerous* COLOURED *designs on six sheets, by* HENRY ALKEN, oblong folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £5 5s

2732 **ALKEN (Henry)** TUTOR'S ASSISTANT. *McLean*. 1823. FIRST EDITION, *very many humorous readings of English Grammar illustrated in* COLOURED *designs by* HENRY ALKEN, *on six sheets*, oblong folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £5 5s

2733 **AMERICA.**—A VOYAGE TO THE SOUTH SEA, and ALONG THE COASTS OF CHILI AND PERU, in the years 1712, 1713, and 1714, particularly describing the GENIUS AND CONSTITUTION OF THE INHABITANTS, as well INDIANS AS SPANIARDS, their Customs and Manners, THEIR NATURAL HISTORY, MINES, COMMODITIES, TRAFFICK WITH EUROPE, etc., by MONSIEUR FREZIER, Engineer in ordinary to the French King, with a Postscript by Edmund Halley, and an Account of the Settlement, Commerce, and Riches of the Jesuites in Paraguay. 1717. *With numerous fine maps and engravings*, 4to, *old calf*, £1 10s

1734 **AMERICA.**

M. T. CICERO's
CATO MAJOR,
OR HIS
DISCOURSE
OF
OLD-AGE:
With Explanatory NOTES

PHILADELPHIA:

Printed and Sold by B. FRANKLIN.

MDCCXLIV.

8vo, *a remarkable copy*, THE EDGES BEING TOTALLY UNCUT AS ISSUED, *in a specially designed binding, olive green morocco extra, the sides richly covered with artistic and appropriate tooling and inlaying, inside silk linings, top edges gilt, by* RIVIERE & SON. (THIS EXCELLENT PIECE OF BINDING WAS EXPRESSLY DESIGNED FOR THIS COPY) £87.

A fine example of this interesting volume, which Benjamin Franklin always took pride in, and looked upon it as the best production of his press. In concluding his address to the reader, Franklin says—"I shall add to these few lines my hearty wish that THIS FIRST TRANSLATION OF A CLASSIC IN THE WESTERN WORLD, may be followed with many others performed with equal judgment and success; and be a happy omen, that PHILADELPHIA SHALL BECOME THE SEAT OF THE AMERICAN MUSES."

The translation was the work of James Logan. The only other copy we know of being offered for sale in this country in recent years in uncut state like the above, sold by auction last year for £87, unbound; the binding alone on the present copy cost over £17.

Telegraphic Address—"LYCIDAS," LONDON.

2735 **AMERICA.**—A Relation of some Years Travaille, begun Anno 1626, into Africa and the Greater Asia, especially the Territories of the Persian Monarchie and some part of the Oriental Indies and Isles Adjacent, and their Religion, Language, Habit, Discent, Ceremonies, and other Matters concerning them, by Thomas Herbert. *London, printed by William Stansby*, 1634. First Edition, *fine engraved title by* William Marshall, *and very numerous extraordinary and curious plates of the Inhabitants (male and female), natural history, maps, etc., etc.*, folio, very fine copy, £2 10s

At end is a curious piece headed "A Discourse and Proofe that Madac ap Owen Gwynedd first found out that Continent now called America," and other curious particulars in reference to Angla, Brazil, Madagascar, India, Mauritius, St. Helena, etc., with rare leaf containing Printer's colophon. The Duke of Hamilton's copy sold for £3 3s in 1882.

2736 **AMERICA.**—Cortes (Hernando) De Insulis Nupir Inventis Ferdinande Cortesii ad Carolum V. Rom. Imperatorem Narrationes, cum alio quodam Petri Martyris ad Clementum VII, Pontificem Maximum Consimilia augmenti libello, his accesserunt Epistolæ duæ, de felicissimu apud Indos Evangelii incremento, quas superioribus hisce diebus que dam fratres Mino ab India in Hispanian transmiserunt Item, epitome de invantis nuper Indea populis idolatris ad fidem Christi atq. ad eo ad Ecclesiam Catholicam convertendis Actore R. P. F. Nicolao Herborn, regularis observantiæ, ordinis Minorum Generali Commissario Cismontano. *Venduntur in pigui Gallina Anno. M.D.XXXII* (1532). Colophon at end, *Coloniæ, Impersis honesti civis Arnoldi Birckman, Anno. Domini M.D. XXXII. Mense Septembri. Colon.*, 1533. Folio, *woodcuts, including portrait of Charles V., King of Spain, vellum gilt, paned sides and fine gilt devices on sides, and gilt leaves*, very fine copy, £4 14s 6d

2737 **AMERICA.**—Gage (Thomas) The English-American, his Travail by Sea and Land, or a New Survey of the West India's, containing a Journal of Three Thousand and Three Hundred Miles within the Mainland of America. . . . Also a New and Exact Discovery of the Spanish Navigation to different parts of that Continent, and of their Dominions, Government, Religion, Havens, Commodities, Fashions, Behaviour of Mulatto's Mestiso's Indians, and of their Feasts and Solemnities, with a Grammar or some few Rudiments of the Indian Tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman. 1648. First Edition, folio, *old sheep, rebacked*, £2 2s

2738 **AMERICA.**—Observations on the Government and Laws of the United States of America, translated from the French by the Abbé de Mably, with a Preface by the Translator. *Amsterdam*, 1784. 12mo, *fine copy, half calf*, 10s 6d

2739 **AMERICA.**—The Grievances of the American Colonies Candidly Examined, Printed by Authority at Providence in Rhode Island. *London, reprinted by J. Almon*, 1766. 8vo, *sewn, unbound*, 6s 6d

2740 **AMERICA.**—The North-American and the West-Indian Gazetteer, containing an Authentic Description of the Colonies and Islands in that part of the Globe, shewing their Situation, Climate, Soil, Produce, and Trade, with their Former and Present Condition; also an Exact Account of the Cities, Towns, Harbours, Ports, Bays, Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Number of Inhabitants, etc. 1776. *With two maps*, 12mo, *old calf*, 12s 6d

2741 **AMERICA.**—The Siege of Quebec (a Poem). 1769. First Edition, 4to, *sewn, a presentation copy to* James Boswell, *with autograph on title*, 10s 6d

2742 **AMERICA.**—The Tears of the Foot Guards upon their Departure for America, written by an Ensign of the Army (a Poem). 1776. First Edition, 4to, *sewn*, 10s 6d

2743 **ARWAKER** (Edmund, *M.A.*) The Vision, a Pindarick Ode, occasioned by the Death of our late Gracious Sovereign, King Charles II. 1685. The Second Part of the Vision, a Pindarick Ode, occasioned by their Majesties' Happy Coronation. 1685. First Editions, 2 parts, small folio, *sewn*, 5s

2744 **ASTROLOGY**, etc.—Howard (Henry, *late Earl of Northampton)* A Defensative against the Posyon of supposed Prophecies, not hitherto Confuted by the Pen of any Man, which being grounded, either upon the Warrant and Authority of Old Painted Books, Expositions of Dreams, Oracles, Revelations, Invocations of Damned Spirits, Judicials of Astrologie, or any other kind of Pretended Knowledge whatsoever, *De futuris contingentibus;* have been causes of great disorder in the Commonwealth, especially among the simple and unlearned People, very needful to be published considering the great offence, which grew by most palpable and grosse errors in Astrologie. 1620. *Elaborate border around title*, folio, fine copy, *in the original calf*, £1 10s

Scarce. The Corser copy sold in 1869 for £2 12s 6d. "This elaborate work is replenished with variety of learned authorities from the Ancients, and historical examples of all times."—*Oldys' British Librarian.*

2745 **AUTOGRAPH.**—Cameron (Gov. Charles, *of New Providence)* An Autograph Letter, Signed and Dated 1807, addressed to George Chalmers, Esq. An Interesting Letter, 10s 6d

2746 **AUTOGRAPH.**—CARLYLE (THOMAS) A 4-p. Autograph Letter, with fine signature. This letter, as will be seen below, must be one of the most Characteristic in Existence; it was written to a now well-known writer when a youth. £2 10s

Chelsea, 25 June, 1862.

"Seekest thou great things, seek them not."

I could do no good with your "Tragedy" after never so much endeavour, it depends on Playhouse Managers, etc. etc.;—and is, I must say, likely to have been an unreasonable, tho' innocent attempt on the part of a young man, inexperienced in life, much more in the suitable ways of Delineating and Expounding what life is and should be.

Forgive my plainness of Speech. But it is my standing advice to all young persons who trace in themselves a superior capacity of mind; to what, beyond all other conditions, a silent course of activity,—and to disbelieve totally the babble of reviews and newspapers and loud clamour of nonsense everywhere prevalent, that "Literature" (even if one were qualified) is the truly noble human career. Far other, very far! since you ask my opinion. The greatest minds I have known, or have authentically heard of, have not been the speaking ones at all,—much less in these loud times; raging with palaver, and with little else, from sea to sea!—

In very great haste, wishing you *well* (not ill),

T. CARLYLE.

2747 **AUTOGRAPH.**—Dickens (Charles) An Autograph Letter to his Binder, relative to Binding a Set of his Works. *Dated from Broadstairs*, 1856. *With envelope*, £1 1s

2748 **AUTOGRAPH.**—Kean (Charles, *Eminent Actor)* A very interesting and characteristic Autograph Letter to a Friend, Signed, and Dated from Liverpool, Nov. 14, 1847. 3 pages, 8vo, 10s

2749 **AUTOGRAPH.**—Liszt (F., *celebrated Musician)* Autograph Letter addressed from Weimar, 1879. 10s

2750 **AUTOGRAPH.**—Manchester (*Earl of, author of "Al Mondo," etc.*) A Signed and Sealed Acknowledgment for Money, dated July, 1673. 10s 6d

2751 **AUTOGRAPH.**—Newman (John Henry, Cardinal) Interesting Autograph Letter, Signed, CONCERNING HIS WRITINGS, fine signature, 5s

2752 **AUTOGRAPH.**—Rogers (Samuel, *the Poet*) An Autograph Letter, signed, 5s

2753 **AUTOGRAPH.**—Rossetti (Dante Gabriel) Autograph Letter, signed, interesting, 10s

2754 **AUTOGRAPH.**—Ruskin (John, *Prof.*) Autograph Letter, signed, from Denmark Hill. 1868. 10s 6d

2755 **AUTOGRAPH.**—Stanley (A. P., *Dean of Westminster*) Autograph Letter, signed, 3s 6d

2756 **BACON** (Francis, *Lord Verulam*) The Historie of the Raigne of King Henry the Seventh, written by the Right Honourable Francis, Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Alban. *W. Stansby for M. Lownes*, 1622. *Portrait*, FIRST EDITION, folio, *very fine copy in the original calf, sound and clean*, £3 3s

A very interesting volume to Shakespeare-Bacon critics, as we have here an undoubted work of Bacon which can be compared with Shakespeare's Play of Henry VII.

2757 **BAYLY** (Thomas Haynes) WEEDS OF WITCHERY. *Ackermann*, 1837. FIRST EDITION, *with very humorous and spirited plates in* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK'S *style*, 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, VERY FINE COPY, £1 2s 6d

2758 **BEHN** (Mrs. Aphra) A Pindarick on the Death of our late Sovereign, with an Ancient Prophecy on His Present Majesty. 1685. FIRST EDITION, folio, *sewn, unbound*, 5s

2759 **BEHN** (Mrs. Aphra) A Poem, Humbly Dedicated to the Great Patern of Piety and Virtue, Catherine Queen Dowager, on the Death of Her Dear Lord and Husband, King Charles II. 1685. FIRST EDITION, folio, *sewn, unbound*, 4s

2760 **BENNETT** (Charles H.) THE FABLES OF ÆSOP AND OTHERS, translated into Human Nature. 1857. FIRST EDITION, *with twenty-two* COLOURED *plates by* C. H. BENNETT, 4to, *fine copy in stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

2761 **BEWICK** (Thomas) POEMS BY GOLDSMITH AND PARNELL. *W. Bulmer*, 1795.—THE CHASE, a Poem, by WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, Esq. FIRST EDITIONS OF THE TWO WORKS, *with bright impressions of all the magnificent woodcut engravings by* THOMAS AND JOHN BEWICK, 2 vols, 4to, *beautiful copies, uniformly bound in green morocco extra, top edges gilt*, ENTIRELY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £10 10s

Two very handsome works, containing some of the finest examples of wood engraving extant.

2762 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—BIBLIOTHECA GRENVILLIANA; part the Third, including the Catalogue of the Library bequeathed to the British Museum by the late Rt. Hon. Thomas Grenville, with a General Index. *By order of the Trustees*, 1872. LARGE PAPER COPY, royal 8vo, *original half cloth, uncut*, £2 12s 6d

2763 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—THE LIBRARY OF ROBERT HOE; A CONTRIBUTION TO THE HISTORY OF BIBLIOPHILISM IN AMERICA, BY O. A. BIERSTADT, Assistant Librarian of the Astor Library. *New York*, 1895. *One hundred and ten very finely reproduced illustrations taken from Manuscripts and rare books in the collection*, 8vo, *cloth, uncut (printed throughout on Japanese vellum)*, £3 3s

Only three hundred and fifty printed, each numbered. A handsome and interesting volume, giving an account of one of the finest private libraries, not only in America, but probably of its kind in the world.

2764 **BINDING.**—Ammiani Marcellini Rerum Gestarum Libri Decem et Octo. *Apud Seb. Gryphium Lugd.*, 1552. *Each page neatly ruled with red lines*, 12mo, CONTEMPORARY LYONS PAINTED BINDING, BLACK AND GOLD ON BROWN CALF GROUND, IN THE GROLIER MANNER, WITH DATE 1552 IN CENTRE ON BOTH SIDES, *gilt edges*, £8 8s

An artistic piece of the celebrated Lyons Painted binding, and exceedingly interesting as it bears an authentic date, 1552.

A very similar piece is reproduced in the fine publication on Bindings of the Burlington Fine Art Club.

2765 **BINDING.**—BASSI (GIULIO, *Dr.*) ARIMMETICA E. GEOMETRIA PRACTICA. 1666. *Fine engraved title.* Folio, *old red morocco, with* GILT TOOLING IN DESIGN OF FANS IN CORNERS, *surrounded by very fine broad tooled border, and ornamental centre, slightly rubbed*, £1 10s

2766 **BINDING.**—CLAUDII DAUSQUII TORNACENSIS. Orthagraphia Latini Sermonis vetus et Nova. *Parissis*, 1677. Folio, *handsomely bound calf, the sides covered with Fleur-de-Lys, in the centre a wreath with intertwined initials, "P.S.," on sides, the same initials in the four corners, gilt edges.* WITH BOOKPLATE OF THE DUKE OF SUSSEX, £1 16s

2767 **BINDING.**—Henrici Cannegieteri Dissertatio de Brittenbourgo, Matribus Brittes, Britannica Herba, Brittia Procopio Memorato, Britannorumque Antiquissimis per Galliam et Germaniam sedibus, etc., etc. *Hagæ-Comitum*, 1734. *Fine plates*, 4to, *very handsomely bound in old red morocco, sides elaborately tooled, gilt edges, in nice state*, £2 2s

2768 **BINDING.**—The Battle of Ramillia, or the Power of Union, a Poem, by Mr. Dennis. 1706. 8vo, *fine copy in old red morocco, sides covered with gilt tooling, gilt edges*, £2 2s

769 **BINDING.**—Les Memoires De Messire Philippe de Commines Sieur D'Argenton. *A Paris*, 1661. *Engraved title containing portraits.*—Nouveau Recueil de Pieces Comiques et Facecieuses les plus agreables et divertissante de ce temps. *id*, 1661. 2 vols in 1, thick 12mo, *old red morocco, the sides and back covered with elaborate gold tooling, gilt edges, in nice condition*, £4 4s

The second book in this pretty volume is very rare.

770 **BINDING.**—The Historics of the Empire of China and the Kingdoms of Japan, Tonquin, Cochinchina, and Siam, the Ladrone and Philippine Islands, and that of Macassar. 1725. *Illustrated with several folding copperplates and maps*, 8vo, very handsomely bound in *old red morocco super extra, broad floral borders on each side, with a crest on green coloured morocco, inlaid as centrepieces within floral wreaths, gilt edges, in good state*, £2 2s

771 **BINDING.**—The Order for the Administration of the Holy Communion and Occasional Offices according to the use of the Church of England. *William Pickering*, 1844. **Black Letter**, beautifully printed in red and black. Folio, *very elegantly bound in brown morocco extra, the sides tooled in an elaborate and handsome manner, gilt edges, vellum fly-leaves*, by Riviere, £6 6s

This is really not the cost of the binding alone, which was executed for exhibiting purposes.

772 **BINDING.**—The Psalms of David, Translated into Heroic Verse, in as Literal a manner as Rhyme and Metre will allow, with Arguments to each Psalm, and Explanatory Notes. 1754. 8vo, *old red morocco extra, broad borders on sides, gilt edges*, £1 10s

773 **BOCCACCIO.**—The Decameron of Giovanni Boccaccio, Translated by John Payne, Illustrated by Louis Chalon. 1893. 2 vols, royal 8vo, *with twenty (including the five separate ones) excellent engravings, cloth*, uncut, £3 3s

773*a* ——— another copy, printed on Japanese paper, with two extra plates, *only one hundred and seventy-four copies printed, cloth gilt*, uncut, £6 10s

774 **BOETHUS.**—King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Boethus De Consolatione Philosophiæ, with an English Translation, and Notes by J. S. Cardale. *Pickering*, 1829. Royal 8vo, large paper, *cloth, uncut*, £1 18s

775 **BOJARDO** (Conte M. M.) Orlando Innamorato and Orlando Furioso of Ariosto *(in Italian)*, with Essay *(in English)*, on the Romantic Poetry of the Italians, *with Memoir and Notes by* A. Panizzi. 1830-34. 9 vols, crown 8vo, *olive morocco extra, gilt backs, gold border round sides, and gilt edges, by* Hayday, *magnificent copy*, £9 9s

776 **BOTFIELD** (B.) Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England. *Pickering*, 1849. 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, £3 3s

777 **BRISTOL.**—Gibb (J.) The Mutual Duties of Magistrates and People, a Sermon preached in the Church of St. Mary Redcliffe, in the City of Bristol, May 29. Printed at Bristol *by Sam Farley, for Francis Wall, Bookseller, on the Tolzey* [1721]. Quarto, sewn, 15s

778 **BROME** (Alexander) THE POEMS OF HORACE, consisting of Odes, Satyres, and Epistles, Rendered in English Verse by Several Persons. *London: Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Brome at the Gun in Ivy-lane*, 1666. FIRST EDITION, *portrait of Brome by Loggan, and that of Horace by Dunstall.* Small 8vo, *fine copy in calf extra, gilt leaves, by* Riviere, £3 3s

779 **BROWNE** (Sir Thomas, *Author of Religio Medici*) Pseudodoxia Epidemica, or Enquiries into very many Received Tenents and Commonly-presumed Truths, by Thomas Browne, Dr. of Physick. 1646. First Edition, folio, *fine copy in old calf*, 12s

780 **BROWNING** (Robert) Aristophanes' Apology, including a Transcript from Euripides, being the Last Adventures of Balaustion. 1875. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 9s

781 **BROWNING** (Robert) Asolando: Fancies and Facts. 1890. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 7s 6d

782 **BROWNING** (Robert) Balaustion's Adventure, including a Transcript from Euripides. 1871. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 6s

2783 **BROWNING** (Robert) Christmas-Eve and Easter-Day, a Poem. 1850. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 12s

2784 **BROWNING** (Robert) Dramatis Personæ. 1864. First Edition, 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, £1 1s

2785 **BROWNING** (Robert) Ferishtah's Fancies. 1884. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 5s

2786 **BROWNING** (Robert) Fifine at the Fair. 1872. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 10s

2787 **BROWNING** (Robert) Jocoseria. 1883. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 6s

2788 **BROWNING** (Robert) La Saisiaz: The Two Poets of Croisic. 1878. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 7s 6d

2789 **BROWNING** (Robert) Men and Women. 1855. First Edition, 2 vols, sm. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, £1 10s

2790 **BROWNING** (Robert) Pacchiarotto, and How He Worked in Distemper, with other Poems. 1876. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 7s 6d

2791 **BROWNING** (Robert) Paracelsus. *E. Wilson*, 1835. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *boards, uncut*, £5 5s

Very scarce.

2792 **BROWNING** (Robert) Parleyings with Certain People of Importance in their Day, etc. 1887. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 9s

2793 **BROWNING** (Robert) Pauline, a Fragment of a Confession. 1886. 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 6s

Reprint of the rare original, 1833, edited by T. J. Wise. Only four hundred copies were printed.

2794 **BROWNING** (Robert) Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, Saviour of Society. 1871. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 6s

2795 **BROWNING** (Robert) Red Cotton Night-Cap Country, or Turf and Towers. 1873. First Edition. Sm. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 15s

2796 **BROWNING** (Robert) Sordello. *E. Moxon*, 1840. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut (covers soiled)*, £3 10s

2797 **BROWNING** (Robert) Strafford: an Historical Tragedy. 1837. First Edition, 8vo, *original wrappers as issued, uncut*, £3 3s

2798 **BROWNING** (Robert) The Agamemnon of Æchylus. 1877. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 5s

2799 **BROWNING** (Robert) The Inn Album. 1875. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 15s

2800 **BROWNING** (Robert) The Ring and the Book. 1868-9. First Edition, 4 vols, sm. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, £1 10s

2801 **BROWNING** (E. B. and R.) Two Poems, by Elizabeth Barrett and Robert Browning. 1854. First Edition, 8vo, *in the original wrappers as issued, uncut*, £1 1s

2802 **BUTLER** (Samuel, *Author of Hudibras*) Iragguagli Di Parnasso, or Advertisements from Parnassus, in Two Centuries with the Politick Touchstone, written originally in Italian by that famous Roman, Tragano Bocalini, and now first put into English by the Right Honourable Henry Earl of Monmouth. 1674. *Beautiful portrait of the Earl by* W. Faithorne, folio, *original calf* (SAMUEL BUTLER'S COPY, WITH NUMEROUS NOTES IN HIS HANDWRITING), £6 6s

This most interesting volume was formerly in the collection of Mr. James Crossley, who has inserted the following note, giving an account of its genuineness:—"This book came from the Library of Willam Longueville, the admirable friend of Butler, the author of Hudibras, and who afforded an asylum to the Poet living, and when dead interred him at his own expense. He left his Library with Butler's MS., to the Clarkes of Cheshire. The MS. notes in this book are partly in the handwriting of Longueville and partly in that of Butler himself, as I have ascertained on comparing them. On the cover is John Clarke's bookplate.

303 **BUTLER** (Samuel) Posthumous Works in Prose and Verse, written in the time of the Civil Wars and the Reign of King Charles II, by Mr. Samuel Butler, Author of Hudibras, from the Original MSS. and scarce and valuable pieces formerly printed, with a Key to Hudibras by Sir Roger L'Estrange. 1715. First Edition, *with a pretty portrait of the Author*, 12mo, *old morocco super extra, the sides covered with most elaborate tooling, gilt edges*, £3 3s

304 **CALDECOTT** (R.) A Sketch Book. Reproduced by Edmund Evans, the Engraver and Printer, and published by *G. Routledge and Son.* First Edition, oblong 4to, *beautiful coloured plates by* R. Caldecott, *original boards as issued*, 10s 6d

305 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) A Personal Memoir of his Early Art Career, by Henry Blackburn. 1886. First Edition, *with* 172 *illustrations*, 4to, large paper copy, *original cloth, uncut*, £1 15s

306 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) Breton Folk, an Artistic Tour in Brittany, by Henry Blackburn. 1880. First Edition, *with* 170 *illustrations by* R. Caldecott, 4to, *a remarkably fine and clean copy in the original cloth gilt, as issued*, £2 2s

307 **CAMPBELL** (Thomas) Gertrude of Wyoming, a Pennsylvanian Tale, and other Poems. *London*, 1809. First Edition, 4to, clean in original boards, *uncut*, 15s

308 **CARICATURE ILLUSTRATIONS.**—The Foundling Chapel Brawl, a Non-Heroic Ballad, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory. 1805. *With* 2 *humorous folding and other caricature plates, by* Sayers, 2 parts in 1 vol, 4to, *original half binding*, £1 1s

"The author of this poem was doubtless the brother of the lady in question, and was an attorney, celebrated for his satirical vein, being the designer of Gilray's political caricatures. For these services he received a pension from the Tory administration of £200 a year. "He was the author of a beautiful Poem called Elijah's Mantle, which was the subject of a caricature by Gilray." "The prints are libellous, particularly that of the Committee facing the last page, they are evidence of his connection with Gilray. I have since caused enquiry to be made of Roworth, the printer, who is still living (1848), and he confirms my supposition that Sayer was the author. I believe he was a Norfolk man, and a member of Staple Inn. The book is said to be privately printed, and very scarce."—*William J. Thoms, late editor of Notes and Queries.*

309 **CHARLES II.**—A Pindarick Ode upon the death of his late Sacred Majesty King Charles the Second. 1685. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 2s 6d

309*a* **CHARLES II.**—A Pindarick Ode on the Sacred Memory of our late Gracious Sovereign King Charles II, to which is added another Essay on the same occasion, by Sir F. F., Knight of the Bath. 1685. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 3s

310 **CHARLES II.**—A Vote for Moderate Counsels, as the Readyest Way to Heal our Breaches, and bring Happiness to the King and People, an Ode by a Barrister at Law. 1681. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 3s 6d

311 **CHARLES II.**—Ireland's Tears. To the Sacred Memory of our late Dread Sovereign King Charles II. 1685. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 2s 6d

312 **CHARLES II.**—Musa Præsica. The London Poem, or an Humble Oblation on the Sacred Tomb of our late Gracious Monarch King Charles the II, of ever Blessed and Eternal Memory, by a Loyal Apprentice of the City of London. 1685. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 3s

313 **CHARLES II.**—On the Death of his late Sacred Majesty King Charles II, of ever Blessed Memory, a Pindarique Ode, by Fitz Norris Wood. 1685. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 2s 6d

314 **CHARLES II.**—Pietas Universitatis Oxoniensis in Obitum Augustissimi et Desideratissimi Regis Caroli Secundi. *Oxonii*, 1685.—Supplex Recognitio et Gratulatio Solennis Universitatis Oxoniensis ex decreto Venerabilis Domus Convocationis, Feb. 21, An. 1685. Oblata serenissimo et Augustissimo Principi Jacobo Secundo. Dei Gratia Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ et Hibern, Regi, etc. *Oxonii*, 1685. *Vignettes*, folio, *sewn*, 3s 6d

315 **CHARLES II.**—The Melancholy Complaint of D. Otes, or the Black Ingratitude of this Present Age towards him, and the Evil Rewards he has received for his Numberless Services done for the Nation. 1684. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 3s 6d

2816 **CHESHIRE.**—Pedigree, Descent or Genealogy of the Ancient and Worshipful House of Helsby, Lords of Helsby, Choreton and Acton, from the Illuminated Roll in the Possession of Thos. Helsby, Esq. *Privately printed*, 1868. 4to, 12 pp., *uncut*, *engraved coat of arms*, 5s

2817 **CICERO (M. Tullius)** Orationes corrigente Paulo Manutio, Aldi Filio. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1550. 3 vols, small 8vo, *beautifully printed by* Aldus, *with the aldine anchor at beginning and end of each volume, fine copy, magnificently bound in brown morocco super extra, the back and sides tooled to a* Grolier *pattern, vellum end leaves, rough gilt edges by* Francis Bedford, £15 15s

An exceedingly handsome book.

2818 **COACHING.**—Brighton and its Coaches, a History of the London and Brighton Road, with some Account of the Provincial Coaches that have run from Brighton, by William C. A. Blew, M.A. 1894. *With twenty beautiful illustrations from original water-colour drawings by J. and G. Temple*, all coloured by hand, 8vo, *blue cloth gilt*, uncut, £1 1s

2819 **COINAGE OF IRELAND (A View of)**, from the Invasion of the Danes to the Reign of George IV, with some Account of the Ring Money, also copious Tables, Lists and Descriptions of Hiberno-Danish and Irish Coins, and an Account of the Principal Hoards, or Parcels of Coins, discovered in Ireland, by John Lindsay. *Cork*, 1839. *With engravings of* 150 *unpublished coins*, 4to, *boards, uncut*, 9s

2820 **COLERIDGE (S. T.)** ODE ON THE DEPARTING YEAR. *Bristol, printed by N. Biggs, and sold by J. Parsons, Paternoster-Row, London*, 1796. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, £12 12s

This is one of the rarest books in modern poetical literature, only some five or at most six copies being known. Until quite recently only three copies could be traced, one of these is in the British Museum, a second in the Rowfant Library of Frederick Locker. No copy is believed to have occurred for sale, either privately or publicly, for at least eighteen years, till the dispersion of Mr. Buckley's library last April, where it realised £21 10s.

2821 **COMIC ALBUM** (The), a Book for Every Table. 1843. *Many most humorous illustrations*, 4to, *printed on various coloured papers, half morocco, gilt*, 12s 6d

2822 **COMMON-WEALTH.**—A Satyr against Common-wealths. 1684. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 2s 6d

2823 **CORYATE (Thomas)** CORYATE'S CRUDITIES, HASTILY GOBBLED UP IN FIVE MONETHS' TRAVELLS in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia, comonly called the Grisons Country, Helvetia alias Switzerland, some parts of High Germany, and the Netherlands; newly digested in the hungry aire of Odcombe in the County of Somerset, and now despersed to the nourishment of the Travelling Members of this Kingdome. *Printed by W. S., Anno Domini* 1611. *Fine engraved title by W. Hole, containing portrait of author and various scenes, numerous engraved folding plates*, A FINE AND QUITE PERFECT COPY, *even to the leaf of errata which is generally wanting, measuring* $8\frac{1}{2}$ *in. by* 6-*in.*, 4to, *scored russia extra, by Francis Bedford*, £27 10s

Besides the engraved title as given above, this copy also contains the printed one, "Three Crude Veines, etc." This is but seldom found.

2824 **COSTUMES.**—A Series of Thirty-three highly-COLOURED Engravings of Views, Customs, and Costumes in Naples. n.d. Oblong 8vo, *old board binding, lettered on side "Souvenirs De Naples,"* 15s

2825 **COSTUMES** of the Canary Islands. 1829. *Six fine accurately coloured plates, with descriptions*, thin 4to, *sewn*, 10s

2826 **COWLEY (Abraham)** Cutter of Coleman-street, a Comedy—the Scene, London in the Year 1658. *Herringman*, 1693. Folio, *sewn, unbound*, 4s 6d

This piece is mentioned by Pepys in his Diary: "After dinner to the opera, where there was a new play, 'Cutter of Coleman Street,' made in the year 1658, with reflections much upon the late times, and it being the first time the pay was doubled, and so, to save money, my wife and I went into the gallery, and there sat and saw very well; and a very good play it is—it seems of Cowley's making."—Dec. 16, 1661.

2827 **COWPER (William)** Cowper Illustrated by a Series of Views in or near the Park of Weston-Underwood, Bucks. 1803. 12 *fine plates*, 8vo, 9s

2828 **COWPER** (William) POEMS. *J. Johnson*, 1782.—THE TASK, a Poem in Six Books, to which are added, by the same Author, an Epistle to Joseph Hill, Esq.; Tirocinium, or a Review of Schools; and the HISTORY OF JOHN GILPIN, etc. *Ib.*, 1785. FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH VOLUMES, 2 vols, 8vo, *very handsomely bound in green morocco super extra, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD *(excessively rare)*, £10 10s

2829 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) A HISTORY OF EGYPTIAN MUMMIES, and an Account of the Worship and Embalming of the Sacred Animals by the Egyptians, with Remarks on the Funeral Ceremonies of Different Nations, and Observations on the Mummies of the Canary Islands, of the Ancient Peruvians, Burman Priests, etc., by THOMAS JOSEPH PETTIGREW, F.R.S., etc., etc. 1834. FIRST EDITION, *with several coloured and other plates by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK—*a peculiar example of his*—4to, *fine copy in the original boards*, UNCUT, £1 10s

2830 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) A Pop-Gun Fired Off by George Cruikshank in Defence of the British Volunteers of 1803, against the Uncivil Attacks upon that body by General W. Napier, to which are added some Observations upon our National Defences, Self-Defence, etc., etc., etc. *Published for the author*, N.D. FIRST EDITION, *with woodcuts by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, A PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE ARTIST, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH ON TOP OF TITLE, TO "*Col. the Honble. Sir Charles B. Phipps, K.C.B., etc., etc., with the respectful compliments and regards of Geo. Cruikshank*," *half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved*, £1 10s

2831 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) GREENWICH HOSPITAL, a Series of Naval Sketches descriptive of the Life of a Man-of-War's Man, by an Old Sailor. 1826. FIRST EDITION, *with fine coloured and other engravings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 4to, *calf extra, by* RIVIERE, FINE COPY, £5 5s

2832 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) ILLUSTRATIONS OF POPULAR WORKS. *Published for the artist* (1830). FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with beautiful proof impressions of the excellent etchings on* INDIA PAPER, royal 8vo, *a very fine copy in the original wrappers, as issued, uncut*, £3 10s

2833 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) ILLUSTRATIONS OF TIME.
"There is a Time for all things."
Published May 1st, 1827, *by the Artist*, 22, *Myddleton Terrace, Pentonville*. FIRST EDITION, *with engraved title, and thirty-six clever etchings*, oblong folio, *mottled calf extra, neatly tooled, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

2834 ——— Another copy, *the plates* ORIGINAL COLOURED IMPRESSIONS, *calf extra, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

2835 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) LYMPSFIELD AND ITS ENVIRONS, being a Series of Views, with Descriptions, of that Village and Objects of Interest in its Vicinity, and THE OLD OAK CHAIR, A BALLAD, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. *Westerham*, 1838. FIRST EDITION, WITH INDIA PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of the Topographical Illustrations*, 8vo, *a very fine and* UNCUT *copy in the original boards*, £1 10s

2836 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) MY SKETCH BOOK. 1834-36. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of all the admirable etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, AN UNUSUALLY FINE COPY IN THE ORIGINAL NINE PARTS, UNCUT, *as issued, with all the covers*, £10 10s

2837 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) PHRENOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, or an Artist's View of the Craniological System of Doctors Gall and Spurzheim. *Published by George Cruikshank, Myddleton Terrace, Pentonville*, 1826. FIRST EDITION, *very numerous clever etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, oblong folio, *mottled calf extra, gilt, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

2838 ——— Another copy, WITH ORIGINAL COLOURED *impressions of the amusing etchings*, £3 10s

2839 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** SCRAPS AND SKETCHES, *published by the Artist, 22, Myddleton Terrace, Pentonville,* and sold by James Robins & Co., etc. 1828-32. THE FOUR SERIES COMPLETE, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *with beautiful examples of all the magnificent etchings,* in 1 vol, oblong folio, *mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *a fine copy of a rare book,* £8 8s

2840 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** TALES OF THE CORDELIER METAMORPHOSED, as Narrated in a Manuscript from the Borromeo Collection, and in the Cordelier Cheval of M. Piron, with Translations. *Printed at the Shakespeare Press by W. Bulmer, etc.,* 1821. FIRST EDITION, *with vignette on title and ten other spirited etchings by* J. R. CRUIKSHANK, BRILLIANT PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, 4to, *original boards,* UNCUT, *as issued,* £3 15s

Very scarce, only a small number being printed for private distribution by George Hibbert. Lowndes ascribes the plates to George Cruikshank; but, though they are exceedingly simi ar to his style and worthy of his name, they were really done by his brother.

2841 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** THE BOTTLE Displayed in Eight Plates. N.D. Oblong 4to, *cloth,* 10s

With autograph inscription (partly cut away) "THE EDITOR OF PUNCH, WITH THE COMPLIMENTS OF GEORGE CRUIKSHANK."

2842 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** THE COMIC ALMANACK, AN EPHEMERIS IN JEST AND EARNEST, ETC. 1835-1853. COMPLETE SET, 19 vols, 12mo, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *with many excellent etchings and innumerable woodcuts by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, *very fine clean set in the original covers as issued (very scarce in this state),* £30

2843 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER of all the admirable Etchings to "THE COMIC ALMANACK." ONLY FIFTY SETS SO ISSUED, folio, *full blue morocco extra, gilt back, gilt edges, by Riviere (would make a noble table book),* £9 9s

2844 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** The Drunkard's Children, a Sequel to the Bottle, on Eight Plates, by George Cruikshank, dedicated to Joseph Adshead. *Published for the Artist,* 1848. FIRST EDITION, *plates on tinted paper,* FINE PAPER EDITION, folio, PRESENTATION COPY "*To C. R. Forester, Esq., with regards of Geo. Cruikshank,*" WITH CHARACTERISTIC AUTOGRAPH ON TOP OF COVER, *half calf,* £1 10s

With the above is included a copy of "The Bottle," *eight plates,* FIRST EDITION.

2845 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** THE SATIRIST, OR MONTHLY METEOR.

Omne in precipiti vitium stetit: utere velis,
Totos pande sinus. *Juv.*
Follies and vices uncontrol'd prevail:
To sea, bold satirist; spread wide your sail!

London: Printed for Samuel Tipper, Leadenhall St., etc., 1808-1814. FIRST EDITIONS, COMPLETE SET, 14 volumes, 8vo, *with very many remarkable coloured and tinted folding caricatures by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, ETC., ETC., *a fine set in half morocco extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £38 10s

Complete and uncut sets like the present are almost unprocurable.

2846 **CRUIKSHANK (Robert)** PIERCE EGAN'S FINISH TO THE ADVENTURES OF TOM, JERRY, AND LOGIC, IN THEIR PURSUITS THROUGH LIFE IN AND OUT OF LONDON: Illustrated by the Pencil of Mr. Robert Cruikshank in 36 Scenes from Real Life, and enriched with several designs on wood by the same Artist, dedicated to his most gracious Majesty King George the Fourth. 1830. FIRST EDITION, *with brilliant* COLOURED PLATES *by* R. CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, *very fine copy in red morocco extra, top edges gilt, by* RIVIERE (with an interesting and amusing autograph letter of Pierce Egan addressed to Benjamin Webster, Drury Lane Theatre, inserted), £16 16s

This is a remarkably rare volume, the rarest of all the "Life in London" series.

2847 **DANTE.**—A TRANSLATION OF THE INFERNO OF DANTE ALIGHIERI, IN ENGLISH VERSE, with Historical Notes, and the Life of Dante, to which is added, a Specimen of a new Translation of the Orlando Furioso of Ariosto, by Henry Boyd, A.M. 1785. 2 vols, 8vo, *boards, uncut,* 6s 6d

2848 **DICKENS** (Charles) Twelve Illustrations to the Pickwick Club, by T. Onwhyn, Drawn and Etched in 1847, now First Published. 1894. 12 coloured *etchings*, 8vo, *wrappers as issued*, £1 5s

2849 **DONNE** (John, *Dean of St. Paul's*) POEMS, BY J. D., with Elegies on the Author's Death. *John Marriot*, 1633. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy in brown morocco extra, paned sides, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £6 6s

2850 **DRAYTON** (Michael) POLY-OLBION, or a Chorographical Description of Tracts, Rivers, Mountaines, Forests, and other parts of this Renowned Isle of Great Britaine, with Intermixture of the most Remarquable Stories, Antiquities, Wonders, Raritves, Pleasures, and commodities of the same, DIGESTED IN A POEM by MICHAEL DRAYTON, with a Table added, for direction to those occurrences of Story and Antiquitie, whereunto the course of the volume easily leades not. *London, printed by H. L., for Matthew Lownes, J. Browne, J. Helme, and J. Busbie*, 1613.—THE SECOND PART, or A CONTINUANCE OF POLY-OLBION from the Eighteenth Song, containing all the Tracts, Rivers, Mountaines, and Forrests, Intermixt with the most Remarkable Stories, Antiquities, Wonders, Rarities, Pleasures, and Commodities of the East and Northerne Parts of this Isle, lying betwixt the two Famous Rivers of Thames and Tweed. *London, printed by Augustine Mathews for John Marriott, John Grismand, and Thomas Dewe*, 1622. FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH PARTS, *with the beautifully engraved frontispiece, rare leaf of explanation opposite, the fine engraved portrait of Prince Henry, and all the curiously engraved maps by* William Hole, folio, *a very fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £21

This is a fine copy of this valuable and important volume, both parts being in the FIRST STATE, and in this condition exceedingly rare. The copies generally offered for sale contain the second issue of the first part, dated 1622, and the fine library of Mr. Locker Lampson only contains a copy of the second edition. The above copy, besides containing all the maps, engraved title, and explanation, the two printed titles, and portrait of Prince Henry, has also the "Table," which is often wanting.

The address to the reader affixed to the second part is probably more extraordinary than any other in the English language. To those who had spoken ill of his book he says: "I wish their follv may be hereditary from them to their posteritie, that their children may be beg'd for fooles to the fifth generation, until it may be beyond the memory of man to know that there was any other of their families.

2851 **DRYDEN** (John) A POEM UPON THE DEATH OF HIS LATE HIGHNESS, OLIVER, LORD PROTECTOR OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND, Written by Mr. Dryden. *London, printed for William Wilson; and are to be sold in Well-yard, near Little St. Bartholomew's Hospital*, 1659. THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION, 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, by* Riviere, £10 10s

A most important piece—Dryden's ACTUAL FIRST PUBLICATION in book form. The rarity of this poem is too well known to need many remarks, and we think it sufficient to say it escaped the vigilant researches of Mr. Malone, and that it is not mentioned by Lowndes.

The rarity can be accounted for by the fact that a few months after its publication the Restoration took place, and the author addressed a congratulatory poem to the King; an incident which Sir Walter Scott refers to in these words:—"It is singular that the poet who solemnized by elegy the Death of the Protector should have hailed the restoration of the Stuart line." This elegy was never acknowledged by the author in the collection of his work, though not forgotten by his enemies, and many years after its first appearance it was reprinted by one of his mean and malignant antagonists, with the hope of making him (Dryden) appear as an apostate, under the title of "An Elegy on the Usurper, Oliver Cromwell, by the author of 'Absalom and Achitophel.'"

The poem consists of thirty-seven stanzas, written in the measure and somewhat in the manner of Gondibert. The flow of his versification improved, and his command of poetical language extended, but no marks were yet discovered of the luxuriance of early genius, or the overflow of a mind full of poetry; nor are there any traces in his language from which we may collect that his curiosity had been directed to the study of great poets who flourished in the preceding age. His poetry was in the general style of the time in which he lived; it did not partake of any individual character, nor was it controlled by any presiding genius. It shows rather a vigorous understanding and quick discernment than a rich imagination, or a fancy lavish of its youthful store. How little does it resemble the early poems of Milton, which were published but a few years previous to this time.

2852 **DRYDEN (John)** BRITANNIA REDIVIVA, A POEM ON THE BIRTH OF THE PRINCE. *J. Tonson*, 1688. **FIRST EDITION**, small folio, *fine copy, sewn*, £4 4s

"Dryden, who knew how to assume every style that suited the occasion, writes here in the character of a devout and grateful Catholic, with much of the *unction* which marks the hymns of the Romish Church. In English poetry we have hardly another example of the peculiar tone which the invocation of saints and an enthusiastic faith in the mystic doctrines of the Catholic faith can give poetry. To me, I confess, *that* communion seems to offer the same facilities to the *poet* which it has long been famous for affording to the painter: and the Britannia Rediviva, while it celebrates the mystic influence of the sacred festivals of the Paraclete and Trinity, and introduces the warlike forms of St. Michael and St. George, has often reminded me of one of the ancient altar-pieces, which it is impossible to regard without reverence, though presenting miracles which never happened, or saints who never existed."—*Sir Walter Scott.*

2853 **EGAN (Pierce)** BOOK OF SPORTS, AND MIRROR OF LIFE, embracing the Turf, the Chase, the Ring, and the Stage, interspersed with Original Memoirs of Sporting Men, etc. 1832. FIRST EDITION, *numerous engravings*, 8vo, *fine copy in the original pictorial boards*, UNCUT, £2 10s

Contains illustrations of Cricket, Archery, Hawking, Angling, besides many incidents connected with the other chief sports.

2853*a* **EIKON BASILIKE.** A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE KING'S BOOK, OR EIKON BASILIKE, By EDWARD ALMACK. 1895. *Illustrated by choice facsimile of original binding, and about fifty title pages of the most important editions*, 4to, *cloth gilt*, 12s 6d

2853*b* ——— Ditto, ditto, LARGE PAPER EDITION, *special binding*, £1 1s

Only a limited number issued.

2854 **EVELYN (John)** SYLVA, or A DISCOURSE OF FORREST-TREES AND THE PROPAGATION OF TIMBER IN HIS MAJESTIES DOMINIONS BY J. E., ESQ., as it was delivered in the Royal Society the XVth of October, 1662, upon occasion of certain Queries propounded to that Illustrious Assembly, by the Honourable the principal Officers and Commissioners of the Navy. To which is annexed POMONA, or an Appendix CONCERNING FRUIT-TREES in RELATION TO CIDER; THE MAKING AND SEVERAL WAYS OF ORDERING IT, . . . also KALENDARIUM HORTENSE, or GARD'NERS' ALMANAC, DIRECTING WHAT HE IS TO DO MONTHLY THROUGHOUT THE YEAR. 1664. FIRST EDITION, folio, *a small wormhole in lower margin of six leaves*, ELSE A FINE COPY, *in old calf*, £2 2s

This was the first book printed by order of the Royal Society.

"While Britain retains her awful situation among the Nations of Europe the Sylva of Evelyn will endure with her triumphant oaks. It was an author in his studious retreat, who, casting a prophetic eye on the age we live in, secured the late victories of our national sovereignty. Inquire at the Admiralty how the fleets of Nelson have been constructed, and they can tell you that is was with the oaks which the genius of Evelyn planted."—*Disraeli.*

2855 **EVERY BODY IN TOWN**, EXEMPLIFIED IN SIX CHARACTERISTIC PRINTS and Illustrative Labels by G. M. Woodward. 1796.—EVERY BODY OUT OF TOWN, Exemplified in six characteristic Prints and Illustrative Labels. 1796. FIRST EDITION, *containing twelve very choice* COLOURED *plates by G. M. Woodward*, 2 parts in 1 vol, 4to, *very fine copy in calf extra, by* RIVIERE & SON, *top edges gilt*, UNCUT, £4 4s

2856 **FACETIÆ.** FORTY SELECT POEMS, ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS by the Right Honourable the EARL OF H(ADDINGTON), to which is added THE DUKE OF ARGYLE'S LEVEE, a Poem written by the late Lord Binning, and spoken by Colonel Chartres. 1777. 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 15s

A remarkable little volume of facetious poetry.

2857 **FREEMASONRY.**—A Recommendation of Brotherly Love, upon the principles of Christianity, to which is SUBJOINED AN INQUIRY INTO THE TRUE DESIGN OF THE INSTITUTION OF MASONRY, in four books, by JAMES WRIGHT, A.M., Minister of the Gospel at Maybole. *Edinburgh*, 1786. 8vo, *half calf*, 18s

2858 **FREEMASONRY.**—Masonic Miscellanies, in Poetry and Prose, in three parts: I. The Muse of Masonry; II. The Masonic Essayist; III. The Free-Masons' Vade-Mecum, by Stephen Jones. 1811. *Frontispiece*, 12mo, *original boards*, 10s 6d

2859 **FREEMASONRY.**—The Use and Abuse of Free-Masonry; a Work of the Greatest Utility to the Brethren of the Society, to Mankind in General, and to the Ladies in Particular, by Capt. Goorge Smith, Inspector of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich; Provincial Grand Master for the County of Kent; and R.A. *Printed for the author*, 1783. 8vo, *half calf*, £1 5s

2860 **FRERE (John Hookham)** The Words in Prose and Verse of the Right Honourable John Hookham Frere, now first collected, with a Memoir by W. E. and Sir Bartle Frere. 1872. First Edition, Large Paper, 2 vols, 4to, *only 25 copies printed on hand-made paper, finely printed, with numerous head and tail-pieces, and initial letters, with 2 portraits engraved by C. H. Jeans, one from a painting by Hoppner, the other from a marble bust by Macdonald, half red morocco, full gilt back, gilt tops*, £3 3s

2861 **FURNISS (Harry)** M.P.'s in Session, from Mr. Punch's Parliamentary Portrait Gallery. 1889. First Edition, *hundreds of clever sketches by Harry Furniss*, oblong 4to, *original boards, as issued*, 9s

2862 **FURNISS (Harry)** Parliamentary Views. n.d. First Edition, *with numerous clever illustrations on Japanese paper, with an illustrated key to each, by* Harry Furniss, oblong, *original ornamental cloth, as issued*, 12s

2863 **GARDENING.**—The Compleat Gard'ner: or, Directions for Cultivating and Right Ordering of Fruit-Gardens, by Mounsieur de la Quintinye, now compendiously abridged, and made of more use, with very considerable improvements, by George London and Henry Wise. 1699. *Numerous plates*, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 10s

2864 **GRAY (Thomas)**

AN

ELEGY

Wrote in a

Country Church Yard.

LONDON:

Printed for R. Dodsley in Pall-mall;

And sold by M. Cooper in Pater-noster-Row. 1751.

[Price Six-pence].

4to, *purple morocco super extra, the sides artistically designed with gilt tooling, and inlaid flowers of different coloured leather, neat inside borders, silk linings, gilt edges by* Riviere & Son (a beautiful piece of binding, specially designed for this copy), £95

This is the remarkably rare First Edition of Gray's Immortal Elegy.
The text varies considerably from all the later issues.

2865 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD: A Tale supposed to be Writien by Himself. *Salisbury, printed by B. Collins, for F. Newbery, in Paternoster Row, London*, 1766. First Edition, 2 vols, small 8vo, *in the original calf, as issued (sound and untouched copy)*, £90

A fine copy like the above is very difficult to secure, the majority of copies that have come under our notice being generally so badly used and read.

2866 **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver) POEMS BY GOLDSMITH AND PARNELL. *London, printed by Bulmer & Co.*, 1795. FIRST EDITION, *with five* FULL-PAGE *engravings and numerous vignettes by* THOS. *and* J. BEWICK. 4to, *mottled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 15s

A magnificent result of the efforts of the wood engraver, type-founder, paper-maker, and printer. Bulmer, speaking in his advertisement of the illustrations to the work, says that they were all engraved on wood by two of his "earliest acquaintances, Messrs. Bewick, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and London, after designs made from the most interesting passages of the poems they embellish. They have been executed with great care, and I may venture to say, without being supposed to be influenced by ancient friendship, that they form the most extraordinary effort of the art of engraving upon wood that ever was produced in any age or any country. Indeed it seems almost impossible that such delicate effects could be obtained from blocks of wood."—*Hugo's Bewick Collector.*

It is said that King George III ordered his bookseller to procure the blocks of the engravings, that he might convince himself they were wood and not copper.—*Lowndes' Bibliographical Manual.*

2867 **HAYLEY** (W., *Poet*) THE TRIUMPHS OF TEMPER. *Dodsley*, 1781. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, tooled back and border, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £1 5s

2868 **HEATH** (H.) OLD WAYS AND NEW WAYS. *Charles Tilt*, N.D. (*about* 1830). FIRST EDITION, *six sheets of numerous clever designs in* COLOURS *by* H. HEATH, *very humorous*, oblong folio, *original wrappers*, £1 18s

2869 **HEATH** (William) THEATRICAL CHARACTERS. *J. McLean*, 1829. FIRST EDITION, *a series of ten large and finely* COLOURED *engravings by* W. HEATH, oblong folio, *in the original wrapper as issued, uncut*, £2 2s

2870 **HEATH** (H.) TIT-BITS SELECTED. *R. Ackermann*, 1860. *A series of thirty* COLOURED *designs of an amusing character on six sheets*, oblong folio, *in the original wrapper, uncut*, £2 2s

2871 **HEATH** (W.) GOOD DINNERS DRESSED BY W. HEATH and Served by Thos. McLean at his Hotel in the Haymarket. 1824. *A series of nine plates, containing a great quantity of amusing and clever designs* IN COLOURS, oblong folio, *original wrappers, uncut, as issued*, £2 5s

2872 **HEATH** (William) THE LIFE OF A SOLDIER; a Narrative and Descriptive Poem, with Eighteen Engravings by William Heath. 1823. FIRST EDITION, *with eighteen* COLOURED *illustrations by* W. HEATH, 4to, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £5 5s

2873 **HENRYSON** (Robert) POEMS AND FABLES, now first Collected, with Notes and Memoir, by David Laing. *Edinburgh*, 1865. Crown 8vo, *only a small number printed on hand-made paper, morocco extra, tooled borders, by* BEDFORD, *beautiful copy*, £2 10s

2874 **HEYWOOD** (Thomas) TROIA BRITANICA, or GREAT BRITAINE'S TROY, a Poem, divided into XVII several Cantos, INTERMIXED WITH MANY PLEASANT POETICAL TALES, concluding with an Universal Chronicle from the Creation until these present times. *Printed by W. Jaggard*, 1609. *Woodcut on title*, folio, VERY FINE COPY, *in red morocco extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* F. BEDFORD, £12 12s

Mr. Crawford's copy sold, as long ago as 1854, for £7.

"Heywood, in his Apology for Actors, 1612, complains that the printer of the above poem had taken from it two Epistles of Paris to Helen and Helen to Paris, and printed them in a less volume, and under the name of another," meaning SHAKESPEARE. The "less volume" to which Heywood alludes was "The Passionate Pilgrim," republished by Jaggard in 1612. See Boswell's Shakespeare, xx. 395, etc., for a very interesting account of this transaction.

2875 **HOLBEIN** (Hans) ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIBLE, being facsimiles of the celebrated "Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti." *Pickering*, 1830. Crown 8vo, *with* 90 *woodcuts, beautifully engraved*, PRINTED ENTIRELY ON INDIA PAPER, *with brilliant proofs of the beautiful woodcuts, morocco extra, gilt back, elaborate tooling on sides, and inner borders, silk linings, by* WICKWAR, A CHARMING BOOK, £6

Only six so printed.

2876 **HUSBANDRY.**—THE COUNTRY-MAN'S RECREATION, or the Art of { PLANTING / GRAFFING, and / GARDENING } in three Books.

The first declaring divers waies of Planting and Graffing, and the best times of the year, with divers commodities and secrets herein, how to set or plant with the Root and without the Root; to sow or set Pepins or Curnels, with the ordering thereof, also to cleanse your Gafts and Cions, to help barren and sick Trees, TO KILL WORMS AND VERMIN, AND TO PRESERVE AND KEEP FRUIT; HOW TO PLANT AND PROIN YOUR VINES, AND TO GATHER AND PRESSE YOUR GRAPE; to cleanse and mosse your Trees, TO MAKE YOUR CIDER AND PERRY, with many other secret Practices which shall appear in the Table following. The second treateth OF THE HOP GARDEN, with necessary instructions for the making and the maintenance thereof, as also the scituation, quantity, change and benefit, preparation, time to cut and set, with rules for the choice and preparation of roots, and also divers instruments usefull for the Hop Garden: WITH SOME DIRECTIONS FOR TABACO, whereunto is added THE EXPERT GARDENER, containing divers necessary and Rare Secrets belonging to that Art, with Directions to know the time and season TO SOW AND PLANT ALL MANNER OF SEEDS; with divers new Inventions and Garden-knots, AND ALSO PRESENT REMEDIES TO DESTROY SNAILS, CANKER-WORMS, MOTHS, GARDEN FLEAS, EARTH-WORMS, MOLES, AND ALL OTHER VERMIN, WHICH COMMONLY BREED IN GARDENS: HEREUNTO IS LIKEWISE ADDED THE ART OF ANGLING. *T. Mabb for William Sheares*, 1654. *With very many quaint woodcut illustrations, some full-page*, small 4to, VERY FINE COPIES, *in the original sheep as issued*, £8 8s

A rare book to find perfect, particularly in such state as the above copy is; each part has a separate title and different paginations. The Treatise on Angling is frequently wanting, being generally bound as a complete book in itself. It is by T. BARKER, and the title is as follows:—"THE ART OF ANGLING, WHEREIN ARE DISCOVERED MANY RARE SECRETS, VERY NECESSARY TO BE KNOWN BY ALL THAT DELIGHT IN THAT RECREATION. *London, printed in the year* 1653." This treatise is made additionally interesting by the fact of its being issued the same year as the first edition, Isaac Walton's immortal work.

2877 **IRELAND.**—SOME ACCOUNT OF THE TERRITORY, OR DOMINION OF FARNEY, IN THE PROVINCE AND EARLDOM OF ULSTER, BY EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., M.A., one of the Knights of the Shire for the County of Monaghan. *Pickering*, 1845. 4to, *original cloth*, £1 4s

2878 **IRVING** (Washington) BRACEBRIDGE HALL; OR, THE HUMORISTS, BY GEOFFREY CRAYON, Gent. 1822. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, *very fine copy in original boards*, UNCUT, £1 15s

2879 **JONSON** (Benjamin) THE WORKS OF (COMPRISING ALL HIS PLAYS, POEMS, TRANSLATIONS AND PROSE). 1616-31-40. THE FIRST FOLIO EDITION, *with the beautifully engraved title by* W. HOLE, 2 vols, folio, FINE COPY, *in brown morocco extra, paned sides, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £25

This, the FIRST EDITION, WAS EDITED BY THE AUTHOR HIMSELF, and is highly praised by Gifford. Amongst the names of the principal actors occurs that of "WILL SHAKESPEARE." It is a very difficult book to find in PERFECT AND GENUINE STATE AS THE ABOVE IS. A copy sold by auction in 1890 for £27.

2880 **KEATS** (John) ENDYMION: A POETIC ROMANCE. 1818. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *blue morocco extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE & SON (FINE COPY), £8 8s

2881 **LA FONTAINE.**—A SERIES OF THIRTY-EIGHT PLATES AFTER LANCRET, BOUCHER, EISEN, PATER, etc., ILLUSTRATING THE TALES OF LA FONTAINE, PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON JAPANESE PAPER, *in cloth case (only a very limited number issued)*, £2 10s

2882 **LANG** (Andrew) THE RED FAIRY BOOK. 1890. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by H. J. Ford and L. Speed*, 8vo, *red cloth gilt*, 6s 6d

2883 **LAING (David)** KNIGHTLY TALE OF GOLAGRUS AND GAWANE, and other Ancient Poems from the Originals printed at Edinburgh in 1508. *Edin.*, 1821. **Black letter,** *with curious cuts, some leaves as usual inlaid*, 4to, *calf extra, tooled back, paned sides, top edge gilt, uncut* (RARE), £6 6s

ONLY 72 COPIES WERE SAVED FROM THE FIRE AT THE PRINTER'S, this accounts for a few leaves being inlaid as their edges were injured.

2884 **LEECH (John)** PORTRAITS OF CHILDREN OF THE MOBILITY, Drawn from Nature by J. Leech, with Memoirs and Characteristic Sketches by the Author of "The Comic English Grammar," etc. *R. Bentley*, 1841. FIRST EDITION, *with good impressions of the admirable plates by* JOHN LEECH, 4to, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

2885 **LE GALLIENNE (Richard)** IN PRAISE OF BISHOP VALENTINE. *Printed for Private Circulation*, 1893. *Etched frontispiece by* JACOMB HOOD, 12mo, *vellum, uncut, with silk strings*, £1 1s

A charming collection of Valentine Verses made by F. E. Bliss from the best English poets, with an interesting Introduction by Richard Le Gallienne.
Only one hundred and twenty-five copies printed.

2886 **LEICESTER (Earl of)** Brevis Narratio Triumphi quo a Senatu populoque Traiectlensi Illustrissimus princeps Robertus Dudlæus comes Leicestrius, etc. Traiecti Batavorum exceptus est Anno restitutæ salutis 1586 quarto idus Martii. *Ultrajecti. Henricus Borculous Excudebat. Anno* 1586. Small 4to, *sewn, uncut* (exceedingly rare), £2 10s

An important historical tract, relating to the honourable reception given to this celebrated Earl by the people of Utrecht.

2887 **LEVER (Charles)** ARTHUR O'LEARY: HIS WANDERINGS AND PONDERINGS IN MANY LANDS, edited by his friend, Harry Lorrequer. 1844. FIRST EDITION, *with clever etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

2888 **LEVER (Charles)** BARRINGTON. 1863. FIRST EDITION, *clever illustrations by* PHIZ (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

2889 **LEVER (Charles)** CHARLES O'MALLEY, THE IRISH DRAGOON, edited by Harry Lorrequer. *Dublin*, 1841. FIRST EDITION, *with spirited etchings by* PHIZ (H. K. BROWNE), 2 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

2890 **LEVER (Charles)** CONFESSIONS OF CON. CREGAN, THE IRISH GIL BLAS. *Orr and Co.*, N.D. (1849). FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations on steel and wood by* PHIZ (H. K. BROWNE), 2 vols, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

2891 **LEVER (Charles)** DAVENPORT DUNN, A MAN OF OUR DAY. 1859. FIRST EDITION, *with clever etchings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

2892 **LEVER (Charles)** LORD KILGOBBIN, a Tale of Ireland in our own Time. 1872. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 15s

2893 **LEVER (Charles)** LUTTRELL OF ARRAN. 1865. FIRST EDITION, *with clever etchings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 5s

2894 **LEVER (Charles)** MAURICE TIERNAY, the SOLDIER OF FORTUNE. *T. Hodgson*, N.D. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

2895 **LEVER (Charles)** ONE OF THEM. 1861. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *with pretty etchings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 15s

2896 **LEVER (Charles)** Our Mess, edited by Charles Lever (Harry Lorrequer), JACK HINTON, the GUARDSMAN (AND) TOM BURKE, of "OURS." *Dublin*, 1843-4. FIRST EDITIONS, *with fine impressions of the excellent etchings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £5 5s

2897 **LEVER (Charles)** ROLAND CASHEL. 1850. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *fine etchings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

2898 **LEVER (Charles)** SIR BROOK FOSBROOKE. 1866. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £3 18s

399 **LEVER (Charles)** Sir Jasper Carew, his Life and Experiences. *Hodgson*, n.d. First Edition, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 10s

400 **LEVER (Charles)** That Boy of Norcott's. 1869. First Edition, *with fine illustrations*, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £4 4s

401 **LEVER (Charles)** The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. 1868. First Edition, 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £3 18s

402 **LEVER (Charles)** The Daltons, or Three Roads in Life. 1852. First Edition, *with numerous beautiful etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 2 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £4 4s

403 **LEVER (Charles)** The Dodd Family Abroad. 1854. First Edition, *with capital etchings by* Phiz (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £3 3s

404 **LEVER (Charles)** The Knight of Gwynne, a Tale of the Time of the Union. 1847. First Edition, *with clever etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 12s 6d

405 **LEVER (Charles)** The Martins of Cro' Martin. 1856. First Edition, *with beautiful etchings by* "Phiz," 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 15s

The above works by Lever are uniformly bound.

406 **LEVER (Charles)** Davenport Dunn, The Man of the Day. 1859. First Edition, *with illustrations by* "Phiz," 8vo, *in the original parts as issued (binding copy)*, £3 3s

407 **LEVER (Charles)** Jack Hinton, the Guardsman. *Dublin*, 1843. First Edition, *portrait and engravings by* Phiz, 8vo, *complete in the original parts, as issued, uncut*, £2 2s

408 **LEVER (Charles)** Maurice Tiernay, The Soldier of Fortune, by the Author of Sir Jasper Carew, etc., etc. *T. Hodgson*, n.d. First Edition, sm. 8vo, *fine clean copy in the original boards, uncut, as issued*, £2 2s

Very rarely found in nice clean state like the present copy.

409 **LEVER (Charles)** Our Mess, containing Jack Hinton and Tom Burke. 1842-3. First Edition, *illustrations by* Phiz, 3 vols, 8vo, *complete in the original parts, uncut, as issued* (cheap set), £4 4s

410 **LEVER (Charles)** The Martins of Cro' Martin. 1856. First Edition, *illustrations by "Phiz,"* 8vo, *complete in the original parts, as issued*, uncut, £4 4s

411 **LOCKER (Frederick)** London Lyrics. [*Not Published*], 1868. *Pretty engraved frontispiece by George Cruikshank*, sm. 8vo, *original half roxburghe*, uncut, £3 10s

Privately issued, and only a small number printed.

412 **LONDON.**—London City Suburbs as they are To-day by Percy Fitzgerald. 1893. *Illustrated with many beautiful engravings from original drawings by W. Luker, Jr.*, 4to, *cloth gilt, as issued*, £2 2s

413 **LYTTON (Lord)** Eugene Aram, a Tale, by the Author of "Pelham" and "Devereux," etc. 1832. First Edition, 3 vols, 8vo, *very fine and clean copy in the original boards*, uncut, £1 10s

414 **LYTTON (Lord,** *Edward Bulwer*) The Last Days of Pompeii. 1834. First Edition, 3 vols, 8vo, *original boards*, uncut, *as issued*, £2 2s

415 **MACAULAY (Thomas Babington,** *Lord*) Evening; a Poem, which obtained the Chancellor's Medal at the Cambridge Commencement, July, 1821, by Thomas Babington Macaulay, Scholar of Trinity College. 1821. First Edition, 8vo, *sewn, in the original blue wrappers as issued*, uncut, 6s 6d

416 **MAY (Thomas)** The Reign of King Henry the Second, written in Seven Books, by His Majesties command (in Verse). *A. M. for Benjamin Fisher*, 1633. First Edition, 12mo, *fine portrait of Henry by* R. Vaughan, *red morocco extra, centre ornaments, tooled borders, gilt edges*, a fine copy, £6 10s

The poetry of May is highly praised by Headley.

Telegraphic Address—"LYCIDAS," LONDON.

2917 **MILTON (John)** PARADISE LOST, A POEM IN TEN BOOKS, THE AUTHOR JOHN MILTON. *London, Printed by S. Simmons, and are to be sold by T. Helder at the Angel in Little Brittain*, 1669. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, VERY FINE COPY *in brown morocco extra, Grolieresque tooling on sides, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £15 15s

2918 **MILTON (John)** THE DOCTRINE AND DISCIPLINE OF DIVORCE: Restored to the good of both senses, from the Bondage of Common Law, and other Mistakes, to the true meaning of Scripture in the Law and Gospel compared, wherein also are set down the bad consequences or condemning of Sin, that which the Law of God allowes, and Christ abolisht not, now the Second Time Revised and much augmented, in two books; To the Parliament of England with the Assembly, the Author J. M. *Imprinted in the Yeare* 1645.—TETRACHORDON: Expositions upon the foure chief places in Scripture which treat of Marriage or Nullities in Marriage; The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce, as was lately published, is Confirmed by Explanation of Scripture, by Testimony of Ancient Fathers, of Civill Lawes, in the Primitive Church, of famousest Reformed Divines; and Lastly by an intended Act of Parliament and Church of England in the Last Yeare of Edward the Sixth; by the former Auther, J. M. 1645. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols in 1, small 4to, *very fine copies in the original calf (clean and sound)*, £4 18s

2920 **MOORE (Thomas)** Irish Melodies, By Thomas Moore, Esq., with an appendix containing the original advertisements, and the Preparatory letter on Music. 1821 FIRST EDITION, *vignette illustrations by W. H. Brooke*, small 8vo, SPECIALLY BOUND *in crushed green levant morocco extra, with elegant borders of shamrock leaves on each side, inside silk linings, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE & SON, (AN APPROPRIATE AND VERY CHOICE PIECE OF BINDING), £9 9s

A special designed binding, expressly made for this copy.

2921 **MOORE (Thomas)** MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES, ILLUSTRATED BY D MACLISE, R.A. 1846. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of all the delicate engravings by* DANIEL MACLISE, *a very fine and clean copy in the original ornamental boards* UNCUT, *as issued*, £3 10s

2922 **NEWMAN (John Henry,** *Cardinal)* Twelve autograph letters of this celebrated divine and author, all relative to the publication of his books, *in the old envelopes*, £2 2

2923 **OLD PLAY.** HEYWOOD (THOMAS) THE ENGLISH TRAVELLER. As it hath been publikely acted at the Cock-pit in Drury-lane: By her Majestie's Servants. Written by THOMAS HEYWOOD. 1633. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy in sprinkled calf extra, by* RIVIERE, *rough gilt edges*, £4 4s

2924 **OLD PLAY.** SHIRLEY (JAMES) THE WITTIE FAIRE ONE. A COMEDIE, as it was Presented at the Private House in Drury Lane. By her Majestie's servants, by JAMES SHIRLEY. 1633. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy in sprinkled calf extra, by* RIVIERE, *gilt edges*, £3 3s

2925 **OLD PLAY.**—THE FAMOUS TRAGEDY OF THE RICH JEW OF MALTA. As it was Played Before the King and Queen, in his Majestie's Theatre at White-Hall, By her Majestie's servants at the Cock-pit. Written by CHRISTOPHER MARLO. *London Printed by J. B. for Nicholas Vavasour, etc.* 1633. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy in morocco extra, gilt leaves, by* RIVIERE, £10 10s

This rare piece was edited by Thomas Heywood.

2926 **PHIZ.**—HOME PICTURES, SIXTEEN DOMESTIC SCENES OF CHILDHOOD, Drawn and Etched by HABLOT KNIGHT BROWNE. 1851. FIRST EDITION, *sixteen* PRETTILY COLOURED *illustrations by* "PHIZ," 4to, *calf extra, gilt top*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *with the cover preserved at end*, £2 5s

2927 **PHIZ.**—Illustrations of the Five Senses. 1852. FIRST EDITION, *a series of five* COLOURED *etchings by* PHIZ, oblong folio, *marbled calf extra*, UNCUT, *original covers at end* £1 5s

2928 ——— another copy, *in original covers*, 15s

9 **PARKINSON (John)** PARADISI IN SOLE PARADISUS TERRESTRIS, OR A GARDEN F ALL SORTS OF PLEASANT FLOWERS WHICH OUR ENGLISH AYRE WILL RMIT TO BE NOURISHED UP: WITH A KITCHEN GARDEN OF ALL MANNER F HERBES, ROOTES, AND FRUITS, FOR MEAT OR SAUCE USED WITH US, ND AN ORCHARD OF ALL SORTS OF FRUITBEARING TREES AND HRUBBES, FIT FOR OUR LAND, TOGETHER WITH THE RIGHT ORDERINGE, PLANTING, D PRESERVING OF THEM, AND THEIR USES AND VERTUES, COLLECTED BY JOHN ARKINSON, APOTHECARY OF LONDON. *Humphrey Lownes and R. Young*, 1629. FIRST DITION, *engraved title-page, portrait, and many hundreds of illustrations of the various nds of Flowers, Herbs, etc., etc., executed in a very spirited manner*, folio, A LARGE AND NE COPY *in the original calf, neatly rebacked (very scarce in this nice state)*, £16 16s

his interesting and important work has lately come into great prominence. It is a very difficult book to obtain, especially in such satisfactory state as the above copy is.

0 **PICKERING'S DIAMOND CLASSICS**, 48mo:—

tullus Tibullus et Propertius. 1824. *Vellum, gilt*, 5s

. T. Ciceronis Libri de Officiis de Senectute et de Amicitia. 1821. *Morocco extra*, 7s 6d

—— another, *vellum gilt*, 5s

omeri Ilias et Odyssea. 1831. 2 vols, *morocco extra*, £1 1s

—— another copy, 2 vols, *vellum gilt*, 10s 6d

Rima del Petrarca. 1822. *Morocco extra*, 7s 6d

Gerusalemme Liberati di Torquato Tasso. 1822. *Morocco extra*, 10s

iblius Terentius Afer. 1823. *Vellum gilt*, 5s

—— another copy, *morocco extra*, 7s 6d

1 **POPE (Alexander)** AN ESSAY ON MAN, in Epistles to a Friend. EPISTLE I., RRECTED BY THE AUTHOR. *J. Wilford*, N.D.—AN ESSAY ON MAN, in Epistles to a iend. EPISTLE II. *Ib.*, N.D.—AN ESSAY ON MAN, in Epistles to a Friend. ISTLE III. *Ib.*, N.D.—AN ESSAY ON MAN, in Epistles to a Friend. EPISTLE IV. ., N.D.—OF THE CHARACTERS OF WOMEN, an Epistle to a Lady, by MR. POPE. *J. right*, 1735.—AN ESSAY ON REASON. *Ib.*, 1735.—The Rival Wives, or the Greetings Clarissa to Skirra in the Elysian Shades. *W. Lloyd*, 1738.—Thoughts upon the ur Last Things: Death, Judgment, Heaven, Hell, a Poem in Four Parts. Part I., ath. *L. Gilliver*, 1734.—THE FIRST EPISTLE OF THE FIRST BOOK OF HORACE ITATED BY MR. POPE. *R. Dodsley*, 1737.—Manners, a Satire, by Mr. Whitehead. *L.*, N.D.—Of Active and Retired Life, an Epistle. *T. Cooper*, 1735.—AN EPISTLE OM MR. POPE TO DR. ARBUTHNOT. *J. Wright*, 1734.—OF THE USE OF RICHES, AN ISTLE TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE ALLEN, LORD BATHURST, BY MR. POPE. *Ib.*, 32.—London. a Poem in Imitation of the Third Satire of Juvenal. *R. Dodsley*, 38.—THE PROGRESS OF A DIVINE, a Satire by RICHARD SAVAGE, Esq. *For the uthor*, 1735.—Sober Advice from Horace to the Young Men about Town, as de- ered in his Second Sermon, imitated in the manner of Mr. Pope, etc. *T. Boreman*, D.—ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND THIRTY-EIGHT, a Dialogue, something e Horace, by MR. POPE. *T. Cooper*, N.D.—ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND HIRTY-EIGHT, DIALOGUE II., by MR. POPE. *R. Dodsley*, 1738. Folio, *old half eep*, £3 3s

LL FIRST EDITIONS, with the exception of Essay on Man, First Part, which is the Second, and Johnson's London, which is the Third Edition.

2 **POPE (Alexander)** THE ILIAD OF HOMER, translated by Mr. Pope. *B. Lintott*, 15-1720. FIRST EDITIONS, *portrait of Homer, and engravings*, 6 vols, folio, ARGE PAPER COPY, *fine, in the original calf*, £2 2s

3 **PRAED (Winthrop Mackworth)** ATHENS, a Poem, which obtained the Chan- llor's Medal at the Cambridge Commencement, July, 1824, FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *wn, the original blue wrappers as issued*, UNCUT, 7s 6d

4 **PRAED (Winthrop Mackworth)** AUSTRALASIA, A POEM, which obtained the ancellor's Medal at the Cambridge Commencement, July, 1823, FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *wn, in the original blue wrappers as issued*, UNCUT, 7s 6d

2935 **PRAED (Winthrop Mackworth)** Carmen Græcum Numismate Annuo Dignatum, et in Curia Cantabrigiensi Recitatum Comitiis maximis. A.D. 1822. First Edition, 8vo, *sewn, in the original covers, uncut, as issued,* 5s

2936 **PRAED (Winthrop Mackworth)** Lillian: a Fairy Tale. 1823. First Edition, 8vo, *sewn, in the original wrappers, as issued,* uncut, 7s 6d

Queen Elizabeth's Prayer Book.

2937 **PRAYER.**—A BOOKE OF CHRISTIAN PRAIERS, collected out of the Ancient Writers and Best Learned in our Time, worthy to be read with an earnest minde of all Christians in these Dangerous and Troublesome Daies, that God, for Christ's sake, will yet still be merciful unto us. *At London, printed for the Company of Stationers,* 1608. **Black Letter,** *engraved border around title, figure of Queen Elizabeth praying on back of same, and every page throughout illustrated with elegant woodcut borders composed of sacred and profane subjects (including the* Dance of Death*), from the designs of Albert Durer, Hans Holbein, etc.,* small 4to, a remarkably clean and fine copy *in brown morocco super extra, blind tooling, gilt edges, with clasps,* £21

This is by far the choicest volume that was produced in this country during XVIth century, and is the only English production that equals in beauty the famous French Livres d'Heures. The woodcut borders contain a complete Bible history by way of type and anti-type, a set of original designs illustrating the Christian Virtues and Graces, and an original series of designs of the Dance of Death, comprising no less than 76 different subjects, most valuable for costume, and of extraordinary fine execution.

2938 **RACINE (Jean)** Ses Œuvres avec des Commentaires, par Lunean de Boisjermain. *Cellot,* 1768. 7 vols, 8vo, thick Dutch paper copy, best edition, *with fine plates by* Gravelot, *nicely bound in calf extra, gilt over marbled edges,* £10 10s

This is the collector's favourite edition. The plates are very beautiful, and in every way the present is a noble and desirable book.

Rare First Edition of Dr. Syntax's Three Tours.

2939 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** The Tour of Dr. Syntax in Search of the Picturesque, a Poem. 1812.—The Second Tour of Dr. Syntax in Search of a Consolation, a Poem. 1820.—The Third Tour of Dr. Syntax in Search of a Wife, a Poem. 1821. FIRST EDITIONS OF THE THREE VOLUMES, COMPLETE SET, *with beautiful original impressions of all the inimitable coloured illustrations by* Thomas Rowlandson, 3 vols, 8vo, *a fine copy in morocco super extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* Riviere, £42

A most difficult series to find in First issue, as the above set is; and of exceeding rarity in uncut state.

2940 **SATYRIST.**—The Loyal and Impartial, containing Eight Miscellany Poems. 1694. 4to, *sewn,* 4s

2941 **SATYRS.**—A Ternary of Satyrs, containing a Satyr against Man, a Satyr against Woman, a Satyr against the Popish Clergy, composed in French by an excellent Pen and now done into English. 1679. 4to, *half bound,* rare and exceedingly curious, 4s

2942 **SCOTLAND.**—An Accompt of Scotland's Grievances by Reason of the D. of Lauderdales Ministrie, Humbly tendred to his Sacred Majesty. n.d. (*about* 1680) Small 4to, *sewn,* 4s 6d

2943 **SCOTLAND.**—A Compend or Abbreviat of the most important ordinary securities of and concerning Rights, Personal and Real, Redeemable and Irredeemable of common use in Scotland, containing above one hundred securities collected from the Stiles of several writers to the Signet, and others deceased, etc. *Edinburgh,* 1709 Small 8vo, *old sheep,* 5s

2944 **SCOTLAND.**—A Declaration of the Officers of the Army in Scotland, to the Churches of Christ in the three Nations. *Edinburgh, C. Higgins,* 1659. Small 4to *sewn,* 4s 6d

2945 **SCOTLAND.**—A Letter of Addresse from the Officers of the Army in Scotland directed to the Honourable the Speaker of the Parliament, etc. 1659. Small 4to *sewn,* 4s

2946 **SCOTLAND.**—A Lively Character of some Pretending Grandees of Scotland to the Good Old Cause. 1659. Small 4to, 4s

47 **SCOTLAND.**—A Pertinent and Profitable Meditation upon the History of 'ekah, his invasion and great victory over Judah, recorded 2 Chron. 28, ver. 6 to 16, pon occasion of the Thanksgiving appointed Octob. 8 FOR THE LATE SUCCESSE IN COTLAND. Together with an Appendix concerning the Church and Kingdome of cotland, and the Imputations cast upon them. 1650. *A small hole in last leaf, and rners mended*, small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

48 **SCOTLAND.**—BOTFIELD (B.) JOURNAL OF A TOUR THROUGH THE HIGHLANDS OF COTLAND. *Norton Hall (privately printed)*, 1830. 8vo, *engraved frontispiece and ignette title, new half calf, top edges gilt, uncut* 9s

49 **SCOTLAND.**—LEYDEN (J.) The Complaynt of Scotland, written in 1548, with Dissertation and Glossary. *Edinburgh*, 1801. 8vo, *fine copy, half red morocco*, NCUT, £3 10s

50 **SCOTLAND.**—MACGILLIVRAY (WILLIAM) Natural History of Deeside and raemar. *London*, PRINTED [FOR HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN] FOR PRIVATE CIRCULA-ION, 1855. 8vo, *plates and cuts, cloth*, £5 5s

A presentation copy from Prince Albert to Capt. Ramsay.

51 **SCOTLAND.**—The Answer of the Officers at Whitehall to the Letter from the fficers of the Parliament's Army in Scotland from Linlithgow, with a return of the eneral and Officers in Scotland thereunto. *Edinburgh*, 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

52 **SCOTLAND.**—Three Letters from the Lord General Monck, Commander-in-hief of the Forces in Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

53 **SCOTT** (Thomas) Aphorismes of State: or Certaine Secret Articles for the re-difying of the Romish Church agreed upon, and approved in Councell by the College f Cardinals in Rome, shewed and delivered unto Pope Gregory the 15 a little before is death, etc., etc. *Printed at Utrech*, 1624. Small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 4s 6d

54 **SCRIPTURE** AND REASON PLEADED FOR DEFENSIVE ARMES, or the whole ontroversie about Subjects taking up Armes. 1643. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

55 **SHAFTESBURY** (Earl of) TWO SPEECHES OF (1) the Earl of Shaftesbury and 2) THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, together with the Protestations and Reasons of several ords for the Dissolution of this Parliament. *Amsterdam*, 1675. 4to, *half bound*, 5s

Contains at end "A List of the Lords who were present at the vote of address to the King for dissolving Parliament."

nteresting MS. corrections on the margins in a contemporary hand.

56 **SHAKESPEARE** (William) THE DRAMATIC WORKS OF. *William Pickering*, 826. *Pickering's diamond type edition, with a portrait and* 38 *choice engravings on steel* / T. STOTHARD, R.A., thick 12mo, *sewn, uncut*, £1 1s

57 **SHAKESPEARE** (William) The Poems of William Shakespeare. *Pickering*, 825. Small 8vo, *original cloth*, 7s 6d

58 **SHAKSPEARIANA.**—A Philosophical Analysis and Illustrations of some of hakespeare's Remarkable Characters, by W. RICHARDSON. 1784. 12mo, *calf*, 4s 6d

59 **SHAKESPEARIANA.**—An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Various Pictures nd Prints, which, from the decease of the Poet to our own times, have been offered to he Public as PORTRAITS OF SHAKESPEARE: containing a careful examination of the vidence on which they claim to be received; by which the pretended portraits have een rejected, the genuine confirmed and established. Illustrated by accurate and nished engravings by the ablest Artists, from such originals as were of indisputable uthority, by JAMES BOADEN. 1824. *With fine portraits of Shakespeare*, 8vo, *boards, ncut*, £1 2s 6d

60 **SHAKESPEARIANA.**—BURNABY (CHARLES) LOVE BETRAY'D; OR, THE AGREE-BLE DISAPOINTMENT, a Comedy as it was acted at the Theatre in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, y the author of The Ladies' Visiting-Day. 1703. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf neat*, INE COPY, *but stained*, £1 1s

An alteration of the "Twelfth Night."

61 **SHAKESPEARIANA.**—HALLIWELL (J. O.) INTRODUCTION TO SHAKESPEARE'S IDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. *Pickering*, 1841. 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 7s 6d

Telegraphic Address—"LYCIDAS," LONDON.

2962 **SHAKESPEARIANA.**—The Visits of Shakespeare's Company of Actors to the Provincial Cities and Towns of England, Illustrated by Extracts gathered from Corporate Records by J. O. Halliwell-Phillips, F.R.S. *Brighton*, Privately Printed for Presents only, 1887. 4to, *cloth, uncut*, £1 1s

2963 **SHAKESPEARIANA.**—Warner (William) ALBIONS ENGLAND (in verse). A continued Historee of the same Kingdome, from the originals of the first Inhabitants thereof, with most of the chiefe alterations and accidents theare hapning unto, and in the Happie Raigne of our most gracious Soveraigne, Queene Elizabeth. *Not barren in varietie of inventive and Historical inter-mixtures.* First penned and published by William Warner, and now revised and newly enlarged by the Author, whereunto is also newly added an Epitome of the whole History of England. 1612. A Continuance of Albions England by the First Author, W. W. 1606. First Edition, 2 vols, 4to, *russia extra, gilt edge and borders*, VERY FINE COPIES, £7 7s

Beautiful copies of the Complete Edition of this favourite poetical production. The Continuation is very rarely to be met with, *and is not mentioned by Lowndes.* The work is of much interest to the SHAKESPEARIAN Collector, as it contains the History of King Lear, on which the great dramatist founded his Tragedy.

Headley says of this writer: "There is in Warner occasionally a pathetic symplicity that never fails of engaging the heart. His tales, though often tedious, and not unfrequently indelicate, abound with all the unaffected incident and artless ease of all the best old ballads, without their cant and puerility. The pastoral pieces that occur are superior to all eclogues in our language, those of Collins only excepted.

2964 **SHEFFIELD** (John, *Earl of Mulgrave*) An Essay upon Poetry. 1682. First Edition, small 4to, *fine* uncut *copy, sewn*, £1 5s

"His Essay on Poetry is the great work for which he was praised by Roscommon, Dryden, and Pope, and doubtless by many more whose eulogies have perished. . . . The precepts are judicious, sometimes new, and often happily expressed. . . . ."—Dr. Johnson.

2965 **SHELLEY** (P. B.) The Shelley Papers, Memoir of Percy Bysshe Shelley, by T. Medwin, and Original Papers and Poems by P. B. Shelley, now first collected. 1833. First Edition, 12mo, *calf extra*, uncut, *numerous interesting MS. notes and additions*, 18s

2966 **SHERBURNE** (Edward) Seneca's Answer to Lucilius His Quære; Why good men suffer misfortunes, seeing there is a Divine Providence, written originally in Latine Prose and now translated into English verse, by E. S., Esq. *H. Moseley*, 1648. Medea: a Tragedie, written in Latine by Lucius Annæus Seneca, Englished by E. S., Esq. *Id.*, 1648. Both First Editions, small 8vo, *old calf, rebacked*, 18s

2967 **SHERIDAN** (Richard Brinsley) Verses to the Memory of Garrick, spoken as a Monody at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. *T. Evans, &c.*, 1779. First Edition, *pretty frontispiece*, 4to, fine copy, *sewn (unbound)*, 15s

2968 **SHIP-MONEY.**—An Humble Remonstrance Against the Tax of Ship-Money, lately Imposed; Laying Open the Illegality, Injustice, Abuses, and Inconveniences thereof; by Wm. Prynne. 1643. 4to, *newly half bound*, 10s 6d

2969 **SHIP-MONEY.**—Mr. St. John's Speech to the Lords in the Upper House of Parliament, January 7, 1640, concerning Ship-Money. 1640. Small 4to, *half bound (slightly stained)*, uncut, 5s

2970 **SHORT** (Thos., *M.D.*) A Rational Discourse of the Inward Uses of Water, showing its Nature, Choice, and Agreeableness to the Blood; in what Constitutes and Time Proper; How it Promotes Necessary, and Abateth Hurtful, Evacuations; in what Diseases Restorative, and wherein Prejudicial. 1725. 8vo, *half bound neat*, 5s

2971 **SHORTHAND.**—Shelton (Thomas) Tachygraphy, the most Exact and Compendious Method of Short and Swift Writing, that have ever yet been published by any, composed by Thomas Shelton, Author and Professour of the said Art, approved by both the Universities. 1674. *Engraved title, coat of arms on last page, and copperplate pages of writing*, 12mo, *old sheep*, £1 1s

2972 **SIBSON (T.)** A PINCH OF SNUFF, Composed of Curious Particulars and Original Anecdotes of Snuff Taking, as well as a Review of Snuff, Snuff-Boxes, Snuff Shops, Snuff Takers, and Snuff-Papers, with the Moral and Physical Effects of Snuff, by Dean Snift, of Brazen-Nose. 1840. FIRST EDITION, *with etchings by T. Sibson*, 12mo, *original boards, uncut*, 10s 6d

2973 **SION IN DISTRESS,** OR THE GROANS OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCH. *G. Larkin*, 1682. 12mo, *old calf, an uncommon poetical volume*, 14s

2974 **SKORY (Edmund)** An Extract out of the Historie of the Last French King, Henry the Fourth of Famous Memorie, according to the Authentic Copie written in his Life-time, to which is added his being murdered with a knife in his coach in Paris, with an apprecation for the safeguard and happiness of our Most Gracious Soveraigne James the First. 1610. Small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 5s

2975 **SMITH (Albert)** MRS. CRUDDLE'S ANNUAL ATTACK. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, *neatly written in blue ink on* 16 *leaves of* 4*to paper*, IN PERFECT AND FINE CONDITION, £3 3s

An interesting and characteristic example of this amusing author, SIGNED AT END.

2976 **SMITH (Albert)** "Press Orders": being the Opinions of the Leading Journals on the Abolition of Newspaper Privileges. (1852). FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *original covers, as issued*, 10s 6d

2977 **SMITH (Albert)** The London Medical Student. 1861. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *original boards, as issued*, 5s

2978 **SMITH (Albert)** The Natural History of the Flirt. 1848. FIRST EDITION, *engravings by Gavareni, Gilbert, and Henning*, 12mo, *original wrappers*, £1 10s

2979 **SMITH (Albert)** The Story of Mont Blanc. 1853. FIRST EDITION, *coloured frontispiece and engravings*, small 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 12s 6d

2980 **SMITH (Albert)** The Struggles and Adventures of CHRISTOPHER TADPOLE at Home and Abroad. 1848. FIRST EDITION, *illustrations by* JOHN LEECH, *name erased from back of portrait*, 8vo, *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £1 1s

2981 **SMITH (Albert)** The Wassail-Bowl. 1843. FIRST EDITION, *illustrations by* JOHN LEECH, 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth*, UNCUT, £2 10s

2982 **SMITH (Albert)** Wild Oats and Dead Leaves. 1860. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 7s 6d

2983 **SMITH (Horace and James)** REJECTED ADDRESSES, OR THE NEW THEATRUM POETARUM. *John Miller*, 1812. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *a very fine copy in the original boards, uncut*, £2 2s

2984 **SMOLLETT (T.)** THE ADVENTURES OF FERDINAND COUNT FATHOM, by the Author of Roderick Random. 1753. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, small 8vo, *a very nice copy in the original calf gilt*, £3 3s

2985 **SMOLLETT (Tobias)** THE EXPEDITION OF HUMPHRY CLINKER, by the Author of Roderick Random. 1771. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 12mo, A VERY FINE COPY *in the original calf, as issued*, £4 4s

This is a genuine first issue, vol I is dated 1671, an error which was afterwards corrected.

2986 **SMOLLETT (Tobias)** THE REGICIDE, or James the First of Scotland, a Tragedy, by the author of Roderick Random. 1747. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *half bound*, UNCUT, 15s

2987 **SOBER SADNESS,** OR HISTORICAL Observations upon the Proceedings, Pretences, and Designs of a Prevailing Party in both Houses of Parliament. 1643. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

2988 **SOME MEMENTOS** for THE OFFICERS and Souldiers of the Army, from some Sober Christians. N.D. (*circa* 1640). 4to, *half bound*, 4s

2989 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—A Case concerning THE BUYING OF BISHOP'S LANDS, with the Lawfulness thereof, and the Difference between the Contractors for sale of those Lands and the CORPORATION OF WELLS. Ordered, 1650, to be reported to the then Parliament, with the necessity thereof, since fallen upon Dr. Burges. 1659. 4to, *sewn*, 15s

2990 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—Bernard (Richard, *Pastor at Batcombe*) The Articles of Christ's Descension into Hell, fully in the true sence thereof layd open. 1641. 4to, *sewn*, 7s 6d

2991 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—Declaration of the Lords and Commons for the Raising of all power and force, as well Trained Bards as others, in Several Counties of this Kingdom. 1642. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

Portions relate to Somerset.

2992 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—Fulwood (Francis, *Minister at* Staple Fitzpane) The Churches and Ministry of England, True Churches and True Ministry, Cleared and Proved in a Sermon preached the 4th of May at Wiviliscombe, before a numerous Congregation assembled together to hear the opposition which had been long threatened to be made that day, by Mr. Collier and others of his party, who with the greatest strength the West would afford them were present at the Sermon. *Printed by A. M. for George Treacle, at Taunton*, 1652. 4to, *sewn*, 10s

2993 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—Owen (Vincent) A Plain Sermon preached to a Country Congregation in the beginning of the late Rebellion in the West, published for the Instruction of Country People in their Duty to the King and the Refutation of some Slanderous Reports raised upon the Preacher. *Edwin Robinson, Ludlow*, 1685. 4to, *sewn*, 10s

2994 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—Sclater (William, *Minister of Pitmister*) The Christian's Strength. *Oxford*, 1612. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

2995 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—Sclater (William, *Minister of Pitmister*) The Minister's Portion. *Oxford*, 1612. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

2996 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—Sclater (William, *Minister of Pitmister*) The Sick Soul's Salve. *Oxford*, 1612. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

2997 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—Strong (Martin, *M.A., Vicar of* Yeovill) The Indecency and Unlawfulness of Baptizing Children in Private, with Necessity and with Public Form. 1692. 4to, *sewn*, 10s

2998 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—The Attestation of the Ministers of the County of Somerset, joyning (according to their Duty) with the Rev. Ministers of London, and all other their brethren in several parts of this Kingdom, who declare themselves for the Truth of God, against the Errors, Heresies, and Blasphemies of the Present Times. 1648. 4to, *sewn*, 12s

"Contains a long list of Ministers, and their Places of Living, in all 69 names."

2999 **SONGS.**—A New Collection of English Songs. *Derby, Richardson & Co.*, n.d. (*about* 1830). *Coloured frontispiece*, diminutive 48mo, *red russia extra, gilt top edges, uncut, covers preserved*, 7s 6d

3000 **SONGS.**—Comic and English Song-Book. *Derby, Richardson & Co.*, n.d. (*about* 1830). *Folding coloured frontispiece*, diminutive 48mo, *red russia, top edge gilt, uncut, covers preserved*, 7s 6d

Companion volume to the preceding. Each book only measures (including cover) 2¾ by 1¾ in.

3001 **SONGS.**—Political Merriment, or Truths told to some Tune. 1714. 12mo, *fine copy in the original calf gilt, sound and clean*, 15s

3002 **SONGS.**—The Museum of Wit, being a Collection of Poetical Pieces, Instructive and Entertaining (including Songs). 1801. *Engraved frontispiece*, 12mo, *half bound*, 6s 6d

3003 **SOUTH SEA BUBBLE.**—Salus Populi Suprema Lex, shewed in the Behaviour of British Parliaments towards Parricides, etc., illustrated by Precedents in almost every Reign from the Time of Edward II, or Reasons for Inflicting the Highest Punishments on the Authors of Our Present Calamities. 1721. 8vo, *half bound*, 4s

3004 **SOUTHEY (Robert)** A Tale of Paraguay. 1825. First Edition, *frontispiece by Westall*, 12mo, *original boards, uncut*, 4s 6d

3005 **SPAIN.**—Vox Coeli, or Newes from Heaven of a Consultation there held by King Henry 8, Edw. 6, Queen Mary and Elizabeth, wherein Spaine's Ambition and Treacheries are Unmask'd. *Printed in Elisium*, 1624. 4to, *sewed*, 18s

A scarce tract, containing references to America.

006 **SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.**—A Relation of the Great Success the King of Portugal's Army had upon the Spaniards, the 29th of May, 1663. 1663. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

007 **SPEED (Samuel)** Fragmenta Carceris, or the King's Bench Scuffle, with the Humours of the Common. The King's-Bench Litany, and THE LEGEND OF DUKE HUMPHREY. *J. R. for T. Rooks*, 1675. Quarto, *half calf* (FINE COPY), £3 3s

Copperplate etching on title which represents a drunken scuffle or battle royal, over which is inscribed "Are they at it?" and under "The devil part 'em." This Samuel Speed was grandson to the celebrated historian.

The Legend of Duke Humphrey is a piece of considerable humour, and abounds with sarcastic pleasantry.—"To dine with Duke Humphrey," says Grose, "at first meant to dine at another man's table, for Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, commonly called the good Duke, kept open table, where any gentleman was welcome." But a correspondent who signs himself G. in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for March, 1794, has given what appears the real origin of the proverb—he says, "This proverb originated from the accidental circumstance of a wit, in the last century, being shut up in the Abbey at St. Alban's, where the remains of Humphrey (the good Duke Regent) are yet to be seen, while a party of friends who came down to that borough on an excursion from London, were enjoying a convivial dinner at the White Hart Inn."

008 **SPEGHT (Rachel)** MORTALITIES MEMORANDUM, with a Dreame prefixed, imaginarie in manner, reall in matter.

Live to die, for die thou must,
Die to live among the just.

E. Griffin, 1621. Quarto, *calf*, £2 2s

A rare poem. Nassau's copy sold for £5 15s 6d.

009 **SPENCE (F.)** The History of the Life and Actions of the Great Captain of the Age, the Viscount de Turenne, written in French by M. du Buisson, Eldest Captain and Major of the Regiment de Verdelin, and translated into English by Ferrand Spence. 1686. Small 8vo, *old calf*, 5s

010 **SPENCER (Edmund)** THE FAERIE QUEENE, DISPOSED INTO XII BOOKES, FASHIONING TWELVE MORALL VERTUES. *At London, printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes*, 1609. *Ornamental borders at head of each canto*, small folio, *a fine copy in panelled calf extra, by De Coverley*, £8 8s

THE FIRST FOLIO EDITION, containing two Cantos which did not appear in the previous edition.

011 **SPORTING.**—A Method of Breaking Horses and Teaching Soldiers to Ride, designed for the Use of the Army, by HENRY, EARL OF PEMBROKE. 1762. *Plates*, 12mo, *old morocco*, 15s

012 **SPORTING.**—A TREATISE ON GREYHOUNDS, with Observations on the Treatment and Disorders of them by a Sportsman. 1819. *Pretty frontispiece*, 12mo, *calf neat*, 7s 6d

013 **SPORTING.**—BECKFORD (PETER) THOUGHTS UPON HUNTING, in a Series of Familiar Letters to a Friend. 1802. *Frontispiece by* BARTOLOZZI, small 4to, *old half calf*, £1 10s

014 ——— Another edition. 1810. *With engravings by* JOHN SCOTT, 8vo, *calf*, £1 10s

015 **SPORTING.**—COACHING DAYS AND COACHING WAYS, by W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM. 1888. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous beautiful illustrations by* HUGH THOMSON *and* HERBERT RAILTON, 4to, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 15s

016 ——— *Another copy, in original cloth*, £2 2s

017 **SPORTING.**—CRACKS OF THE DAY, EDITED BY WILDRAKE, or THE PICTORIAL GALLERY OF ENGLISH RACE HORSES, including Portraits of all the winning Horses of the Derby, Oaks, and St. Leger Stakes during the last thirteen years, and a History of the Principal Operations of the Turf, with Sketches of some of its most Distinguished Members. *Bohn*, 1844. FIRST EDITION, with SEVENTY-FIVE *beautiful engravings by* ALKEN, COOPER, HERRING, etc., etc., 8vo, *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4 4s

018 **SPORTING.**—Hints on Horsemanship, to a Nephew and Niece, or Common Sense and Common Errors in Common Riding, by Colonel George Greenwood. 1861. *Numerous woodcuts*, 8vo, *half morocco*, 6s 6d

3019 **SPORTING.**—History of Celebrated English and French Thorough-Bred Stallions and French Mares, which appeared on the Turf from 1764 to 1887. Preceded by a Preface from the Duke of Beaufort. Translated from the French by C. B. Pitman. 1890. *Sixty beautiful full page* coloured *plates, and one hundred and thirty-four* coloured *vignettes in the text*, oblong folio, *half morocco, as issued*, £5 5s

3020 **SPORTING.**—Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that relates to Guns and Shooting, by Lt.-Col. P. Hawker. Tenth Edition, with explanatory plates and woodcuts, edited by his Son, Major P. W. L. Hawker. 1854. *Engravings*, 8vo, *cloth*, 16s

3021 **SPORTING.**—Mills (John) The Life of a Foxhound. 1861. *With* coloured *illustrations by* John Leech, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt top*, uncut, *by* Riviere, *covers preserved at end*, £2 2s This is the First Edition with these illustrations.

3022 **SPORTING.**—Smith (Thomas) Extracts from the Diary of a Huntsman 1852. *With illustrations by the Author*, 8vo, *half morocco*, 18s

3023 **SPORTING.**—Somerville (Wm.) The Chace, a Poem, a new edition, to which is added a Critical Essay by J. Aikin, M.D. 1796. *With six pretty illustrations by* Thomas Stothard, First Impressions, 12mo, *half calf*, 7s 6d

3024 **SPORTING.**—Sporting Anecdotes, Original and Selected, including Characteristic Sketches of Eminent Persons who have appeared on the Turf, with an interesting selection of the most extraordinary events which have transpired in the sporting world, a correct description of the animals of chase, and of every other subject connected with the various diversions of the field, by An Amateur Sportsman. *Albion Press*, 1804. *With sixteen fine engravings*, 8vo, *old calf*, £2 2s

3025 **SPORTING.**—Sporting Anecdotes, Original and Selected; including numerous characteristic portraits of persons in every walk of life who have acquired Notoriety from their Achievements on the Turf, at the Table, and the Diversions of the Field, with sketches of various Animals of the Chase; to which is added an Account of Noted Pedestrians, Trotting Matches, Cricketers, etc.; the whole forming a Complete Delineation of the Sporting World, by Pierce Egan. 1820. First Edition, *frontispiece by J. R. Cruikshank, and woodcuts*, small 8vo, *original boards, uncut*, £1 5s

3026 **SPORTING.**—St. John (Charles) A Tour in Sutherlandshire, with Extracts from the Field-books of a Sportsman and Naturalist. 1849. First Edition, *fine impressions of the numerous engravings*, 2 vols, 8vo, *in the original cloth*, uncut, *as issued*, £2 2s

3027 **SPORTING.**—The Cream of Leicestershire, Eleven Seasons' Skimmings, Notable Runs and Incidents of the Chase (Selected and Republished from "The Field"), by Captain Pennell-Elmhirst ("Brooksby"). 1883. First Edition, *with* coloured *and other illustrations by* John Sturgess, 8vo, *original red cloth gilt, as issued*, 15s

3028 **SPORTING.**—The Gentleman's Jockey, and Approved Farrier, instructing in the Natures, Causes, and Cures of all Diseases incident to Horses, etc., etc. 1679. *Folding plate torn, but nothing gone*, 12mo, *old calf*, 9s

3028*a* **SPORTING.**—Wase (Christopher) Gratii Falisci Cynegeticon, or A Poem of Hunting, by Gratius the Falician, Englished and Illustrated by Christopher Wase, Gent. 1654. First Edition, 12mo, *calf*, £2 2s
Very scarce, prefixed is a poem "On my worthy friend the author" (3 pp.), by Edmund Waller.

3029 **SPRAT (Thomas,** *D.D.*) The Plague of Athens, which hapned in the Second Year of the Peloponnesian Warre. First described in Greek by Thucydides; Then in Latin by Lucretius; now attempted in English (Verse). *H. Brome*, 1665. 4to, *fine copy in calf extra*, £1 1s

3030 **ST. HELENA.**—A Relation of the Re-taking of the Island of Sta Helena, and Three Dutch East-India Ships. Published by Authority. *In the Savoy*, 1673. 4 pp. small folio, *unbound*, 5s

3031 **STAMFORD (Earl of)** The Petition of the Lords and Commons presented to His Majesty by the Earl of Stamford, with His Majesty's Answer. **Black Letter.** 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 5s

1032 **STAFFORD (Anth.)** HONOUR AND VERTUE TRIUMPHING OVER THE GRAVE, exemplified in a faire devout Life, and Death, adorned with the surviving perfections of Henry Lord Stafford, lately deceased, the last Baron of that Illustrious Family, which Honour in him ended with as great Lustre as the Sunne sets in a serene Skye. THE WORKE IS MUCH EMBELLISHED BY THE ADDITION OF MANY MOST ELEGANT ELEGIES PENNED BY THE MOST ACCUTE WITS OF THESE TIMES. *J. Oakes for R. Lownds*, 1640. 4to, VERY FINE COPY, *in original vellum*, £3 10s

Contains fine elegies by John Beaumont, W. Cartwright, G. Zouch, R. West, Jo. Castillon, Charles Mason, Wallen, R. Godfrey, H. B., H. R., E. B., R. Poynter, W. Creede, G. Creede, Jo. Goade, Jo. Howe, T. Snelling, B. Olivier, E. Marow, R. Peel, and Antony Stafford.

1033 **STANDFAST (Richard)** A LITTLE HANDFUL OF CORDIAL COMFORTS, scattered throwout several Answers to Sixteen Questions, and Objections following, intended chiefly for the good of those that walk mournfully before God, and are worthy to be gathered up and regarded of all such as wish well to their own peace, by Richard Standfast, Master of Arts, and Rector of Christ Church, in Bristol. 1684. 12mo, *original sheep*, £1 5s At the end is "The Blind Man's Meditations," IN VERSE.

1034 **STAPYLTON (C. B.)** HERODIAN OF ALEXANDRIA, HIS IMPERIAL HISTORY OF THE TWENTY ROMAN CÆSARS AND EMPERORS OF HIS TIME. First writ in Greek, AND NOW CONVERTED INTO AN HEROICK POEM BY C. B. STAPYLTON. *W. Hunt, for the Author*, 1652. 4to, *half old calf, a wormhole through some pages*, ELSE FINE COPY, £1 1s

First Edition, not mentioned in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica.

1035 **STAPLETON (Sir Philip)** Speech, concerning the Accusation of LORD DIGBY and COLONEL LYNSFORD of High Treason. 1641. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

1036 **STAR CHAMBER.**—His Majesties Speach in the Starre-Chamber the XX of June, 1616. *R. Barker* (1616). 4to, *newly half bound neat*, 5s

1037 **STEELE (Sir Richard)** THE CRISIS OF PROPERTY, an Argument Proving that the Annuitants for Ninety-nine Years, as such, are not in the Condition of other Subjects of Great Britain, but by Compact with the Legislature are exempt from any new Direction relating to the said Estates. 1720. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *half bound neat*, 5s

EDITION DE GRAND LUXE.

1038 **STERNE (Laurence)** A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY. *New York*, 1884. *With twelve full-page illustrations in photogravure by the Goupil process, and numerous sketches throughout the text, from designs by* MAURICE LELOIR, SPECIAL EDITION (DE GRAND LUXE), *printed throughout on Japanese paper, the Photogravure in two states, and a beautiful, original,* AND UNPUBLISHED WATER COLOUR DRAWING BY MAURICE LELOIR, *in delicate satin case, prettily designed, enclosed in a box*, £21

Only one hundred copies printed.

A DELICATELY-COLOURED COPY.

1039 **STERNE (Laurence)** A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY. 1885. *With* 12 *full-page illustrations in the charming Goupil photogravure process, and* 229 *exquisite vignette engravings*, EACH DELICIOUSLY COLOURED BY HAND, IN THE BEAUTIFUL FRENCH STYLE, *making this superb edition one of the* HANDSOMEST *and at the same time* ONE OF THE MOST READABLE EDITIONS OF THIS FAVOURITE WORK, 4to, *morocco super extra, tooled back and corners, top edges gilt*, UNCUT (A SUPERB VOLUME), £10 10s

Only three copies were done with the plates coloured by hand.

1040 **STERNE (Laurence)** A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY, by MR. YORICK. *London, printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, in the Strand*, 1768. RARE FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo, A LARGE COPY, *in the original calf as issued (a scarce and interesting book in original edition)*, £3 18s

1041 **STRAFFORD (Earl of)** An Argument of Law concerning the Bill of Attainder of High Treason of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, by Mr. St. John, Solicitor-General. 1641. 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

1042 **STRAFFORD (Earl of)** LORD DIGBIE'S SPEECH in the House of Commons to the Bill of Attainder of the Earle of Strafford. 1641. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 5s

3043 **STRAFFORD (Earl of)** The Conclusion of his Defence, also his Speech on the Scaffold. 1641. 4to, *vellum*, 10s 6d

3043*a* ——— Another copy (*without the speech*), 4s

3044 **STROWD (Master)** HIS SPEECH IN PARLIAMENT in Reply to the Articles of High Treason against Himselfe, the Lord Kimbolton, Master Pym, Sir Arthur Haselrigg, Master Hamden and Hollis, exhibited by His Majestie, wherein he cleareth himselfe concerning the same. 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 5s

3045 **STURT (John)** A Treatise of Architecture, with Remarks and Observations by that excellent master thereof, Sebastian Le Clerc, Knight of the Empire, Designer and Engraver to the Cabinet of the late French King, and Member of the Academy of Arts and Sciences. Necessary for Young People who would apply to that Noble Art, engraven in CLXXXI Copperplates by John Sturt, translated by Mr. Chambers. N.D. (*About* 1730). *Fine portrait, and the whole work engraved throughout by* STURT, 8vo, *old calf*, £2 2s

Dedicated to the "Master and Wardens of the Worshipful Company of Masons, London," with the Freemason's Arms, etc., etc.

3046 **SUCKLING (Sir John)** FRAGMENTA AUREA, A COLLECTION OF ALL THE INCOMPARABLE PIECES (POEMS, PLAYS, LETTERS, &c.) published by a friend to perpetuate his memory, printed by his own copies. *H. Moseley*, 1646. *Brilliant impressions of the portrait of Author, by* W. MARSHALL, FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *a remarkably fine, sound, and clean copy, in morocco super extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *in the best manner*, £18 18s

"For a perfect specimen of those 'men of wit and pleasure' who were 'about town' during the first Charles's time, commend us to Sir John Suckling, the gay, the graceful, the accomplished, the witty, the valiant, the scholar, the courtier, the soldier, and the gentleman."

The above is a specially fine and large copy.

3047 **SUCKLING (Sir John)** The Works of Sir John Suckling, containing his Poems, Letters and Plays. 1719. *With a pretty portrait with verses at foot*, 12mo, *original calf* (*loose*), 18s

3048 **SUFFOLK.**—An Authentic Account of the Life of Mr. Charles Drew, late of Long-Melford, in the County of Suffolk, who was Tried and Convicted at the Bury Assizes for the Murder of his Father, Mr. Charles John Drew, Attorney, at Long-Melford, etc. 1740. 8vo, *sewn*, 3s 6d

3049 **SULTON (Edward)** A Caution for the Credulous of the Serpent Anatomized, or Flattery Unmasked. *Edinburgh, printed by John Reid*, 1696. Small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 5s

3050 **SUFFOLK.**—A Guide to Bury. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1833. Small 8vo, *boards*, 4s 6d

3051 **SUSSEX.**—A Collection of Advertisements, Letters, and Papers, and some other Facts, relating to the Last Elections at Westminster and HASTING. 1722. 8vo, *sewn*, 6s

The portion relative to Hastings is headed "Copies of some Letters and Papers relating to the Election at Hasting, in Sussex, and some additional facts relating thereto."

3052 **SWADLIN (Thomas)** The Soveraignes Desire, Peace, the Subjects Dutie, Obediance. 1642. Small 4to *(lower margin of title cut into)*, *half bound*, 3s 6d

Two Sermons preached at St. Paul's, for which the author was imprisoned by the Parliament authorities.

3053 **SWADLIN (Thomas)** THE SOVERAIGNE'S DESIRE, PEACE; the Subject's Duty, Obedience. *Printed*, 1643. *Lower margin shaved*, 4to, *half bound*, 3s 6d

"——— Or if this division must continue, which God forbid; but if it must, I must yet pray every good subject here to do his dutie and say, God bless King Charles."

The author was imprisoned by the Parliamentary authorities.

3054 **SWIFT (Jonathan)** TRAVELS INTO SEVERAL REMOTE NATIONS OF THE WORLD, in four parts, by Lemuel Gulliver, first a Surgeon and then a Captain of several Ships. *Benjamin Motte*, 1726. GENUINE FIRST EDITION OF BOTH VOLUMES, WITH THE DIFFERENT PAGINATIONS IN EACH PART, *fine impression of the portrait and all the maps*, 2 vols, 8vo, VERY FINE COPY *in the original calf*, £10 10s

A very difficult book to find in the genuine first state as the above set is.

055 **SWIFT** (**Jonathan,** *Dean*) A COMPLETE COLLECTION OF GENTEEL AND INGENIOUS CONVERSATION, according to the most Polite Mode and Method now used at Court and in the Best Companies of England, in Three Dialogues by Simon Wagstaff, Esq. *B. Motte*, 1738. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, LARGE PAPER COPY, *half calf neat*, £2 2s

056 **SWIFT** (**Jonathan,** *Dean*) A TALE OF A TUB, written for the Universal Improvement of Mankind, to which is added an Account of a Battel between Ancient and Modern Books in St. James's Library. 1704. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *very fine copy in sprinkled calf extra, old style, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

057 **SYLVESTER** (**Joshua**) DU BARTAS, HIS DEVINE WEEKES AND WORKES, TRANSLATED and dedicated to the King's most excellent Majesty by JOSUAH SYLVESTER, now fourthly corrected and augmented. *H. Lowndes*, 1613. *Very fine engraved title by* W. HOLE, *and woodcut portrait, etc.*, small 4to, *a very choice copy in the original calf gilt, with gilt designs on sides (clean and sound)*, £3 3s

"But I will sweeten this discourse also out of a contemplation in DIVINE DUBARTUS."—*Izaac Walton, Complete Angler.*

"Both the version of Sylvester, and his original poems, published with it, are remarkable for their inequality, for great beauties and glaring defects. His versification is sometimes exquisitely melodious, and was recognized as such by his contemporaries, who distinguished him by the appellation of Silver-tongued Sylvester."—*Dr. Drake: Shakespeare and His Times.*

058 **THACKERAY** (**William Makepeace**) SKETCHES AFTER ENGLISH LANDSCAPE PAINTERS BY L. MARVY, WITH SHORT NOTICES BY W. M. THACKERAY. *David Bogue*, N.D. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of the beautiful illustrations*, 4to, *original blue cloth gilt, as issued*, £4 10s

Fine copy. Very scarce.

059 **THACKERAY** (**William Makepeace**) THE ADVENTURES OF PHILIP ON HIS WAY THROUGH THE WORLD, shewing who robbed him, who helped him, and who passed him by. 1862. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo, *very fine copy in calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

060 **THACKERAY** (**William Makepeace**) THE HISTORY OF PENDENNIS, his Fortunes and Misfortunes, his Friends and his greatest Enemy. 1849. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by the author*, 2 vols, 8vo, *fine copy in calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *covers preserved at end of each, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

061 **THACKERAY** (**William Makepiece**) THE VIRGINIANS, A TALE OF THE LAST CENTURY. 1858. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by the author*, 8vo, 2 vols, *choice copy in red calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *bound from the original parts, with all the covers preserved at end of each volume, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

062 **THEATRICAL.** — DORAN (DR.) "THEIR MAJESTIES SERVANTS," ANNALS OF THE ENGLISH STAGE, from THOMAS BETTERTON to EDMUND KEAN, edited and revised by ROBERT W. LOWE. 1881. *With* FIFTY COPPERPLATES *and* EIGHTY WOOD ENGRAVINGS, 3 vols, LARGE PAPER, ONLY THREE HUNDRED COPIES PRINTED, ON FINE DECKLE EDGE ROYAL 8VO PAPER. THE FIFTY PORTRAITS ARE GIVEN IN DUPLICATE, ONE ON JAPANESE AND THE OTHER ON PLATE PAPER, AS INDIA PROOFS, EACH COPY NUMBERED (OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE), *cloth*, £4 4s

063 **TOFTE** (R.) THE BLAZON OF JEALOUSIE, A SUBJECT NOT WRITTEN OF BY ANY HERETOFORE; first written in Italian by that learned gentleman, Benedetto Varchi, sometimes Lord Chancellor unto the Signorie of Venice, and translated into English, with speciall Notes upon the same, by R. T., Gentleman. 1615. *Corner of title neatly restored*, small 4to, *old (this century) blue morocco extra, pretty Roger Payne tooling, gilt edges (probably by Lewis)*, £5 5s

A rare volume, chiefly in verse, priced in B.A.P. £10 10s. Major Gaisford's sold for £5 17s 6d.

064 **THOMSON** (**James,** *Author of "The Seasons"*) LIBERTY, A POEM. *A. Millar*, 1735-6. FIRST EDITION, 5 *parts in one volume*, 4to, LARGE PAPER, *magnificently bound in red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* F. BEDFORD, £4 4s

Telegraphic Address—"LYCIDAS," LONDON.

3065 **THOMSON** (James, *Author of "The Seasons"*) The Castle of Indolence, an Allegorical Poem, in Imitation of Spencer. *A. Millar*, 1748. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges*, £1 1s

3066 **VIRGIL.**—MARONIDES, OR VIRGIL TRAVESTIE: being a new Paraphrase upon the Fifth Book of Æneids IN BURLESQUE VERSE, by John Phillips, gent., the author of the Satyr against Hypocrites. 1672. Small 8vo, *half calf, gilt edges*, 10s 6d

3067 **WALTON** (Isaac) THE LIFE OF MR. GEORGE HERBERT, WRITTEN BY IZAACK WALTON. *London, printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Richard Marriott, sold by most Booksellers*, 1670. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *portrait by White, black morocco extra, gilt edges, by Larkins*, £4 15s

3068 **WEEVER** (John) ANCIENT FUNERALL MONUMENTS, WITHIN THE UNITED MONARCHIE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND AND THE ISLANDS ADJACENT, WITH THE DISSOLVED MONASTERIES THEREIN CONTAINED, THEIR FOUNDERS, AND WHAT EMINENT PERSONS HAVE BEEN IN THE SAME INTERRED, as also the Death and Burial of Certaine of the Bloud Royal, the Nobilitie and Gentry of the Kingdomes Entombed in Forraine Nations, with other matters. *Thomas Harper*, 1631. FIRST EDITION, *with brilliant impression of the choice portrait of the author, with verses at foot, and of the charming designed title, both engraved by* THOMAS CECIL, *and several woodcuts through the work*, folio, A BEAUTIFULLY CLEAN AND VERY FINE COPY, QUITE PERFECT, CONTAINING THE RARE AND USEFUL "INDEX" AT END, WHICH BEING PUBLISHED AFTER THE BOOK IS BUT SELDOM FOUND IN IT, *magnificently bound in dark morocco super extra, choicely tooled back and borders, gilt edges, by* W. PRATT, £6 6s

A fine copy of this very valuable work.

3069 **WHITEHEAD** (W., *Poet Laureate*) Hymn to the Nymph of Bristol Spring. *Dodsley*, 1751. FIRST EDITION, *with very pretty vignette views*, 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £1 1s

3070 **WHITNEY** (Geffrey) A CHOICE OF EMBLEMES, AND OTHER DEVISES, FOR THE MOSTE PART GATHERED OUT OF SUNDRIE WRITERS, ENGLISHED AND MORALIZED, AND DIVERS NEWLY DEVISED BY GEFFREY WHITNEY; A WORKE ADORNED WITH VARIETIES OF MATTER, BOTH PLEASANT AND PROFITABLE, wherein those that please maye find to fit their fancies. Bicause herein, by the office of the eie and the eare, the minde maye reape dooble delighte throughe holsome preceptes shadowed with pleasant devises, both fit for the virtuous to their incoraging, and for the wicked for their admonishing and amendment.

To the Reader.

Peruse with heede, then frendlie judge, and blaming rashe refraine:
So maist thou reade unto thy good, and shalt requite my paine.

Imprinted at Leyden, in the house of Christopher Plantyn, by Francis Raphelengius 1586. *With bright impressions of all the beautiful woodcut engravings*, 4to, *a fine copy in green morocco super extra, tooled sides, with centre ornaments, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £28 10s

This rare work is seldom found perfect and in such good state as the present copy is.

Geoffry Whitney, the earliest of our English emblematic writers, lived many years abroad, and published this collection at Leyden. The prints are distinguished by peculiar grace, and the poetry by its extreme simplicity and intrinsic merit.

"In Whitney's Emblems, A BOOK CERTAINLY KNOWN TO SHAKESPEARE, there is a story of three women who threw dice to ascertain which of them should first die. She who lost affected to laugh at the decrees of fate, when a tile, suddenly falling, put an end to her existence."—*Douce's Illustrations of Shakespeare.*

3071 **WOODWARD** (G. M.) ECCENTRIC EXCURSIONS, or Literary and Pictorial Sketches of Countenance, Character, and Country in different Parts of England and South Wales, interspersed with Curious Anecdotes. 1796. FIRST EDITION *with* ONE HUNDRED COLOURED CARICATURES *by Woodward, engraved by Cruikshank*, 4to, *morocco extra, gilt edges; by* RIVIERE, £12 12s

3072 **A MODEST** Survey of the most considerable things in a Discourse lately published, entitled Naked Truth. 1676. Quarto, *newly half bound*, 4s

3073 **A'BECKETT (Gilbert)** The Almanack of the Month, a Review of Everything and Everybody. *Punch Office*, 1846. First Edition, *with numerous humorous engravings*, 2 vols, 12mo, *original cloth, uncut*, £1 1s

3074 **A'BECKETT (Gilbert Abbott)** The Comic Blackstone. 1844-6. First Edition, *illustrations by* George Cruikshank, 2 parts, *in original boards*, £1 1s

3075 **AFRICA.**—A New Account of some parts of Guinea, and the Slave-Trade, containing The History of the late Conquest of the Kingdom of Whidaw by the King of Dahomeè, the manner how the Negroes become Slaves, the numbers of them yearly exported from Guinea to America, a Relation of the Author's being taken by Pirates, etc., etc., by Captain William Snelgrove. 1734. *Map*, 8vo, *old calf*, 9s

3076 **AINSWORTH (Henry)** The Communion of Saincts, a Treatise of the fellowship that the faithful have with God, and His Angels, and one with another, in this present life, gathered out of the Holy Scriptures. *No printer's name nor place*, 1628. 12mo, *calf*, 5s

3077 **AMERICA.**—A Voyage to California, to observe the Transit of Venus, by Mons. Chappe D'Anteroche, with an Historical Description of the Author's Route through Mexico, and the Natural History of that Province, also a Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make Experiments on Mr. Le Roy's Time Keepers, by Monsieur de Cassini. 1778. 8vo, *half calf*, 12s

3078 **AMERICA.**—The Case of the Canadians at Montreal, Distressed by Fire, Motives for a Subscription towards the Relief of the Sufferers at Montreal in Canada, by a dreadful fire on the 18th of May, 1765, in which 108 houses (containing 215 families, chiefly Canadians) were destroyed, and the greatest part of their inhabitants exposed to all the miseries attending such misfortunes, the whole loss in buildings, merchandize, furniture, and apparel amounted to £87,580 8s. 10d. sterling, no part of which was, or could be insured. *At Montreal, May*, 1765. *Two vignettes*, 8vo, *original marbled wrappers*, £1 2s 6d

3079 **AMERICA.**—The Dignity of Man, a Discourse Addressed to the Congregation in Franklin, upon the occasion of their receiving from Dr. Franklin the mark of his respect in a rich donation of Books, appropriated to the use of a Parish Library, by Nathaniel Emmons, Pastor of the Church in Franklin. *New York, printed by J. Buel, etc.*, 1798. Also a Discourse, delivered 1790, 2 parts, *sewn together*, 12mo, fine uncut copies, £1 1s

3080 **AMERICA.**—The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America, to the First of November, 1790, containing an Account of the Churches and their Constitutions, Ministers, Members, Associations, their Plan and Sentiments, Rule and Order, Proceedings and Correspondence, also Remarks upon Practical Religion, humbly offered to the Public by John Asplund. *Southampton County, Virginia*, July 14th, 1791. 4to (70 pp.), *prettily bound in mottled calf extra, tooled borders, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by Riviere*, £2 2s

An exceedingly fine copy of this rare and interesting Americana. The Author in his curious preface signs himself *a Swede*.

3081 **AMERICA.**—Two Discourses delivered by Samuel Hopkins. *Printed, Bennington, Vermont*, 1793—The Perfection of God the Fountain of Good, Two Sermons by Nathaniel Niles delivered in Torringford, in Connecticut, 1777. *Printed Clipstone, Northamptonshire*, 1801.—An Answer to the Question, Why are you a Christian? by John Clarke, Minister in Boston. *Printed at the New Windsor Press*, 1798.—A Faithful Narrative of the Surprizing Work of God in the Conversion of many hundred Souls in Northampton and the neighbouring Towns and Villages, and New Hampshire, in New England, by Rev. Mr. Edwards, of Northampton. *London*, n.d. *All sewn, the four tracts* 10s

3082 **AMERICA.**—All Nations of the Earth Blessed in Christ the Seed of Abraham, a Sermon preached at Boston at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Bowman, to the Work of the Gospel-Ministry, MORE ESPECIALLY AMONG THE MOHAWK INDIANS, ON THE WESTERN BORDERS OF NEW ENGLAND, by Charles Chauncey, D.D. *Boston*, 1762. 8vo, *sewn, uncut*, £1 1s

3083 **ANACREON.**—DONE INTO ENGLISH OUT OF THE ORIGINAL GREEK. *Oxford*, 1683. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *a good copy in the original calf*, £2 10s
Translated by ABRAHAM COWLEY, J. Oldham, etc., etc.

3084 **ANDERSEN (Hans Christian)** TALES FROM DENMARK, translated by CHARLES BONNER. 1847. FIRST EDITION, *with 50 illustrations by the Count Pocci*, 8vo, *calf extra, from George Dalziel's library, with autograph and bookplate*, £1 1s

3085 **ANDREWS (Bishop L.)** Private Devotions, with the Manual for the Sick, translated by PETER HALL. *Pickering*, 1839. Fcap. 8vo, *portrait*, 5s

3086 **ANGLO-SAXON.**—Fox (S.) The Poetical Calendar of the Anglo-Saxons, with English Translations and Notes. *Pickering*, 1830. 8vo, 5s

3086*a* **ANGLO-SAXON.**—GWILT (J.) Rudiments of a Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue. *Pickering*, 1829. 8vo, 5s

3087 **ANJOU (The Duke of)** HIS SUCCESSION CONSIDERED as to its Legality and Consequences, with Reflections on the French King's Memorial to the Dutch, and on what may be the Interest of the several Princes and States of Christendom, with respect to the present Conjuncture, etc., etc. *Dublin*, 1701. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

3088 **ARCHERY.**—AN ESSAY ON ARCHERY: Describing the Practice of that Art, in all Ages and Nations, by WALTER MICHAEL MOSELEY. 1792. *Frontispiece by* THOMAS STOTHARD, *and several fine plates*, 8vo, *old red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 15s

3089 **ARCHERY.**—POEMS IN ENGLISH AND LATIN, ON THE ARCHERS AND ROYAL COMPANY OF ARCHERS, BY SEVERAL HANDS. *Edinburgh*, 1726. Small 8vo, *old calf*, 15s
In same volume is bound "Selecta Poemata Archibaldi Pitcarnii Med. Doctoris, Gulielmi Scot a Thirlestane, Equitis, Thomæ Kincadii, Civis Edinburgensis et Aliorum. *Edinburghi*, 1727."

3090 **ARCHERY.**—THE BOWMAN'S GLORY, OR ARCHERY REVIVED, giving an Account of the many Signal Favours vouchsafed to Archers and Archery by those Renowned Monarchs King Henry VIII, James, and Charles I, as by their several gracious commissions here recited may appear, with a brief Relation of the manner of the Archers marching on several days of Solemnity, published by WILLIAM WOOD, Marshall to the Regiment of Archers. 1682. Small 8vo, *old black morocco extra*, £2 10s

3091 **ARCHITECTURE.**—WOTTON (HENRY, *Knight*) THE ELEMENTS OF ARCHITECTURE, from the Best Authors. 1624. 4to, *original calf*, 7s 6d

3092 **ARIOSTO ED BOJARDO.**—Bibliographical Notices of some Early Editions of the Orlando Innamorata and Furioso, by A. PANIZZI. *Pickering*, 1831. Crown 8vo, *portrait on India paper, only 24 copies printed for private distribution*, 10s

3093 **ARISTOTLE'S** SECRET OF SECRETS CONTRACTED, being the sum of his Advice to Alexander the Great, about the PRESERVATION OF HEALTH and Government, formerly translated out of the Original Greek into Latin, and divers other languages, AND BEING VERY SCARCE, is now faithfully rendered into English for the Good of Mankind. 1702. 12mo, *old sheep*, 7s 6d

3094 **ARMY.**—Severall Letters from Scotland relating the Proceedings of the Army there. Read in Parliament Sept. 6, 1650. 4to, *half bound*, 3s

3095 **ARMY.**—THE SOULDIER'S CATECHISM, composed for the Parliament's Army, consisting of two parts, wherein are chiefly taught The Justification, The Qualification of our Soldiers, written for the Encouragement and Instruction of all that have taken up Arms in the Cause of God and His People, especially the Common Soldiers. 1684. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

3096 **ARWAKER (Edm., *M.A.*)** Fons Perennis, A POEM on the Excellent and Useful INVENTION OF MAKING SEA-WATER FRESH, humbly dedicated to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1686. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

3097 **ASCHAM (Roger)** A Report and Discourse written by Roger Ascham of the Affaires and State of Germany and the Emperour Charles his Court, durynge certaine yeares while the sayd Roger was there. *At London, Printed by John Daye, dwelling over Aldersgate*, n.d. (1555). Small 4to, **black letter**, *corner of one page neatly restored, old calf*, £1 1s

This account is stated by Dr. Campbell to be one of the most delicate pieces of history that ever was penned in our language, evincing its author to have been a man as capable of shining in the Cabinet as in the closet.

3098 **ASSHETON (W., *D.D.*)** A Seasonable Apology for the Honours and Revenues of the Clergy. 1676. *Portrait*, 8vo, *original calf*, 5s

From the Marquis of Ailesbury's Library, with his bookplate.

3099 **ASSHETON (William, *M.A.*)** Toleration Disapproved and Condemned by the Authority, and convincing Reasons of the Wise and Learned King James, and his Privy Council, etc., etc. *Oxford*, 1670. Small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 5s

Presentation copy; "To his very much Honoured Cousin Mrs. Elizabeth Beaumont, the author humbly Presents."

3100 **ASHTON (John)** An Answer to the Paper delivered by Mr. Ashton at his Execution to Sir Francis Child, Sheriff of London, etc., together with the Paper itself 1690. 4to, *half bound neat*, 3s

3101 **ASTROLOGY.**—Lilly (Wm.) An Easie Method whereby to Judge the Effects depending upon Eclipses either of the Sun or Moon. 1652. Quarto, *half bound neat*, 10s 6d

3102 **ASTROLOGY.**—Lilly (Wm.) The World's Catastrophe, or Europe's many Mutations until its Subversion; an Exact Type of the Three Suns seen in Cheshire and Shropshire, 3rd April; their Significance Astrologically Handled, to which is added "A Prophecie of Ambrose Merlin," and "A Whip for Wharton." 1647. 4to, *curious woodcut of the three suns seen in* Shropshire *and* Cheshire, *half bound neat*, 12s 6d

3103 **ASTROLOGY.**—Sidrophel Vapulans, or the Quack-Astrologer tossed in a blanket, by the author of Medicastes Medicatus, in an Epistle to William Salmon, with a Postscript, reflecting briefly on his late Scurrilous Libel against the Royal College of Physicians, entitled a Rebuke to the Authors of the Blue Book. (1698). Small 4to, *half calf*, £1 1s

3104 **ASTROLOGY.**—Unheard of Curiosities concerning the Talismanical Sculpture of the Persians, the Horoscope of the Patriarches, and the Reading of the Stars, written in French by James Gaffarel, and Englished by Edmund Chilmead, Mr. of Arts and Chaplaine of Christ Church, Oxon. 1650. *Curious folding Tables at end*, small 8vo, *original sheep*, £1 15s

This curious work, styled by Dr. Adam Clarke "a feast for an occult philosopher," was condemned by the Sorbonne. It treats chiefly of the different sorts of talismans, some of which the author admits may possess virtue, though the greater part are infamous delusions. The author, a learned Rabbinical writer, was librarian to the Cardinal Richelieu.

3105 **AUSTRALASIA.**—A Voyage to Botany Bay, with a Description of the Country, Manners, Customs, Religion, etc., of the Natives, by the celebrated George Barrington, to which is added his Life and Trial. n.d. (*about* 1800).—A Sequel to Barrington's Voyage to New South Wales, comprising an Interesting Narrative of the Transactions and Behaviour of the Convicts; The Progress of the Colony; A Topographical, Physical, and Moral Account of the Country, Manners, Customs, etc., of the Natives, etc., etc. 1801. 2 vols in 1, *frontispiece and vignette*, small 8vo, *half old boards*, £1 1s

3106 **AUSTRALASIA.**—Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand, by Richard A. Cruise, Esq., Captain in the 84th Regt. Foot. 1823. *Coloured plate of the Chief of New Zealand, "Tetori,"* 8vo, *half morocco neat*, 15s

3107 **AUSTRALASIA.**—The Felonry of New South Wales: Being a Faithful Picture of the Real Romance of Life in Botany Bay, with Anecdotes of Botany Bay Society, and a Plan of Sydney, by James Mudie, Esq. 1837. *Map*, 8vo, *cloth*, £1 7s 6d

3108 **AUSTRALASIA.**—The History of New Holland, from its First Discovery in 1616 to the Present Time, with a Particular Account of its Produce and Inhabitants, and a Description of Botany Bay, also a List of the Naval, Marine, Military, and Civil Establishments, to which is prefixed an Introductory Discourse on Banishment, by the Right Honourable William Eden. *J. Stockdale*, 1787. *Illustrated with a map of New Holland, a chart of Botany Bay, and a general chart from England to Botany Bay*, 8vo, *original boards*, uncut (leaves unopened), *choice copy, rare*, £2 10s

3109 **AUSTRALASIA.**—Travels in New Zealand, with Contributions to the Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural History of that Country, by Ernest Dieffenback, M.D. 1843. *Plates*, 2 vols, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, £1 10s

3110 **AUSTRALASIA.**—Two Years in New South Wales, comprising Sketches of the actual State of Society in that Colony, of its peculiar Advantages to Emigrants, of its Topography, Natural History, etc., etc., by P. Cunningham, Surgeon, R.N. 1827. *With a folding map*, 2 vols, 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 12s

3111 **B.**—Discolliminium, or a most obedient reply to a late book called Bounds and Bonds, so farre as concerns the first demurrer and no further, or rather a reply to Bounds onely, leaving Bonds to the second Demurrer and Grand Casuist, by "B." *Printed in the yeere* 1650. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s 6d

3112 **BACON** (Francis, *Lord Verulam*) Certaine Miscellany Works of the Right Honourable, Francis Lo. Verulam, Viscount S. Alban, Published by William Rawley, Doctor of Divinity, one of his Majesties Chaplaines. 1629. First Edition, small 4to, *very fine copy*, £1 5s

Contains—Considerations Touching a War with Spaine—An Advertisement Touching an Holy War—A Digest to be made of the Laws of England, and The History of the Reigne of King Henry the Eight.

3113 **BACON** (Francis, *Lord Verulam*) Ordinances Made By the Right Honourable Sir Francis Bacon, Knight, Lord Verulam, and Viscount of Saint Albans, being then Lord Chancellor. For the better and more regular Administration of Justice in Chancery, to be daily observed saving the Prerogative of this Court. 1642. First Edition, small 4to, *fine copy*, £1 5s

Unknown to Lowndes.

3114 **BACON** (Francis, *Lord Verulam*) The Charge of Sir Francis Bacon, Knight, His Majestie's Attorney Generall, Touching Duells, upon an Information in the Star-Chamber against Priest and Wright, with the Decree of the Star-Chamber in the same cause. *Robert Wilson*, 1614. First Edition, small 4to, *sewn*, £2 2s

3115 **BACON** (Francis, *Lord*) The Essayes, or Counsells, Civill and Morall, of Francis Lo. Verulam, Viscount St. Alban, with a Table of the Colours or Appearances of Good and Evill, and their Degrees, as Places of Perswasion and Diswasion, and their several Fallaxces,, and the Elenches of them. Newly enlarged, *printed by John Beale*, 1639. Small 4to, *a very fine and clean copy in the original calf as issued*, £1 1s

3116 **BACON** (Sir Francis) The Learned Reading of, one of Her Majestie's Learned Counsell-at-Law, upon the Statute of Uses, being his Double Reading to the Honourable Society of Graye's Inne. 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 10s 6d

3117 **BACON** (Francis, *Lord Verulam*) The Remaines of the Right Honourable Francis Lord Verulam, Viscount of St. Albanes, sometimes Lord Chancellour of England, Being Essays and severall Letters to several great Personages, and other pieces of various and high Concernment not heretofore published, a Table whereof for the readers more ease is adjoyned. 1648. First Edition, small 4to, *sewn*, £1 2s 6d

3118 **BACON** (Francis, *Lord Verulam*) The Wisdom of the Ancients, written in Latine by the Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, Lord Chancellor of England. Done into English by Sir Arthur Gorges, Knight, 1619. First Edition 12mo, *calf*, £3 3s

3119 **BAKER** (Daniel, *M.A., sometimes of Gonvil and Caius Coll., in Cambridge*) Poems upon several Occasions. 1697. First Edition, 8vo, *original calf*, 5s

3120 **BAILDON** (Joshua) THE RARITIES OF THE WORLD, containing Rules and Observations touching the beginnings of Kingdoms and Commonwealths, the Division of the Ages, and the memorable things that happened in them, why men lived longer in those days than in these present times. Also the Opinion of Great Emperours, and Egyptians, touching the life of man, AND THE STRANGE THINGS THAT HAVE BEFALLEN KINGS AND PRINCES. WITH EXCELLENT DISCOURSES OF CREATURES BRED IN THE SEA TO THE LIKENESSE OF MAN, and others on Earth. Very pleasant and profitable. First written in Spanish by Don Petrus Messie. Now Englished, 1651. Sm. 4to, *sewn*, £1 10s

A very entertaining book in fine state.

3121 **BALL** (William) STATE MAXIMS, or Certain Dangerous Positions destructive to the very Natural Right and Liberty of Mankind laid down in a book entituled The Grounds of Government and Obedience, by Thos. White, Discussed and (both by Scripture and Reason) Confuted by W. Ball. 1655. Small 8vo, *newly half bound*, 3s 6d

3122 **BANKING.**—The Case of Bankers and their Creditors Stated and Examined, etc., etc., Third Edition with large additions. 1675. Small 8vo, *old calf*, 7s 6d

3123 **BATH.**—CHAPMAN (HENRY) Thermæ Redivivæ, the City of Bath Described, with some Observations on those Sovraign Waters, both as to the Bathing in, and Drinking of them, now so much in use. 1673. Quarto, *sewn*, £1 1s

3124 **BATH.**—JACKSON (John, *Rector of Weston-Birt*) Of God's Benefits to Mankind in Healing all their Diseases, a Sermon preached at Bath. Oct. 5, 1707. Quarto, *sewn*, 7s 6d

3125 **BATH.**—The New Bath Guide, or Useful Pocket-Companion, Necessary for Persons Residing at, or Resorting to, this Ancient and Opulent City. *Bath, printed by C. Pope*, N.D. (1762). 12mo, *calf* (*loose*), 3s 6d

3126 **BATH.**—The Prose Bath Guide for the year 1778, dedicated to Lord N——. N.D. (*circa* 1780). *Frontispiece*, 12mo, *old calf*, 4s

3127 **BATE** (John) THE MYSTERIES OF NATURE AND ART, in foure severall partes: *the First* OF WATER WORKS; *the Second* OF FIRE WORKS; *the Third* OF DRAWING, WASHING, LIMNING, PAINTING, AND ENGRAVING: *the Fourth* OF SUNDRY EXPERIMENTS. 1635. BEST EDITION, *with an exceedingly fine impression of the* SCARCE PORTRAIT *of the* AUTHOR *by* G. GIFFORD, *engraved title in compartments, and numerous spirited woodcuts, including the two rare ones impressed on separate leaves*, small 4to, *original calf*, VERY FINE AND PERFECT COPY, £4 4s

An extremely curious volume, which is rarely found complete. The *fine portrait* and plates being generally wanting. For the student of the history of Arts and Mechanics it possesses unrivalled interest, all the technics being treated in detail; indeed, the work might still be used with practical advantage.

Contains an experiment with tobacco. "How to take the smoke of tobacco through a glass of water."

3128 **BEATTIE** (James) Poetical Works, with a Memoir by the Rev. Alex. Dyce. *Pickering*, 1831. ORIGINAL ALDINE EDITION, 12mo, *portrait after Sir Joshua Reynolds, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hayday*, 7s 6d

Contains all the pieces rejected by the author from the later editions of his poems.

3129 **BEAUMONT** (Francis) and FLETCHER (JOHN) A KING AND NO KING, Acted at the Black-Fryars by His Majestie's Servants. 1661. Small 4to, *half calf neat*, 10s

3130 **BEAUMONT** Joseph, *M.A., Camb.)* PSYCHE; or LOVE'S MYSTERIE in XX Cantos, displaying the Intercourse betwixt Christ and the Soule. 1648. FIRST EDITION, folio, FINE COPY IN *old binding*, £2 2s

This elaborate work is considered one of the greatest efforts of English poetry during the era of the Commonwealth. Alex. Pope's remark on it is exceedingly characteristic of its author. He says, "There are in it a good many flowers well worth gathering, and a man who has the art of stealing wisely will find his account in reading it."

3131 **BEDE** (Cuthbert, *B.A., i.e., Rev. Edward Bradley)*
THE ADVENTURES OF MR. VERDANT GREEN, an Oxford Freshman, by Cuthbert Bede, B.A., *with numerous illustrations designed and drawn on wood by the author. N. Cooke*, 1853
THE FURTHER ADVENTURES OF MR. VERDANT GREEN, an Oxford Under-Graduate, being a Continuation of "The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman," by Cuthbert Bede, B.A., *with numerous illustrations designed and drawn on wood by the author. H. Ingram & Co.*, 1854
MR. VERDANT GREEN MARRIED AND DONE FOR, being the Third and Concluding Part of the Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman, by Cuthbert Bede, B.A. *James Blackwood*, 1857
LITTLE MR. BOUNCER AND HIS FRIEND, VERDANT GREEN, by Cuthbert Bede, B.A., *with illustrations by the author. James Blackwood*, N.D.
Together 4 vols, post 8vo, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, IN THE ORIGINAL COVERS, UNCUT, AS ISSUED, £6 18s
Verdant Green is an exceedingly rare book in FIRST EDITION, but particularly so in this original uncut state.

3132 **BEDDOES** (Thomas Lovell) POEMS POSTHUMOUS AND COLLECTED (including Death's Jest-Book and the Bride's Tragedy. *Pickering*, 1851. 2 vols, sm 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, FINE COPY, £1 18s
"Beddoes was a writer of the highest order; magnificent diction, terse and close in expression, various and beautiful in modulation, displaying imaginative thought of the highest reach, and sweeping the chords of passion with a strong and fearless hand."

3133 **BEHN** (Mrs. A.) Congratulatory Poem to the King's Most Sacred Majesty, on the Happy Birth of the Prince of Wales. 1688. 4to, *uncut* (EXCESSIVELY SCARCE), 18s

3134 **BEHN** (Mrs. Aphra) A Poem to Sir Roger L'Estrange, on his Third Part of the History of the Times, relating to the Death of Sir Edmund Bury-Godfrey. 1688. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *clean and* UNCUT *copy, sewn*, 7s 6d

3135 **BEHN** (Mrs. Aphra) LA MONTRE, or the LOVER'S WATCH. 1686. FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece "a dial," fine copy in calf gilt*, £1 5s
A pleasing little volume, chiefly in verse. It is preceded by interesting commendatory poems addressed to the authoress, including one by CHARLES COTTON and another by NAHUM TATE.

3136 **BEHMEN** (Jacob) *Mercurius Teutonicus*, or A CHRISTIAN INFORMATION CONCERNING THE LAST TIMES. being Divers Propheticall Passages of the Fall of Babel and the New Buildings in Zion, gathered out of the Mysticall Writings of that famous Germane Author, JACOB BEHMEN *alias* Teutonicus Phylosophus. 1649. *Cut on title, newly half bound*, 15s

3137 **BENNETT** (Charles) MR. WIND AND MADAM RAIN, by Paul De Musset, translated with permission of the Author by Emily Makepiece. 1864. FIRST EDITION, *many clever illustrations by* CHARLES BENNETT, small 4to, *original cloth gilt as issued*, 8s 6d

3138 **BENNETT** (Charles) THE NINE LIVES OF A CAT, a Tale of Wonder. 1860. FIRST EDITION, *choicely* COLOURED *plates by* CHARLES BENNETT, small 4to, *original cloth gilt as issued*. 15s

3139 **BERNARD** (Nicholas. *D.D., of Whitchurch in Shropshire*) Clavi Trabales, or Nailes Fastned by some Great Masters of Assemblyes, confirming the King's Supremacy, the Subjects Duty, and Church Government by Bishops, etc., with a Preface by R. SANDERSON, Bishop of Lincoln. 1661. 4to, *half calf*, 6s
At page 137, etc., is "a Letter of Dr. Hadrianus Saravia, to the Ministers of the ISLE OF GARNSAY written in French and translated into English."

3140 **BERKSHIRE.**—A Declaration of the House of Commons touching the Breach of their Priviledge, and for the Vindication thereof, and of divers Members of the said House. 1641. 4to, *sewn*, 6s 6d
Containing, among other interesting particulars, "How two boats laden with great saddles to be carried down unto Kingston were staid, and those that should have transported them examined by the Parliament," also "How Colonel Lunsford was taken at Sir John Thorowgood's house near Windsor, in the County of Berks." With an order of both Houses for the speedy apprehension of the Lord Digby and the aforesaid Lunsford, for raising armes and forces neere Kingston upon Thames to the terror of his Majesties subjects, etc., etc.

3141 **BERKSHIRE.**—Willement (Thos., *F.S.A.*) An Account of the Restorations of the Collegiate Chapel of St. George, Windsor, with some particulars of the Heraldic Ornaments of that Edifice. *Pickering*, 1844. *Illustrations*, 4to, *cloth*, 7s 6d

3142 **BERKSHIRE.**—Several Papers from Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Armie under his Command, delivered to the Commissioners of Parliament and City at Ailesbury, occasioned by a late Petition and Engagement of some Citizens, Commanders, and Souldiers of the Trained Bands and Auxillaries, etc., also against the entertaining of Cavaliers in the Armie. 1647. 4to, *boards, uncut*, 6s

3143 **BERWICK.**—His Majestie's Declaration concerning his Proceedings with his Subjects of Scotland since the Pacification in the Camp neare Berwick. 1640. 4to, *half bound neat*, 6s

3144 **BERWICK AND CARLISLE.**—The Copies of all Papers, Letters, and other Transactions between the Commissioners of the Parliament of England and the Parliament and Committee of Estates of the Kingdom of Scotland, from Feb. 10, 1647, to July 8, 1648, whereby it may appear how the Seizing of Berwick and Carlisle by Papists, etc., was countenanced by the Scottish Nation, etc. 1648. 4to, *half bound*, 12s

3145 **BEWICK** (Thomas) The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale, by Dr. Goldsmith. *Hereford*, 1798. First Edition, 2 vols in 1, 12mo, *with seven pretty woodcuts by* Thomas Bewick. *original calf*, £2 2s

3146 **BIBLE** (Metrical Versions of) The Design of the part of the Book of Ecclesiastes, or the Unreasonableness of Men's Restless Contentions for the Present Enjoyments represented in an English Poem. (1691). *Title cut round and mounted*, 8vo, *calf*, *uncut*, 15s

By W. Wollaston.

3147 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—Bibliotheca Parliamenti, Libri Theologi, Politici, Historici, Qui Prostant venales in Vico Vulgo Vocato, Little Britaine, done into English for the Assembly of Divines. *Printed at London*, 1653. *Cut on title*, 4to, *newly half bound, curious and interesting*, 10s

An early and curious Catalogue of Books.

TRACTS RELATING TO THE BISHOPS.

148 A Catalogue of such testimonies in all ages as plainly evidence Bishops and Presbyters to be both One, equall and the same in Jurisdiction, Office, Dignity, Order, and Degree, by Divine Law and Institution, and their disparity to be a mean human ordinance long after the Apostles time; and that name of a Bishop is only a title Ministration, not Dominion, of Labour not of Honour, of Humility not of Prelacy, of Painfullnesse not of Lordlinesse, with a briefe Answer to the Objections out of Antiquity, that seeme to the contrary. 1637. 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 4s 6d

149 A Consideration and a Resolution, 1st, concerning the right of the Laity in National Councells; 2ndly, concerning the powers of Bishops in affairs secular, by S. E. D. *T. Paine, for J. Stafford*, 1641. 4to, *half bound*, 6s

150 A Modest Survey of the most considerable things in the lately published "Naked Truths." 1676. 4to, *newly half bound*, 6s

151 A Speech made in Parliament by Sir Simon Ducy, on January 11th, concerning the proceedings against the 12 Bishops accused of High Treason. 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

152 A Speech in Parliament of the Right Honourable William, Lord Say and Seale, declaired against the Supremacy of Bishops, and their Power in Civill Affaires and Courts of Justice. 1642. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s 6d

3153 A Speech of William Thomas, January 1641, concerning the right of Bishops sitting and voting in Parliament, wherein hee humbly delivereth his opinion that their sitting and voting there is not only inconvenient and unlawfull, but that it is not neccessary for the making up of free and full Parliament; nay, that they have no right thereto, for such reasons as he declareth. *Printed by T. Harper*, 1641. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3154 An Apology for Bishops, or a Plea for Learning against those Lying, Ravling, and Scandalous Libels so frequent in despight of Learning and Learned Men. *Printed in the yeare* 1641. 4to, 5s

3155 Two Speeches of Lord Viscount Say and Seale, the first upon the Bill against Bishop's Power in Civill Affaires and Courts of Judicature, the other a Declaration of himselfe touching the Liturgie. 1641. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3156 Sir B. Rudyerd's Speech concerning Bishops, Deans, and Chapters. 1641. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3157 The Substance of a Conference managed by John Pim and Oliver Saintjohn, concerning the Excluding the Thirteen Bishops, impeached by the Commons of England (for making and executing the new Canons) from all votes in Parliament, and from the rest of the Bishops from their vote. *Printed in the year* 1641. 4to, *half bound*, 6s

BISHOPS—*continued.*

3158 Felo De Se, or, the Bishops Condemned, out of their own Mouths; confessing their Politick Devices, and unjust Practices, to settle and maintain their Lordly Dignities and Private Interests, to the impoverishing and ruine of the Nations wherein such idle and unprofitable drones are suffered to domineer. In a familiar discourse between the said Bishops and their Tenants, begun in 1660, the Year of their unhappy Resurection and continued to this Present Year 1668, &c. By a Mourner for the poor Nations that are enslaved under Prelatical Tyranny, and one that was once of this black-faced Hierarchy (as Luther was of the Popish), but is now wonderfully delivered from them. *Printed in the year of Hope,* 1668. 4to, *half bound* (curious), 9s

3159 **BLAKE (W.)** America, a Prophecy. A MS. *neat transcript,* 4to, *half roan,* 18s *Lambeth, printed by William Blake,* 1793.

3160 **BLAKE (William)** There is No Natural Religion. *Pickering,* 1886. (Privately Printed, only fifty copies done), *a series of twelve hand-coloured reproductions of an exceedingly rare publication by* W. Blake, small 8vo, *original wrappers,* 15s

3161 **BLOODY PETITION (The)** To the Supreme Authority of England, the Parliament Assembled, the Scope of the Humble Remembrance called the Bloody Petition, presented by David Brown, whereunto is annexed the Petition for Assistance to the Reparing of Wrongs done by Col. John Lilburne, Samuel Chidley, John Musgrave and others. 1651. 4to, *half bound,* 4s 6d

3162 **BLOUNT (Sir Thos. Pope)** De Re Poetica, or Remarks upon Poetry, with Characters and Censures of the most Considerable Poets, whether Ancient or Modern, extracted out of the Best and Choicest Criticks. 1694. 4to, 15s

An interesting and useful book to the poetical collector.

3163 **BLOUNT (Thos.)** The Art of Making Devises: Treating of Hieroglyphicks, Symbols, Emblems, Ænigmas, Sentences, Parables, Reverses of Medals, Armes, Blazons, Cimiers, Cyphres, and Rebus. First written in French by Henry Estienne, Lord of Fossez, Interpreter to the French King for the Latine and Greek Tongues, translated into English, and embellished with divers Brasse figures, by T. B., of the Inner Temple, gent., whereunto is added a catalogue of Coronet-Devises, both on the King's and the Parliament's side, in the late warres. 1650. *Very fine engraved title by William Marshall, and other engravings,* small 4to, *sewn (fine copy),* £1 5s

3164 **BOCCACCIO.**—The Decameron of Ten Days' Entertainment of Boccaccio, a Revised Translation by W. K. Kelly, *Bohn's extra volume, portrait,* 8vo, *cloth,* 18s

Suppressed edition.

3165 **BON GAULTIER.**—The Book of Ballads, Edited by Bon Gaultier. *Orr and Co.,* 1849. *With illustrations by* Richard Doyle, square 8vo, *original cloth gilt,* 18s

3166 ——— Another edition. *New York,* 1852. *Cuts,* 8vo, *cloth,* 5s

3167 **BRAITHWAIT (Richard)** A Survey of History; or a Nursery for Gentry, Contrived and Comprized in an intermixt Discourse upon Historicall and Poeticall Relations. 1638. *Fine Frontispiece, containing Portrait of the Author, etc., by* William Marshall, 4to, exceedingly fine copy *in calf super extra, paned sides, gilt edges, by* Bedford, *a handsome book (very rare),* £3 3s

A very quaint and interesting work, difficult to find in such fine state.

3168 **BREWING.**—Charleton (Walter, *M.D.*) Two Discourses, the first concerning the Different Wits of Men, the second concerning The Mystery of Vintners, or the various Sicknesses of Wines and their respective Remedies, at this day commonly used, delivered to the Royal Society, to which is added, in this edition, The Art and Mystery of Vintners and Wine Coopers, containing Approved Directions for Conserving and Curing all Manner and Sorts of Wines, whether Spanish, Greek, Italian, Portugal, or French, as it is now practised in the City of London. 1692. 12mo, *calf extra, with arms on sides,* £1 1s

3168*a* ——— Another Edition. 1669. *Calf extra,* 14s

3169 **BREWING.**—The Art of Distillation, or, a Treatise of the choicest Spagyrical Preparations, Experiments, and Curiosities, performed by way of Distillation, together with the Description of the Choicest Furnaces and Vessels used by the Ancient and Modern Chymists, and the Anatomy of Gold and Silver, with the chieftest preparations and curiosities thereof, together with their virtues in six books, by John French, Dr. in Physick, to which is added in this Fourth Impression, Sublimation and Calcination, in two books, as also THE LONDON DISTILLER, exactly and truly shewing the way (in words at length, and not in mysterios characters and figures), to draw all sorts of spirits and strong-waters, together with their virtues, and other excellent waters. 1667. *Numerous curious woodcuts*, 4to, *original calf*, £1 10s

3170 **BREWING.**—The Blood of the Grape, republished and enlarged by the Author, Tobias Whitaker. *Privately printed*, 1654. 16mo, *half calf neat*, 9s

An attempt to prove the possibility of maintaining life from infancy to extreme old age without any sickness by the use of wine.

3171 **BREWING.**— The Tapster's Downfall, and the Drunkard's Joy, or a Dialogue between Leatherbeard, the Tapster of the Sheaves, and Ruby-Nose, one of his Ancient Acquaintance, who hath formerly Eaten Three Stone of Roast Beefe on a Sunday Morning, but now (being debarred of that privilege) sleights him, and Resolves to Drinke Wine altogether. 1641. *Woodcut on title*, small 4to, *sewn*, £1 5s

3172 **BOYLE** (Roger) General Heads for the Natural History of a Country, great or small: drawn out for the use of Travellers and Navigators. To which is added other Directions for Navigators, etc., with particular Observations of the most Noted Countries in the World, by Another Hand. 1692. 12mo, *fine copy in the original sheep*, £1 1s

3173 **BRIDGWATER** (B.) Religio Bibliopolæ, in Imitation of Dr. Brown's Religio Medici, with a Supplement to it. 1691. 12mo, *old calf*, £1 1s

3174 **BRITANIÆ NATALIS.**—*Oconiæ Excudebat Johannies Lichfield, Olmæ Academiæ Typographers. Ann Dom.* 1630. Quarto, *half bound*, 5s

A collection of poems by the various members of the University.

3175 **BROADSIDE.**—The Declaration of His Highness William Henry, Prince of Orange, etc. Of the Reasons inducing him to appear in Arms in the Kingdom for preserving the Protestant Religion, and restoring the Laws, and Liberty of England, Scotland and Ireland. 1688. *Two sheets folded*, 4to, *half calf*, 7s 6d

3176 **BRONTE** (Charlotte) Villette, by Currer Bell, Author of "Jane Eyre," "Shirley," etc. 1853, First Edition, 3 vols, 8vo, *in the original cloth*, uncut, *fine copy*, £3 10s

3177 **BROOK** (Lord, *Sir Fulke Greville*) The Five Yeares of King James, or the Condition of the State of England, and the Relation it had to other Provinces. 1643. 4to, *calf*, £1 1s

From Miss Currer's collection, with bookplate:

3178 **BROOK** (M. Robert) The Reading of, upon the Stat. of Magna Charta, Chap. 17. 1641. Quarto, *half bound*, 4s

3179 **BROUGH** (Robert B.) Songs of the Governing Classes, and other Lyrics, Written in a Seasonable Spirit of "Vulgar Declamation." 1855. First Edition, 12mo, *original covers*, 7s 6d

3180 **BROWNE** (Sir Thomas) Pseudodoxia Epidemica: or Enquiries into very many received Tenents and commonly presumed Truths, together with the Religio Medici, by Sir Thomas Browne, *Knight*, M.D. The Sixth and Last Edition, corrected and enlarged by the Author, with many explanations, additions, and alterations throughout, together with many more marginal observations, and a table alphabetical at the end. 1672. *Fine portrait by Van Hove*, 4to, *old calf*, £1 1s

3181 **BROWNE** (Dr. J.) An Account of the Wonderful Cures performed by the Cold Baths, with Advice to the Water Drinkers at Tunbridge, Hampstead, Astrope, Nasborough, and all other Chalibeate Spaws, wherein the Usefulness of Cold Bathing is further Recommended to the Lovers of Coffee, Tea, Chocolate, Brandy, etc., etc. 1707. 12mo, *old sheep*, 5s

3182 **BUCHANAN** (Robert) The Outcast, a Rhyme for the Time. 1891. First Edition, *with illustrations by R. Blind, P. Macnab, H. Nisbet, etc.*, 8vo, *cloth, uncut* 7s 6d

3183 **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.**—Stowe. A Description of the House and Gardens of the Marquis of Buckingham. *Buckingham*, 1817. 8vo, *half bound*, 5s

3184 **BULLEN** (A. H.) Poems, chiefly Lyrical, from Romances and Prose Tracts of the Elizabethan Age, with Chosen Poems on Nicholson Breton. 1890. 8vo, *original binding*, 18s

Only 250 printed, each numbered.

3185 **BULLEN** (A. H.) SPECULUM AMANTIS, Love Poems from Rare Song-Books and Miscellanies of the Seventeenth Century. *Privately Printed*, 1889.—MUSA PROTERVA, Love Poems of the Restoration. *Privately Printed*, 1889. 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, as issued*, £4 10s

Only a limited number printed, and very scarce.

Warning and Welcome.

Grave moralist, with eyes a-squint,
And pucker'd mouth, pack hence! Away!
Your heart is hard as any flint:
Avaunt! Love's feast is spread to-day.

And you, coy maiden, come not nigh,
Lest wanton rhyme assail your ears:
Wait till your chaste zone you untie,
And Hymen put to flight your fears.

But, ho! all ye whose brisker veins
Glow with Dan Cupid's genial fires,
Post hitherwards, 'tis worth your pains,
And hearken to our tuneful quire.

3186 **BULWER** (John) *Anthropometamorphosis*, Man Transformed, or the Artificial Changeling Historically Presented, in a Mad and Cruel Gallantry, Foolish Bravery, Ridiculous Beauty, Filthy Finenesse, and Loathsome Lovelinesse of most Nations, Fashioning and Altering their Bodies from the Mould intended by Nature, with a Vindication of the Regular Beauty and Honesty of Nature, and an Appendix of the Pedigree of English Gallant, by J. B., sirnamed The Chirosopher. 1650. First Edition, *with a curious frontispiece and portrait of the author*, 12mo, *old calf*, a very fine copy, £2 5s

A most curious little book; some of its chapters are of an extraordinary nature.

3187 **BUNTING** (Henry) The Travels of the Holy Patriarchs, Prophets, Judges, Kings, Our Saviour Christ, and His Apostles, as they are related in the Old and New Testaments, with a Description of the Towns and Places to which they Travelled, and how many English Miles they stood from Jerusalem; also a Short Treatise of the Weights, Monies and Measures mentioned in the Scriptures, reduced to our English Valuation, Quantitie, and Weight. 1619. 4to, *original calf*, 7s 6d

3188 **BUNYAN** (John) Pilgrim's Progress, third edition. 1679. *Imperfect*, 12mo, *loose in covers*, 15s

3189 **BUNYAN** (John) Solomon's Temple Spiritualized, or Gospel-Light Fetcht out of the Temple at Jerusalem, to let us more easily into the Glory of New Testament Truths. 1688. First Edition, *some headlines cut*, 12mo, *calf*, £1 1s

3190 **BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB.**—Illuminated Manuscript Catalogue. *Pickering*, 1874. (Privately printed), 4to, *wrappers*, 5s

3191 **BURNET** (Gilbert, *D.D.*) Some Passages of the Life and Death of the Right Honourable John Earl of Rochester, who died the 26th of July, 1680. Written by his own Directions on his Death-Bed, 1680. First edition, *with a brilliant impression of the choice and beautiful portrait of the Earl by* R. White, small 8vo, *a very nice copy in the original calf gilt*, £1 1s

"This is a work which the critic ought to read for its elegance, the philosopher for its arguments, and the saint for its piety."—Dr. Johnson.

3192 **BURNS** (Robert) Poems Ascribed to Robert Burns, the Ayrshire Bard, not contained in any edition of his works hitherto published. *Glasgow*, 1801. First Edition, 8vo, *half calf*, £1 5s

This volume contains some of Burns' most brilliant poetry.

193 **BURNS (Robert)** Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. 1787. First London Edition, *fine portrait by* Nasmyth, *old calf, neatly rebacked, with a few MS. notes on margins*, £1 15s

194 **BURROUGHES (Jer.)** A Vindication of Mr. Burroughes against Mr. Edwards, his Foule Aspersions, in his Spreading Gangræna, and his Angry Antiapologia, concluding with a brief Declaration what the Independents would have. 1646. Sm. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

195 **BURTON (R.)** Wonderful Prodigies of Judgment and Mercy, Discovered in above Three Hundred Memorable Histories. 1685. *Frontispiece and many curious old cuts*, 12mo, *fine copy in old calf*, £1 1s

Dreadful Judgements upon Atheists, Perjured Persons, Blasphemers, Swearers, Cursers, and Scoffers. The Miserable Ends of Majicians, Witches, Conjurors, etc. Fearful Judgements, Cruel Tyrants, Murders, etc., etc.

196 **BYRON (Lord)** Manfred, a Dramatic Poem. 1817. First Edition, 8vo, *fine copy in the original wrappers as issued*, uncut, £1 1s

197 **CALDECOTT (Randolph)** Baron Bruno, or The Unbelieving Philosopher, and other Fairy Stories by Louisa Morgan. 1875. First Edition, *with eight illustrations by R. Caldecott*, small 8vo, *cloth, uncut, as published*, 12s

An early work of this clever artist.

198 **CALDECOTT (Randolph)** Catalogue of a Loan Collection of the Works of Randolph Caldecott, exhibited at the Brasenose Club, Manchester, March, 1888, with illustrations engraved on wood by Henry Watkinson, A.M.A., with a Report of the Proceedings at the House Dinner held March 21st, 1888. Printed for Private Circulation for the Members of the Club (1888). 8vo, *boards*, 10s 6d

Contains some choice examples, several of which are for the *first time* reproduced.

199 **CALVERLEY (C. S.)** Fly Leaves (Poems). *Cambridge*, 1872. First Edition, small 8vo, *original cloth*, £1 5s

200 **CALVERLEY (C. S.)** Theocritus, translated into English Verse. *Cambridge*, 1869. First Edition, 8vo, *clean copy in the original cloth gilt, uncut, as published*, 18s

201 **CALVERLEY (C. S.)** Verses and Translations. *Cambridge*, 1862. First Edition, small 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, £1 5s

202 **CALVIN (John)** The Service, Discipline, and Forme of the Common Prayers and Administration of the Sacraments used in the English Church of Geneva, as it was approved by that most Reverend Divine M. John Calvin, and the Church of Scotland, humbly presented to the most high court of Parliament, this present yeare, 1641. 1641. 4to, *half calf extra, by* Riviere, £1 1s

203 **CAMBRIDGE.**—Cambridge Prize Poems, being a complete Collection of the English Poems which have obtained the Chancellor's Gold Medal in the University of Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1840. 12mo, *original cloth*, 5s

Contains Tennyson's Timbuctoo, Poems by Praed, Wordsworth (C.), Lord Macaulay, Lord Lytton, Kinglake, etc., etc.

204 **CAMBRIDGESHIRE.**—Guide Through the University of Cambridge, containing a comprehensive Account of the different Colleges, Churches, Public Buildings, Libraries, University Offices, etc., etc., likewise a Description of the Town, County, and Neighbourhood of Cambridge, including a Tour to Ely, Wimpole, Newmarket, etc., with many other useful particulars. *Cambridge*, 1814. *With a plan and several choice engravings*, small 8vo, *half calf*, 4s

205 **CAMBRIDGE.**—The Music Speech spoken at the Public Commencement in Cambridge, July 6th, 1714, by Roger Long, M.A. *Cambridge*, n.d. 8vo, *sewn, unbound*, 3s 6d

206 **CAMBRIDGE.**—The Present State of Trinity College in Cambridge, in a Letter from Dr. Bentley, Master of the said College, to the Rt. Rev. John, Lord Bishop of Ely. Published for general information by a Gentleman of the Temple. 1710. 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

3207 **CAMBRIDGE.**—The Reverence of Gods House, a Sermon preached at St. Maries in Cambridge. Before the Universitie. By Joseph Mede, B.D., Fellow of Christ's College in Cambridge. 1638. Sm. 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

3208 **CAMBRIDGE.**—University Queries, in a Gentle Touch By the By. *Cambridge*, 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

3209 **CAMPBELL (Thomas)** THE POETICAL WORKS OF. 1828. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, *with a choice portrait after Sir Thomas Lawrence, fine copy in the original boards, uncut, as issued*, £1 1s

First collected edition, containing, besides all the longer poems, his beautiful and well-known "Ye Mariners of England," "Hohenlinden," "The Exile of Erin," "Lord Ullin's Daughter," "The Last Man," "Battle of the Baltic," "Men of England," etc.

3210 **CAMPBELL (Thomas)** THEODRIC, a Domestic Tale, AND OTHER POEMS. 1824. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *very fine copy in the original boards*, UNCUT, *as issued*, 12s 6d

3211 **CAMUS (J. P.)** NATURE'S PARADOX, or the Innocent Impostor, a Pleasant History, translated from the French by J. Wright. 1652. *Fine frontispiece by* VAUGHAN *and a clever drawing in pencil of the Author inserted.* 4to, *original sheet, fine copy*, £1 10s

Fine copy of this curious Romance, interspersed with poetry, and containing interesting commendatory verses by R. BRATHWAITE, JAMES HOWELL, ALEX. BROME, WHARTON, etc.

3212 **CAPEL (Arthur,** *Lord*) EXCELLENT CONTEMPLATIONS, Divine and Moral, together with some Account of the Author's Life, and his Letters to Several Persons, whilst he was Prisoner in the Tower, vigorously asserting the Royal Cause against all the Enemies thereof, likewise his Affectionate Letters to his Lady the day before his death, and his courageous behaviour and last Speech at his sufferings, with his Pious Advice to his Son, late Earl of Essex. 1683. *With a brilliant engraved portrait of the author*, PROOF BEFORE LETTERS (*rare*), 12mo, *original sheep*, 12s 6d

3213 **CAREY (Harry)** HANGING AND MARRIAGE, or the Dead Man's Wedding, a Farce with a Song will please Everybody. 1722. *Portrait inserted*, 12mo, *half calf*, £1 5s

Very rare, and was not printed in the collected edition of Carey's Dramatic Works.

3214 **CAREY (T.)** THE MIRROUR WHICH FLATTERS NOT. Dedicated to their Majesties of Great Britain by LE SIEUR DE LA SERRE, Historiographer of France, translated in English by T. C. 1639. FIRST EDITION, *engraved frontispiece with poetical description opposite, and other choice plates by* PASS. Small 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, prettily tooled, rough gilt edges, nice copy*, £1 10s

Scarce, containing several poetical pieces at beginning and end.

3215 **CARTER (Richard)** THE SCHISMATICK STIGMATIZED. Wherein all Make-bates are branded; whether they are Eves-dropping Newes-carriers, Murmurers, Complainers, Railers, etc. 1641. 4to, *half bound*, 5s

3216 **CASSIUS (Dion)** The Emperor Augustus, his Two Speeches in the Senate-House at Rome—The first Addressed to the Married Romans, the other to the Unmarried. 1675. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3217 **CASTLEMAINE (Roger Palmer,** *Earl of*) THE COMPENDIUM, or a Short View of the LATE TRYALS in relation to the PRESENT PLOT against His Majesty and Government, with the Speeches of those that have been Executed. *Printed for private distribution*, 1679. 4to, *half calf, uncut*, 7s 6d

3218 **CATHOLICS AND PROTESTANTS.**—MAIMBOURG (LEWIS) A PEACEABLE METHOD FOR RE-UNITING PROTESTANTS AND CATHOLICKS IN MATTERS OF FAITH, principally on the Subject of the HOLY EUCHARIST. 1686. 4to, 6s

3219 **CEREMONIAL.**—THE PETITION AND ARTICLE, or Several Charges exhibited in Parliament against EDWARD FINCH, *Vicar of Christ Church in London*, and Brother to Sir John Finch, late Lord Keeper, now a Fugitive for fear of this present Parliament *Date cut off, but circa* 1642. Small 4to, *half bound, a square piece cut out of title*, 9s

That Master Edward Finch, Vicar of the said Parish, having set up their Communion Table Altar Wise, doth there administer the Sacrament, causing all the Communicants to come to the Raile or Formes, and useth frequent and unreasonable bowing before the said Table in his approach unto it, and return from it," etc., etc., etc.

220 **CEREMONIAL.**—A Convocation Speech by Mr. Thomas Warmstry, ONE OF THE CLERKS FOR THE DIOCESE OF WORCESTER, against IMAGES, ALTARS, CROSSES, THE NEW CANONS, AND THE OATH. 1641. 4to, *half bound*, 12s

221 **CENTLIVRE (Mrs. Susanna)** THE DRAMATIC WORKS OF, with a New Account of her Life. 1761. 3 vols, 12mo, BEST EDITION, *fine impression of portrait, original calf, a nice old copy*, £3 10s

222 **CHAMBERLAYNE (William)** PHARONNIDA, a Heroick Poem by WILLIAM CHAMBERLAYNE, of Shaftesbury, in the County of Dorset. *Printed for R. Clavell, at the signe of the Stags-head, near St. Gregorie's Church, in St. Paul's Churchyard*, 1659. FIRST EDITION, *fine portrait by Hertochs, neatly margined*, 8vo, *calf, gilt edges, by* CHARLES SMITH (FINE COPY), £5 12s 6d

This poem, with all its interest and its merits, had long lain forgotten and unnoticed by the world, until its claims to public attention and its high poetical worth were recognised by Southey, afterwards by Campbell in his Specimens of British Poets, and since then by a writer in the Retrospective Review. From a note appended to his Joan of Arc, Southey appears to have felt much interest in this poem, and speaks of the author as a poet to whom he had been indebted for many hours of delight, and whom he one day hoped to rescue from undeserved oblivion.

According to Campbell, one of the most interesting stories ever told in verse, and containing so much amusing matter as to be made into a prose novel, entitled "Eromena, or the Noble Stranger."

223 **CHANNEL ISLANDS.**—AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISLE OF JERSEY, the greatest of those Islands that are now the Only Remainder of the English Dominions in France, with a New and Accurate Map of the Island, by PHILIP FALLE. 1694. *With the scarce map*, small 8vo, *old calf*, £1 1s

Autograph on fly-leaf, "John Chamberlayne, the gift of my honoured friend, Sir Edmund Anchros, 28 January, $170\frac{8}{7}$," and Lord Bruce's bookplate on back of title.

CHAP BOOKS.

224 A Collection of Chap Books, printed in Scotland. Bound in one volume, *half morocco neat*, totally uncut, £1 18s

Contents:—A New Song, called Auld Scotia Free, etc. *Airdree*, N.D.—The Highland Piper's Advice, etc. *Ib.*, N.D.—Captain Wedderburn's Courtship, etc. *Stirling*, N.D.—Bundle and Co., etc. *Ib.*, N.D.—The Bonnie Lass of Banaphie, etc. *Ib.*, 1826—The Woodman, etc. *Ib.*, N.D.—The Tragedy of Sir James the Rose. *Ib.*, N.D.—The Haughs of Crumdel, etc. *Ib.*, N.D.—Three Famous New Songs. *Paisley*, N.D.—Watty's Travels to Carlisle in search of a Place, etc. *Ib.*, 1826—Rab and Ringen. *Ib.*, 1827—Hurrah for the Bonnets of Blue, etc. *Glasgow*, 1829—Betsy Baker, etc. *Ib.*, 1829—The Year that's Awa', etc. *Ib.*, 1829—Roy's Wife of Aldivalloch, etc. *Ib.*, 1823—'Twas on the Morn of sweet May Day, etc. *Ib.*, 1829—Grog, etc., etc. *Ib.*, N.D.—The Village Sexton, etc. *Ib.*, 1823—He comes from the Wars, etc. *Ib.*, N.D.—An Abstract of a form of Prayer, for the end of the War with France, etc. *Hull*, N.D.—Margaret and the Minister, etc. *Paisley*, N.D.—Sinbad the Sailor, engravings. *Glasgow*, N.D.—Pathetic History of George Barnwell, the London Apprentice, etc. *Ib.*, N.D.—The Life of Mansie Waugh. *Ib.*, N.D.—The History of Fair Rosamond, etc. *Ib.*, N.D.—The History of Rob Roy, etc. *Ib.*, 1856—A Collection of Scotch Proverbs, etc. *Paisley*, N.D.—The Surprising Life and Adventures of the Gentleman-Robber, Redmondo Hanlon. *Glasgow*, N.D.—Life and Adventures of Robin Hood, engravings. *Glasgow*, 1856.

3225 A Collection of Twenty-two Chap Books, Various, see list below. *Printed at Newcastle about* 1820. In 1 vol, 12mo, *numerous woodcuts, half calf*, UNCUT, £2 10s

The History of the Lambton Worm, near Lambton Castle, County of Durham; also the Laidley Worm of Spindleton Heugh, by Duncan Frasier, the Cheviot Bard. *Newcastle: W. and F. Fordyce*, N.D.—The History of the Earl of Derwent Water. *Id.*, N.D.—The History of James Allan, the Celebrated Northumberland Piper. *Id.*, N.D.—The History of Stoney Bowes, otherwise Andrew Robinson Bowes, being a Minute Memoir of this Infamous and Notorious Character, etc. *Id.*, N.D.—The Long Pack, a Northumberland Tale, an Hundred Years Old. *Id.*, N.D.—Ducks and Green Peas, or the Newcastle Rider, a Farce in One Act, founded in Fact, etc. *Id.*, N.D.—The Witty and Entertaining Exploits of George Buchanan, commonly called the King's Fool. *Id.*, N.D.—The History of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, called by some the "Young Pretender," etc. *Id.*, N.D.—The Singular Life, Adventures, and Depredations of David Haggart, the Murderer. *Id.*, N.D.—The History of Paul Jones. *Id.*, N.D.—The History of Eugene Aram. *Id.*, N.D.—The History of Jack Sheppard, a most Notorious Housebreaker and Footpad. *Id.*, N.D.—The Great Fight at Gateshead between Cumberland Hodge and Brimstone Harry. *Id.*, N.D.—Jemmy and Nancy of Yarmouth, or the Constant Lovers, etc., etc. *Id.*, N.D.—The Adventures of Bamfylde Moore Carew, for more than Forty

CHAP BOOKS—*continued.*

Years King of the Beggars. *Id.*, N.D.—The Battle of Chevy Chase, by Richard Shele, etc. *Id.*, N.D.—Remarkable and Memorable History of Sir Robt. Bewick and the Laird Graham. *Id.* N.D.—The Hermit of Warkworth. *Id.*, N.D.—The Life of Richard Turpin, Trial, etc. *Id.*, N.D.—The Sleeping Beauty of the Wood. *Id.*, N.D.—The Pathetic History of George Barnwell, the London Apprentice. *Id.*, N.D.—History of Jane Shore. *Id.*, N.D.

3226 A Complete Collection of the Celebrated Little Banbury Chap Books, comprising Sixteen different—see list below. 16 vols, 16mo, a very choice series, clean and totally uncut, *in the original covers as issued*, £2 2s

These little books forming a complete set, were issued at Banbury, by J. G. Rusher, at one penny each about the year 1820; and they are all illustrated with woodcuts far superior to those that generally appeared in other publications of this character; indeed the illustrations are thought to be after THOS. BEWICK.

The titles of the books are "The History of the Banbury Cake," "John Gilpin," "The Good Farmer," "The Galloping Guide to the A B C," "Dick Whittington," "Rhyming Riddler's Riddle Book," "The New House that Jack Built," "Short Stories, or Treasures of Truth," "Anecdotes for Good Children," "The Adventures of a Halfpenny," "Poetic Trifles, or Pretty Poems," "Watts' Divine Songs," "Watts' Moral Songs," "Children in the Wood," "The Children in the Wood Restored," and "The Trial of the Ox."

3227 A Concise Abridgement of that extremely popular work Thinks I to Myself, a Serious, Ludicrous, Tragical, and Comical Tale, written by Thinks I to Myself, Who? N.D. (*about* 1810). Coloured frontispiece, small 8vo, *sewn, unbound*, 2s 6d

3228 A Garland of New Songs, Black Eyed Susan, etc. *Newcastle, J. Marshall*, N.D. (1800). *Sewn*, 2s

3229 A Garland of New Songs, Daft Watty's Ramble to Carlisle, etc. *Newcastle, J. Marshall*, N.D. (*about* 1800). Woodcut, 2s

3230 A Garland of New Songs, Fairest of the Fair, Roger and Nelly, etc. *Newcastle* (*about* 1800). Woodcut, 2s

3231 A Garland of New Songs, Jessie the Flower of Dumblane, O Stay My Love, etc. *Newcastle, J. Marshall* (*about* 1800). Woodcut, *sewn*, 2s

3232 A Garland of New Songs, Major Macpherson, Caleb Quotem, Sally in Our Alley, etc. *Newcastle, J. Marshall*, N.D. (*about* 1800). Woodcut, *sewn*, 2s

3233 A Garland of New Songs, Mary's Dream, etc. *Newcastle*, N.D. (*about* 1800). Woodcut, *sewn*, 2s

3234 A Garland of New Songs, Paddy Carey, Battle of Nile, etc. *Newcastle* (*about* 1800). Woodcut, 2s

3235 A Garland of New Songs, Robin Adair, Oh! no, my love, no! etc. *Newcastle*, N.D. (*about* 1800). Woodcut, 2s

3236 A Garland of New Songs, The Country Club, The Chandler's Shop, etc. *Newcastle*, N.D. (*about* 1800). Woodcut, *sewn*, 2s

3237 A Garland of New Songs, The Raw Recruit, etc. *Newcastle, J. Marshall*, N.D. (*about* 1800). Woodcut, 2s

3238 A Garland of New Songs, The Tempest, The Old Commodore, Sweet Poll of Plymouth, etc. *Newcastle, J. Marshall*, N.D. Woodcut, *sewn*, 2s

3239 A Garland of New Songs, The Miller of Drone, etc. *Newcastle, J. Marshall*, N.D. (1800). *Sewn*, 2s

3240 A True Relation of the Apparition of Mrs. Veal, the next day after her death, to Mrs. Bargrave, at Canterbury, which Apparition recommends the perusal of Drelincourt's Book of Consolations against the Fears of Death. *Newcastle, Fordyce*, N.D. (*about* 1820). 12mo, *sewn*, 4s 6d

3241 Breslaw's Last Legacy, or Magical Companion, containing all that is curious, pleasing, entertaining, and surprising, etc. N.D., *about* 1800. *Coloured frontispiece, sewn, as issued*, 5s

3242 Broom's Authentic Account of the Attempt to Assassinate His Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland, at his Apartments in St. James's Palace, on Thursday morning, May 31st, 1810, by Joseph Leillis, his Valet, with every interesting particular of the Suicide, and the whole of the Evidence given on the Inquest taken before the Coroner, with the Jury's Verdict. (1810). *With folding coloured frontispiece, top of title torn off, sewn*, 5s

3243 Dr. Merryman, or Nothing but Mirth, being a Posy of Pleasant Poems and Witty Jests. *Printed and sold in London.*—The History of Wat Tyler and Jack Straw. *Ib.*—The Life and Death of St. George, the Champion of England. *Ib.*—The History of Jack Newbury, called the Clothier of England. *Ib.*—The Golden Cabinet, or the Compleat Fortune-Teller, wherein the meanest capacities are taught to understand their good and bad Fortunes, not only in the Wheel of Fortune, which is calculated to the nicest degree of any extant, but also by those Sublime Arts and Mysteries of Palmystry and Physiognomy, whereby you may discover at first sight the Temper, Disposition, and likewise the Manner, of whomsoever you desire to know. *Printed and sold by J. Evans, etc.*—The Parent's Best Gift, being a choice Collection of several Remarkable Examples of God's Judgements and Mercies, to which is added the Child's Manual, or the Church Catechism, with Prayers for Every Day in the Week. *Printed and sold in London.*—Christ in the Clouds; Coming to Judgement; or the Dissolution of all things, wherein is set forth the Second Coming of Christ to Judgment, etc., etc. *Ib.*—The First Book of the Gospel of Nicodemus translated from the Original Hebrew. *Ib.*, N.D.—A curious collection, in 1 vol, 12mo, illustrated with many rude woodcuts, *half sheep*, £1 1s

3244 Ducks and Green Peas, or the Newcastle Rider. *Alnwick*, 1827. With Bewickian cuts, 12mo, *original covers*, 3s 6d

3245 Fairburn's Fashionable Valentine Writer. N.D. (*about* 1830). Coloured frontispiece, 3s 6d

3246 Fun Alive O! or the Merry Mortal's Companion, being the cream of all the Comical Capers, Droll Doings, Rum Writings, Strange Stories, etc., etc. N.D. (*about* 1810). Coloured frontispiece, small 8vo, *sewn*, 3s 6d

CHAP BOOKS—*continued.*

247 Great and Wonderful News to all Christendom in Particular, and to the whole World in general, giving a full Account of the Arrival in England of the Wonderful Roman Prophet, now nearly 150 years of age, with his travels all over the World, etc., taken from his own mouth at Portsmouth, where he landed, by D. Robinson, A.M. N.D. (*about* 1790). 12mo, *sewn*, 4s 6d

248 Heroic Females, or an Authentic History of the Surprising Atchievements and Intrepid Conduct of Boadicea, Queen of Iceni, and her two Daughters, etc., etc. N.D. (*about* 1800). 12mo, *sewn*, 2s 6d

249 History of Eugene Aram, who was convicted at York Assizes of the Murder of Danl. Clark. *Newcastle, W. & T. Fordyce*, N.D. *Woodcut, sewn*, 2s

250 History of James Allan, the celebrated Northumberland Piper, etc. *Newcastle, Fordyce*, N.D. *Woodcut, sewn*, 2s

251 History of Jane Shore, Concubine to King Edward IV. *Newcastle, W. & T. Fordyce. Woodcut, sewn*, 2s

252 History of Rory O'Moore, a Tale of the Irish Rebellion, etc. *Newcastle, Fordyce*, N.D. *about* 1820). *Sewn*, 2s

253 Jemmy and Nancy of Yarmouth, or the Constant Lovers, etc. *Newcastle*, N.D. *Sewn*, 2s

254 Joe Miller's Jest Book and Merry Companion, containing Lots of Rare Good Fun, etc., etc. N.D. (*about* 1830). Small 8vo, *sewn*, 3s 6d

255 Laugh and Grow Fat, or a Budget of Genuine Wit and Humour. 1815. *Coloured frontispiece*, small 8vo, *sewn*, 3s 6d

256 Livingstone's Omnibus of Fun, or Club Room Table Book, a Gathering of Ditties. *Glasgow*, 1835. *Engraving*, 12mo, *sewn*, 2s 6d

257 London Drolleries, or Comedian's Pocket Book, Songs, etc. *J. Lowndes*, N.D. *Coloured frontispiece*, 3s 6d

258 Lots of Jolly Good Fun; or a Bundle of Crackers for the Knights of Laughter, etc., etc. N.D. (*about* 1810). *Coloured frontispiece*—The Laughable Jest Book. *Portsea*, N.D. (*about* 1810). *Coloured front.*—The Stranger's Guide, or the London Sharper Detected. (*About* 1820). *Coloured front.*, in 1 vol, small 8vo, *half calf*, 15s

259 May Day, a Poem in Four Parts, containing —I. The Order of Choosing the May-Queen—II. The Milk Maid's Garland—III. The Chimney Sweeper's Garland—IV. The Bunter's Garland. 1769. *With four curious copperplates illustrating the customs and costumes of the period*, 12mo, *calf gilt*, £1 18s

From J. Maidment's Library, with book-plate and printed cuttings on the May-day inserted.

260 Memoirs of the Youthful Days of Mr. Mathews, the celebrated comedian, etc., etc. N.D. (*about* 1820). Folding coloured front., *sewn*, 3s 6d

261 Narrative of the Total Loss of the *Kent*, East Indiaman, Captain Cobb, by Fire, in the Bay of Biscay, on Tuesday the First of March, 1825, giving a full Account of the dreadful Sufferings of the Crew and Passengers. N.D. *about* 1830). Folding coloured frontispiece, small 8vo, *sewn*, *unbound*, 3s 6d

262 Napoleon's Book of Fate. *Newcastle, W. and T. Fordyce*, N.D. Woodcut, *sewn*, 2s

3263 Nixon's Cheshire Prophecy at Large, published from Lady Cowper's Correct Copy in the Reign of Queen Anne, with Historical and Political Remarks, and several Instances wherein it has been fulfilled, also his Life. N.D., *about* 1780. Two woodcuts, *sewn*, 5s

3264 Parks Bower of Cupid, and general Valentine Writer. N.D. (*about* 1830). 12mo, coloured frontispiece, 2s 6d

3265 Peveril of the Peak, or the Singular History of Julian Peveril and Alice Bridgenorth, a Tale founded on and taken from the last new novel o the same name, written by the author of the Waverley. N.D. (*about* 1825). Folding coloured frontispiece, 12mo, *sewn in original covers*, 2s 6d

3266 Rest for a Weary Soul, being the Last Legacy of a Father left to his Children, when he lay on his Death-bed. *Printed for Margaret Macdonald, a poor widow with three small children, price one penny*, N.D. (*circa* 1790). 12mo, *sewn*, 4s

3267 Robin Hood's Garland; being a Complete History of all the Notable and Merry Exploits performed by him and his men. *T. Sabine and Son*, 1789. Engraved front. and curious woodcuts, 8vo, *sewn*, *uncut*, 7s 6d

3268 St. Ronan's Well, or the Fatal Effects of a Clandestine Marriage, a Scottish Tale, in which are displayed the Villainous Treachery and Just Punishment of the Earl of Etherington, the Misfortunes of his brother, Francis Tyrell, and the Barbarous Treatment and Cruel Death of his Affianced Bride, Miss Clara Mowbray. N.D. (1825). Folding coloured frontispiece, 12mo, *sewn*, *unbound*, 2s 6d

3269 The Amateur's Guide, including the Whole Art of Legerdemain, etc. *Derby*, 1838. Folding coloured frontispiece.—The Art of Making Fireworks, etc., etc. *Ib.*, N.D. Large coloured frontispiece. — The Swimmer's and Skater's Guide, etc. *Ib.*, N.D. Coloured frontispiece.—The Modern Angler, etc. *Ib.*, N.D. Frontispiece containing several coloured figures of fish. —The Pigeon and Bird Fancier. *Ib.*, N.D. Folding coloured frontispiece, illustrating different birds.—The Dog and Rabbit Fancier. *Ib.*, N.D. Large coloured frontispiece, containing several designs. — The New Domestic Cookery, or the Housewife's Sure Guide. *Ib.*, N.D. Coloured frontispiece. The Comical Budget of Fun and Frolic, containing all the most Popular and New Jests, Puns, and Witty Sayings, by the most Eminent Men, by Godfrey Gimcrackiana. *Ib.*, N.D. Curious coloured frontispiece—small 8vo, the Eight Chap Books in one volume, *cloth*, uncut, fine copies, £1 15s

3270 The Art of Conjuring, or Legerdemain made Easy, Exhibiting the Manner of Performing all the Ingenious and Remarkable Tricks, etc., etc. N.D. (*about* 1810). Coloured front, *sewn*, 4s 6d

3271 The Birth, Life, and Death of John Frank. *Lincoln, printed and sold by W. Wood*, N.D. (*about* 1780).—The History of Tommy, the Black Boy from Jamaica. *Congleton*, 1803. Two quaint little books, with rude woodcuts, *sewn*, *unbound and uncut*, 6s

3272 The Cabinet of Love: a Capital Selection of Valentines. N.D. (*about* 1820). Coloured plate, 3s 6d

CHAP BOOKS—*continued.*

3273 The Crocus, or Useful Hints for Children. *J. Chappell*, N.D. (*about* 1820). 12mo, *original covers*, 2s

3274 The Closet of Mother Bunch Newly Broke Open, containing Secrets of Art and Nature, Tried and Experienced by Learned Philosophers and are recommended to all ingenious young men and maids, teaching them in a natural way how to get Good Wives and Husbands. *Printed and sold by J. Pitts*, N.D. (*about* 1770). Curious woodcuts, Both Parts, *sewn*, 9s

3275 The Cyren. N.D.—The Lady's Evening Book of Pleasure. N.D.—The Gentleman's Concert. N.D.—The Rural Felicity. 1781.—The Evening's Amusement. N.D.—The Merry Entertaining Companion. N.D.—The Lady's Evening Companion. N.D.—Second Part of the Rural Lovers Delight. N.D.—The Cabinet of Love. N.D.—Sadler's Wells Harmonist for 1810—The New Skylark. N.D.—The British Neptune. N.D.—The White Cockade. N.D.—The New Drury Lane Concert Collection. N.D.—8vo, a remarkable collection of chap song books, all issued about or before the beginning of this century, uncut, £1 10s

3276 The Death and Burial of Cock Robin. *Stockport, S. Dodge*, 1829. With coloured woodcuts, 18mo, *folded in original sheets, uncut*, 2s

3277 The Grecian Astrologer, or the Calendar of Destiny, a new and original Fortune Teller; including a never-failing Question Answering Oracle, or new Wheels of Fortune, with an important chapter respecting Dreams, etc., etc. *Hodgson*, N.D. (*about* 1830). Folding coloured front., small 8vo, *original wrappers*, 4s 6d

3278 The Hag of the Mountains, or Mysterious Memoirs of the Marquis De La Terra, etc., etc. N.D. (*about* 1800). Coloured front., *wrappers as issued*, 4s

3279 The High German Fortune-Teller, laying down True Rules and Directions by which both Men and Women may Know their Good and Bad Fortune, to which is added the whole Art of Palmestry, written by a High German Artist. *Printed and sold in London*, N.D. (*about* 1770). Rough woodcuts, *sewn*, 6s

3280 The History of Dorastus and Faunia, setting forth their Loves and Misfortunes, and happy enjoyment of each other at last. *Printed and sold in Aldermary Church-Yard*, N.D. (*about* 1770). Curious woodcuts, *sewn*, *wants one leaf*, 2s

3281 The History of Jack Horner, containing the Witty Pranks he play'd from his youth to his riper years, being pleasant for winter evening. *Printed and sold in Aldermary Church-Yard*, N.D. (*about* 1770). Very quaint woodcuts, *sewn*, 7s 6d

Evidently meant for children's reading at the time, but it is very facetious, and would now be thought exceedingly gross.

3282 The History of Lawrence Lazy, containing his Birth and slothful Breeding, how he served the Schoolmaster, his Wife, the Squire's Cook, and the Farmer, which by the Laws of Lubberland was accounted High Treason, his Arraignment and Trial, and happy deliverance from the many Treasons laid to his charge. N.D., *about* 1770. Curious woodcuts, 5s

3283 The History of Tommy Potts, or the Lovers' Quarrell. *Printed and sold in Aldermary Church Yard*, N.D. (*about* 1700). Curious cuts, 5s

3284 The Horrible Revenge, or the Assassin of the Solitary Castle. N.D. (*circa* 1825). Folding coloured frontispiece, small 8vo, *sewn*, *unbound*, 2s 6d

3285 The Kentish Miracle, or a Seasonable Warning to all Sinners, shewing the Relation of Mary Moore, near MAIDSTONE, in KENT, whose husband died some time ago, and left her with two children, who were reduced to great want. *Doncaster*, N.D. (*about* 1770).—The Holy Penitent, or the History of Mary Magdalen. *Wakefield*, N.D. (*about* 1770). Two little books, *sewn*, *unbound*, *and uncut*, 5s

3286 The Key of Knowledge, or Universal Conjuror, upholding the Mysteries of the Occult Sciences, and being a Guide to the Temple of Wisdom, by Malcolm Macleod, D.D. 1796. Vignette frontispiece, *sewn*, 5s

3287 The Ladies' Polite Valentine Writer. N.D. *about* 1830. Coloured front., 3s 6d

3288 The Ladies' and Gentlemen's Complete Fortune Teller, etc., etc. *J. Hollis*, N.D. (*about* 1800). *Sewn*, 2s 6d

3289 The Life and Death of Jonathan Wild the Thief-taker, containing a complete History of this Notorious Character, etc., etc. N.D. (*about* 1825). Coloured folding frontispiece, 12mo *sewn*, *unbound*, 2s 6d

3290 The Life and Extraordinary Adventures of Susuanna Cope, the British Female Soldier, etc. etc. N.D. (*about* 1790). 12mo, *sewn*, 3s 6d

3291 The Life of Henry Jenkins, commonly called Old Jenkins, who lived to the age of one hundred and seventy years, which is eighteen years longer than Old Parr, and the Oldest Man to be met with in the Annals of England, written by himself at the age of one hundred and sixty-nine. *Bristol, J. Arnold*, N.D. (*about* 1810). *Sewn* 4s 6d

3292 The Life and Mysterious Transactions of Richard Morris, Esq., better known by the name of Dick Spot, the Conjuror, particularly in Derbyshire and Shropshire. 1798. Curious frontispiece, small 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

3293 The London Songster, or Jovial Companion for 1810, containing the Newest and most Admired Songs now singing at the places of Public Amusement, to which are added a Choice Collection of Toasts and Sentiments. N.D. (1810) Coloured frontispiece. — Christ's Kirk on the Green, in Three Cantos, containing a very humorous description of a Country Wedding with a Squabble that ensued, also how a peace was made up and all things agreed again *Glasgow, J. M. Robertson*, 1789.—History of the King and the Cobbler, in two parts. *Stirling Fraser & Co.*, N.D. (1780).—The Ghaists, or Kirk-yard Eclogue, by Robert Fergusson *Paisley*, 1796.—Scotland's Scaith, or The History of Will and Jean, and the Waes of Wo with Watty and Meg, by Hector Macneill, etc *Jedburgh*, N.D. (*circa* 1815). Vignette on title the 5 in 1 vol, 12mo, *half red morocco neat*, 1

CHAP BOOKS—*continued.*

294 The Lover's Panorama, or Cupid's Vagaries, or St. Valentine's Day, *coloured vignette of a humorous kind. Hodgson, Newgate Street,* 1820. 12mo, *numerous coloured etchings, unsigned, but exceedingly like R. Cruikshank's style, and very possibly by him, an amusing book,* 7s 6d

295 The Magical Mirror, or Art of Legerdemain Laid Open, exhibiting Wonderful Achievements performed by Sleight of Hand, containing also a great variety of Tricks, etc., etc. N.D. (*about* 1800). *Frontispiece, sewn as issued,* 6s

296 The Magnet of Love, or Cupid's Discovery, a new and superior Valentine Writer. N.D. (*about* 1820). *Folding coloured front.*, 4s

297 The Magnet of Love, or Cupid's Discovery, a new and superior Valentine Writer, containing a choice selection of Original Verses, etc., etc., with a variety humorously adapted for different Characters, Trades and Professions for the present year. *J. Fairburn*, 1840. *Folding coloured front.*, small 8vo, *original wrappers*, 5s

298 The Master Cat, or Puss in Boots, to which is added the Story of a Man with a Blue Beard. N.D. (*about* 1770). *Quaint woodcuts*, 12mo, *sewn*, 6s

299 The Merry Frolicks, or the Comical Cheats of Swalpo, a Notorious Pickpocket, and the Merry Pranks of Roger the Clown. *Printed and sold in Alderbury Churchyard*, N.D. (*about* 1770). Very quaint woodcuts, *sewn*, 6s

300 The Merry Thought, an Excellent and Right Merry Collection of Capital Tricks, Diverting Experiments, Droll Illusions, etc., etc. *J. Duncombe*, N.D. Coloured frontispiece, 12mo, *half calf*, with others in same volume, 5s

301 The Modest Maid's Garland. N.D. (*about* 1770).—The Wandering Shepherdess's Garland. 1770.—The Royal Courtly Garland. N.D. (*about* 1770).—The Bloody Gardener's Garland. N.D. (*about* 1770).—The Four Indian Kings Garland. N.D. (*about* 1770).—The Constant Lovers New Garland, or the Yarmouth Tragedy. N.D. (*about* 1770).—The Cries of a Wounded Conscience. 1796.—The Seven Curious Garlands, with rude woodcuts, *sewn, uncut*, 17s 6d

302 The Mysterious Pilgrim, or Fatal Duplicity, etc., etc. 1810. Coloured front., *wrappers, as issued*, 4s 6d

303 The New Cheats of London Exposed, or the Frauds and Tricks of the Town Laid Open to both Sexes, being a guard against the iniquitous practices of that Metropolis. *Manchester, Printed by A. Swindells, Hanging Bridge*, N.D. (*about* 1800). Small 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

304 The New Fortune Teller, or Mirror of Prediction, being a complete instructor to the knowledge of Future Events, by all the means invented, including an Interpretation of Dreams, etc., etc. N.D. (*about* 1800). Small 8vo, *sewn*, 4s

305 The New Norwood Gipsey, or the Complete Art of Fortune Telling, by Cards, Moles, Wheel of Fortune, Lines in the Hands, Features of the Face, Colour of the Hair, and by the Grounds of a Tea or Coffee Cup, together with Charms and Ceremonies to foretel future events, particularly how to make the Dumb Cake, to see your future husband, etc., etc. N.D. (*about* 1830). Coloured folding front., small 8vo, *sewn*, 4s

3306 The New Trades Valentine Writer, a Capital Collection of approved and choice Valentines for the several Trades and Professions in which Mankind are engaged. N.D. (*about* 1830). 8vo, coloured frontispiece, 3s 6d

3307 The New Universal Fortune-Teller, or Complete Book of Fate: the Whole Art of Astrology, Fortune Telling, Conjuring, Juggling, etc., Interpretation of Dreams, Telling Fortunes by Cards, Dice, etc., etc., by Nathan Powell. N.D. (1800). Curious front., small 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

3308 The Northern Melodist, containing Lord Byron's Farewell, etc., etc. *Newcastle, Fordyce*, N.D. *Sewn*, 2s

3309 Ten Newcastle Chap Books, some with rude woodcuts, all uncut, the lot £1 1s

The Holy Disciple, or the History of Joseph of Arimathea. *Newcastle*, N.D. (*about* 1770). Woodcuts—A Garland of New Songs. *Ib.*, N.D. (*about* 1800)—The Whimsical Love of Thomas Whittle. *Ib.*, N.D. (*about* 1820)—The Universal Speaker. *Ib.*, N.D.—Scotland's Scaith, or Willie and Jean. *Ib.*, N.D.—Fair Rosamond. *Ib.*, N.D. (*about* 1780)—History of Queen Elizabeth and Essex. *Ib.*, N.D. (*about* 1790). And others.

3310 The Oddest of all Oddities, being a choice collection of all Odd Tales, Stories, Letters, Sermons, Orations, Verses, etc., etc. *W. Mason*, N.D. (*about* 1820). Coloured front., small 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

3311 The Origin of Fairlop Fair, annually held Round the Great Oak on Hainault Forest in Essex on the First Friday in July, with an account of the Founder, Mr. Daniel Day. N.D. (*about* 1800). 12mo, *sewn*, 2s 6d

3312 The Pretty Green Coat Boy's Garland, to which is annexed an anecdote of Frederic, Late King of Prussia. *Stirling*, 1829—The Haughs of Crumdel, giving a Full Account of that Memorable Battle fought by the great Montrose and the Clans against Oliver Cromwell, to which are added the Broom of Cowdenknowes, the Highland Plaid. *Ib.* (1820)—Black Ey'd Susan, or the Royal Lovers. *Falkirk* (1821)—The Ewe-Boughts Marion, Nobody Coming to Marry Me, the Mountain Flower, Caledonia, Beneath the Willow Tree, the Maid of the Mill, the King's Anthem. *Stirling* (1820). The 4 in 1 vol, 12mo, *half morocco*, uncut, 10s

With rude cuts on titles. In splendid preservation, leaves unopened.

3313 The Sinner's Redemption, or the Conversion of Joshua Tuckfield. *Nottingham*, N.D. (*about* 1800). 12mo, *sewn*, 2s 6d

3314 The Spectres of Lord Oswald and Lady Rosa, including an Account of the Marchioness of Civetti, who was basely Consigned to a Dungeon beneath her Castle by her Eldest Son, whose cruel averice plunged him into the worst of crimes that stain the annals of the human race, an Original Romantic Tale by Sarah Wilkinson. N.D. (*about* 1815). Folding coloured frontispiece, 12mo, *sewn, unbound*, 2s 6d

3315 Livingstone's Omnibus of Fun, or Club Room Table Book, A GATHERING OF DITTIES. *Glasgow*, 1835. Engraving, 12mo, *sewn*, 2s 6d

3316 The True Fortune Teller, or Universal Book of Fate, etc., etc., by Mrs. Bridget. *Sabine & Son*, N.D. (*about* 1800). Small 8vo, *sewn*, 4s 6d

CHAP BOOKS—*continued.*

3317 The Tragical History of Miss Jane Arnold, commonly called CRAZY JANE, and Mr. Henry Percival, giving an Account of their Birth, Parentage, Courtship, and Melancholy End. *Stirling*, N.D. (1820). Cut on title, 12mo, *half morocco*, UNCUT, *curious*, 3s

3318 The Voyages, Travels, and Adventures of Charles Smith. . . . . Taken Prisoner by Pirates, and other Remarkable Adventures. 1802. Frontispiece, small 8vo, *sewn*, 2s 6d

3319 The Whole Art of Legerdemain, being a curious collection of Diverting Secrets and Experiments in the Arts of Conjuration and Sleight of Hand, etc., etc. 1811. Coloured frontispiece, *sewn*, 5s

3320 Tom Thumb the Great, to which is added Puss in Boots, or the Miller's Fortunate Son. *Dean and Munday*, N.D. (1820). Embellished with a folding coloured frontispiece in George Cruikshank's style, 12mo, *wrappers, as issued*, 7s 6d

3321 Wonderful Visionary Enthusiasm, containing a Sketch of the Wonderful Proceedings of a certain wonderful Prophetess of Leeds; and a wonderful Boy of Bermondsey, and his more wonderful master, who have made a wonderful fuss among the wondering multitude. N.D. (*about* 1800). Frontispiece, *sewn*, 5s

3322 **CHARACTER (The) of a Trimmer, his Opinions of the Laws and Government, Protestant Religion, the Papists, Foreign Affairs by the Honourable Sir W. C. 1688.** 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 3s 6d

3323 **CHARACTER of a Turbulent Pragmatical Jesuit and Facetious Romish Priest. 1678.** 4to, *half morocco, uncut*, 6s

A violent invective against Jesuits and Romish Priests.

3324 **CHARACTER (The) OF AN INFORMER, wherein his Mischievous Nature and Lewd Practices are detected. 1675.** 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 3s 6d

CHARLES I. & II.

3325 A Brief Memento to the present Unparliamentary Juncto, touching their present Intentions and Proceedings to Depose and Execute Charles Stuart, their Lawful King, by William Prynne. 1649. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

3326 A Declaration of the True Causes which moved his Majesty to Assemble, and after enforced him to Dissolve, the Two Last Meetings in Parliament. 1626. Small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 4s 6d

3327 A Messenger from the Dead, or Conference full of Stupendous Horror, heard distinctly and by alternate Voyces, by many at that time present, between the Ghosts of Henry VIII and Charles I, in Windsor Chapel. 1658. With cut on title and remarkable frontispiece, 4to, *cloth*, 15s

3328 A Remonstrance of the State of the Kingdom. *Die Mercurii* 15 *Decemb.* 1641. It is this day resolved upon the Question, by the House of Commons; that order shall be now given for the Printing of this Remonstrance of the State of the Kingdome. 1641. Small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 4s 6d

3329 A Brief Narrative of that Stupendous Tragedy late intended to be acted by the Satanical Saints of these reforming times, humbly presented to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. Also an Impartial Account of the Indictment, Arraignment, Tryal and Condemnation of Thomas Tonge, George Phillips, Francis Stubbs, James Hind, John Sellers, and Nathaniel Gibbs, at Justice Hall, in the Old Baily, London, December 11, 1662. Together with the Confessions, Speeches, and Prayers of George Phillips, Thomas Tonge, Nathaniel Gibbs, Francis Stubbs, at the place of Execution, on Monday, December 22, 1662. Exactly taken in Short Hand Characters by the same person that wrote the late Kings Judges Tryals. 1662. Small 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3330 A Treatise in Justification of the King *Oxford*, 1642. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 3

3331 A Transcript of the Names of so many o those Commissioners as sate and sentenced th late King Charles to Death. (1650). 12mo *sewn*, 3s 6d

3332 A True Discourse of all the Royal Passages Tryumphs, and Ceremonies, observed at th Contract and Marriage of the High and Might Charles, King of Great Britaine, and the Mos Excellentest of Ladies, the Lady Henriett Maria of Burbon, sister to the most Christia King of France, together with her Journey fro Paris to Bulloigne, and thence unto Dover, i England, where the King met her, and th manner of their Enterview, as also the Tryum phant Solemnities which passed in the Journies from Dover to the Citie of Londo and so to Whitehall, etc. 1625. Small 4t *half calf neat*, £2 2s

A very rare tract; a copy sold by auction 1857 realized £6

3333 A Vindication of the King, with son Observations upon the Two Houses. 164 Small 4to, *half bound*, 3s 6d

3334 Animadversions Animadverted, or a Rep to the late Animadversions upon the Sev Doctrines and Position which the King by W of Recapitulation layes open to Offence. *date (circa* 1642). 4to, *half bound neat*, 3s 6d

3335 King Charles, His Case: or an Appeal all Rational Men concerning his Trial at t High Court of Justice, being for the most pa that which was intended to have been deliver at the Bar, if the King had pleaded to his charg and put himself upon a fair Tryal, with an ad tional Opinion concerning the Death of Ki James, the Loss of Rachel, and the Blood Ireland, by John Cook, of Gray's Inn, Barrist 1649. 4to, *half bound neat*, 7s 6d

CHARLES I. and II.—*continued.*

3336 Eclogue ou Chant Pastoral sur Les Nopces des Serenissimes Prince Charles, Roy de la Grand Bretagne, etc., et de Henriette Maric, Fille de Henry Le Grand, Roy de France et de Navarre. *A Londres*, 1627. 4to, a fine copy in *calf extra* (a Rare Poetical Volume), 16s

3337 King Charles Vindicated, and the People and Army Admonished. 1648. 4to, *half bound neat*, 5s

3338 King James His Judgement of a King and of a Tyrant, Extracted out of his own Speech at White-Hall to the Lords and Commons in Parliament, 1609, with certaine Notations anent the same, also 28 Questions worth due consideration and solution in these dangerous times of England. 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 3s

3339 Propositions made by both Houses of Parliament to the King's Majesty for a Reconciliation of the Difference betweenee His Majesty and the said Houses. 1642. Small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 3s

3340 Sheringham (Robert) The King's Supremacy Asserted, or a Remonstrance of the King's Right against the Pretended Parliament. 1681. 4to, *half bound, uncut*, 3s

3341 Some Papers given by the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland to the Parliament of England, Concerning the Disposing of His Majesties Person, to which is added the Speeches of the Lord Chancellor of Scotland. *Edinburgh, printed by Evan Tyler*, 1646. 4to, *half bound*, 6s

3342 The Execution of the late King Justified, and the Parliament and Army therein Vindicated, published for Satisfaction to the Kingdome, by a well-wisher to the Safety and Kingdom thereof. 1649. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 3s 6d

3343 The First Part of Things Compared, or the Justification of King Charles comparatively against the Parliament, wherein is manifested that by the Cunning Contrivance of a Wicked Party in the House of Commons, who by their Fraud and Subtility deceive and seduce the major part of the House for their own ambitious ends, our oppressions have been made far more grievous than they were in the King's dayes. The course of justice and reliefe of grievance is obstructed, and our troubles and pressures are still continued, etc., etc. *Oxford*, 1647. 4to, *half calf*, 3s 6d

3344 The King's Majesties Resolution and the Parliaments Determination concerning the requests of the French and Spanish Ambassadors, etc. 1641. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 5s
Contains an interesting list of over forty names.

3345 The Standard of Common Liberty, or the Petition of Right, exhibited to his late Majestie K. Charles I in the Third Year of his Reign, by the Lords and Commons, concerning the Rights and Liberties of the Subjects, with King's Assent on the same, worthy the perusal of all English Freemen in this juncture of time. 1660. Small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 3s 6d

3346 The Subjects' Liberty, set forth in the Loyal and Politique Power of England. 1643. 4to, *half bound*, 3s

3347 Vox Regis, or the Difference between a King ruled by Law and a Tyrant by his own Will. 1681. 4to, *half bound*, 4s 6d

3348 A Brief Narrative of that Stupendous Tragedy lately intended to be acted by the Satanical Saints of these reforming times, humbly presented to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. Also an Impartial Account of the Indictment, Arraignment, Tryal and Condemnation of Thomas Tonge, George Phillips, Francis Stubbs, James Hind, John Sellers, and Nathaniel Gibbs, at Justice Hall, in the Old Baily, London, December 11, 1662. Together with the Confessions, Speeches, and Prayers of George Phillips, Thomas Tonge, Nathaniel Gibbs, Francis Stubbs, at the place of Execution, on Monday, December 22, 1662, exactly taken in Short Hand Characters by the same person that wrote the late Kings Judges Tryals. 1662. Small 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3349 A Declaration to the English Nation from Ferdinando the IV, Emperour of Germany, etc., Lewis XIV, King of France, Philip V, King of Spain, etc., Christiern III, King of Denmark, Lodowick, Duke of Lorrain, and Adolphina, Queen of Sweden, in Detestation of the Present Proceedings of the Parliament and Army, and of their Intentions of Coming over into England in behalf of King Charles II, being translated out of the true copy. *Printed by their own appointment*, 1649. 4to, *newly half bound* (title and last page soiled), 6s

3350 A Letter from a Parliament Man to his Friend concerning the Proceedings of the House of Commons this last Session, begun the 13th of October, 1675. 4to, *newly half bound neat*, 3s

3351 A Letter from a Person of Quality to his Friend in the Country. *Printed in the year* 1675. 4to, *half bound neat*, 3s
Chiefly relates to the debates in Parliament.

3352 His Majestie's Declaration to his Loving Subjects, March 15th, 167⅓. 4to, *half bound*, 3s

3353 Sermon at the Magnificent Coronation of King Charles II, by G. Morley, Bishop of Worcester. 1661. 4to, 3s 6d

3354 Restauration of King Charles, or the Life and Death of Oliver Cromwell, a Ballad Opera as it was forbid to be acted at the New Theatre in the Hay-Market. 1732. 12mo, *half russia*, 10s
John Kemble's copy, who has written in it, I have thought this piece worth retaining for its exquisite absurdity;" and a MS. note by J. Maidment:—"It was suppressed by the Government."

3355 The Confessions, Speeches, and Prayers of George Phillips, Thomas Longe, Nathaniel Gibbs, Francis Stubbs, at the place of Execution, on Monday, December 22nd, 1662. 4to, *half bound neat*, 3s

3356 **CHARLETON (Dr. W.)** THE IMMORTALITY OF THE HUMAN SOUL, demonstrated by the Light of Nature, in Two Dialogues. *H. Herringman*, 1657. FIRST EDITION *with a beautifully engraved portrait of the author by* LOMBART, 4to, *original binding*, 18s
With Contemporary Autograph Ex libris THOS. HOBBES (*of Malmesbury*)? Coll. Magd.

3357 **CHESHIRE.**—Werburgh (St.) The Monastery of St. Werburgh, a Poem, with Illustrative Notes. *Manchester*, 1823. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, *and privately printed*, 12s

"With respect to the history of this Monastic Institution, the Poem proceeds upon the most ancient traditions, regardless of the scepticism of some modern writers."—*Note by the Author in a copy of this work.*

3357*a* **CHESHIRE.**—Hume (A.) Antiquities found at Hoylake, in Cheshire. 1847. *Maps, etc.*, 8vo, *half bound*, 4s

3358 **CHESS.**—Seymour (Richard) The Court Gamester, or Full and Easy Instructions for Playing the Games now in vogue, after the best method, as they are played at Court and in the Assemblies, viz., Ombre, Picquet, and the Royal Game of Chess, wherein the Frauds in Play are detected, and the Laws of each Game annexed, to prevent disputes, written for the use of the Young Princesses. *Curll*, 1722. 12mo, *original sheep*, 18s

The earliest edition in Lowndes is 1734.

3358*a* **CHESS.**—The Royall Game of Chess-Play, sometimes the Recreation of the late King, with many of the Nobility, illustrated with almost an Hundred Gambetts, being the Study of Biochimo, the Famous Italian. *Henry Herringman*, 1656. *With the rare portrait of the King by P. Stent*, 12mo, *old half calf neat*, £2 2s

Prefixed are commendatory poems addressed to the translator (Dr. Budden).

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

3359 Children's Transformation Toy Books, a set of four, as follows :—

The Old Man, his Son, and the Ass, a new Turn-up. *London, published as the Act directs*, 1771

The Witches, or Harlequin's Trip to Naples. *ib.*, 1772

The Comical Tricks of Jack the Piper. *ib.*, 1772. And

The Harlequin's Invasion, a new Pantomime. *Dublin*, N.D. (*about* 1772)

Each containing four pages of engravings convertible into three variable illustrations. The 4 narrow 8vo, *in the original blue paper wrappers, as issued (very quaint)*, 15s

3360 A Continuation of the Adventures of Old Dame Trot and her Comical Cat. 1806. *Coloured designs*, 12mo, *sewn*, 9s

3361 A Second Holiday for John Gilpin; or, a Voyage to Vauxhall, where, though he had better luck than before, he was far from being contented. 1808. *Coloured plates*, 12mo, *sewn*, 7s 6d

3262 Dame Trot and her Cat. 1806. *Sixteen coloured designs*, 12mo, *sewn*, £1 1s

3363 Dame Wiggins of Lee and her Seven Wonderful Cats, a Humorous Tale, written principally by a Lady of Ninety. *Newman & Co.*, N.D. (*circa* 1823-30). *Embellished with* 16 *choicely-coloured plates*, small 8vo, *in the original pink wrappers (very scarce)*, 18s

This was reprinted by Mr. John Ruskin, and he speaks highly in his "Fors" (*vol. V., pp.* 37-8) "of the meritorious rhythmic cadence of the verses, not, in its way, easily inimitable."

3364 My Grandfather, an Offering of Gratitude

My Grandsire's love I here unfold, of worth to me much more than gold,

He daily taught me all he knew, and bade me virtue's path pursue,

His lessons I will ne'er forget, nor think I e'er can pay my debt.

Hodgson's, Newgate Street, 1823. 8vo, *original paper covers*, very pretty engraved plates, coloured by hand, very rare, 10s

3365 The Horses Levee, or the Court of Pegasus, intended as a Companion to the Butterfly's Ball and the Peacock "At Home." 1808. Coloured engravings, 12mo, *sewn*, 10s

3366 The Adventures of Grimalkin, the eldest son of Dame Trot's Cat. 1808. Coloured engravings, 12mo, *sewn*, 9s

3367 The Fishes' Grand Gala, a Companion to the "Peacock at Home," by Mrs. Cockle. 1808. With coloured plates in William Blake's style, 12mo, *sewn*, 7s 6d

3368 The Hare and Many Friends, a Fabulous Tale. 1808. Coloured engravings, 12mo, *sewn*, 7s 6d

3369 The History and Adventures of the Renowned Princes Valentine and Orson. N.D. (*about* 1809). Coloured plates, 12mo, *sewn*, 5s

3370 The Honest Farmer, a Drama, in Five Acts, to which are added Vanity Punished and Blind Man's Buff, by M. Berquin. 1798. Woodcut frontispiece, 12mo, *original binding*, 4s

3371 The Humorous Story of Mrs. Gilpin's Return from Edmonton, being the Sequel to Johnny Gilpin of Cheapside. 1808. Coloured plates, 12mo, *sewn*, 5s

3372 Pennie (J. F.).—Garland of Wild Roses, a Collection of Original Poems for Youthful Minds. 1822. Frontispiece, 12mo, *original paper covers*, 4s

3373 Signor Topsy-Turvey's Wonderful Magic Lantern, or the World Turned Upside Down 1810. Coloured plates, 12mo, *original binding* 7s 6d

3374 The Lobster's Voyage to the Brazils. 1808 Eight pretty coloured plates, 12mo, *sewn*, 10s

3375 The Talking Bird: or, Dame Trudge and her Parrot. 1806. Sixteen coloured plates 12mo, *sewn*, 9s

3376 The Tyger's Theatre. (1807). Coloured plates 12mo, *sewn*, 7s 6d

3377 The Poetical Task Book, consisting o Original Pieces, Stories, Tales, and Narratives with Prose Instructions, etc., etc., designed fo the Use of Schools and of Young Person generally. *Hodgson*, N.D. (*about* 1818). Wood cuts, 12mo, *original half binding*, 4s

CHILDREN'S BOOKS – *continued.*

3378 The Wren, or the Fairy of the Green-House, consisting of Song, Story, and Dialogue, founded upon Actual Incidents, and put together for the Amusement and Instruction of Three Little Boys during the Confinement of their Mother. N.D. (*about* 1790). 12mo, curious woodcuts, 4s 6d

3379 Think Before You Speak, or the Three Wishes, a Tale, by the Author of the Peacock at Home. 1809. Very pretty coloured plates, 12mo, *sewn*, 10s

3380 Whimsical Incidents, or the Power of Music, a Poetic Tale, by a Near Relation of Old Mother Hubbard. 1805. Fifteen neatly coloured designs, 12mo, *sewn*, 10s

3381 CHURCH SERVICE (The). *Pickering*, 1874. With numerous woodcut engravings, A SPECIAL COPY, printed throughout on pure vellum, only four copies so printed, 12mo, *boards, uncut (a curiosity)*, £3 3s

3382 Tom Thumb's Alphabet. *David Bogue*, N.D. (*about* 1845). Clever illustrations by W. McConnell, square 12mo, *original covers*, 3s 6d

3383 RHYMES—Lays of Ancient Babyland, to which are added divers small Histories not known to the Ancients, dedicated, with much respect, but without permission, to the Babies of England. *Pickering*, 1857. 12mo, *cloth*, 4s

3384 **CHINA.**—The Chinese Spy, being a Series of Letters between a Chinese Traveller at Paris and his Countrymen in CHINA, Muscovy, Persia, and JAPAN, wherein the Government, Customs, Religion, and Learning of those several Nations are described and compared with the Europeans. 1752. 12mo, *old calf*, 6s

3385 **CHINA.**—The Present Condition of the Muscovite Empire. . . . . Concerning the late Muscovite Embassy, His Present Czarish Majesty, The Russian Empire, and GREAT TARTARY, WITH THE LIFE OF THE PRESENT EMPEROUR OF CHINA, by Father J. Bouvet. 1699. 12mo, *old calf*, 5s

3386 **CHRISTMAS CHIMES** AND NEW YEAR RHYMES, Serious and Comic, with a Gallery of Notables Drawn and Quartered, in Various Verse, Sense and Nonsense. *Pickering*, 1876. Sq. 8vo, *cloth*, 3s

"There is badinage, sarcasm brilliant and telling, and wit at once scholarly, tender, but biting, on almost each page, such as will delight everybody who owns the power to appreciate the clever satire of an unusually original and pointed writer."—THE MORNING POST.

3387 **CHICHESTER** (Bishop of) Answer to the Vindication of the Letter from a Person of Quality in the North concerning the Profession of John, Ld. Bishop of Chichester. 1690. 4to, *half morocco*, 3s

3388 **CHRISTIANITY.**—A REPRESENTATION OF THE STATE OF CHRISTIANITY IN ENGLAND, and of its Decay and Danger from Sectaries as well as Papists. 1674. 4to, *half bound*, 3s

3389 **CHURCH.**—Animadversions upon a Late Pamphlet entituled "The Naked Truth," or "The True State of the Primitive Church." 1676. 4to, *half bound, neat*, 4s

3390 **CHURCH.**—The Naked Truth, or THE TRUE STATE OF THE PRIMITIVE CHURCH, by an Humble Moderator. 1675. 4to, *half bound, neat*, 3s

3391 **CHURCH GOVERNMENT.**—AYTOMAXIA, or the Selfe-contradiction of some that contend about CHURCH-GOVERNMENT, Dialogue-wise digested into a Scholastical Discourse between Religion, Reason, Prejudice, and Partiality, etc., etc. *London, printed Anno Dom.* 1643. 4to, *newly half bound*, 3s

3392 **CHURCH GOVERNMENT.**—Scripture a Perfect Rule for Church Government, delivered in a Sermon at Margaret's, Westminster, before sundry of the Houses of Commons, by WILLIAM SEIGWICH, MINISTER IN FARNHAM, IN ESSEX. N.D. (*about* 1640). 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

3393 **CHURCH LIVINGS.**—THE SPEECH OF SIR B. RUDIERD, concerning the PLACING OF GOOD AND ABLE DIVINES in parishes miserably destitute of Instruction, through Want of Maintenance. 1641. 8vo, *half bound*, 5s

3394 **CIVIL AUTHORITY.**—AN EXERCITATION CONCERNING USURPED POWERS, wherein the Difference Betwixt Civil Authority and Usurpation is stated, THAT THE OBEDIENCE DUE TO LAWFULL MAGISTRATES IS NOT OWING OR PAYABLE TO USURPED POWERS is Maintained, the Obligation of Oaths and other Sanctions to the Former, notwithstanding the Antipolite of the latter is Asserted. 1650. Sm. 4to, *half bound (rough edges)*, 4s

3395 **CIVIL AUTHORITY.**—The Original and End of Civil Power, or a Discourse wherein is set forth and cleared what the People are, their Natural Bent to Sociability and Government, how they are the Original and End of Civil Powers, where the Supreme Power doth properly reside, whether, when, and how the Inferior Magistrates and People may Call to Account and Punish the Superior and change the Government if they see it Necessary, etc. 1649. Sm. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

CIVIL WAR TRACTS.

3396 A Call to all the Souldieres of the Armie by the Free People of England—1, Justifying the Proceedings of the Five Regiments; 2, Manifesting the Necessity of the whole Armies Joyning with them in all their Faithfull Endeavours both for removing of all Tyranny and Oppression, chiefly Tythes and Excise, and Establishing the Just Liberties and Peace of this Nation; 3, Discovering (without any respect of Persons) the Chiefe Authors, Contrivers, and Increasers of all our Miseries, especially the New-raised Hypocrites, by whose Treacherous Practices all the Just Intentions and Actions of the Adjutators and other Well-minded Souldiers have been made Fruitless. *S. L.*, 1647. Small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 5s

3397 A Committee Appointed by the Commons of such Grievances as have been Promised to the People to be Redressed, and of such ease as is fit to be given in relation to their Burthens, their Freedoms, and Liberties of Reforming of Courts of Justice and Proceedings at Law, and in matters of Trade, and of all other things of publick concernment. 1647. An interesting list of ninety names, 4to, *half bound neat*, 4s

3398 A Complaint to the House of Commons and Resolution taken up by the Free Protestants, Subjects of the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Counties Adjacent. *Oxford*, 1642. 4to, *half bound neat*, 4s

3399 A Declaration of the Parliament with the Advice and Concurrence of the Commissioners of Scotland to publish their proceedings touching a Treaty of Peace and to put an end to the unhappy distempers of the Kingdom. 1644. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3400 A Declaration of the Parliament in vindication of their Proceedings, and Discovering the Dangerous Practices of several Interests, etc. 1649. 4to, *half bound*, 3s

3401 A Declaration, or Representation from His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Army under his Command, humbly tendered to the Parliament, concerning the Just and Fundamental Rights and Liberties of themselves and the Kingdome, with some Humble Proposals and Desires. 1647. Small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 3s

3402 A Declaration with some Remarkable Occurrences from Holland, and the Kingdom of Ireland. 1641. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3403 A Discourse concerning the Grounds and Causes of this Miserable Civill War. 1642 (*circa*). Small 4to, *half bound*, 3s

3404 A Humble Remonstance from Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Army under his Command, concerning the Present State of Affaires in Relation to themselves and the Kingdome. with their Desires and Present Resolutions thereupon, presented to the Commissioners at St. Albanes. 1647. 4to, *half bound*, uncut, 6s

3405 A Few Propositions shewing the Lawfulnesse of Defence against the Injurious Attempts to Outrageous Violence. 1643. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3406 A Machavillian Plot, or a Caution for England, presented in a time when Princes were so Pious and Judges durst be valiant to declare against Unhonest Slaverie. 1642. Small 4to, *half bound neat*, 4s

3407 An Agreement prepared for the People of England, and the Places therewith Incorporated, for a Secure and Present Peace upon Grounds of Common Right, Freedom, and Safety, etc., etc., etc. 1649. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

Long list of the counties and chief towns, with the numbers of Members of Parliament for each place annexed.

3408 An Answer to a Seditious Pamphlet intituled Plain English, wherein the Reasons against an Accommodation are Answered, the Miseries of the Kingdom in general laid open, and shewn to be kept up for the Maintenance of a few Persons of Decayed Fortunes, and an Application to the much Wronged City. *Printed in the year* 1643. 4to, *half bound neat*, 4s

3409 An Answer to the London Ministers' Letter, from them to his Excellency and his Counsel of War, as also an Answer to John Gesee's Book, entituled, "Might Overcomming Right," with an Answer to a Book entituled "*The Armie's Remembrancer*," wherein it appears the Accusations of the Army are Unjust, and the Armie's proceedings Justified by the Word of God and by the Light of Nature and Reason. 1649. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

Also a discovery of that learning and ordination these ministers have, and the vanity and insufficience thereof, by the Word of God, and that those are the things with which they delude and deceive the people.

3410 An Encouragement to Warre, in verse. N.D. (*circa* 1649). No title, small 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

Very curious. Contains at end "*The Wicked and Blasphemous Toast*" usually drank to by the cavaliers.

3411 An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the Speedy Raising and Levying of Money for the Maintenance of the Army raised by the Parliament, and other Great Affaires of the Commonwealth, by Weekly Assessement upon the Cities of London and Westminster and every County and City of the Kingdome of England and Dominion of Wales. 1643. 4to, *half bound*, 7s 6d

3412 A Letter sent to George Lord Digby in Flushing, from a worthy Gentleman in Windsor, together with a Coppy of a Letter sent from Sir John Byron, concerning divers matters of great consequence. 1641. 4to, *half bound*, 4s 6d

CIVIL WAR TRACTS—*continued.*

3413 A Speech made in the House of Peers, by the Earle of Monmouth, on January 13, 1641, upon the occasion of the present distractions and of his Majestie's removall from White-hall. 1641. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3414 Digby (George, *Lord*) Apologie for Himself. *Oxford*, 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3415 Hobs (Thomas, *of Malmesbury*) Behemoth, or an Epitome of the Civil Wars of England from 1640 to 1660. *Printed* 1679. 12mo, *old calf*, 7s 6d

3416 The Arraignment, Conviction, and Condemnation of the Westminsterian-Juncto's Engagement, with a Continual Exhortation to all Honest English Spirits to avoid the danger of Perjurie by taking it. *Printed in the yeare* 1649. 4to, *half bound*, 5s

3417 The Propositions of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for a safe and well-grounded Peace, sent to his Majestie at Newcastle, by the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, the Earl of Suffolk, etc. 1646. Small 4to, *half bound*, 6s

Contains 4 pages of interesting lists of names.

3418 An Ordinance and Declaration of the Lords and Commons for the Assessing of all such as have not Contributed upon the Propositions of Both Houses for Raising of Money, Plate, Horse, Horsemen, and Armes, for Defence of the King, Kingdome, and Parliament. Likewise an Ordinance for the Better Provision of Victuals, and other Necessaries for the Army, and for the Payment and Satisfaction to be made for the same. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

3419 An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, for Explanation, and further Enlargement of an Ordinance for Sequestration of Delinquent's Estates. 1643. No title, 4to, *half bound*, 3s

3420 A New Plea for the Parliament and the Reserved Man, Resolved from the Serious Consideration of the State of Controversie betweene the King and the Parliament, together with Several Answeres to some Common Objections about this Subject, as also Advice to Those who are yet Unsettled in their Thoughts hereabout. By a Well-willer to King and Parliament. N.D. (*circa* 1642). 4to, *half bound neat*, 4s

3421 A Parallell betweene the Late Troubles in Scotland and the Present Troubles in England, wherein is Discovered all the Principal Passages that occasioned the Levying of Arms, both in England and Scotland, together with the Chief Incendiaries and Fomenters of the same, comparing their actions with many Ancient Presidents. 1642. Small 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3422 A Petition or Declaration, showing the great Danger and Inconveniences that will happen to the King and Kingdom if either deserț the Counsell the High Court of Parliament. 1642. 4to, *newly half bound*, 3s

3423 A Present Answer to the Late Complaint unto the House of Commons. 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 3s

3424 A Religious Retreat Sounded to a Religious Army, by One that desires to be Faithfull to his Country, though Unworthy to be Named. 1647. 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 3s

3425 A Remonstrance and Resolution of the Kingdom of Scotland, shewing the Lawfullnesse of the Second Coming into England to take up Arms against all those that shall Oppose the Parliament. 1642. 4to, *half bound*, uncut, 4s

3426 A Reply to a Namelesse Pamphlet, intitled An Answer to a Speech without Doors, etc., or a Defence of Master Challoner's Speech, wherein the Question is Rightly Stated, the Interest of the Kingdome and Parliament Vindicated, and all Moderate Men Answered. 1646. Small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 3s

3427 A Review of the Observations upon some of his Majestie's Late Answers and Expresses, written by a Gentleman of Quality. *Oxford*, 1643. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3428 A Soveraign Antidote to Prevent, Appease, and Determine our Unnatural and Destructive Civil Warres and Dissensions. . . . . Sir John Hotham's Proceedings at Hull, etc., etc. 1642. Small 4to, *half bound*, 4s 6d

3429 A Sovereign Antidote to prevent, appease and determine unnatural Civil Warres and dissensions. 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3430 A Treatise of Monarchie, containing Two Parts: I, Concerning Monarchy in General; II, Concerning this Particular Monarchy wherein all the Maine Questions occurrent in both are Stated, Disputed, and Determined, and in the close the Contention now in being is moderately declared, and the readiest means of Reconcilement proposed. 1643. 4to, stained, *half bound neat*, 4s

3431 A Venice Looking-Glasse, or a Letter written very lately from London to Rome, by a *Venetian Clarissimo* to *Cardinal Barberino*, Protection of the English Nation, touching these present distempers, wherein as in a true Mirrour, England may behold her own spots, wherein she may see, and foresee her Follies pass'd, her present danger and future Destruction. 1648. 4to, *half bound*, uncut, 5s

A satirical and amusing piece upon the period.

3432 A Warning Peece from Heaven, Against the Sins of the Times, inciting us to fly from the Vengeance to come, or Mournful Meditations of Revealed Wrath, appearing in the Progresse of our Sins and Sorrows, by Elizabeth Warren. 1649. Woodcut border around title, small 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3433 A Worthy Speech Spoken in the Honourable House of Commons by Sir Benjamin Rudyard, this present July. 1642. Small 4to, title torn across, but perfect, *sewn, unbound*, 3s

3434 Articles Concluded and Agreed on for the Surrender of Oxford and Farringdon to His Excellency Sir Tho. Fairfax. 1646. Small 4to, *sewn*, 6s

3435 Bristoll (John, *Earl of*) A Speech made by, May 20th, 1642, concerning an Accommodation, together with the Votes of both Houses of Parliament. 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3436 Britain's Triumphs, or a Brief History of the Warres and other State Affairs of Great Britain, from the death of the late King to the third year of the Government of the Lord Protector. 1656. 12mo, *old sheep*, 7s 6d

CIVIL WAR TRACTS—*continued.*

3437 Certain Considerations upon the Duties both of Prince and People, written by a Gentleman of Quality, a well-wisher both of King and Parliament. *Oxford*, 1642. 4to, *half bound* (stained by damp), 4s

3438 Certain Grievances well worthy the Serious Considerations of the Right Honourable and High Court of Parliament. 1640. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

Some important Liturgical References,

3439 Certaine Observations on that Letter written to the two Houses, from the Army, dated at Reading, the 8th July, 1647, written for the satisfaction of a private Friend, and may serve for the whole Kingdom. 1647. Quarto, *half bound*, 3s

3440 Cokayne (W.) The Foundations of Freedome Vindicated, or the Reasons of William Ashurst, Esq., against the Paper stiled the People's Agreement. 1649. 4to, *half bound*, 3s

3441 A Declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, concerning his Majestie's Proclamation (relating to the ordering of the Army). 1643. Small 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3442 Eye Salve to Anoint the Eyes of the Ministers of the Province of London, that they may see their Error (at least) in Opposing the Present Proceedings of the Parliament and Army, in the due Execution of Justice. 1649. Small 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3443 Four Ordinances of the Lords and Commons for Raising of Moneys for Sir Thomas Fairfax's Army. 1645. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

3444 His Majesty's Declaration to all his Loving Subjects, upon occasion of his late Messages to both Houses of Parliament, and their refusal to treat for the Peace of the Kingdome. *Date and Printer's name cut off.* 4to, *uncut, half bound*, 4s

3445 His Majesties Declaration to all his loving Subjects, occasioned by a False and Scandalous Imputation laid upon his Majesty of an Intention of Raysing or Leavying War against his Parliament, and of having raysed force to that end, etc., etc. 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3447 Hobs (Thomas, *of Malmesbury*) Behemoth, or an Epitome of the Civil Wars of England from 1640 to 1660. *Printed* 1679. 12mo, *old calf*, 7s 6d

3448 Holland (Earl of) Two Speeches delivered by the Earl of Holland and Mr. Jo. Pym, at Guildhall. *Nov.* 10, 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3449 Justice upon the Armie Remonstrance, or a Rebuke of that evil spirit that leads them in their counsels and actions, with a Discovery of the contrariety and enmity in their waies, to the good spirit and mind of God, dedicated to the General and Councel of War. 1649. 4to, *half bound neat, uncut copy*, 4s

3450 Knowne Lawes, a Short Examination of the Counsells and Actions of those that have withdrawne the King from the Government and Protection of his People. 1643. Small 4to, *half bound*, 7s

3451 Observations upon some of His Majesties late Answers and Expresses. N.D. (*circa* 1642). 4to, *half bound neat*, 4s

3452 Rome's Masterpiece, or the Grand Conspiracy of the Pope and Jesuited Instruments to extirpate the Protestant Religion, Re-establish Popery, Subvert Lawes, Liberties, Peace, Parliaments, by kindling a Civil War in Scotland, and all his Majesties Realmes, and to Poyson the King Himselfe in case he comply not with them in these their Execrable Designs, etc. 1643. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3453 Plaine English, or a Discourse concerning the Accommodation, the Armie, the Association. *Printed (unless men be more carefull, and God the more mercifull), the last of Liberty*, 1643. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

3454 Powers to be Resisted, or a Dialogue arguing the Parliament's Lawful Resistance of the Powers now in Armes against them, and that Archbishops, Bishops, Curates, Neuters, all these, are to be cut off by the Law of God, therefore to be cast out by the Law of the Land, etc., etc. Here is also a fit answere to Dr. Fern's late Answer, such as God had commanded to be given unto him, etc. 1643. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

3455 Propositions and Orders by the Lords and Commons in Parliament for bringing in of Money or Plate to Maintaine Horse, Horsemen, and Armes, for the Preservation of the Publike Peace and for the Defence of the King and both Houses of Parliament. 1642. 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 3s

3456 Propositions made by both Houses of Parliament to the King's Majesty, for reconciliation of the differences between his Majesty and the said Houses, whereunto is added two Orders set forth by the House of Commons. 1642. Small 8vo, *half bound*, 4s

3457 Religious Peace, or a Plea for Liberty of Conscience, long since presented to King James, by Leonard Busher in 1614, wherein is contained certain Reasons against Persecution for Religion, etc. 1646. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

3458 Some Observations concerning Jealousies betweene King and Parliament, with their Causes and Cures. 1642. Small 4to, *half bound*, 4s

"Concerning their Jealousie, Mistaken Grievance, a Congecture on the Successe of the Present Preparation by the Parliament," etc., etc.

3459 The Armies Remembrancer, wherein they are presented with a Sight of their Sinnes and Dangers, and also with a Scripture Expedient for their Preservation by a Cordiall Friend to the Kingdoms Welfare. 1649. Small 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3460 The Armies Vindication, in reply to Mr. Sedgwick. 1649. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

"Amongst all formes of Civill Government, Aristocratical or Popular is best and safest for the people. Besides, here is shewed that to claim any crown by an hereditary or successive title, is upon false and unjust ground," etc., etc.

3461 The Collection of all the particular Papers that passed between His Majesty and Houses of Parliament concerning the late Treaty. *Oxford*, 1643. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

CIVIL WAR TRACTS—*continued.*

3462 The Copies of all Papers, Letters, and other Transactions between the Commissioners of the Parliament of England, and the Parliament and Committee of Estates of the Kingdom of Scotland, from Feb. 10, 1647, to July 8, 1648, whereby it may appear how the Seizing of Berwick and Carlisle by Papists, etc., was countenanced by the Scottish Nation, etc. 1648. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3463 The Exercitation Answered in the Assertions Following made good against:—1. That the Usurpation pretended by the Exercitator is really no Usurpation, by anything that he hath said to prove it such. 2. That former Oaths in Controversie oblige not against Obedience to present Powers. 3. That Obedience is due to Powers in Possession, though unlawfully entered. 1650. 4to, *half bound*, uncut, 4s

3464 The Grand Informer, being a Vindication of the Army under Sir Thomas Fairfax, by Certain Positions built upon Principles both of Religion and Reason. *Oxford*, 1647. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3465 The Kingdome's Case, or the Question resolved whether the King's Subjects of this Realm of England may or ought to ayd and assist each other in the repressing the persons now assembled together under the name of the King's Army, etc. 1643. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3466 The Kingdom's Divisions Anatomized, together with a Vindication of the Armie's Proceedings, by Franciscus Leinsula. 1649. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3467 The Lawyer of Lincolns-Inne Reformed, or an Apology for the Army. 1647. 8vo, uncut, *half bound*, 4s

3468 The Moderator expecting Sudden Peace or Certain Ruin. 1643. 4to, *half morocco*, 3s

Mentions on p. 18, "The Medling Severe Clergy of New England," and on another page, "The Victories at Winchester," etc. An interesting tract.

3469 Scripture and Reason Pleaded for Defensive Armes, or the Whole Controversie about Subjects taking up Armes, wherein besides other Pamphlets an Answer is punctually directed to Dr. Fernes Booke entitled Resolving of Conscience, etc. 1643. 4to, *half bound neat*, 4s

3470 Several Propositions presented from the House of Commons to the Lords by Master Pym, at a Conference of both Houses, concerning the Causes and Remedies of Division betwixt the King and his Subjects, under eight several heads. *Printed for John Bull*, 1642. Small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 4s

3471 Several Speeches delivered at a Conference concerning the Power of Parliament to Proceed against their King for Misgovernment. 1648. 4to, *boards, uncut*, 4s

3472 Sir Benjamin Rudyerd his Speech in the High Court of Parliament for a Speedy Treaty of Peace with his Majestie. 1643. Small 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3473 Some few Observations upon His Majesties late Answer to the Declaration or Remonstrance of the Lords and Commons of the 19th of May. 1642. 4to, *half bound neat*, 4s

3474 The Peacemaker, or Solid Reasons, Perswading to Peace grounded upon the late Solemn Covenant. By H. B. 1646. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

3475 The Moderator Expecting Sudden Peace, or Certaine Ruine, directed by Reason, arising out of the Consideration of what hath already happened, our present condition, and the most likely consequences of these. 1642. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

3476 The Ordinance and Declaration of the Lords and Commons for the Assessing all such who have not contributed sufficiently for raising of Money, Plate, etc., with His Majestie's Declaration to all his Loving Subjects upon occasion thereof. *Oxford*, 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3477 The Petitions and Reasons of both Houses of Parliament to His Majesty to forbeare his intended Journey to Ireland, sent the 15, and presented the 18 of April, by the Earl of Stamford, Sir John Culpeppers, and Anthony Hungerford, whereunto is added his Majesty's Answer hereunto returned to both Houses of Parliament, April 24. 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3478 The Petition of the Lords and Commons delivered to his Majestie, with his Majestie's Answer thereunto. 1642. Partly **Black Letter.** 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3479 The Power of Kings Discussed, or an Examen of the Fundamentall Constitution of the Freeborne People of England, in Answer to several Tenets of M. David Jenkins, by Will. Ball, of Barkham. 1649. Small 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3480 The Prelatical Cavalier Catechized and the Protestant Soldier Encouraged. By a missive sent to King Charles in the name of the Protestants beyond Seas, etc., etc. By Eleazer Gilbert. 1645. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

3481 The Propositions of the Lords and Commons Assembled in Parliament, for a safe and well-grounded Peace, sent to his Majesty at Newcastle by the Rt. Hon. the Earls of Pembroke, Suffolk, etc. 1646. *Half bound*, 4s

3482 The Question Disputed from an Answer to the two Declarations Printed at Oxford, 19th March, 1643. 1645. 4to, *half bound*, uncut, 4s

With the short survey, had of the late Treaty at Uxbridge, in answer to the most materiall passages of the Relation, printed there, Febr., 1644. Together with an introduction into the briefly and plainely setting forth the occasion and accidents of this Warre, written by an English Subject, a well wisher to the King and Kingdome.

3483 The Reasons of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, why they cannot agree to the Alteration and Addition in the Articles of Cessation offered by His Majesty. 1643. 4to, *half bound*, 4s 6d

3484 The Rebells's Catechism, composed in an Easy and Familiar Way (by Dr. Hoylin). *Secretly printed*, 1643, nice copy. 4to, *new half morocco*, 4s

3485 The Replication of Mr. Glyn, in the Name of all the Commons of England, to the general Answer of Thomas Earle of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the severall Charges exhibited against him in Parliament, by the House of Commons. 1641. 4to, *half bound* (fore edges injured, but not interfering with text), 3s

CIVIL WAR TRACTS—*continued.*

3486 The Soveraigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdoms, or Second Part of the Treachery and Disloialty of Papists to their Soveraignes, etc., etc. 1643. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3487 The Resolution of both Houses of Parliament concerning the King's Majestie's Last Letter, also an Answer from his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax to Papers from the Kingdom of Scotland, with the Resolutions of the Souldiers of the Army. 1647. Small 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3488 The Subject's Libertie set Forth. The first intent that makes a King is the people's consent, the Regall Power is not righteous that is merely Imperiale, with Six Reasons, that it is no treason to obey the Parliament against the personal commands of the King. *Rotterdam, by J. Moxon*, 1643. 4to, *half morocco*, 4s

3489 The Subject of Supremacy, the Right of Cæsar. 1643. 4to, *half bound*, 4s
Wherein are three Questions handled: 1. Whether the King without Parliament may take up Arms, and in the time of it fight with friends or foes, as having the Law of Armies in his own Power, and no law else? 2. Whether the Parliament without the King may take up Armes to defend themselves and Kingdome against Delinquents, Invaders, and Forces raised in or out of the Kingdom? 3. Whether the People by command of either to assist the one, and resist the other by Rebels?

3490 The Unlimited Prerogative of the Kings subverted, or a Short Treatise grounded upon Scripture and Reason, to prove that Kings ought as well as others to bee accountable for their Actions. 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3491 The Votes agreed on by the Lords and Commons concerning a Treaty, and their Desire of a Safe Conduct for a Committee named by them, with his Majestie's Gracious Answer concerning a Cessation made by both Houses of Parliament, etc., etc. *Oxford*, 1642. Small 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3492 To the King's Most Excellent Majesty, the Humble Petition of the Commissioners of the General Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland, met at Edinborough, now lately presented to his Majesty at Oxford, with his Majestie's Answer thereunto. *Oxford*, 1642. Small 4to, *half bound*, 7s

3493 To the Honble. House of Commons Assembled in Parliament, the Remonstrance and Petition of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, etc., etc. 1646. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

3494 To the King's Most Excellent Majesty, the Humble Petition of the Lords and Commons now Assembled in Parliament, delivered at Colebroke, 10 Nov., 1642, by the Earles of Pembroke and Northumberland, Lord Wainman, M. Perpoint, and Sir John Hippesley, with his Majestie's Answer to the foresaid Petition, given to the Committee at Colebroke. 1642. Small 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3495 Twenty-eight Propositions: nineteen for a Reconciliation, and nine concerning the Raising of Horse, Horsemen, and Arms for the Defence of the King. 1642. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3496 Two Orders of the Commons in Parliament of great consequence, The one forbidding after the Publication hereof, all Persons, Tenants, or others to pay any Rents, Profits, Fees, or other advantages due, or payable to any person or persons Ecclesiasticall or Temporall as have raised or shall raise Arms against the Parliament, or have voluntarily contributed thereunto, and that such payment shall be accounted as non-payment; The other of Additions to the Ordinance for raising of a weekly contribution for the maintenance of the Army. 1643. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3497 Two Speeches delivered by the Earl of Holland and Mr. Jo. Pym, Esquire, concerning a Petition to his Majesty for Peace, spoken in Guildhall on Thursday, the 10th of November, to the Lord Maior and Aldermen, with the rest of the Inhabitants of the City, being commanded by both Houses of Parliament thereunto. 1642. Small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 3s

3498 Two Speeches Spoken at the Councell-Table at Oxford, the one by the Rt. Honble. John Earle, of Bristol, in Favour of the Continuation of the Present Warre, the other by the Rt. Hon. Edward Earle, of Dorset, for a speedy Accommodation betwixt his Majestie and his High Court of Parliament. 1642. Small 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3499 What Kinde of Parliament will please the King, and how well he is affected to this Present Parliament, gathered out of his own Papers by A. J. B. 1842. 4to, *half bound neat*, 4s

3500 **CLAPHAM (John)** THE HISTORIE OF GREAT BRITTAINE, Declaring the Successe of Times and Affaires in that Iland, from the Romans first entrance until the Raigne of Egbert, the West Saxon Prince; who reduced the severall Principalities of the Saxons and English into a Monarchie, and changed the name of Britannie into England. *At London by Valentine Simmes*, 1606. Small 4to, *original calf gilt, a few worm holes*, £1 1s

3501 **CLASS-BOOK** of General Information, on Bible History, Heathen Mythology, etc., etc. *Pickering*. 1836. 12mo, 2s

3502 **CLAUDET (A., *F.R.S.*)** A Memoir, reprinted from "The Scientific Review." *Pickering*, 1868. 8vo, *sewed*, 2s

3503 **CLEAVLAND (John)** POEMS, with additions never before printed. 1662. *Portrait*, 12mo, *original sheep, newly rebacked*, £1 1s

3504 **CLERGY.**—A CHRISTAL FOR THE CLERGIE, especially those that are Corrupt in Doctrine, Scandalous in their Lives and Conversations. 1641. 4to, *half bound, neat*, 2s 6d

3505 **CLOCK-MAKING.**—The Artificial Clock-Maker, a Treatise of Watch and Clock-Work, shewing to the meanest capacities, The Art of Calculating Numbers to all sorts of Movements; the way to alter Clock-work; to make Chimes, and set them to Musical Notes, and to calculate and correct the motion of Pendulums. Also Numbers for divers movements: with the Ancient and Modern History of Clock-work, and many Instruments, Tables, and other matters, never before published in any other Book, by W. D., F.R.S. 1734. *Folding plates*, 12mo, *calf (very scarce)*, 15s

3506 **COAL.**—A Discovery of Subterraneal Treasure, viz., of all Manner of Mines and Minerals, from the Gold to the Coale, with plaine directions for the finding of them in all Kingdomes and Countries; and also the Art of Melting, Refining, and Assaying of them is plainly declared, so that every ordinary man, that is indifferently capacious, may with Small Charge presently try the value of such Oares as shall be found either by rule or accident, etc., etc., (by Gabriel Plattes). 1639. 4to, *very scarce*, £1 10s

Mentions New England, Virginia, Bermuda, etc. Chapter II treats of "Wherein is shewed the waies to find out Pit-Coales, also the Natural Cause of the Generation of them, by a plaine demonstration.

3507 **COCKTON** (Henry, *author of "Valentine Vox," etc.*) Stanley Thorn. 1841. First Edition, *with very spirited* illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, JOHN LEECH, and ALFRED CROWQUILL, 3 vols, 8vo, *in the original cloth, as issued*, uncut, £5 18s

3508 **COFFEE.**—The Natural History of

Coffee, Thee, } { Chocolate, Tobacco.

In Four several sections, with a Tract of Elder and Juniper Berries, shewing how useful they may be in our Coffee-Houses, and also the way of making Mum, with some Remarks upon that Liquor, collected from the writings of the best Physicians and Modern Travellers. 1682. 4to, *half calf neat, by* Riviere, 18s

3509 **COLLIER** (T.) A Vindication of the Army Remonstrance, being an answer to Mr. Sedgwick's Book, intituled "*Justice upon the Army Remonstrance.*" *Date torn off.* 4to, *title injured, half bound*, 2s 6d

3510 **COLLINS** (William) The Poetical Works of, with Memoir of the Author by Sir N. H. Nicolas, and an Essay on his Genius and Poems by Sir Egerton Brydges. *Pickering*, 1853. The Original Aldine Edition, *with choice portrait of the Author*, 12mo, *cloth, uncut*, 5s

3510*a* **COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS.**—The Cutter, in Five Lectures upon the Art and Practice of Cutting Friends and Acquaintances, and Relations. 1808. First Edition, *with six coloured plates by Atkinson*, 8vo, *boards, uncut*, £1 1s

3511 **COMBE** (William, *Author of "Dr. Syntax," etc.*) The Auction, a Town Eclogue, by the Honourable Mr. ——. 1778. First Edition, 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 4s 6d

3512 **COMMONWEALTH.**—An Act and Declaration touching several Acts and Ordinances made since the Twentieth of April, 1653, and before the Third of September, 1654, and other Acts, etc., at the Parliament begun at Westminster the 17th day of September, An. Dom. 1656. *Edinburgh*, 1657. Black Letter, small folio, *sewn, unbound*, 4s

3513 **COMMONWEALTH.**—An Act for Indemnifying of such Persons as have acted for the service of the Public at the Parliament begun at Westminster the 17th Day of September, An. Dom. 1656. *Edinburgh*, 1657. Folio, Black Letter, *sewn, unbound*, 4s

3514 **COMMONWEALTH.**—An Act for the better observation of the Lord's-Day, at the Parliament begun the 17th of Sept., 1656. *Edinburgh*, 1657. Black Letter, small folio, *sewn, unbound*, 4s

3515 **COMMONWEALTH.**—Declaration of the Parliament of England, with Resolutions, etc. 1649. 32 pp., 4to, *half bound*, uncut, 4s 6d

3516 **COMMONWEALTH.**—Two Declarations of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, one for the Repayment of Forty Thousand Pound, the other that no Alehouse-keeper, or other person, after the beat of drum, shall harbour any Mariner *or Seaman belonging to the fleet.* 1643. 8 pp., **Black Letter**, 2s 6d

3517 **COMMUNION.**—Satisfaction concerning mixt Communions unsatisfactory, or some short Animadversions upon the most material Passages of a late Booke entituled Satisfaction concerning mixt communions. 1643. 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

3518 **CONGREVE** (William) Works (Poetical and Dramatical). 1710. 3 vols, 8vo, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in the original calf*, £3 3s
First collected edition. Large Paper copies are very scarce.

3519 **CONSTABLE** (Henry) Diana, Spiritual Sonnets, and other Poems, now First Collected, with some account of the author, by W. C. Hazlitt, and Notes by Thomas Park. 1859. 8vo (*only* 250 *copies printed*), *cloth*, 7s 6d

3520 ——— Large Paper copy, *uncut* (*only* 20 *printed*), 15s
Malone considered that Shakespeare was probably indebted to Constable's "Shepherd's Song of Venus and Adonis," and there is some question how far Shakespeare's is an improvement on it. Constable was of an ancient Roman Catholic Yorkshire family; he was some time resident in Scotland, and appears to have been on intimate terms with King James I. He has been mentioned in laudatory terms by Ben Jonson and Sir John Harrington.

3521 **CONJURING, etc**—The Life and Character of Harvey, the Famous Conjurer of Dublin, containing Harvey's Notions and Opinions about Superstitions, Enthusiasm, the Devil, etc., etc. 1728. 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

3522 **CORBET** (Richard, *Lord Bishop of Norwich*) Poems, written by the Right Reverend Dr. Richard Corbet, late Lord Bishop of Norwich, third edition, corrected and enlarged. 1672. 12mo, *fine copy, in original binding*, £1 1s
"Richard Corbet," says Headley, "was generous, witty, and eloquent; his verses have considerable humour, feeling, and neatness."

3523 ——— Another Copy, *old sheep* (*poor*), 6s 6d

3524 **CORNEWALLIS** (Sir William) Essayes, or rather Encomions, Prayses of Sadnesse, and of the Emperor Julian the Apostata. 1616. First Edition, small 4to, *from the Libraries of T. Jolley, Esq., and Rev. T. Corser, cloth*, £1 1s

3525 **CORNWALL.**—A Catalogue of the Cornwall County Library, instituted at Truro, September 25, 1792. *Truro*, 1805. 12mo, *sewn*, 2s 6d

3526 **CORNWALL** (Barry) A Sicilian Story, with Diego de Montilla and other Poems. 1820. First Edition, 12mo, *boards, uncut*, 6s 6d

3527 **CORRY** (John) The Gardener's Daughter of Worcester, or the Miseries of Seduction. *Salop*, n.d. *Coloured engraved front.*, 8vo, *sewn*, 2s 6d

COOKERY BOOKS.

3528 A Book of Receipts according to the Newest Methods, proper for Pastry, Cookery, and Pickleing. n.d. (*about* 1680). Small4 to, *calf*, 7s 6d
There is no title page, but the book was apparently issued without one.

3529 Kidder (E.) Receipts of Pastry and Cookery for the Use of his Scholars. (*Circa* 1750). Fine engraved portrait of Kidder, and the whole book is engraved throughout very neatly, small 8vo, fine copy, *in the original sheep*, £1 10s

3530 The Accomplished Ladies Rich Closet of Rarities, or the Ingenious Gentlewoman and Servant Maid's Delightful Companion, containing many Excellent Things for the Accomplishment of the Female Sex after the Exactest Manner and Method, viz., The Art of Distilling, Making Artificial Wines, Making Syrups, Preserving, Candying and Drying Fruits, Carving, Cooking, etc., etc. 1687. 12mo, *half calf*, 9s

3531 London at Table, or How, When, and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, and Where to Avoid Dining, with Practical Hints to Cooks. 1851. First Edition, frontispiece by "Phiz," 12mo, *original cloth*, 5s

3532 The Compleat Servant-Maid, or the Young Maiden's Tutor, directing them how they may fit and qualifie themselves for any of these employments, viz., Waiting-woman, House-keeper, Chamber-maid, Cook-maid, Nursery-maid, Dairy-maid, House-maid, etc., etc., whereunto is added a Supplement containing the Choicest Receipts and Rarest Secrets in Physick and Chirurgery, etc. 1691. 12mo, *calf* (cut into and stained), 10s

3533 The Queen-like Closet or Rich Cabinet, stored with all manner of Rare Receipts for Preserving, Candying, and Cookery, very pleasant and beneficial to all ingenious persons of the Female Sex, etc., by Hannah Wooley. 1684. Engraved frontispiece, 12mo, *calf*, 10s 6d

COOKERY BOOKS—*continued.*

3534 The Queen's Closet Opened, Incomparable Secrets in Physick, Chirurgery, Preserving, and Candying, etc., which were presented unto the Queen by the most Experienced Persons of the Times, many whereof were had in the esteem when she pleased to descend to Private Recreations. 1671. Portrait, 12mo, *old calf*, £1 1s

3535 The Knife and Fork for 1849, Laid by the "Alderman," Founded on the Culinary Principles advocated by A. Soyer, Ude, Savarin, and other celebrated Professors. 1849. First Edition, with fourteen cuts by Kenny Meadows, 12mo, *original covers*, 3s 6d

3536 The Treasury of Hidden Secrets, commonly called the Good Huswive's Closet of Provision, for the Health of her Household, gathered out of Sundry Experiments lately practised by Men of Great Knowledge, and now newly enlarged with Divers necessary Physick Helps and Knowledge of the Names and Disposition of Diseases that most commonly happen to Men and Women, not Impertinent for every Good Huswive to use in her House amongst her own Family. 1653. Black Letter. Small 4to, top of title and some headlines cut, *half calf neat*, £1 10s

3537 The Way to get Wealth, Directions how to make 23 Sorts of English Wine, equal to French, and Cider equal to Canary. . . . . Directions for Servant Maids to Dress Fish and Fowl, To make Corn Produce a Trebble Crop, To make China Varnish and Black Ground for Japan Work, To Black Wood and Gild, etc., etc. 1706. 12mo, *half calf (wormed)*, 7s 6d

3538 **COSTELLO** (Louisa Stuart) Specimens of the Early Poetry of France, from the Time of the Troubadour and Trouveres to the Reign of Henri Quatre. *Pickering*, 1835. *With beautiful plates in gold and colours, being facsimiles from the original MS. illustrations*, 8vo, *half bound*, uncut, £1 5s

3539 **COSTUME.**—The Art of Dress, an Heroi-comical Poem. *E. Curll*, 1717. *Fine frontispiece*, 8vo, *wrappers*, 5s

3540 **COSTUME.**—The Mirror of the Graces, or the English Lady's Costume, combining and harmonizing Taste and Judgment, Elegance and Grace, Modesty, Simplicity, and Economy, with Fashion in Dress, etc., etc. 1811. *With four pretty* coloured *plates, title written on*, 12mo, *calf gilt*, 7s 6d

3540*a* ——— Another copy, *plates not coloured, boards*, 4s

3541 **COTTON** (Charles) Genuine Poetical Works. 1734. 12mo, *very curious plates by Vander Gucht, sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges*, 15s

One of the few works relating to the topography of Derbyshire. *Vide* "The Wonders of the Peake," with its curious plates, in this volume.

3542 **COTTON** (Charles, *Author of "The Complete Angler, Part II," etc.*) The History of the Sacred and Royal Majesty of Christina Alessandra, Queen of Swedland, with the Reasons of her late Conversion to the Roman Catholique Religion, as also a relation of the several entertainments given her by divers Princes in her Journey to Rome, with her magnificent reception into that city. 1658. 12mo, *fine copy in original sheep*, with the Autograph of Charles Cotton on Title, £1 15s

3543 **COTTON** (Charles) The Moral Philosophy of the Stoicks, written in French by M. Du Vaix, and English by C. Cotton. 1664. 12mo, *frontispiece, some headlines cut into, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 18s

3544 **COWLEY** (Abraham) A Poem on the Late Civil War. 1679. First Edition, small 4to, *cut in lower margins, sewn, unbound*, 15s

3545 **COWLEY** (Abraham) A Translation of the Sixth Book of Mr. Cowley's Plantarum, being a Poem upon the late Rebellion, the Happy Restoration of His Sacred Majesty, and the Dutch War Ensuing. 1680. First English Edition, 4to, *half calf neat*, fine uncut copy, £1 1s

3546 **COWLEY** (Abraham) Abrahmi Coulii Angli, Poemata Latina, in Quibus Continentur, Sex Libri Plantarum, viz.:

Duo { Herbarum / Florum / Sylvarum }

Et unus Miscellaneorum. *Londini, T. Roycroft*, 1668. First Edition, *with a brilliant impression of the choice portrait of Cowley, by* Wm. Faithorne, 8vo, *old calf*, 15s

3547 **COWLEY** (Abraham) Ode upon the Blessed Restoration and Returne of His Sacred Majestie Charles the Second, by A. Cowley. *Herringman*, 1660. First Edition, small 4to, *some lower margins cut, half boards*, £1 1s

Telegraphic Address—"LYCIDAS," LONDON.

3548 **COWLEY (Abraham)** THE PROSE WORKS OF, including his Essays in Prose and Verse. *Pickering*, 1826. LARGE PAPER, 8vo, *half morocco extra, top edges gilt, uncut*, £1 1s

3549 **COWLEY (Abraham)** The Works of Mr. Abraham Cowley, consisting of those which were formerly printed and those which he designed for the press, now published out of the author's original copies. 1681. *Portrait, name on title*, 12mo, 2 vols in 1, *old calf*, 18s

COVENANT.

3550 A Brief Theological Treatise Touching the Unlawful Scottish Covenant, which was in the late Ungracious Times (with fraud enough, and force) obtruding upon the People of England, written first upon sundry private occasions, in prison, by Matthew, the Lord Bishop of Ely, after the manner of a sermon, upon these words —Psalm XLIV. 18, "Nor behave ourselves forwardly in Thy Convent," but now thought fit to be published by him for the present use of his Diocese, the readilyer to prepare all therein (Divines and others) for that due Abrenunciation of the said Covenant which they are (out of hand) to make by virtue of the act for uniformity. 1662. *Engraving of arms on title*, 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 3s 6d

3551 A Logical Demonstration of the Lawfulness of Subscribing the New Engagement or Promise to be True and Faithful to the Common-Weal, as it is now Established in Four Arguments as a just apology for such as have conscientiously subscribed, and for satisfaction of others, who may be called to subscribe, especially if they have formerly taken the Solemn League and Covenant. 1650. Small 4to, *half bound*, 3s 6d

3552 A Solemn Acknowledgment of Public Sins and Breaches of the Covenant, and a Solemn Engagement to all the Duties contained therein, namely, those which do in a more special way relate unto the Dangers of these Times, with two Acts for Renewing the Solemn League and Covenant, etc., etc. 1648. 4to, *sewn*, 2s 6d

3553 A Solemn League and Covenant for Reformation, also two speciall orders, viz., Concerning taking of the Covenant in Churches and Chapels, etc., etc. 1643. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3554 **CRAGGE (J.)** GREAT BRITAIN'S Prayers in this Dangerous TIME OF CONTAGION, together with a Congratulatory for the Entertainment of his Majesty out of Scotland. 1641. 4to, 15s

In verse. From Dr. Lang's Library.

3555 **CRASHAW (Richard,** *Author of Steps to the Temple*) RICHARDI CRASHAWI POEMATA ET EPIGRAMMATA, QUÆ SCRIPSIT LATINA ET GRÆCA, Dum Aulœ Pemb. Alumnus suit et Collegii Petrensis socius, Editio Secunda, auctior et emendation. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1674. Small 8vo, *a very fine copy in the original calf*, £1 1s

3556 **CRASHAW (Richard)** *sometimes of Pembroke Hall, and late Fellow of St. Peter's College, in Cambridge*) STEPS TO THE TEMPLE, THE DELIGHTS OF THE MUSES. *The Princes Armes in St. Paule's Church-yard.* CARMEN DEO NOSTRO, SECOND EDITION. *In the Savoy*, 1670. *Engraved frontispiece*, small 8vo, *old calf*, £3 3s

3557 **CREECH (Thomas)** THE IDYLLIUMS OF THEOCRITUS, WITH RAPIN'S DISCOURSE OF PASTORALS, DONE INTO ENGLISH (VERSE). *Oxford*, 1684. *With frontispiece*, 8vo, *old calf, fine copy*, 18s

"Creech is a much better translator than he is usually supposed and allowed to be. He is a nervous and vigorous writer; and many parts, not only of his Lucretius, but of his Theocritus, though now decried, have not been excelled by other translators."—DR. WHARTON.

TRACTS RELATING TO CROMWELL.

3558 A Declaration of the Faithful Souldiers of the Army to all the Honest People of the Nation, shewing their Resolution to stand by the Good Old Cause, and Maintain the Liberties and Privileges of the Subject. 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

3559 A Dialogue betwixt the Ghosts of Charles the I, late King of England, and Oliver, the late Usurping Protector. 1659. Curious woodcut frontispiece, small 4to, *sewn*, 7s 6d

3560 A Discourse upon this Saying: "The Spirit of the Nation is not yet to be trusted with Liberty; lest it introduce Monarchy, or invade the Liberty of Conscience." 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

3561 A Declaration of the Parliament assembled at Westminster. 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

3562 A Letter from General Monck, from Dalkeith, directed as follows; For the Right Honourable William Lenthall, Esq., Speaker, to be communicated to the Parliament of the Common of England. 1659. Small 4to, 3s 6d

3563 A Letter from General Monck, directed and delivered to the Lord Mayor, etc., inciting them and all true Englishmen to give their assistance for Redemption of the almost lost Liberties of England. 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

3564 A Letter from his Excellencie the Lord General Monck, and the Officers under his command, to the Parliament, in the name of

CROMWELL—*continued.*

themselves and the Souldiers under them. 1660. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

3565 A Letter from Sir Anthony Ashley Cooper, Thomas Scot, Jo. Berners, and John Weaver, delivered to the Lord Fleetwood, owing to their late Actions in endeavouring to Secure the Tower of London, etc. 1659. 12mo, *sewn*, 3s

3566 A Negative Voyce, or a Check for your Check, being a Message (by a Black-Rod) of Non-concurrence, for the Ballancing-House, or Co-ordinate Senate, fairly discussing the Security it can give to the Good Old Cause. 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

3567 A Perambulatory Word to Court, Camp, City, and Country, or an Arrow Shot at Randome, to teach some and to reach others, but to ruine none, save such as are resolved to ruine all to set up one. 1659. Small 4to, 4s 6d

3568 A Seasonable Word, or Certain Reasons against a Single Person, Humbly tendered to the Consideration of the Lord Fleetwood, etc. 1659. Small 4to, 3s 6d

3569 A Seasonable Speech made by a worthy Member of Parliament concerning the other Houses. 1659. Small 4to, 3s 6d

3570 A True Copie of a paper delivered to Lt. G. Fleetwood, in the presence of divers Officers of the Army, to be communicated to the General Council of Officers, from a people who through Grace have been hitherto kept from the Great Apostacie of this day, wherein the Good Old Cause is stated according to the Armies own Declarations and Former Engagements, etc., etc. 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

3571 Confusion Confounded, or a Firm Way of Settlement Settled and Confirmed, wherein is Considered the Reasons of the Resignation of the late Parliament, and the Establishment of a Lord Protector. 1654. Small 8vo, *sewn*, 5s

3572 Eighteen New Court Queries Humbly offered to the serious Consideration and mature Deliberation, etc., for Stopping out Breaches, and the Making-up of the Divisions amongst us. 1659. Small 4to, 3s 6d

3573 Long Parliament Work (if they will please to do't) for the good of the Common-wealth, or the Humble Desires of the Well Affected, Revived. 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

3574 Lord General Fleetwood's Answer to the Humble Representation of Colonell Morley, and some other late Officers of the Army, wherein he declares his Judgement and Conscience what is the Good Old Cause, and for a Free Parliament, as the only Expedient for England's Settlement. 1659. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

3575 No Return to Monarchy, and Liberty of Conscience secured, without a Senate, or any Imposing Power, over the People's Representatives, in a way most Agreeable to a Commonwealth. 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

3576 One Sheet, or, if you will, a winding sheet for the Good Old Cause, in order to a decent Funeral, in case of a second Death, by W. P. 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

3577 XXV Queries Modestly and Humbly, and yet Sadly and Seriously propounded to the Commons of England and their Representatives, and likewise to the Army in this Juncture of Affairs. 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

3578 Quærees on the Proposalls of the Officers of the Armie to the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, and tending towards the clearing and settlement of the Constitution. 1659. Small 4to, 4s

3579 Some Reasons Humbly Proposed to the Officers of the Army for the speedy Re-admission of the Long Parliament, who settled the Government in the way of a Free State. 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

3580 A Second Narrative of the Late Parliament (so called) wherein, after a brief reciting of some Remarkable Passages in the former Narrative, is given an account of their second meeting and things transacted by them; as also how the Protector (so called) came swearing by the Living God, and dissolved them, after two or three weeks sitting, with a List of Forty-three names, who were taken out of the House, with a brief character and description of them, and a view of the Quarrel between the King and Parliament, etc., etc. *Printed in the Fifth year of England's slavery under its new Monarchy*, 1658. 4to, an interesting tract, *unbound*, 9s

3581 Balaam's Asse, or the City Fast for Cursing the King and Blessing Oliver, with the People's Speech to their Independent drivers. 1649. 4to, *half calf*, 12s

3582 Hue and Crie after Cromwell, or the Citic's Lamentation for the Losse of their Coyne and Conscience. *Nol-nod, printed in the year of no liberty*, 1649. 4to, *sewn*, unbound, 5s
With a song at end "To the Tune of Faire Fidelia."

3583 Panegyrico Cromwello Scripti. Unus a Legato Portugallici Regis. Alter a Quodam Jesuitæ. *S.L.*, 1654.—Arcana Dominationis in rebus gestis Oliverii Cromwelli loco Dissertationis Historico-Politicæ sub Prœsedio Don M. J. Andreæ Smidts, etc. *Jenæ Literis Krebsianis*. Quarto, 2 tracts in 1 vol, *calf*, 8s 6d

3584 Tender Conscience Religiously Affected, propounding Questions of Weighty Consequence and Tender Consideration upon the Ordinance for the taking away of the Book of Common Prayer, etc., etc. *Printed for the Author*, 1646. 4to, curious frontispiece, *calf*, *uncut*, 12s

3585 The Army's Plea for their Present Practice, tendered to the Consideration of all Ingenious and Impartial Men. 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

3586 The Copy of a Letter to a Country Collonel, or a serious Dissuasive from Joyning with those Officers now in Rebellion against the Parliament. (1659). Small 4to, 3s 6d

3587 The Humble Petition of the Lord Maior, etc., of London, presented to the Parliament, together with the Answer of the House thereunto. 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

3588 The Lord General Monck his Speech delivered by him in the Parliament. 1660. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

3589 The Speech and Declaration of his Excellency the Lord General Monck to the Members of Parliament at Whitehall before the readmission of the formerly secluded members into the Parliament House. 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

3590 Twenty-seven Queries relating to the General Good of the three Nations, which will neither please Madmen nor displease Rational Men. 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

CROMWELL—*continued.*

3591 The Unbiassed Statesman, laying the Government in an equal balance, being a seasonable word for the Common-wealth in a seasonable time, from a well-seasoned friend, etc. 1659. Small 4to, 3s 6d

3592 The Way to the Peace and Settlement of these Nations, fully discovered in two Letters, delivered to his late Highness the Lord Protector, and one to the Present Parliament, etc., etc., by Peter Cornelius, Van Zurich-Zee. 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

3593 Twenty-five Queries propounded to the People of England and their Representatives, and likewise to the Army in this Juncture of Affaires. 1659. 4to, *half bound, uncut*, 4s

3594 **CROWNE (John)** A Poem on the Lamented Death of our late Gracious Sovereign King Charles the II, of ever Blessed Memory, with a congratulation to the happy success of King James the II. 1684. First Edition, 4to, *boards*, £1 1s

Crown, noted as the author of numerous and some very good plays, was born in America (Nova Scotia). The above is a small but very scarce production, and, though full of flattery, a highly commendable poem.

3595 **CROWNE (William)** A True Relation of all the Remarkable Places and Passages observed in the travels of the Right Hon. Thomas Lord Howard, Earle of Arundel and Surrey, etc. 1637. Small 4to, *boards*, £1 12s

On pages 35-7 is a "Masque, as presented by the students at Prague, 1636, when Lord Howard came to visit the Jesuites College there."

3596 **CROWQUILL (Alfred)** Phantasmagoria of Fun. 1843. First Edition, *engravings by Crowquill*, 2 vols, 8vo, *half morocco, top edges gilt, by Larkins, library stamp erased from title.* 10s

3597 **CROWQUILL (Alfred)** Tales from the Court of Oberon. n.d. First Edition, *with clever* coloured *plates by* Alfred Crowquill, small 8vo, *original cloth gilt, as issued*, 5s

Tom Thumb, the Children in the Wood, Valentine and Orson, and Graciosa and Percinet.

CRUIKSHANK.

3598 A Pop-Gun Fired Off by George Cruikshank in Defence of the British Volunteers of 1803, against the Uncivil Attack upon that body by General W. Napier, to which are added some Observations upon our National Defences, Self-Defence, etc., etc., etc. Published for the author, n.d. First Edition, with woodcuts by George Cruikshank, 8vo, *in the original wrappers, as issued*, 12s

3599 Billets in the Low Countries, 1814 to 1817, in a Series of Letters. *Stockdale*, 1818. First Edition, with four coloured illustrations by George Cruikshank, small 8vo, fine copy, in the original boards, uncut, as issued, £1 10s

Early and curious examples of the artist.

3600 Chemistry no Mystery, by John Scoffern. 1839. Spirited plates by George Cruikshank, *original cloth*, uncut, 15s

3601 Eccentric Tales, from the German of W. F. Von Kosewitz, with illustrations by George Cruikshank, from Sketches by Alfred Crowquill. 1827. First Edition, with fine impressions of the beautifully coloured etchings by George Cruikshank, 8vo, a very fine copy in the original boards, with paper label, uncut (a very scarce book, but particularly so in this nice state), £6 6s

3602 Hans of Iceland.

"Some say this monster was a witch,
Some say he was a devil."
Dragon of Wantley.

J. Robins, 1825. First Edition, with fine impressions of clever etchings by George Cruikshank. Small 8vo, a very fine copy in the original boards, uncut, £2 15s

3603 "Non Mi Recordo," etc., etc. 1820. Clever woodcuts by George Cruikshank. 8vo, *sewn*, uncut, 2s 6d

3604 The Magic of Kindness, or the Wondrous Story of the Good Huan. *Darton*, n.d. (about 1848). First Edition. 12mo, fine etching by Geo. Cruikshank, and other illustrations by Kenny Meadows, a nice copy in the *original cloth gilt*, as issued, 12s

3805 Original Tales from my Landlord, by William Gardiner. n.d. (1822). Woodcut engravings by George Cruikshank. 12mo, original half boards (scarce), 15s

3606 Specimens of German Romance selected and translated from various authors. 1826. First Edition, with three powerfully-etched illustrations by George Cruikshank. 3 vols, 8vo, a very fine copy in the original boards, uncut, as issued, £2 10s

3607 Punch and Judy, with Illustrations Designed and Engraved by George Cruikshank, accompanied by the Dialogue of the Puppet-Show, an Account of its Origin and of Puppet Plays in England. 1828. First Edition, with bright impressions of the clever etchings by George Cruikshank, 8vo, a very fine copy in the original cloth boards, with paper label, uncut, as issued, £4 4s

3608 Rambles in the Footsteps of Don Quixote, by the late H. D. Inglis. 1837. First Edition, with etched plates by George Cruikshank, 8vo, *cloth*, as published, uncut, £1 15s

3609 Songs, Naval and National, of the late Charles Dibdin, with a Brief Memoir and Addenda, collected and arranged by Thomas Dibdin. 1841. With characteristic etchings by George Cruikshank, small 8vo, First Edition, *original cloth*, uncut, £2 2s

CRUIKSHANK—*continued.*

610 Stenelaus and Amylda, a Christmas Legend. 1858. Illustrations by George Cruikshank, 12mo, *original wrappers*, uncut, 2s 6d

611 Stop Thief, or Hints to Housekeepers to Prevent Housebreaking. N.D. First Edition, with several woodcuts by George Cruikshank, 8vo, *sewn*, 2s 6d

612 Thackeray (Wm. M.) An Essay on the Genius and Works of George Cruikshank, as it appeared in the Westminster Review. 1840. With many fine examples of his etchings, 8vo, *sewn*, uncut, £1 10s

This is the First Issue. It was afterwards republished in book form.

613 The Book of Dandies, or Old Friends in a New Shape, consisting of

The Dandy's Ball, or High Life in the City.
The Dandy's Wedding, or the Loves and Courtship of Peter Pounce and Phœbe Clove.
The Dandy's Rout.
The Dandy's Corps, or the Heroes of the City.
The Dandy's Perambulations, and
The Dandy's Alphabet.

N.D. (about 1830). Embellished with upwards of one hundred coloured comic illustrations by R. Cruikshank, small 8vo, original boards, £2 2s

614 The Choicest Humorous Poetry of the Age, The Biglow Papers, by James Russell Lowell, with additional Notes and an enlarged Glossary. 1859. First Edition, with a clever etched frontispiece by George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *a fine copy in original cloth*, uncut, 12s

This is the first English Edition of Russell Lowell's humorous poems.

615 The Devil's Walk, a Poem, by Professor Porson, edited with a Biographical Memoir and Notes by H. W. Montague. (1830). First Edition, woodcuts by Robert Cruikshank, 12mo, *original covers*, uncut, 4s 6d

616 The Modern Dunciad, a Satire, with Notes, Biographical and Critical. 1814. Clever tinted frontispiece by George Cruikshank, small 8vo, original boards, uncut, 7s 6d

3617 The Last Dying Words of the Eighteenth Century, a Pindarick Ode, giving a Humorous and Chronological Detail of all the Remarkable Events, Fashions, Characters, etc., etc., in that period, by Andrew Merry. 1800. Coloured front. by R. Cruikshank, 8vo, *sewn*, uncut, 10s 6d

3618 The Political House that Jack Built. 1819. With thirteen cuts by G. Cruikshank, 8vo, *sewn*, unbound, 2s 6d

3619 The Political Quixote, or the Adventures of the renowned Don Blackibo Dwarfino and his Trusty Squire Seditione; a Romance, in which are introduced many Popular and Celebrated Political Characters of the Present Day. 1820. First Edition, with three engravings by George Cruikshank, post 8vo, boards, uncut, 17s 6d

This is a very uncommon little volume.

3620 The Political Showman at Home, exhibiting his Cabinet of Curiosities and Creatures, All Alive, by the Author of the House that Jack Built. *W. Hone*, 1821. First Edition, several clever woodcuts by George Cruikshank, 8vo, *sewn*, uncut, 4s

3621 The Real Devil's Walk, not by Professor Porson, with Notes and Extracts from the Devil's Diary. 1830. First Edition, woodcuts by Robert Cruikshank, 12mo, *original covers*, uncut, 5s

3622 The Right Divine of Kings to Govern Wrong, Dedicated to the Holy Alliance, by the Author of the Political House that Jack Built. 1821. First Edition, woodcuts by George Cruikshank, 8vo, *sewn*, uncut, 3s 6d

3623 The Total Eclipse, a Grand Politico-Astro-Phenomenon, which occurred in year 1820. N.D. 8vo, with 9 engravings by J. R. Cruikshank, *sewn*, 2s 6d

3624 The True Legend of St. Dunstan and the Devil, showing how the Horse Shoe came to be a Charm against Witchcraft, by Edward G. Flight. *D. Bogue*, N.D. First Edition, *with several clever illustrations* by George Cruikshank, 8vo, a very fine copy *in the original wrappers*, as issued, uncut, 15s

625 **CUMBERLAND.**—Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect, chiefly by R. Anderson, with Notes and a Glossary; the remainder by various Authors, several of which have been never before published. *Wigton*, 1808. *Choice frontispiece by Craig*, post 8vo, *calf extra, nice copy*, 12s

J. Maidment's copy. Interesting cuttings reference to the Author inserted.

626 **CUMBERLAND.**—Picturesque Pocket Companion, comprising a succinct Descriptive Sketch of Penrith, etc., etc. *Penrith*, 1837. *Folding engravings*, 12mo, *cloth, uncut*, 2s 6d

627 **CURIOUS.**—A Description of a Remarkable Vision seen by Thomas Webster, while Speaking over a Corpse at the Grave's side on the 7th of August, 1794, about 7 o'clock in the evening, in Bermondsey Church-yard, accompanied by an Exact Representation. Also of another, seen by Four Colliers, on the 24th of June, 1796, with the Prophecy of Humphrey Tindal, Vicar of Wellenger, shewing the Downfall of the Clergy and the Woeful and Miserable Condition of this Kingdom, with several other Remarkable Passages. 1798. *Coloured folding frontispiece*, 8vo, *half bound neat*, 3s

628 **CURIOUS.**—A Looking-Glass for the Ranters, in Two Short Treatises, being some Glimpses of the Good Old Way, and a Treatise of Virginity. 1653. 4to, *half calf neat (soiled)*, 4s 6d

3629 **CURIOUS.**—Pancharis, Queen of Love, or The Art of Kissing, in all its Varieties, made English from the Basia of Bonefonius by several Hands. *E. Curl*, 1722. *Pretty engraved frontispiece.*—The Patch, an Heroi-Comical Poem, to which is added the Welch Wedding. *Ib.*, 1722, 8vo, *calf extra*, 15s

3630 **DAVENANT (Sir William)** Poems, to the Kings Most Sacred Majesty. *Henry Herringman*, 1663. First Edition, sm. 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

3631 **DAVIES (John, *of Hereford*)** A SELECT SECOND HUSBAND FOR SIR THOMAS OVERBURIES WIFE, NOW A MATCHLESSE WIDOW (IN VERSE)

No muse can make high flight
Whose lustre lackes no light.

London, Thomas Creede and Bernard Allsopp, &c. 1616. First Edition, 12mo, *neat woodcut borders on each page, fine copy in morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £14 14s

An exceedingly rare little volume, the copy described in the Bibliotheca Anglo Poetica, 1815, at £4 4s., wanted four pages. It is one of the scarcest of all this author's productions.
Contents: A Choice Husband, Elegies, Mirum in Modum, Speculum Proditori, and an Epitaph.

3632 **DAVISON (F.)** Poetical Rhapsody, with several other Pieces, with Memoir and Notes by Sir N. H. Nicholas. *W. Pickering*, 1826. 2 vols, crown 8vo, *plate of facsimile, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £1 10s

3633 **DAY (J.)** A NEW SPRING OF DIVINE POETRIE; J. Day Philomusus Composit—inest sua gratia parvis. *Printed at London by T. C., for H. Blunden*, 1637. Small 4to, *a few pages slightly cut, hf. cf.*, £2 15s

A scarce volume; priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, 1815, at £4 4s. Prefixed are commendatory verses, signed H. S. and T. J. (probably Thomas Jordan).

3634 **DECOY DUCK (The)**, Together with the Discovery of the Knot in the Dragon's Tayle, etc. 1642. 4to, *very curious woodcut on title, calf, from Rev. T. Corser's Library*, £1 16s

Partly in verse. This curious tract relates to William, Archbishop of York, and the eleven bishops who with him maintained their Parliamentary rights.

3635 **DEERING (Sir Edward)** The Letter Written Unto, lately put out of the House and committed unto the Tower, February 2, 1641, his Bookes censured to be Burned by the Common Executioner for his strange unadvised and sudden differing from himself, and opposing the House. 1641. 4to, 3s 6d

3636 **DEFOE (Daniel)** Memoirs of the Church of Scotland, in four periods: The Church in her Infant State, from the Reformation to Queen Mary's Abdication; The Church in its Growing State, from the Abdication to the Restoration; The Church in its Persecuted State, from the Restoration to the Revolution; The Church in its Present State, from the Revolution to the Union, with an Appendix of some Transactions since the Union. 1717. First Edition, 8vo, *fine copy in old calf*, 18s

3637 **DEFOE (Daniel)** Select Memoirs of the late Mr. Duncan Campbell, the Famous Deaf and Dumb Gentleman, etc. 1732. *Portrait*, 8vo, *old calf*, 6s 6d

3638 **DEFOE (Daniel)** Speculum Crape-Gownorum, or an Old Looking-Glass for the Young Academicks, new Foyled with Reflections on some of the late high-flown Sermons, to which is added an Essay towards a Sermon of the Newest Fashion, by a Guide to the Inferior Clergy. 1682. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

3639 **DENHAM (Sir John)** Poems and Translations, with the Sophy (a Tragedy) *H. Herringman*, 1668. First Edition, small 8vo, *original calf*, £1 4s

This, the First Edition, is unmentioned by Lowndes.
"Denham is deservedly considered as one of the fathers of English poetry. Denham and Waller according to Prior, improved our versification, and Dryden perfected it."—Dr. Johnson's "*Lives of the English Poets.*"

3640 **DEVONSHIRE.**—A Faithful Remembrance and Advice to the General Council of Officers of the Armies of England, Scotland, and Ireland, from Divers in Cornwall and Devon, in behalf of themselves and sundry hundreds cordial friends to the blessed cause of Righteousness, etc. 1659. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

3641 **DICKSON** (David, *Preacher of God's Word at Irwin*) A Short Explanation of the Epistle of Paul to the Hebrews. *Aberdene, Imprinted by Edw. Raban, anno* 1635. *Engraved border around title*, 12mo, *fine copy in old vellum*, £2 2s

3642 **DIGBY** (Lord) The Speeches concerning Grievances, and the Triennial Parliament. 1641. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3643 **DIGGS** (Dudley) A Review of the Observations upon some of His Majestie's late Answers and Expresses. *Oxford*, 1643. 4to, *half bound*, 3s 6d

3644 **DODSLEY.**—The Economy of Human Life, translated from an Indian Manuscript, written by an Ancient Brahmin, with an Account of the manner in which the said Manuscript was Discovered. 1751. First Edition, small 8vo, *in old calf*, 12s

3645 **DOMIDUCA OXONIENSIS:** sive Musæ Academicæ Gratulatio ob Auspicatissimum Serenissimæ Principis Catharinæ Lusitanæ Regi Suo Desponsatæ, in Angliam Appulsum. *Oxoniæ*, 1662. 4to, *a remarkably clean and beautiful copy in the original vellum gilt, as issued*, £3 3s

A collection of English and Latin Poems by Members of the University.

3646 **DONNE** (Dr. J., *Dean of St. Paul's)* A Declaration of that Paradoxe or Thesis that Self-Homicide is not so naturally Sinne, that it may never be otherwise, wherein the Nature and Extent of all those Laws, which seem to be Violated by this Act, are Diligently Surveyed. *London, Jno. Dawson*, n.d. (1644). First Edition, 4to, *original calf (rubbed)*, 18s

Published by the author's son.

3647 **DONNE** (Dr. J.) Unpublished Poems of Donne, edited by J. Simeon. n.d. Privately Printed, 8vo, *wrapper, as issued, uncut*, 12s 6d

3648 **DORSETSHIRE.**—Hall (P.) An Historical and Descriptive Guide to the Town of Wimborne Minster, Dorsetshire, with Account of the Church of St. Cuthberge, St. Margaret's Chapel, and other Charitable Endowments in the same Parish. *Pickering*, 1830. Crown 8vo, *engravings of Wimborne Church, and east window of ditto, etc.*, 5s 6d

3649 **DOYLE** (Richard) An Overland Journey to the Grand Exhibition, showing a Few Extra Articles and Visitors. n.d. First Edition, *a series of amusing sketches in pamoramic form, original boards*, 3s

3650 **DOYLE** (Richard) Planche (J. R.) An Old Fairy Tale, The Sleeping Beauty. 1868. *With* 19 *charming designs by* Richard Doyle, small 4to, *original cloth*, 7s 6d

3651 **DREAMS.**—The Dreamer's Dictionary, containing an Interpretation of more than Two Thousand Dreams, alphabetically arranged, and forming the most Complete Treatise on Dreams ever published. 1815. *Coloured frontispiece*, 12mo, *sewn, unbound*, 3s

3652 **DREAMS.**—The Mystery of Dreames, Historically Discoursed, or a Treatise wherein is clearly Discovered, the secret yet certain Good or Evil, the inconsidered and yet assured Truth or Falsity, Virtue or Vanity, Misery or Mercy, of Men's Differing Dreames. Their Distinguishing Characters: The Divers Cases, Causes, Concomitants, Consequences, concerning Men's inmost Thoughts while Asleep. With several considerable Questions, Objections, and Answers contained therein, and other profitable Truths appertaining thereunto, are from pertinent Texts plainly and fully unfolded, by Philip Goodwin, Preacher of the Gospel at Watford in Hartfordshire. 1658. Small 8vo, *fine copy in old calf*, £2 15s

3653 **DREAMS.**—The Royal Enchanter, or Mirror of Prediction, being a Complete Instructor to the Knowledge of Future Events, by all the means hitherto invented, including an Interpretation of Dreams, superior to any published, together with Two entire New Magic Tablets, which will Infallibly tell the Life of every Enquirer, the whole being the Completest Fortune Teller in the World, by Dr. Simon Elijah Tumble, M.A., D.D., of Gottengen University, assisted by Miss Letitia Jemima Snortiplus, Daughter of the First Queen of the Gipsies. n.d. (*about* 1805.) *Coloured frontispiece*, 12mo, *sewn, unbound*, 3s

3654 **DROLLERIES.**—Liston's Drolleries, a Choice Collection of Tit Bits, Laughable Scraps, Comic Songs, Tales and Recitations, being the Fourth and Fifth Collections. *John Duncombe*, N.D. (*about* 1820). *With two fine* coloured *character portraits of Liston in the Cruikshank's style*, 2 books, *sewn together, unbound*, 2s 6d

3655 **DROLLERY.**—THE ACADEMY OF COMPLEMENTS, with many new additions of SONGS AND CATCHES a-la-mode, stored with variety of complemental and elegant Expressions of Love and Courtship, also Witty and Ingenious Dialogues and Discourses, AMOROUS AND JOVIAL, with significant Letters upon several occasions, composed for the use of Ladies and Gentlewomen, by the most refined wits of this age. 1684. *Curious engraved frontispiece, in compartments*, 12mo, *calf*, £4 4s

3656 **DROLLERY.**—Wit and Drollery, Jovial Poems, corrected and amended, with New Additions. 1682. 12mo, *calf (containing some remarkably free pieces)*, £2 10s

DRYDEN AND DRYDENIANA.

3657 A Dialogue concerning Women, being a Defence of the Sex, written to Eugenia. 1691. First Edition, 8vo, *fine copy in the original sheep*, rebacked, 15s

Edited by Dryden, and contains a Preface in prose by him.

3658 An Evening's Love, or the Mock-Astrologer, acted at the Theater Royal by His Majestie's Servants. *In the Savoy*, 1671. First Edition, small 4te, *sewn, unbound*, 10s 6d

Prefixed is a long and interesting Prose Preface on the merits of the older dramatists.

3659 Annus Mirabilis, the Year of Wonders, 1666, an Historical Poem, containing the Progress and various Successes of our Naval War with Holland, under the Conduct of his Highness Prince Rupert, and his Grace the Duke of Albemarl, and Describing the Fire of London. *H. Herringman*, 1667. First Edition, small 8vo, *original sheep*, rebacked, £2 2s

Sir Walter Scott says that Dryden seldom suffers his poem to languish, every stanza presents some strong thought or vivid description, but that the structure of the verse (four-line stanza) has laid him under the odd and unpleasing necessity of filling up his stanza, by compiling a simile, or a moral expressed in the two last lines along with the fact which had been expressed in the first.

3660 Religio Laici, or a Layman's Faith, a Poem. 1682. First Edition, small 4to, *half morocco neat, gilt edges* (from the libraries of Col. Grant and Frederick Locker, with bookplates of each inserted, also a MS. note in the latter's handwriting), £2 2s

Of this Poem Dr. Johnson says: "That it is a composition of great excellence of its kind, in which the familiar is very properly diversified with the solemn, and the grave with the humorous, in which metre has neither weakened the force, nor clouded the perspicuity of argument; nor will it be easy to find another example equally happy of this middle kind of writing, which, though prosaic in some parts, rises to high poetry in others, and neither hovers to the skies, nor creeps along the ground."

3661 ——— another copy, *sewn*, lower edges uncut, £2 2s

3662 ——— another edition. 1683. *Sewn*, 4s

3663 Britannia Rediviva, a Poem on the Birth of the Prince. *Tonson*, 1688. First Edition, 4to, *sewn*, unbound, fine copy, £1 1s

3664 Eleonora, a Panegyrical Poem, dedicated to the Memory of the late Countess of Abingdon. *Tonson*, 1692. First edition, 4to, fine copy, 10s

3665 Notes and Observations on the Empress of Morocco, or some few Erratas to be printed instead of the Sculptures with the Second Edition of that Play. 1674. 4to, half bound neat, 10s

These Notes, which severely criticise Settle's "Empress of Morocco," are said to have been written by Dryden, Shadwell, and Crowne.

3666 Scandalum Magnatum, or Potapski's case, a Satyr against Polish Oppression. 1682. First Edition, small 4to, *sewn*, 10s 6d

Ascribed to Dryden.

3667 The Hind and the Panther, a Poem, in Three Parts.

——— Antiquam exquirite matrem. }
Et vera, incessu, patuit Dea. ——— } Virg.

London, printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judge's Head, in Chancery Lane, near Fleet Street, 1687. The Second Edition, 4to, half bound, £1 1s

3668 The History of the League, written in French by Monsieur Maimbourg, translated into English according to His Majesty's Command by Mr. Dryden. 1684. First Edition, engraved frontispiece, 8vo, a fine copy, *in original calf*, £2 2s

An uncommon volume. At end is "The Postscript of the Translator" (49 pp. prose by Dryden).

3669 The Medal, a Satyre against Sedition, by the Author of Absalom and Achitophel. 1682. First Edition, 4to, fine copy, £1 1s

Spence has mentioned in his Anecdotes that Charles II suggested the subject of this poem (as he seems to have done others) to the poet. One day the King was walking in the Mall, and talking with the poet he said—"If I was a poet, and I think I am poor enough to be one, I would write a poem on such a subject in the following manner." He then gave him the plan of the Medal. Dryden took the hint, carried the poem as soon as it was finished to the King, and had a present of a hundred broad pieces for it.

DRYDEN—*continued.*

3670 Threnodia Augustalis, A Funeral Pindarique Poem, Sacred to the Happy Memory of King Charles II. *Jacob Tonson*, 1685. First Edition. 4to, boads, £1 1s

Sir Walter Scott says: "There are some fine passages and striking pictures" in this poem. It passed through two editions in the same year.

3671 —— Another. Second Edition, 4s 6d

3672 Pordage (Samuel) The Medal Reversed, a Satyre against Persecution, by the Author of Azaria and Hushai. 1682. First Edition. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

3673 The Medal of John Bayes, a Satyr against Folly and Knavery. *Richard Janeway*, 1682. 4to, *half calf neat*, 9s

3674 The Hind and the Panther, Traversed to the Story of the Country Mouse and the City Mouse. *London*, 1687. 4to, *half morocco*, 7s 6d

A Satire on "The Hind and the Panther," and printed in the same year.

3675 The Reasons of Mr. Bays Changing his Religion, considered in a Dialogue between Crites, Eugenius, and Mr. Bays. 1688. First Edition. 4to, half bound neat, fine copy, 12s

A clever and interesting piece, though satirical. It gives some light on the poet's career.

3676 **DU MOULIN** (Peter, *D.D.*) The Great Loyalty of the Papists to K. Charles I (of Blessed Memory), discovered in his Vindication of the Protestant Religion. 1673. 4to, *half bound*, 3s 6d

3677 **DUREUS** (Mr.) Two Treatises concerning the Matter of the Engagement, the first of an unknown Author, excepting against Mr. Dureus considerations for the taking of the Engagement, etc. 1650. 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3678 **D'URFEY** (Tom) A Pill to Purge State-Melancholy, or a Collection of Excellent New Ballads. 1715. Small 8vo, *half russia neat, top edge gilt*, 7s 6d

3679 **D'URFEY** (Tom) Butler's Ghost, or Hudibras, the Fourth Part, with Reflections upon these Times. 1682. First Edition, 8vo, *old calf*, 10s

3680 **DURFEY** (Thomas) Stories, Moral and Comical, viz., The Banquet of the Gods, Titus and Gissippus, or the Power of Friendship—The Prudent Husband, or Cuckoldom Wittily Prevented—Loyalty's Glory, or the True Soldier of Honour—from hints out of Italian, Spanish and French Authors, done into several sorts of English Verse and Prose, with large additions and embellishments. n.d. (1691). First Edition, 8vo, *half morocco neat*, 18s

3681 **DURFEY** (T.) The Comical History of Don Quixote. 1729. Three Parts Complete, First Collected Edition, 8vo, *old half calf*, £1 1s

3682 **D'URFEY** (Tom) The Progress of Honesty, or a View of a Court and City, a Pindarique Poem. 1681. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

3683 **D'URFEY** (Tom) Titus and Gissippus, or the Power of Friendship, a Moral Story, in Heroick Verse. n.d. (*circa* 1690). *Old calf, fine copy*, 12s

Composed from a hint out of the Italian prose of the famous Boccace, concluding with a supplement alluding to the Queen's late gracious speech exhorting all to amity.

3684 **EPICTETUS.**—The Morals of Epictetus, made English in a Poetical Paraphrase by Ellis Walker, M.A. 1716. *Frontispiece*, 12mo, *calf*, 4s 6d

3685 **ERASMUS.**—The Praise of Folly, translated by W. Kennet, Bp. of Peterborough, with the Epistle to Sir Thos. More, and Life of the Author by Thomas Brown. n.d. *Portrait and curious engravings by Hans Holbein*, 12mo, *calf*, 6s

FACETIÆ.

3686 An Elegy on the Lamented Death of the Electrical Eel or Gymnotus Electricus, with the Lapidary Inscription, as placed on the superb Erection at the Expence of the Countess of H., etc., by Lucretia Lovejoy. 1779. With numerous plates inserted, and interleaved with a MS. copy of a similar poem, "The Torpedo," 4to, *half calf*, £1 15s

A curious volume.

3687 A Lecture on the Generation, Increase, and Improvement of the Human Species, interspersed with Receipts for the Preservation and Exaltation of Personal Beauty and Loveliness, etc., etc. n.d. (*circa* 1780). Small 8vo, *sewn*, £1 1s

3688 A New and Compleat Collection of the mos Remarkable Trials for Adultery, etc., from Henry VIII to the Present Period, given in the way of a narrative, not in the tedious form of depositions. 1780. 2 vols, 12mo, *original calf*, £3 3s

3689 Adventures of a Petticoat Pensioner, containing Secret Memoirs of the Polite World, interspersed with the Gallantries, Intrigues, and Amours of many Celebrated Persons of both Sexes in High Life, to which are subjoined Curious Anecdotes of the most Distinguished Demy-Raps of the Haut Ton, which have never before transpired. 1784. Small 8vo, *sewn*, 9s

FACETIÆ—*continued.*

3690 Cornu-Copiæ, Pasquil's Night-Cap or Antidot for the Head-ache. 1612 *(Reprint).* 8vo, *calf* (with bookplate of Julius C. Hare), 6s

3691 D——n Sw——t's Medley, Reason against Coition, The Natural History of the Arbor Vitæ, or the Tree of Life, with several other curious and entertaining things. *Dublin*, N.D. (*about* 1780), £1 1s

A quaint volume.

3692 Letters of Abelard and Eloisa, with a particular account of their Lives, Amours, and Misfortunes, by John Hughes, Esq., to which are added several Poems by Mr. Pope and other Authors. 1788. Copperplates, 12mo, *old sheep*, 6s

3693 Maronides, or Virgil Travestie, being a new Paraphrase upon the fifth book of Virgil's Æneids, in Burlesque Verse. 1672.—Ditto of sixth book of the Æneids. 1673.—2 vols in 1, 12mo, *calf*, 7s 6d

3694 Memoirs of the Lives, Intrigues, and Comical Adventures of the most famous Gamesters and Celebrated Sharpers in the Reigns of Charles II, James II, William III, and Queen Anne, wherein is contained the Secret History of Gaming, discovering most sharping tricks, etc., etc., by T. Lucas. 1714. Frontispiece, 12mo, *calf*, 15s

3695 Nunnery Tales, written by a Young Nobleman, translated from his French Manuscript into English. 1727. 8vo, *calf*, £1 1s

3696 Ovid's Travestie, a Burlesque upon Ovid's Epistles, by Captain Alexander Radcliffe. 1696. 8vo, *calf*, 12s

3697 Stultifera Navis, the Modern Ship of Fools. 1807. Folding coloured frontispiece, 12mo, boards, uncut, 5s

3698 The Adventures of a Black Coat, containing a Series of Remarkable Occurrences and Entertaining Incidents that it was a Witness to in its Peregrinations through the Cities of London and Westminster, etc. 1760. 12mo, *half calf*, 6s 6d

3699 The Adventures of a Hackney Coach. 1781. 12mo, *half calf*, 5s

3700 The Amours of Carlo Khan, interspersed with Curious Anecdotes and Bon Mots of many Distinguished Personages, particularly Lord Volpone, Lord C——D, Duke of A——R, Lady of the Oaks, Marchioness of C——n, Capt. B——n, Mrs. R——n, Edmund St. Omers, Dr. Graham, Dr. Wilson, Mrs. Ma——y, a Young Premier, etc., etc. 1789. Frontispiece, *half calf*, £1 1s

3701 The Fudger Fudged, or the Devil and T***y M***e. 1819.—Othello Travestie, in three acts, with Burlesque Notes. 1813.—Eccentricities for Edinburgh, Poems, by George Colman the Younger. N.D.—3 vols in 1, sm. 8vo, *half calf*, 6s

3702 The Honey-Moon; or, the Sweets of Hymen Displayed, a Sentimental Heroic Epistle from Louisa L——t to Lucy L——t. To which is added an Ode on the Honey-Moon. *Printed for the Author.* N.D (about 1770). Curious copperplate. Small 4to, *calf*, £2 2s

3703 The Kinsmen of Mahomet; or Memoirs of a French Slave during his eight years captivity in Constantinople. Including many curious particulars Relative to the Religion, Manners, etc., etc., with a variety of Adventures in the Seraglios of the East. 1774. 2 vols in 1. Small 8vo, *half calf*, 7s 6d

3704 The Rape of the Smock, an Heroi-Comical Poem, in Two Books. 1717. Frontispiece, sm. 8vo, *half calf*, 5s

3705 The Royal Eclipse; or Delicate Facts Exhibiting the Secret Memoirs of Squire George and his Wife. By Diogenes. 1807. 8vo, boards, uncut, 5s

3706 The Surprises of Love, Exemplified in the Romance of the Day, or the Adventure in Greenwich-Park last Easter. The Romance of a Night, or a Covent Garden Adventure. The Romance of a Morning, or the Adventure of a Sport. The Romance of An Evening, or who would have thought it? 1765. Small 8vo, *half old calf*, 7s 6d

3707 **FANSHAWE (Catherine Maria)** THE LITERARY REMAINS (POEMS); with Notes by Rev. Wm. Harness. *Pickering*, 1876. 12mo, *cloth*, 3s

"Mr. Pickering has done well to reprint these graceful *vers de société*, many of which have floated on the minds, and been wrongly quoted by the tongues . . . all Miss Fanshawe's playful and ladylike verses are well worth collection and preservation."—*The Academy.*

One poem, "A Riddle," has often been printed as Lord Byron's.

3708 **FIVE PHILOSOPHICAL QUESTIONS,** MOST ELOQUENTLY AND SUBSTANTIALLY DISPUTED.

viz.:
- I. Whether there be nothing New in the World.
- II. Which is most to be esteemed,—An Inventive Wit, Judgment, or Courage?
- III. Whether Truth beget Hatred, and why.
- IV. Of the Cock; and whether his crowing doth affright the Lion.
- V. Why dead bodies bleed in the presence of their Murtherers.

1650. Small 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

3709 **FULLER (Thomas)** DAVID'S HAINOUS SINNE, Heartie Repentance and Heavie Punishment (IN VERSE). *Pickering*, 1869. Small 8vo, *pretty borders on each page, parchment*, 5s

A reprint of this rare and only poetical volume published by that "facetious" old divine. The original is scarcely ever to be met with; the reprint is a facsimile *verbatim et literatim*, and is on handmade paper. Only one hundred copies printed.

3710 **HOLINSHED (R.)**

1577.

THE CHRONICLES OF ENGLANDE, SCOTLANDE, AND IRELANDE.

CONTEYNING

The Description and Chronicles of England from the First Inhabiting unto the Conquest and thence to the Present Time.

The Description and Chronicles from the First Originall of the Scotte's Nation till the yeare of Our Lord 1571.

The Description of Yrelande, likewise from the First Originall of that Nation untill the yeare 1547.

FAITHFULLY GATHERED AND SET FORTH BY

RAPHAELL HOLLINSHED.

AT LONDON.

IMPRINTED FOR JOHN HUNN, LUCAS HARRISON, AND GEORGE BISHOP.

1577.

GOD SAVE THE QUEENE.

Black Letter, 2 vols, folio, *two leaves in very excellent facsimile, beautifully adorned throughout with many large and fine woodcut engravings, besides portraits of the various monarchs, and the large folding map of Edinburgh*, IN GENUINE ORIGINAL STATE, *handsomely and very strongly bound in brown morocco super extra, paned sides, etc., gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £75

THE FIRST, OR, AS IT IS SOMETIMES CALLED, THE SHAKESPEARE EDITION; IT IS THE ONLY ONE HAVING THE WOODCUTS.

Of all the old chronicles none can claim so much interest and importance as this, for it is judged to have been consulted by Shakespeare in the compilation of his historical plays; indeed, he has incorporated long passages from it into some of them. In the second edition the language was much altered, and all the numerous woodcuts, which give the work such a striking appearance, entirely omitted.

3711 **FONBLANQUE** (Edward Barrington de) CLUCK-CLUCK, a Christmas Story told by Grandpapa Potmouse. *Pickering*, 1879. *Illustrations*, small 4to, *cloth*, 5s

3712 **FULLER** (Thomas, *D.D.*) The Holy State, and the Profane State. *Pickering*, 1840. Small 8vo, *calf*, 5s

3713 **GARDENING.**—A Description of the Gardens of Lord Viscount Cobham, at Stowe, in Buckinghamshire. *Northampton*, 1744. Small 8vo, *sewn (unbound)*, 5s

3714 **GAY** (John) THREE HOURS AFTER MARRIAGE, a Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal. *Bernard Lintot*, 1717. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *very fine copy, sewn*, £1 1s

In the advertisement which is signed by the author is the following: "I must further own the assistanee I have received in this piece from two of my friends who, tho' they will not allow me the honour of having their names joined with mine, cannot deprive me of the pleasure of making this acknowledgment."

The two friends were Alex. Pope and Dr. Arbuthnot.

3715 **HAMMOND** (H., *D.D.*) OF CONSCIENCE. 1645. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

3716 **HUSBANDRY.**—Husbandry Spiritualized, or the Heavenly Use of Earthly Things, consisting of many Pleasant Observations, Pertinent Applications, and Serious Reflections, and each chapter concluded with a divine and suitable Poem. DIRECTING HUSBANDMEN TO THE MOST EXCELLENT IMPROVEMENTS OF THEIR COMMON IMPLOYMENTS, whereunto are added by way of Appendix, several choice Occasional Meditations upon Birds, Beasts, TREES, FLOWERS, Rivers, and several other objects, fitted for the help of such as desire to walk with God in all their solitudes and recesses from the World. By JOHN FLAVELL. 1674. Small 4to, *old calf*, 18s

3717 **HUSBANDRY.**—MAISON RUSTIQUE, or THE COUNTREY FARME, compiled in the French Tongue by CHARLES STEVENS and JOHN LIEBAULT, Doctors of Physicke, and Translated into English by RICHARD SURFLET, NOW NEWLY REVIEWED, CORRECTED, AND AUGMENTED, WITH DIVERS LARGE EDITIONS, out of the

Works of { Serres, his Agriculture, / Vinet, his Maison Chapestre, / Albyterio, in Spanish, / Grilli, in Italian; and other authors. } French.

And the Husbandry of France, Italy, and Spaine, reconciled and made to agree with ours here in England by GERVASE MARKHAM, the whole contents are in the page following (see below). *London, by Adam Islip for John Bill*, 1616. *With numerous fine woodcut illustrations*, folio, A SOUND AND FINE COPY *in the original calf, rebacked*, £4 4s

Very scarce. This is the FIRST EDITION, edited by GERVASE MARKHAM. The following is a summary of the contents, as given on the back of the title of this valuable book:—"Whatsoever can be required for the building or good ordering, of a Husbandman's House, or Countrey Farme: as, namely, to foresee the changes and alterations of Times; to know the motions and powers of the Sunne and Moone, upon the things about which Husbandry is occupied: as to cure the sick labouring man, to cure Beasts and flying Fowles of all sorts; to DRESSE, PLANT, OR MAKE GARDENS, AS WELL AS FOR THE KITCHIN, AND PHYSICKE USE, AS ALSO IN QUARTERS; WITH MANY FAIRE AND CUNNING PORTRAITURES, TO MAKE COMPARTMENTS OF DIVERS FASHIONS IN EVERIE QUARTER: WITH A LARGE DESCRIPTION OF THE HEARBE NICOTIANA (TOBACCO) OR PETUM; (*with a woodcut of the plant*), as also of the root Mechoacan: TO PLANT, GRAFT, AND ORDER ORANGE-TREES, Citron-trees, and such other strange trees: TO ORDER BEES: TO MAKE CONSERVES: TO PRESERVE FRUITES, Flowers, Roots, and Rindes: to make Honey and Wax: TO PLANT AND GRAFT ALL SORTS OF FRUIT-TREES: TO MAKE CYDER, PERRIE, DRINKE OF SERVICES, AND OYLES: TO DISTIL WATERS AND OYLES, or Quintessences, of whatsoever the Husbandman's store and encrease, with manie patternes of Limbeckes for the distilling of them: TO FEED AND PRESERVE SILKWORMS: to make and maintaine Medow-groundes: FISHPONDS OF RUNNING OR STANDING WATERS: TO TAKE FISHES: to measure and tyll Corne-ground: TO BAKE BREAD: TO TRIMME VINES: TO MAKE MEDICINABLE WINES; WITH A VERRIE LARGE AND EXCELLENT DISCOURSE TOUCHING THE NATURE AND QUALITIE OF WINE IN GENERAL: AND AFTER THAT, ANOTHER SPECIAL AND PARTICULAR ONE OF ALL SUCH WINES as grow in Gasconie, Languedoc, Touraine, Orleans, Paris, and other Countries of France: to Plant Woods of Timber-trees and Under-growth: to make a Warren: TO BREED HERONS; AND TO IMPARKE WILD BEASTS. AS ALSO A LARGE DISCOURSE OF HUNTING THE HART, WILD BORE, HARE, FOX, GRAY, CONIE, AND SUCH LIKE; WITH THE ORDERING OF HAWKES, AND ALL SORTS OF BIRDS, and lastly in the end thereof, is briefly shewed the nature, manner of taking, and feeding, of the NIGHTINGALE, LINNET, GOLDFINCH, SISKIN, LARKE, AND OTHER SUCH SINGING MELODIOUS BIRDS."

3718 **HOLLAND.**—His Majesties Declaration concerning His Proceedings with the States General of the United Provinces of the Low Countreys. In the cause of D. Conradus Vorstius. 1612. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

3719 **JOHNSON** (Samuel, *Doctor*) A Miscellany of Poems, by several hands, published by J. Husbands, A.M., Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxon. *Oxford*, 1731. 8vo, *original calf gilt*, £2 2s

This volume contains the earliest publication of Doctor Johnson "The translation of Mr. Pope's Messiah was delivered to his tutor, as a College exercise, by Mr. Johnson, a commoner of Pembroke College, in Oxford, and 'tis hoped will be no discredit to the excellent original."—*Preface.*

3720 **LINCOLNSHIRE.**—The Holy Table, Name and Thing more Antiently, Properly, and Literally used under the New Testament than that of an Altar, written long ago by a Minister in Lincolnshire, in answer to D. Coal, a Judicious Divine of Queen Maries daies. Printed for the Diocese of Lincoln, 1637. Small 4to, *sewn*, 7s 6d

A very important liturgical tract.

3721 **MILTON** (John) Observations Concerning the Original of Government upon { Mr. Hobs Leviathan, / Mr. Milton against Salmasius, / H. Grotius De Jure Belli, / Mr. Huntons Treatise of Monarchy.

1652. First Edition, small 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

By Sir Robert Filmer. Unknown to Lowndes.

3722 **MORLEY** (Thomas) A PLAINE AND EASIE INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICALL MUSICKE, set downe in forme of Dialogue, divided into three parts, the First Teacheth to Sing, with all things necessarie for the Knowledge of Pricktsong; the Second Teacheth of Descante, and to sing two parts in one upon a plain song or ground, with other things necessarie for a descanter; the Third and last part entreateth of Composition of Three, Foure, Five or more Parts, with many profitable rules to that effect, with New Songs of 2, 3, 4, and 5 parts, by Thomas Morley, Batchelor of Musicke, and one of Gent. of Her Majesties Royal Chappell. *Imprinted at London by Humfrey Lowndes, dwelling in Bredstreet Hill, at the Signe of the Star*, 1608. *Fine woodcut title, musical notations throughout, some in red and black*, small folio, *very sound and fine copy in old calf*, £15 15s

A work that held the highest repute for over one hundred and fifty years, it was reprinted in the last century.

"Next to Byrd, whose publications of this kind are numerous, we may mention Thomas Morley, no less remarkable for his skill in music and for his fertility in the production of madrigals, ballets, and canzonets."—*Drake's Shakespeare and his Times.*

3723 **MORRISON** (John) The Voiages and Travels of John Struys through Italy, Greece, Muscovy, Tartary, Media, Persia, East India, Japan, and other Countries in Europe, Africa, and Asia, containing Remarks and Observations on the Manners, Religion, Customs, and Laws of the Inhabitants, and a description of their Cities, Towns, Forts, and Places of Strength, an Account of the Author's many Dangers by Shipwreck, Robbery, Slavery, Hunger, Torture, and the like, Narratives of the Taken of Astracan by the Cossacks, etc. 1684. *Numerous copperplates*, 4to, *calf*, £2 2s

3724 **MUSIC.**—Playford (John) An Introduction to the Skill of Music, in two books, the first contains the Grounds and Rules of Music, according to the Gam-ut, and other Principles thereof. The second, Instructions and Lessons both for the Basse-Viol and Treble-Violin. To which is added the Art of Descant, or Composing of Music in Parts, by Dr. Tho. Campion; with annotations thereon by Mr. Chr. Simpson. Also the order of Singing Divine Service in Cathedrals. 1679. *Engraved portrait of the Author, an engraving of a violin, musical annotations, etc.*, small 8vo, *a fine copy in original calf*, £2 2s

3725 **NOLI ME TANGERE**, Is a Thinge to be Thought on, or Vox Carnis Sacræ Clamantis ab Altari ad Aquilan Sacrilegam Noli me tangere ne te perdam. 1642. *Beautifully engraved title by* William Marshall, *also a curious woodcut one*, small 4to, *sewn*, 10s 6d

3726 **OLD NOVEL.**—The Unexpected Choice, a Novel, by Monsieur Scarron, rendered into English, with addition and advantage, by John Davies, of Kidwelly. 1670. 12mo, 6s

3727 **OLD PLAY.**—A Tragedy called Alls Lost by Lust, written by William Rowley, divers times acted by the Lady Elizabeth's Servants. 1633. First Edition, sm. 4to, *some headlines cut, half calf*, 12s

3728 **OSBORNE (Francis)** Advice to a Son, or Directions for your Better Conduct Through the various and most important Encounters of this Life (with other works by the same author). *Oxford*, 1656. In 1 vol, 12mo, *calf*, 10s

3729 **PERCIVALE (Richard)** A Dictionary in Spanish and English, all done by John Minshen, with a Spanish Grammar and Pleasant and Delightful Dialogues in Spanish and English. 1623. Folio, *old calf rebacked*, £1 1s

3730 **PORTER (Miss Jane)** THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS, a Romance, in Five Volumes, by Miss Jane Porter, Author of Thaddeus of Warsaw, and Remarks on Sidney's Aphorisms. 1810. FIRST EDITION, 5 vols, small 8vo, *fine copy in the original boards*, UNCUT *(very scarce in this fine state)*, £5 5s

It is to Miss Porter's fame that she began the system of historical novel writing, which attained the climax of its renown in the hands of Sir Walter Scott: and no light praise it is that she has thus pioneered the way for the greatest exhibition of the greatest genius of our time. Scott admitted (conversation with George IV in the library of Carlton Palace) that the above work suggested his Waverley Novels.

3731 **PSALMS.**—The Whole Book of Psalms, by John Playford. 1701. *Musical notations*, 8vo, *old calf*, 6s 6d

3732 **QUAKERS.**—A Catalogue of Friends Books, written by many of the People called Quakers, from the beginning or First appearance of the said People, collected for a general service by J. W. 1708. 8vo, *original sheep (covers loose)*, £1 1s

An important volume, here and there will be found a few short notices about some of the authors.

3733 **QUAKERS.**—Several Treatises worthy of every True Serious Consideration, written by G. F. 1691.—The Saints, their Heavenly and Spiritual Worship, Unity and Communion, by G. F. 1683.—The Man Christ Jesus, the Head of the Church, by George Fox. 1679.—Concerning Revelation, Prophecy, Measure and Rule, and the Inspiration and Sufficiency of the Spirit, by George Fox. 1676.—Several Plain Truths Manifested and Declared from the Spirit of God, by G. F. 1684.—An Epistle concerning the Government of Christ and His Peace, by George Fox. 1681.—An Epistle to all Christians to keep to Yea, Yea, and Nay, Nay, and to fulfil their words and promises, by G. F. 1682.—An Epistle to be Read in the Men and Women's Meetings 1677.—An Epistle to Young People Professing Truth. 1686.—Truth-cleared Scandals being James Naylor's Answer touching the Lancashire Petition. 1654.—A Visitation of Love to all People, more especially to the Inhabitants of the City of Bristol 1681.—Two Epistles of James Naylor, to Several Friends about Wakefield, and Brethren in Holderness and East Parts of Yorkshire. 1654.—A Tender Visitation in the Love of God unto all people everywhere, particularly unto the Inhabitants of Wiltshire Gloucestershire, and Bristol, etc. 1684.—A Testimony to the fulfilling the promise of God, relating to such women who, through the pouring out of God's Spirit upon them, are become Prophetesses, etc., by Thomas Camm. 1689.—The admirable and glorious appearance of the Eternal God through a Child, etc. 1682.—In 1 vol, sm. 4to, *old calf*, £3 3s

3734 **QUAKERS.**—The Quakers' Wisdom Descendeth not From Above, or a Brief Vindication of a small tract intituled The Quaker's Folly made manifest to all Men etc., etc., by Tho. Dauson. 1659.—A Comfortable Corroborative Cordial, or Sovereign Antidote against and Preservative from the Horrours and Harms of Death etc., etc., some Observations made upon the Burial and Death of Mrs. Rebecca Jockler, of Kings Lynn, Norfolk, by John Horn. 1672.—A Short Catechism containing the Principles of Religion, very Profitable for all sorts of People. 1688. In 1 vol, 12mo, *calf*, 12s 6d

3735 **RELIGION.**—A Confession of Faith of Seven Congregations or Churches of Christ in London, which are commonly, but unjustly, called Anabaptists, etc. 1646. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

3736 **ROGERS (Thomas)** The Faith, Doctrine, and Religion, Professed and Protected in the Realme of England, and Dominions of the same, EXPRESSED IN THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES . . . The said Articles analised, etc., etc. 1633. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

3837 **S. AUGUSTINES MANUALL,** OR LITTLE BOOK OF THE CONTEMPLATION OF CHRIST, or of God's Worde, etc. *John Day*, 1577 (*Reprinted Pickering*, 1881). **Black Letter**, *woodcut border to each page*, 12mo, *cloth*, 2s 6d

3738 **SALMON (William)** POLYGRAPHICE; or the Arts of Drawing, Etching, Engraving, Limning, Painting, Varnishing, Washing, Gilding, Colouring, Dying, Beautifying, and Perfuming, etc., etc. To which is also added One Hundred and Twelve CHYMICAL ARCANUMS, and an Abstract of CHOICE CHYMICAL PREPARATIONS, by WILLIAM SALMON. 1685. *Portraits and full-page plates*, 8vo, *old calf*, £1 1s

3739 **SALTMARSH (John,** *Brasteed in Kent*) The Smoke in the Temple, wherein is a Designe for Peace and Reconciliation of Believers of the Several Opinions of these times about Ordinances, etc., etc. 1646. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

3740 **SANDYS (George)** A Relation of a Journey begun An. Dom. 1610, Foure Bookes, CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION OF THE TURKISH EMPIRE, OF ÆGYPT, OF THE HOLY LAND, of the Remote Parts of Italy and Islands adjoyning. 1627. *Curious engravings*, folio, *half calf*, 12s

3741 **SHERMAN (Thomas)** YOUTH'S COMEDY, or the Soul's Tryals and Triumphs; a Dramatic Poem, with Divers Meditations Intermixt upon Several Subjects, Set Forth to Help and Encourage those that are seeking a Heavenly Countrey, by the Author of the Youth's Tragedy (THOMAS SHERMAN). 1680. 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 10s

3742 **SOMERSETSHIRE—BATH.—GOULDE (W.)** The Primitive Christian Justified, and JACK PRESBYTER Reproved, or a Scripture Demonstration, that to be Innocent and Persecuted is more Eligable than to be Prosperously Wicked, Delivered in a Sermon in the ABBEY CHURCH at BATH. 1682. 4to, *sewn*, 10s

3743 **SONGS.**—O'BRIEN'S LUSORIUM, being a Collection of CONVIVIAL SONGS, Lectures, etc., entirely Original, in various styles. 1782. *With several plates*, 12mo, *half calf neat*, £1 5s

3744 **SPORTING.**—ESSAYS ON HUNTING, containing a Philosophical Enquiry into the Nature and Properties of the Scent, Observations on Different Kinds of Hounds, with the manner of Training them, ALSO DIRECTIONS FOR CHOICE OF A HUNTER, the Qualifications requisite for a Huntsman, etc., etc. *Southampton*, N.D. (*circa* 1780). 8vo, *old calf*, 18s

3745 **SPORTING.**—NIMROD ABROAD, by C. J. APPERLEY, Esq. 1842. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, *half calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 5s

3746 **SPORTING.**—Observations and Discoveries made upon Horses, with a New Method of Shoeing, by the Sieur La Fosse, Farrier to the King of France. 1755. *With copperplates*, 8vo, *old marbled boards*, 7s 6d

3747 **SPORTING.**—REMARKS ON THE CONDITION OF HUNTERS, the Choice of Horses, and their Management, in a Series of Familiar Letters, originally published in the Sporting Magazine between 1822 and 1828, by Nimrod, with Notes and a Copious Index. 1831. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *half calf extra*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 5s

3748 **SPORTING.—THE ART AND THE PLEASURES OF HARE-HUNTING,** IN SIX LETTERS TO A PERSON OF QUALITY, BY JOHN SMALLMAN GARDINER. 1750. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £5 5s

"This is the origin of Mr. Beckford's Thoughts on Hunting, which he has copied into his Book without having principle enough to acknowledge the obligation. This Pamphlet is so very scarce that Mr. Barker of Bridge Street, Covent Garden, asks Ten Guineas for a copy. This scarcity is supposed to arise from its being bought up prior to Beckford's publication."—*MS. Note in Major Gaisford's copy, which sold for £5 17s 6d.*

3749 **SPORTING.**—The Cleveland Hounds as a Trencher-Fed Pack, by A. E. Pease. 1887. *Coloured frontispiece "Tom Andrew," and map*, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 7s 6d

3750 **SPORTING.**—The Rod and the Gun, being Two Treatises on Angling and Shooting, by James Wilson, F.R.S.E., and by the Author of "The Oakleigh Shooting Code." *Edinburgh*, 1840. *Numerous fine plates*, 8vo, *half calf, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, 18s

3751 **STERRY** (Peter) The Spirit Convincing of Sinne, opened in a Sermon before the Honble. House of Commons. 1646. Sm. 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

3752 **STEVENSON** (Robert Louis) Treasure Island. 1883. First Edition, 8vo, *map, very choice clean copy in the original cloth*, uncut (almost equal to new), £3 3s

3753 **SWIFT** (Jonathan, *Dean*) A Tale of a Tub, written for the Universal Improvement of Mankind, to which is added An Account of a Battle between the Ancient and Modern Books in St. James's Library, with the Author's Apology and Explanatory Notes, by W. Wotton, B.D., and others. 1811. *With seven pretty illustrations by* Thurston, First Edition, sm. 8vo, *original boards, uncut*, 10s 6d

3754 **SWIMMING.**—The Art of Swimming, illustrated by Forty Proper Copperplate Cuts, which represent the different Postures necessary to be used in that Art, with Advice for Bathing, by Monsieur Thevenot, done out of French, to which is prefixed a Prefatory Discourse concerning Artificial Swimming, or keeping one's self above water by several small Portable Engines, in cases of Danger. 1764. *With 40 very curious engravings*, 12mo, *half calf neat*, £1 7s 6d

3755 **SWINBURNE** (Algernon Charles) A Note on Charlotte Bronte. 1877. First Edition, 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 12s

3756 **SWINBURNE** (Algernon Charles) A Song of Italy. 1867. First Edition, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 6s

3757 **SWINBURNE** (Algernon Chas.) ATALANTA IN CALYDON, a Tragedy. *Moxon*, 1865. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *original white cloth gilt*, uncut, £5 15s

3758 **SWINBURNE** (Algernon Charles) Note of an English Republican on the Muscovite Crusade. 1876. First Edition, 8vo, *original wrappers, as issued*, 6s

3759 **SWINBURNE** (Algernon Charles) Studies in Prose and Poetry. 1894. First Edition, 8vo, *cloth, as new*, 9s

3760 **SWINBURNE** (Algernon Charles) The Sisters, a Tragedy. 1892. First Edition, 8vo, *cloth, uncut, as issued*, 9s

3761 **SWINBURNE** (A. C.) and **ROSETTI** (W. Michael) Notes on the Royal Academy. Part I by W. Michael Rosetti, Part II by Algernon Charles Swinburne. 1868. THE ORIGINAL MS. AND PROOFS WITH MS. CORRECTIONS BY AUTHORS. It consists of sixty pages of the Original MS. and eight pages of proofs of Part I by Rosetti, *with corrections in his autograph, and fourteen pages of proofs bristling with the* autograph corrections of Algernon Charles Swinburne, 8vo, *bound in half morocco*, UNIQUE, £4 4s

3762 **SYMPSON** (Samuel) A New Book of Cyphers, more Compleat and Regular than any yet extant, wherein the whole alphabet (twice over), consisting of Six Hundred Cyphers, is variously changed, interwoven, and reversed. 1726. *Engraved frontispiece by Cole, and plates of cyphers*, 8vo, *original calf*, 18s

3763 **T.** (D.) Essaies Politicke and Morall. 1608. *Engraved title, fine copy in brown morocco extra, covered with antique blind tooling, gilt edges*, £1 10s

3764 **TANNAHILL** (Robt.) Poems and Songs Revised and Enlarged, with Memoir of the Author, by P. A. Ramsey. *Glasgow*, 1838. A MS. Poem by the Author and a Letter by the Editor are inserted. 12mo, *calf gilt*, £3 3s

3765 **TAYLOR** (John, *Water Poet*) A Plea for Prerogative, or Give Cæsar his Due being the Wheele of Fortune Turned Round, or the World Turned Topsie-turvie wherein is described the True Subject's Loyalty to Maintain His Majestie's Prerogative and Priviledges of Parliament, by Thorny Aylo, alias John Taylor. 1642. *Woodcut on title*, small 4to, *old calf*, 10s

766 **TAYLOR (Joseph)** Apparitions, or the Mystery of Ghosts, Hobgoblins, and Haunted Houses Developed, being a collection of Entertaining Stories founded on Fact, and selected for the Purpose of eradicating those fears, which the ignorant, the weak, the superstitious, are but too apt to encourage, for want of properly examining into the causes of such absurd Impositions. 1815. *Frontispiece and woodcut, sewn, uncut*, 7s 6d

767 **TENNYSON (Alfred, *Lord*)** All the Variorum Readings of "The Princess," neatly written upon 182 pages of note paper, size of the book, 12s

768 **TENNYSON (Alfred, *Lord*)** Idylls of the King. 1859. First Edition, small 8vo, *original cloth*, 4s 6d

769 **TENNYSON (Alfred, *Lord*)** Maud. 1855. First Edition, fcap. 8vo, *original cloth*, uncut, £1 1s

770 **TENNYSON (Alfred, *Lord*)** Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington. *Moxon*, 1852. First Edition, 8vo, *wrappers, uncut, as issued*, 10s

771 ——— Another Copy, rather soiled, 4s

772 **TENNYSON (Frederick)** Days and Hours (Poems). 1854. First Edition, small 8vo, *a very fine copy, original cloth*, uncut (LEAVES UNOPENED BY PAPER KNIFE), £1 1s

773 **THACKERAY (W. M.)** Loose Sketches: an Eastern Adventure, etc. 1894. First Collected Edition, *frontispiece by* John Leech, small 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 5s

774 **THACKERAY (William Makepeace)** Reading a Poem. 1891. *Engraved frontispiece*, 12mo, *original covers, uncut*, £1 1s
First Edition, edited by C. P. Johnson, privately printed for the Members of the Sette of Odd Volumes. Only 321 copies were issued.

775 **THACKERAY (William Makepeace)** The Irish Sketch Book. By Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, 1843. First Edition, *numerous engravings by the author*, 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth*, uncut, Fine Copy, £7 7s

776 **THACKERAY (Wm. M.)** The Virginians. 1858. First Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth*, uncut, spotless condition, £1 15s

777 **THE DOUBLE CAPTIVE**, or Chains upon Chains, CONTAINING THE AMOROUS POEMS AND LETTERS of a Young Gentleman, ONE OF THE PRESTON PRISONERS IN NEWGATE, occasioned by his falling in Love with a Scotch Lady, who came to visit his friend, to which is added the Execution Dream, or the Unlucky Disappointment, with a Preface to the Ladies, with an Introductory Novel. *J. Churchill*, 1718. *Fine engraved frontispiece, shewing cavalier in chains being released by Cupid*, 8vo, *fine copy in calf extra, from the Gaisford Library, with bookplate*, excessively rare, £2 5s

778 **THE ENGLISH POPE**, or a Discourse wherein the late Mystical Intelligence betwixt the Court of England and Court of Rome is in part discovered and witha. an account given of the true Grounds of this unnatural, more than Civill Warre, together with an Epistle to the Reverend Divines now convened by Authority Parliament for consultation in matters of Religion. 1641. 4to, *newly half bound*, 5s

779 **THE GRAND CONCERNMENTS OF ENGLAND ENSURED**: Liberty of Conscience, Easing of Taxes, Advance of Trade, Defence of Property, Extirpation of Popery, etc., etc., by a Constant Succession of Free Parliaments, the Only Possible Expedient to Preserve us from Ruine of Slavery, the Objections Answered but more largely, that of a Senate, with a Sad Expostulation and some Smart Rebukes to the Army. 1650. Small 4to, *half bound*, 5s

780 **THE MIRROUR OF POLICIE.**—A Work no lesse Profitable than Necessary, for all Magistrates, and Governours of Estates and Commonweales. *Adam Islip*, 1599. *With numerous woodcuts and folding plate*, small 4to, *calf*, £2 2s
"A curious and amusing book, full of entertaining observations on the customs of different nations, and on social duties, interspersed with poetry and quotations."—*Lowndes.*
Bindley copy sold for £5 5s, and another in 1881 for £5 10s.

781 **THEATRICAL.**—Dramatic Tales and Romances, Pantomimes. *J. Duncombe*, n.d. *With* 8 coloured *illustrations*, 18mo, *original cloth, uncut*, 18s 6d

Telegraphic Address—"LYCIDAS," LONDON.

3782 **THEATRICAL.**—Faithful Memoirs of the Life, Amours, and Performances of that justly celebrated and most eminent Actress of her time, Mrs. Anne Oldfield, interspersed with several other Dramatical Memoirs by William Egerton, Esq. 1731. *Fine portrait*, 8vo, *sewn*, 7s 6d

3783 **THEATRICAL.**—Medea Vendicativa Drama di Foco. Antoine Seconda De gli applausi fattli alla Nascita Dell' Altezza Ser:ma. Di Massimiliano Emanvele, Primogenito Elett:le delle Seren:me Elett:li Alt:ze di Ferdinando Maria et Enrieta Maria Adelaide, Duchi dell' un' el' altra Bauiera, et Elettori del Sacro Rom: Imp: Cel Co: Pietro Paolo Bissari Cav:e Gentilhuomo della Camera di sua Ser:ma Elett: Alt: *In Monaco*, 1662. SEVERAL VERY FINE FOLDING PLATES, SHOWING REPRESENTATIONS ON THE STAGE, ETC., 4to, *half morocco extra, uncut*, £2 2s

3784 **THEATRICAL.**—The Actor, a Poetical Epistle to Bonnell Thornton, Esq. 1760. Small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 4s 6d

3785 **THEATRICAL.**—THE OVERTHROW OF STAGE PLAYES, by the way of Controversie, betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes, wherein all the Reasons that can be made for them are notably refuted, the objections answered, and the case so cleared and resolved as that the judgement of any man, that is not froward and perverse, may easilie bee satisfied, wherein is manifestly proved, that it is not onely unlawfull to be an actor, but a beholder of those vanities, wherunto are added also, and annexed in the end, certaine Latine Letters betwixt the said Maister Rainoldes, and Doct. Gentiles, Reader of the Civil Law in Oxford, concerning the same matter. *At Oxford, printed by John Lichfield, etc.*, 1629. 4to, *half morocco neat*, £1 18s

3786 **THEATRICAL.**—The Plan and Section of the Boxes at the King's Theatre, Pantheon, with an Alphabetical List of the Subscribers, by William Lee. 1791. 2 *folding plans*, small 8vo, *sheep*, 5s

3787 **THIM'S (Gregory)** THE PROTESTANT INFORMER, or Information to all Protestants, shewing the causes and end of this unjust warre, plotted by Romish Jesuits, and now managed by English Papists, &c., &c. 1643. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 5s

3788 **THOMSON (Hugh)** Coridon's Song, and other Verses from Various Sources, with Illustrations by Hugh Thomson, and an Introduction by Austin Dobson. 1894. FIRST EDITION, *pretty woodcuts*, small 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 6s

3789 **THOMSON (Hugh)** DAYS WITH SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. Reprint from the *Spectator*, 1886. FIRST EDITION, *with the exquisite engravings by* HUGH THOMSON Sm. 4to, *original cloth gilt*, 15s

3790 **THOMSON (Hugh)** OUR VILLAGE, by MARY RUSSELL MITFORD, with an Introduction by ANNIE THACKERAY RITCHIE. 1893. FIRST EDITION, *with one hundred illustrations by* HUGH THOMSON. 8vo, *cloth, uncut, as issued*, 6s

3791 **THOMSON (Hugh)** THE BALLAD OF BEAU BROCADE, AND OTHER POEMS, of the XVIII Century, by AUSTIN DOBSON, 1892. FIRST EDITION, *with fifty very pretty illustrations by* HUGH THOMSON. 8vo, *original cloth gilt, uncut*, 9s

3792 **THOMSON (JAMES)** CORIOLANUS. A Tragedy. As it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Covent Garden. 1749. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *a fine copy, sewn, unbound* EDGES ENTIRELY UNCUT, 14s

3793 **THOMSON (Nat.)** A Collection of 86 Loyal Poems, all of them written upon Two Late Plots, etc., etc. 1685. Small 8vo, *half calf neat*, 12s

3794 **THOMSON (Thomas)** MIDSUMMER-MOON, or the LIVERY MAN'S COMPLAINT 1682. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

A curious poem, not mentioned by Lowndes.

3795 **TICKELL (Richard)** Epistle from the Honourable Charles Fox, Partridge Shooting, to the Honourable John Townshend, Cruising. 1779. FIRST EDITION small 4to, *fine copy, sewn, uncut*, 7s 6d

3796 **TITHES.**—THE GREAT CASE OF TYTHES TRULY STATED, clearly opened, and fully resolved, by ANTHONY PEARSON. 1659. 4to, *newly half bound*, 9s

Dedicated "To the Country-men, Farmers, and Husbandmen of England."

797 **TOFTE** (Robert) ARIOSTOS SEVEN PLANETS CONCERNING ITALIE, OR HIS SATYRS IN SEVEN FAMOUS DISCOURSES, shewing the Estate

1 Of the Court and Courtiers
2 Of Libertie, and the Clergy in general
3 Of the Romane Clergie
4 Of Marriage
5 Of Soldiers, Musitians, and Lovers
6 Of Schoolemasters and Schollers
7 Of Honour, and the Happiest Life

Newly Corrected and Augmented, with many excellent and noteworthy Notes, together with a NEW ADDITION OF THREE MOST EXCELLENT ELEGIES, written by the same Lodovico Ariosto, the effect whereof is contained in the argument. *W. Stansby*, 1611. 4to, *calf extra, by* HERING, £3 3s

Fine copy, from Sir Edward Sullivan's Library. Very scarce.

798 **TRACT.**—The Fisher Catched in His Owne Net. 1623 *(sine loco)*. Small 4to, *half calf neat*, 8s 6d

Really the report of a conference, or argument between Dr. White (Dean of Carlisle) and Dr. Featly, with two Jesuits to satisfy the religious doubts of one "Edward Buggs, Esq."

799 **TRACTS.**—A THIRD DECLARATION BY HIS HIGHNESS WILLIAM HENRY, PRINCE OF ORANGE. 1688. Small 4to, 8 pp., *corner gone, wrappers*, 2s 6d

800 **TRACTS.**—THE ROYAL OAK, or a Crowne's worth of Loyalty for a Tester. *Edinburgh*, 1682. A Sermon preached by Mr. James Row, sometime minister at Strowman, in Geilles Kirk, at Edinburgh, which has been commonly known by the NAME OF POCKMANTY PREACHING, *no place or date, curious*—A Scheme, proposing a True Touchstone for the due trial and proper union existing betwixt Scotland and England, especially as to its fitness for Scotland. *Edinburgh, A. Symson*, 1706—A TESTIMONY AGAINST STAGE PLAYS. *Edinburgh*, N.D. *(wants title, but a very rare and interesting piece)*—An Alarm to all the Disaffected and Rebellious within the British Dominions, being a timely warning not to join the French, nor any foreign enemy, wherein is plainly set forth the miseries that will be inflicted on those who do the same, written by the young Tinclarian Doctor, on the report of a French Invasion. *Edinburgh*, 1756. The 5 in 1 vol, small 8vo, *russia extra, gilt edges*, £1 10s

A curious collection from the Library of Mr. James Maidment, who has prefixed MS. notes relative to the rarity and interest of each tract.

TRADE.

3801 A Treatise of Wool, and the Manufacture of it: in a letter to a friend, occasioned upon a discourse concerning the great Abatements of Rents, and Low Value of Lands, wherein is shewed how their Worth and Value may be advanced by the Improvement of the Manufacture and Price of our English Wool, together with the Presentment of the Grand Jury of the County of Somerset. 1685. 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

3802 A Treatise on Silk, Wool, Worsted, Cotton, and Thread, describing their Nature, Properties, and Qualities, with Instructions to Clean the Manufactures in the Hosiery Branch, and at the same time Preserve their Colour and Beauty (calculated for the Use of Families), to which are added Descriptive Remarks on Frame-work Knitting, Knitting with Wires, and Patent Manufacturies, by R. March. 1779. 12mo, *sewn*, 6s 6d

3803 Britain's Busse, or Acomputation as well of the Charge of a Busse or Herring Fishing Ship, as also of the Gain and Profit thereby, with the State's Proclamation annexed unto the same, as concerning Herring Fishing, by E. S. 1615. Small 4to, *sewn (stained)*, £1 1s

3804 Chronicon Preciosum, or an Account of English Money, the Price of Corn and other Commodities, for the last 600 Years, in a Letter to a Student in the University of Oxford. 1707. 8vo, *old calf (rebacked)*, 9s

3805 England's Improvement Revived, in a Treatise of all manner of Husbandry and Trade by Land and Sea, plainly discovering the several ways of Improving all sorts of Waste and Barren Grounds, Enriching all Earths, with the Natural Quality of all Lands, and the several Seeds and Plants which most naturally thrive therein, together with the manner of Planting all sorts of Timber Trees, to make Walks, Groves, Gardens, the way of Ordering Cattel, Sheep, Choice of Sows, Dear, Tame Conies, Fowles, Bees, Pigeons, Fish Ponds, etc., etc., by John Smith, Gent. (1673). Small 4to, lower portion of title torn away, *old sheep* (from Lord Aylesbury's library, with his bookplate), £1 1s

3806 Gee (Joshua) The Trade and Navigation of Great Britain Considered. *Glasgow*, 1750. 12mo, *original calf*, 4s 6d

3807 Naval Speculations, and Maritime Politicks, being a modest and brief Discourse of the Royal

TRADE—*continued.*

Navy of England, of its Œconomy and Government, and a Projection for an Everlasting Seminary of Seamen, by a Royal Maritime Hospital, with a Project for a Royal Fishery, and necessary measures in the Present War with France, etc., by Henry Maydman. 1691. Small 8vo, *sheep*, one cover gone, 7s 6d

3808 Scott (William) Essay of Drapery, or the Complete Citizen Trading Justly, Pleasantly, Profitably. 1635. 12mo, curious emblematic frontispiece by Droeshout, nice copy, neatly bound in *russia*, £2 2s

3809 Temple (Sir Wm.) Miscellanea, a survey of the Constitutions and Interests of the Empire, Sweden, Holland, Denmark, Spain, France and Flanders, with their relation to England in the year 1671, an Essay upon the Advancement of Trade in Ireland, etc., etc. 1680. Small 8vo, loose in *old sheep*, 6s

3810 The Rule Established in Spain for the Trade in the West Indies, being a proper scheme for directing the Trade to the South Sea, now by Act of Parliament to be established in Great Britain, translated from the Spanish by Capt. John Stevens, to which are added two complete lists, one of the goods transported out of Europe to the Spanish West Indies, the other of the commodities brought from those parts into Europe. *London*, N.D. (about 1700). 8vo, *old calf*, 18s

3811 The Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered, shewing that the surest way for a nation to increase in riches is to prevent the importation of such foreign commodities as may be raised at home; that this Kingdom is capable of raising within itself and its Colonies materials for employing all our poor in those manufactures which we now import from such of our neighbours who refuse the admission of ours; some account of the commodities each country we trade with takes from us, and what we take from them, with observations on the balance, by Joshua Gee. 1738. Small 8vo, *original calf*, 10s

3812 Yarranton (Andrew) England's Improvement by Sea and Land, to out-do the Dutch without Fighting, to pay debts with moneys, to set to work all the Poor of England with the Growth of our own Lands, Directions where vast quantities of Timber are to be had for the building of Ships, Directions How the several Companies of Handicraftsmen in London may always have Cheap Bread and Drink, Seasonable Discourses of the Tinn, Iron, Linnen, and Woollen Trades, with advantageous proposals for Improving them all. 1677-81. Folding maps and plates, 2 vols, small 4to, *old calf*, £3 3s

3813 Brown (John) The Description and Use of the Carpenters-Rule, together with the Use of the Line of Numbers commonly called Gunter's-Line, applyed to the measuring of all superficies and solids, as Board, Glass, Plaistering, Wainscot, Tyling, Paving, Flooring, etc., Timber, Stone, Square or Round, Guaging of Vessels, etc., also Military Orders, Simple and Compound Interest, and Tables of Reduction, with the way of working by Arithmetic, in most of them, together with the use of the Glasiers and Mr. White's Sliding Rules, Rendered Plain and Easie for Ordinary Capacities. 1688. Frontispiece by Gaywood, 12mo, *original calf*, £1 4s

A quaint little volume, unknown to Lowndes. This copy belonged to a Matthew Bankes, who styles himself "Carpenter to Her Majesty of Great Britain."

3814 **TURKEY.**—A Short Relation of the Rise and Progress of the Turkish Warrs in Hungaria, Austria, Moravia, Silesia, and Bohemia, from the Yeare 1359 to the end of the Yeare 1663, with a Supplement or Description of the said Countrey, and a Mapp wherein the Cities, Townes and Rivers of the same are Explained. 1664. *Rare map*, small 4to, *sewn, unbound, fine copy*, £1 1s

3815 **TURKEY.**—The Four Epistles of A. G. Busbequius, concerning his Embassy into Turkey, being Remarks upon the Religion, Customs, Riches, Strength, and Government of that People, as also a Description of their Chief Cities and Places of Trade and Commerce, to which is added his Advice How to Manage War against the Turks. 1694. Small 8vo, *old calf*, 5s

3816 **TURKEY.**—The Present State of the Ottoman Empire, containing the Maxims of the Turkish Politie, the most material Points of the Mahometan Religion, their Sects and Heresies, their Convents and Religious Votaries, their Military Discipline, with an Exact Computation of their Forces both by Land and Sea, by Paul Rycaut. 1668. *Engravings representing the Habits and Costumes*, folio, *very fine copy in the original calf*, £1 5s

3817 **UDALL** (J.) A New Discovery of Old Pontifical Practices for the Maintenance of the Prelates, etc. 1643. 4to, *newly half bound*, 5s

3818 **UNCLEANNESS CONSIDERED** (The Nature of), wherein is discoursed of the Causes and Consequences of this Sin, and the Duties of such as are under the guilt of it, to which is added a Discourse concerning the Nature of Chastity, and the means of obtaining it. 1708. *Engraved frontispiece*, 8vo, *old calf, scarce*, 15s

3819 **UNIFORMITY.**—Advice to a Friend, in a Letter written in an Answer to this Quære, What do you think of the Act for Uniformity? 1662. 4to, *newly half bound*, 4s

3820 V. (G. D.) HOLY MEDITATIONS upon Seven Penetential and Seven Consolatory Psalmes of the Kingly Prophret David. 1612. 18mo, *calf*, 15s

3821 VAUGHAN (Sir William, *Author of The Golden Fleece*) THE CHURCH MILITANT, historically continued from the yeare of our Saviour's Incarnation, 33, untill this present, 1640, by William Vaughan, Knight. 1640. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *old calf*, 15s

An uncommon volume. IN VERSE.

3822 VERSTEGAN (R.) A RESTITUTION OF DECAYED INTELLIGENCE in Antiquities concerning the most noble and Renowned English Nation, by the Study and Travel of R. V. 1634. *With numerous curious engravings*, 4to, *calf gilt, gilt edges*, £1 1s

Nice copy of this most learned and curious book. The part relating to "The Antiquitie and Proprietie of the English Toung," "The Etymologies of our Saxon Words and Proper Names," and of "The Surnames of our Ancient Families," is very interesting.

3823 ——— Another edition. 1628. *Calf gilt, title injured, but neatly repaired*, 18s

2824 VICARS (John) A LOOKING-GLASS FOR MALIGNANTS, or God's Hand against God Haters, a terrible and true relation of God's Wrath against Malevolent Malignants, together with a Caveat for Cowards and Unworthy Newters. *John Rothwell*, 1643. 4to, *brown morocco*, £1 1s

3825 ——— Another copy, *sewn*, 5s

3826 VICARS (John) FORMER AGES NEVER HEARD OF AND AFTER AGES WILL ADMIRE, or a Brief Review of the most Materiall Parliamentary Transactions, beginning November 3rd, 1640, wherein the Remarkable Passages, both of their Civil and Martiall Affaires, are continued unto this present year. 1656. *With very many exceedingly curious engravings*, 4to, *half calf*, FINE COPY *(very rare)*, £4 4s

"Published as a Breviary, leading all along successively, as they fell out in their severall years: So that if any man will be informed of any remarkable passage he may turne to the year and so see, in some measure, in what month thereof it was accomplished. For information of such as are altogether ignorant of the rise and progresse of these times. A work worthy to be kept in record, and communicated to posterity."

Townley's copy of this rare little work fetched £6 16s. 6d. The engravings are very curious; one, representing the destruction of Cheapside Cross, is described as follows: "The 2 of May, 1643. Ye Crosse in Cheapside wass pulled down, a Troope of Horse and 2 Companies of Foote wayted to garde it, and at ye fall of ye tope crosse, dromes beat, trumpets blew, and multitudes of capes wayre throwne in ye ayre, and a great shoute of people with joy. Ye 2 of May the Almanake sayeth, was ye invention of ye crosse, and 6 day at night was the Leaden Popes burnt in the place where it stood, with ringinge of Bells and a great acclamation, and no hurt done in all these actions."

3827 VICARS (John) THE XII ÆNEIDS OF VIRGIL, the most renowned Laureate-Prince of Latine Poets, TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH DECA-SYLLABLES BY JOHN VICARS. 1632. FIRST EDITION, *with a choicely-engraved frontispiece*, small 8vo, VERY FINE COPY, *in the original binding*, £2 5s

Mr. Jolley's copy in 1844 sold for £2 15s, and it was priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815) at £2 2s.

3828 VON DEM BRAT UND RUEIN DES HERREN: CHRISTHEBER BERICHT. *Sedrucktim*, 1526. Gothic Letter, 4to, *vel'um*, 8s

3829 VOTIVÆ ANGLIÆ, OR THE DESIRES and Wishes of England, contained in a pathetical discourse, presented to the King on New Year's Day last, wherein are unfolded and represented many strong Reasons, and true and solide Motives to perswade his Majestie to draw his Royall Sword, for the restoring of the PALLATYNAT, and ELECTOROT, to his sonne in Law PRINCE FREDERICKE, to his only Daughter, the LADY ELIZABETH, and their Princes issue, against the Treacherous Usurpation and formidable Ambition and power of the Emperor of Spain and the Duke of Bavaria. *Utrecht*, 1624. 4to, *newly half bound*, 5s

3830 VOX POPULI, OR THE PEOPLE'S HUMBLE DISCOVERY of their own Loyaltie, and His Majestie's Undergrounded Jealousie. *Printed Anno* 1642. *Woodcut on title*, 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3831 VOX POPULI. The Second Part. *No date.* 4to, *half bound*, 4s

3832 WADE.—Lettre à M. Henri Ternaux. Compans sur une Tradition Anglaise du Moyen Age, par F. MICHEL. *Pickering*, 1837. 8vo, *sewed*, 2s 6d

3833 **WALES.**—A Collection of Welch Travels and Memoirs of Wales, containing:
I. The Briton Described, or a Journey through Wales, being a pleasant relation of D—n S—t's Journey to that Ancient Kingdom and remarkable passages that occured on the way. Also many choice observations and notable commemorations, concerning the State and Condition, the Nature, Humor, Manners, Customs, and mighty actions of that Country and People
II. A Trip to North Wales, by a Barrister of the Temple
III. A Funeral Sermon, preached by the Parson of Langwillin
IV. The Welch School-Master, by Dr. K—g
V. Muscipula, or the Welch Mouse-Trap, a Poem, in Latin and English, the whole collected by J. T., a mighty lover of Welch Travels. N.D. (*about* 1720). *Curious copper plates*, 8vo, *sewn, unbound*, £1 1s

A very quaint and scarce work.

3834 **WALES.**—A Collection of Welch Tours, or a Display of the Beauties of Wales, Selected Principally from Celebrated Histories and Popular Tours, with Occasional Observations and Remarks. 1797. *Pretty engravings*, 12mo, *half calf*, 10s

3835 **WALES.**—A Tour Round North Wales, Performed during the Summer of 1798, Containing not only the Description and Local History of the Country, but also a Sketch of the History of the Welsh Bards, an Essay on the Language, Observations on the Manners and Customs, etc., etc., by Rev. W. Bingley. 180-. 2 vols, 8vo, *plates, origiual boards*, 7s 6d

3836 **WALES.**—Historic Notices, with Topographical and other Gleanings, Descriptive of the Borough and County-Town of Flint, by Henry Taylor. 1883. First Edition, *with illustrations by Miss Louise Rayner and* Mr. Randolph Caldecott, *and others*, 8vo, *vellum*, £1 1s

3837 **WALES.**—Practica Walliæ, or the Proceedings in the Great Sessions of Wales, containing the Method and Practice of an Attorney there, from an original to the execution, whereunto is added, the old Statue of Wales at large, and an abridgement of all the Statutes uniting Wales to England, with Tables of the Fees, and the matters therein contained, by Rice Vaughan, late of Gray's Inn, Esquire. 1672. 12mo, *old calf, rebacked*, £1 5s

An important and interesting volume for the history, manners, and customs of Wales.

3838 **WALES.**—Stories from the History of Wales, interspersed with various information and amusement for Young Persons. 1833. *Frontispiece*, small 8vo, *boards, uncut*, 3s 6d

3839 **WALES.**—The Pedestrian's Tour through North Wales. 1814. *Pretty plates and maps*, 18mo, *original roan, with clasps*, 9s

A small and very neat little volume.

3840 **WALLER (Edmund)** Horace's Art of Poetry made English by the Right Honourable the Earl of Roscommon. *H. Herringman*, 1684. 4to, *sewn*, 15s

Contains a poem "Of this Translation and of the Use of Poetry," by Edmund Waller, 4 pp.

3841 **WALLER (Edmund)** Poems, etc., written upon several occasions and to several Persons, the Third Edition, with several Additions never before printed. *Herringman*, 1668. Small 8vo, *old rongh calf*, 15s

3842 **WALLER (Edmond)** Poems, etc., written upon Several Occasions and to Several Persons, the Seventh Edition, with several Additions never before printed. 1705. *With portrait*, 8vo, *old calf gilt*, 15s

3843 **WALPOLE (Horace)** A Parallel; In the Manner of Plutarch: Between a most Celebrated Man of Florence; and one, scarce ever heard of in England, by the Reverend Mr. Spence. *Printed at Strawberry Hill*, 1758. *Vignette on title*, small 8vo, *a nice copy, in calf extra*, 7s 6d

3844 **WALTON (Isaac)** The Life of Dr. Sanderson, late Bishop of Lincoln, to which is added some Short Tracts, or Cases of Conscience, written by the said Bishop. 1678. First Edition, *with portrait*, 8vo, *old calf, shabby*, 15s

3845 **WALTONIANA**, Inedited Remains in Verse and Prose of Izaak Walton, Author of the Complete Angler, with Notes and Preface by Richard Herne Shepherd. *Pickering*, 1878. 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 6s

3846 **WARD (Edward)** The Rambling Fuddle Caps, or a Tavern Struggle for a Kiss. 1709. The Poet's Ramble after Riches, with Reflections on a Country Corporation, also the Author's Lamentations in the Time of Adversity. *Dublin*, 1724. Small 8vo, in 1 vol, *calf extra*. 12s

3847 **WARREN (Albert)** The Royalist Reform'd, or Considerations of Advice to Gentlemen, Divines, Lawyers, Digested into three Chapters, wherein their former mistakes are examined, and their duties of obedience unto the present Authority, succinctly held forth as rationall and necessary. 1650. Quarto, *half bound*, 4s

3848 **WARWICKSHIRE.**—A Declaration of the Secret Council and of the Generall Assembly of the Kingdome and Kirke of Scotland. 1642. Small quarto, *corner of title torn off, half bound*, 10s 6d

At the end is a copy of a very interesting letter from the Earl of Essex to the Gentlemen of the County of Warwick, dated, Worcester, October 2nd, 1642.

3849 **WARWICKSHIRE.**—Baggs (Samuel, *B.D., now Minister of the Word of God at* Coventry) David's Strait, a Sermon preached at Paul's Crosse. 1622. *Half bound neat*, 4s

Dedicated to the Mayor of Coventry.

3850 **WHISTON (James)** England's Calamities Discovered, with the Proper Remedy to Kestore her Ancient Grandeur and Policy. 1696. 4to, *sewn, unbound*, 3s 6d

3851 **WHITLOCKE (Bulstrode)** The Message from the House of Commons to the Lords, by Master Bulstrode Whitlocke, Esq., and presented to their Lordships by him, whereunto is added his Majestie's most Gracious Answer to their Message. 1642. Small 4to, *newly half bound*, 7s 6d

3852 **WILD (Robert,** *Doctor, author of "Iter Boreale"*) A Letter from Dr. Robert Wild to his friend Mr. J. J. upon occasion of his Majesties Declaration for Liberty of Conscience, together with his Poetica Licentia, and a friendly Debate between a Conformist and a Non-Conformist. 1672. Small 4to, *sewn*, 7s 6d

A rare tract, partly in verse.

3853 **WILD (Dr. R.)** Iter Boreale, with large additions of several other Poems. *J. Williams*, 1668. 12mo, *calf*, 12s 6d

3854 **WILD (Dr., Author of "*Peter Boreali,*")** Moonshine, or the Retauration of Jews, Trumps, and Bagpipes, being an Answer to Dr. R. Wild's Poetica Licentia, etc. 1672. Small 4to (*corner edges cut*), *newly half bound*, 6s

Exceedingly curious.

3855 **WILKINSON (Robt.)** The Merchant Royall, a Sermon preached at White-Hall before the King's Majestie at the Nuptials of the Right Hon. Lord Hay and his Lady. 1607. 4to, *woodcut of a ship on title, half calf*, 12s

3856 **WILLIAM III.**—An Answer to Two Papers called A Lord's Speech without Doors and a Commoner's Speech wherein the objections against the Present Management of Affairs are dissolved. 1689. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s

3857 **WILLIAM III.**—Original Letters from King William III, then Prince of Orange, to King Charles II, Lord Arlington, etc., translated, together with an Account of his Reception at Middleburgh, and his Speech upon that Occasion. 1704. *Portrait*, 8vo, *clean copy in original calf (from the Marquis of Ailesbury's Library, with his dated book-plate*, 1712, *on back of title)*, 6s 6d

3858 **WILLIAM III.**—Plain English, humbly offered to the Consideration of his Majesty and his Great Council of the Lords and Commons. 1690. 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

3859 **WILSON (Bishop Thomas)** Sacra Privata. 1848. *Printed in large type, uniform with "The Lord's Supper,"* 12mo, *blue morocco, gilt edges*, 9s

3860 **WILSON (Rev. T.)** A Short and Plain Instruction for the Better Understanding of the Lord's Supper, with the necessary Preparation required, and the Office of the Holy Communion, with Proper Helps and Directions for joining in every part thereof. 1850. 12mo, *handsomely printed in large type, calf, old style, gilt edges*, 7s 6d

3861 **A'BECKETT** (Gilbert) THE ALMANACK OF THE MONTH, a Review of Everything and Everybody. *Punch Office*, 1846. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous humorous engravings*, 2 vols, 12mo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, uncut, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

3862 ——— Another copy, *gilt edges*, £2 2s

3863 **ADAMS (W. Davenport)** SONGS OF SOCIETY, from Anne to Victoria. *Pickering*, 1880. LARGE PAPER, ONLY 25 PRINTED, 8vo, *half boards, uncut*, £1 1s

"This little work is an attempt to bring together, on a plan which will be obvious to the attentive reader, specimens of the Poetry of Fashionable Life, from the time of Queen Anne to the present day."

3864 **ÆSOP.**—LE QUATTRO CENTO FAVOLE DI ESOPO FRIGIO, Prudente, Arguto, et Faceto Favalatore. Allequali di Nuovo son' Aggiunte Molte Altre d'alcuni belli ingegni. *In Venetia*, 1607. *Very numerous curious full-page woodcuts, of vigorous execution*, 8vo, *old red morocco extra*, £1 15s

3865 **AFRICA AND ASIA.**—WATREMAN (W.) THE FARDLE OF FACIONS, CONTEINING ANNCIENTE MANERS, CUSTOMS, AND LAWES OF THE PEOPLES ENHABITING THE TWO PARTES OF THE EARTH CALLED AFRICKE AND ASIE. *Printed at London by John Kingston for Henry Sutton*, 1555. **Black Letter**, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* F. BEDFORD, £3 10s

3866 **AINSWORTH (William Harrison)** OLD SAINT PAUL'S, a Tale of the Plague and the Fire. 1841. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by* JOHN FRANKLIN, 3 vols, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

3867 ——— *Another copy, original cloth* (FINE), £4 4s

3868 **AINSWORTH (William Harrison)** OVINGDEAN GRANGE, A TALE OF THE SOUTH DOWNS. 1860. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *very fine copy in new calf extra, neatly tooled, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 18s

3869 ——— *Another copy, original cloth* (FINE), £2 15s

3870 **AINSWORTH (William Harrison)** THE MISER'S DAUGHTER, a Tale. 1848. The First Octavo Edition, *with fine impressions of all the admirable etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, *a choice copy in the original cloth*, UNCUT, £4 4s

3871 **ALCHEMY.**—ASHMOLE (ELIAS) THEATRUM CHEMICUM BRITANNICUM, CONTAINING SEVERALL POETICALL PIECES OF OUR FAMOUS ENGLISH PHILOSOPHERS, who have written the Hermetique Mysteries in their owne Ancient Language, faithfully collected into one volume, with Annotations thereon. *N. Brook*, 1652. *Several very curious engravings by* R. VAUGHAN, 4to, *original calf*, FINE COPY, £3 3s

Exceedingly rare. "This work gained Ashmole great reputation, and was the means of extending his acquaintance in the literary world."—*Lowndes.*

3872 **ALDUS.**—R. D. GABRIALIS FLAMMAE VENETI CAU. REG. LATER. DE OPTIMI PASTORIS MUNERE ORATIO AD EIUSDEM ORDINIS GEN. SYNHODUM. *Venetiis*, 1578. *Apud Aldum, with woodcut portrait of Aldus on title*, small 4to, *magnificently bound in bright crimson morocco extra, elaborate fioriated corners, with "Aldine Anchor" as centre device on each side, tooled borders, gilt edges, by* C. SMITH, *in choice state*, £2 2s

3873 **ALDUS.**—VIAGGI FATTI DA VINETIA, ALLA TANA, IN PERSIA, IN INDIA, ET IN CONSTANTINOPLI, con la descrittionæ particolare di citta, Luoghi, siti, Costumi, et della Porta delle gran Turco, et di tutti le intrati, spese, et modo di governo suo, et della ultima impressa contra Portoghesi. *Vinegia figliuoli di Aldo*, 1545. 12mo, *old calf* (EXCESSIVELY RARE, FINE COPY), £2 2s

Printed by Aldus, with the Anchor at beginning and end.

3874 **ALFRED (King)** THE LIFE OF ALFRED, or Alvred, together with a Parallell of our Soveraigne Lord, K. Charles, until this Yeare 1634, by ROBERT POWELL. 1634. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* LEWIS, £1 1s

3875 **ALKEN (Henry)** ALKEN'S SPORTING SCRAP BOOK. 1824. FIRST EDITION, *with fifty* COLOURED *engravings by* HENRY ALKEN, oblong folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £10 10s

3876 **ALKEN (Henry)** HUNTING SKETCHES. *Fores*, 1859. *Six large and* CAPITALLY COLOURED *plates*, oblong folio, *original half binding*, £6 15s

Each plate is worthy of being framed.

3877 **ALKEN (Henry)** A Touch at Fine Arts. *Thomas M'Lean*, 1824. First Edition, *illustrated by twelve beautifully-coloured plates, with descriptions, by* Henry Alken, royal 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £4 15s

3878 ——— *another copy, half roan, as issued*, £3 3s

3879 **ALKEN (Henry)** New Scrap Book. *McLean*, 1824. First Edition, 20 *plates by* Henry Alken, *calf extra, by* Riviere, uncut, *covers at end*, £2 2s

3880 **ALKEN (Henry)** Real Life in London, or the Rambles and Adventures of Bob Tallyho, Esq., and his Cousin The Hon. Tom Dashall, through the Metropolis, exhibiting a living picture of Fashionable Characters, Manners, and Amusements in High and Low Life, by an Amateur. 1821-2. First Edition, *with numerous choice and finely coloured plates by* Henry Alken, Thomas Rowlandson, Brooke, Dighton, etc., 2 vols, 8vo, beautifully bound *in new stained calf super extra, very choicely tooled back and borders, rough edges gilt, by* Riviere, £6 18s

A very rare book to find in First Edition, as the above set is; the work was frequently re-issued in the following years, without any indication of a new edition, and copies of later dates are often bought by collectors who are under the impression that they are securing the First Issue. The present copy contains both the engraved and printed title pages.

3881 **ANGLING.**—The Complete Fisher, or the True Art of Angling, being a Clear and Speedy Way of Taking all sorts of Fresh Water Fish, with the Worm, Fly, Paste, and other Baits in their proper Seasons, How to know the Haunts of Fish, and Angle for them in all waters and weathers, at the top, middle, or bottom, Baits Natural and Artificial, the several Ways of Angling, to which is added an Account of the Season and Spawning Time of each Fish, and an Account of the Principal Rivers, the Fish they produce, and the properest places to angle for them in each river, revised and corrected by W. Wright, and other experienced Anglers. *London, printed for J. Hazard and J. Wright.* n.d. (*about* 1740). *Woodcut frontispiece, and other quaint cuts*, 24mo, *old sheep*, a perfect copy, £3 3s

"This minute work, by an anonymous writer, forms one of the marked features of most angling book collections, partly from its merits as a manual, but far more from its rarity."

3881*a* **ALKEN (Henry)** Scraps from the Sketch Book. *McLean*, 1821. First Edition, 42 *coloured plates by* Henry Alken, 4to, *calf extra, by Riviere*, uncut, £6 6s

3882 **ALKEN (Henry)** Tutor's Assistant. *McLean*, 1823. First Edition, *very many humorous readings of English grammar illustrated in* coloured *designs by* Henry Alken, *on six sheets*, oblong folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £5 5s

3883 **AMERICA.**—A Briefe Description of the Whole World, wherein is particularly Described all the Monarchies, Empires, and Kingdomes of the same, with their Acadrmies, as also their severall Titles and Situations thereunto adjoining, written by the Right Reverend Father in God, George Abbott, late Archbishop of Canterbury. 1634. *Engraved title, containing portrait by* Wm. Marshall, 12mo, *a nice copy in brown calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 15s

From pp. 240 to 321 relates to America or the New World.

3884 **AMERICA.**—A Collection of the Works of Thomas Chalkey, in two parts. *Philadelphia, printed by* B. FRANKLIN *and D. Hall*, 1749. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, 2 parts in 1 vol, with both titles, a fine original copy, *in old sheep (rebacked)*, £4 4s

Comprising his Journal, or Historical Account of his Life, Travels, and Christian Experiences (through America, etc.), a Letter to Cotton Mather, and his other writings.

3885 **AMERICA.**—A DISCOURSE AND DISCOVERY OF NEW-FOUND-LAND, with many reasons to prove how worthy and beneficiall a plantation may there be made, after a far better manner than now it is. Together with laying open certain enormities and abuses committed by some that trade to that country, and the meanes laid downe for reformation thereof. Written by CAPTAINE RICHARD WHITBOURNE, of Exmouth, in the County of Devon, and published by Authority. As also an Invitation, and likewise certaine Letters sent from that Country, which are printed in the latter part of this book. *Imprinted at London by Felix*, 1622. Small 4to, *red morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £12 12s

3886 **AMERICA.**—A Voyage to the South Sea and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, in the years 1712, 1713, and 1714, particularly describing the Genius and Constitution of the Inhabitants, as well Indians as Spaniards, their Customs and Manners, their Natural History, Mines, Commodities, Traffick with Europe, etc., by Monsieur Frezier, Engineer in Ordinary to the French King, with a Postscript by Edmund Halley, and an Account of the Settlement, Commerce, and Riches of the Jesuites in Paraguay. 1717. *With numerous fine maps and engravings*, 4to, *old calf*, £1 10s

3887 **AMERICA.**—Church Government and Church Covenant Discussed, IN AN ANSWER OF THE ELDERS OF THE SEVERALL CHURCHES IN NEW ENGLAND to Two-and-Thirty Questions sent over to them by divers Ministers in England, to declare their Judgments therein, together with an apology of the said Elders in NEW ENGLAND, for Church Covenant, sent over in answer to Master Bernard in the yeare 1639, as also an answer to Nine Positions about Church Government, and now published for the satisfaction of all who desire resolution in those points. 1643. Small 4to, *fine copy in brown calf extra, by* Riviere, £8 8s

This very rare piece contains three title-pages; the first as above, the second "An Apology of the Churches in New England for Church Covenant," the third "Answer to the Elders of several Churches in New England unto nine Positions."

3888 **AMERICA.**—Cortes (Hernando) De Insulis Nupir Inventis Ferdinande Cortesii ad Carolum V. Rom. Imperatorem Narrationes, cum alio quodam Petri Martyris ad Clementum VII, Pontificem Maximum Consimilia augmenti libello, his accesserunt Epistolæ duæ, de felicissimu apud Indos Evangelii incremento, quas superioribus hisce diebus que dam fratres Mino ab India in Hispanian transmiserunt Item, epitome de invantis nuper Indea populis idolatris ad fidem Christi atq. ad eo ad Ecclesiam Catholicam convertendis actore R. P. F. Nicolao Herborn, regularis observantiæ, ordinis Minorum Generali Commissario Cismontano. *Venduntur in pigui Gallina Anno. M.D.XXXII* (1532). Colophon at end, *Coloniæ, Impersis honesti civis Arnoldi Birckman, Anno. Domini M.D.XXXII. Mense Septembri. Colon.*, 1533. Folio, *woodcuts, including portrait of Charles V., King of Spain, vellum gilt, paned sides, and fine gilt devices on sides, and gilt leaves*, very fine copy, £4 14s 6d

3889 **AMERICA.**—De La Guard (Theodore) THE SIMPLE COBBLER OF AGGAWAM IN AMERICA, willing to help mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered, both in the Upper-Leather and Sole, with all the honest stitches he can take, and as willing never to be paid for his work, by old English wonted pay, it is his trade to patch all the year long, gratis; therefore, I pray, gentlemen, keep your purses.

In rebus arduis ac tenui spe, fortissima quæque consilia tutissima sunt. Cic.

In English.

When bootes and shoes are torn up to the lefts,
Coblers must thrust their awles up to the hefts.
This is no time to fear *Apelles gramme:*
Ne sutor quidem ultra crepidam.

London, printed by John Dever and Robert Ibbitson, for Stephen Bowtell, at the signe of the Bible, in Pope's Head Alley, 1647. Quarto, *stained calf extra, by* Francis Bedford, VERY SCARCE, £6 6s

Interspersed with verses.

3890 **AMERICA.**—EDEN (RICHARD) THE HISTORY OF TRAVAYLE IN THE WEST AND EAST INDIES, and other Countries lying eytherway, towardes the fruitfull and ryche moluccaes, as Muscovia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Ægypte. Ethiopia, Guinea, China in Cathayo and Giapan, with a Discourse of the North-West Passage, gathered in parte and done into Englyshe by Richard Eden, newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richard Willes. *Imprinted at London by Richard Jugge*, 1577. **Black Letter**, small 4to, *very fine copy in old calf gilt*, £18 18s

David Laing's copy sold in 1879 for £22 10s.

3891 **AMERICA.**

M. T. CICERO's

CATO MAJOR,

OR HIS

DISCOURSE

OF

OLD-AGE:

With Explanatory NOTES

PHILADELPHIA:

Printed and Sold by B. FRANKLIN.

MDCCXLIV.

8vo, *a remarkable copy*, THE EDGES BEING TOTALLY UNCUT AS ISSUED, *in a specially designed binding, olive green morocco extra, the sides richly covered with artistic and appropriate tooling and inlaying, inside silk linings, top edges gilt, by* Riviere & Son. (This excellent piece of binding was expressly designed for this copy), £87

A fine example of this interesting volume, which Benjamin Franklin always took pride in, and looked upon it as the best production of his press. In concluding his address to the reader, Franklin says—"I shall add to these few lines my hearty wish that this first translation of a Classic in the Western World, may be followed with many others performed with equal judgment and success; and be a happy omen, that Philadelphia shall become the seat of the American Muses."

The translation was the work of James Logan. The only other copy we know of being offered for sale in this country in recent years in uncut state like the above, sold by auction last year for £87, unbound; the binding alone on the present copy cost over £17.

3892 **AMERICA.**—All Nations of the Earth Blessed in Christ the Seed of Abraham, a Sermon preached at Boston at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Bowman to the Work of the Gospel-Ministry, MORE ESPECIALLY AMONG THE MOHAWK INDIANS, ON THE WESTERN BORDERS OF NEW ENGLAND, by Charles Chauncey, D.D. *Boston*, 1762. 8vo, *sewn*, *uncut*, £1 1s

3893 **AMERICA.**—LAET (JEAN DE) NOVVS ORBIS SEU DESCRIPTIONI INDIÆ OCCIDENTALIS, LIBRI XVIII, Authore JEAN DE LAET, Antverp, NOVIS TABULIS GEOGRAPHICIS ET VARIIS ANIMANTIUM, PLANTARUM FRUCTUUMQUE ICONIBUS ILLUSTRATI. *Lugd. Batav. apud Elzevirios Ao.*, 1633. *A beautifully engraved title*, 14 *very fine maps*, *and numerous engravings of* THE INHABITANTS, *Plants*, *Animals*, *etc.*, *etc.*, *of* AMERICA, folio, A SPLENDID COPY, *in the original calf*, SOUND AND CLEAN, £1 18s

The chief feature of this fine and scarce work is its interesting and numerous illustrations. It contains maps of NEW ENGLAND, NEW BELGIUM, AND VIRGINIA, NEW FRANCE, NEW SPAIN, PERU, CHILI, BRAZIL, GUIANA, PARAGUAY, GRANADA, FLORIDA, etc., etc.

3894 **AMERICA.**—SHEPHEARD (T., *Preacher in New England*) THE FIRST PRINCIPLES OF THE ORACLES OF GOD. 1648. 18mo, *calf extra*, *yellow edges*, *by* F. BEDFORD, £2 2s

3895 **AMERICA.**—THE ANNUAL REGISTER OF THE BAPTIST DENOMINATION IN NORTH AMERICA, to the First of November, 1790, containing an Account of the CHURCHES AND THEIR CONSTITUTIONS, MINISTERS, MEMBERS, ASSOCIATIONS, THEIR PLAN AND SENTIMENTS, RULE AND ORDER, PROCEEDINGS AND CORRESPONDENCE, also Remarks upon Practical Religion, humbly offered to the Public by JOHN ASPLUND. *Southampton County*, *Virginia*, July 14th, 1791. 4to (70 pp.), *prettily bound in mottled calf extra*, *tooled borders*, *top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by Riviere*, £2 2s

An exceedingly fine copy of this rare and interesting Americana. The Author in his curious preface signs himself *a Swede*.

3896 **AMERICA.**—THE CASE OF THE CANADIANS AT MONTREAL, DISTRESSED BY FIRE, Motives for a Subscription towards the Relief of the Sufferers at Montreal in Canada, by a dreadful fire on the 18th of May, 1765, in which 108 houses (containing 215 families, chiefly Canadians) were destroyed, and the greatest part of their inhabitants exposed to all the miseries attending such misfortunes, the whole loss in buildings, merchandize, furniture, and apparel amounted to £87,580 8s. 10d. sterling, no part of which was, or could be insured. *At Montreal*, *May*, 1765. *Two vignettes*, 8vo, *original marbled wrappers*, £1 2s 6d

3897 **AMERICA.**—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the meanest capacities; OR AN ESSAY TOWARDS AN INSTRUCTION FOR THE INDIANS, by Thomas, Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man. 1751. 12mo, *old calf*, £1 1s

Written in the form of Dialogues between a Missionary and an Indian.

3898 **AMERICA.**—THE PRESENT STATE OF THE WEST INDIES, containing an accurate description of what parts are possessed by the several Powers in Europe, together with an authentick account of the First Discoverers of those Islands and the Parts adjacent, THEIR PRODUCT, TRADE, COMMERCE, INHABITANTS, SOIL, etc., etc. 1778. *With a map of the West Indies*, 4to, *original marbled paper*, £1 1s

3899 **ANACREON**, DONE INTO ENGLISH OUT OF THE ORIGINAL GREEK. *Oxford*, 1683. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *a good copy in the original calf*, £1 15s

Translated by ABRAHAM COWLEY, J. Oldham, etc., etc.

3900 **AN ABSTRACT.**—COSIN (RICHARD) AN ANSWER to the Two Fyrst and Principall Treatises of a certain facetious Libell, put forth latelie without name of Author or Printer, *under Title of* AN ABSTRACT OF CERTAIN ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, etc. *T. Chard*, 1584. Quarto, *calf gilt*, *by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

The "Answer" has been attributed to ABP. WHITGIFT, but the *Bodleian Catalogue* and the *Athenæ Cantabrigienses* both ascribe it to RICHARD COSIN, Dean of Arches. "A man of extensive learning, with marvellous powers of memory, and a ready wit. He was esteemed one of the most eminent civilians of his day. His writings in support of the Church establishment and the tyrannical oath ex officio, drew down upon him the hatred of the Puritan party, and the cutting satire of Martin Marprelate."—*Athenæ Cantabr.*

3901 **ANDERSEN (Hans Christian)** DANISH FAIRY LEGENDS AND TALES. *W. Pickering*, 1846. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *original boards*, *uncut*, £1 1s

Very scarce, this is the first edition of these celebrated tales.

3902 **ANDERSEN (Hans Christian)** TALES FROM DENMARK, translated by CHARLES BONNER. 1847. FIRST EDITION, *with 50 illustrations by the Count Pocci*, 8vo, *calf extra, from George Dalziel's library, with autograph and bookplate*, £1 1s

3903 **ANDREWS (Lancelot,** *Bishop*) A MANUAL OF PRIVATE DEVOTIONS AND MEDITATIONS, translated out of a fair Greek MS. of his Amanuensis. 1692. *Choicely engraved portrait of the Bishop and frontispiece*, 16mo, *sprinkled calf extra, prettily tooled, rough gilt edges*, £1 1s

3904 **ANGLING.**—BOYLE (Hon. R.) OCCASIONAL REFLECTIONS UPON SEVERAL SUBJECTS, whereto is premised a Discourse about such kind of Thoughts. *H. Herringman*, 1665. Small 8vo, *original sheep*, A FINE COPY, £1 18s

Among the discourses are the following of great interest to the followers of ISAAC WALTON:—"UPON FISHING WITH A COUNTERFEIT FLY," "UPON A FISH'S STRUGGLING AFTER HAVING SWALLOWED THE HOOK," "UPON FISHES RUNNING AWAY WITH THE BAIT," "UPON CATCHING A STORE OF FISH AT A BAITED PLACE," etc., etc.

3905 ——— *Another copy, green morocco*, £1 15s

3906 **ANGLING.**—CHEETHAM (JAMES) THE ANGLER'S VADE MECUM, or a Compendious, yet full, DISCOURSE OF ANGLING, discovering the Aptest Methods and Ways, Exactest Rules, Properest Baits, and Choicest Experiments for the Catching of all manner of Fresh-water Fish, together with a brief Discourse of Fish-Ponds, AND NOT ONLY THE EASIEST, BUT MOST PALATABLE WAYS OF DRESSING OF ALL SORTS OF FISH, whether belonging to Rivers or Ponds; and the Laws concerning Angling, and the Preservation of such Fish, the Second Edition, illustrated with sculptures, and very much enlarged. *T. Basset, at the George, near St. Dunstan's Church, etc.*, 1689. *Two engravings of fish*, 12mo, *original sheep, rebacked*, £2 18s

By James Cheetham. A very scarce volume.

3907 **ANGLING.**—EPHMERA.—THE BOOK OF THE SALMON. 1850. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *coloured plates, cloth*, £1 1s

3908 **ANGLING.**—NOBBES (R.) The Compleat Troller, or the Art of Trolling, with a Description of all the Utensils, Instruments, Tackling, and Materials requisite thereto; with Rules and Directions how to Use them, as also a Brief Account of most of the Principal Rivers in England, by a Lover of the Sport. 1682. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *fine copy in the original calf*, £4 4s

3908*a* ——— *Another, red morocco*, £3 3s

3909 **ANGLING.**—NORTH (ROGER) A DISCOURSE ON FISH AND FISH PONDS: 1, Of the Situation and Disposition of the Principal; 2, The Manner of Making and Raising Pond-heads, and their Dimensions and how to Secure the Banks; 3, Of Sluices, Slews, Moots, Auxiliary Waters, and the Course of Laying the Great Waters Dry; 4, Of Feeding and Breeding of Fish, and the Manner of Stocking Waters; 5, Of Disposing of Fish, of the Management for Carriage, of Nuisances to Ponds and Fish, of Frosts, and the Ways to Save the Fish in them; 6, Of the Benefits and Improvements by *Fish. E. Curl*, 1713. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *old calf (slightly wormed in margins)*, RARE, £1 1s

3910 **ANGLING.**—SEYMOUR (ROBERT) MAXIMS AND HINTS FOR AN ANGLER, AND MISERIES OF FISHING, Illustrated by Drawings on Stone, to which are added Maxims and Hints for a Chess Player. 1833 FIRST EDITION, *with numerous plates by* ROBERT SEYMOUR, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 15s

3911 **ANGLING.**—THE JEWEL HOUSE OF ART AND NATURE, containing Divers Rare and Profitable Inventions, together with Sundry New Experiments in the ART OF HUSBANDRY, with Divers Chemical Conclusions concerning the Art of Distillation and the Rare Practices and Uses thereof by SIR HUGH PLAT, whereunto is added a Rare and Excellent Discourse of Minerals, Stones, Gums, and Resins, with the Vertues and Use thereof, by D. B. 1653. *Curious cuts*, 4to, £1 1s

Contains four receipts HOW TO CATCH FISH.

The author stumbled upon the use of steam, and constructed (p. 22) a steam bellows, and also contrived a use for it to sprinkle, by the force of steam, rose-water or other scent about.

The volume also contains several receipts relative to WINE, etc., etc.

3912 **ANGLING.**—Walton (Isaac) and Cotton (Charles) The Compleat Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation, in Two Parts, carefully and correctly published from the best editions, with a number of occasional Notes, by Moses Browne. 1750. *Copperplates and other engravings*, small 8vo, *old calf*, £1 10s

This is the First Edition edited by Moses Browne, and the first issued after a lapse of over seventy years, it being really the sixth edition of the work, the fifth was published in 1676.

3913 **ANGLING.**—Another, the Seven Edition. *Samuel Bagster*, 1808. *Portraits and engravings*, 8vo, *a nice copy in calf extra*, £1 4s

A nice copy of Bagster's First Edition.

3914 **ANGLO-SAXON.**—Illustrations of the Anglo-Saxon Poetry, by John Josias Conybeare, M.A., etc. 1826. *Large paper*, royal 8vo, *calf gilt, by* Bedford, £1 5s

3915 **ARCHERY.**—The Bowman's Glory, or Archery Revived, giving an Account of the many Signal Favours vouchsafed to Archers and Archery by those Renowned Monarchs King Henry VIII, James, and Charles I, as by their several gracious commissions here recited may appear, with a brief Relation of the manner of the Archers marching on several days of Solemnity, published by William Wood, Marshall to the Regiment of Archers. 1682. Small 8vo, *old black morocco extra*, £2 10s

3916 **ARNOLD (Matthew)** POEMS. 1853.—POEMS, Second Series. 1855.—FIRST EDITIONS OF THE TWO SERIES, 2 vols, small 8vo, *in the original green cloth*, UNCUT, PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR *to* "E. P. Arnold, *All Souls'*," WITH AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION ON FLY-LEAF, £4 4s

3917 **ASCHAM (Roger)** A Report and Discourse written by Roger Ascham of the Affaires and State of Germany and the Emperour Charles his Court, durynge certaine yeares while the sayd Roger was there. *At London, printed by John Daye, dwelling over Aldersgate*, n.d. (1555). Small 4to, **black letter**, *corner of one page neatly restored, old calf*, £1 1s

This account is stated by Dr. Campbell to be one of the most delicate pieces of history that ever was penned in our language, evincing its author to have been a man as capable of shining in the Cabinet as in the closet.

3918 **ASTROLOGY.**—Digges (Leonard) A Prognostication Everlasting of Right Good Effect fruitfully augmented by the Authore, containing Plaine, Brief, Pleasant Rules to Judge the Weather by the Sunne, Moone, Starres, Comets, Rainbow, Thunder, Cloudes, with other extraordinary Tokens, not omitting the Aspects of the Planets, with a Briefe Judgment for ever of Plentie, Lacke, Sickness, Death, Warres, etc. Published by Leonard Digges, corrected and augmented by Thomas Digges, his Sonne. 1605. **Black Letter**, 4to, *very curious astrological woodcuts, half calf*, £2 2s

3919 **ASTROLOGY, &c.**—Howard (Henry, *late Earl of Northampton*) A Defensative against the Poyson of supposed Prophecies, not hitherto Confuted by the Pen of any Man, which being grounded, either upon the Warrant and Authority of Old Painted Books, Expositions of Dreams, Oracles, Revelations, Invocations of Damned Spirits, Judicials of Astrology, or any other kind of Pretended Knowledge whatsoever, *De futuris contingentibus;* have been causes of great disorder in the Commonwealth, especially among the simple and unlearned People, very needful to be published considering the great offence, which grew by most palpable and grosse errors in Astrologie. 1620. *Elaborate border around title*, folio, fine copy, *in the original calf*, £1 10s

Scarce. The Corser copy sold in 1869 for £2 12s 6d. "This elaborate work is replenished with variety of learned authorities from the Ancients, and historical examples of all times."—*Oldys' British Librarian.*

3920 **ASTROLOGY.**—Sidrophel Vapulans, or the Quack-Astrologer tossed in a blanket, by the author of Medicastes Medicatus, in an Epistle to William Salmon, with a Postcript, reflecting briefly on his late Scurrilous Libel against the Royal College of Physicians, entitled a Rebuke to the Authors of the Blue Book. (1698). Small 4to, *half calf*, £1 1s

3921 **ASTROLOGY.**—Lilly (William) Anima Astrologiæ, or a Guide for Astrologers, being the Considerations of the famous Guido Bonatus, faithfully rendered into English, as also the Choicest Aphorisms of Cardan's Seaven Segments, translated, and methodically digested under their proper heads, with a new Table of the Fixed Stars, rectified for several years to come, and divers other necessary illustrations, a work most useful and necessary for all students, and recommended as such to the sons of Art. 1676. First Edition, *with a brilliant engraved frontispiece containing portraits of Lilly, Guido and Cardan*, 12mo, *a fine copy in calf extra*, £1 5s

3922 **ASTROLOGY.**—Unheard of Curiosities concerning the Talismanical Sculpture of the Persians, the Horoscope of the Patriarches, and the Reading of the Stars, written in French by James Gaffarel, and Englished by Edmund Chilmead, Mr. of Arts and Chaplaine of Christ Church, Oxon. 1650. *Curious folding Tables at end*, small 8vo, *original sheep*, £1 15s

This curious work, styled by Dr. Adam Clarke "a feast for an occult philosopher," was condemned by the Sorbonne. It treats chiefly of the different sorts of talismans, some of which the author admits may possess virtue, though the greater part are infamous delusions. The author, a learned Rabbinical writer, was librarian to the Cardinal Richelieu.

3923 **ATKINSON** (Geo. F., *Author of "Curry and Rice"*) Indian Spices for English Tables, or a Rare Relish of Fun from the Far East, being the Adventures of "Our Special Correspondent" in India, illustrated in a series of one hundred and twenty humorous sketches, and exhibiting in all its Phases, the Peculiarity of Life in that Country. 1860. *Very humorous plates*, oblong, *in the original boards as issued*, £1 10s

Most characteristic and amusing illustrations of Life in India.

3924 **AUBREY** (John) Miscellanies upon Various Subjects, a new edition, with Considerable Improvements, and some Account of his Life. 1784. 8vo, best edition, *nice copy, in russia gilt, marbled edges*, £1 10s

A most interesting work, dealing with Dreams, Apparitions, Lucky and Unlucky Days, Omens, etc., to some length, of which a great many curious instances are given. The book forms a very complete history concerning all kinds of superstitions.

3925 **AUGUSTINE** (Saint) A Right Christian Treatise entituled S. Augustine's Praiers, published in more ample sort than yet it hath bin in the English Tong, purged from divers superstitious points, and adorned with manifold places of the S. Scripture, by Thomas Rogers, whereunto is annexed Saint Augustine's Psalter, translated and quoted by the same T. R. *Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham*, 1581. First Edition, 12mo, *russia extra*, £2 2s

3926 **AUGUSTINE** (Saint) A Right Christian Treatise entituled S. Augustine's Praieres, published in more ample sort than yet hath been in the English Toong, by T. Rogers, with S. Augustine's Psalter. 1591. 12mo, *half calf*, £1 1s

3927 **AUSTEN** (William) Atlas under Olympus, an Heroick Poem. *Printed for the Author*, 1664. 8vo, *calf extra by C. Smith*, exceedingly rare *(portraits of Charles II. and the Duke of Albemarle*, both fine impressions, INSERTED), £4 4s

Not in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica.

3928 **AUSTRALASIA.**—A Voyage to Botany Bay, with a Description of the Country, Manners, Customs, Religion, etc., of the Natives, by the celebrated George Barrington, to which is added his Life and Trial. n.d. (*about* 1800).—A Sequel to Barrington's Voyage to New South Wales, comprising an Interesting Narrative of the Transactions and Behaviour of the Convicts; The Progress of the Colony; A Topographical, Physical, and Moral Account of the Country, Manners, Customs, etc., of the Natives, etc., etc. 1801. 2 vols in 1, *frontispiece and vignette*, small 8vo, *half old boards*, £1 1s

3929 **AUSTRALASIA.**—The Felonry of New South Wales: Being a Faithful Picture of the Real Romance of Life in Botany Bay, with Anecdotes of Botany Bay Society, and a Plan of Sydney, by James Mudie, Esq. 1837. *Map*, 8vo, *cloth*, £1 7s 6d

3930 **AUSTRALASIA.**—The History of New Holland, from its First Discovery in 1616 to the Present time, with a Particular Account of its Produce and Inhabitants, and a Description of Botany Bay, also a List of the Naval, Marine, Military, and Civil Establishments, to which is prefixed an Introductory Discourse on Banishment, by the Right Honourable William Eden. *J. Stockdale*, 1787. *Illustrated with a map of New Holland, a chart of Botany Bay, and a general chart from England to Botany Bay*, 8vo, *original boards*, uncut (leaves unopened), *choice copy, rare*, £2 10s

3931 **AYLETT (Robert)** Divine and Moral Speculations, in Metrical Numbers, upon Various Subjects, by Doctor R. Aylet, one of the Masters of the High Court of Chancery. 1654. *With a brilliant impression of the rare and exceedingly choice portrait of the Author, by* T. Cross, small 8vo, *calf extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by the late* Francis Bedford, £4 18s

First Collected Edition of the Author's Poetical Effusions, and in the present copy is inserted "A Wife, not Ready-made, but Bespoken, by Dicus the Batchelor, and made up for him by his fellow shepherd Tityrus. In Four Pastoral Eglogues, 1653." There are also poems on Susanna, or the araignment of the two unjust Elders; and Joseph's or Pharaoh's Favourite *These have separate title-pages.* And at the end is a rare page of contents found only in some copies.

3932 [**AYTOUN (W. E.)** and Sir T. Martin] The Book of Ballads, edited by BON GAULTIER. *Wm. Orr & Co.*, 1845. First Edition, *with numerous plates by* Alfred Crowquill, 12mo, *calf extra, original covers at end, by* Riviere, £2 10s

3933 **BACON (Francis,** *Lord Verulam)* Certaine Miscellany Works of the Right Honourable Francis Lo. Verulam, Viscount S. Alban, Published by William Rawley, Doctor of Divinity, one of his Majesties Chaplaines. 1629. First Edition, small 4to, *very fine copy*, £1 5s

Contains:—Considerations Touching a War with Spaine—An Advertisement Touching an Holy War—A Digest to be made of the Laws of England, and The History of the Reign of King Henry the Eight.

3934 ——— *Another, half calf, neat*, £1 5s

3935 **BACON (Francis)** Francisci De Verulamio Summi Angliæ Cancellarii Instauratio Magna [*i.e.*, Novum Organum, Sive Indicia Vera de Interpretatione Naturæ]. *Londini*, 1620. First Edition, *beautifully engraved title by* S. Pass, small folio, *very fine and clean copy in old calf*, £4 18s

3936 **BACON (Francis,** *Lord Verulam*) Ordinances Made by the Right Honourable Sir Francis Bacon, Knight, Lord Verulam, and Viscount of St. Albans, being then Lord Chancellor. For the better and more regular Administration of Justice in Chancery, to be daily observed saving the Prerogative of this Court. 1642. First Edition, small 4to, *fine copy*, £1 5s

Unknown to Lowndes.

3937 **BACON (Francis,** *Lord Verulam*) The Charge of Sir Francis Bacon, Knight, His Majestie's Attorney Generall, Touching Duells, upon an Information in the Star-Chamber against Priest and Wright, with the Decree of the Star-Chamber in the same cause. *Robert Wilson*, 1614. First Edition, small 4to, *sewn*, £2 2s

3938 **BACON (Francis,** *Lord*) The Essays or Counsels, Civill and Morall, of Francis Lo. Verulam, Viscount St. Alban, newly enlarged. 1632. Early and scarce edition, 4to, *newly bound in polished orange calf*, fine copy, EXCEEDINGLY LARGE AND CLEAN, £1 10s

3939 ——— *Another Edition.* 1639. Sq. 4to, *original calf*, £1 1s

3940 **BACON (Francis,** *Lord Verulam*) The Remains of the Right Honorable Francis, Lord Verulam, Viscount of St. Albans, sometime Lord Chancellour of England, being Essays and several Letters to severall Great Personages, and other Pieces of Various and High Concernment not heretofore published. A Table whereof for the Readers' more ease is adjoyned. 1648. First Edition, small 4to, *half calf neat*, £1 10s

3941 ——— Another, *sewn*, £1 2s 6d

942 **BACON (Francis,** *Lord Verulam*) THE WISDOM OF THE ANCIENTS, written in Latine by the Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, Lord Chancellor of England. Done into English by SIR ARTHUR GORGES, Knight, 1619. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *calf*, £3 3s

943 **BACON (Sir Francis)** THE TWO BOOKES OF FRANCIS BACON, OF THE PROFECIENCE AND ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING, DIVINE AND HUMANE. *H. Tomes*, 1605. FIRST EDITION, *a fine portrait of the author*, VERY LARGE AND FINE COPY, *in morocco extra, tooled back, gilt edges*, £8 8s

944 **BAKER (Sir Richard)** CHRONICLE OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND, from the Time of the Romans Government unto the Reign of our Sovereigne Lord King Charles, containing all Essays of State and Church, with all other observations proper for a Chronicle. *London, Daniel Freere*, 1643. Folio, FIRST EDITION, WITH THE RARE PORTRAIT OF PRINCE CHARLES, *and the beautifully engraved title by* W. MARSHALL, *containing portraits of Charles I. and the Author, Views of Cities, etc., very fine copy in brown morocco, super extra tooled, with centre ornaments, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £9 9s

All later editions are greatly altered, many interesting documents, etc., being left out, and THE RARE PORTRAIT WAS NEVER REPRODUCED.

945 **BALE (John)** THE IMAGE OF BOTH CHURCHES after the most Wonderful and Heavenly Revelation of Saint John the Evangelist, contayning a very fruiteful Exposicion or Paraphrase upon the same, wherein it is conferred with the other Scriptures and most actorised historyes, compiled by John Bale, an Exile also in this Life for the Faithfull Testimonie of Jesu. *J. Daye and W. Seres*, N.D. Thick 12mo, 3 vols in 1, **Black Letter**, *curious woodcuts*, FINE COPY, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* W. PRATT, *rare*, £3 3s

Dunn Gardner's copy.

946 **BALZAC (Mons. de)** NEW EPISTLES, translated out of French into English, by Sir R. Baker, Knight. 1638. EXCEEDINGLY FINE *frontispiece by* W. MARSHALL, *containing fine bust of* BALZAC *on pedestal, with figures at side*, 8vo, *fine copy, new polished orange calf*, £1 1s

947 **BARBOUR (John)** THE BRUCE, OR HISTORY OF ROBERT I., King of Scotland, in Scottish Verse, with Notes by J. PINKERTON. 1790. 3 vols, crown 8vo, *pretty vignettes, fine copy, calf extra, gilt tops*, UNCUT, *by* FRANCIS BEDFORD, *very scarce*, £3 3s

948 **BARCLAY (John)** A DESCRIPTION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLICK CHURCH, wherein the Pretensions of its Head, the Manners of its Court, the Principles and Doctrines, the Worship and Service, the Religious Orders and Houses, the Designs and Practises of that Church are REPRESENTED IN A VISION, by JOHN BARCLAY, Minister at Cruden, written in the year 1679 (IN VERSE). *No printer's name or place*, 1689. Small 4to, VERY FINE COPY *in calf super extra, gilt edges, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD, £4 4s

AN EXTREMELY RARE POETICAL VOLUME, the earliest edition known to Lowndes was 1741, and there was no copy in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica.

949 **BARON (Robert)** POCULA CASTALIA

- THE AUTHOR'S MOTTO
- FORTUNE'S TENNIS-BALL
- ELIZA
- POEMS
- EPIGRAMS, ETC.

by R. B. Gent. *Thomas Dring*, 1650. FIRST EDITION, *with the rare and choice portrait of the author, age* 17, *surrounded by bays, engraved by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, small 8vo, *a few headlines shaved, else a good copy in old morocco extra, broad tooling on sides, gilt edges*, £6 6s

A very rare and interesting volume of poems. In the author's motto is an evident plagiarism of Milton's famous epitaph on Shakespeare. And the poems addressed to his mistress, Eliza, is one called "Doubts and Fears," where the author compares himself with Suckling and Carew, and here he borrows from Ben Jonson's well-known lines on Shakespeare.

Prefixed is a poem addressed to the author by JAMES HOWELL. The portrait is rarely seen in the volume, the copies in Mr. Corser's Collectanea Anglo-Poetica, and in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815) wanted it.

3950 **BARKER** (Laurence) CHRIST'S CHECKE to St. Peter for his Curious Question out of the words of St. John, *Quid at te? Begun in* ST. PAULE'S CHURCH on S. John'[s] Day the Evangelist, 1597. *London, by P. S.*, 1599. Small 4to, *original wrapping vellum*, £2 2s

The above is a very clean and good copy, and no doubt, of the greatest rarity, it being unknown t[o] Lowndes, and no copy in the British Museum.

3951 **BATE** (John) THE MYSTERIES OF NATURE AND ART, in foure severall partes: *th[e] First* OF WATER WORKS; *the Second* OF FIRE WORKS; *the Third* OF DRAWING WASHING, LIMNING, PAINTING, AND ENGRAVING; *the Fourth* OF SUNDRY EXPERIMENTS. 1635. BEST EDITION, *with an exceedingly fine impression of the* SCARCE PORTRAIT *of the* AUTHOR *by* G. GIFFORD, *engraved title in compartments, and numerous spirited woodcuts, including the two rare ones impressed on separate leaves*, small 4to, *original calf* VERY FINE AND PERFECT COPY, £4 4s

An extremely curious volume, which is rarely found complete. The *fine portrait* and plates being generally wanting. For the student of the history of Arts and Mechanics it possesses unrivalled interest, all the technics being treated in detail; indeed, the work might still be used with practical advantage.

Contains an experiment with tobacco. "How to take the smoke of tobacco through a glass of water."

3952 **BATH.**—CHAPMAN (HENRY) Thermæ Redivivæ, the City of Bath Described, with some Observations on those Soveraign Waters, both as to the Bathing in, and Drinking of them, now so much in use. 1673. Quarto, *sewn*, £1 1s

3953 **BAVANDE** (William) A WOORKE OF JOANNES FERRARIUS MONTANUS TOUCHYNGE THE GOOD ORDERYNGE OF A COMMON WEALE, wherein as well Magistrates, as Private Persones, bee put in remembrance of their dueties, not as the Philosophers in their vaine tradicions have deviced, but according to the Godlie Institutions and sounde Doctrine of Christianitie, Englished by William Bavande. 1559. *Imprinted at London by John Kingston for John Wright, etc., woodcut title*, small 4to, **black letter**, *panelled calf extra*, £4 4s

3954 **BAYARDO** (Comte) ROLAND L'AMOREUX, compose en Italian par M. Mathe[o] Maria Bayardo, Comte de Scandian et traduit fidelmt, de nouveau par F. De Rosset. *Paris, R. Fouet*, 1619. 8vo, *fine engraved title and many copperplates, mottled calf extra gilt edges, by* DE COVERLY, £2 10s

Brunet in his Manual says—"La traduction de Rosset est plus fidèle."

3955 **BAYLY** (Thomas Haynes) WEEDS OF WITCHERY. *Ackerman*, 1837. FIRST EDITION, *with very humorous and spirited plates in* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK'S *style*, 8vo *original cloth, uncut*, VERY FINE COPY, £1 2s 6d

3956 **BEAUMONT** (Sir John) BOSWORTH FIELD: with a Taste of the VARIETY OF OTHER POEMS, left by Sir John Beaumont, Baronet, deceased, and set forth by his sonne Sir John Beaumont. 1629. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* CHA[S] SMITH, £3 3s

An interesting little volume, containing commendatory verses by BEN JONSON, FRANCIS BEAUMONT, THOS. NEVILL, MICHAEL DRAYTON, etc. The author of this poem was elder brother to Francis Beaumont, the dramatist. Drayton, in his epistle "Of Poets and Poesy," thus celebrates Sir John Beaumont and his brother Francis, together with William Browne, author of "Britannia's Pastorals":—

> "Then the two Beaumonts and my Browne arose,
> My dear companions, whom I freely chose
> My bosom friends; and in their several ways
> Rightly born poets."

And in Bancroft's Epigrammes is one addressed to:—

> "Grace-dieu
> That lately brought such noble Beaumonts forth,
> Whose brave heroic muses might aspire
> To make the anthems of the heavenly quire."

Dr. Kippis, in an elaborate critique upon this author's poem, says:—"It is plain that there was great harmony in his versification, and that it was much above the general class of his age. He had right notions, likewise with regard to the accuracy of rhyme."—*Biog. Brit., Vol. 2, p. 88.*

7 **BEAUMONT** (Joseph, *M.A., Camb.*) PSYCHE: or, LOVE'S MYSTERIES, in XX ıntos, displaying the Intercourse betwixt Christ and the Soule. 1648. FIRST EDI-ON, folio, FINE COPY IN *old binding*, £2 2s

his elaborate work is considered one of the greatest efforts of English poetry during the era of the Commonwealth. Alex. Pope's remark on it is exceedingly characteristic of its author. He says, "There are in it a good many flowers well worth gathering, and a man who has the art of stealing wisely, will find his account in reading it."

8 **BEARD** (Thomas) PEDANTIUS COMŒDIA, Olim Cantabrig, acta in Coll. Trin. unquàm Antechàc Typis Evulgata. 1631. FIRST EDITION, *with the two rare engravings*, mo, *citron morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £1 1s

eard was Oliver Cromwell's Schoolmaster. This play is ascribed to Wingfield by Nash in his *Strange Newes*, 1592, and is mentioned by Harrington in the *Apology* before his *Ariosto*, 1591. Peacham, in his *Complete Gentleman*, 1622, refers to it as performed at Trinity Coll., Cambridge. The above is the first printed edition.

9 **BECKFORD** (W.) AN ARABIAN TALE FROM AN UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT, with otes, Critical and Explanatory. *J. Johnson*, 1786. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *stained calf tra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE (FINE COPY), £3 3s

For correctness of costume, beauty of description, and power of imagination, it far surpasses all European Imitations. As an Eastern tale, even Rasselas must bow before it; his (Johnson's) 'Happy Valley' will not bear a comparison with the 'Hall of Eblis.'"—LORD BYRON.

0 **BEDE** (Cuthbert, *B.A., i.e., Rev. Edward Bradley*)

HE ADVENTURES OF MR. VERDANT GREEN, an Oxford Freshman, by Cuthbert Bede, B.A., *with numerous illustrations designed and drawn on wood by the author. V. Cooke*, 1853

HE FURTHER ADVENTURES OF MR. VERDANT GREEN, an Oxford Under-Graduate, eing a Continuation of "The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford reshman," by Cuthbert Bede, B.A., *with numerous illustrations designed and drawn n wood by the author. H. Ingram & Co.*, 1854

R. VERDANT GREEN MARRIED AND DONE FOR, being the Third and Concluding art of the Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman, by Cuthbert ede, B.A. *James Blackwood*, 1857

TTLE MR. BOUNCER AND HIS FRIEND, VERDANT GREEN, by Cuthbert Bede, B.A., *ith illustrations by the author. James Blackwood*, N.D.

gether 4 vols, post 8vo, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, IN THE ORIGINAL COVERS, UNCUT, S ISSUED, £6 18s

erdant Green is an exceedingly rare book in FIRST EDITION, but particularly so in this original uncut state.

1 **BEDE** (Cuthbert, *i.e., Edward Bradley*) THE SHILLING BOOK OF BEAUTY, edited d illustrated. 1856. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous clever illustrations by the Author*, all 8vo, *new mottled calf extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the iginal covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 5s

2 **BEES.**—A DISCOURSE, OR HISTORY OF BEES, shewing their Nature and Usage, d the Great Profit of them, whereunto is added THE CAUSES AND CURE OF BLASTED HEAT, AND SOME REMEDIES FOR BLASTED HOPS, AND RIE AND FRUIT, TOGETHER WITH E CAUSES OF SMUTTY WHEAT, all of which are very usefull for this later age, written RICHARD REMNANT. 1637. Small 4to, *a fine copy, sewn, unbound*, £1 1s

3 **BEES.**—BUTLER (CHARLES) THE FEMININE MONARCHIE, OR THE HISTORY OF ES, shewing their admirable Nature and Properties, their Generation and Colonies, eir Government, Loyaltie, Art, Industries, Enemies, Warres, Magnanimitie, etc. GETHER WITH THE RIGHT ORDERING OF THEM FROM TIME TO TIME, AND THE SWEET OFIT ARISING THEREOF, written out of experience. *Printed by John Haviland for Jackson*, 1623. *Woodcut frontispiece and other engravings*, 4to, *cloth neat*, £2 2s

are, WITH THE "BEE'S MADRIGAL" SET TO MUSIC. Mr Gaisford's copy of a later edition (1634) sold last year for £3 11s, and Mr. G. Smith's in 1867 for £11.

4 **BEHN** (Mrs. Aphra) LA MONTRE, or the LOVER'S WATCH. 1686. FIRST DITION, *frontispiece "a dial," fine copy in calf gilt*, £1 5s

pleasing little volume, chiefly in verse. It is preceded by interesting commendatory poems addressed to the authoress, including one by CHARLES COTTON and another by NAHUM TATE.

3965 **BENNETT (Charles H.)** LIGHTSOME, AND THE LITTLE GOLDEN LADY. 1867. FIRST EDITION, *with pretty* COLOURED *and other engravings by C. H. Bennett*, small 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

3966 **BENNETT (Charles)** THE BOOK OF BLOCKHEADS: How and what they Shot, Got, Said, Had, Fought, Followed, Gave, Sold, Hunted, Governed, Mended, Built, Kissed, Played, Lived, Drank, Whipped, and Watched. How they did, and What they did not. 1863. FIRST EDITION, *with twenty-eight exquisitely* COLOURED *plates by* CHARLES BENNETT, 4to, *very choice copy in stained calf extra,* UNCUT, *top edges gilt, with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

3967 **BENNETT (Charles H.)** THE FABLES OF ÆSOP AND OTHERS, translated into Human Nature. 1857. FIRST EDITION, *with twenty-two* COLOURED *plates by* C. H. BENNETT, 4to, *fine copy in stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, with the covers at end, by Riviere,* £2 10s

3968 **BENNETT (Charles)** THE SORROWFUL ENDING OF NOODLEDOO, with the Fortunes and Fate of her Neighbours and Friends. 1865. FIRST EDITION, *with 1[illegible] full-page* COLOURED *illustrations,* 4to, A VERY FINE COPY *in stained calf extra,* UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

3969 **BENNETT (Charles H.)** THE STORIES THAT LITTLE BREECHES TOLD, and the Pictures which Charles Bennett drew for them. 1863. FIRST EDITION, *with pretty coloured plates by* C. H. BENNETT, 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved at end, by Riviere,* £2 10s

3970 **BENNETT (Charles)** THE SURPRISING, UNHEARD OF, AND NEVER TO BE SURPASSED ADVENTURES OF YOUNG MUNCHAUSEN, Related and Illustrated by CHARLES H. BENNETT, in Twelve "Stories." 1865. FIRST EDITION, *with twelve humorous* COLOURED *illustrations by* CHARLES BENNETT, 4to, *a fine copy in stained calf extra, uncut, with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

3971 **BENNETT (Charles H.)** and BROUGH (ROBERT B.) SHADOW AND SUBSTANCE. 1860. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous clever* COLOURED *illustrations by* CHARLES BENNETT, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges* (UNCUT), *with the covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

3972 **BEWICK (Thomas)** FABLES BY THE LATE MR. GAY, IN ONE VOLUME COMPLETE. *Newcastle, printed by and for T. Saint, W. Charnley, and J. Whitfield & Co.*, 177[illegible] FIRST EDITION, *with bright impressions of the exceedingly clever woodcuts, by* THOMAS BEWICK, *and an engraved frontispiece,* 12mo, A FINE COPY *in calf gilt,* £2 2s

3973 **BEWICK (Thomas)** POEMS BY GOLDSMITH AND PARNELL. *London, printed by Bulmer and Co.*, 1795. FIRST EDITION, *with five* FULL-PAGE *engravings and numerous vignettes by* THOS. BEWICK. 4to, *mottled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £4 1[illegible]

A magnificent result of the efforts of the wood-engraver, type-founder, paper-maker, and printer. Bulmer, speaking in his advertisement of the illustrations to the work, says that they were a engraved on wood by two of his "earliest acquaintances, Messrs. Bewick, of Newcastle-upon Tyne and London, after designs made from the most interesting passages of the poems the embellish. They have been executed with great care, and I may venture to say, without being supposed to be influenced by ancient friendship, that they form the most extraordinary effort the art of engraving upon wood that ever was produced in any age or any country. Indeed seems almost impossible that such delicate effects could be obtained from blocks of wood." *Hugo's Bewick Collector.*

It is said that King George III ordered his bookseller to procure the blocks of the engravings, th he might convince himself they were wood and not copper.—*Lowndes' Bibliographical Manual.*

3974 **BEWICK (Thomas)** POEMS BY GOLDSMITH AND PARNELL. *Bulmer*, 1795.—THE CHASE, a Poem, by WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, Es FIRST EDITIONS OF THE TWO WORKS, *with bright impressions of all the magnifice woodcut engravings by* THOMAS AND JOHN BEWICK, 2 vols, 4to, *beautiful copies, uniform bound in green morocco extra, top edges gilt,* ENTIRELY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £10 1[illegible]

Two very handsome works, containing some of the finest examples of wood engraving extant.

75 **BEWICK (John)** The Blossoms of Morality, intended for the Amusement and nstruction of Young Ladies and Gentlemen, by the Editor of the Looking-Glass for he Mind. *E. Newbery*, 1796. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the forty-seven dmirable woodcut engravings by* John Bewick, small 8vo, *morocco extra, tooled back, gilt dges, by* Francis Bedford, £1 10s

76 **BEWICK (Thomas)** The History of the British Birds. *Newcastle*, 1797-804. First Edition of both volumes, *with fine impressions of the celebrated woodcuts y* Thomas Bewick, 2 vols, 8vo, *handsomely bound in stained calf super extra, elegantly oled back and borders, by* Zaehnsdorf, VERY FINE CLEAN COPY, £6 6s

77 **BEWICK (Thomas)** The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale, by Dr. Goldsmith. *Here-ord*, 1798. First Edition, 2 vols in 1, 12mo, *with seven pretty woodcuts by* Thomas Bewick, *original calf*, £2 2s

78 **BEZA (Theodore de)** Confession de la Foy Chrestienne. *Geneve par Jean Crespin*, 1564. 12mo, *original wrapping vellum, with strings, choice copy*, £1 10s

79 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, part the Third, including he Catalogue of the Library bequeathed to the British Museum by the late Rt. Hon. Thomas Grenville, with a General Index. *By order of the Trustees*, 1872. Large aper copy, royal 8vo, *original half cloth, uncut*, £2 12s 6d

80 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—The Library of Robert Hoe, a contribution to the listory of Bibliophilism in America, by O. A. Bierstadt, Assistant Librarian of he Astor Library. *New York*, 1895. *One hundred and ten very finely reproduced illus-rations taken from Manuscripts and rare books in the collection*, 8vo, *cloth, uncut (printed hroughout on Japanese vellum)*, £3 3s

Only three hundred and fifty printed, each numbered. A handsome and interesting volume, giving an account of one of the finest private libraries, not only in America, but probably of its kind in the world.

81 **BINDING.**—Ammiani Marcellini Rerum Gestarum Libri Decem et Octo. *Apud eb. Gryphium Lugd.*, 1552. *Each page neatly ruled with red lines*, 12mo, contemporary yons painted binding, black and gold on brown calf ground, in the Grolier anner, with date 1552 in centre on both sides, *gilt edges*, £8 8s

An artistic piece of the celebrated Lyons Painted binding, and exceedingly interesting, as it bears an authentic date, 1552.

A very similar piece is reproduced in the fine publication on Bindings of the Burlington Fine Art Club.

82 **BINDING.**—Bassi (Giulio, *Dr.*) Arimmetica E. Geometria Practica. 1666. *ine engraved title*, folio, *old red morocco, with* gilt tooling in design of fans in orners, *surrounded by very fine broad tooled border, and ornamental centre, slightly ubbed*, £1 10s

83 **BINDING.**—Claudii Dausquii Tornacensis, Orthagraphia Latini Sermonis etus et Nova. *Parissis*, 1677. Folio, *handsomely bound calf, the sides covered with leur-de-Lys, in the centre a wreath with interwined initials, "P. S.," on sides, the same nitials in the four corners, gilt edges.* With Bookplate of the Duke of Sussex, £1 15s

84 **BINDING.**—Henrici Cannegieterie Dissertatio de Brittenbourgo, Matribus Brittes, ritannica Herba, Brittia Procopio Memorato, Britannorumque Antiquissimus per alliam et Germaniam sedibus, etc., etc. *Hagæ-Comitum*, 1734. *Fine plates*, 4to, *ry handsomely bound in old red morocco, sides elaborated tooled, gilt edges, in nice state*, 2 2s

85 **BINDING.**—Les Memoires De Messire Philippe de Commines Sieur D'Argenton. *Paris*, 1661. *Engraved title containing portraits.*—Nouveau Recueil de Pieces omiques et Facecieuses les plus agreables et divertissante de ce temps. *Id.*, 1661. vols in 1, thick 12mo, *old red morocco, the sides and back covered with elaborate gold oling, gilt edges, in nice condition*, £4 4s

The second book in this pretty volume is very rare.

86 **BINDING.**—Observations on the History and Evidences of the Resurrection of esus Christ, by Gilbert West. 1754. 8vo, *bright old red morocco, with broad tooling sides, centre ornaments, gilt edges*, £1 1s

3987 **BINDING.**—Practical Discourses and Sermons upon Several Subjects, by John Scott, D.D. 1700-1-4. *Portraits*, 3 vols, 8vo, *old red morocco extra, panelled sides, with centre ornaments, gilt edges*, £1 1s

3988 **BINDING.**—The Advantages of an Alliance with the Great Mogul, in which are principally considered Three Points of the hignest importance to the British Nation: I, The Immediate Preservation and Future Prosperity of the East India Company; II, The Legal Acquisition of an Immense Revenue to Great Britain; III, The Promoting of a Vast Increase in the Exports of British Manufactures, by John Morrison, Esq. 1774. 8vo, *bright old red morocco extra, broad borders of gilt and centre ornaments, gilt edges*, £2 2s

3989 **BINDING.**—The Beauty of Holiness in the Common Prayer, to which is added a Rationale on Cathedral Worship, or Choir Service, by Thomas Bisse, D.D. 1721 8vo, *old red morocco extra, tooled sides, with centre ornaments, gilt edges*, £1 1s

3990 **BINDING.**—The Great Abuse of Musick, in two parts, containing an Account of the Use and Design of Musick among Ancient Jews, Greeks, Romans, and others with their concern for and care to prevent the abuse thereof, and also an Account of the Immorality and Profaneness which is occasioned by the Corruption of that most noble Science in the Present Age, by Arthur Bedford. 1711. 8vo, *old black morocco extra, sides covered with pretty tooling, gilt edges*, £4 4s

3991 **BINDING.**—The Government of the Tongue, by the Author of The Whole Duty of Man, etc. *Oxford*, 1667. *Frontispiece*, 8vo, *old black morocco, the sides covered with very peculiar tooling, gilt edges*, £5 5s

A pretty piece of Old English Binding, in good state.

3992 **BINDING.**—The History of Nadir Shah, formerly called Thomas Kuli Khan, the present Emperor of Persia, to which is prefixed a short History of the Moghol Emperors, at the end is inserted a Catalogue of about two Hundred Manuscript in the Persic and other Oriental Languages, collected in the East, by James Fraser. 1742. *Frontispiece*, 8vo, *nice old red morocco, sides covered with elaborate and pretty tooling, gilt edges, in good state*, £3 3s

3993 **BINDING.**—The Historics of the Empire of China and the Kingdoms of Japan Tonquin, Cochinchina, and Siam, the Ladrone and Philippine Islands, and that of Macassar. 1725. *Illustrated with several folding copperplates and maps*, 8vo, very handsomely bound in *old red morocco super extra, broad floral borders on each side, with crest on green coloured morocco, inlaid as centrepieces within floral wreaths, gilt edges, in good state*, £2 2s

3994 **BINDING.**—The Order for the Administration of the Holy Communion and Occasional Offices according to the use of the Church of England. *William Pickering*, 1844, **Black Letter**, beautifully printed in red and black. Folio *very elegantly bound in brown morocco extra, the sides tooled in an elaborate and handsome manner, gilt edges, vellum fly-leaves*, by Riviere, £6 6s

This is really not the cost of the binding alone, which was executed for exhibiting purposes.

3995 **BINDING.**—The Psalms of David, Translated into Heroic Verse, in as Literal a manner as Rhyme and Metre will allow, with Arguments to each Psalm, and Explanatory Notes. 1754. 8vo, *old red morocco extra, broad borders on sides, gilt edges*, £1 10s

3996 **BINDING.**—The Relative Duties of Parents, Husbands, Masters, Children, Wives, Servants, Considered in Sixteen Sermons, with three more upon the case of Self Murther, by W. Fleetwood. 1705. 8vo, *nice old black morocco extra, neat and quaint tooling on sides, gilt edges, in good state, (from the Duke of Beaufort's Library)*, £1 18s

3997 **BLAKE** (William) A Letter to the Committee for Raising the Naval Pillar or Monument, under the Patronage of His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence, by John Flaxman, Sculptor. 1799. First Edition, *three plates by* Blake, 4to, *sewn, uncut (very scarce)*, £2 2s

3998 **BOCCACCIO** (G.) Il Decamerone di, con un Discorso Critico da Ugo Foscolo. *Pickering*, 1825. *With portrait and* 10 *exquisite illustrations by* T. Stothard, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, 3 vols, PRINTED THROUGHOUT ON INDIA PAPER *(only a few so printed), deliciously bound in citron morocco super extra, elegantly tooled back and broad borders, gilt edges, by* Francis Bedford (A MAGNIFICENT BOOK), £10 10s

In this beautifully printed edition of the "Decameron," the text has been carefully revised by Signor Foscolo, whose prefatory essay on the genius of Boccaccio will afford great pleasure and instruction to the admirers of the old Italian novelist. A copy, inferior to the above (bound in one vol) sold at the Hamilton sale for £27, and another at the Turner sale (1888) £21 5s.

3999 **BOCCACCIO** (G.) Il Decameron. *In Amsterdamo*, 1665. *Contemporary red morocco extra, gilt edges*, with the autograph of SIR PETER LELY, the celebrated portrait painter, on title, £4 4s

4000 **BOCCACCIO.**—The Decameron of Giovanni Boccaccio, Translated by John Payne, Illustrated by Louis Chalon. 1893. 2 vols, royal 8vo, *with twenty (including the five separate ones) excellent engravings, cloth*, uncut, £3 3s

4001 **BOETUS DE CONSOLATIONÆ PHILOSOPHIÆ.**—THE BOKE OF BOECIUS, CALLED THE COMFORTE OF PHILOSOPHIE, or Wysedome, moche necessary for all men to read and know, wherein such as be in adversitie shall fynde much consolation and comforte, and suche as be in great worldly prosperitie may knowe the vanitie and frailtie thereof, and consequently fynde eternall felycytie, and this boke is in maner of a dialogue or communication between two persones, the one is Boecius, and the other is Philosophy, whose disputations and arguments do playnly declare the diversitie of the lyfe active, that consisteth in worldly, temporall, and transitory thynges, and the lyfe contemplatyve, that alwayes despyseth the worlde and all thinges therein, and beholdeth Almighty God, and all heavenlye thynges, translated out of Latin into the Englyshe tounge by GEORGE COLVILLE, alias Coldewell, to the intent that such as be ignoraunt in the Latin tongue, and can rede Englyshe, may understand the same, and to the mergentes is added the Latin, to the end that such as delyghte in the Latin tonge may rede the Latin accordinge to the boke of the translatour, which was a very olde print. *Anno* 1556 *(at end, Imprynted at London in Paules Church Yarde at the sygne of the Holy Ghost by John Cawoode, Prynter to the Kynge and Queenes Majesties).* Black Letter, small 4to, *half morocco neat* (very scarce), £6 6s

4002 **BOETHUS.**—King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Boethus De Consolatione Philosophiæ, with an English Translation and Notes by J. S. Cardale. *Pickering*, 1829. Royal 8vo, large paper, *cloth, uncut*, £1 18s

4003 **BON GAULTIER.**—The Book of Ballads, edited by Bon Gaultier. *Orr & Co.*, 1845. First Edition, *with numerous engravings by* Alfred Crowquill, 12mo, *original cloth as issued*, £2 2s

4004 **BORROW** (George) The Sleeping Bard, or Visions of the World, Death, and Hell, by Ellis Wyn, translated from the Cambrian. 1860. First Edition, 8vo, *stained calf extra, prettily tooled, top edge gilt*, uncut, *by* Bedford, £1 15s

4005 **BOTFIELD** (B.) Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England. *Pickering*, 1849. 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, £3 3s

4006 **BOYD** (Zach.) Four Poems from Zion's Flowers, or Christian Poems for Spiritual Edification, with Notices of his Life and Writings by Gabriel Neil. *Glasgow*, 1855. 4to, *plate of monument and facsimiles, calf extra, gilt edges, by* Bedford *(only four hundred copies printed)*, £2 2s

4007 **BOYLE** (Roger) General Heads for the Natural History of a Country, great or small: drawn out for the use of Travellers and Navigators. To which is added other Directions for Navigators, etc., with particular Observations of the most Noted Countries in the World, by Another Hand. 1692. 12mo, *fine copy in the original sheep*, £1 1s

4008 **BRAITHWAIT (R.)** A CHARACTER THROWN OUT OF A BOX, by an Experienced Gamester. 1631. *Facsimile title.* WHIMZIES, or New-Cast of Character. 1631. 32mo, *newly bound in green calf*, £3 10s

One of the scarcest of all Braithwait's books.

Contains—Curious and Facetious Characters of a Ballad Monger, A Gamester, A Forrester, A Decoy, A Zealous Brother, A Postmaster, An Ostler, A Sailor, A Painter, A Piper, A Pedlar.

4009 **BRAITHWAIT (Richard)** A SURVEY OF HISTORY: OR A NURSERY FOR GENTRY, Contrived and Comprized in an intermixt Discourse upon Historicall and Poeticall Relations. 1638. *Fine Frontispiece, containing Portrait of the Author, etc., by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, 4to, EXCEEDINGLY FINE COPY, *gilt edges, a handsome book (very rare)*, £3 3s

A very quaint and interesting work, difficult to find in such fine state.

4010 **BRAITHWAITE (Charles)** AR'T ASLEEPE HUSBAND, A BOULSTER LECTURE, STORED WITH ALL VARIETY OF WITTY JESTS, MERRY TALES, AND POESY, Antiente and Moderne History, illustrated with Examples of Incomparable Constancy, in the excellent History of Philocles and Doricles. 1640. FIRST EDITION, *very curious engraved frontispiece by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, small 8vo, *frontispiece, title, and last two leaves neatly mended*, ELSE A FINE COPY, WITH THE RARE UNPAGED LEAVES AT END, *calf extra*, £4 15s

An exceedingly scarce and curious volume of interesting pieces in PROSE and VERSE, containing the two poems at end, "Menippus, his Madrigal to his Coy-duck Clarabel," and "Love's Festival at Lust's Funeral," which are often wanting. Mr. Foote's copy sold in New York last month for 85 dollars.

4011 **BRASSEY (Lady)** A VOYAGE IN THE "SUNBEAM," OUR HOME ON THE OCEAN FOR ELEVEN MONTHS, *with* 118 *illustrations engraved on wood by* G. PEARSON, *chiefly after drawings by the* HON. A. Y. BINGHAM. 1878. FIRST EDITION, *with bright impressions of all the choice engravings, coloured maps, etc.*, 8vo, A NICE COPY *in blue calf super extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* ZÆHNSDORF, £1 2s 6d

4012 **BRIDGWATER (B.)** RELIGIO BIBLIOPOLÆ, in Imitation of Dr. Brown's Religio Medici, with a Supplement to it. 1691. 12mo, *old calf*, £1 1s

4013 **BROME (Richard)** FIVE NEW PLAYES, viz.:—

The { Mad Couple well matcht, / Novella, / Court Beggar, / City Wit, / Damoiselle.

H. Moseley, etc., 1653.—FIVE NEW PLAYES, viz.:—

The English Moor, or the Mock Marriage,
The Love Sick Court, or the Ambitious Politique,
Covent Garden Weeded,
The New Academy, or the New Exchange,
The Queen and Concubine,

A. Crook, 1659. FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH SERIES, *with two portraits by T. Cross, some headlines cut and the portraits mended*, 2 vols, small 8vo, *morocco extra, gilt edges on the rough, by Riviere (very rare)*, £8 8s

4014 ——— Another copy of the first series only. 1653. *Portrait neatly mended calf extra, gilt edges on the rough, by Riviere (large copy)*, £4 4s

4015 **BREWING.**—THE ART OF DISTILLATION, or a Treatise of the choicest Spagyrical Preparations, Experiments, and Curiosities, performed by way of Distillation, together WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF THE CHOICEST FURNACES AND VESSELS used by the Ancient and Modern CHYMISTS, AND THE ANATOMY OF GOLD AND SILVER, with the chiefest preparations and curiosities thereof, together with their virtues in six books, by JOHN FRENCH, Dr. in Physick, to which is added in this Fourth Impression, Sublimation and Calcination, in two books, AS ALSO THE LONDON DISTILLER, EXACTLY AND TRULY SHEWING THE WAY (in words at length, and not in mysterios characters and figures) TO DRAW ALL SORTS OF SPIRITS AND STRONG-WATERS, TOGETHER WITH THEIR VIRTUES, AND OTHER EXCELLENT WATERS. 1667. *Numerous curious woodcuts*, 4to, *original calf*, £1 10

4016 **BREWING.**—Worlidge (J.) Vinetum Britannicum, or a Treatise of Cider, and other Wines and Drinks extracted from Fruits growing in this Kingdom, with the Method of Propagating all sorts of Vinous Fruit Trees, and a Description of the new-invented Ingenio or Mill, for the more expeditious making of Cider, and also the right way of making Metheglin and Birch-Wine, to which is added a Discourse teaching the best way of Improving Bees. 1678. *With copperplate illustrations*, 8vo, fine copy *in sprinkled calf extra, very neat, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 2s

4017 **BRONTE** (Charlotte) Villette, by Currer Bell, Author of "Jane Eyre," "Shirley," etc. 1853. First Edition, 3 vols, 8vo, *in the original cloth*, uncut, *fine copy*, £3 10s

4018 **BROWNING** (Robert) Dramatis Personæ. 1864. First Edition, 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, £1 1s

4019 **BROWNING** (Robert) Paracelsus. *E. Wilson*, 1835. First Edition, small 8vo, *boards, uncut*, £5 5s

4020 **BROWNING** (Robert) Sordello. *E. Moxon*, 1840. First Edition, small 8vo, *original cloth, uncut (covers soiled)*, £3 10s

4021 **BROWNING** (Robert) Strafford, an Historical Tragedy. 1837. First Edition, 8vo, *original wrappers as issued, uncut*, £3 3s

4022 **BROWNING** (Robert) The Ring and the Book. 1868-9. First Edition, 4 vols, small 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, £1 10s

4023 **BROWNING** (E. B. and R.) Two Poems, by Elizabeth Barrett and Robert Browning. 1854. First Edition, 8vo, *in the original wrappers as issued, uncut*, £1 1s

4024 **BROWNE** (Edw.) A Description of an Annuall World, or Briefe Meditations upon all the Holy-Daies in the Yeere, with Certaine Briefe Poetical Meditations of the Day in Generall and all the Daies in the Week. 1641. 12mo, 2 *engraved plates, calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 2s

The poetical portion of the volume contains another title-page, as follows:—"Sacred Poems or Brief Meditations, of the Day in General, and of all the days in the weeke. 1641."

4025 **BROWNE** (Sir Thomas, *Author of Religio Medici*) Certain Miscellany Tracts, written by Thomas Brown, Kt. and Doctor of Physick, late of Norwich. 1684. First Edition, *fine portrait of the author*, small 8vo, *original sheep*, £1 5s

Contains a chapter on Hawks and Falconry, Ancient and Modern.

4026 **BROWNE** (Sir Thomas, *Author of Religio Medici*) Pseudodoxia Epidemica, or Enquiries into very many Received Tenents and commonly presumed Truths, by Thomas Browne, Dr. of Physick. 1646. First Edition, folio, *fine copy in old calf*, 12s

4027 **BROWNE** (Sir Thomas) Pseudodoxia Epidemica: or Enquiries into very many received Tenents and commonly presumed Truths, together with the Religio Medici, by Sir Thomas Browne, *Knight*, M.D., the Sixth and Last Edition, corrected and enlarged by the Author, with many explanations, additions, and alterations throughout, together with many more marginal observations, and a table alphabetical at the end. 1672. *Fine portrait by Van Hove*, 4to, *old calf*, £1 1s

4028 ——— *Another Edition.* 1669. Quarto, *portrait*, £1 1s

4029 **BROWNE** (William) Britannia's Pastorals, two parts complete. 1625. Small 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Tout, £2 15s

A rare little volume, the corners of seven leaves neatly mended. It contains commendatory verses addressed to the author by Ben Jonson, John Davies, Michael Drayton, John Seldon, W. Herbert, G. Wither, etc., etc.

"Few poetical writers have given greater proofs of excellence than William Browne. There are lines descriptive of the charms of nature and of rural scenery which are quite equal to any of the writings of Daniel or Drayton. He has much originality, great force of expression, and remarkable ease and melody of versification."—*Collectana Anglo-Poetica.*

4030 **BRYDGES** (Sir Egerton) Restitua, or Titles, Extracts and Characters of Old Books in English Literature Revived. *Bensley*, 1814-16. 4 vols, 8vo, *a nice clean copy in half morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £4 4s

A very interesting work on old English Literature.

4031 **BUCHANAN** (George) The very learned Scotsman Mr. George Buchanan's Fratres Fraterrimi, THREE BOOKS OF EPIGRAMS, and Book of Miscellanies in English Verse, with the Illustrations of the Proper Names and Mythologies therein mentioned, by Robert Monteith. *Edinburgh*, 1708. Small 8vo, *old calf, scarce*, £1 10s

From the Heber and Bindley collections. At the sale of the latter library this copy sold for £2 10s.

4032 **BUCK** (Geo.) THE GREAT PLANTAGENET, or a Continual Succession of that Royal Name, from Henry the Second to our Sacred Sovereign, King Charles *(in verse)*. *Nicholas and John Oakes*, 1635. Quarto, BEAUTIFUL COPY, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* F. BEDFORD, £6 6s

4033 **BULLEN** (A. H.) POEMS, chiefly Lyrical, from ROMANCES and Prose Tracts of the Elizabethan Age, with Chosen Poems on Nicholson Breton. 1890. 8vo, *original binding*, £1 1s

Only 250 printed, each numbered.

4034 **BULLEN** (A. H.) MUSA PROTERVA, LOVE POEMS of the Restoration. PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1889. ONLY 750 COPIES ISSUED, EACH NUMBERED, 4to, *cloth* (OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE), £1 2s 6d

"In the present volume I have attempted to deal with the love-poetry of the Restoration and Revolution. Manners were loose in the days of 'Old Rowley,' and poets too frequently indulge in ribaldry. By all means let us shun unedifying spectacles, but we need not wrap a thick cloak of prudishness about us and put on a vinegar aspect I like to see the Muse in good humour. Prior's lightest verses do not offend me, and I am enlivened by Sedley's gaiety. Some of the poems here collected may pass the bounds of strict decorum, but it will be found that these delinquencies are atoned by some happy jerk of fancy or playful sally of wit."—*Editor.*

4035 **BULLEN** (A. H.) SPECULUM AMANTIS, LOVE POEMS FROM RARE SONG-BOOKS AND MISCELLANIES OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. *Privately Printed*, 1889.—MUSA PROTERVA, LOVE POEMS OF THE RESTORATION. *Privately Printed*, 1889. 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, as issued*, £4 10s

Only a limited number printed, and very scarce.

Warning and Welcome.

Grave moralist, with eyes a-squint,
And pucker'd mouth pack hence! Away!
Your heart is hard as any flint:
Avaunt! Love's feast is spread to-day.

And you, coy maiden, come not nigh,
Lest wanton rhyme assail your ears:
Wait till your chaste zone you untie,
And Hymen put to flight your fears.

But, ho! all ye whose brisker veins
Glow with Dan Cupid's genial fires,
Post hitherwards, 'tis worth your pains,
And hearken to our tuneful quire.

4036 **BULWER** (John) *Anthropometamorphosis*, MAN TRANSFORMED, OR THE ARTIFICIAL CHANGELING Historically Presented, in a Mad and Cruel Gallantry, Foolish Bravery, RIDICULOUS BEAUTY, FILTHY FINENESSE, AND LOATHSOME LOVELINESSE of most Nations, FASHIONING AND ALTERING THEIR BODIES FROM THE MOULD INTENDED BY NATURE, with a Vindication of the Regular Beauty and Honesty of Nature, and an Appendix of the Pedigree of English Gallant, by J. B., sirnamed The Chirosopher. 1650. FIRST EDITION, *with a curious frontispiece and portrait of the author*, 12mo, *old calf*, A VERY FINE COPY, £2 5s

A most curious little book; some of its chapters are of an extraordinary nature.

4037 **BUNYAN** (John) A DISCOURSE UPON THE PHARISEE AND THE PUBLICANE, wherein several great and weighty things are handled, as the Nature of Prayer, and of obedience to the Law, with how far obliges Christians, and wherein it consists, wherein is also shewed the equally Deplorable Condition of the Pharisee, or Hypocritical and Self-Righteous Man, and of the Publicane, or Sinner that Lives in Sin and in Open Violation of the Divine Laws, together with the Way and Method of God's Free Grace in Pardoning Penitent Sinners, proving that He justifies them by imputing Christ's Righteousness to them, WRITTEN BY JOHN BUNIAN, AUTHOR OF THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. 1685. FIRST EDITION, *engraved frontispiece, containing an oval portrait of the author, age* 57, 12mo, *morocco extra, gold tooling, gilt edges*, £8 8s

Of the utmost rarity. Not mentioned by Lowndes.

4038 **BUNYAN (John)** SOLOMON'S TEMPLE SPIRITUALIZED, or Gospel-Light Fetcht out of the Temple at Jerusalem, to let us more easily into the Glory of New Testament Truths. 1688. FIRST EDITION, *some headlines cut*, 12mo, *calf*, £1 1s

4039 **BUNYAN (John)** THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS from this world to that which is to come. *Pickering*, 1849. *Portrait*, 8vo, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by White*, £2 10s

A nice copy of Pickering's excellently printed edition.

4040 **BURNET (Gilbert, *D.D.*)** SOME PASSAGES OF THE LIFE AND DEATH OF THE RIGHT HONOURABLE JOHN EARL OF ROCHESTER, who died the 26th of July, 1680. Written by his own Directions on his Death-Bed. 1680. FIRST EDITION, *with a brilliant impression of the choice and beautiful portrait of the Earl by* R. WHITE, small 8vo, *a very nice copy in the original calf gilt*, £1 1s

"This is a work which the critic ought to read for its elegance, the philosopher for its arguments, and the saint for its piety."—DR. JOHNSON.

4041 **BURNETT (Gilbert)** THE LIFE AND DEATH OF SIR MATTHEW HALE, KT., sometime Lord Chief Justice of his Majesties Court of Kings Bench. 1682. FIRST EDITION, *with a choice portrait of the author*, 12mo, *olive morocco extra, gilt corners and edges, with Mr. Perkin's bookplate*, £1 1s

4042 **BURNS (Robert)** POEMS ASCRIBED TO ROBERT BURNS, THE AYRSHIRE BARD, not contained in any edition of his works hitherto published. *Glasgow*, 1801. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *half calf*, £1 5s

This volume contains some of Burns' most brilliant poetry.

4043 **BURNS (Robert)** POEMS CHIEFLY IN THE SCOTTISH DIALECT. *Edinburgh, Printed for the Author and sold by William Creech*, 1787. FIRST EDINBURGH EDITION, *fine portrait*, 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt leaves, by* RIVIERE, £5 5s

4044 **BURNS (Robert)** POEMS, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. 1787. FIRST LONDON EDITION, *fine portrait by* NASMYTH, *old calf, neatly rebacked, with a few MS. notes on margins*, £1 15s

4045 **BURTON (Capt. Sir R.)** A PLAIN AND LITERAL TRANSLATION OF THE ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS, NOW ENTITULED THE BOOK OF THE THOUSAND NIGHTS AND A NIGHT, with Introduction, Explanatory Notes on the Manners and Customs of Moslem Men, and a Terminal Essay upon the History of the Nights. 1886-7. 10 vols. SUPPLEMENTAL NIGHTS to the Thousand Nights and a Night, with Notes Anthropological and Explanatory. 1888. 6 vols. 16 vols, royal 8vo, *cloth, silver and gilt lettering as issued*, £30

Captain Burton's translation—the most perfect in existence—has speedily won a high position in the estimation of the public by its picturesqueness of language and accuracy to detail. The gallant and learned translator enters into the *spirit* of this archaic book, with keen interest, and by his valuable explanatory notes, enables one to judge with the calmness of a scientist, the details of ancient Eastern life, often, unless looked at in such a spirit—disgustingly brutal and obscene. This book—by the demand of students and scholars, for whom it was intended—has become excessively scarce, and is rising in value.

4046 **BURTON (Henry)** THE BAITING OF THE POPE'S BULL, or an Unmasking of the Mystery of Inquiry, folded up in a most Pernicious Breeve or Bull, sent by the Pope lately into England, to cause a Rent therein, for his Re-entry, with an Advertisement to the King's Seduced Subjects. *London, W. I., for Mitchell Sparke*, 1627. 4to, *with a curious woodcut on title, and the leaf full of explanation, half morocco extra, gilt edges (rare)*, £1 15s

Burton, with Bastwicke and Prynne, was pilloried by order of the Star Chamber.

4047 **BURTON (R.)** WONDERFUL PRODIGIES OF JUDGMENT AND MERCY, Discovered in above Three Hundred Memorable Histories. 1685. *Frontispiece, and many curious old cuts*, 12mo, *fine copy in old calf*, £1 1s

Dreadful Judgements upon Atheists, Perjured Persons, Blasphemers, Swearers, Cursers, and Scoffers. The Miserable Ends of MAJICIANS, WITCHES, CONJURORS, etc. Fearful Judgements, Cruel Tyrants, Murders, etc., etc.

4048 **BUTLER** (Samuel, *Author of Hudibras*) Iragguagli Di Parnasso, or Advertisements from Parnassus, in Two Centuries, with the Politick Touchstone, written originally in Italian by that famous Roman, Tragano Bocalini, and now first put into English by the Right Honourable Henry Earl of Monmouth. 1674. *Beautiful portrait of the Earl by* W. Faithorne, folio, *original calf* (SAMUEL BUTLER'S COPY, WITH NUMEROUS NOTES IN HIS HANDWRITING), £6 6s

This most interesting volume was formerly in the collection of Mr. James Crossley, who has inserted the following note giving an account of its genuineness:—"This book came from the library of William Longueville, the admirable friend of Butler, the author of Hudibras, and who afforded an asylum to the poet living, and when dead interred him at his own expense. He left his library, with Butler's MS., to the Clarkes of Cheshire. The MS. notes in this book are partly in the handwriting of Longueville and partly in that of Butler himself, as I have ascertained on comparing them." On the cover is John Clarke's bookplate.

4049 **BUTLER** (Samuel) Posthumous Works in Prose and Verse, written in the time of the Civil Wars and the Reign of King Charles II, by Mr. Samuel Butler, Author of Hudibras, from the Original MSS. and scarce and valuable pieces formerly printed, with a Key to Hudibras by Sir Roger L'Estrange. 1715. First Edition, *with a pretty portrait of the author*, 12mo, *old morocco super extra, the sides covered with most elaborate tooling, gilt edges*, £3 3s

4050 **BYRON** (Lord) Child Harold's Pilgrimage, a Romaunt. *Murray*, 1812-1816. First Editions, 4to and 8vo, 2 vols, *green morocco extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by Birdsall*, £4 4s

The second edition of Cantos I and II accompanies the above, forming 3 vols in all.

4051 **BYRON** (Lord) Manfred, a Dramatic Poem. 1817. First Edition, 8vo, *fine copy in the original wrappers as issued*, uncut. £1 1s

4052 **BYRON** (Lord) HOURS OF IDLENESS, a Series of Poems, Original and Translated, by George Gordon, Lord Byron, a Minor. *Newark, S. and J. Ridge*, 1807. THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *beautifully bound in morocco super extra, in the "Roger Payne" style, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Francis Bedford, £8 8s

Lord Byron's first published production and exceedingly scarce. The severe criticism which appeared in the *Edinburgh Review* on this volume was the origin of his lordship's famed "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers."

4053 **CÆSAR.**—The Eight Bookes of Caius Julius Cæsar, conteyning his Martiall Exploytes in the Realme of Gallia, and the Counties bordering upon the same, translated oute of Latin into English by Arthur Goldinge G. *Imprinted at London by William Seres, Anno* 1565. *Woodcut border around title, beautifully printed in* **black letter**, 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, a neat volume*, £3 3s

The First Edition, and very rare.

4054 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) A Personal Memoir of his Early Art Career, by Henry Blackburn. 1886. First Edition, *with* 172 *illustrations*, 4to, large paper copy, *original cloth, uncut*, £1 15s

4055 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) Blackburn (Henry) Breton Folk, an Artistic Tour in Brittany. 1880. First Edition, *with one hundred and seventy very clever etchings by* R. Caldecott, 4to, *a very handsome copy in calf extra, gilt over original gilt edges*, uncut, with the cloth covers preserved at end, by Riviere, £2 18s

4056 ——— *another, original cloth*, £2 2s

4057 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) Daddy Darwin's Dovecot, a Country Tale by Juliana Horatia Ewing. n.d. First Edition, *with coloured frontispiece and other engravings by* Randolph Caldecott, small 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 10s

4058 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) "Graphic" Pictures, 1883—More "Graphic" Pictures, 1887—Last "Graphic" Pictures, 1888—Gleanings from the "Graphic," 1889—a complete set, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, 4 vols, oblong folio, *containing many hundreds of* coloured *and other engravings by* Randolph Caldecott, *original boards, as issued*, £3 18s

4059 ——— Another Edition, 1888, collected into 1 vol, 4to, *only a limited number issued, with a Preface by* Arthur Locker. 1888. £3 18s

4060 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) He would be a Soldier, a Sketch by R. Mounteney Jephson. 1876. First Edition, *with four clever* coloured *illustrations by* R. Caldecott, 8vo, *stained calf super extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 18s

4061 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) Jackanapes, by Juliana Horatia Ewing. 1884. First Edition, small 4to, *with pretty engravings by* Randolph Caldecott, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 10s

4062 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) Lob Lie-by-the Fire, or the luck of Lingborough, by Juliana Horatia Ewing. n.d. First Edition, *with pretty engravings by* Randolph Caldecott, small 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 10s

4063 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) Lob Lie-by-the-Fire, or the Luck of Lingborough, by Juliana Horatia Ewing. n d. First Edition, *with pretty engravings by* Randolph Caldecott, small 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 10s

4064 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) North Italian Folk, Sketches of Town and Country Life, by Mrs. Comyns Carr. 1878. First Edition, *with numerous beautifully* coloured *plates by* R. Caldecott, *one of 250 copies specially coloured by hand,* 8vo, *choicely bound in marbled calf extra, elegantly tooled, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere *(a pretty book),* £1 10s

4065 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) Some of Æsop's Fables, with Modern Instances shewn in Designs by Randolph Caldecott, from New Translations by Alfred Caldecott, M.A. 1883. First Edition, *the plates coloured throughout by hand,* only fifty copies so issued, *the whole of the remainder of the impressions being plain,* 4to, *handsomely bound in calf extra, elegantly tooled, top edges gilt,* uncut, *with original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £3 3s

4066 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) The Hartz Mountains; a Tour in the Toy Country by Henry Blackburn. 1873. First Edition, *with numerous clever designs by* Randolph Caldecott, 8vo, *a very choice copy in mottled calf extra,* totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 18s

4067 **CALDECOTT** (Randolph) What the Blackbird Said, a Story in Four Chirps, by Mrs. Frederick Lockyer. 1881. First Edition, *with four engravings by* Randolph Caldecott, small 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, by* Riviere, *with the covers preserved at end,* £1 10s

4068 **CALVERLEY** (C. S.) Verses and Translations. *Cambridge,* 1862. First Edition, small 8vo, *original cloth, uncut,* £1 5s

4069 **CALVERLEY** (C. S.) Fly Leaves (Poems). *Cambridge,* 1872. First Edition, small 8vo, *original cloth,* £1 5s

4070 **CALVIN** (John) The Service, Discipline, and Forme of the Common Prayers and Administration of the Sacraments used in the English Church of Geneva, as it was approved by that most Reverend Divine M. John Calvin, and the Church of Scotland, humbly presented to the most high court of Parliament, this present yeare, 1641. 1641. 4to, *half calf extra, by* Riviere, £1 1s

4071 **CAMPBELL** (Thomas) The Poetical Works of. 1828. First Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, *with a choice portrait after Sir Thomas Lawrence, fine copy in the original boards, uncut, as issued,* £1 1s

First collected edition, containing, besides all the longer poems, his beautiful and well-known "Ye Mariners of England," "Hohenlinden." "The Exile of Erin," Lord Ullin's Daughter," "The Last Man," "Battle of the Baltic," "Men of England," etc.

4072 **CAMBRIDGE.**—Memorabilia Cantabrigiæ, or An Account of the Different Colleges in Cambridge, Biographical Sketches of the Founders and Eminent Men, with many Original Anecdotes, Views of the Colleges, and Portraits of the Founders, by Joseph Wilson. 1803. EXTRA ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of many* Portraits, Views, Cuttings, etc. (some very scarce), *calf extra,* an interesting copy, *from the library of J. Maidment,* £2 10s

4073 **CAMPION (Edmund)** A True Reporte of the Death and Martyrdome of M. Campion, Jesuite and Prieste, and M. Sherwin and M. Bryan, Priestes, at Tiborne, the first of December, 1581, observed and written by a Catholike priest which was present thereat, WHEREUNTO IS ANNEXED CERTAYNE VERSES MADE BY SUNDRIE PERSONS. *No place, nor date, but said to be printed at Douay in* 1582. **Black letter**, 16mo, *fine copy in calf*, £8 8s

This exceedingly rare little book is attributed to Robert Parsons, it was written in answer to a tract by Anthony Munday, and in a "Caveat to the Reader" at end, it severely censures Munday —with John Northbrooke (author of Treatise Against Plays). The following quaint apology concludes the volume as a kind of colophon:—"Good reader, pardon all faultes escaped in the printing, and beare with the workmanship of a strainger."

4074 **CAMPION (E.)** A True Reporte of the Disputation, or rather private Conference had in the Tower of London with Ed. Campion, Jesuite, the last of Auguste, 1581, set downe by the Reverend learned men themselves that dealt therein, Whereunto is joyned also a true Report of the three other days Conferences had there with the same Jesuite. *C. Barker*, 1583. 4to, **black letter**, £1 15s

Campion 'was tortured in the Tower, and the above is considered the best vindication of the proceedings against him.

4075 **CAMUS (J. P.)** Nature's Paradox, or the Innocent Impostor, a Pleasant History, translated from the French by J. Wright. 1652. *Fine frontispiece by* Vaughan, *and a clever drawing in pencil of the Author inserted*, 4to, *original sheet, fine copy*, £1 10s

Fine copy of this curious Romance, interspersed with poetry, and containing interesting commendatory verses by R. Braithwaite, James Howell, Alex. Brome, Wharton, etc.

4076 **CANONS.**—A Booke of Certaine Canons, concernynge some parte of the discipline of the Church of Englande, in the Yeare of our Lorde, 1571. *John Daye* (1571). **Black letter**, small 4to, *vellum back*, £2 10s

4077 **CAREY (Harry)** Hanging and Marriage, or the Dead Man's Wedding, a Farce with a Song will please Everybody. 1722. *Portrait inserted*, 12mo, *half calf*, £1 5s

Very rare, and was not printed in the collected edition of Carey's Dramatic Works.

4078 **CAREY (T.)** The Mirrour which Flatters not. Dedicated to their Majesties of Great Britain by Le Sieur de la Serre, Historiographer of France, translated in English by T. C. 1639. First Edition, *engraved frontispiece with poetical description opposite, and other choice plates by* Pass. Small 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, prettily tooled, rough gilt edges, nice copy*, £1 10s

Scarce, containing several poetical pieces at beginning and end.

4079 **CAREW (R.)** Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recovery of Hierusalem, an Heroicall Poeme written in Italian by Seig. Torquato Tasso, and translated into English by R. C., Esquire, and now the first part containing five cantos, imprinted in both languages. *London, imprinted by John Windet for Christopher Hunt of Exeter*, 1594. Small 4to, *blank portion of last leaf mended, else fine copy in morocco extra, by Tuckett*, £3 10s

This is the first English version of Tasso's poem. Priced in the B.A.P. at £12 12s.

4080 **CAREW (Thomas)** Poems, Songs, and Sonnets, together with a Masque, by Thomas Carew, Esq., one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber, and Server in Ordinary to his late Majesty, the Songs set in Musick by Mr. Henry Lawes, Gentleman of the King's Chappel, and one of his late Majestie's Private Musick, the Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. *Herringman*, 1670. Small 8vo, *sheep*, £1 10s

4081 **CARICATURE ILLUSTRATIONS.**—The Foundling Chapel Brawl, a Non-Heroic Ballad, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory. 1805. *With 2 humorous folding and other caricature plates, by* Sayers, 2 parts in 1 vol, 4to, *original half binding*, £1 1s

"The author of this poem was doubtless the brother of the lady in question, and was an attorney, celebrated for his satirical vein, being the designer of Gilray's political caricatures. For these services he received a pension from the Tory administration of £200 a year." "He was the author of a beautiful Poem called Elijah's Mantle, which was the subject of a caricature by Gilray." "The prints are libellous, particularly that of the Committee facing the last page, they are evidence of his connection with Gilray. I have since caused enquiry to be made of Roworth, the printer, who is still living (1848), and he confirms my supposition that Sayer was the author. I believe he was a Norfolk man, and a member of Staple Inn. The book is said to be privately printed, and very scarce."—*William J. Thoms, late Editor of Notes and Queries.*

4082 **CARICATURE PORTRAITS.**—A SERIES OF SEVENTY-TWO COLOURED PORTRAITS by DIGHTON, ALL PUBLISHED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE CENTURY, AND REPRESENTING SOME OF THE MOST CELEBRATED MEN OF THE TIME. 1793 to 1810. 4to, *half calf*, £5 18s

4083 **CARLETON** (George, *Bishop of Chichester*) A THANKFULL REMEMBRANCE OF GOD'S MERCY, in an Historical Collection of the great and mercifull Deliverances of the Church and State of England, since the Gospell beganne here to flourish, from the beginning of Queen Elizabeth, collected by Geo. Carleton, Doctor of Divinity and Bishop of Chichester. 1627. *With portrait, engraved title, and many quaint and pretty engravings in the text, illustrating several Historical and other incidents*, small 4to, *dark morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s

4084 **CENTLIVRE** (Mrs. Susanna) THE DRAMATIC WORKS OF, with a New Account of her Life. 1761. 3 vols, 12mo, BEST EDITION, *fine impression of portrait, original calf, a nice old copy*, £3 10s

4085 **CERVANTES.**—THE HISTORY OF THE MOST INGENIOUS KNIGHT DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA, written in Spanish by Michael de Cervantes Saavedra, formerly made English by THOMAS SHELTON, now Revised, Corrected, and Partly Newly Translated from the Original by CAPT. JOHN STEVENS. 1706. *Illustrated with thirty-three copper-plates.*—A CONTINUATION OF THE COMICAL HISTORY OF THE MOST INGENIOUS KNIGHT, DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA, by the Licentiate Alonzo Fernandez de Avallenda, being a Third Volume never before printed in English, by CAPTAIN JOHN STEVENS. 1705. *With several curious copper cuts*, 3 vols, 8vo, *fine copy in sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges, by Cecil and Larkins*, £3 3s

4086 **CHAMBERLAYNE** (William) PHARONNIDA, a Heroick Poem by WILLIAM CHAMBERLAYNE, of Shaftesbury, in the County of Dorset. *Printed for R. Clavell, at the signe of the Stags-head, near St. Gregorie's Church, in St. Paul's Churchyard*, 1659. FIRST EDITION, *fine portrait by Hertochs, neatly margined*, 8vo, *calf, gilt edges, by* CHARLES SMITH (FINE COPY), £5 12s 6d

This poem, with all its interest and its merits, had long lain forgotten and unnoticed by the world, until its claims to public attention and its high poetical worth were recognised by Southey, afterwards by Campbell in his Specimens of British Poets, and since then by a writer in the Retrospective Review. From a note appended to his Joan of Arc, Southey appears to have felt much interest in this poem, and speaks of the author as a poet to whom he had been indebted for many hours of delight, and whom he one day hoped to rescue from undeserved oblivion.

According to Campbell, one of the most interesting stories ever told in verse, and containing so much amusing matter as to be made into a prose novel, entitled "Eromena, or the Noble Stranger."

4087 **CHANNEL ISLANDS.**—AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISLE OF JERSEY, the greatest of those Islands that are now the Only Remainder of the English Dominions in France, with a New and Accurate Map of the Island, by PHILIP FALLE. 1694. *With the scarce map*, small 8vo, *old calf*, £1 1s

Autograph on fly-leaf, "John Chamberlayne, the gift of my honoured friend, "Sir Edmund Anchros, 28 January, $170\frac{6}{7}$," and Lord Bruce's bookplate on back of title.

4088 **CHAPMAN** (George) A JUSTIFICATION OF A STRANGE ACTION OF NERO IN BURYING WITH A SOLMNE FUNERAL ONE OF THE CAST HAYRES OF HIS MISTRESSE POPPÆA, also a Just Reproof of a Romane Smell Feast, being the Fifth Satyre of Juvenall, IN VERSE. *T. Harper*, 1629. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *title mended, blue morocco extra, gilt backs and sides and gilt edges*, £4 4s

This is supposed to be the last literary production of this once favourite and voluminous writer.

4089 **CHAPMAN** (George) The Whole Works of Homer, Prince of Poetts in his Iliads and Odyses, TRANSLATED ACCORDING TO THE GREEKE BY GEO. CHAPMAN. *At London, printed for Nathaniell Butter*, N.D. (1616). FIRST EDITION, *engraved title by W. Hole, with the rare portrait on back, engraved Memorial leaf to Henry, Prince of Wales, and the engraved title to the Odysses, which is nearly always wanting*, small folio, *fine copy in morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £28 10s

4090 **CHAUCER** (Geoffrey) THE WOORKES OF GEFFREY CHAUCER, NEWLY PRINTED, WITH DIVERS ADDICIONS, WHICH WERE NEVER IN PRINTE BEFORE, WITH THE SIEGE AND DESTRUCCION OF THE WORTHY CITEE OF THEBES, COMPILED BY JOHN LIDGATE, MONKE OF BERIE, AS IN THE TABLE MORE PLAINLY DOOETH APPERE. *Imprinted at London by Jhon Kyngston, for Jhon Wright, dwellyng in Poules Churchyarde, Anno* 1561. **Black Letter**, *woodcut title pages, etc.*, folio, *fine copy in old calf*, £15 15s

This early edition of Chaucer was edited by John Stowe. The present copy contains the elaborate woodcut titles to the Canterbury Tales and Romance of the Rose. These are often wanting.

4091 **CHESS.**—THE ROYALL GAME OF CHESS-PLAY, sometimes the Recreation of the late King, with many of the Nobility, illustrated with almost an Hundred Gambetts, being the Study of Biochimo, the Famous Italian. *Henry Herringman*, 1656. *With the rare portrait of the King by P. Stent*, 12mo, *old half calf neat*, £2 2s

Prefixed are commendatory poems addressed to the translator (Dr. Budden).

4092 **CHILD'S BOOK.**—THE RETURN OF THE FAIRIES, from the French of Mad. la Comtesse De Choiseul. *Dublin*, N.D. (*circa* 1820). *With several* CHOICELY COLOURED *plates*, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt sdges. by* RIVIERE, A PRETTY BOOK, £1 18s

4093 **CHILD'S CHURCH SERVICE** (The). *Pickering*, 1874. *With numerous woodcut engravings*, A SPECIAL COPY, PRINTED THROUGHOUT ON PURE VELLUM, ONLY FOUR COPIES SO PRINTED, 12mo, *boards, uncut (a curiosity)*, £3 3s

4094 **CHRISTIAN QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS** (A Book of), wherein are set foorth the chiefe pointes of Christian Religion, a worke necessarie and profitable for all such as have to deal with the captious quarrellings of the wrangling adversaries of God's Truth. *London, John Harrison*, 1581. Small 8vo, **black letter**, FINE COPY, *blue morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* HAYDAY, £4 4s

"Questions and Answers" are a summary of the arguments against Roman Catholicism in vogue at the period.

Contains at end, under heading, "The Ladder of Thrifte," A CURIOUS POEM, of 3 pages, every line rhyming in y or ie.

This early edition of the little book is unknown to Lowndes and other Bibliographers. Lowndes mentions a later edition (1582), but gives no notice of it, nor where copy is to be seen.

4095 **CHURCHILL** (C.) THE DUELLIST, A POEM, in Three Books. 1764. FIRST EDITION, UNCUT.—THE ACTOR, A POETICAL EPISTLE to Bonnell Thornton, Esq. 1760. FIRST EDITION.—THE DESERTED VILLAGE, a Poem, by Dr. Goldsmith, the Second Edition. 1770. UNCUT, the 3 in 1 vol, 4to, *old half marbled boards*, £2 2s

4096 **CHAP-BOOKS.**—A Collection of Chap-Books, printed in Scotland. Bound in one volume, *half morocco neat, totally uncut*, £1 18s

Contents :—A New Song, called Auld Scotia Free, etc. *Airdree*, N.D.—The Highland Piper's Advice, etc. *Ib.*, N.D.—Captain Wedderburn's Courtship, etc. *Stirling*, N.D.—Bundle and Co., etc. *Ib.*, N.D.—The Bonnie Lass of Banaphie, etc. *Ib.*, 1826—The Woodman, etc. *Ib.*, N.D.—The Tragedy of Sir James the Rose. *Ib.*, N.D.—The Haughs of Crumdel, etc. *Ib.*, N.D.—Three Famous New Songs. *Paisley*, N.D.—Watty's Travels to Carlisle in Search of a Place, etc. *Ib.*, 1826—Rab and Ringen. *Ib.*, 1827—Hurrah for the Bonnets of Blue, etc. *Glasgow*, 1829—Betsy Baker, etc. *Ib.*, 1829—The Year that's Awa', etc. *Ib.*, 1829—Roy's Wife of Aldivalloch, etc. *Ib.*, 1823—'Twas on the Morn of sweet May Day, etc. *Ib.*, 1829—Grog, etc., etc. *Ib.*, N.D.—The Village Sexton, etc. *Ib.*, 1823—He comes from the Wars, etc. *Ib.*, N.D.—An Abstract of a Form of Prayer, for the end of the War with France, etc. *Hull*, N.D.—Margaret and the Minister, etc. *Paisley*, N.D.—Sinbad the Sailor, engravings. *Glasgow*, N.D.—Pathetic History of George Barnwell, the London Apprentice, etc. *Ib.*, N.D.—The Life of Mansie Waugh. *Ib.*, N.D.—The History of Fair Rosamond, etc. *Ib.*, N.D.—The History of Rob Roy, etc. *Ib.*, 1856—A Collection of Scotch Proverbs, etc. *Paisley*, N.D.—The Surprising Life and Adventures of the Gentleman-Robber, Redmondo Hanlon. *Glasgow*, N.D.—Life and Adventures of Robin Hood, engravings. *Glasgow*. 1856.

4097 **CHAP BOOKS.**—A True Discourse of all the Royal Passages, Tryumphs, and Ceremonies, observed at the Contract and Marriage of the High and Mighty Charles, King of Great Britaine, and the Most Excellentest of Ladies, the Lady Henrietta Maria of Burbon, sister to the most Christian King of France, together with her Journey from Paris to Bulloigne, and thence unto Dover, in England, where the King met her, and the manner of their Enterview, as also the Tryumphant Solemnities which passed in their Journies from Dover to the Citie of London, and so to Whitehall, etc. 1625. Small 4to, *half calf neat*, £2 2s

A very rare tract; a copy sold by auction in 1857 realized £6.

4098 **CHAP BOOKS.**—A Complete Collection of the Celebrated Little Banbury Chap Books, comprising Sixteen different—see list below. 16 vols, 16mo, a very choice series, *clean and totally uncut, in the original covers as issued*, £2 2s

These little books forming a complete set, were issued at Banbury, by J. G. Rusher, at one penny each about the year 1820; and they are all illustrated with woodcuts far superior to those that generally appeared in other publications of this character; indeed, the illustrations are thought to be after Thos. Bewick.

The titles of the books are "The History of the Banbury Cake," "John Gilpin," "The Good Farmer," "The Galloping Guide to the A B C," "Dick Whittington," "Rhyming Riddler's Riddle Book," "The New House that Jack Built," "Short Stories, or Treasurers of Truth," "Anecdotes for Good Children," "The Adventures of a Halfpenny," Poetic Trifles, or Pretty Poems," "Watts' Divine Songs," "Watts' Moral Songs," "Children in the Wood," "The Children in the Wood Restored," and "The Trial of the Ox."

4099 **CHAP BOOKS.**—A Collection of Twenty-two Chap Books, Various—see list below. *Printed at Newcastle about* 1820. In 1 vol, 12mo, *numerous woodcuts, half calf*, uncut, £2 10s

The History of the Lambton Worm, near Lambton Castle, County of Durham; also the Laidley Worm of Spindleton Heugh, by Duncan Frasier, the Cheviot Bard. *Newcastle: W. and F. Fordyce*, n.d.—The History of the Earl of Derwent Water. *Id.*, n.d.—The History of James Allan, the Celebrated Northumberland Piper. *Id.*, n.d.—The History of Stoney Bowes, otherwise Andrew Robinson Bowes, being a Minute Memoir of this Infamous and Notorious Character, etc. *Id.*, n.d.—The Long Pack, a Northumberland Tale, an Hundred Years Old. *Id.*, n.d.—Ducks and Green Peas, or the Newcastle Rider, a Farce in one Act, founded in Fact, etc. *Id.*, n.d.—The Witty and Entertaining Exploits of George Buchanan, commonly called the King's Fool. *Id.*, n.d.—The History of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, called by some the "Young Pretender," etc. *Id.*, n.d.—The Singular Life, Adventures, and Depredations of David Haggart, the Murderer. *Id.*, n.d.—The History of Paul Jones. *Id.*, n.d.—The History of Eugene Aram. *Id.*, n.d.—The History of Jack Sheppard, a most Notorious Housebreaker and Footpad. *Id.*, n.d.—The Great Fight at Gateshead between Cumberland Hodge and Brimstone Harry. *Id.*, n.d.—Jemmy and Nancy of Yarmouth, or the Constant Lovers, etc., etc. *Id.*, n.d.—The Adventures of Bamfylde Moore Carew, for more than Forty Years King of the Beggars. *Id.*, n.d.—The Battle of Chevy Chase, by Richard Shele, etc. *Id.*, n.d.—Remarkable and Memorable History of Sir Robt. Bewick and the Laird Graham. *Id.*, n.d.—The Hermit of Warkworth. *Id.*, n.d.—The Life of Richard Turpin, Trial, etc. *Id.*, n.d.—The Sleeping Beauty of the Wood. *Id.*, n.d. The Pathetic History of George Barnwell, the London Apprentice. *Id.*, n.d.—History of Jane Shore. *Id.*, n.d.

4100 **CHAP BOOKS.**—Dr. Merryman, or Nothing but Mirth, being a Posy of Pleasant Poems and Witty Jests. *Printed and sold in London.*—The History of Wat Tyler and Jack Straw. *Ib.*—The Life and Death of St. George, the Champion of England. *Ib.*—The History of Jack Newbury, called the Clothier of England. *Ib.*—The Golden Cabinet, or the Compleat Fortune-Teller, wherein the meanest capacities are taught to understand their good and bad Fortunes, not only in the Wheel of Fortune, which is calculated to the nicest degree of any extant, but also by those Sublime Arts and Mysteries of Palmystry and Physiognomy, whereby you may discover at first sight the Temper, Disposition, and likewise the Manner, of whomsoever you desire to know. *Printed and sold by J. Evans, etc.*—The Parent's Best Gift, being a choice Collection of several Remarkable Examples of God's Judgements and Mercies, to which is added the Child's Manual, or the Church Catechism, with Prayers for Every Day in the Week. *Printed and sold in London.*—Christ in the Clouds; Coming to Judgement; or the Dissolution of all Things, wherein is set forth the Second Coming of Christ to Judgment, etc., etc. *Ib.*—The First Book of the Gospel of Nicodemus translated from the Original Hebrew. *Ib.*, n.d.—A curious collection, in 1 vol, 12mo, *illustrated with many rude woodcuts, half sheep*, £1 1s

4101 **CHAP BOOKS.**—New Songs, I, The Jolly Bold Batchelor; II, The Answer; III, The Irish Maid's Garland; IV, The Voyage to Virginia; V, King William crossing the Boyne Water, or the Battle of the Boyne, the 1st of July, 1690. *Edinburgh, printed and sold in Swan-close*, n.d. (*about* 1760). Two Excellent New Songs, I, A Muzzle for the Jacobites; II, An Elegy on Charles the Chevalier. *Printed in the year* 1749. *Quaint woodcut on title*, the 2 in 1 vol, 12mo, *prettily bound in sprinkled calf extra, very neatly tooled, top edges gilt, by* Riviere, £1 4s

4102 **CHAP BOOKS.**—May-Day, a Poem in Four Parts, containing—I. The Order of Choosing the May-Queen—II. The Milk Maid's Garland—III. The Chimney Sweeper's Garland—IV. The Bunter's Garland. 1769. *With 4 curious copperplates illustrating the customs and costumes of the period*, 12mo, *calf gilt*, £1 18s

From J. Maidment's Library, with bookplate and printed cuttings on the May-day inserted.

4103 **CHAP BOOKS.**—Ten Newcastle Chap Books, *some with rude woodcuts, all uncut*, the lot £1 1s

The Holy Disciple, or the History of Joseph of Arimathea. *Newcastle*, N.D. (*about* 1770). Woodcuts—A Garland of New Songs. *Ib.*, N.D. (*about* 1800)—The Whimsical Love of Thomas Whittle. *Ib.*, N.D. (*about* 1820)—The Universal Speaker. *Ib.*, N.D.—Scotland's Scaith, or Willie and Jean. *Ib.*, N.D.—Fair Rosamond. *Ib.*, N.D. (*about* 1780)—History of Queen Elizabeth and Essex. *Ib.*, N.D. (*about* 1700). And others.

4104 **CHAP BOOKS.**—The Amateur's Guide, including the Whole Art of Legerdemain, etc. *Derby*, 1838. *Folding coloured frontispiece.*—The Art of Making Fireworks, etc., etc. *Ib.*, N.D. *Large coloured frontispiece.*—The Swimmer's and Skater's Guide, etc. *Ib.*, N.D. *Coloured frontispiece.*—The Modern Angler, etc. *Ib.*, N.D. *Frontispiece containing several coloured figures of fish.*—The Pigeon and Bird Fancier. *Ib.*, N.D. *Folding coloured frontispiece, illustrating different birds.*—The Dog and Rabbit Fancier. *Ib.*, N.D. *Large coloured frontispiece, containing several designs.*—The New Domestic Cookery, or the Housewife's Sure Guide. *Ib.*, N.D. *Coloured frontispiece.*—The Comical Budget of Fun and Frolic, containing all the most Popular and New Jests, Puns, and Witty Sayings, by the most Eminent Men, by Godfrey Gimcrackiana. *Ib.*, N.D. *Curious coloured frontispiece*—small 8vo, the Eight Chap Books in one volume, *cloth, uncut, fine copies*, £1 15s

4105 **CHAP BOOKS.**—The Cyren. N.D.—The Lady's Evening Book of Pleasure. N.D.—The Gentleman's Concert. N.D.—The Rural Felicity. 1781.—The Evening's Amusement. N.D.—The Merry Entertaining Companion. N.D.—The Lady's Evening Companion. N.D.—Second Part of the Rural Lovers Delight. N.D.—The Cabinet of Love. N.D.—Sadler's Wells Harmonist for 1810.—The New Skylark. N.D.—The British Neptune. N.D.—The White Cockade. N.D.—The New Drury Lane Concert Collection. N.D.—8vo, a remarkable collection of chap song books, all issued about or before the beginning of this century, *uncut*, £1 10s

4106 **CHAP BOOKS.**—The History of Tom Thumb, wherein is declared his Marvellous Acts of Manhood, full of wonder and Merriment. *London, printed for the Booksellers*, N.D. (*circa* 1770-80). The three parts complete, with separate titles to each, *numerous curious and rude woodcuts*, 12mo, *prettily bound in mottled calf extra, tooled back, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, with the original covers preserved, £1 12s

Among the strange headings in this little book (which was issued for the amusement of our forefathers when juveniles, but which in these modest times would hardly be accepted as a suitable gift for children), are—"How Tom Thumb was tied to a Thistle, and how his Mother's Cow eat him up, with his strange deliverance out of the Cow's belly;" "In what strange manner Tom Thumb came back a third time, and unfortunately fell into a closestool;" "How Tom Thumb attempted to ravish the Queen;" "How he made his escape upon a Butterfly, and after what manner he was taken prisoner;" etc., etc.

This is the edition chosen by Mr. Halliwell Phillips for his reprint, entitled, "The Metrical History of Tom Thumb."

4107 **CHAP BOOKS.**—The Long Pack, a Northumbrian Tale of 1723. *J. Ross, Newcastle.*—Watty and Meg, or the Wife Reformed. *id.*—Comic Songster. *John Gilbert, id.*—Songs of the Village. *id.*—Heather Jock Songster. *id.*—Napoleon's Book of Fate. *id.*—The Maid and the Magpie. *id.*—The History of the Fair Rosamond and Queen Eleanor. *id.*—Mother Bunch's Golden Fortune Teller. *id.*—Peep at the Fair. *Birmingham.*—The Harmonist, a Collection of the most popular Songs. *Newcastle.*—Fruit for the Understanding. N.D.—The Hermit of Warkworth. *Newcastle.*—Robinson Crusoe. *id.*—Surprising Adventures of Sir William Wallace. *id.*—The Banjo Songster. *id.*—Jenny Lind Songster. *id.*—In all 17 different Chap Books, *with many quaint cuts*, in 1 vol, small 8vo, *half morocco, uncut*, £1 2s 6d

4108 **CHAP BOOKS.**—The Pleasant and Delightful History of Jack and the Giants. *Nottingham, printed for the Running Stationers*, n.d. (*circa* 1780). Two Parts complete, *with numerous quaint woodcuts*, 12mo, *mottled calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 12s

4109 **CICERO (M. Tullius)** Orationes corrigente Paulo Manutio, Aldi Filio. *Venetiis Aldus*, 1550. 3 vols, small 8vo, *beautifully printed by* Aldus, *with the aldine anchor at beginning and end of each volume, fine copy, magnificently bound in brown morocco super extra, the back and sides tooled to a* Grolier *pattern, vellum end leaves, rough gilt edges by* Francis Bedford, £15 15s

An exceedingly handsome book.

4110 **CLAPHAM (John)** The Historie of Great Brittaine, Declaring the Successe of Times and Affaires in that Iland, from the Romans first entrance until the Raigne of Egbert the West Saxon Prince; who reduced the severall Principalities of the Saxons and English into a Monarchie, and changed the name of Brittanie into England. *At London by Valentine Simmes*, 1606. Small 4to, *original calf gilt, a few worm holes*, £1 1s

4111 **CLEVELAND (J.)** Poems, by J. C., with additions never before printed. *Printed in the Year* 1654. 12mo, *original calf*, £1 1s

4112 ——— *another edition*, 1662, *portrait*, £1 1s

4113 **CLOCKS AND WATCHES.**—The Elements of Clock and Watch-work, adapted to Practice, in two Essays, by Alexander Cumming. 1766. *Numerous fine plates*, 4to, *boards, uncut*, £1 5s

4114 **COACHING.**—Brighton and its Coaches, a History of the London and Brighton Road, with some Account of the Provincial Coaches that have run from Brighton, by William C. A. Blew, M.A. 1894. *With twenty beautiful illustrations from original water-colour drawings by J. and G. Temple*, all coloured by hand, 8vo, *blue cloth gilt*, uncut, £1 1s

4115 **COACHING.**—Road Scrapings. 1840. *A series of twelve sheets containing numerous very clever designs of coaching, and other incidents on the road*, on India paper, oblong folio, *original covers*, £1 10s

4116 **COAL.**—A Discovery of Subterranean Treasure, viz., of all Manner of Mines and Minerals, from the Gold to the Coale, with plaine directions for the finding of them in all Kingdomes and Countries; and also the Art of Melting, Refining, and Assaying of them is plainly declared, so that every ordinary man, that is indifferently capacious, may with Small Charge presently try the value of such Oares as shall be found either by rule or accident, etc., etc. (by Gabriel Plattes). 1639. 4to, *very scarce*, £1 10s

Mentions New England, Virginia, Bermuda, etc. Chapter II treats of "Wherein is shewed the waies to find out Pit-Coales, also the Natural Cause of the Generation of them, by a plaine demonstration."

4117 **COCKTON (Henry,** *author of "Valentine Vox," etc.*) Stanley Thorn. 1841. First Edition, *with very spirited* illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, JOHN LEECH, and ALFRED CROWQUILL, 3 vols, 8vo, *in the original cloth, as issued*, uncut, £5 18s

4118 **COCKTON (Henry,** *author of "Valentine Vox," etc.*) The Sisters, or England and France, a Romance of Real Life. 1844. First Edition, *with seventy engravings by Kenny Meadows and Alfred Crowquill*, 8vo, *a very choice copy in stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges*, uncut, *with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £2 2s

4119 **COCKTON (Henry)** The Steward, a Romance of Real Life. n.d. First Edition, *with illustrations by* T. Onwhyn, 8vo, *calf super extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £2 2s

4120 **COLERIDGE (S. T.)** Remorse, a Tragedy, in Five Acts. 1813. First Edition, 8vo, *half red morocco extra, top edge gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere *(scarce in this fine state)*, £1 5s

The Prologue (2 pp.) is by Charles Lamb.

4121 **COLERIDGE** (S. T.) ZAPOLYA, a Christmas Tale, in Two Parts, the Prelude entitled "THE USURPER'S FORTUNE," and the Sequel entitled "THE USURPER'S FATE." 1817. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, A VERY FINE COPY, *in stained calf super extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt,* ENTIRELY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

4122 **COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS.**—HISTORICAL PORTRAITURE OF LEADING EVENTS IN THE LIFE OF ALI PACHA, VIZIER OF EPIRUS, surnamed the Lion, in a series of Designs drawn by W. Davenport, and engraved by G. Hunt, with Biographical Sketch. 1823. FIRST EDITION, *with six beautifully* COLOURED *engravings*, folio, *original boards, as issued*, £1 16s

4123 **COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS.**—THE CUTTER, in Five Lectures upon the Art and Practice of Cutting Friends and Acquaintances, and Relations. 1808. FIRST EDITION, *with six coloured plates by Atkinson*, 8vo, *boards, uncut*, £1 1s

4124 **COMMUNION.**—The Order for the Administration of the Holy Communion and Occasional Offices, according to the use of the Church of England. *Pickering*, 1844. *Very beautifully printed in black and red,* **Black Letter**, folio, *sewn, as issued*, £1 1s

4125 **CONGREVE** (William) WORKS, POETICAL AND DRAMATICAL. 1710. 3 vols, 8vo, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy, in the original calf*, £3 3s

First collected edition. Large Paper copies are very scarce.

4126 **CORNEILLE** (P.) THEATRE DE, Texte de 1682, avec notice et notes par ALPHONSE PAULY. *Paris*, N.D. (*circa* 1880). *Portrait*, 8 vols, 12mo, *half red morocco, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, £3 3s

A very nice set, hardly the price of the binding.

4127 **COOKERY.**—KIDDER (E.) RECEIPTS OF PASTRY and Cookery for the Use of his Scholars. (*Circa* 1750). *Fine engraved portrait of Kidder, and the whole book is engraved throughout very neatly*, small 8vo, *fine copy, in the original sheep*, £1 10s

4128 **COOKERY.**—The Closet of the Eminently Learned Sir Kenelme Digby, Kt., Opened, whereby is discovered several ways for making of METHEGLIN, SYDER, CHERRY-WINE, etc., together with EXCELLENT DIRECTIONS FOR COOKERY, as also for PRESERVING, CONSERVING, CANDYING, etc. 1677. 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, by Cecil*, £1 15s

4129 **COOKERY.**—THE QUEEN'S CLOSET OPENED, INCOMPARABLE SECRETS IN PHYSICK, CHYRUGERY, PRESERVING, AND CANDYING (WITH THE COMPLEAT COOK), etc., which were presented to the Queen by the most Experienced Persons of the Times, many whereof were had in esteem when she pleased to descend to Private Recreations. 1683. *Portrait*, 12mo, *old calf*, £2 2s

4130 ——— *Another Edition.* 1785. 12mo, *old calf*, £1 1s

4131 ——— *Another Edition.* 1671. 12mo, *old calf*, £1 1s

4132 **COOKERY.**—The Treasury of Hidden Secrets, commonly called the Good Huswive's Closet of Provision, for the Health of her Household, gathered out of Sundry Experiments lately practised by Men of Great Knowledge, and now newly enlarged with divers necessary Physick Helps and Knowledge of the Names and Disposition of Diseases that most commonly happen to Men and Women, not Impertinent for every Good Huswive to use in her House amongst her own Family. 1653. Small 4to, **black letter**, *top of title and some headlines cut, half calf neat*, £1 10s

4133 **CORBET** (Richard, *Lord Bishop of Norwich*) POEMS, written by the Right Reverend Dr. RICHARD CORBET, late Lord Bishop of Norwich, Third Edition, corrected and enlarged. 1672. 12mo, *fine copy, in original binding*, £1 1s

"Richard Corbet," says Headley, "was generous, witty, and eloquent; his verses have considerable humour, feeling, and neatness."

4134 **CORNWALLIS** (Sir William) ESSAYES, by Sir William Corne-waleys, the Younger, Knight. *Edmund Mattes, at the Signe of the Hand and Plough*, 1600. A SECOND PART OF THE ESSAYES. *Ib.*, 1601. FIRST EDITIONS, the 2 parts in 1 vol, 18mo, *morocco extra, neatly tooled, gilt edges, by the late* FRANCIS BEDFORD, £4 4s

4135 **CORNEWALLIS** (Sir William) Essayes, or rather Encomions, Prayses of Sadnesse, and of the Emperor Julian the Apostata. 1616. First Edition, small 4to, *from the Libraries of T. Jolley, Esq., and Rev. T. Corser, cloth*, £1 1s

4136 **CORYATE** (Thomas) CORYATE'S CRUDITIES, HASTILY GOBBLED UP IN FIVE MONETHS' TRAVELLS in France, Sauoy, Italy, Rhetia, comonly called the Grisons Country, Helvetia alias Switzerland, some parts of High Germany, and the Netherlands; newly digested in the hungry aire of Odcombe in the County of Somerset, and now despersed to the Nourishment of the Travelling Members of this Kingdome. *Printed by W. S., Anno Domini* 1611. *Fine engraved title by W. Hole, containing portrait of author, and various scenes, numerous engraved folding plates*, A FINE AND QUITE PERFECT COPY, *even to the leaf of errata which is generally wanting, measuring* 8½*-in. by* 6*-in.*, 4to, *scored russia extra, by Francis Bedford*, £27 10s

Besides the engraved title as given above, this copy also contains the printed one, "Three Crude Veines, etc." This is but seldom found.

4137 **COSTELLO** (Louisa Stuart) Specimens of the Early Poetry of France, from the Time of the Troubadour and Trouveres to the Reign of Henri Quatre *Pickering*, 1835. *With beautiful plates in gold and colours, being facsimiles from the original MS. illustrations*, 8vo, *half bound*, uncut *(very scarce)*, £1 15s

4138 **COSTUME.**—Pyne (W. H.) THE COSTUME OF GREAT BRITAIN, Designed, Engraved, and Written by W. H. Pyne. 1804. *With* 60 *large and beautifully* coloured *illustrations, displaying the various Costumes of the Nation, including those of the Military, Statesmen, Tradespeople, Clerical, Legal, etc., etc.*, folio, *fine copy in the original morocco, extra gilt, gilt edges*, £4 4s

4139 **COTTON** (Charles, *The Friend of Isaac Walton*) Poems on Several Occasions. 1689. First Edition, 8vo, *original sheep*, £2 10s

Mr. Foote's copy sold for 26 dollars.

4140 **COTTON** (Charles, *Author of "The Complete Angler, Part II"*) Scarronides; or, Le Virgile Travesty, a Mock-Poem, being the first book of Virgil's Æneis in English Burlesque. 1664. Small 8vo, *original sheep*, £1 1s

4141 **COTTON** (Charles, *Author of "The Complete Angler, Part II," etc.*) The History of the Sacred and Royal Majesty of Christina Alessandra, Queen of Swedland, with the Reasons of her Late Conversion to the Roman Catholique Religion, as also a relation of the several entertainments given her by divers Princes in her Journey to Rome, with her magnificent reception into that city. 1658. 12mo, *fine copy in original sheep*, with the Autograph of Charles Cotton on Title, £1 15s

4142 **COTTON** (Charles) The Moral Philosophy of the Stoicks, written in French by M. Du Vaix, and English by C. Cotton. 1664. 12mo, *frontispiece, some headlines cut into, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1 1s

4143 **COWLEY** (Abraham) A Translation of the Sixth Book of Mr. Cowley's Plantarum, being a Poem upon the late Rebellion, the Happy Restoration of his Sacred Majesty, and the Dutch War Ensuing. 1680. First English Edition, 4to, *half calf neat*, fine uncut copy, £1 1s

4144 **COWLEY** (Abraham) Ode upon the Blessed Restoration and Returne of his Sacred Majesty, Charles the Second, by A. Cowley. *Herringman*, 1660. First Edition, small 4to, *some lower margins cut, half boards*, £1 1s

4145 **COWLEY** (Abraham) The Prose Works of, including his Essays in Prose and Verse. *Pickering*, 1826. Large Paper, 8vo, *half morocco extra, top edges gilt, uncut*, £1 1s

4146 **COWPER** (William) Olney Hymns, in Three Books:

Book I.—On Select Texts of Scripture.
Book II.—On Occasional Subjects.
Book III.—On the Progress and Changes of the Spiritual Life.

Printed and sold by W. Oliver, J. Johnson, etc., 1779. First Edition, 12mo, *a very fine copy in morocco super extra, neatly tooled, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £3 3s

4147 **COWPER (William)** POEMS. *J. Johnson*, 1782.—THE TASK, a Poem in Six Books, to which are added, by the same Author, an Epistle to Joseph Hill, Esq.; Tirocinium, or a Review of Schools; and the HISTORY OF JOHN GILPIN, etc. *Ib.*, 1785. FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH VOLUMES, 2 vols, 8vo, *very handsomely bound in green morocco super extra, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD *(excessively rare)*, £10 10s

4148 **COWPER (William)** SIX PRINTS FROM THE RENOWNED HISTORY OF JOHN GILPIN. *Printed and sold by Carington Bowles*, 1785. 8vo, *green morocco extra, tooled sides, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 10s

The earliest illustrations to this celebrated poem. Exceedingly rare. The above is the only copy we have seen or know of.

4149 **CRASHAW (Richard,** *Author of Steps to the Temple*) RICHARDI CRASHAWI POEMATA ET EPIGRAMMATA, QUÆ SCRIPSIT LATINA ET GRÆCA, Dum Aulœ Pemb. Alumnus suit et Collegii Petrensis socius, Editio Secunda, auctior et emendation. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1674. Small 8vo, *a very fine copy in the original calf*, £1 1s

4150 **CRASHAW (Richard,** *sometimes of Pembroke Hall, and late Fellow of St. Peter's College, in Cambridge*) STEPS TO THE TEMPLE, THE DELIGHTS OF THE MUSES. *The Princes Armes in St. Paul's Church-yard.* CARMEN DEO NOSTRO, SECOND EDITION. *In the Savoy*, 1670. *Engraved frontispiece*, small 8vo, *old calf*, £3 3s

4151 **CROWQUILL (A.)** COMIC HISTORY OF THE KINGS AND QUEENS OF ENGLAND, from William the Conqueror to the Present Time. N.D. ORIGINAL EDITION, 36 *fine* COLOURED *plates in panoramic form*, square 12mo, *stained calf super extra, green label, prettily tooled borders*, WITH ORIGINAL DESIGNED COVERS PRESERVED, £1 10s

4152 **CROWQUILL (Alfred)** WHAT UNCLE TOLD US. N.D. (*about* 1850). *With six clever* COLOURED *plates by* ALFRED CROWQUILL, 8vo, *new mottled calf extra, choicely tooled, gilt over original gilt edges*, UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, A PRETTY BOOK, £1 10s

4153 **CROMER (Martine)** A NOTABLE EXAMPLE OF GOD'S VENGEANCE UPON A MURDERING KING, written in Latine by MARTINE CROMER, the Writer of the Histories of Polonia, and is to be found in the xxxvii page of the sayde Historie as it was printed at Basile, by Oporine, in the Yeare of our Lorde 1555, wyth Charles the Emperour's privilege, TRULY TRANSLATED ACCORDING TO THE LATINE. *Imprinted at London by John Daye, over Aldersgate*, AND ARE TO BE SOLDE READY STITCHED FOR A PENNY, N.D. (*circa* 1560). **Black Letter**, 12mo, A FINE COPY, *in russia extra, formerly in Mr. Heber's Collection*, £2 10s

An excessive rarity, as from its small original cost (PUBLISHED AT ONE PENNY) but very few could have escaped destruction.

This is the noted story of the wicked young King Popiel, who, at the instigation of his Queen, poisoned his uncles, to revenge whose deaths an army of overgrown rats is said to have arose out of their carcases and incessantly pursued him through land, fire, water, guards, etc.

4154 **CROWNE (John)** A Poem on the Lamented Death of our late Gracious Sovereign, King Charles the II, of ever Blessed Memory, with a congratulation to the happy success of King James the II. 1684. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *boards*, £1 1s

Crown, noted as the author of numerous and some very good plays, was born in America (Nova Scotia). The above is a small but very scarce production, and though, full of flattery a highly commendable poem.

4155 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** A DISCOVERY CONCERNING GHOSTS, with a Rap at the "Spirit-Rappers." 1863. FIRST EDITION, *engravings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE ARTIST to "*W. H. Merle, Esq., with the very best regards of George Cruikshank*," 8vo, *wrappers, uncut, as issued*, £1 1s

4156 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** A HISTORY OF EGYPTIAN MUMMIES, and an Account of the Worship and Embalming of the Sacred Animals by the Egyptians, with Remarks on the Funeral Ceremonies of Different Nations, and Observations on the Mummies of the Canary Islands, of the Ancient Peruvians, Burman Priests, etc., by THOMAS JOSEPH PETTIGREW, F.R.S., etc., etc. 1834. FIRST EDITION, *with several coloured and other plates by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK (*a peculiar example of his*), 4to, *fine copy, in the original boards*, UNCUT, £1 10s

4157 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** A Pop-Gun Fired Off by George Cruikshank in Defence of the British Volunteers of 1803, against the Uncivil Attacks upon that body by General W. Napier, to which are added some Observations upon our National Defences, Self-Defence, etc., etc., etc. *Published for the author*, N.D. First Edition, *with woodcuts by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, a presentation copy from the Artist, with his autograph on top of title, to "*Col. the Honble. Sir Charles B. Phipps, K.C.B., etc., etc., with the respectful compliments and regards of Geo. Cruikshank*," *half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the original covers preserved*, £1 10s

4158 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Anstey (Christopher) The New Bath Guide, or Memoirs of the B—n—r—d Family, in a series of Poetical Epistles, a new edition, with a Biographical and Topographical Preface and Anecdotal Annotations by John Britton. 1830. The First Edition, *illustrated with spirited etchings by* Geo. Cruikshank, 8vo, *beautifully bound in stained calf super extra, richly tooled back and borders, top edge gilt*, uncut, *a nice copy of a scarce book in First Edition*, £2 10s

4159 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Ainsworth (W. H.) ROOKWOOD, a Romance, the Fourth Edition, complete in one volume, *with illustrations by George Cruikshank. Macrone*, 1836. THE FIRST EDITION, containing George Cruikshank's famous plates, *and a portrait of the Author*, 8vo, *a choice copy in morocco extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, with the original cloth covers at end, by Riviere, *a very scarce book*, £8 8s

4160 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Ainsworth (W. Harrison) JACK SHEPHERD, a Romance. 1839. FIRST EDITION, *with all the exceedingly clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, *besides a portrait of the author*, 3 vols, 8vo, *very handsomely bound in dark blue morocco super extra, richly tooled, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end of each volume, by* Riviere, £11 11s

4161 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Ainsworth (William Harrison) Saint James's, or The Court of Queen Anne, an Historical Romance. 1844. First Edition, *with fine impressions of all the excellent etchings by* George Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *handsomely bound in blue calf extra, full gilt backs and gilt edges, by* Riviere *(a nice set)*, £4 4s

4162 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Ainsworth (William Harrison) THE MISER'S DAUGHTER, a Tale. 1842. FIRST EDITION, *with* 20 *excellent etchings by* George Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere *(a scarce book)*, £8 8s

4163 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Ainsworth (William Harrison) Windsor Castle, an Historical Romance. 1843. The First Edition, *with illustrations by* George Cruikshank *and* Tony Johannot, *with designs on wood by W. Alfred Delamotte*, 8vo, *a very fine copy in stained calf super extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, *with the original covers preserved at end*, £4 18s

4164 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Barham (R. H.) THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS, or Mirth and Marvels by Thomas Ingoldsby, Esquire. 1840-2-7. FIRST EDITIONS, *etchings by* John Leech, George Cruikshank, *etc.*, 3 vols, 8vo, *original cloth*, uncut, £20

4165 **CRUIKSHANK.**—Barker (H. M.) Jem Bunt, by the Old Sailor. (1841). First Edition, *with many very clever etchings by* Robert Cruikshank, *etc.*, 8vo, a beautiful copy *in new marbled calf extra, very elegantly tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, with the original cloth covers at end, by Riviere *(a nice book)*, £3 18s

4166 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Barker (M. H.) Tough Yarns, a Series of Naval Tales and Sketches to please all Hands, from the Swabs on the Shoulders down to the Swabs in the Head, by the Old Sailor. 1835. First edition, *beautiful impressions of the choice etchings by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *morocco super extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, with original cloth covers at end, by Riviere, £3 3s

4167 **CRUIKSHANK (G.)** Billets in the Low Countries, 1814 to 1817, in a Series of Letters. *Stockdale,* 1818. First Edition, *with four coloured illustrations by George Cruikshank,* small 8vo, fine copy, *in the original boards, uncut, as issued,* £1 10s

Early and curious examp'es of the artist.

4168 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—Bowring (John) Minor Morals for Young People, illustrated in Tales and Travels. 1834-5-9. The Three Series Complete, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *with several admirable etchings by* George Cruikshank, W. Heath, etc., 3 vols, small 8vo, *very fine copies in stained calf super extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *with samples of the original covers preserved at end of each volume, by* Riviere, £6 6s

4169 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Burford Cottage and its Robin Red-Breast, by the Author of the Keeper's Travels. 1835. First Edition, *with pretty frontispiece and vignette by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 1s

4170 **CRUIKSHANK (George).**—BROUGH (ROBERT B.) THE LIFE OF SIR JOHN FALSTAFF, with a Biography of the Knight, from Authentic Sources. 1858. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of all the admirable etchings of* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *red morocco extra, inlaid back, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, *with all the original covers preserved at end (most rare in this state),* £20

This, besides being an exceptional copy of this grand work of the celebrated artist, is A UNIQUE ONE, AS IT WAS PRESENTED by the Artist to Richard Ellison, and bears his (Cruikshank's) autograph on six of the covers as follows:—*Richard Ellison, Esq., with the regards of George Cruikshank.*"

4171 ——— *another copy,* 8vo, *morocco extra, uncut,* £8 8s

4172 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Caroline (Queen) and George IV.—A Collection of Twenty-two Tracts in Prose and Verse, Satires on the King, *with coloured frontispiece and a large number of satirical woodcuts and caricatures by* G. Cruikshank. 1820. 8vo, *nicely bound in one volume, calf extra, yellow edges,* £3 3s

4173 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Clement Lorimer, or the Book with the Iron Clasps, a Romance, by Angus B. Reach. 1849. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the* 12 *powerful etchings by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, a very choice copy *in morocco super extra, prettily tooled back and inside borders, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £3 10s

4173*a* ——— Another Copy, *calf extra, uncut, by* Riviere, £2 2s

4174 **CRUIKSHANK (Robert)** Colburn's Kalendar of Amusements in Town and Country for 1840, comprising London Seasons and Sights, Balls, Masquerades, Theatres, Winter, Summer, and Harvest Sports, Cricket, Wrestling, Swimming, Skating, Rowing and Sailing Matches, Races, Hunts and Steeplechases, Shooting Seasons, Fishing, and Watering-place Seasons, Fairs, and other Sports, edited by Boleyne Reeves. 1840. First Edition, *with* 12 *woodcut engravings by* Robert Cruikshank, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, by* Riviere, *with the covers at end,* £1 5s

4175 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** "Common Sense" on the Domestic Habits of the People. 1852. First Edition, *with six woodcut engravings by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 5s

4176 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Defoe (Daniel) The Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, with Introductory Verses by Bernard Barton, and with numerous Engravings from Drawings by George Cruikshank, expressly designed for this edition. *John Major,* 1831. First Edition, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with bright impressions of the excellent engravings by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols, 8vo, *brown morocco super extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £7 7s

4177 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) DER FREISCHUTZ TRAVESTIE, by Septimus Globus, Esq.
Oh ! oh ! says he, I'm up to snuff !
It's No. 7 !—I've enough !
Last Act.
With Twelve Etchings by George Cruikshank, from Drawings by an Amateur; and the Original Tale whereon the German Opera is founded. 1824. FIRST EDITION, *with bright impressions of the humorous etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, LARGE PAPER, *with India proof impressions of the plates*, 8vo, *mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *a choice book*, £4 18s

4178 ——— Another copy, with GENUINE ORIGINAL COLOURED *impressions of the plates*, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

4179 **CRUIKSHANK** (George).—DICKENS (CHARLES) SKETCHES BY "BOZ," ILLUSTRATIVE OF EVERY-DAY LIFE AND EVERY-DAY PEOPLE. *John Macrone*, 1836-7. BOTH SERIES COMPLETE, 3 vols, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *fine impressions of the admirable etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 3 vols, 8vo, *olive morocco, super extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £12 12s
The rarest of all Dickens' most important works to find in first edition.

4180 **CRUIKSHANK** (George).—DICKENS (Charles) THE ADVENTURES OF OLIVER TWIST, or the PARISH BOY'S PROGRESS. 1838. FIRST EDITION, *plates by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 3 vols, 8vo, *red morocco extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with covers at end, by Worsfield*, £7 7s

4181 **CRUIKSHANK** (George).—DICKENS (Charles) The ADVENTURES OF OLIVER TWIST, or the PARISH BOY'S PROGRESS. 1846. FIRST OCTAVO EDITION, *with* 24 *spirited plates by* GEO. CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, *stained calf super extra, richly tooled back and borders, top edge gilt*, VERY GOOD COPY OF THIS RARE EDITION, £3 3s

4182 **CRUIKSHANK** (George).—DICKENS (Charles) The PIC-NIC PAPERS, by Various Hands. 1841. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo, *with very spirited etchings, by* GEO. CRUIKSHANK, PHIZ, *etc., morocco super extra, tooled back, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the covers preserved at end of each volume, by* WORSFIELD, £7 7s

4183 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) ECCENTRIC TALES, from the German of W. F. Von Kosewitz. 1827. FIRST EDITION, *with beautifully coloured plates by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, *from sketches by Alfred Crowquill*, 8vo, *morocco extra, top edges gilt, totally uncut, by* RIVIERE, £7 17s 6d

4184 ——— *Another copy, uncut in orig. boards*, £6 6s

4185 **CRUIKSHANK** (G.)—EGAN (PIERCE) LIFE IN LONDON, OR THE DAY AND NIGHT SCENES OF JERRY HAWTHORN, ESQ., AND HIS ELEGANT FRIEND CORINTHIAN TOM, accompanied by Bob Logic, the Oxonian, in their Rambles and Sprees through the Metropolis. 1821. FIRST EDITION, *with thirty-six spirited coloured illustrations, representing scenes from real life by* J. R. *and* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, *and numerous choice woodcuts by the same artist, also the following pages of Music, to Corinthian Tom's Song*, royal 8vo, *fine copy, in calf extra, top edge gilt*, UNCUT, BY RIVIERE, £7 7s

4186 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) GEORGE CRUIKSHANK'S OMNIBUS, ILLUSTRATED WITH ONE HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS ON STEEL AND WOOD, EDITED BY LAMAN BLANCHARD. 1842. FIRST EDITION, *with bright examples of all the admirable illustrations by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, A MAGNIFICENT COPY, *in morocco super extra, choicely tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, ENTIRELY UNCUT, WITH THE ORIGINAL COVERS AT END, *by* RIVIERE *(in his best manner)*, £6 6s

4187 ——— Another Copy, *morocco extra, tooled back, top edges gilt*, ENTIRELY UNCUT, WITH THE ORIGINAL COVERS AT END, £4 15s

4188 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) GEORGE CRUIKSHANK'S TABLE-BOOK, EDITED BY GILBERT ABBOTT A'BECKETT. *Punch Office*, 1845. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of all the beautiful etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, *olive morocco super extra, gilt over the original gilt edges*, UNCUT, *with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £8 18s 6d
Amongst the contributors to this favourite volume were Thackeray, Mayhew, Shirley Brooks, Mark Lemon, Angus B. Reach, etc., etc.

4189 **CRUIKSHANK (George)**

GERMAN POPULAR STORIES,

TRANSLATED from the

Kinder und Haus Märchen.

Collected by

M. M. GRIMM.

FROM ORAL TRADITION.

(Vignette).

G. Cruikshank, fecit.

Published by C. Baldwyn, Newgate Street, LONDON.

1823. (Vol. II, 1826).

2 vols, small 8vo, GENUINE FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH SERIES, *with bright original impressions of the* 22 *exceedingly clever etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, THE PLATES IN THE FIRST VOLUME IN TWO STATES, viz. :—A BRILLIANT SET OF THE ETCHINGS ON INDIA PAPER, OPPOSITE TO THE ORDINARY ONES, *making this set an almost unique and very special acquisition to the Cruikshank collector, brown morocco extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *in their best manner*, £55

This set, on India paper, are original impressions, not modern issues, and are of the highest interest, as they show the excellence of the remarkable etchings in every detail.

The etchings to this work are considered the finest that Cruikshank, or indeed any other artist, ever produced, of the kind. PROFESSOR RUSKIN describes the designs as UNRIVALLED IN MASTERFULNESS OF TOUCH SINCE REMBRANDT, AND IN SOME QUALITIES OF DELINEATION UNRIVALLED EVEN BY HIM.

The above copy is a desirable one of the first issue, with the plates in the earliest state, and each volume contains the half titles, which are often wanting.

4190 —— *another copy.* 1823-6. FIRST EDITION, *with all the remarkable etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 2 vols, 12mo, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £25

4191 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** GORE (MRS.) THE INUNDATION, or Pardon and Peace, a Christmas Story. *Fisher and Son*, N.D. FIRST EDITION, *with very clever etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 12mo, *a nice copy in mottled calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges*, UNCUT, *with the covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

4192 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** GORE (MRS.) THE SNOWSTORM, a Christmas Story. *Fisher and Son*, N.D. FIRST EDITION, *with choice etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 12mo, *very choice copy in new calf extra, choicely tooled, gilt over the original gilt edges*, UNCUT, *with the covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

4193 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** GREENWICH HOSPITAL, a Series of Naval Sketches descriptive of the Life of a Man-of-War's Man, by an Old Sailor. 1826. FIRST EDITION, *with fine coloured and other engravings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 4to, *calf extra, by* RIVIERE, FINE COPY, £5 5s

4194 **CRUIKSHANK.**—Hans of Iceland.

"Some say this monster was a witch,
Some say he was a devil."

Dragon of Wantley.

J. Robins, 1825. First Edition, *with fine impressions of clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *a very fine copy in the original boards, uncut*, £2 15s

4195 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Helps and Hints How to Protect Life and Property, with Instructions in Rifle and Pistol Shooting, etc., by Lieut.-Col. Baron de Berenger. 1835. First Edition, *numerous engravings by* George and Robert Cruikshank, Henry Alken, etc., etc., 8vo, *fine copy in stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *with the covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 18s

4196 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) HISTORY OF THE IRISH REBELLION IN 1798, with Memoirs of the Union, and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803, by W. H. MAXWELL, Esq. 1845. FIRST EDITION, *portraits and very fine etchings by George Cruikshank*, 8vo, *original cloth,* uncut, *as issued*, £8 8s

4197 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Holidays with Hobgoblins, and Talk of Strange Things, by Dudley Costello. 1861. First Edition, *etchings by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *with the covers at end, by* Riviere *(fine copy)*, £2 2s

4198 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Hop-O'My-Thumb and the Seven League Boots. *David Bogue*, n.d. First Edition, *with six exquisite etchings by* George Cruikshank, PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE ARTIST, "*To W. H. Merle, Esq., with the best regards of his old friend, Geo. Cruikshank, Sept. 12th*, 1853," square 8vo, *original wrappers, as issued*, £4 18s

4199 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Illustrations of Popular Works. *Published for the artist* (1830). First Edition, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with beautiful proof impressions of the excellent etchings on* India Paper, royal 8vo, *a very fine copy in the original wrappers, as issued, uncut*, £3 10s

4200 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Illustrations of Time.

"There is a Time for all things."

Published May 1st, 1827, *by the Artist*, 22 *Myddleton Terrace, Pentonville.* First Edition, *with engraved title, and thirty-six clever etchings*, oblong folio, *mottled calf extra, neatly tooled, by* Riviere, £2 10s

4201 ——— Another copy, *the plates* original coloured impressions, *calf extra, by* Riviere, £4 4s

4202 **CRUIKSHANK** (George).—Irving (Washington) A History of New York, from the beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty. 1836. *Very clever engravings by* George Cruikshank, first edition, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 1s

4203 **CRUIKSHANK.**—James Hatfield and the Beauty of Buttermere, a Story of Modern Times. 1843. First Edition, *with illustrations by* Robert Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *a choice copy in stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *by* Riviere, £4 15s

4204 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Journal of a Visit to Constantinople, and some of the Greek Islands, in the Spring and Summer of 1833, by John Auldjo. 1835. First Edition, *with numerous engravings by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 15s

4205 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Kit Bam's Adventures, or the Yarns of an Old Mariner, by Mary Cowden Clark. 1849. First Edition, *with clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *very fine copy, in new stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £2 5s

4206 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Land and Sea Tales, by the Old Sailor. 1836. First Edition, *with clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols, small 8vo, *choicely bound in new mottled calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £2 2s

4207 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Land Sharks and Sea Gulls, by Captain Glascock, R.N. 1838. First Edition, *with spirited etchings by* George Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *choicely bound in new mottled calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *by* Riviere, *a nice set,* £4 18s

4208 ——— *Another copy,* First Edition, *etchings by* George Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, by* Riviere, £2 10s

4209 **CRUIKSHANK.**—LESSONS OF THRIFT, published for General Benefit by a Member of the Save-all Club. 1820. FIRST EDITION, *with beautifully* coloured *illustrations of a very humorous character, by* J. R. Cruikshank, 8vo, *a splendid copy in new calf extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* Riviere, £6 6s

4210 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft, addressed to J. G. Lockhart, Esq., by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 1830. First Edition, *with frontispiece and the series of* 12 *admirable etchings by* George Cruikshank, *original impressions,* 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £3 10s

4211 **CRUIKSHANK** (Geo.).—Lever (Charles) Arthur O'Leary: his Wanderings and Ponderings in Many Lands, edited by his friend, Harry Lorrequer. 1844. First Edition, *with clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra gilt, by* Riviere, £5 5s

4212 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Lob Lie-by-the-Fire, or the Luck of Lingborough, and other Tales, by Juliana Horatio Ewing. 1874. First Edition, *with illustrations by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 5s

4213 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Lucian Greville, by a Cornet in the East India Company's Service. 1833. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the exceedingly clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, very choice copy, *in new mottled calf super extra, prettily tooled, top edges gilt,* entirely uncut, *by* Riviere, £5 5s

4214 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Lympsfield and its Environs, being a Series of Views, with Descriptions, of that Village and Objects of Interest in its Vicinity, and The Old Oak Chair, a ballad, with illustrations by George Cruikshank. *Westerham,* 1838. First Edition. with India Proof Impressions *of the Topographical Illustrations,* 8vo, *a very fine and* uncut *copy in the original boards,* £1 10s

4215 **CRUIKSHANK** (George).—Mayhew (The Brothers) The Magic of Kindness, or the Wondrous Story of Good Huan. *Darton, etc.,* n.d. (1848). First Edition, *with exceedingly clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, *and woodcuts by Kenny Meadows,* 12mo, *choicely bound in calf extra, prettily tooled back and borders, gilt over original gilt edges,* uncut, with the original covers preserved at end, *a nice book,* £1 10s

4216 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Modern Chivalry, or a new Orlando Furioso. 1843. First Edition, *with clever illustrations by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols, 8vo, *very choice copy in calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £3 10s

4217 **CRUIKSHANK** (G.) Mornings at Bow Street, a Selection of the most Humorous and Entertaining Reports which have appeared in the *Morning Herald,* by J. Wight, Bow Street Reporter to the *Morning Herald.* 1824. More Mornings at Bow Street, a New Collection of Humorous and Entertaining Reports by John Wight, of the *Morning Herald.* 1825. FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH SERIES, *with fine impressions of the forty-six clever designs by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols, 8vo, *a nice copy in calf extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* Riviere *(scarce in this state),* £10 10s

Inserted in this copy is the fine etching that appeared as a frontispiece to the *Third Edition.*

4218 ——— *Another copy.* 1825. FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH SERIES, *forty-six clever designs by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols, 8vo, *a nice copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £6 15s

4219 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) MIRTH AND MORALITY, a Collection of Original Tales by Carlton Bruce. 1835. *With twenty-one pretty woodcuts by* GEORGE CRUIK- small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *by Worsfold, covers at end,* £1 4s

4220 **CRUIKSHANK** (Geo.) MY BROTHER, or the Man of Many Friends, by an Old Author. 1855. FIRST EDITION, *clever frontispiece by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, small 8vo, *choice copy in new mottled calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *with the covers at end,* £1 1s

4221 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) MY SKETCH BOOK. 1834-36. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of all the admirable etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, AN UNUSUALLY FINE COPY IN THE ORIGINAL NINE PARTS, UNCUT, *as issued, with all the covers,* £10 10s

4222 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) NEW YEAR'S DAY, a Winter's Tale, by MRS. GORE. *Fisher, Son, and Co.*, N.D. FIRST EDITION, *with clever etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, with the covers preserved at end by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

4223 **CRUIKSHANK**.—ODDITIES OF LONDON LIFE, by "PAUL PRY." 1838. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, *with numerous very spirited plates by* R. CRUIKSHANK, H. HEATH, PIERCE EGAN, *etc., etc., beautifully bound in marbled calf extra, elaborately tooled back and borders, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £3 10s

4224 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) ODDS AND ENDS, in Verse and Prose, by William Henry Merle, Esq. 1831. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous engravings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *by* ZÆHNSDORF, £1 15s

4225 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) OLD FACES IN NEW MASKS, by ROBERT BLAKEY. 1859. FIRST EDITION, *with remarkably clever etched frontispiece and engraved title by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, *stained calf super extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *with original covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 12s 6d

4226 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) PETER SCHLEMIHL, from the German of Lamotte Fouqué. 1824. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of the admirable etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

Very scarce in this uncut state.

4227 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) PHRENOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, or an Artist's View of the Craniological System of Doctors Gall and Spurzheim. *Published by George Cruikshank, Myddleton Terrace, Pentonville,* 1826. FIRST EDITION, *very numerous clever etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, oblong folio, *mottled calf extra, gilt, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

4228 ——— Another copy, WITH ORIGINAL COLOURED *impressions of the amusing etchings,* £3 10s

4229 **CRUIKSHANK** (Robert) PIERCE EGAN'S FINISH TO THE ADVENTURES OF TOM, JERRY, AND LOGIC, IN THEIR PURSUITS THROUGH LIFE IN AND OUT OF LONDON, Illustrated by the Pencil of Mr. Robert Cruikshank in 36 Scenes from Real Life, and enriched with several designs on wood by the same Artist, dedicated to his most gracious Majesty King George the Fourth. 1830. FIRST EDITION, *with brilliant* COLOURED PLATES *by* R. CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, *very fine copy, in red morocco extra, top edges gilt, by* RIVIERE (with an interesting and amusing autograph letter of Pierce Egan addressed to Benjamin Webster, Drury Lane Theatre, inserted), £16 16s

This is a remarkably rare volume, the rarest of all the "Life in London" series.

4230 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) POINTS OF HUMOUR, illustrated by the Designs of George Cruikshank. 1823-4. BOTH SERIES COMPLETE, FIRST EDITIONS, *with choice examples of all the elegant etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 2 vols in 1, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £5 15s

4231 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER of all the admirable Etchings to "THE COMIC ALMANACK." ONLY FIFTY SETS SO ISSUED, folio, *full blue morocco extra, gilt back, gilt edges, by Riviere (would make a noble table book),* £9 9s

Telegraphic Address—"LYCIDAS," LONDON.

4232 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Popular Romances of the West of England, or the Drolls, Traditions, and Superstitions of Old Cornwall, collected and edited by Robert Hunt, F.R.S. 1865. Both Series Complete, First Editions, *with fine etched frontispieces by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols, 8vo, choice copy, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the covers at end of each volume, by* Riviere, £3 10s

4233 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Puck on Pegasus, by H. Cholmondeley Pennell. 1861. First Edition, *fine etched frontispiece by* George Cruikshank, *and illustrations by* John Leech, Phiz, Tenniel, etc., 8vo, *original cloth gilt, as issued,* £1 10s

4234 **CRUIKSHANK (G.)** Punch and Judy, with Illustrations Designed and Engraved by George Cruikshank, accompanied by the Dialogue of the Puppet-Show, an Account of its Origin and of Puppet Plays in England. 1828. First Edition, *with bright impressions of the clever etchings by George Cruikshank,* 8vo, *a very fine copy in the original cloth boards, with paper label, uncut, as issued,* £4 4s

4235 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Rambles in the Footsteps of Don Quixote, by the late H. D. Inglis. 1837. First Edition, *with brilliant examples of all the excellent etchings by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *green morocco, super extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere & Son, *with the original covers preserved at end (a very choice copy),* £3 18s

4236 ——— Another copy, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £3 3s

4237 ——— Another copy, *cloth as published,* £1 15s

4238 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Rejected Addresses, or The New Theatrum Poetarum, Eighteenth Edition, carefully revised, with an original Preface and Notes, by the authors. 1833. *Portraits of the authors and several wood engravings by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *calf extra, by* Zaehnsdorf, uncut, £1 10s

The First Edition with George Cruikshank's designs.

4239 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** SCRAPS AND SKETCHES, *published by the Artist,* 22, *Myddleton Terrace, Pentonville,* and sold by James Robins & Co., etc. 1828-32. The four series complete, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *with beautiful examples of all the magnificent etchings,* in 1 vol, oblong folio, *mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, *a fine copy of a rare book,* £8 8s

4240 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Sixty Curious and Authentic Narratives and Anecdotes respecting Extraordinary Characters, illustrative of the Tendency of Credulity and Fanaticism, Exemplifying the Imperfections of Circumstantial Evidence, and recording singular instances of Voluntary Human Suffering, and Interesting Occurrences, by John Cecil, Esq. 1819. First Edition, *engraved frontispiece by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *a fine copy in stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 10s

4241 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Songs, Naval and National, of the late Charles Dibdin, with a Memoir and Addenda, collected and arranged by Thomas Dibdin. 1841. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the characteristic sketches by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *a choice copy in levant morocco super extra, elegantly tooled, top edges gilt,* entirely uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Worsfold, *in his best style,* £3 3s

4242 ——— *Another copy, original cloth,* £2 2s

4243 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Specimens of German Romance, selected and translated from various authors. 1826. First Edition, *with three powerfully-etched illustrations by* George Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *mottled calf extra, by* Riviere, uncut, £4 4s

4244 ——— *Another copy, original boards,* £2 10s

4245 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Stop Thief, or Hints to Housekeepers to Prevent Housebreaking. n.d. First Edition, *with several woodcuts by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt, by* Riviere, £1 1s

246 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** SUNDAY IN LONDON, Illustrated in Fourteen Cuts by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, and a few words by a friend of his, with a Copy of Sir Andrew Agnew's Bill. 1833. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of the clever cuts*, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

247 ——— *Another copy, calf gilt, by* RIVIERE, *gilt edges*, £1 15s

248 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** TALES OF HUMOUR, GALLANTRY, AND ROMANCE, Selected and Translated from the Italian. 1824. FIRST EDITION, *with sixteen illustrative etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, by* RIVIERE, £2 5s

249 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** TALES OF IRISH LIFE, illustrative of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the People. 1824. FIRST EDITION, *with clever designs by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 2 vols, small 8vo, *very fine copy, calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* ZAEHNSDORF, £6 6s

250 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** TALPA, OR THE CHRONICLES OF A CLAY FARM, an Agricultural Fragment, by C. W. H. 1852. FIRST EDITION, *with twenty-four excellent woodcuts by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

251 **CRUIKSHANK**—Thackeray (Wm. M.) An Essay on the Genius and Works of George Cruikshank, as it appeared in the Westminster Review. 1840. *With many fine examples of his etchings*, 8vo, *sewn, uncut*, £1 10s

This is the First Issue. It was afterwards republished in book form.

252 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** THE ADVENTURES OF SIR FRIZZLE PUMPKIN; NIGHTS AT MESS, AND OTHER TALES. 1836. FIRST EDITION, *with eight illustrations by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, small 8vo, *morocco extra*, UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved, by* RIVIERE, £3 10s

253 ——— *Another copy, calf extra*, UNCUT, by RIVIERE, £3 3s

254 **CRUIKSHANK (G.)** The Book of Dandies, or Old Friends in a New Shape, consisting of

The Dandy's Ball, or High Life in the City.
The Dandy's Wedding, or the Loves and Courtship of Peter Pounce and Phœbe Clove.
The Dandy's Rout.
The Dandy's Corps, or the Heroes of the City.
The Dandy's Perambulations, and
The Dandy's Alphabet.

N.D. (about 1830). *Embellished with upwards of one hundred coloured comic illustrations by R. Cruikshank*, small 8vo, *original boards*, £2 2s

255 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** THE BOTTLE Displayed in Eight Plates. N.D. Oblong 4to, *cloth*, 10s

With autograph inscription (partly cut away) "THE EDITOR OF PUNCH, WITH THE COMPLIMENTS OF GEORGE CRUIKSHANK."

256 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** THE CAT'S TAIL, being the History of Childe Merlin, a Tale, by the Baroness de Katzleben, authoress of other Touching Tales and Pathetic Pieces. 1831. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of the clever etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, small 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £1 15s

257 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** THE CIGAR, by the Author of "Three Courses and a Dessert," etc. N.D. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous clever woodcuts said to be by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, thick 18mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

258 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** THE COMIC BLACKSTONE, *by* GILBERT ABBOTT A'BECKETT. *Punch Office*, 1846. FIRST EDITION, *with engravings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, uncut, with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

4259 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** The Drunkard's Children, a Sequel to the Bottle, on Eight Plates, by George Cruikshank, dedicated to Joseph Adshead. *Published for the Artist*, 1848. First Edition, *plates on tinted paper*, fine paper edition, folio, presentation copy "*To C. R. Forester, Esq., with regards of Geo. Cruikshank,*" with characteristic autograph on top of cover, *half calf*, £1 10s

With the above is included a copy of "The Bottle," *eight plates*, first edition.

4260 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** The Gentleman in Black. 1831. First Edition, *with clever illustrations by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *a particularly choice copy in morocco super extra, neatly tooled, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £3 3s

4261 ——— Another copy, *stained calf extra, gilt edges by* Riviere, £1 15s

4262 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** The Good Genius that turned Everything into Gold, or the Queen and the Magic Dress, a Christmas Fairy Tale by the Brothers Mayhew. 1847. First Edition, *with choice etchings by* George Cruikshank, 12mo, *mottled calf extra, neatly tooled, gilt over the original edges*, uncut, *with covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 10s

4263 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** The Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, with Introductory Verses by Bernard Barton, *and illustrated with numerous engravings of drawings by* George Cruikshank, expressly designed for this edition. *John Major*, 1831. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the clever engravings by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 10s

4264 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON, a Hudibrastic Poem in Fifteen Cantos, by Dr. Syntax. 1815. FIRST EDITION, *with thirty humorous* coloured *engravings by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *morocco super extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT (*very scarce thus*), £12 12s

4265 ——— *another copy, morocco extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £8 8s

4266 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** The New Bath Guide, or Memoirs of the B—n—r—l Family, in a Series of Poetical Epistles, by Christopher Anstey, Esq., a new edition with a Biographical and Topographical Preface, and Anecdotical Annotations by John Britton, F.S.A. 1830. *With clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, First Edition *with these plates*, 8vo, a fine copy, *in the original cloth*, uncut, £1 18s

4267 **CRUIKSHANK (G.)** THE NOVELIST'S LIBRARY, with Biographical and Critical Notices by THOMAS ROSCOE. 1830-33. A Complete Set, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *with brilliant impressions of the* 74 *full-page etchings by* George Cruikshank, *portraits of the authors and other plates*, 19 vols, small 8vo, *uniformly and choicely bound in new calf extra, prettily tool'ed back and borders, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end of each volume, by* RIVIERE, a fine set, £28

This interesting series comprises the most complete edition of following important works:

Smollett (Tobias) Humphrey Clinker. 1 vol
" " Roderick Random. 1 vol
" " Peregrine Pickle. 2 vols
" " Sir Launcelot Greaves. } 1 vol
Goldsmith (Oliver) Vicar of Wakefield. }
Fielding (Henry) Tom Jones. 2 vols
Fielding (Henry) Joseph Andrews. 1 vol
" " Amelia. 2 vols
Sterne (Laurence) Tristram Shandy. } 2 vol
" " Sentimental Journey. }
Le Sage (A. R.) Gil Blas. 2 vols
Cervantes (M. De) Don Quixote. 3 vols
Defoe (Daniel) Robinson Crusoe. 2 vols

4268 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** The Old Sailor's Jolly Boat, laden with Tales Yarns, Scraps, Fragments, to please all hands, pulled by Wit, Fun, Humour, and Pathos, and steered by M. H. Barker. 1844. First Edition, 24 *full-page etchings by* George and Robert Cruikshank in their best manner, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edge gilt*, uncut, *original cloth covers preserved at end*, a nice book, £2 10s

4269 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** The Pentamerone, or The Story of Stories, Fun for the Little Ones, by Giambattista Basile, translated from the Neapolitan by John Edward Taylor. 1848. First Edition, *with very clever etchings by* George Cruikshank, small 8vo, *half red morocco extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, £3 10s

170 **CRUIKSHANK.**—The Playfair Papers, or Brother Jonathan, the Smartest Nation in all Creation. 1841. First Edition, *with humorous* coloured *and other engravings by* Robert Cruikshank, 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £4 15s

171 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) THE SATIRIST, OR MONTHLY METEOR.

Omne in precipiti vitium stetit: utere velis,
Totos pande sinus. *Juv.*
Follies and vices uncontrol'd prevail:
To sea, bold satirist; spread wide your sail!

London: Printed for Samuel Tipper, Leadenhall St., etc., 1808-1814. FIRST EDITIONS, COMPLETE SET, 14 volumes, 8vo, *with very many remarkable coloured and tinted folding caricatures by* George Cruikshank, etc., etc., *a fine set in half morocco extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *by* Riviere, £38 10s

Complete and uncut sets like the present are almost unprocurable.

172 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) The Toothache Imagined by Horace Mayhew and Realized by George Cruikshank. *D. Bogue*, n.d. First Edition, *a series of forty-three* coloured *designs, in panoramic form, and two on covers, by* George Cruikshank, 12mo, *fine copy, in original boards* (rare), £4 4s

173 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) The Yule Log, for Everybody's Christmas Hearth; shewing where it grew; how it was cut and brought home; and how it was burnt, by the author of "The Chronicles of the Bastile," 1847. First Edition, *with etchings by* George Cruikshank, 12mo, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, by* Riviere, *with the covers at end*, £2 2s

174 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Tim Bobbin's Lancashire Dialect; and Poems. Rendered intelligible to general readers by a Literal Interpretation, and the Obsolete Words explained by Quotations from the most early of English Authors. 1828. *With clever and humorous etchings by* R. and George Cruikshank, First Edition, small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £2 10s

175 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Tough Yarns, a Series of Naval Tales and Sketches to Please all Hands, from the Swabs on the Shoulders down to the Swabs in the Head, by the Old Sailor. 1835. First Edition, *with capital illustrations by* George Cruikshank, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £2 10s

176 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) Three Courses and a Dessert, the Decorations by George Cruikshank. 1830. First Edition, *with fine impressions of all the excellent engravings by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *morocco super extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *by* Riviere, *very choice*, £4 12s 6d

177 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) TWO VERY FINE ORIGINAL AND AMUSING CARICATURE PAINTINGS IN WATER-COLOUR, designed by W. H. Merle, and sketched by George Cruikshank. 1828. Entitled, "*A Falling Star of the First Magnitude*," and "*A Star of the First Magnitude*," BOTH UNPUBLISHED and VERY FINE EXAMPLES, £12 12s

From Mr. Merle's own collection. Mr. Merle was very intimate with Cruikshank, and wrote, among other works, Odds and Ends, which was illustrated by George Cruikshank.

178 **CRUIKSHANK** (George) What Put My Pipe Out, or Incidents in the Life of a Clergyman. n.d. First Edition, *several plates by* George Cruikshank, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *by* Riviere, *with the original covers preserved at end*, £1 5s

179 **DAGLEY** (R.) Death's Doings, consisting of numerous compositions in Prose and Verse, the friendly contributions of various writers, principally intended as Illustrations of twenty-four plates, designed and etched by R. Dagley. 1826. First Edition, *good impressions of the plates,* 8vo, *new mottled calf extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 10s

4280 **DANIEL** (Samuel) THE CIVIL WARES BETWEENE THE HOUSES OF LANCASTER AND YORKE, CORRECTED AND CONTINUED, BY SAMUEL DANIEL, ONE OF THE GROOMES OF HIS MAJESTIE'S MOST HONORABLE PRIVIE CHAMBER. *Printed at London, by Simon Watersonne*, 1609. THE FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, 4to, *with engraved title containing a portrait of Daniel in the centre, engraved by Cockson, lower margin cut into, calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £8 8s

This important production of Daniel contains many sweet and poetical passages, his strict adherence to the truth of history, the purity and elegance of his language, the correctness of his taste, and his occasional touches of the pathetic, all place him among the better writers of his day, and an ornament of his age; and if not among our first great epic composers, certainly one of the chiefest and best of our second class poets.

A portion (four books) of this work was published in 1595, and was re-issued 1599 with a fifth book again 1602 with a sixth book. The above edition contains EIGHT books, so that besides containing all as appeared in the previous issues it contains the actual FIRST EDITION OF THE SEVENTH AND EIGHTH BOOKS, and we may add it is the last separate edition of the poem. The Sunderland copy, sold in 1882, realized £22 10s; there was no copy in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, and was unnoticed by Ritson.

4281 **DARLING** (J.) CYCLOPÆDIA BIBLIOGRAPHICA, a Library Manual of Theological and General Literature and Guide to Books for Authors, Preachers, Students and Literary Men. 1854-59. 2 vols, thick imp. 8vo, *half morocco, gilt top* (pub at £4 2s 6d unbound), £1 10s

This work contains in addition to a mere catalogue a brief memoir of all the principal authors whose works are quoted, and also analyses of the books themselves.

4282 **DAVENANT** (Sir William) GONDIBERT, an Heroick Poem. 1651. 4to, A FINE COPY, *in old half calf*, £2 2s

This on its first appearance excited the raillery of the "Wits" of the day, because of the author's audacity in choosing to think for himself, and to write an epic poem on a principle contrary to the ancient and approved receipt for its construction. This was treated as a high crime against the laws of Parnassus, and the author himself deemed worthy of banishment from its domain. The Poem is full of most delectable teachings, and must be studied and not skimmed over as some poems may be, which, like the flute, give out a sweet tone, and yet are empty.

The longer one dwells upon this noble, but unfinished monument of the genius of Sir William Davenant, the more one's admiration of it increases; and it is to be regretted that the unjust attacks which were made against it (or whatever else was the cause) prevented its completion. It might then, notwithstanding the prophetical oblivion to which Bishop Hurd has, with some acrimony, condemned it, have been entitled to a patent of nobility, and had its name inscribed on the roll of epic aristocracy. Containing interesting commendatory verses by EDMUND WALLER and ABRAHAM COWLEY, "To Sir Will. Davenant upon his two first books of 'Gondibert,' finished before his voyage to America." Mr. Foote's copy sold for 37 dollars.

4283 **DAVENANT** (Sir William) POEMS, TO THE KINGS MOST SACRED MAJESTY. *Henry Herringman*, 1663. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

4284 **DAVENANT** (Sir William) THE JUST ITALIAN. 1630. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *last leaf in excellent facsimile, else a fine copy, in sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges*, £1 15s

4285 **DAVENANT** (Sir William) THE PLATONIC LOVERS, a Tragae Comedy. *Meighen*, 1636. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s

4286 **DAVENANT** (Sir William) THE TRIUMPHS OF THE PRINCE D'AMOUR, a Masque. 1635. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

4287 **DAVIES** (John, *of Hereford*) MIRUM IN MODUM, a Glimpse of Gods Glorie, and the Soule's Shape.

Eyes must be bright, or else no eyes at all
Can see this sight, much more than mystical.

Printed for William Apsley, 1602. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *a few headlines shaved, morocco extra, choicely tooled back and borders, gilt edges, by* LEWIS, AN EXCESSIVELY RARE POEM, £13 13s

4288 **DAVISON** (F.) POETICAL RHAPSODY, with several other Pieces, with Memoir and Notes by Sir N. H. Nicholas. *W. Pickering*, 1826. 2 vols, crown 8vo, *plate of facsimile, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £1 10s

9 **DAVIES** (**John**, *of Hereford*) SUMMA TOTALLIS, or All in All, and The Same for ver, or an Addition to Mirum in Modum.

Those lines which all or none perceive aright,
Have neither judgment, art, wit, life, or spright.

. Jaggard, dwelling in Barbican, 1607. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *stained calf extra, by* F. BDFORD, *a few leaves shaved close*, £5 15s

This poem is priced by Longmans, in 1815, at £7 7s.

0 **DAY** (J.) A NEW SPRING OF DIVINE POETRIE; J. Day Philomusus mposnit—inest sua gratia parvis. *Printed at London by T. C., for H. Blunden & Co.*, 37. Small 4to, *calf*, £2 2s

scarce volume; priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, 1815, at £4 4s. Prefixed are commendatory verses. signed H. S. and T. J. (probably THOMAS JORDAN).

1 **DECOY DUCK** (**The**), TOGETHER WITH THE DISCOVERY OF THE KNOT in the ragon's Tayle, etc. 1642. 4to, *very curious woodcut on title, calf, from Rev. T. Corser's brary*, £1 16s

artly in verse. This curious tract relates to William, Archbishop of York, and the eleven bishops who with him maintained their Parliamentary rights.

2 **DECKER** (**Thomas**) THE HONEST WHORE, WITH THE HUMOURS OF THE ATIENT MAN AND THE LONGING WIFE, as it hath been acted by Her Majestie's rvants with Great Applause. *N. Oakes for R. Collins*, 1635.—THE SECOND PART OF E HONEST WHORE, WITH THE HUMOURS OF THE PATIENT MAN, THE IMPATIENT WIFE, E HONEST WHORE PERSUADED BY STRONG ARGUMENTS TO TURNE COURTIZANE AGAINE, r Brave refuting those Arguments, AND LASTLY, THE COMICALL PASSAGES OF AN ALIAN BRIDEWELL, where the scæne ends. *Printed by Elizabeth Alde*, 1630. BOTH ARTS COMPLETE, small 4to, *a few headlines cut into, and title stained, sprinkled lf extra*, £6 6s

Very scarce; as from their remarkable titles very few copies could have been preserved.

3 **DEFOE** (**Daniel**) THE LIFE AND STRANGE SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON RUSOE, OF YORK, MARINER, who lived Eight-and-Twenty Years all alone in an inhabited Island on the Coast of America, near the Mouth of the Great River of roonoque; having been cast on Shore by Shipwreck, wherein all the Men perished t himself, with an Account how he was at last strangely delivered by Pyrates. urth Edition, 1719 (PRINTED SAME YEAR AS THE FIRST EDITION). *Frontispiece.*—THE RTHER ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE, being the Second and Last Part of his fe, and of the Strange Surprising Accounts of his Travels round three parts of the obe. 1719. FIRST EDITION, *with the rare map.*—SERIOUS REFLECTIONS DURING E LIFE AND SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE, with his Vision of the ngelick World. 1720. FIRST EDITION, *with reprint of the rare folding plate*, gether 3 vols, 8vo, *calf extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £12 12s

4 **DELAUNE** (**Henry**) ΠΑΤΡΙΚΟΝΔΩΡΟΝ, or A LEGACY TO HIS SONS, ing a Miscellany of Precepts Theological, Moral, Political, and Œconomical, IGESTED INTO SEVEN CENTURIES OF QUADRINS (IN VERSE). *A.M.*, *Henry Seile*, 1657. 12mo, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4 4s

he preceptive monitions in this volume are morally estimable, and the versification is in general correct. Many passages strongly resemble the "Night Thoughts" of Young in pithiness of style and force of expression.

5 [**DELONEY** (**Thomas**)] THE HONOUR OF THE GENTLE-CRAFT, expressed Three Stories, the first S. Hugh and Faire Winifred, the second of Crispine and ispianus, the third of Sir Simon Eyre, WHO ALL PROFESSED THE GENTLE-CRAFT AND RE SHOO-MAKERS, newly written, with pleasant new songs to be sung on Crispianus ight. *Printed for F. Grove, dwelling on Snow-hill*, N.D. (*about* 1640). **Black Letter**, odcut on title, 12mo, *title cut into, calf extra, by* RIVIERE, *old style*, £5 5s

his edition is not in the Museum, and appears UNKNOWN to bibliographers. It is probably unique.

4296 **DENHAM (Sir John)** Poems and Translations, with the Sophy (a Tragedy) *H. Herringman*, 1668. First Edition, small 8vo, *original calf*, £1 4s

This, the First Edition, is unmentioned by Lowndes.

"Denham is deservedly considered as one of the fathers of English Poetry. Denham and Waller according to Prior, improved our versification, and Dryden perfected it."—Dr. Johnson's "*Lives of the English Poets.*"

4297 **DICKENS (Charles)** A Christmas Carol, in Prose, being a Ghost Story o Christmas. 1843. **FIRST EDITION,** coloured *and other engravings by* John Leech 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt, with the original covers preserved at end, b* Riviere, £3 10s

This is the earliest issue, with Chap. I printed as Stave I, and also containing green end paper which are bound in.

4293 **DICKENS (Charles) A Remarkably Fine and Complete Set of the Works c Charles Dickens, In First Edition,** all picked copies, and many of them extra illustrated by the insertion of additional plates, original drawings, etc., etc., forming 8 volumes, very handsomely bound in *green morocco, super extra, full gilt back, insid borders, top edges gilt,* EACH VOLUME UNCUT, *or gilt edges if issued thus, by* Rivier & Son, *with samples of original covers preserved at the end of each,* Price **£425**

This exceedingly choice set comprises the following works, many of which are now almost unobtainable in such good state as the above copies. It has been the work of some years to collect together and choose these volumes; only those in *really* fine state have been retained:—

The Village Coquettes: A Comic Opera in Two Acts, by Charles Dickens, the Music by John Hullah. Richard Bentley, 1836.

*** This is an original copy, and not one of those recently discovered in sheets as generally offered.

Sunday under Three Heads. As it is; as Sabbath Bills would make it; as it might be made, by Timothy Sparks. Chapman and Hall, 1836. Engravings by H. K. Browne.

Sketches by "Boz," illustrative of Every-Day Life and Every-Day People. John Macrone, 1836, 2 vols.—Second Series. ib., 1837. 1 vol.—Together 3 vols, plates by George Cruikshank.

The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1837. With forty-three illustrations by R. Seymour and "Phiz."

*** This copy is *extra* illustrated by the insertion of the following plates:—

I. The two suppressed plates by Buss.

II. The series of plates by T. Onwhyn, published by Grattan, 1837.

III. The series of plates by F. W. Pailthorpe. Proofs on India paper.

IIII. Twelve recently discovered plates by T. Onwhyn, coloured set.

Besides covers and advertisements of original part, etc., etc.

Sketches of Young Ladies: In which these Interesting Members of the Animal Kingdom are Classified, according to their several Instincts, Habits, and General Characteristics, by "Quiz." Chapman and Hall, 1837. Illustrations by "Phiz."

The Strange Gentleman; a Comic Burletta, in Two Acts, by "Boz." First performed at the St. James's Theatre, on Thursday, September 29, 1836. Chapman and Hall, 1837. Clever frontispiece by F. W. Pailthorpe.

*** Second issue of the First Edition. The first issue is unprocurable.

Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi. Edited by "Boz." Richard Bentley, 1838. Portrait and plates l George Cruikshank. 2 vols.

Sketches of Young Gentlemen. Dedicated t the Young Ladies. Chapman and Hall, 183 Six illustrations by "Phiz."

Oliver Twist, or the Parish Boy's Progress, b "Boz." Richard Bentley, 1838. Illustratio by George Cruikshank. 3 vols.

*** In this copy is inserted a series of ve clever character sketches in water colour by "Kyd."

The Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman. Charl Tilt, 1839. With illustrations by George Cruik shank.

Sergeant Bell and His Raree-Show. Thom Tegg, 1839. Woodcuts by Cruikshank, Thom son, Williams, etc.

*** This little work was partly written l Dickens. See letter of Publisher's son Notes and Queries, May 5th, 1875, and al two Articles in Walford's Antiquarian, 188 and Gentleman's Magazine, 1889.

The Life and Adventures of Nichol Nickleby, by Charles Dickens. Chapman ar Hall, 1839. With portrait and illustrations l H. K. Browne.

*** A series of character sketches in wat colour, by "Kyd," is inserted in this copy.

Sketches by Boz. Illustrative of Every-D Life and Every-Day People. New Editio Complete. Chapman and Hall, 1839. Wi forty illustrations by George Cruikshank.

*** First Octavo Edition containing *thirte* plates not in the former editions. In th copy is inserted a series of remarkably clev character drawings in water colour by Kyd

Sketches of Young Couples; with an Urge Remonstrance to the Gentlemen of Engla (being bachelors or widowers), on the Prese Alarming Crisis, by the Author of "Sketches Young Gentlemen." Chapman and Hall, 18 With six illustrations by "Phiz."

DICKENS (Charles)—*continued.*

MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1840-41. Illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot K. Browne. 3 vols.

*** Containing "The Old Curiosity Shop" and Barnaby Rudge." Extra illustrated by the insertion of the full set of the very rare and excellent full-page illustrations by T. Sibson, and also a series of original water colours by "Kyd."

THE PICKWICK PAPERS, by Various Hands. Edited by Charles Dickens, Esq. Henry Colburn, 1841. 3 vols, Illustrations by George Cruikshank, Phiz, etc., etc.

AMERICAN NOTES FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1842. 2 vols.

*** Earliest Issue of First Edition, with the pages of Contents numbered incorrectly.

CHANGE FOR THE AMERICAN NOTES : in Letters From London to New York, by an American Lady. Wiley and Putnam, 1843.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL. In Prose, being a Ghost Story of Christmas by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1843. Coloured and other illustrations by John Leech.

This is the earliest issue, with "Stave 1" on the first page.

EVENINGS OF A WORKING MAN : being the Occupation of His Scanty Leisure, by John Overs, with a Preface relative to the Author, by Charles Dickens. T. C. Newby, 1844.

THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1844. With illustrations by "Phiz."

*** The earliest issue of the First Edition, with the misprint on the engraved title-page. In this copy is inserted a choice and clever series of sketches of the principal characters by "Kyd," beautifully finished in water colours.

THE CHIMES : a Goblin Story of some Bells that Rang an Old Year Out and a New Year In, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1845. Engravings by Leech, Doyle, and Maclise.

*** First issue with the publishers' names on Engraving. This was afterwards altered.

THE BATTLE OF LIFE : a Love Story by Charles Dickens. *Bradbury and Evans*, 1846. *Illustrations by Maclise, Stanfield, Leech, and Doyle.*

*** This is the earliest issue with the publishers' name on engraved title.

PICTURES FROM ITALY, by Charles Dickens. *Bradbury and Evans*, 1846. *Vignette on title by S. Palmer.*

THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH, a Fairy Tale of Home, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1846. Illustrations by Leech, Maclise, Doyle, etc.

THE HAUNTED MAN AND THE GHOST'S BARGAIN, a Fancy for Christmas Time, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1848. Illustrations by Leech, Tenniel, Stone, etc.

DOMBEY AND SON, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1848. Illustrations by H. K. Browne.

In this copy are inserted the four extra portraits and the eight full-length figures, specially designed and separately issued as additional illustrations by Hablot K. Browne.

THE PERSONAL HISTORY OF DAVID COPPERFIELD, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1850. With illustrations by H. K. Browne.

CHRISTMAS NUMBERS OF "HOUSEHOLD WORDS" AND "ALL THE YEAR ROUND," 1850 to 1867 inclusive.

*** A complete set, 18 numbers, viz. :—A Christmas Tree, etc. 1850. What Christmas is as we grow Older, etc. 1851. A Round of Stories by the Christmas Fire. 1852. Another Round of Stories by the Christmas Fire. 1853. The Seven Poor Travellers. 1854. The Holly Tree Inn. 1855. The Wreck of the Golden Mary. 1856. The Perils of Certain English Prisoners. 1857. A House to Let. 1858. The Haunted House. 1859. A Message from the Sea. 1860. Tom Tiddler's Ground. 1861. Somebody's Luggage. 1862. Mrs. Lirriper's Lodgings. 1863. Mrs. Lirriper's Legacy. 1864. Doctor Marigold's Prescriptions. 1865. Mugby Junction. 1866. No Thoroughfare. 1867.

A CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1852-4. 3 vols, frontispieces by F. W. Topham.

BLEAK HOUSE, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1853. Illustrations by Hablot K. Browne.

HARD TIMES FOR THESE TIMES, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1854.

IMMORTELLES FROM CHARLES DICKENS, by Ich. John Moxon, 1856.

LITTLE DORRITT, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1857. Illustrations by H. K. Browne.

THE POOR TRAVELLER, BOOTS AT THE HOLLY TREE INN, and MRS. GAMP, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1858.

THE STORY OF LITTLE DOMBEY, by Charles Dickens. Bradbury and Evans, 1858. Vignette on cover.

OUR CONTEMPORARIES, LITERARY, POLITICAL, ARTISTIC, ETC., ETC. : CHARLES DICKENS, a Critical Biography. Blayney and Fryer, 1858. With a portrait and autograph.

A TALE OF TWO CITIES, by Charles Dickens, Chapman and Hall, 1859. Illustrations by H. K. Browne.

A CURIOUS DANCE ROUND A CURIOUS TREE, by Charles Dickens. N.D. (1860).

THE UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1861.

GREAT EXPECTATIONS, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1861. 3 vols.

*** This work was published without illustrations, but inserted in this set are :

I. A set of pretty illustrations by F. W. Pailthorp, COLOURED.

II. A series of water-colour drawings, by "Kyd" of the Characters.

III. Original coloured sketches by "Harold."

IV. Autograph Letter of the Author.

OUR MUTUAL FRIEND, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1865. Illustrations by Marcus Stone, 2 vols.

LEGENDS AND LYRICS, by Adelaide Anne Procter, with an Introduction by Charles Dickens, New Edition, with Additions. Bell and Daldy, 1866. Portrait, and illustrations by Tenniel, Du Maurier, Keene, Millais, etc., etc.

*** First Edition, with Dickens' introduction.

DICKENS (Charles)—*continued.*

CHARLES DICKENS ON FECHTER'S ACTING, followed by Critical Notices (extracted from the London Journals) on his Hamlet, Othello, Ruy Blas, Lady of Lyons, etc. J. H. Clark, Leeds, N.D., (1867).

RELIGIOUS OPINIONS OF THE LATE REVEREND CHAUNCEY HARE TOWNSHEND, published as directed in his Will, by his Literary Executor. Chapman and Hall, 1869.

*** Charles Dickens was the Literary Executor mentioned on title.

HUNTED DOWN, a Story, by Charles Dickens, with some Account of Thomas Griffiths Wainewright, the Poisoner. J. Camden Hotten, N.D. (1870).

THE MYSTERY OF EDWIN DROOD, by Charles Dickens. Chapman and Hall, 1870. Illustrations by S. L. Fildes, and a portrait.

SPEECHES, LITERARY AND SOCIAL, by Charles Dickens, now first collected, with Chapters on "Charles Dickens as a Letter Writer, Poet, and Public Reader." J. Camden Hotten, N.D. (1870). With two portraits.

CHARLES DICKENS, the Story of his Life, by the Author of the "Life of Thackeray." J. Camden Hotten, N.D. (1870). Photographic frontispiece and numerous other engravings and facsimiles.

CHARLES DICKENS, by George Augustus Sala. George Routledge and Sons, N.D. (1871). Portrait on cover.

PEN PHOTOGRAPHS OF CHARLES DICKENS' READINGS, taken from Life by Kate Field, an American. Trübner & Co., 1871. Portrait and illustrations.

THE BEST OF ALL GOOD COMPANY, edited by Blanchard Jerrold, a Day with Charles Dickens. Useful Knowledge Company, 1871. Portrait on cover, and facsimile of his handwriting.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS, by John Forster. Chapman and Hall, 1872-4. Portrait, engravings, facsimiles, etc., 3 vols.

MR. NIGHTINGALE'S DIARY: a Farce in One Act, by Charles Dickens. Boston, James R. Osgood & Co., 1877.

THE LAMPLIGHTER, a Farce, by Charles Dickens. (1838). Now first printed from a Manuscript in the Forster Collection at the South Kensington Museum. 1879.

*** Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

THE MUDFOG PAPERS, etc., by Charles Dickens. Richard Bentley, 1880.

*** Now first collected.

THE LETTERS OF CHARLES DICKENS, edited by his Sister-in-Law and his Eldest Daughter. Chapman and Hall, 1880-2. 3 vols.

*** An interesting autograph letter (2 pp.), dated from Tavistock House, 1856, in the well-known blue ink, with fine signature, is INSERTED in the above copy.

THE PLAYS AND POEMS OF CHARLES DICKENS, with a Few Miscellanies in Prose, now first collected, edited, prefaced and annotated by Richard Herne Shepherd. W. H. Allen, 1882. 2 vols.

*** First issue, rigidly suppressed on account of containing copyright matter.

DICKENS, by Adolphus William Ward. Macmillan & Co., 1882.

ABOUT ENGLAND WITH DICKENS, by Alfred Rimmer. Chatto & Windus, 1883. With fifty-eight illustrations by C. A. Vanderhofo, Alfred Rimmer, and others.

CHARLES DICKENS AS I KNEW HIM, the Story of the Reading Tours in Great Britain and America (1866-70), by George Dolby, T. Fisher-Unwin, 1885.

CHARLES DICKENS AND THE STAGE, a Record of his connection with the Drama as Playwright, Actor, and Critic, by T. Edgar Pemberton, George Redway, 1888. Portraits of Jenny Lee, Henry Irving, and J. L. Toole.

THE CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH OF CHARLES DICKENS, with Retrospective Notes, and Elucidations from his Books and Letters, by Robert Langton. Hutchinson & Co., 1891. Numerous plates.

*** Printed on special hand-made paper, with proofs of the illustrations on India paper. Only 300 copies issued.

4299 **DICKENS (Charles)** A TALE OF TWO CITIES. 1859. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *morocco extra, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

4299*a* ——— Another copy, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £3 3s

4300 **DICKENS (Charles)** Christmas Books—A Christmas Carol, 1843; The Chimes, 1845; The Cricket on the Hearth, 1846; The Battle of Life, 1846; The Haunted Man, 1848. FIRST EDITIONS, *with coloured and other illustrations by John Leech, Maclise, Tenniel, etc., etc.*, 5 vols, 12mo, *original cloth, as issued*, £4 10s

4301 **DICKENS.**—HARD TIMES for These Times. 1854. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *handsomely bound in olive morocco extra, very choicely tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by Worsfold*, WITH THE ORIGINAL CLOTH COVERS PRESERVED AT END, £2 2s

4302 **DICKENS (Charles)** MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK (including BARNABY RUDGE and THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP). 1840-1. FIRST EDITIONS, *with numerous illustrations by* HABLOT K. BROWNE ("PHIZ") AND GEORGE CATTERMOLE, 3 vols in 2, royal 8vo, *morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £3 3s

Cheap. Copies in similar state have sold by auction for upwards of £5.

4303 **DICKENS (C.)** MEMOIRS OF JOSEPH GRIMALDI, edited by "BOZ." 1838. FIRST EDITION, *with twelve spirited etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, *and a portrait of Grimaldi*, 2 vols, 8vo, *magnificently bound in crushed levant morocco super extra, prettily tooled, top edge gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, £8 8s

The earliest issue; the last plate is without the Pantomimic Characters.

4304 **DICKENS (Charles)** More Hints on Etiquette, for the use of Society at Large, and Young Gentlemen in Particular. *Charles Tilt*, 1838. First Edition, with cuts by George Cruikshank, 12mo, *fine copy in the original cloth gilt*, £4 4s

The Original MS. of this work, partly in Dickens' handwriting, is preserved in Paris.

4305 **DICKENS (Charles)** Pictures from Italy. 1846. First Edition, *vignettes on wood by S. Palmer*, small 8vo, *brown morocco super extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 7s 6d

4306 **DICKENS (Charles)** The Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. 1844. First Edition, *with fine impressions of all the admirable and clever etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *a nice copy, in stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 18s

This is the First Issue, with the error on engraved title-page, which was afterwards corrected.

4307 **DICKSON (David,** *Preacher of God's Word at Irwin*) A Short Explanation of the Epistle of Paul to the Hebrews. *Aberdene, Imprinted by Edw. Raban, anno* 1635. *Engraved border around title*, 12mo, *fine copy in old vellum*, £2 2s

4308 **DIGGES (Sir Dudley)** The Unlawfulness of Subjects taking up Arms against their Soveraigne, in what cause soever. 1662. *With a beautiful portrait of King Charles and a charming engraved frontispiece*, small 8vo, *prettily bound in sprinkled calf extra, tooled back and borders, rough gilt edges*, a nice copy, £1 12s

4309 **DOBSON (Austin)** Eighteenth Century Vignettes. 1892. Large paper copy, *specially illustrated edition, with fine portraits, etc.*, 4to, *half vellum, as issued*, uncut, £1 10s

4310 **DOMIDUCA OXONIENSIS:** sive Musæ Academicæ Gratulatio ob Auspicatissimum Serenissimæ Principis Catharinæ Lusitanæ Regi Suo Desponsatæ, in Angliam Appulsum. *Oxoniæ*, 1662. 4to, *a remarkably clean and beautiful copy in the original vellum gilt, as issued*, £3 3s

A collection of English and Latin Poems by Members of the University.

4311 **DONNE (John)** Letters to Severall Persons of Honour, written by John Donne, sometime Dean of St. Paul's, London. *R. Marriot*, 1651. First Edition, *with a brilliant portrait of Donne by Lombart*, small 4to, *fine copy in old calf*, £3 15s

4312 **DONNE (John,** *Dean of St. Paul's*) POEMS, BY J. D., with Elegies on the Author's Death. *John Marriot*, 1633. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy in brown morocco extra, paned sides, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £6 6s

4313 **DONNE (Dr.,** *Dean of St. Paul's*) Sutcliffe (M.) Subversion of Robert Parsons, his confused and worthlesse work, entituled a Treatise of Three Conversions of England, 1606, **black letter.**—Ormerod (O.) Picture of a Puritane, or a Relation of the Opinions, Qualities, and Practices of the Anabaptists in Germany, and of the Puritans in England, and Discovery of Puritan-Papisme, 1605.—Answere made by one of our Brethren, a Secular Priest, now in Prison, to a Fraudulent Letter of M. George Blackwels, in commendation of the Jesuite in England, 1602.—Articles of Peace, Entercourse, and Commerce, concluded by James I with Philip III of Spaine, 1605—Fenton (R.) Answere to William Alabaster, his Motives, 1599—Perkins (W.) Second Part of the Reformation of a Catholicke deformed, 1607—An Answer unto Mr. Perkin's Advertisement—Covel (W.) Defence of R. Hooker's Ecclesiastical Policie, 1603—Holland (T.) Panegyris D. Elizabethæ Reginæ, a Sermon in Paul's Church, 17th November, 1599 (imperfect at end). *Oxford*, 1600.—Hyll (A.) Defence of the Article, Christ descended into Hell, against one Alexander Humes, 1592, **black letter**, 10 rare pieces in 1 vol, 4to, *original vellum*, AN INTERESTING AND UNIQUE COLLECTION, £10 10s

These rare tracts belonged to the celebrated Divine and Poet, Dr. Donne, and contain, besides his Signatures, numerous Important References in his Autograph. The tracts themselves are all of a high degree of rarity, but their value is chiefly on account of the great interest attached to the collection, from the fact of its former owner. Indeed, we think it is very reasonably figured at the price affixed, and as a memento of this famous man perhaps not to be equalled.

4314 **DORAN (Dr.)** "THEIR MAJESTIES SERVANTS," ANNALS OF THE ENGLISH STAGE, from THOMAS BETTERTON to EDMUND KEAN, Edited and REVISED by ROBERT W. LOWE. 1881. *With* FIFTY COPPERPLATES *and* EIGHTY WOOD ENGRAVINGS, three vols, LARGE PAPER, ONLY THREE HUNDRED COPIES PRINTED, ON FINE DECKLE EDGE ROYAL 8VO PAPER, THE FIFTY PORTRAITS ARE GIVEN IN DUPLICATE, ONE ON JAPANESE AND THE OTHER ON PLATE PAPER, AS INDIA PROOFS, EACH COPY NUMBERED (OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE), *cloth*, £1 4s

4315 **DOYLE (Richard)**—HERVEY (MRS. T. K.) JUVENILE CALENDAR AND ZODIAC OF FLOWERS. 1850. FIRST EDITION, *with twelve pretty engravings by* RICHARD DOYLE, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, with the covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

4316 **DOYLE (Richard)** THE SCOURING OF THE WHITE HORSE, or the Long Vacation Ramble of a London Clerk, by the Author of "Tom Brown's School Days." *Cambridge*, 1859. FIRST EDITION, *with pretty illustrations by* RICHARD DOYLE, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 7s 6d

4317 **DOYLE (Richard)** THE STORY OF JACK AND THE GIANTS. 1851. FIRST EDITION, *illustrated with several* COLOURED *and other engravings by* RICHARD DOYLE, small 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *with the covers preserved at end*, £1 18s

4318 **DRAKE (Francis S.)** THE INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES, their History, Antiquities, Customs, Religion, Arts, Language, Traditions, Oral Legends, and Myths. *Philadelphia*, 1884. *Illustrated with one hundred magnificent steel plates, some coloured*, 2 vols, 4to, *cloth, top edge gilt, as new*, £2 18s

Undoubtedly the finest work on this interesting subject published.

4319 **DRAYTON (Michael)** POLY-OLBION, OR A CHOROGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF TRACTS, RIVERS, MOUNTAINES, FORESTS, AND OTHER PARTS OF THIS RENOWNED ISLE OF GREAT BRITAINE, WITH INTERMIXTURE OF THE MOST REMARQUABLE STORIES, ANTIQUITIES, WONDERS, RARITYES, PLEASURES, AND COMMODITIES OF THE SAME, DIGESTED IN A POEM BY MICHAEL DRAYTON, WITH A TABLE ADDED, FOR DIRECTION to those occurrences of Story and Antiquitie, whereunto the course of the volume easily leades not. *London, printed by H. L., for Matthew Lownes, J. Browne. J. Helme, and J. Busbie*, 1613.—THE SECOND PART, OR A CONTINUANCE OF POLY-OLBION FROM THE EIGHTEENTH SONG, CONTAINING ALL THE TRACTS, RIVERS, MOUNTAINES, AND FORRESTS, INTERMIXT WITH THE MOST REMARKABLE STORIES, ANTIQUITIES, WONDERS, RARITIES, PLEASURES, AND COMMODITIES OF THE EAST AND NORTHERNE PARTS OF THIS ISLE, LYING BETWIXT THE TWO FAMOUS RIVERS OF THAMES AND TWEED. *London, printed by Augustine Mathews for John Marriott, John Grismand, and Thomas Dewe*, 1622. FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH PARTS, *with the beautifully engraved frontispiece, rare leaf of explanation opposite, the fine engraved portrait of Prince Henry, and all the curiously engraved maps by* WILLIAM HOLE, folio, *a very fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £21

This is a fine copy of this valuable and important volume, BOTH PARTS BEING IN THE FIRST STATE, AND IN THIS CONDITION EXCEEDINGLY RARE. The copies generally offered for sale contain the second issue of the first part, dated 1622, and the fine library of Mr. Locker Lampson only contains a copy of the second edition. The above copy, besides containing all the maps, engraved title and explanation, the two printed titles, and portrait of Prince Henry, has also the "Table," which is often wanting.

The address to the reader affixed to the second part is probably more extraordinary than any other in the English language. To those who had spoken ill of his book he says: "I wish their folly may be hereditary from them to their posteritie, that their children may be beg'd for fooles to the fifth generation, until it may be beyond the memory of man to know that there was any other of their families.

4320 **DRAYTON (Michael)** To the Majestie of King James, A GRATULATORIE POEM by Michael Drayton. 1603. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *wanting as usual the genealogical table, sewn*, £1 1s

A rare poem, not to be found in any edition of Drayton's works.

4321 **DRAYTON** (Michael) POEMS BY MICHAEL DRAYTON, ESQUYER, COLLECTED INTO ONE VOLUME, WITH SUNDRY PIECES INSERTED, NEVER BEFORE PRINTED

VIZ.:
- THE BARON'S WARRES,
- ENGLAND'S HEROICALL EPISTLES,
- IDEA,
- ODES,
- THE LEGENDS
  - OF ROBERT, DUKE OF NORMANDY,
  - MATILDA,
  - PIERCE GAVESTON,
  - AND GREAT CROMWELL,
- THE OWLE,
- PASTORALS, CONTAYNING
  - ECLOGUES,
  - WITH THE MAN IN THE MOONE.

London, printed by W. Stansby for John Smethwicke (1619). *The rare engraved title and choice portrait of Drayton, by* W. HOLE, small folio, FINE COPY, *in morocco extra, by* RIVIERE, £15 15s

A choice copy of THE MOST COMPLETE AND BEST COLLECTED EDITION; THE ODES, THE OWL, THE ECLOGUES, AND THE MAN IN THE MOON APPEAR IN THIS EDITION ONLY. Each portion has a distinct title-page, and embraces the author's dedication of the separate poems, besides the commendatory verses addressed to him on their publication.

4322 **DREAMS.**—THE MYSTERY OF DREAMES, Historically Discoursed, or a Treatise wherein is clearly Discovered, the secret yet certain Good or Evil, the inconsidered and yet assured Truth or Falsity, Virtue or Vanity, Misery or Mercy, of MEN'S DIFFERING DREAMES, their Distinguishing Characters, the Divers Cases, Causes, Concomitants, Consequences, CONCERNING MEN'S INMOST THOUGHTS WHILE ASLEEP, with several considerable Questions, Objections, and Answers contained therein, and other profitable Truths appertaining thereunto, are from pertinent Texts plainly and fully unfolded, by PHILIP GOODWIN, Preacher of the Gospel at Watford in Hartfordshire. 1658. Small 8vo, *fine copy in old calf*, £2 15s

4323 **DROLLERY.**—THE ACADEMY OF COMPLEMENTS, WITH MANY NEW ADDITIONS OF SONGS AND CATCHES A-LA-MODE, STORED WITH VARIETY OF COMPLEMENTAL AND ELEGANT EXPRESSIONS OF LOVE AND COURTSHIP, ALSO WITTY AND INGENIOUS DIALOGUES AND DISCOURSES, AMOROUS AND JOVIAL, WITH SIGNIFICANT LETTERS UPON SEVERAL OCCASIONS, COMPOSED FOR THE USE OF LADIES AND GENTLEWOMEN, BY THE MOST REFINED WITS OF THIS AGE. 1684. *Curious engraved frontispiece, in compartments*, 12mo, *calf*, £4 4s

4324 **DROLLERY.**—WIT AND DROLLERY, JOVIAL POEMS, corrected and amended, with New Additions. 1682. 12mo, *calf* (*containing some remarkably free pieces*), £2 10s

4325 **DRYDEN** (John) OF DRAMATIC POESIE, AN ESSAY BY JOHN DRYDEN, ESQ.—Fungar vice cotis, acutum Reddere quæ farrum valet, exoris ipsa secundi. Horat. De Arte Poet. *London, printed for Henry Herringman, at the Sign of the Anchor on the Lower Walk of the New Exchange*, 1668. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *new sprinkled calf extra, neatly tooled, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

This was Dryden's principal prose production. The character of Shakespeare's genius which he exhibits here in so masterly a manner called forth the highest encomiums from Dr. Johnson, who says, "It will not be easy to find in all the opulence of our language a treatise so artfully variegated with successive representations of opposite probabilities, so enlivened with imagery, so brightened with illustrations. His portraits of the English Dramatists are wrought with great spirit and diligence. The account of Shakespeare may stand as a perpetual model of encomiastic criticism, exact without minuteness, and lofty without exaggeration. The praise lavished by Longinus on the attestation of the heroes of Marathon, by Demosthenes, fades away before it. In a few lines is exhibited a character so extensive in its comprehension, and so curious in its limitations, that nothing can be added, diminished, or referred, nor can the editors and admirers of Shakespeare, in all their emulation of reverence, boast of much more than of having diffused and paraphrased the epitome of excellence, of having changed Dryden's gold for baser metal of lower value, though of greater bulk."

4326 **DRYDEN** (J.) Britannia Rediviva, a Poem on the Birth of the Prince. *Tonson*, 1688. First Edition, 4to, *sewn, unbound, fine copy*, £1 1s

4327 **DRYDEN.**—Annus Mirabilis, the Year of Wonders, 1666, an Historical Poem, containing the Progress and various Successes of our Naval War with Holland, under the Conduct of his Highness Prince Rupert, and his Grace the Duke of Albemarl, and Describing the Fire of London. *H. Herringman*, 1667. First Edition, small 8vo, *original sheep, rebacked*, £2 2s

Sir Walter Scott says that Dryden seldom suffers his poem to languish. Every stanza presents some strong thought or vivid description, but that the structure of the verse (four-line stanza) has laid him under the odd and unpleasing necessity of filling up his stanza, by compiling a simile, or a moral expressed in the last two lines along with the fact which has been expressed in the first.

4328 **DRYDEN.**—Religio Laici, or a Layman's Faith, a Poem. 1682. First Edition, small 4to, *half morocco neat, gilt edges* (from the libraries of Col. Grant and Frederick Locker, with bookplates of each inserted, also a MS. note in the latter's handwriting), £2 2s

Of this Poem Dr. Johnson says: "That it is a composition of great excellence of its kind, in which the familiar is very properly diversified with the solemn, and the grave with the humorous, in which metre has neither weakened the force, nor clouded the perspicuity of argument; nor will it be easy to find another example equally happy of this middle kind of writing, which, though prosaic in some parts, rises to high poetry in others, and neither hovers to the skies, nor creeps along the ground."

4328*a* ——— another copy, *sewn, lower edges uncut*, £2 2s

4329 **DRYDEN (John)** THE HIND AND PANTHER, A Poem, in three parts. *Printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judge's Head in Chancery Lane, near Fleet Street*, 1687. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *morocco extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £9 9s

4330 ——— another copy, 2nd edition. 1687. 4to, *half bound*, £1 1s

4331 **DRYDEN (John)** The Hind and the Panther, a Poem, in Three Parts. *Holy-Rood House*, 1687. Small 4to, *brown calf extra, by* Riviere, *a few headlines cut*, £2 2s

Very scarce. Mr. Mackenzie's copy sold for £10 10s. Many think it to have been issued prior to the Edition of the same year printed by Tonson.

4332 **DRYDEN.**—The History of the League, written in French by Monsieur Maimbourg, translated into English according to His Majesty's Command by Mr. Dryden. 1684. First Edition, *engraved frontispiece*, 8vo, *a fine copy, in original calf*, £2 2s

An uncommon volume. At end is "The Postscript of the Translator" (49 pp. prose by Dryden).

4333 **DRYDEN.**—The Medal, a Satire against Sedition, by the Author of Absolom and Achitophel. 1682. First Edition, 4to, fine copy, £1 1s

Spence has mentioned in his Anecdotes that Charles II suggested the subject of this poem (as he seems to have done others) to the poet. One day the King was walking in the Mall, and talking with the poet he said—"If I was a poet, and I think I am poor enough to be one, I would write a poem on such a subject in the following manner." He then gave him the plan of the Medal. Dryden took the hint, carried the poem as soon as it was finished to the King, and had a present of a hundred broad pieces for it.

4334 **DRYDEN.**—Threnodia Augustalis, A Funeral Pindarique Poem, Sacred to the Happy Memory of King Charles II. *Jacob Tonson*, 1685. First Edition, 4to, *boards*, £1 1s

Sir Walter Scott says: "There are some fine passages and striking pictures" in this poem. It passed through two editions in the same year.

4335 **DUGDALE (Sir William)** The History of Imbanking and Drayning of Divers Fens and Marshes, both in Foreign Parts and in this Kingdom, and of the improvement thereby, extracted from Records, Manuscripts, and other Authentic Testimonies. 1622. First Edition, *with eleven maps by* Hollar, folio, *magnificently bound in red morocco super extra, tooled back, paned sides, inside borders, gilt edges, by* Riviere, EXCEEDINGLY FINE COPY, £16 16s

The scarcest of all Dugdale's works. It was published "at the instance of Lord George's and others, who were the principal adventurers in that costly and laudable undertaking for draining the great level in Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton, Norfolk and Suffolk."—Ant. A. Wood. Jadis' copy sold for £24. Sir M. Dyke's, £21 10s. 6d.

4336 **DURFEY (Tom)** The Comical History of Don Quixote as it was Acted at the Queen's Theatre in Dorset Garden, by their Majesty's Servants. 1729. Three Parts Complete, First Collected Edition, 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges* £2 2s

4337 ——— *Another copy, half calf*, £1 1s

4338 **DURFEY** (Thomas) NEW OPERAS, WITH COMICAL STORIES AND POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS, never before printed. 1721. FIRST EDITION, *with separate title-pages to each piece*, 8vo, *old green morocco extra, elegantly tooled back and broad borders, gilt edges*, £1 15s

A neat piece of morocco binding of the early part of this century.

4339 **DUNBAR** (Wm.) Poems, now first collected, with Notes and Memoir, by DAVID LAING. 1834. 2 vols, crown 8vo, *uncut, morocco extra, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD, £4 10s

Excessively rare in this fine state.

"William Dunbar, the greatest poet that Scotland has produced."—GEORGE ELLIS.

"This darling of the Scottish Muse has been justly raised to a level with Chaucer by every Judge of Poetry to whom his Obsolete language has not rendered him unintelligible."—SIR WALTER SCOTT.

4340 **D'URFEY** (Tom) SONGS, COMPLEAT, PLEASANT AND DIVERTIVE, WIT, AND MIRTH, OR PILLS TO PURGE MELANCHOLY, BEING A COLLECTION OF THE BEST MERRY BALLADS AND SONGS, OLD AND NEW, FITTED TO ALL HUMOURS, HAVING EACH THEIR PROPER TUNE FOR EITHER VOICE OR INSTRUMENT, MOST OF THE SONGS BEING NEW SET. 1719-20. THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION, *with a fine impression of the choice portrait of* DURFEY, *besides the music to each song throughout*, 6 vols, small 8vo, A LARGE AND PERFECT COPY *in green morocco super extra, richly tooled back, broad borders, gilt edges*, £12 12s

This is not one of the usually so-called original editions. each volume is the FIRST edition; and this is as fine a copy as could be desired. It is a rare book to find in this perfect and original state.

4341 **DUELLING.**—THE HISTORY AND EXAMINATION OF DUELS, shewing their Heinous Nature and the Necessity of Suppressing them, in Two Parts, by John Cockburn, D.D., with the Edict of the King of France against Duels, and an Abridgment of that of the King of Poland. 1720. LARGE PAPER, 8vo, *fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1 16s

4342 **EARLY SCHOOL BOOK.**—THE LONDON VOCABULARY, English and Latin, put into a New Method, proper to acquaint the Learner with Things as well as pure Latin Words, adorned with Twenty-six Pictures, for the Use of Schools, by James Greenwood, author of the English Grammar, and Sur-master of St. Paul's School. 1763. *Several quaint woodcuts*, 12mo, *original sheep*, £1 1s

4343 **EAST INDIA.**—A True Relation of the Unjust, Cruel, and Barbarous Proceedings against the English at Amboyna in the East Indies, by the Netherlandish Governor and Conncell there. Also the Copy of a Pamphlet set forth first in Dutch and then in English, by some Netherlander, falsely intituled, a True Declaration of the Newes that came out of the East Indies with the Pinace called the Hare, which arrived at Texel in June, 1624. Together with an Answer to the same Pamphlet, by the English East India Company. 1632. *Woodcuts*, small 4to, *old boards*, £1 10s

4344 **EDWARD VI.**—INJUNCTIONS GIVEN BY THE MOSTE EXCELLENT PRINCE, EDWARD THE SIXTE, by the Grace of God, King of England, France and Irelande, Defender of the Faythe, and in earth under Christ, of the Church of Englande and of Irelande, the Supreme Hedde, TO ALL AND SINGULAR HIS LOVING SUBJECTS, AS WELL AS OF THE CLERGIE AS OF THE LAITIE. *Imprinted at London by Richard Grafton, anno* 1547. **Black Letter**, *engraved border around title, and fine woodcut device of the Printer*, small 4to, *calf extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE *(an early and rare piece)*, £3 3s

4345 **EGAN** (Pierce) THE LIFE OF AN ACTOR, BY PIERCE EGAN, Author of "Life in London," "Tom and Jerry," "A Musical Drama," etc., DEDICATED TO EDMUND KEAN, Esq., THE POETICAL DESCRIPTIONS BY T. GREENWOOD. 1825. FIRST EDITION, *with* 27 COLOURED *engravings by* THEODORE LANE, *and several woodcuts by Thompson*, 8vo, A REMARKABLE COPY IN THE ORIGINAL PICTURE BOARDS, WITH DESIGNS ON EACH SIDE, AS ISSUED, TOTALLY UNCUT (very rare in this state), £13 13s

4346 ——— *Another copy, calf extra, by Riviere, gilt edges*, £5 18s

4347 **ELIOT** (George) ADAM BEDE. 1850. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo, A REMARKABLY FINE COPY IN THE ORIGINAL BROWN CLOTH AS ISSUED, UNCUT, £8 8s

This rare book nearly always occurs in poor state, as the majority of copies in existence passed through Circulating Libraries; in the present copy, however, this is not the case, THE ABOVE being in very good state, and, for this work, may justly be termed a remarkably fine one.

4348 **ELIOT** (George) FELIX HOLT THE RADICAL. 1866. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, *original red cloth*, LEAVES UNOPENED BY PAPER KNIFE, ABSOLUTELY AS FRESH AS WHEN ISSUED, £1 15s

4349 **ELYOT** (Sir Thomas) THE BOOKE NAMED THE GOVERNOUR, DEVISED BY SIR THOMAS ELYOT, KNIGHT. *Londini, an.* 1546. (Colophon) *Londini in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti typis impress. cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum. anno.* M.D.XLVI. Black Letter, 12mo, *an exceedingly fine copy in* OLD RED MOROCCO EXTRA, *gilt edges, from the Earl of Jersey's Library, with bookplate*, £3 3s

A choice copy of an early edition of this favourite little book.

4350 **ELIZABETH.**—A DECLARATION of the Favourable Dealing of Her Majesties Commissioners appointed for the Examination of Certaine Traitours, and of Tortures vniustly reported to be done upon them for Matters of Religion. 1583. Black Letter, 8vo, *vellum* (cheap), £1 18s

"Written under the eye of Burleigh, in extenuation of Torture." Laing's copy sold in 1879 for £3 5s.

4351 **ELIZABETH** (Queen) A PETITION DIRECTED TO HER MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTIE, wherein is delivered—1, A means howe to compound the civill dissension in the Church of England; 2, A proofe that they who write for Reformation doe not offend against the stat. of 23 Eliz., etc. N.P. or D. (*circa* 1582). 4to, FINE COPY, *in blue morocco extra, tooled, gilt edges, by* J. AITKIN, £3 3s

Curious as treating of the controversies of the time, and has a reference to clerks as well as ministers wearing surplices.

4352 **ELIZABETH.**—ARTICLES TO BE ENQUIRED OF, WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF CANTERBURIE, in the Metropoliticall Visitation of the most revered Father in God, Esmond, Archbishop of Canterburie. 1580. Black Letter, 4to, FINE COPY, *sprinkled calf extra, prettily tooled, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

4353 **ELIZABETH.**—Humphrey (Laurence) Oratio ad Serenissima. Angliæ Franciæ and Hyberniæ Reginam Elizabetham in Aula WOODSTOCHIENSI habita à Laurentio Humfredo. 1575. Quarto, VERY FINE AND CLEAN COPY, *in olive morocco extra (exceedingly scarce)*, £1 10s

It is reprinted in Nichol's Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, vol. I, 1788.

4354 **EMBLEMS.**—The Royal Politician represented in one hundred Emblems, written in Spanish by Don Diego Saavedra Faxardo, Knight of the Order of St. Jago, Plenipotentiary Ambassador to the Cantons of Switzerland, etc., etc., done into English by Sir J. Astry. 1700. *Portrait, and* 100 *pretty emblematic plates*, 2 vols, 8vo, *new brown calf extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s

4355 **ENGRAVINGS (OLD).**—CAVALLERUS (J. B.) BEATI APOLLINARIS MARTYRIS PRIMA RAVENNATUM EPIRES GESTÆ, etc. *Romæ*, 1586. Folio, *thirteen fine plates, representing Incidents in the Saint's Life, vellum*, £1 1s

4356 **ENGRAVINGS.**—Fifteen very beautiful Engravings of Italian execution, representing "Perspectiva," "Arquitraicture," "Arithmetique," etc., etc. Several have at the bottom "Cum Privilegio Regis, Stephanus, Fecit." *The whole mounted on grey paper, and bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12mo, A CHOICE LITTLE BOOK, £1 10s

4357 **ERASMUS** (Desiderius, *of Rotterdam*) The PRAISE OF FOLIE, *Moriæ Encomium*, a Booke made in Latyne by that Great Clerke, ERASMUS ROTERODAME, Englished by SIR THOMAS CHALONER, *Knight. Anno*, 1549. *(At end), Imprinted at London, in Flete Strete, by Thomas Berthelet, anno*, 1549. Black Letter, FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *engraved border round title, slightly shaved, olive morocco extra, blind tooling, gilt edges (Elizabeth, Countess of Bristol, her Book*, 1735, *written on title)*, £5 15s

Excessively rare. Tite's copy sold in 1874 (*wormed*) for £6. Though the date at end is given MDLXIX, that is merely an accidental transposition of the letters by the printer, the real date is 1549, as given on the title.

4358 **ERRA PATER.**—A PROGNOSTICATION FOR EVER, MADE BY ERRA PATER, A JEW, BORNE IN JURY, Doctor in Astronomie and Physick: VERY PROFITABLE TO KEEP THE BODY IN HEALTH, and also Ptholemeus saith the same. *London, printed by Richard Bishop* (1640). Black Letter, *woodcut frontispieces*, 12mo, *sprinkled calf, by* RIVIERE, *old style*, £4 4s

A nice copy of this very rare little book.

4359 **ESSEX** (Robert, *Earl of)* THE TRUE MANNER AND FORME of the Proceeding to the FUNERALL of the Right Honorable ROBERT, EARL OF ESSEX and Ewe, late Lord Generall of the Forces raised and employed by the Parliament of England, who Dyed at Essex House, 14th Sept., 1646. 1646. 4to, *very fine portrait by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, *and many woodcuts (one folding), full calf, very scarce*, £1 18s

The portrait is excessively rare, and a fine specimen of Marshall's skill.
Contains at end, "An Elegie upon the most lamented death of the Earl of Essex," by C. G. (4 pages.)

4360 **ETIQUETTE.**—The COURTIER'S CALLING, shewing the ways of making a fortune and the Art of Living at Court according to the Maxims of Policy and Morality, in two parts. The first concerning NOBLE MEN, the second concerning GENTLEMEN, by a Person of Honour. *Tonson*, 1675. *Very choice engraved frontispiece*, 12mo, *prettily bound in sprinkled calf extra, choicely tooled, rough gilt edges*, £1 1s

4361 **EVELYN** (J.) An Essay on the First Book of T. Lucretius Carus De Rerum Natura, INTERPRETED AND MADE ENGLISH VERSE. 1656. FIRST EDITION, *with the rare engraved title by Hollar from a design by Mrs. Evelyn*, sm. 8vo, *original sheep*, £2 2s

This scarce volume contains a poem by EDMUND WALLER.

4362 **EVELYN** (John) AN IDEA of the PERFECTION OF PAINTING, demonstrated from the Principles of Art, and by Examples conformable to the Observations which Pliny and Quintilian have made upon the most celebrated pieces of the Ancient Painters, parallel'd with some works of the most Famous Modern Painters, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Julio Romano, and N. Poussin, written in French by R. Freart, Sieur de Cambray. 1668. Small 8vo, *autograph of Lord Fairfax on title, sprinkled calf extra, by Larkins*, £1 1s

4363 **EVELYN** (John) SYLVA, OR A DISCOURSE OF FORREST-TREES AND THE PROPAGATION OF TIMBER IN HIS MAJESTIES DOMINIONS BY J. E., ESQ., as it was delivered in the Royal Society the XVth of October, 1662, upon occasion of certain Queries propounded to that Illustrious Assembly, by the Honourable the principal Officers and Commissioners of the Navy. To which is annexed POMONA, or an Appendix CONCERNING FRUIT-TREES IN RELATION TO CIDER; THE MAKING AND SEVERAL WAYS OF ORDERING IT, . . . also KALENDARIUM HORTENSE, or GARD'NERS' ALMANAC, DIRECTING WHAT HE IS TO DO MONTHLY THROUGHOUT THE YEAR. 1664. FIRST EDITION, folio, *a small wormhole in lower margin of six leaves*, ELSE A FINE COPY, *in old calf*, £2 2s

This was the first book printed by order of the Royal Society.
"While Britain retains her awful situation among the Nations of Europe the Sylva of Evelyn will endure with her triumphant oaks. It was an author in his studious retreat, who, casting a prophetic eye on the age we live in, secured the late victories of our national sovereignty. Inquire at the Admiralty how the fleets of Nelson have been constructed, and they can tell you that it was with the oaks which the genius of Evelyn planted."—*Disraeli.*

4364 **EXTRAORDINARY CHARACTERS** OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. 1805. *Frontispiece and seventeen* FINE COLOURED *plates*, 4to, *half morocco neat, top edges gilt, uncut*, £1 10s

Representing some truly remarkable people, both in high and low life. The engravings are well executed and admirably coloured.
List of Characters: Master William Henry West Betty, the Young Roscius (2 plates). Master Fred. Brown, the Ormskirk Roscius. Patrick O'Brien, Irish Giant. Miss Lucy Wanmer. Joseph Cardozo. Giovani Baptista Belzoni, the celebrated Patagonian Sampson. Mr. Daniel Lambert. Moat Elfi Bey, the Mameluke Chief. Alderman Boydell. George Romondo. Roger Smith. Anne Longman. Toby. Tom and His Pidgeons (Thomas Sugden). John and Robert Green, the Wandering Minstrels. Samuel Wyld Mitchell.

4365 EUCLID.—Preclarissimus liber elementorum Euclidis perspicacissimi, in Artem Geometrie incipit quasoelicissime. *Erhardus ratdolt, Venetiis*, 1482. Small folio, *very beautifully printed in* black letter, *with woodcut diagrams, half vellum neat* (A LARGE AND FINE COPY), £21

First Edition and the first book containing mathematical illustrations.

4366 FACETIÆ.—A Helpe to Discourse, or more Merriment mixt with Serious Matters, consisting of Witty Philosophical, Grammatical, Physical, Astronomical, Questions and Answers, as also Epigrams, Epitaphs, Riddles, Jests, Posies, Love Toyes, etc., re-added and plentifully dispersed, together with the Country-man's Counsellor, and his Yearly Oracle and Prognostication, with Additions, or a Help to Preserve his Health, never before printed. 1648. 12mo, *choicely bound in sprinkled calf extra, elegantly tooled, rough gilt edges*, £1 12s

Very scarce. A nice copy of an interesting and curious little book, partly edited by Edward Phillips.

4367 FACETIÆ.—A New and Compleat Collection of the most Remarkable Trials for Adultery, etc., from Henry VIII to the Present Period, given in the way of a narrative, not in the tedious form of depositions. 1780. 2 vols, 12mo, *original calf*, £3 3s

4368 FACETIÆ.—Armstrong (Dr.) The Œconomy of Love, a Poetical Essay. *T. Cooper*, 1736. First Edition, suppressed, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Maclehouse*, £2 10s

Excessively Rare. Lowndes gives the date as 1738, and says as the book contained matter what was justly thought obscene and indecent that it was rigidly suppressed. It is, however, written in a very fine and impressive style.

4369 FACETIÆ.—Callipædiæ; or an Art How to have Handsome Children: Written in Latin by the Abbot Quillet. To which is added, Pædotrophiæ; or the Art of Nursing and Breeding up Children, written in Latin by Monsieur St. Marthe, Physician to Henry III of France, now done into English Verse. 1710. 8vo, *original calf*, £1 1s

A remarkably curious volume.

4370 FACETIÆ.—D'Horsay, or the Follies of the Day, by a Man of Fashion. 1844. First Edition, *with numerous characteristic etchings*, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £2 10s

4371 FACETIÆ.—John Phisiophilus's Specimen of the Natural History of the Various Orders of Monks, after the Manner of the Linnæan System. Translated from the Latin, printed at Augsburgh, 1783. *Three folding plates*, 8vo, *sprinkled calf super extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere & Son, £1 5s

4372 FACETIÆ.—La Fontaine's Tales, Imitated in English Verse. 1814. 2 vols, small 8vo, *half calf gilt, uncut*, £2 2s

First complete English edition, thought to be the work of Tom Moore.

4373 FACETIÆ.—Les Sept Discours Touchant les Dames Galantes Du Sieur De Brantome Publies sur les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale par Henri Bouchot. *Paris*, 1882. *Portrait and designs by E. Beaumont*, 3 vols, 8vo, *very handsomely bound in half red morocco extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, £1 10s

4374 FACETIÆ.—Rome Rhymed to Death, being a Collection of Choice Poems, in Two Parts, written by the E.(arl) of R.(ochester), Dr. Wild, and others of the Best Modern Wits. 1683. 12mo, *curious engraved frontispiece in compartments, half calf*, £1 1s

4375 FACETIÆ.—The Art of Making Love: or for the Conduct of Ladies and Gallants in their Amours. 1676. *Pretty engraved frontispiece*, 12mo, *fine copy in original sheep*, £1 15s

A quaint little volume, containing some pretty poems.

4376 FACETIÆ.—The Cigar, by the author of "Three Courses and a Dessert," etc. n.d. First Edition, *with numerous clever woodcuts, said to be by* George Cruikshank, thick 18mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 10s

4377 FACETIÆ.—The English Rogue, or Witty Extravagant, Described in the Life of Meriton Latroon, his Amourous Discouses and Entertainment, etc., etc. 1723. 12mo, *calf*, £1 1s

4378 **FACETIÆ.**—The Comical Jester, or Laughable Companion, forming a Choice Collection of the most approved Jests, "Intended to drive dull Care away." *Lambeth*, 1808. *With curious frontispiece*, 8vo, *prettily bound in mottled calf extra, elegantly tooled, top edges gilt, uncut, by* Francis Bedford, £1 1s

Some of the jests are of a rather free character.

4379 **FACETIÆ.**—The Life of Pill Garlick, rather a whimsical sort of a fellow. 1813. *Large coloured humorous plate*, small 8vo, *morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hayday*, £1 4s

4380 **FACETIÆ.**—The London Guide, and Stranger's Safeguard against the Cheats, Swindlers, and Pickpockets that abound within the Bills of Mortality, forming a Picture of London as regards Active Life, collected from the Verbal Communications of William Perry and others, to which is added an Exposition of the late Atrocities of Conspirators and Informers, and a Glossary of Cant Terms, by a Gentleman who has made the Police of the Metropolis an Object of Enquiry for Twenty-two Years. 1818. *Engraved frontispiece*, 12mo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, by* Riviere, £1 1s

4381 **FACETIÆ.**—To-Night, or the Total Eclipse, dedicated to "To-Day," and to all the Children of Darkness. *Stockdale*, 1818. *With six coloured engravings by* C. Williams, 8vo, *stained calf extra, tooled back and borders, top edge gilt*, uncut, £2 10s

An exceedingly rare volume, containing many curious anecdotes exposing characters in high life, etc.

4382 **FAIRFAX (Edward)** Godfrey of Boulogne, or The Recoverie of Jerusalem, done into English Heroic Verse, by Edward Fairfax, gent., and now the second time imprinted and dedicated to His Highness, together with a Life of the said Godfrey. 1624. *With a fine impression of the rare portrait of Godfrey, by Pass*, folio, Fine Copy, *in the original calf*, £2 18s

4383 **FAIRFAX (Edward)** GODFREY, OF BULLOIGNE, or the Recovery of Jerusalem, done into ENGLISH HEROICALL VERSE by Edward Fairfax, Gent. *Imprinted at London by Ar. Hatfield for I. Jaggard and M. Lownes.* 1600. RARE FIRST EDITION, *arabesque border around title-page*, folio, A FINE COPY, *in old half sheep*, £8 17s 6d

"We do not know a translation in any language that is to be preferred to this in all the essentials of poetry."—*Quart. Review.*

"Fairfax has translated Tasso with an elegance and ease, and at the same time with an exactness, which for that age are surprising. Each line in the original is faithfully rendered by a corresponding line in the translation."—Hume.

"The perspicuity and harmony of his versification are indeed extraordinary, considering the time in which he wrote: and in this respect he ranks nearly with Spenser. Nothing but a fine fancy and an elegant mind could have enabled him, in that period, to have made such advances towards perfection.—*Biog. Brit.*

King James I. valued this translation above all other English poetry, and it was a great favourite with his son, King Charles, during his imprisonment. Dryden not only placed Spenser and Fairfax upon a level, but tacitly yielded the palm in point of harmony to the last by asserting that Waller confessed he owed the music of his numbers to Fairfax.

4384 **FAITHORNE (William)** The Art of Graveing and Etching, wherein is exprest the true way of Graveing in Copper, allso the Manner and Method of that Famous Callot and Mr. Bosse in their several ways of Etching. *Published by Willm. Faithorne, and sold at his shop next to ye sign of ye Drake, without Temple Barr*, 1662. First Edition, *engraved title, and ten pretty illustrations*, 12mo, *a fine copy, in morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5 5s

4385 **FALCONRY.**—Latham (Simon) LATHAM'S FAULCONRY, or the Faulcon's Lure and Cure, in Two Books: *the first*, concerning the Ordering and Training up of all Hawks in Generall, especially the Haggard Faulcon-Gentle; *the second*, Teaching approved Medicines for the Cure of all Diseases in them, gathered by Long Practice and Experience, and published for the Delight of Noble Minds, and Instruction of Young Faulconers in things pertaining to this Princely Art. *London, printed by R. Hodgkinsonne for Thomas Rookes*, 1658. *Engraved woodcut frontispiece, and numerous engravings throughout*, both parts complete, *each having a separate title-page*, very fine copies, *in calf extra, original rough edges*, £3 3s

4386 **FENCING.**—A New, Short and Easy Method of Fencing, or the Art of the Broad and Small-Sword Rectified and Compendized, wherein the practice of these two weapons is reduced to so few and general rules, that any person of an indifferent capacity and ordinary agility of body, may in a very short time attain to, not only a sufficient knowledge of the Theory of this Art, but also to a considerable Adroitness in Practice; either for the Defence of his Life upon a Just Occasion, or Preservation of his Reputation and Honour, in any Accidental Scuffle or Trifling Quarrel, by Sir William Hope, of Balcomie, Baronet. *Edinburgh*, 1707. *Plates*, 4to, *old calf, rebacked*, £1 18s

4387 **FENCING.**—Burton (Richard F., *Knt. and Captn.*) The Book of the Sword. 1884. *With numerous illustrations*, large 8vo, *cloth, uncut, as issued*, £1 11s 6d

4388 **FENCING.**—The Army and Navy Gentlemen's Companion, or a New and Complete Treatise on THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF FENCING, displaying the Intricacies of Small-sword Play, and reducing the Art to the most Easy and Familiar Principles by Regular Progressive Lessons, illustrated by Mathematical Figures and adorned with Elegant Engravings after Paintings from Life, executed in the most masterly manner, representing every material attitude of the Art, by J. McArthur, of the Royal Navy. 1780. *With an excellent frontispiece and nineteen other illustrations*, 4to, *a very fine copy in contemporary blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4 4s

4389 **FENNOR (William)** Fennor's Descriptions, or a True Relation of Certaine and Divers Speeches, spoken before the King and Queen's Most Excellent Majestie, the Prince his Highnesse, and the Lady Elizabeth's Grace (IN VERSE). *E. Griffin for S. Gibbs*, 1616. The Rare Original Edition, small 4to, *headlines cut into, sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges by C. Lewis*, £1 18s

An excessively scarce and little known Poetical Volume, it was reprinted by Nicholls in his *progress of King James I.* The volume is dedicated to the Earl of Pembroke, etc., after which follows an address to the reader, and commendatory verses by John Meltonne, Tho. Gunson, and J. B. The contents are—1. The Description of a Poet.—2. The Description of Palsegraves Country, with an addition of the marriage betwixt the Prince and Princesse, etc.—3. Cupid's Journey to Germany, with the effects of the same.—4. The Origin of the most noble Order of the Garter.—5. The Deciding of the Difference betwixt Oxford and Cambridge, about the King's entertainment.—6. The Gowries and Gunpowder Treason.—7. A Parliament of Gods in a Pastorall Song.

A copy was priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica at £5 5s, and this copy as long ago as 1807 sold by auction for £1 11s, it has since been bound by Lewis at the expense of 15s.

4390 **FENNER (Dudley)** The Artes of Logike and Rhetorike, plainlie set foorth in the English tounge, easie to be learned and Practised, togither with examples for the practise of the same, for methode in the government of the familie, prescribed in the Word of God: and for the whole in the resolution or opening of certayne partes of Scripture, according to the same. *Middleburgh, R. Schilders*, 1584. *With woodcut on title of men printing, half calf, very rare*, £1 15s

4391 **FIVE PHILOSOPHICAL QUESTIONS,** most eloquently and substantially Disputed.

viz.:
I. Whether there be nothing New in the World.
II. Which is most to be esteemed—An Inventive Wit, Judgment, or Courage?
III. Whether Truth beget Hatred, and why.
IV. Of the Cock; and whether his crowing doth affright the Lion.
V. Why dead bodies bleed in the presence of their Murtherers.

1650. Small 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

4392 **FLATMAN (Thomas)** Poems and Songs. *Benjamin Took*, 1674. First Edition, *with the choice portrait of the author by* R. White, small 8vo, *half calf neat, gilt edges* (*cheap copy*), £1 5s

Prefixed are several commendatory Poems addressed to the author, including one by Charles Cotton.

4392*a* **FLATMAN (T.)** The Fourth Edition, with many Additions and Amendments. 1686. *Fine impression of the choice portrait by* WHITE, 8vo, A FINE COPY, *in the original calf*, £1 10s

This is the BEST EDITION. It contains, besides the additions that appeared in the Third impression, about *thirty* new poems and translations.

This accomplished author was a painter as well as a poet. In the compilation of his poems he imitated Cowley, a fact which he acknowledges in the Preface. Alexander Pope was an admirer of Flatman's poems, and this volume contains a poem, "A Thought on Death," from which Pope borrowed his "Dying Christian to his Soul." Compare—

FLATMAN.

"When on my sick bed I languish,
Full of sorrow, full of anguish—
Fainting, grasping, trembling, crying,
Panting, groaning, speechless, dying."

POPE.

"Vital spark of heavenly flame,
Quit, O quit this mortal frame;
Trembling, hoping, lingering, flying—
Oh, the pain, the bliss of dying."

FLATMAN.

"Methinks I hear some gentle Spirit say,
'Be not fearful, come away!'"

POPE.

"Hark! they whisper—angels say,
'Sister spirit, come away!'" etc., etc.

4393 **FLECKNOE (Richard)** MISCELLANEA, OR POEMS OF ALL SORTS, with divers other pieces, dedicated to the most excellent of her sex. *Printed by T. R., for the Author*, 1653. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, with the RARE Catalogue at end of *twenty pages of books published by Humphrey Moseley, calf extra, gilt edges*, £4 15s

A rare book of great merit and interest. On page 141 we find the following mention of Shakespeare:—

"Poor house that in days of our grand-sires
Belongst unto the mendicant Fryers,
And where so oft in our fathers' dayes
We have seen so many of Shakespeare's playes,
So many of Johnson's, Beaumont's, and Fletcher's,
Until I know not what Puritan teachers
(Who for their tone, their language, and action
Might 'gainst the stage make bedlam a faction)
Have made with their Rayleighs the players as poore
As were the Fryers and poets before," etc.

4394 **FLECKNOE (Richard)** THE DIARIUM, OR JOURNAL divided into 12, Jornadas in BURLESQUE RHIME, OR DROLLING VERSE, with divers other pieces of the same author. *Henry Herringman*, 1656. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *calf*, £4 10s

Contains a Shakespearian notice, viz.:—"On the play of the life and death of Pyrocles, Prince of Tyre."

Ars longa, vita brevis, as they say,
But who inverts that saying, made this play.

4395 **FLETCHER (Giles)** CHRIST'S VICTORIE AND TRIUMPH IN HEAVEN AND EARTH, OVER AND AFTER DEATH. *Cambridge*, 1632. Small 4to, *very fine copy in half russia*, £1 18s

IN VERSE, very scarce.

4396 **FLETCHER (Phineas,** *of King's College, Cambridge*) LOCUSTÆ, VEL PIETAS JESUITICA: THE LOCUSTS OR APOLLYONISTS. *Printed by Thomas and John Bucke, Printers to the University of Cambridge*, 1627. FIRST EDITIONS, BOTH PARTS COMPLETE, ENGLISH AND LATIN, WITH THE SEPARATE TITLES TO EACH, 4to, *green morocco extra, tooled back, paned sides, gilt edges*, £7 7s

Excessively rare. An imperfect copy of the English portion only was priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo Poetica at £9 9s in 1815, and Bishop Douglas observes in his refutation of Lauder's defamatory Essay, that he had never been so lucky as to meet with Fletcher's "Locustæ," but was obliged for the notices of it to the Rev. Mr. Bowle.

"The great Milton is said to have ingeniously confessed that he owed his immortal work of 'Paradise Lost' to Mr. Fletcher's Locustæ."—PREFACE TO STERLING'S POEMS.

4397 **FLETCHER (Phineas)** PISCATORIE ECLOGS AND OTHER POETICAL MISCELLANIES, by F. P. *Cambridge*, 1633. FIRST EDITION, WITH THE TWO EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND CHOICE ENGRAVINGS, APPARENTLY BY WILLIAM MARSHALL, *each contains a poem from the author to Edward Benlowe, and are delicate and clever works of art*, small 4to, *olive morocco super extra, choicely tooled back, extra sides and borders, gilt edges, by* W. PRATT, £5 18s

A special copy, *these engravings* rendering it almost unique. Lowndes only mentions *one* of them, and Hazlitt says they are rarely seen together. A perfect copy with the two engravings is practically unique.

4398 **FLETCHER (Phineas)** THE PURPLE ISLAND, OR THE ISLE OF MAN, TOGETHER WITH PISCATORES ECLOGS AND OTHER POETICAL MISCELLANIES. *Cambridge*, 1633. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *dark calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE *(very scarce)*, £6 6s

A fine copy of this interesting poetical volume, containing commendatory verses by Francis Quarles, E. and W. Benlowes, L. Roberts, and A. C. It also contains the rare unpaged leaf, "*To my dear friend, the Spencer of this age*," by Francis Quarles, which is generally wanting.

In Mr. Headley's criticism upon the *Purple Island* it is remarked that "amid such a profusion of images many are distinguished by a boldness of outline, a majesty of manner, a brilliancy of colouring, a distinctness and propriety of attribute, and an air of life that we look for in vain in modern productions, and that rival, if not surpass, what we meet with of the kind even in Spencer, from whom our author caught his inspiration. It is to his honour that Milton read and imitated him, as every reader of both poets must soon discover. He is eminently entitled to a very high rank among our old English classics.

4399 ——— Another copy, *morocco, gilt edges*, FINE, £8 8s

4400 **FLETCHER (R.)** Ex Otio Negotium, or MARTIAL, HIS EPIGRAMS TRANSLATED, WITH SUNDRY POEMS AND FANCIES. 1656. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *fine portrait of Martial by* ROBERT VAUGHAN, *some headlines cut into, blue morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* RAMAGE, £2 2s

4401 **FRANCE.**—A True Discourse of the whole occurrences in the Queenes Voyage, FROM HER DEPARTURE FROM FLORENCE UNTIL HER ARRIVALL AT THE CITIE OF MARSEILLES, together with the Triumphs there made at her entrie, whereto is adjoyned her receiving and ENTRIE INTO LYONS. Hereunto is annexed THE FIRST SAVOYAN, wherein is set forth the right of the conquest of SAVOY by the French, and the importance of holding it, all faithfully translated out of French by E. A. *Imprinted at London by Simon Stafford, for Cuthbert Burby, and are to be sold at his shop at the Royal Exchange*, 1601. Small 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

4402 **FRAUNCE (Abraham)** THE LAWIER'S LOGIKE, EXEMPLIFYING THE PRÆCEPTS OF LOGIKE BY THE PRACTICE OF THE COMMON LAWE, BY ABRAHAM FRAUNCE. *At London, imprinted by William How, for Thomas Gubbin and T. Newman*, 1588. **Black Letter**, *arabesque border around title page, with the rare folding table often wanting*, small 4to, *a few wormholes in the outer margins, but no text touched, else* A VERY FINE COPY *in dark morocco super extra, paned sides, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £9 9s

From this very scarce and exceedingly quaint assemblage in prose and verse it is thought that SHAKESPEARE acquired much of his legal knowledge. A copy sold in 1867 for £10 10s.

4403 **FREEMASONRY.**—CONSTITUTION OF THE ANTIENT FRATERNITY OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS, CONTAINING THEIR HISTORY, CHARGES, REGULATIONS, etc., first compiled by order of the Grand Lodge from their old Records and Traditions by JAMES ANDERSON, D.D., a new edition, revised, enlarged, and brought down to the year 1784, under the direction of the Hall Committee, by JOHN NOORTHOUCK. 1784. *Fine frontispiece by Bartolozzi*, 4to, VERY FINE AND CHOICE COPY *in old red morocco extra, pretty Masonic toolings on back and sides, gilt edges* FINE STATE, £6 15s

4404 **FREEMASONRY.**—Discourses, delivered on Public Occasions, ILLUSTRATING THE PRINCIPLES, DISPLAYING THE TENDENCY, AND VINDICATING THE DESIGN OF FREEMASONRY, by THADDEUS MASON HARRIS, Past Grand Chaplain to the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Massachusetts. *Printed at Charlestown, by Samuel Etheridge* 1801. 8vo, *old calf (broken)*; £1 1s

405 **FREEMASONRY.**—Humorous Sketches, Satyrical Strokes, and Attic Observations, by George Parker. *Printed for the Author* (1782). *Frontispiece*, 8vo, *half calf*, £1 1s

Contains "A DISSERTATION ON MASONRY," inscribed to George Montagu, Duke of Manchester, etc., Master of the Grand Lodge of England.

406 **FREEMASONRY.**—The Use and Abuse of Free-Masonry, a Work of the Greatest Utility to the Brethren of the Society, to Mankind in General, and to the Ladies in Particular, by Capt. George Smith, Inspector of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, Provincial Grand Master for the County of Kent, and R.A. *Printed for the author*, 1783. 8vo, *half calf*, £1 5s

407 **FREEMASONRY.**—WEBB (THOMAS SMITH, *Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Rhode Island, etc.*) THE FREEMASON'S MONITOR, or ILLUSTRATIONS OF MASONRY, in Two Parts (containing an Account of the Ineffable Degrees of Masonry and the HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN AMERICA). *Salem, published by Cushing and Appleton*, 1816. Small 8vo, *old sheep*, £1 5s

At end are Masonic songs.

408 **FRENCH ILLUSTRATED BOOK.**—BALLARDON DE SAUVIGNY.—L'INNOCENCE DU PREMIER AGE en France. *Paris, De Lalain*, 1769. *Very fine etched title and charming vignette by* MOREAU, *also twelve leaves of music at end*, FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *green morocco extra, gilt on the rough, by* ZAEHNSDORF, £2 2s

409 **FRENCH ILLUSTRATED BOOK.**—QUERLON (M. de) LES GRACES, recueil de différents ouvrages sur les Grâces (en prose et en verse). *Paris, Laurent Prault*, 1769. *Engraved titles by* MOREAU, *frontispiece by* BOUCHIER, *etched by* SIMONET, *and five grand plates by* MOREAU, *etched by* DELAUNEY, DELONGUEIL, MASSARD, *and* SIMONET, 8vo, *green morocco super extra, tooled back, and emblematic tooled sides, with doves and wreaths, and gilt on the rough, by* ZAEHNSDORF, £5 5s

410 **FRERE (John Hookham)** FABLES FOR FIVE YEARS OLD. *Malta*, 1830. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *fine copy, red morocco extra, broad borders of gold, gilt top, uncut, by* BEDFORD, £1 10s

A beautiful copy. One of the most uncommon of Frere's works.

411 **FRERE (John Hookham)** THE WORDS IN PROSE AND VERSE OF THE RIGHT HONOURABLE JOHN HOOKHAM FRERE, now first collected, with a Memoir by W. E. and SIR BARTLE FRERE. 1872. FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols, 4to, *only 25 copies printed on hand-made paper, finely printed, with numerous head and tail-pieces, and initial letters, with 2 portraits engraved by C. H. Jeans, one from a painting by Hoppner, the other from a marble bust by Macdonald, half red morocco, full gilt back, gilt tops*, £3 3s

412 ——— *Another copy, second edition.* 1874. 3 vols, *tree calf gilt*, £2 10s

413 **FOULIS PRESS.**—TIBULLUS ET PROPERTIUS OPERA, ex editione, J. Brokhusii. *Glasguæ, Foulis*, 1753. 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt top*, UNCUT, by BEDFORD, £1 4s

A delicious copy, uncut, a very unusual state in which to meet this book. Of course—as all the other productions of Foulis' press—beautifully printed.

414 **FURNISS (Harry)** MRS. MONTAGUE JONES' DINNER PARTY, or Reminiscences of CHELTENHAM LIFE AND MANNERS, by J. J. NUNN, B.A. 1872. FIRST EDITION, *with several illustrations by* HARRY FURNISS, 8vo, *a nice copy in new mottled calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 5s

An early work of this clever artist.

415 **GAY (John)** THREE HOURS AFTER MARRIAGE, a Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal. *Bernard Lintot*, 1717. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *very fine copy, sewn*, £1 1s

In the advertisement which is signed by the author is the following: "I must further own the assistance I have received in this piece from two of my friends who, tho' they will not allow me the honour of having their names joined with mine, cannot deprive me of the pleasure of making this acknowledgment."

The two friends were Alex. Pope and Dr. Arbuthnot.

4416 **GARTH** (Sir Samuel) THE DISPENSARY, A POEM. 1699. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half red morocco neat*, £2 2s

Very scarce.

4417 **GASCOIGNE** (George) THE POESIES OF GEORGE GASCOIGNE, ESQUIRE, CORRECTED, PERFECTED, AND AUGMENTED BY THE AUTHOR. 1575. *Imprinted at London by H. Bynneman for Richard Smith. These bookes are to be solde at the north-west dore of Paule's Church.* **Black Letter**, small 4to, *title neatly inlaid, else fine copy in morocco extra, Roger Payne style, by* C. HERING, *with his ticket*, £21

An exceedingly rare and interesting volume of early English Poetical interest. The contents are "FLOWERS" (including the History of Dan Bartholomew, of Bath, and the Fruits of Warre, etc.), "HEARBES" (including the comedy, "SUPPOSES," and tragedy, "JOCASTA," etc.), and "WEEDES" (in prose and verse).

Warton says that the comedy of "SUPPOSES" was the first comedy written in English Prose; and Dr. Farmer in his Essay on Shakespeare says that the latter borrowed part of the plot and of the phraseology of this play, AND TRANSFERRED IT INTO HIS TAMING OF THE SHREW. This was the opinion of Chalmers, Warton, and Gifford also.

Perfect copies of the original editions of his works, like the above, are now almost unobtainable.

4418 **GAYTON** (Edmund) THE ART OF LONGEVITY, or a Diœteticall Institution. *Printed for the Author*, 1659. Small 4to, A BEAUTIFUL COPY, *in dark morocco super extra, panel sides, gilt edges*, £2 2s

A curious and instructive poem, giving a description of the principal foods. Bindley's copy sold for £4 12s, and it is priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815) £3 3s; contains commendatory verses by STAPYLTON, etc.

4419 **GIFFORD** (William) THE BAVIAD AND MŒVIAD, by WILLIAM GIFFORD, Esq. 1797. LARGE PAPER, *with two very beautiful plates by* THOMAS STOTHARD, 8vo, *red morocco extra, gilt edges* (WITH A VERSE IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF THE AUTHOR ADDED), £2 15s

4420 ——— Another copy, *small paper, calf gilt*, UNCUT, *by* BEDFORD, £1 1s

4421 **GILPIN** (George) THE BEE HIVE OF THE ROMISH CHURCH, a Worke of all Good Catholikes to be Reade, and most necessarye to be understood, wherein the Catholic Religion is substantially Confirmed, and Hereticks finely fetched over the coales. *John Dawson*, 1623. **Black Letter**, thick 12mo, *mottled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

Dedicated to Master Philip Sydney. "This volume is interspersed with A GOOD DEAL OF TRANSLATED VERSE UNNOTICED BY RITSON."—*Hazlitt.*

4422 **GILRAY** (James, *the famous Caricaturist*) POETRY OF THE ANTI-JACOBIN, comprising the Celebrated Political and Satirical Poems, Parodies, and Jeux-d'Esprit of the Rt. Hon. George Canning, the Earl of Carlisle, Marquis of Wellesley, J. H. Frere, W. Gifford, William Pitt, G. Ellis, and others, with Explanatory Notes by CHARLES EDMONDS. 1854. *With six humorous and clever etchings by* JAMES GILRAY, FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *new mottled calf extra, prettily tooled, top edges gilt*, ENTIRELY UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

4423 **GOLDING** (Arthur, *Translator of Ovid*) The Abridgment of the HISTORIES OF TROGUS POMPHEIUS, Collected and Written in the Latin Tonge, by the famous Historiographer Justine, AND TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH BY ARTHUR GOLDYNG, a worke conteyning brieflie great PLENTIE OF MOST DELECTABLE HYSTORIES, AND NOTABLE EXAMPLES, worthie not onlie to be read, but also to be embraced and followed by all menne. *Imprinted at London by Thomas Marsh*, 1564. Small 4to, **black letter**, *fine copy in panelled calf*, £2 2s

Mr. Maidment's copy sold for £2 10s.

4424 **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver) An Enquiry into the Present State of Polite Learning in Europe, by Oliver Goldsmith, M.B., the second edition, REVISED AND CORRECTED. 1774. 8vo, *sewn*, UNCUT COPY, £1 1s

This was Goldsmith's earliest publication.

4425 **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver) ESSAYS BY MR. GOLDSMITH; Collecta Revirescunt. *W. Griffin*, 1765. FIRST EDITION, *vignette on title*, small 8vo, *original calf*, £1 1s

4426 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE ART OF ENGLISH POETRY ON A NEW PLAN, illustrated with a great variety of Examples from the Best English Poets and of Translations from the Ancients, TOGETHER WITH SUCH REFLECTIONS AND CRITICAL REMARKS AS MAY TEND TO FORM IN OUR YOUTH AN ELEGANT TASTE, AND RENDER THE STUDY OF THIS PART OF THE BELLES LETTRES MORE RATIONAL AND PLEASING. *J. Newbery*, 1762. FIRST EDITION, *choice engraved frontispiece*, 2 vols, small 8vo, A BEAUTIFUL COPY *in stained calf super extra, very choicely tooled back and borders, gilt edges, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD, *(a very scarce book)*, £4 4s

427 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE CITIZEN OF THE WORLD; or Letters from a Chinese Philosopher residing in London, to his Friends in the East. *J. Newbery*, 1762. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, small 8vo, *very fine copy in the original calf, sound and clean*, £4 10s

4428 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE DESERTED VILLAGE, A POEM, by DR. GOLDSMITH. *W. Griffin*, 1770. FIRST EDITION, small 4to *(a few pages neatly mended in margins), brown morocco extra, gilt leaves*, £10 10s

4429 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE LIFE OF RICHARD NASH, of BATH, Esq , extracted principally from his Original Papers. *J. Newbery*, 1762. FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 8vo, *green morocco super extra, by* RIVIERE, *top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT *(very rare like this)*, £7 7s

4430 ——— *Another copy, original calf*, £2 2s

4431 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE MEMOIRS OF A PROTESTANT, condemned to the Galleys of France for his Religion, translated from the Original just published at the Hague by *James Willington*. 1758. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, by* LARKINS, FINE COPY, £4 4s.—Another copy, 2 vols, *brown morocco extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *(very scarce thus)*, £8 8s

The FIRST PUBLISHED WORK of Oliver Goldsmith.

4432 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE POETICAL WORKS of, complete in one volume, with the Life of the Author. *Hereford*, 1794. *Embellished with exceedingly clever woodcuts by* THOMAS BEWICK, FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *new calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *a choice little volume*, £1 1s

The earliest edition mentioned in the Bewick Collector is 1795.

4433 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE POETICAL WORKS of, illustrated by wood engravings from the designs of C. W. Cope, Thomas Creswick, J. C. Horsley, R. Redgrave, and Frederick Tayler, Members of the Etching Club, with a Biographical Memoir, and Notes on the Poems, edited by BOLTON CORNEY, Esq. 1845. FIRST EDITION, *with bright impressions of all the delicate engravings*, 8vo, A VERY FINE COPY *in mottled calf super extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers at end, by* RIVIERE, *(a handsome book)*, £2 10s

4434 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE TRAVELLER, OR A PROSPECT OF SOCIETY, A POEM. *J. Newbery*, 1765.—THE DESERTED VILLAGE, A POEM. *W. Griffin*, 1770. FIRST EDITIONS of the 2 vols, 4to, *handsomely and uniformly bound in brown morocco extra, gilt ornaments on sides, and gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £42

Very fine, large, and clean (unwashed) copies, one of the finest sets we have seen.

435 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD: A TALE SUPPOSED TO BE WRITTEN BY HIMSELF. *Salisbury, printed by B. Collins, for F. Newbery, in Paternoster Row, London*, 1766. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, small 8vo, *in the original calf, as issued, (sound and untouched copy)*, £90

A fine copy like the above is very difficult to secure, the majority of copies that have come under our notice being generally so badly used and read.

436 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD, a Tale. *Hereford*, 1798. *With woodcut illustrations by* THOMAS BEWICK.—THE POETICAL WORKS OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH, with Life of the author. *Hereford*, 1794. *Woodcuts by* T. BEWICK, 2 vols in 1, 12mo, *old calf*, £3 3s

First Editions of both works.

4437 **GOLDSMITH (Oliver)** THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD, A TALE. *Ackermann*, 1817. *With* 24 VERY BEAUTIFUL COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS BY THOMAS ROWLANDSON, 8vo, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £11 11s

Fine clean copy of the very rare FIRST EDITION of this pretty book.

4438 **GOMERSALL (Robert)** POEMS BY. *John Marriott*, 1633. THE TRAGEDIE OF LODOVICK SFORZA, DUKE OF MILLAN. *Ib.*, 1633. *With the beautifully engraved and very fine frontispiece, by* T. CECIL, *with poetical explanation opposite.*— THE LEVITES REVENGE, CONTAINING POETICAL MEDITATIONS UPON THE XIX AND XX CHAPTERS OF JUDGES. *Ib.*, 1633. *With the scarce and elegant frontispiece in compartments by* T. CECIL, *and poetic description opposite*, small 8vo, *fine copy in levant morocco super extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *(exceedingly rare)*, £5 15s

Little as these poems appear to have been known, yet several of them possess a polished neatness and style, and all may claim the merit of inculcating the principles of morality.

4439 **GOODALL (Baptist,** *Merchant*) THE TRYALL OF TRAVELL, or

(1) The Wonders in Travell;
(2) The Worthes of Travell;
(3) The Way to Travell.

In Three bookes epitemized by BAPTIST GOODAL, Merchant. *London, printed by J. Morton*, 1630. 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £6 6s

This Poem is priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815) at £12 12s; Midgley's sold for £10 15s and the Bodleian (1865) for £13.

4440 **GORGES (Sir Arthur)** LUCAN'S PHARSALIA, containing THE CIVILLE WARRE BETWEEN CÆSAR AND POMPEY, written in Latine Heroicall Verse by M. Annæus Lucanus, TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH VERSE by SIR ARTHUR GORGES Knight. Whereunto is annexed the Life of the Author, collected out of divers authors. *T. Thorp*, 1614. FIRST EDITION, small folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s

4441 **GRAY (Thomas)**

AN

ELEGY

WROTE IN A

Country Church Yard.

LONDON:

Printed for R. Dodsley in Pall-mall;

And sold by M. COOPER in Pater-noster-Row. 1751.

[Price Six-pence].

4to, *purple morocco super extra, the sides artistically designed with gilt tooling, and inlaid flowers of different coloured leather, neat inside borders, silk linings, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE & SON (A BEAUTIFUL PIECE OF BINDING, SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR THIS COPY), £95

This is the remarkably rare First Edition of Gray's Immortal Elegy. The text varies considerably from all the later issues.

4442 **GRAY (Thomas)** ODES BY MR. GRAY. *Printed at Strawberry Hill for R. and J. Dodsley in Pall-Mall*, 1757. *Vignette view of Strawberry Hill on title*, 4to, *half green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2 15s

Mr. Foote's copy sold for 35 dollars.

4443 **GOSSE (Edmund)** ENGLISH ODES. 1881. *Frontispiece*, LARGE PAPER, ONLY FIFTY COPIES PRINTED, *best levant morocco extra, top edges gilt (choice copy)*, £1 10s

4444 **GOWER (John)** DE CONFESSIONE AMANTIS. *Imprinted at London, in Flete Street, by Thomas Berthelette*, 1554. **Black Letter**, folio, *old calf* (VERY CHEAP), £2 10s

Title facsimiled, and slightly wormed, otherwise a tall copy.

"Considered in a general view, the Confessio Amantis may be pronounced to be no unpleasing miscellany of those shorter tales which delighted the readers of the Middle Age. Most of these are now forgotten, together with the voluminous chronicles in which they were recorded."—*Warton.*

4445 **GOWER (John)** OVID'S FESTIVALLS, OR ROMANE CALENDAR, translated into ENGLISH VERSE, Equinumerally, by JOHN GOWER, Master of Arts, and sometime of Jesus College, in Cambridge. *Cambridge, Roger Daniel*, 1640. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *fine copy, in old sheep*, £2 2s

4446 **GREENE (Robert)** GREENES FAREWELL TO FOLLY, sent to Courtiers and Scholars, as a president to warn them from the vain delights that drawes youths on to repentance, Sero sed Serio, ROBERT GREENE. Utriusq; Academie in artibus magister. *London, printed by W. White, dwelling in Cow Lane*, 1617. **Black Letter**, small 4to, *old red morocco (this century) extra, gilt edges, Sir Francis Freeling's copy, with his bookplate*, £7 7s

A collection of TALES intermingled with VERSE. A copy was priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, 1815, at £7 7s, and Mr. Bindley's sold in 1816 for £6 6s.

4447 **GREENE (Robert)** THE DRAMATIC WORKS, to which are added his Poems, with some Account of the Author, and Notes by the REV. ALEXANDER DYCE, B.A. *Pickering*, 1831. 2 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by the late* FRANCIS BEDFORD, *handsome set*, £4 4s

4448 **GRISET (Ernest)** A SERIES OF FIVE WORKS, ILLUSTRATED WITH CHOICELY COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS BY THIS CLEVER ARTIST, *uniformly and beautifully bound in stained calf super extra*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at the end of each book, by* RIVIERE, the 5 vols, 4to and 8vo, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, £12 12s

GREENWOOD (JAMES) LEGENDS OF SAVAGE LIFE. 1867. *With thirty-six grotesque* COLOURED *illustrations*, 4to

GREENWOOD (JAMES) THE BEAR KING, a Narrative confided to the Marines. 1868. *With numerous coloured illustrations*, 8vo

GREENWOOD (JAMES) THE HATCHET THROWERS. 1866. *With thirty-six grotesque full-page and other* COLOURED *illustrations*, 4to

GREENWOOD (JAMES) THE PURGATORY OF PETER THE CRUEL. 1868. *With thirty-six full-page and other grotesque coloured illustrations*, 4to

GRISET'S GROTESQUES, or Jokes drawn on wood, with Rhymes by TOM HOOD. 1867. *With one hundred quaint* AND CHOICELY COLOURED *designs*, 4to

4449 **GUILLIM (John)** A DISPLAY OF HERALDRY. 1724. BEST EDITION, folio, *magnificent copy, crimson morocco extra, by* BEDFORD AND CLARK, TALL AND IN SPOTLESS STATE, *as fine a copy as could be wished*, £9 9s

It would be difficult indeed to procure another copy in such matchless state as the above. It also has the rare plate of the "*Arms of Dummer*," frequently wanting.

4450 **HADDON (Walter, *LL.D.*)** G. HADDONI LEGUM DOCTORIS S. Reginæ Elizabethæ à supplicum libellis, Lucubrationes Passim collectæ et editæ, studio et labore Thomæ Hatcheri Cantabrigiensis. *Londini, apud Gulielmum Seresium*, 1567. POEMATI SPARSIM COLLECTA. *Ib.*, 1567. Complete in 1 vol, 4to, *handsomely bound in dark morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* HAMMOND, £1 15s

Contains:—"Poems upon BRANDON, Duke of Suffolk, THE REBELLION IN NORFOLK, ROGER ASCHAM, T. NORTON of Bristol, Cranmer, the deaths of the three wives of THOS. Duke of Norfolk, buried in one tomb, Archbishop Parker, the marriage of T. CECIL, on SIR JOHN CHEKE, etc.

Queen Elizabeth, being asked whether she preferred Haddon or Buchanan as men of learning, she replied—"Buchananum omnibus antepono, Haddonum nemini postpono."—*Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual.*

4451 **HABINGTON** (William) CASTARA, the Third Edition, corrected and augmented. *T. Cotes*, 1640. *Fine impression of the choicely engraved title by* WM. MARSHALL *(rarely found in the volume), neatly mounted*, 12mo, *brown morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £6 10s

This is the *first* complete issue of a collection of poems deservedly admired for their purity and grace, and contains the actual FIRST EDITION OF THE THIRD PART. A copy sold at the Crauford sale (1876) for £7 10s.

"Castara was Lucia, the daughter of Lord Powis, and she became Habington's wife. The year of their marriage is not known, but in one of his poems (as they appeared in this impression) Habington speaks of Lucia as Castara."—*Collier's Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language.*

Habington, says Mr. T. Clark, appears as an amatory poet to possess more unaffected tenderness and delicacy of sentiment than either Carew or Waller, with elegance of versification very seldom inferior to his more favoured contemporaries. He metre is uncommonly varied, and, as his love was real, his passionate expressions do not partake of that pedantic affectation which pervades the "Mistresse" of Cowley. And Sir Egerton Brydges remarks that Habington's poems are almost everywhere tinged with a deep moral cast, which ought to have made their fame permanent.

4452 **HAGTHORPE** (John) DIVINE MEDITATIONS, AND ELEGIES (IN VERSE), by JOHN HAGTHORPE, Gentleman. *Bernard Alsop*, 1622. 12mo, *few margins shaved and some head lines cut into, red morocco extra, gilt edges*

4452*a* ——— VISIONE RERUM; THE VISIONES OF THINGS, OR FOURE POEMS:

I. Principium et Mutabilitas Rerum; or, The Beginning and Mutabilitie of all Things.
II. Cursus et Ords Rerum; or, Art and Nature.
III. Opineo et Ratio Rerum; or, Wealth and Povertie.
IV. Malum et Finis Rerum; or Sinne and Virtue, concluding with the Last Judgement and end of all Things.

Wherein the Author expresseth his invention by way of Dreame, by JOHN HAGTHORPE Gent. *Alsop*, 1623. *Margins shaved*, 12mo, *sheep, old style*, the two vols, £4 4s

Priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815) at £6 16s 6d; Nassau's copy of the later volume sold alone for £6 2s 6d. Besides the principal Poems, there are Elegies on the Death of Prince Henry Teares for Sir Thomas Overbury, etc., etc. Sir Egerton Bridges reprinted specimens of this "forgotten poet" for the Roxburghe Club.

4453 **HAINAM** (Richard) THE WITTY ROGUE, ARRAIGNED, CONDEMNED, AND EXECUTED, or the History of that INCOMPARABLE THIEF RICHARD HAINMAN, RELATING THE SEVERAL ROBBERIES, MAD PRANKS, AND HANDSOME JESTS BY HIM PERFORMED. As it was taken from his own mouth, not long before his death. Likewise the manner of robbing the King of Denmark, the King of France, the Duke of Normandy, the Merchant at Rotterdam, *cum multis aliis*. Also with his Confession concerning his robbing of the King of Scots. Together with his Speech at the Place of Execution. Published by E. S. for the information and satisfaction of the people 1656. 4to, *russia, gilt edges*, £3 3s

Rare. Mr. Bindley's copy sold for £4 12s., and Smith's in 1867 for £3 4s.

4454 **HAIR DRESSING.**—STEWART (JAMES) PLOCACOSMOS, OR THE WHOLE ART OF HAIR DRESSING, wherein is contained ample Rules for the Young Artizan, more particularly for Ladies, Women, Valets, etc., etc., as well as Directions for persons to DRESS THEIR OWN HAIR, also ample and wholesome Rules to Preserve the Hair, etc. etc. *For the author*, 1782. *Choice engraved frontispiece, illustrating Shakespeare's Seven Ages, and other fine plates of various modes of Hair Dressing, etc.*, 8vo, *new half calf extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* TOUT, £1 15s

4455 **HALL** (Tho., *B.D., and Pastor of King's Norton*) FUNEBRIA FLORÆ, THE DOWNFALL OF MAY GAMES, wherein is set forth the rudeness, profanenes stealing, drinking, fighting, dancing, whoring, mis-rule, mis-spence of precious tim Contempt of God and Godly magistrates, ministers and people which oppose the rascali and rout in this their open profaneness and heathenish customs, etc., TOGETHER WIT AN ADDITION OF SOME VERSES IN THE CLOZE, for the delight of the ingenio reader. *Henry Mortlock*, 1661. 4to, *calf extra, fine copy*, £2 10s

4456 **HALL** (**John**, *B.D.*) JACOB'S LADDER, or the Devout Soul's Ascension to Heaven, in Prayers, Thanksgivings, and Praises. In Four Parts, viz.:—

I. Private Devotions } For every day in the week.
II. Family Devotions }
III. Occasional Devotions.
IV. SACRED POEMS, UPON SELECT SUBJECTS,

with Graces and Thanksgivings, Illustrated with Sculptures. 1676. *With several quaint full-page engravings, including the execution of Charles I. Return of Charles II. The Plague in London. The Great Fire. The Wars, etc.* 12mo, *original morocco, blind tooled*, £1 1s

4457 **HALL** (**Bishop Jos.**, *of Exeter*) Virgidemiarum, Sixe Books. FIRST THREE BOOKS OF TOOTHLESSE SATYRS: 1, Poetical; 2, Academicall; 3, Morall. Three Last Books of Byting Satyres. 1599-1602.—CERTAIN WORTHY MANUSCRIPT POEMS OF GREAT ANTIQUITIE, reserved long in the Studie of a Norfolke Gentleman, and now first published by J. S.: 1, THE STATELY TRAGEDY OF GUISTARD AND SISMONDE; 2, THE NORTHERN MOTHER'S BLESSING; 3, THE WAY TO THRIFTE. *Imprinted at London for R. D.*, 1597. 12mo, *one volume, bound in blue morocco extra, gilt back, by* RIVIERE, £12 12s

Priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica at £25. These Satires, THE FIRST so-called, that were written in the English language, are by the eminent Joseph Hall, successively Bishop of Exeter and Norwich, and were published by him when a student at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, at the age of twenty-three.

Warton, in the fourth vol of "English Poetry," dwells minutely upon this work, and says: "These Satires are marked with a classical precision to which English poetry has yet rarely attained. They are replete with animation of style and sentiment. The indignation of the satirist is always the result of good sense. Nor are the thorns of severe invective unmixed with the flowers of pure poetry. The characters are delineated in strong and lively colouring, and their discriminations are touched with the masterly traces of genuine humour. The versification is equally energetic and elegant, and the fabric of the couplets approaches to the modern standard. It is no inconsiderable proof of a genius predominating over the general taste of an age when every preacher was a punster, to have written verses where laughter was to be raised, and the reader to be entertained with sallies of pleasantry, without quibbles of conceit. . . ." "The Certaine Worthy MS. Poems" (dedicated "to the worthiest Poet Master, Ed. Spencer") were published with and annexed to "Hall Satires." These poems bear no mark whatever of having been composed by Hall, but as they appeared in the same volume as his Satires during his lifetime, it may be presumed that he was in some way connected with their publication.

Alexander Pope, on presenting Mr. West with a copy, observed that he esteemed them the BEST POETRY AND TRUEST SATIRE IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, and that he had an intention of modernizing them as he had done some of Donne's Satires.

4458 **HAMILTON** (**Anthony**) MEMOIRS OF COUNT GRAMMONT, edited, with Notes, by Sir Walter Scott, *with a portrait of the author and* 33 *etchings by L. Boisson*, on INDIA PAPER, from the Original Compositions by C. DELORT, royal 8vo, *red cloth gilt*, £2 18s

Seven hundred and eighty copies only of this beautiful edition were printed for England and America.

4459 **HAMILTON** (**Lady Augusta**) MARRIAGE RITES, CUSTOMS, AND CEREMONIES OF ALL THE NATIONS OF THE UNIVERSE. 1824. *Frontispiece*, 8vo, *mottled calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE *(a nice copy)*, £2 2s

An extraordinary production, said to have been suppressed. The authoress certainly shews a great amount of courage; and the minuteness of details given—especially with reference to the customs of the East—prove that she has not shirked any questionable portions, but even at times laid herself out to them.

4460 **HARRINGTON** (**Sir T.**) THE COMMONWEALTH OF OCEANA. *J. Streater*, 1656. FIRST EDITION, folio, *original calf*, £1 18s

The first edition of the "only perfect model of a commonwealth" has been brought into prominence during a recent literary squabble, and have been found very difficult indeed to obtain.

4461 **HART** (**Alexander**) THE TRAGI-COMICAL HISTORY OF ALEXTO AND ANGELICA, containing the progresse of a Zealous, Candide, and Masculine Love, with a various mutability of a Feminine Affection, together with Loves Justice thereupon. 1640. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1 5s

A quaint little work, in PROSE AND VERSE.

4462 **HAWKINS (William)** COROLLA VARIA, Contexta per Guil. Haukinii Scholarcha Hadleianu in Agro Suffolciensi. *Cantabrigiæ, T. Buck*, 1634. *Engraved title by T. Cecill, and plate at page* 62, sm. 8vo, *original sheep (very scarce)*, £3 10s

Mr. Bindley's copy of this rare poetical volume sold for £5 10s. It is divided into two parts, with separate titles, "Eclogæ Tres Virgilianæ Declinatæ, 1634," and "Wisus Verberans et vapulans Decantatus. 1634."

4463 **HAYLEY (W., *Poet*)** THE TRIUMPHS OF TEMPER. *Dodsley*, 1781. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, tooled back and border, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £1 5s

4464 **HAYWARD (Sir John)** THE LIFE AND RAIGNE OF EDWARD THE SIXT, with the beginning of the Raigne of Queen Elizabeth. 1636. *Fine engraved title-page, slightly shaved, containing portraits of Edward and Elizabeth, by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, *and the rare portrait of Sir John Hayward, by* PASS, *russia extra, gilt edges*, £1 5s

Sir John Hayward is one of the few historians who have hinted at foul play in the death of Edward VI. He adopts the story that the young king's end was hastened by poison, administered by a "school mistress," a supposed agent of Northumberland.

4466 **HAZLITT (William)** A VIEW OF THE ENGLISH STAGE, OR A SERIES OF DRAMATIC CRITICISMS. 1818. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *fine copy in new mottled calf super extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

4467 **HAZLITT (William)** CHARACTERS OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS. 1817. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *fine copy in new mottled calf super extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

Dedicated to Charles Lamb.

4468 **HAZLITT (W.)** THE SPIRIT OF THE AGE, or Contemporary Portraits. 1825. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *a fine copy in mottled calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 12s

4469 **HEARNE (Thomas)** COLLECTION OF CURIOUS DISCOURSES, written by Eminent Antiquaries. *Oxford*, 1720. *Folding plates of Edward the Confessor's Chapel at Islip, nice copy in Cambridge panelled calf extra, paned and gilt sides, and gilt leaves, by* BEDFORD, £1 10s

4470 **HEARNE (Thos.)** THOMAE SPROTTE CHRONICA. E. Codice Antique Msts. In Bibliotheca prænobilis Adolescentis Dni. Edwardi Dering de Surrender Dering in Age, Canteano, Banonetti. *Oxonii*, 1719. 8vo, *panelled calf extra, tooled back and borders*, UNCUT, *by* BEDFORD, VERY FINE COPY, £2 2s

4471 **HEATH (Charles)** BEAUTIES OF THE OPERA AND BALLET, *illustrated with* 10 *highly finished portraits engraved on steel, and numerous engravings on wood, under the superintendence of Mr. Charles Heath. David Bogue*, N.D. (1844). 8vo, *a handsome book, elegantly illustrated, and each page printed within ornamental borders beautifully bound in marbled calf extra, very choicely tooled back and borders, gil edges, by* RIVIERE, A PRETTY BOOK, £3 3s

4472 **HEATH (W.)** GOOD DINNERS DRESSED BY W. HEATH and served by Thos McLean at his Hotel in the Haymarket. 1824. *A series of nine plates, containing a great quantity of amusing and clever designs* IN COLOURS, oblong folio, *origina wrappers, uncut, as issued*, £2 5s

4473 **HEATH (H.)** OLD WAYS AND NEW WAYS. *Charles Tilt*, N.D. (*about* 1830) FIRST EDITION, *six sheets of numerous clever designs in* COLOURS *by* H. HEATH, *ver humorous*, oblong folio, *original wrappers*, £1 18s

4474 **HEATH (William)** THE LIFE OF A SOLDIER, a Narrative and Descriptiv Poem, with Eighteen Engravings by William Heath. 1823. FIRST EDITION, *wit eighteen* COLOURED *illustrations by* W. HEATH, 4to, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALL UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £5 5s

4475 **HEATH (H.)** TIT-BITS SELECTED. *R. Ackermann*, 1860. *A series of thirt* COLOURED *designs of an amusing character on six sheets*, oblong folio, *in the ori ginal wrapper, uncut*, £2 2s

4476 **HELPS (Sir Arthur)** THOUGHTS IN THE CLOISTER AND THE CROWD. 1835. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *original boards, as published*, UNCUT, PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, WITH INSCRIPTION IN HIS AUTOGRAPH, £2 2s

Excessively scarce, having been suppressed by the author. It was his earliest work, and was printed at Cambridge during his residence at Trinity College, where he followed shortly after Thackeray, Hallam, and Tennyson, whose poems of Œnone is quoted in this little volume.

4477 **HENRYSON (Robert)** POEMS AND FABLES, now first Collected, with Notes and Memoir, by David Laing. *Edinburgh*, 1865. Crown 8vo, *only a small number printed on hand-made paper, morocco extra, tooled borders and centre ornaments, top edge gilt*, UNCUT, *by* BEDFORD, *beautiful copy*, £3 5s

4478 **HEPWITH (J.)** The Caledonian Forest, IN VERSE. 1641. *Cut on title*, 4to, *half calf (headlines of two leaves cut into)*, VERY SCARCE, £1 10s

A copy of these poems has been priced by Thorpe at £8 8s, and the lowest price by Lowndes is 34s.

4479 **HERALDRY.**—BOLTON (EDMUND) THE ELEMENTS OF ARMORIES. *At London, printed by George Eld*, 1610. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous engravings of armorial shields, etc., etc.*, small 4to, A LARGE AND VERY FINE COPY *in calf extra, rough edges*, £2 2s

Prefixed are several commendations from the author's contemporaries (including John Beaumont, Wm. Camden, etc.) on the merits of his work.

"Written in a very pedantic style, but many curious examples are brought forward and ILLUSTRATED BY WOODCUTS SPIRITEDLY EXECUTED."—LOWNDES.

4480 **HERALDRY.**—SALTER (JAMES) CALIOPE'S CABINET OPENED AND REVIEWED, wherein all Gentlemen, of what Rank or Quality soever, may be informed HOW TO ADORN THEMSELVES FOR FUNERALS, FEASTINGS, AND OTHER HEROIC MEETINGS: to Know all the Places, Degrees, and Distinctions of Honour; the Titles due to all Qualitys, Precedency of Kings; all the Orders of Knighthood, with a Dictionary or Explication of the TERMS IN HERALDRY; THE SIGNIFICATION OF DEVISES AND CHARGES IN ARMORY AND COATS, etc., with many other Things of Antiquity very observable. 1674. 16mo, *half calf neat*, £1 1s

4481 **HERALDRY.**—WILLEMENT (Thomas) Facsimile of a Contemporary Roll, WITH THE NAMES AND ARMS OF THE SOVEREIGNS AND OF THE PEERS WHO SAT IN PARLIAMENT, held at Westminster, Feb. 5, 1515. *London*, 1829. *The arms emblazoned in beautiful facsimile*, oblong 4to, *cloth* (ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED), £5 12s 6d

Presentation copy from the editor to W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Esq, June 1st, 1837.

4482 **HERBAL.**—DODOENS (D. REMBERT) A NEW HERBALL, or HISTORIE OF PLANTS: wherein is contained the whole Discourse and PERFECT DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL SORTS OF HERBES AND PLANTS: their Divers and Sundries Kindes: their Names, Natures, Operations and Vertues: and that, not onely of those which are HERE GROWING IN THIS COUNTRY OF ENGLAND, but of all others also of FORRAINE REALMS, commonly used in Physicke. First set foorth in the Dutch or Almaigne Toong by the learned D. REMBERT DODOENS, Phisition to the Emperor: and now first translated out of French into English, by HENRIE LYTE, Esquire, corrected and amended. *Imprinted at London by Edm. Bollifont*, 1595. **Black Letter**, 4to, A FINE COPY, *in old calf*, £3 10s

4483 **HERBERT (George)** THE TEMPLE, Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. *Pickering*, 1850.—THE REMAINS of that Sweet Singer of the Temple. *Ib.*, 1848. 2 vols, small 8vo, *portrait and view of Bemerton Church, cloth, uncut*, 18s

4484 **HERBERT (George)** HERBERT'S REMAINS, OR SUNDRY PIECES OF THAT SWEET SINGER OF THE TEMPLE, MR. GEORGE HERBERT, sometime Orator of the University of Cambridge, now exposed to Public Light. 1652. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5 5s

Contents—"A Priest to the Temple, or The Countery Parson, His Character and Rule of Holy Life," "Jacula Prudentum, or Outlandish Proverbs, Sentences, etc," "An Addition of Apothegmes by Several authors."

4485 **HERBERT (George)** THE TEMPLE, Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. *Roger Daniel*, 1641. 12mo, *portrait of the Author by R. White inserted, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s

4486 **HERBERT (George)** THE TEMPLE, SACRED POEMS and Private Ejaculations, by Mr. George Herbert, late Oratour of the University of Cambridge, TOGETHER WITH HIS LIFE (by ISAAC WALTON). 1678. *Portrait by White, and plates*, 12mo, *fine copy in old calf*, £1 2s 6d

4187 **HERBERT (George)** WORKS IN PROSE AND VERSE, with Memoirs by Iz. WALTON and B. OLEY, and Notes by S. T. COLERIDGE. *Pickering*, 1853. *Pickering's beautiful and well-printed octavo edition*, 2 vols, 8vo, *with portrait and view of Bemerton, cloth, uncut*, £1 10s

4488 **HERRICK (Robert)** HESPERIDES; OR, THE WORKS BOTH HUMANE AND DIVINE OF ROBERT HERRICK, ESQ. *London, Printed for John Williams and Francis Eglesfield, and are to be sold at the Crown and Marygold in St. Paul's Churchyard*, 1648. FIRST EDITION, *Portrait of the author on a pedestal, by* W. MARSHALL, small 8vo, *large copy in green morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £45

4189 **HERVEY (Thomas K.)** THE BOOK OF CHRISTMAS. 1836. FIRST EDITION, *with pretty illustrations by* ROBERT SEYMOUR, small 8vo, *green morocco extra, gilt over the original gilt edges, with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

4190 **HEYWOODE (John)** WOORKES, a Dialogue conteigning the Number of the EFFECTUALL PROVERBES in the English Tongue, compact in a matter concernynge two maner of Mariages, with ONE HUNDRED OF EPIGRAMMES, AND THREE HUNDRED OF EPIGRAMMES UPON THREE HUNDRED PROVERBES, and a fifth hundred of Epigrams, whereunto are now newe added a sixte a hundred of Epigrams. *Londini*, 1598. **Black Letter**, *a few pages mended*, A LARGE AND PERFECT COPY, *in olive morocco extra, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD, £6 6s

"John Heywood, commonly called the Epigrammatist, was beloved and rewarded by Henry VIII. for his buffooneries. His merriments were so irresistible that they moved even the rigid muscles of Queen Mary; and her sullen solemnity was not proof against his songs, his rhymes, and his jests. He is said to have been often invited to exercise his arts of entertainment and pleasantry in her presence, and to have had the honour to be constantly admitted into her privy chamber for that purpose."

"His epigrams, 600 in number, are probably some of his jokes versified; and perhaps were often extemporaneous sallies, made and repeated in company." *See Warton's History of English Poetry.*

4491 **HEYWOOD (Thomas)** PHILOCOTHONISTA, OR THE DRUNKARD OPENED, DISSECTED AND ANATOMIZED. *Printed by Robt. Roworth*, 1635. FIRST EDITION, *a large and curious woodcut on title representing figures with animals' heads drinking and quarrelling, with leaf of poetical explanation opposite*, small 4to, *new sprinkled calf extra, neatly tooled, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE *(very rare)*, £4 10s

Interspersed with verse, and prefixed are commendatory poems, including one by JOHN FORD.

4492 **HEYWOOD (Thomas)** PLEASANT DIALOGUES AND DRAMAS, selected out of Lucian, Erasmus, Textor, Ovid, etc., WITH SUNDRY EMBLEMS extracted from the most elegant Jacobus Catsius, as also CERTAINE ELEGIES, EPITAPHS, and EPITHALAMIONS or NUPTIAL SONGS, ANAGRAMS AND ACROSTICKS, with divers speeches (upon several occasions) spoken to their most excellent Majesties King Charles and Queen Mary, WITH OTHER FANCIES translated from Beza, Bucanan, and Sundry Italian Poets, by THO. HEYWOOD. *Thomas Slater*, 1637. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *some headlines cut into, green morocco extra*, £4 18s

An interesting and at the same time very uncommon little volume. The "Sundry Fancies" consist chiefly of Epilogues and Prologues, written for his Plays on various occasions. Prefixed are commendatory poems by Shackerly Marmion, etc.

4193 **HEYWOOD (T.)** THE LIFE OF MERLIN, SIRNAMED AMBROSIUS, his Prophecies and Predictions Interpreted, and their truth made good by our English Annalls. 1641. FIRST EDITION, *with fine engraved frontispiece by* HOLLAR, *containing portrait*, 4to, *half calf gilt, fine copy (very scarce)*, £1 15s

"Being a Chronological History of all the Kings and memorable passages of this Kingdome, from Brute to the Reigne of Royall Soveraigne King Charles."

"A subject never published in this kind before, and deserves to be known and observed by all men." Very difficult to procure with frontispiece.

4494 **HEYWOOD** (Thomas) THE HIERARCHIE OF THE BLESSED ANGELLS, THEIR NAMES, ORDERS, AND OFFICES, THE FALL OF LUCIFER WITH HIS ANGELLS. *London, printed by Adam Islip*, 1635. FIRST EDITION, *with choice engraved title and brilliant impressions of all the fine full-page plates by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, GLOVER, PAYNE, *etc.*, folio, *a perfect copy*, £3 10s

A VERY FINE COPY of this rare and curious poem. It was a favourite book during the 17th century, and most copies are consequently much worn and frequently imperfect either in the plates or text. In the fourth book the notice of the English poets of the 17th century will be found interesting :—

"Excellent BEAUMONT, in the foremost ranke
Of the rarest wits was never more than FRANCK.
Mellifluous SHAKESPEARE, whose enchanting quill
Commanded Mirth or Passion, was but WILL.
And famous JONSON, though his learned pen
Be dipt in Castaly, is still but BEN.
FLETCHER and WEBSTER, of that learned packe
None of the Meanest, yet neither was but JACKE.
DECKER's but TOM; nor MAY, nor MIDDLETON;
And he's now but JACKE FORD, that once were JOHN."
&c., &c.

In the last two books are introduced some remarkable GHOST STORIES AND TALES OF WITCHERY, etc, among which is Heywood's version of MACBETH; though taken from the same source as SHAKESPEARE'S PLAY, it contains some curious variations in it—particularly that of making the witches—

"The virgins wondrous faire,
As well in habit as in features rare."

And of representing Macbeth as slaine by Malcome, Duncan's son, and not by Macduff.

4495 **HEYWOOD** (Thomas) TROIA BRITANICA, or GREAT BRITAINE'S TROY, a Poem, divided into XVII several Cantos, INTERMIXED WITH MANY PLEASANT POETICAL TALES, concluding with an Universal Chronicle from the Creation until these present times. *Printed by W. Jaggard*, 1609. *Woodcut on title*, folio, VERY FINE COPY, *in red morocco extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* F. BEDFORD, £12 12s

Mr. Crawford's copy sold, as long ago as 1854, for £7.

"Heywood, in his Apology for Actors, 1612, comp'ains that the printer of the above poem had taken from it two Epistles of Paris to Helen and Helen to Paris, and printed them in a less volume, and under the name of another," meaning SHAKESPEARE. The "less volume" to which Heywood alludes was "The Passionate Pilgrim," republished by Jaggard in 1612. See Boswell's Shakespeare, xx. 395, etc., for a very interesting account of this transaction.

4496 ——— another copy. 1609. Small folio, *panelled calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

4497 **HIERON** (Samuel, *Minister of the Word of God at Modbury, in Devon*) AN ANSWER TO A POPISH RYME, lately scattered abroad in the West Parts, and much relyed upon by some simply-seduced. 1608. **Black Letter**, small 4to, *half calf*, £1 10s

An exceedingly rare volume IN VERSE, not in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica. Mr. Lilly catalogued a copy in 1869 at £2 12s 6d.

4498 **HIPOLITO AND ISABELLA.**—THE TRUE HISTORY OF THE TRAGICKE LOVES OF HIPOLITO AND ISABELLA, Neapolitans. *London, printed by Thomas Harper*, 1633. 12mo, *pretty frontispiece, calf extra, gilt edges, by* DE COVERLY, £2 2s

4499 **HOBBES** (Thomas, *of Malmesbury*) PHILOSOPHICAL RUDIMENTS CONCERNING GOVERNMENT AND SOCIETY, or A DISSERTATION CONCERNING MAN IN HIS SEVERAL HABITUDES AND RESPECTS, AS THE MEMBERS OF A SOCIETY, first Secular, and then Sacred, containing the Elements of Civill Politie in the Agreement which it hath both with Naturall and Divine Lawes, in which is Demonstrated both what the Origine of Justice is, and wherein the Essence of Christian Religion doth consist, together with the Nature, Limits, and Qualifications, both of Regiment and Subjection. 1651. FIRST EDITION, *fine engraved frontispiece, containing portrait of the Author, and* THREE OTHER ENGRAVINGS, *one containing a full-length figure of Charles I, by* R. VAUGHAN, 12mo, A VERY FINE COPY *in the original calf, as published*, £1 4s

4500 **HOLINSHED (R.)**

1577.

THE CHRONICLES OF ENGLANDE, SCOTLANDE, AND IRELANDE

CONTEYNING

The Description and Chronicles of England from the First Inhabiting unto the Conquest and thence to the Present Time.

The Description and Chronicles from the First Originall of the Scotte's Nation till the yeare of Our Lord 1571.

The Description of Yrelande, likewise from the First Originall of that Nation untill the yeare 1547.

FAITHFULLY GATHERED AND SET FORTH BY

RAPHAELL HOLLINSHED.

AT LONDON.

IMPRINTED FOR JOHN HUNN, LUCAS HARRISON, AND GEORGE BISHOP.

1577.

GOD SAVE THE QUEENE.

Black Letter, 2 vols, folio, *two leaves in very excellent facsimile, beautifully adorned throughout with many large and fine woodcut engravings, besides portraits of the various monarchs, and the large folding map of Edinburgh*, IN GENUINE ORIGINAL STATE *handsomely and very strongly bound in brown morocco super extra, paned sides, etc., gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £75

THE FIRST, OR, AS IT IS SOMETIMES CALLED, THE SHAKESPEARE EDITION; IT IS THE ONLY ONE HAVING THE WOODCUTS.

Of all the old chronicles none can claim so much interest and importance as this, for it is judged to have been consulted by Shakespeare in the compilation of his historical plays; indeed, he has incorporated long passages from it into some of them. In the second edition the language was much altered, and all the numerous woodcuts, which give the work such a striking appearance entirely omitted.

4501 **HODDESDON** (J.) Tho. Mori Vita & Exitus, or the History of Sr. Thomas More, sometime Lord High Chancellor of England. 1652. *Fine portrait of More*, 12mo, *old sheep*, £1 1s

4502 **HODGES (Anthony).**—TATIUS (ACHILLES) THE LOVES OF CLITHOPHON AND LEUCIPPE, a most Elegant History Englished by A. H. (ANTHONY HODGES). *Oxford*, 1638. *Engraved frontispiece by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, *and illustrated by the insertion of six choice engravings by Rabel, from an early French translation of the work*, 12mo, *morocco extra, elegant blind tooling, gilt edges, pretty book*, £3 3s

A Beautiful Copy of this Romance, containing interesting commendatory verses addressed to the Translator by RICHARD LOVELACE (2 pp.), J. FORDE, THOS. SNELLING, H. ALLENE, etc., etc. These commendatory verses are often wanting, the book being first published without them, and they having been inserted as an afterthought (*Hazlitt*).

4503 **HOLBEIN (Hans)** ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIBLE, being facsimiles of the celebrated "Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti." *Pickering*, 1830. Crown 8vo, *with 90 woodcuts, beautifully engraved*, PRINTED ENTIRELY ON INDIA PAPER, *with brilliant proofs of the beautiful woodcuts, morocco extra, gilt back, elaborate tooling on sides, and inner borders, silk linings, by* WICKWAR, A CHARMING BOOK, £6

Only 10 so printed.

4504 ——— *Another copy*, crown 8vo, *with 90 woodcuts, beautifully engraved*, PRINTED ENTIRELY ON INDIA PAPER, *with brilliant proofs of the beautiful woodcuts, red morocco extra, gilt back, paned sides, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £5 18s

4505 **HOLLAND.**—Extremities Urging the Lord General Sir Fra. Veare to offer the late Anti-Parle with the Arch-Duke Albertus. Written by an English Gentleman of a very good account from OSTEND, to a Worshipfull Gentleman his friend here in England. Imprinted verbatim according to the Originall, with a declaration of the desperate attempt made since, by the sayd Arch-dukes forces, for the winning of the olde Towne, with an addition of some farther particulars taken out of the Dutch coppie, received since the first impression hereof. *At London. printed for Thomas Pavier*, 1602. **Black Letter**, small 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

4506 **HOLYDAY (Barten)** HORACE, THE BEST OF LYRICK POETS, CONTAINING MUCH MORALITY AND SWEETNESS, together with Aulus Persius Flaccus, His Satyres. *W. Webb*, 1652. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *title and last leaf dust soiled, but a very good copy, in morocco extra*, £1 1s

4507 **HOMER A LA MODE.**—A MOCK POEM upon the First and Second Books of Homer's Iliads. *Oxford*, 1664. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *old calf, rebacked*, £1 5s

By James, Lord Scudamore.

4508 **HOOD (Thomas)** A SET OF THE WORKS OF THIS CELEBRATED AND HUMOROUS AUTHOR IN FIRST EDITION, 34 VOLS, *handsomely bound in calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with covers at end of each, by* RIVIERE & SON, £68 10s

This remarkably fine set comprises the following, many of which are now exceedingly difficult to obtain :—

ODES AND ADDRESSES TO GREAT PEOPLE. 1825.

WHIMS AND ODDITIES, in Prose and Verse. 1826-7. With upwards of eighty comic designs by the author, 2 vols.

NATIONAL TALES. 1827. 2 vols, engravings.

THE EPPING HUNT. 1829. With six engravings by George Cruikshank.

THE COMIC ANNUAL. 1830 to 1842. With comic illustrations by Cruikshank, Leech, the Author, etc., etc., 11 vols.

THE DREAM OF EUGENE ARAM, the Murderer, 1831. With illustrations by W. Harvey.

TYLNEY HALL (a Novel). 1834. 3 vols.

THE NEW COMIC ALMANACK FOR 1835. Humorous illustrations.

THE NEW COMIC ALMANACK, a Diary of Fun and Facts for 1836, with thirteen comic illustrations by R. Seymour.

HOOD'S OWN, or Laughter from Year to Year, being Former Runnings of his Comic Vein, with an Infusion of New Blood for General Circulation. 1839. Portrait and numerous engravings.

THE PLEA OF THE MIDSUMMER FAIRIES, Hero and Leander, Lycus the Centaur, and other Poems, 1827.

UP THE RHINE. 1840. Numerous engravings.

WHIMSICALITIES, a Periodical Gathering. 1844. Illustrations by John Leech, 2 vols.

POEMS. 1846. 2 vols.

POEMS OF WIT AND HUMOUR. 1847.

MEMORIALS OF THOMAS HOOD, collected, arranged and edited by his Daughter, with a Preface and Notes by his Son. 1860. Illustrated with copies from his own sketches, 2 vols.

HOOD'S OWN, or Laughter from Year to Year, being a further Collection of his Wit and Humour, with a Preface by his Son, SECOND SERIES. 1861. Numerous plates.

4509 **HOOD** (Thomas) POEMS. *E. Moxon*, 1846. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo, *a fine clean copy in the original cloth*, UNCUT, £1 1s

4510 **HOOD** (Thomas) THE PLEA OF THE MIDSUMMER FAIRIES, HERO AND LEANDER, LYCUS THE CENTAUR, AND OTHER POEMS. 1827. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, AN UNUSUALLY CHOICE COPY, *original cloth boards, as issued*, UNCUT (UNOPENED THROUGHOUT BY PAPER KNIFE, £1 1s

4511 ——— *Another copy, calf, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £1 1s

4512 **HOOPER** (John, *Bishop of Gloucester*) A DECLARATION OF THE TEN HOLY COMMAUNDMENTS of Allmighty God (wroten Exo. 20, Deu. 5, Collected out of the Scripture Canonicall), by Joanne Hooper. Anno 1548. Small 8vo, FIRST EDITION, PRINTED ABROAD, in **Gothic Letter**, *title and a leaf in excellent facsimile, else a beautiful copy, in red morocco extra gilt, gilt edges (excessively rare)*, £3 10s

4513 **HOOPER** (John) A DECLARATION OF THE TEN HOLY COMAUNDEMENTS OF ALLMYGHTYE GOD, wroten Exo. 20, Deu. 5., collected out of the Scripture Canonicall by Joanne Harper. *Anno* 1550 *(printed abroad)*. **Gothic Letter**, small 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by the late* F. BEDFORD, £4 14s 6d

4513*a* **HOOPER** (John) AN OVERSIGHTE AND DELIBERACION UPON THE HOLY PROPHET JONAS, made and uttered before the Kinges Majestie and his Most Honourable Councell. *Imprinted at London by John Tisdale*, 1550. Small 8vo, **black letter**, *nice old calf gilt binding*, FINE COPY, £3 10s

Under the similitude of Jonah, Hooper preaches against the abuses of the time existing in this country, especially of the Catholic Bishops and Priests, Judges, Nobles, etc.

4514 **HOWARD** (Honble. Edward) THE BRITISH PRINCES, AN HEROICK POEM. *H. Herringman*, 1669. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, neatly tooled, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £1 12s 6d

"In the remodelled Dunciad, Pope inserted the lines—

'And high-born Howard, more majestic sire,
With Fool of Quality completes the choir.'

Pope's high-born Howard was Edward Howard, the author of 'The British Princes.'"—*Lord Macaulay in his History of England.*

4515 **HOWELL** (James) INSTRUCTIONS AND DIRECTIONS FOR FORREN TRAVELL, showing by what cours, and in what compass of time one may take an exact survey of the Kingdomes and States of Christendome, and arrive to the practical knowledge of the languages to good purposes, with a new appendix for travelling into Turkey and the Levant Parts, by JAMES HOWELL, Esq. *Humphrey Moseley*, 1650. *Engraved frontispiece by* HOLLAR, *and portrait of Prince Charles*, 12mo, *original sheep*, £2 2s

4516 **HUNT** (Leigh) A JAR OF HONEY FROM MOUNT HYBLA. 1848. FIRST EDITION, *illustrations by* RICHARD DOYLE, 8vo, *original cloth, uncut (rare in uncut state)*, £1 10s

4517 **HUNT** (Leigh) A SAUNTER THROUGH THE WEST END. 1861. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, with the original covers at end*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

4518 **HUNT** (Leigh) CLASSIC TALES, SERIOUS AND LIVELY, WITH CRITICAL ESSAY ON THE MERITS AND REPUTATION OF THE AUTHORS.

Du grave au doux, du plaisant au severe.—BOILEAU.
From grave to gay, from lively to severe.—POPE.

London, printed and published by and for John Hunt and Carew Reynell, in Brydges Street, Strand, 1807. FIRST EDITION, *engraved titles to each volume, and several excellent illustrations by* SIR DAVID WILKIE, R. WESTALL, *Devis, Uwins, R. Hunt, Marsh, etc.*, 5 vols, 12mo, *a very nice copy in crushed green morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £6 18s

This choice little series comprises selections from Goldsmith, Sterne, Mackenzie, Brooke. Johnson Hawkesworth, Voltaire. etc., etc., with Essays on the works of each author. It is difficult to find the set complete and in first issue as above. Both Lowndes and Allibone give the date as 1813.

4519 ——— *Another copy, in old diced calf*, £4 18s

4520 **HUNT (Leigh)** AMYNTAS, A TALE OF THE WOODS, from the Italian of Torquato Tasso. 1820. FIRST EDITION, *with a frontispiece by Stothard*—PERCY'S MASQUE, a Drama in Five Acts. 1820. The 2 in 1 vol, small 8vo, FINE COPIES, *in the original boards as published*, UNCUT, £1 10s

4521 **HUNT (Leigh)** Men, Women, and Books, a Selection of Sketches, Essays, and Critical Memoirs, from his Uncollected Prose Writings. 1847. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, £2 2s

4522 **HUNT (Leigh)** STORIES FROM THE ITALIAN POETS, with Lives of the Writers. 1846. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, *a fine copy in original cloth, uncut*, £3 3s

4523 **HUNT (Leigh)** THE FEAST OF THE POETS, with Notes, and OTHER PIECES IN VERSE, by the Editor of the Examiner. 1814. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *a fine* UNCUT *copy, in old binding*, £1 5s

4524 **HUNT (Leigh)** THE OLD COURT SUBURB; OR, MEMORIALS OF KENSINGTON, Regal, Critical, and Anecdotal. 1855. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth gilt*, UNCUT, *as issued*, £3 3s

4525 **HUNT (Leigh)** THE OLD COURT SUBURB, or Memorial of KENSINGTON, Regal, Critical, and Anecdotical, Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 1855. BEST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth*, UNCUT, £1 15s

4526 **HUNT (Leigh)** THE PALFREY: A LOVE-STORY OF OLD TIMES by Leigh Hunt. *How and Parsons*, 1842. FIRST EDITION, *pretty woodcuts*, 8vo, *original cloth gilt, as issued*, £1 10s

4527 **HUNT (Leigh)** THE STORY OF RIMINI, a Poem. 1816. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *a nice copy in stained calf extra, neatly tooled, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £1 5s

4528 ——— *Another copy*, UNCUT, *in old binding*, £1 1s

4529 **HUSBANDRY.**—A Designe for Plentie, BY AN UNIVERSAL PLANTING OF FRUIT-TREES, tendred by some well-wishers to the Publick. N.D. (*about* 1650). Small 4to, *half bound neat*, £1 1s

By Samuel Hartlib.

4530 **HUSBANDRY.**—FOURE BOOKES OF HUSBANDRIE, COLLECTED BY M. CONRADUS HERESBACHIUS, Councellor to the High and Mightie Prince the Duke of Cleve, containing THE WHOLE ART AND TRADE OF HUSBANDRIE, GARDENING, GRAFFING, AND PLANTING, with the antiquitie and commendations thereof, newly Englished and Increased by BARNABE GOOGE, Esquire. *At London, printed for John Wight*, 1586. **Black Letter**, *wormed in margins, else fine copy in old calf (very scarce)*, £5 5s

Contains a Discourse on FISH and FISH PONDS.

4531 **HUSBANDRY.**—Samuel Hartlib His Legacie: or AN ENLARGEMENT OF THE DISCOURSE OF HUSBANDRY used in Brabant and Flanders, wherein are bequeathed to the Commonwealth of England more Outlandish and DOMESTIC EXPERIMENTS AND SECRETS IN REFERENCE TO UNIVERSAL HUSBANDRY. 1651. Small 4to, *half calf neat*, £1 10s

4532 ——— *Another edition.* 1655. Small 4to, *old sheep*, £1 1s

4533 **HUSBANDRY**—XENOPHONS TREATISE OF HOUSEHOLDE. ANNO M.D.LVII (1557). *Imprinted at London in Paules Churche-yarde at the signe of the Lambe by Abraham Vele.* **Black Letter**, 12mo, *a nice copy in brown morocco super extra, paned sides, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £4 10s

"To the reader. This booke of housholde, full of highe wisdome, written by the noble philosopher, Xenophon, the Scholar of Socrates, the whiche for his swete eloquence and incredible facilitie, was surnamed Musa Attica, that is to saye, the Songe of Athenes, is right cunnynglye translated out of the Greeke tongue into Englishe, by Gentian Hervet, at the desyre of Maister Greffrey Pole, which boke for the welthe of this realme I deem very profitable to be redde."

4534 **INDIA.**—BROWN'S SPORTING TOUR IN INDIA. N.D. *A series of forty humorously coloured plates*, oblong folio, *half morocco*, £1 15s

4535 **INVENTION OF STEAM.**—The Jewel House of Art and Nature, containing Divers Rare and Profitable Inventions, together with sundry New Experiments in the Art of Husbandry, with Divers Chemical Conclusions concerning the Art of Distillation and the Rare Practices and Uses thereof, by Sir Hugh Plat, whereunto is added a Rare and Excellent Discourse of Minerals, Stones, Gums, and Resins, with the Vertues and Use thereof, by D. B. 1653. *Curious cuts*, 4to, £1 1s

The author stumbled upon the use of steam, and constructed (p. 22) a steam bellows, and also contrived a use for it to sprinkle, by the force of steam, rose-water and other scent about.

The volume also contains several receipts relative to Wine, etc., etc.

4536 **IRELAND.**—A short View of the Methods made use of in Ireland for the Subversion and Destruction of the Protestant Religion and Interest in that Kingdom, from the beginning of the Reign of the late King James to this time, and of the Suffering of the Protestants all along, by a Clergyman lately escaped from thence. 1689.—An Apology for the Failures charged on the Reverend Mr. George Walker's Printed Account of the late Siege of Derry, in a Letter to the undertaker of a more accurate narrative of that siege. 1689.—An Exact Relation of the Persecutions, Robberies, and Losses sustained by the Protestants of Killmore, in Ireland, with an Account of their Erecting a Fortress to defend themselves against the Bloody Insolencies of the Papists, etc., etc. 1689.—The Journal of the Proceedings of the Parliament in Ireland, with the Establishment of their Forces there. 1689.—The Dying Speeches, Letters, and Prayers, etc., of those Eminent Protestants who suffered in the West of England (and elsewhere) under the Cruel Sentence of the late Lord Chancellour, then Lord Chief Justice Jefferys. 1689. And other Tracts in same volume, small 4to, *calf, from the Aldenham Abbey Library*, £1 18s

4537 **IRELAND.**—Davies (Sir John) A Discoverie of the Cause why Ireland was never entirely Subdued, nor brought under Obedience of the Crowne of England, untill the beginning of his Majesties happie Raigne. *J. Jaggard*, 1612. First Edition, small 4to, *half old calf*, £3 10s

"It would be difficult to commend this performance too highly."—Allibone.

"A great performance. A masterly work, and contains much depth and extensive knowledge in State matters and settling of countries, in a very short compass."—Earl of Chatham.

The Duke of Hamilton's copy sold for £9 9s.

4538 **IRELAND.**—Some Account of the Territory, or Dominion of Farney, in the Province and Earldom of Ulster, by Evelyn Philip Shirley, Esq., M.A., one of the Knights of the Shire for the County of Monaghan. *Pickering*, 1845. 4to, *original cloth*, £1 4s

4539 **IRELAND.**—Walsh (Peter) A Prospect of the State of Ireland, from the Year of the World 1756 to the Year of Christ 1652. 1682. 12mo, *original calf*, £1 5s

4540 **IRVING (Washington)** The Beauties of Washington Irving, Esq. 1825. First Edition, *with six* coloured *plates by* William Heath, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 2s 6d

4541 **JAMES (G.)** The Lives and Amours of the Empresses, Consorts to the Twelve Cæsars of Rome, containing all the Passages of Chief Note in Roman History. 1723. 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, red edges, fine copy*, £1 12s

Manuscript.

4542 **JAMES II.**—Debates about the Abdication and Vacancy of the Throne, at a Free Conference in the Painted Chamber between the Lords and Commons, 6th February, 1688-9. Folio, *sprinkled calf, gilt*, £4 4s

A most interesting manuscript (163 *pages*) written at the time and of peculiar value. It will be remembered that the Lords, after giving some trouble, eventually gave way, adopting the Common's words, "*That the throne be now vacant.*" Very neatly written, and as easy to read as printing.

4543 **JAMES II.**—Histoire Abregee de Jacques II, Roy. d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse et d'Irlande. *Paris*, 1701.—La Pompe Funebre de Jacques II, Roy. d'Angleterre, faite a Rome, par le Pape, etc. *Paris*, 1701. In 1 vol, 12mo, *dark red morocco extra, gilt edges and gilt end papers, from J. Maidment's Library, with his bookplate*, £1 5s

4544 **JAPAN.**—A NEW VOYAGE TO THE EAST INDIES, containing an account of several of those Rich Countries, and more particularly of the Kingdome of BANTAM, giving an Exact Relation of the Extent of that Monarch's Dominions, the Religion, Manners, and Customes of the Inhabitants, their Commerce, and the Product of the Country, and likewise A FAITHFUL NARRATIVE OF THE KINGDOME OF SIAM, OF THE ISLES OF JAPAN AND MADAGASCAR, and of several other Parts, with such New Discoveries as were never yet made by any other Traveller, by Mr. GLANIUS. 1682. *Frontispiece*, 12mo, *in original sheep, as issued*, £2 2s

4545 **JERROLD** (**Douglas**) THE STORY OF A FEATHER. 1844. FIRST EDITION, *with clever etched frontispiece and engraved title by* JOHN LEECH, small 8vo, *new stained calf extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *with the original cover preserved at end*, £1 10s

4546 **JESTS.**—TAVOUROT (E.) LES BIGARRURES ET TOUCHES DA SEIGNEUR DES ACCORDS, avec Les Apophtegms du Sieur Gaulard et Les Escraignes Dijonnoises. *Paris*, 1662. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, *woodcuts, very fine copy, in red morocco extra, gilt back, gilt edges, by* HARDY, £5 10s

From this volume Swift and other writers have extracted many of their Jests.

454 **JOHNSON** (**Samuel**, *LL.D.*) A JOURNEY TO THE WESTERN ISLANDS OF SCOTLAND. *T. Cadell*, 1775. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *fine* UNCUT *copy, in boards*, £3 3s

4548 **JOHNSON** (**Samuel**, *Doctor*) A VOYAGE TO ABYSSINIA, by FATHER JEROME LOBO, a Portuguese Jesuit, with a Continuation by Mr. LE GRAND. 1735. TRANSLATED by DR. S. JOHNSON, FIRST EDITION, *a name and a reference to the work written in an old hand on the title*, 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *old style*, £1 18s

The first literary work of the celebrated Dr. Johnson.

4549 **JOHNSON** (**Samuel**, *LL.D.*) DEBATES IN PARLIAMENT. *John Stockdale*, 1787. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, *very fine* UNCUT *copy, in the original boards*, £2 2s

4550 **JOHNSON** (**Samuel**, *LL.D.*) LETTERS TO AND FROM THE LATE SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D., to which are added some POEMS NEVER BEFORE PRINTED, published from the Original MSS. in her possession, by HESTER LYNCH PIOZZI. *T. Cadell*, 1788. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, *fine* UNCUT *copy, in half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £3 3s

4551 **JOHNSON** (**Samuel**, *Doctor*) TAXATION NO TYRANNY, an Answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress, 1775. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *sewn*, £1 1s

4552 **JOHNSON** (**Samuel**, *Doctor*) THE VANITY OF HUMAN WISHES, the Tenth Satire of Juvenal imitated by SAMUEL JOHNSON. *R. Dodsley*, 1749. FIRST EDITION, 4to, VERY FINE COPY *in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE (EXCESSIVELY RARE), £4 4s

First edition of this excellent poem, which Lord Byron pronounces "*sublime*," and adds:—"Read Johnson's Vanity of Human Wishes, 'tis a grand poem—and so true!—true as the 10th of Juvenal himself. The lapse of ages change all things—time—language—the earth—the bounds of the sea—the stars of the sky—and everything about, around, and underneath man, except man himself, who has always been, and always will be, an unlucky fellow. The infinite variety of lives conduct but to death, and the infinity of wishes lead but to disappointment."

Sir Walter Scott observes:—"The Vanity of Human Wishes has often extracted tears from those whose eyes wander dry over pages professedly sentimental." Mr. Lockhart mentions in his life of Sir Walter Scott, that the great novelist frequently remarked that he derived more pleasure from reading the Vanity of Human Wishes and London, than from any other poetical compositions he could mention. "And I think" (continues that inestimable biographer), "I never saw his countenance more indicative of high admiration than while reciting aloud from those masterly productions."

4553 **JONSON** (**Ben.**) Q. Horatius Flaccus, HIS ART OF POETRY, Englished by BEN. JONSON, with other Works of the Author, never printed before. 1640. FIRST EDITION, *engraved frontispiece by W. Marshall, with portrait*, 12mo, *red morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £10 10s

The other works are Execration against Vulcan, The Masque of the Gypsies, Epigrams to several Noble Personages in this Kingdome. All these have distinct title-pages.

4554 **JONSON (Ben.)** THE POEMS OF BEN JONSON, JUNIOR, being a Miscellanie of Seriousness, Wit, Mirth, and Mysterie,

In { Vulpone / The Dream / Iter Beroriale / Songs, etc.

Composed by W. S. GENT. 1672. 12mo, *half calf, some pages cut into (very rare volume)*, £2 10s

4555 **JOVIUS (P.)** DESCRIPTIO BRITTANIÆ, SCOTIÆ, HYBERNIÆ ET ORCHADUM, Ex Libro Pauli Jovii, Episcopi Nucer. de Imperiis, et Gentibus Cogniti orbis, cum eius operis Prohœmio ad Alexandrum Farnesium Card. Ampliss. *Venetiis, M. Tramezinum*, 1548. 4to, *fine copy, russia gilt* (rare), £4 4s

4556 **JUSTIN.**—THE ABRIDGEMENTE OF THE HISTORIES OF TROGUS POMPEIUS, gathered and written in the Latin Tongue by the Famous Historiographer Justine, AND TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH BY ARTHUR GOLDINGE, a work conteyning brefly great plentye of MOST DELECTABLE HISTORIES AND NOTABLE EXAMPLES, worthy not onely to be read but also to be embraced and followed of all men. *Imprinted at London by Thomas Marshe*, 1570. Small 4to, **Black Letter**, *engraved border round title, mottled calf extra, by* RIVIERE (FINE COPY), £2 2s

4557 **KEACH (B.)** DISTRESSED SION RELIEVED, or the Garment of Praise for the Spirit of Heaviness, A POEM, wherein are Discovered the Grand Causes of the Churches Trouble and Misery under the late Dismal Dispensation, with a Compleat History of, and Lamentation for those Renowned Worthies that Fell in England by Popish Rage and Cruelty, from the Year 1680 to 1688, together with an Account of the late Admirable and Stupendous Providence which hath wrought such a Sudden and Wonderful Deliverance for this Nation, and God's Sion therein, humbly dedicated to their present Majesties. 1689. FIRST EDITION, *folding engraved frontispiece and woodcut*, 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra*, £1 5s

4558 **KEATS (John)** ENDYMION: A POETIC ROMANCE. 1818. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *blue morocco extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE & SON (FINE COPY), £8 8s

4559 **KEATS (John)** LAMIA, ISABELLA, THE EVE OF ST. AGNES, and OTHER POEMS. *Taylor and Hessey*, 1820. FIRST EDITIONS, small 8vo, *half morocco extra, marbled edges*, £4 4s

4560 **KEEPER (John)** THE COURTIERS ACADEMIE: COMPREHENDING SEVEN SEVERALL DAYES DISCOURSES, WHEREIN BE DISCUSSED SEVEN NOBLE AND IMPORTANT ARGUMENTS, WORTHY BY ALL GENTLEMEN TO BE PERUSED:

1 Of Beautie.
2 Of Human Love.
3 Of Honour.
4 Of Combate and Single Fight.
5 Of Nobilitie.
6 Of Riches.
7 Of Precedence of Letters or Armes.

Originally written in Italian by Count Haniball Romei, a gentlemen of Ferrare, and translated into English by J. K. *Printed by Valentine Sims*, N.D. (*circa* 1595). Small 4to, *fine copy, calf extra*, £4 4s

Interspersed with translations of the sonnets of Petrarch and other Italian Poets. It is enumerated by Mr. Collier among the Rarest Books in the English Language.

4561 **KEN (Bishop)** CHRISTIAN YEAR, or Hymns and Poems for the Holy Days and Festivals of the Church. *Pickering*, 1868. *Beautifully printed within ornamental borders*, LARGE PAPER, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges (a handsome volume in perfect condition)*, £2 2s

4562 **KENT.**—KILBURN (RICHARD, *of Hawkerst*) A TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE COUNTY OF KENT, with some Chronological, Historical and other matters touching the same, and the several Parishes and Places therein. *Thos. Mabb*, 1659. FIRST EDITION, *with a most brilliant impression of the* CHOICE *and* VERY RARE PORTRAIT *of the Author, by* T. CROSS, small 4to, A FINE COPY *in the original calf*, £1 15s

4563 **KENT.**—SOMNER (William) THE ANTIQUITIES OF CANTERBURY, or a SURVEY OF THAT ANCIENT CITIE, WITH THE SUBURBS AND CATHEDRAL, containing principally Matters of Antiquity in them all, collected chiefly from Old Manuscripts, Ledger Books, and other like Records, for the most part never as yet printed, with an Appendix here annexed, wherein for better satisfaction to the Learned the Manuscripts and Records of the Chiefest Consequence are faithfully Exhibited, all for the Honour of that Ancient Metropolis and his Good Affection to Antiquities. 1640. FIRST EDITION, *map and 2 other plates*, 4to, A FINE COPY *in the original calf*, CLEAN AND SOUND, £1 10s

4564 **KENT.**—WILLEMENT (Thos., *F.S.A.*) Historical Sketch of the Parish of Davington, in Kent, and of the Priory dedicated to St. Mary Magdalene. *Pickering*, 1862. 4to, 158 pp., *finely printed on toned paper by* WHITTINGHAM AND WILKINS, LARGE PAPER, ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED, *numerous coats of arms in the text, and 12 illustrations, half bound, roxburghe, uncut*, £1 1s

4565 **KILLIGREW (Sir William)** MIDNIGHT AND DAILY THOUGHTS, IN PROSE AND VERSE. 1694. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *old half calf*, £2 10s

4566 **KING (Dr. Henry)** POEMS, ELEGIES, Paradoxes, and Sonnets. *F. G. for R. Marriott*, 1657. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *russia extra, choicely tooled, broad borders, gilt edges, by* SMITH, £5 5s

Published anonymously. Contains poems addressed to Ben Jonson, Dr. Donne, George Sandys, Sir W. Raleigh, and one on BURTON'S ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY.

"In these poems," says Mr. Gilchrist, "there is a neatness, an elegance, and even a tenderness, which entitle them to more attention than they have lately obtained." They are also highly commended by Headley.

"There is nothing by way of prelude or introduction to this work, except a prose address from 'the Publishers to the Author.' A stupid piece of deception was practised respecting these poems, which, for its clumsiness, deserves a memorandum Whether this volume had sold but little from being published without an author's name, or whether a number of copies had fallen into the hands of some book-jobbing ignoramus who meant to make the most of them, certain it is that some time after publication a new titlepage made its appearance, the former one was displaced, the date altered, AND THE POEMS WERE CALLED BEN JONSON'S. As the volume is still scarce, the trick, perhaps, was soon detected, for besides a total dissimilarity in the style of Old Ben and Bishop King, there is a copy of verses inscribed, 'To my sister, Annie King'; and at page 83, 'To my dead friend, Ben Johnson.' Howell, the multifarious letter writer, says—'In Dr. King's Poems I find not only heat and strength, but also an exact concinnity and evenness of fancy.'"—*Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica*, 1815, *where a copy was priced* £4 4s.

Prefixed to this copy is an exceedingly clever portrait of the author in pen and ink drawing.

4567 **KINGSMYL (A.)** A MOST EXCELLENT AND COMFORTABLE TREATISE for all such as are any manner of way either TROUBLED IN MYNDE or Afflicted in Body, whereunto is adjoyned a verie godly and learned exhortation to suffer patiently a afflictions for the Gospel of Christ Jesus. And also a conference betwixt a godly learned christian and an afflicted conscience, wherein by the Holy Scriptures the sleights of Satan are made manifest, and overthrown, with a Godly Prayer thereunto annexed. *C. Barker*, 1577. 12mo, **black letter**, FIRST EDITION, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

4568 —— Another Edition. 1586. 12mo, **black letter**, *embossed calf, red edges*, £1 1s

4569 **KINGSMYL (A.)** VIEW OF MAN'S ESTATE, wherein the great mercie of God in Man's Free Justification by Christ is very comfortably declared, with Godly advice touching Marriage. 1574. Small 8vo, FIRST EDITION, **black letter**, *calf, old style, by* RIVIERE, 12s

Fine copy, with printer's colophon at end. Andrew Kingsmyl was one of the earliest Puritan Divines.

4570 **LA FONTAINE.**—A SERIES OF THIRTY-EIGHT PLATES AFTER LANCRET, BOUCHER, EISEN, PATER, etc., ILLUSTRATING THE TALES OF LA FONTAINE, PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON JAPANESE PAPER, *in cloth case (only a very limited number issued)*, £2 10s

4571 **LAING (David)** KNIGHTLY TALE OF GOLAGRUS AND GAWANE, and other Ancient Poems from the Originals printed at Edinburgh in 1508. *Edin.*, 1821. **Black letter**, *with curious cuts, some leaves as usual inlaid*, 4to, *calf extra, tooled back, paned sides, top edge gilt, uncut* (RARE), £6 6s

ONLY 72 COPIES WERE SAVED FROM THE FIRE AT THE PRINTER'S; this accounts for a few leaves being inlaid, as their edges were injured.

4572 **LAMB (Charles)** ALBUM VERSES, with a few others (POEMS). *Edward Moxon*, 1830. FIRST EDITION, *vignette on title*, small 8vo, *calf extra, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

A presentation copy from the publisher (E. Moxon) to Mr. White. Inserted is a portrait of Lamb.

4573 ——— Another copy, *orig. boards*, £4 4s

4574 **LAMB (Charles)** POEMS, by S. T. COLERIDGE, Second Edition, TO WHICH ARE NOW ADDED POEMS BY CHARLES LAMB AND CHARLES LLOYD. 1797. Small 8vo, *a fine copy in the original calf gilt*, £2 10s

At end is a poem in MS. signed "S. T. C."

4575 **LAMB (Charles)** SATAN IN SEARCH OF A WIFE, WITH THE WHOLE PROCESS OF HIS COURTSHIP AND MARRIAGE, AND WHO DANCED AT THE WEDDING, BY AN EYE-WITNESS. *Edward Moxon*, 1831. FIRST EDITION, *with six spirited woodcut engravings*, 12mo, A VERY FINE COPY *in morocco super extra, neatly tooled, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE *(excessively scarce)*, £6 6s

A copy sold by auction in 1891 realised £8, unbound.

4576 **LAMB (Charles)** SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETS, who lived about the Time of Shakespeare, with NOTES. 1808. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *fine copy in the original calf gilt*, £1 1s

4577 **LAMB (Charles)** THE ADVENTURES OF ULYSSES. *Juvenile Library*, 1808. FIRST EDITION, *engraved frontispiece and vignette title by Corbould*, small 8vo, *light blue morocco extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £8 8s

Very rare in this fine uncut state.

4578 **LAMB (Charles)** THE WORKS OF CHARLES LAMB [Poems, Plays, Letters, Tales, Essays, etc.]. 1818. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3 3s

4579 ——— Another copy, *original boards, uncut*, £3 15s

4580 **LANG (Andrew)** PRINCE PRIGIO. 1889. FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *with 27 illustrations by* GORDON BROWNE, 4to, *half cloth gilt, uncut*, £1 1s

4581 **LANGUAGES.**—BREREWOOD (EDW.) Enquiries touching the Diversity of Languages and Religions through the chiefe parts of the World. 1635. 4to, *blue morocco, gilt edges*, VERY CHOICE COPY, 15s

There is considerable learning in this small work, partly Biblical and relating to Church History. Chapters 3, "Of the decaying of the Ancient Greeke tongue and of the present vulgar Greeke," and 4, "Of the ancient largeness of the Roman tongue in the time of the Roman Empire," specially repay perusal.

4582 **LAURENCE (Leonard)** A SMALL TREATISE BETWIXT ARNALTE AND LUCENDA, ENTITULED THE EVILL-INTREATED LOVER, OR THE MELANCHOLY KNIGHT, originally written in the Greek Tongue, by an Unknowne Author, afterwards translated into Spanish, after that, for the excellency thereof, into the French Tongue, by N. H., next by B.M. into the Thuscan, AND NOW TURNED INTO ENGLISH VERSE BY L. L., a well-wisher to the Muses. *H. Moseley*, 1639. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half morocco, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

A scarce volume. Mr. Bindley's sold for £16 16s.

4583 **LE GALLIENNE (Richard)** IN PRAISE OF BISHOP VALENTINE. *Printed for Private Circulation*, 1893. *Etched frontispiece by* JACOMB HOOD, 12mo, *vellum, uncut, with silk strings*, £1 1s

A charming collection of Valentine Verses made by F. E. Bliss from the best English poets, with an interesting Introduction by Richard Le Gallienne.

Only one hundred and twenty-five copies printed.

4584 **LEECH (John).**—A'Beckett (Gilbert Abbott) The Comic History of England. *Punch Office*, 1847-8. The Comic History of Rome. n.d. First Editions, *with* coloured *engravings by* John Leech, *and very many woodcuts*, 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £9 9s

4585 **LEECH (John).**—Colin Clink by Charles Hooten, Esq. *R. Bentley*, 1841. First Edition, 3 vols, 8vo, *very clever etchings by* John Leech, a remarkably clean and sound copy *in the original cloth*, uncut, *as issued*, £6 15s

4586 **LEECH (John)** A Little Tour in Ireland, being a Visit to Dublin, Galway, Connemara, Athlone, Limerick, Killarney, Glengarriff, Cork, etc., etc., etc., by an Oxonian. 1859. First Edition, *coloured folding frontispiece by* John Leech, *and several other illustrations*, small 8vo, *a very fine and clean copy in the original cloth gilt, as issued*, £2 2s

4587 ——— *Another copy, calf, by* Riviere, £2 7s 6d

4588 **LEECH (John)** Follies of the Year. n.d. A Series of coloured etchings from Punch's Pocket Books, 1844-1864, with some Notes by Shirley Brooks, First Edition, oblong folio, *original cloth as issued*, clean copy, £3 3s

4589 **LEECH (John).**—Hood (Thomas) Whimsicalities, a Periodical Gathering. 1844. First Edition, *numerous engravings by Leech*, 2 vols, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £3 3s

4590 **LEECH (John).**—Jerrold (Douglas) A Man made of Money. *Punch Office*, 1849. First Edition, *with 12 very choice and clever etchings by* John Leech, 8vo, *handsomely bound in new stained calf super extra, prettily tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £2 18s

4591 **LEECH (John)** Jessie Phillips, a Tale of the Present Day, by Mrs. Trollope. 1843. First Edition, *with portrait and etchings by* John Leech, 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, *with the original covers at end*, £5 5s

4592 **LEECH (John)** Merrie England in the Olden Time, by George Daniel. 1842. First Edition, *with clever etchings by* John Leech, 2 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £3 18s

4593 ——— *Another copy, original cloth*, £2 18s

4594 **LEECH (John)** Mr. Briggs and his Doings, FISHING. n.d. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the beautiful* coloured *engravings by* John Leech, oblong folio, *half green morocco neat, with the original covers preserved at end*, £2 18s

4595 **LEECH (John)** Portraits of Children of the Mobility, Drawn from Nature by J. Leech, with Memoirs and Characteristic Sketches by the Author of "The Comic English Grammar," etc. *R. Bentley*, 1841. First Edition, *with good impressions of the admirable plates by* John Leech, 4to, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the covers at end, by* Riviere, £2 10s

4596 **LEECH (John)** Sketches of Life and Character, taken at the Police Court, by George Hodder. 1845. First Edition, *with illustrations by Kenny Meadows*, Leech, *Hine, Hamerton, Henning, and Newman*, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 18s

4597 **LEECH (John).**—Smith (Albert) The Struggles and Adventures of Christopher Tadpole at Home and Abroad. 1848. First Edition, *with many beautiful and most characteristic plates by* John Leech, *and a portrait of the Author*, 8vo, very fine copy *in new calf extra, top edges gilt, by* Riviere *(a pretty and very scarce book)*, £3 18s

4598 **LEECH (John)** The Barnabys in America; or, Adventures of the Widow Wedded, by Mrs. Trollope. 1843. First Edition, *with fine etchings by* John Leech, 3 vols, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end*, £6 6s

4599 **LEIGH (Henry S.)** THE CAROLS OF COCKAYNE. 1869. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations by* JOHN LEECH *and* ALFRED CONCANEN, small 4to, *red morocco super extra, gilt edges, nice book*, £1 1s

4600 **LEECH (John)** THE COMIC LATIN GRAMMAR: a new Facetious Introduction to the Latin Tongue, 1840—THE COMIC ENGLISH GRAMMAR, a new and Facetious Introduction to the English Tongue, by the Author of the Comic Latin Grammar. 1840. FIRST EDITIONS, 2 vols, 8vo, *numerous illustrations by* JOHN LEECH, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *the original covers are inserted at end*, £4 14s 6d

4601 **LEECH (John)** THE FORTUNES OF HECTOR O'HALLARAN AND HIS MAN MARK ANTONY O'TOOLE, by W. H. MAXWELL. *R. Bentley*, N.D. FIRST EDITION, *etchings by* JOHN LEECH, 8vo, *a very choice copy in green morocco extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the part covers preserved at end*, £5 5s

4602 **LEECH (John)** THE FLYERS OF THE HUNT. 1859. FIRST EDITION, *with six exceedingly choice* COLOURED *illustrations by John Leech*, 8vo, *a very nice copy, beautifully bound in levant morocco super extra, neatly tooled, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 15s

4603 **LEECH (John)** THE GREAT HIGHWAY, a Story of the World's Struggles, by S. W. FULLOM. 1854. FIRST EDITION, *with spirited etched frontispieces by* JOHN LEECH, 3 vols, 8vo, *new mottled calf super extra, prettily tooled, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with samples of the original covers preserved at end of each volume, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

4604 **LEECH (John)** THE MILITIAMAN AT HOME AND ABROAD, being the History of a Militia Regiment, from its First Training to its Disembodiment, with Sketches of the Ionian Islands, Malta, and Gibraltar. 1857. FIRST EDITION, *with two very humorous full-page etchings by* JOHN LEECH. 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt backs and sides, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with the original cloth covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, *an interesting book*, £1 10s

4605 **LEECH (John)** THE PARAGREENS ON A VISIT TO THE PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, by the Author of "Lorenzo Benoni" and "Dr. Antonio." 1856. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *with illustrations by* JOHN LEECH, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

4606 **LEECH (John)** THE PORCELAIN TOWER, or NINE STORIES OF CHINA, compiled from Original Sources by "T. T. T." 1841. FIRST EDITION, *with fine etchings by* JOHN LEECH, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *with the original covers at end*, £2 12s 6d

4607 **LEECH (John)** WILLIS (N. P.) PENCILLINGS BY THE WAY. 1839. *With illustrations by* JOHN LEECH *and others*, FIRST EDITION *with these illustrations*, small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the covers preserved at end, by Riviere*, £1 1s

4608 **LEECH (John)** "YOUNG TROUBLESOME," or MASTER JACKY'S HOLIDAYS, from the Blessed Moment of his Leaving School to the Identical Moment of his going back again, showing how there never was such a Boy as that Boy. N D. FIRST EDITION, *with beautifully* COLOURED *impressions of the clever etchings*, oblong, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved, by* RIVIERE, £4 15s

4609 **LEGERDEMAIN.**—HOCUS POCUS, OR A RICH CABINET OF LEGERDEMAIN CURIOSITIES, Natural and Artificial Conclusions, showing how to Cleave Money, to make Sport with Cats, Ducks, or Poultry, to Catch Kites, Crows, Magpies, etc., to Name a Pack of Cards, TO FOX, FISH, AND FOWL, to Write Love Letters, etc., etc., affording a great Variety of Innocent Sport and Pastime, by JOHN WHITE. *Sold at the Ring in Little Britain*, N.D., *circa* 1715. *Very curious frontispieces, and over* 40 *other illustrations*, 12mo, *calf*, QUAINT LITTLE BOOK, £1 15s

610 **LEICESTER (Earl of)** Brevis Narratio Triumphi quo a Senatu populoque Traiectlensi Illustrissimus princeps Robertus Dudlæus comes Leicestrius, etc., Traiecti Batavorum exceptus est Anno restitutæ salutis 1586 quarto idus Martii. *Ultrajecti, Henricus Borculous Excudebat, Anno* 1586. Small 4to, *sewn, uncut* (exceedingly rare). £2 10s

An important historical tract, relating to the honourable reception given to this celebrated Earl by the people of Utrecht.

611 **LEICESTER (Robert Dudley, *Earl of*)** LEYCESTER'S COMMONWEALTH, conceived, spoken, and published with most protestation of all dutiful good will and affection towards this Realm, for whose good onley it is made common to many. *Printed* 1641 *(no place or name). With the very rare portrait of Leicester, neatly mounted.*—LEYCESTER'S GHOST. *Printed in the year* 1641 *(no place or name)*, 35 *pages in verse*, in one volume, 4to, *half russia (covers loose)*, £2 2s

Secretly printed and excessively rare.

612 **LEIGH (Edward)** Three Diatribes or Discourses, First OF TRAVEL, or a Guide for Travellers in Forein parts; Secondly OF MONEY OR COYNS; Thirdly OF MEASURING OF THE DISTANCE BETWIXT PLACE AND PLACE. 1671. 12mo, *half calf*, £1 1s

613 **LEVER (Charles)** A SET OF HIS WORKS IN FIRST EDITION, comprising 53 volumes, ALL UNCUT COPIES, BOUND FROM THE ORIGINAL BINDINGS AS ISSUED, *in green morocco extra, tooled with design of shamrock, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *handsome and in good taste, by* RIVIERE. Price £198 10s

THE CONFESSIONS OF HARRY LORREQUER, with numerous illustrations by PHIZ. Dublin, 1839

CHARLES O'MALLEY, THE IRISH DRAGOON, edited by Harry Lorrequer, with illustrations by PHIZ. Dublin, 1841. 2 vols

OUR MESS, edited by Charles Lever (Harry Lorrequer). Dublin, 1843-4. 3 vols. Comprising JACK HINTON, THE GUARDSMAN, with a portrait of the Author and illustrations by PHIZ, 1843; and TOM BURKE OF "OURS," with illustrations by PHIZ, 1844. 2 vols

ARTHUR O'LEARY, HIS WANDERINGS AND PONDERINGS IN MANY LANDS, edited by his friend, Harry Lorrequer, and illustrated by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. 1844. 3 vols

TALES OF THE TRAINS, being some Chapters of Railroad Romance, by Tilbury Tramp, Queen's Messenger, illustrated by PHIZ. 1845

ST. PATRICK'S EVE, by Charles Lever, illustrated by PHIZ. 1845

NUTS AND NUTCRACKERS, illustrated by PHIZ. 1845

THE O'DONOGHUE, A TALE OF IRELAND FIFTY YEARS AGO, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by H. K. BROWNE. Dublin, 1845

THE KNIGHT OF GWYNNE, a Tale of the Times of the Union, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by PHIZ. 1847

DIARY AND NOTES OF HORACE TEMPLETON, ESQ., Late Secretary of Legation at ——— 1848. 2 vols

ROLAND CASHEL, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by PHIZ. 1850

CONFESSIONS OF CON GREGAN, THE IRISH GIL BLAS, with illustrations on wood and steel by HABLOT K. BROWNE. N.D. 2 vols

THE DALTONS, OR THREE ROADS IN LIFE, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by PHIZ. 1852. 2 vols

THE DODD FAMILY ABROAD, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by "PHIZ." 1854

SIR JASPER CAREW, HIS LIFE AND EXPERIENCES, by the Author of "Maurice Tiernay." N.D.

MAURICE TIERNAY, THE SOLDIER OF FORTUNE, by the Author of "Sir Jasper Carew." N.D.

THE MARTINS OF CRO' MARTIN, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by "PHIZ." 1856

THE FORTUNES OF GLENCORE, by Charles Lever. 1857. 3 vols

DAVENPORT DUNN, A MAN OF OUR DAY, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by "PHIZ." 1859

ONE OF THEM, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by "PHIZ." 1861

BARRINGTON, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by "PHIZ." 1863

A DAY'S RIDE: A LIFE'S ROMANCE, by Charles Lever, second edition. 1863. 2 vols

*** Though printed the second, this is the actual First Edition. It previously appeared in the Magazine "All the Year Round."

CORNELIUS O'DOWD UPON MEN AND WOMEN, and Other Things in General. 1864-5. 3 vols

LUTTRELL OF ARRAN, by Charles Lever, with illustrations by "PHIZ." 1865

TONY BUTLER. 1865. 3 vols

SIR BROOK FOSBROOK, by Charles Lever. 1866. 3 vols

THE BRAMLEIGHS OF BISHOP'S FOLLY, by Charles Lever. 1868. 3 vols

PAUL GOSLETT'S CONFESSIONS, in Love, Law, and the Civil Service, with an illustration by MARCUS STONE. 1868

THAT BOY OF NORCOTT'S, by Charles Lever, with five illustrations. 1869

A RENT IN A CLOUD, by Charles Lever. London: Chapman and Hall, 193, Picadilly (1869)

LORD KILGOBBIN, a Tale of Ireland in our Own Time, by Charles Lever. 1872. 3 vols

THE LIFE OF CHARLES LEVER, by W. J. FITZPATRICK, LL.D., M.R.I.A., etc. 1879. 2 vols

614 **LEVER (Charles)** CHARLES O'MALLEY, THE IRISH DRAGOON, edited by Harry Lorrequer. *Dublin*, 1841. FIRST EDITION, *with spirited etchings by* PHIZ (H. K. BROWNE), 2 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

4615 **LEVER** (Charles) ARTHUR O'LEARY: HIS WANDERINGS AND PONDERINGS IN MANY LANDS, edited by his friend, Harry Lorrequer. 1844. FIRST EDITION, *with clever etchings by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

4616 **LEVER** (Charles) BARRINGTON. 1863. FIRST EDITION, *clever illustrations by* PHIZ (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

4617 **LEVER** (Charles) CONFESSIONS OF CON CREGAN, THE IRISH GIL BLAS. *Orr and Co.*, N.D. (1849). FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations on steel and wood by* PHIZ (H. K. BROWNE), 2 vols, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £4 4s

4618 **LEVER** (Charles) DAVENPORT DUNN, A MAN OF OUR DAY. 1859. FIRST EDITION, *with clever etchings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

4619 **LEVER** (Charles) LORD KILGOBBIN, a Tale of Ireland in our own Time. 1872. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 15s

4620 **LEVER** (Charles) LUTTRELL OF ARRAN. 1865. FIRST EDITION, *with clever etchings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 5s

4621 **LEVER** (Charles) MAURICE TIERNAY, the SOLDIER OF FORTUNE. *T. Hodgson*, N.D. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

4622 **LEVER** (Charles) ONE OF THEM. 1861. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *with pretty etchings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 15s

4623 **LEVER** (Charles) Our Mess, edited by Charles Lever (Harry Lorrequer), JACK HINTON, the GUARDSMAN, (AND) TOM BURKE OF "OURS." *Dublin*, 1843-4. FIRST EDITIONS, *with fine impressions of the excellent etchings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £5 5s

4624 **LEVER** (Charles) ROLAND CASHEL. 1850. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *fine etchings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

4625 **LEVER** (Charles) SIR BROOK FOSBROOKE. 1866. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £3 18s

4626 **LEVER** (Charles) SIR JASPER CAREW, his Life and Experiences. *Hodgson*, N.D. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

4627 **LEVER** (Charles) THAT BOY OF NORCOTT'S. 1869. FIRST EDITION, *with fine illustrations*, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

4628 **LEVER** (Charles) THE BRAMLEIGHS OF BISHOP'S FOLLY. 1868. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 18s

4629 **LEVER** (Charles) THE DALTONS, OR THREE ROADS IN LIFE. 1852. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous beautiful etchings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 2 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

4630 **LEVER** (Charles) THE DODD FAMILY ABROAD. 1854. FIRST EDITION, *with capital etchings by* PHIZ (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

4631 **LEVER** (Charles) THE KNIGHT OF GWYNNE, a Tale of the Time of the Union. 1847. FIRST EDITION, *with clever etchings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 12s 6d

4632 **LEVER** (Charles) THE MARTINS OF CRO' MARTIN. 1856. FIRST EDITION, *with beautiful etchings by* "PHIZ," 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 15s

The above works by Lever are uniformly bound.

4633 **LEVER** (Charles) CHARLES O'MALLEY, the Irish Dragoon, edited by "Harry Lorrequer." *Dublin*, 1841-2. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of the spirited etchings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 2 vols, 8vo, A BEAUTIFUL COPY *in stained calf super extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original cloth covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £3 18s

634 **LEVER (Charles)** DAVENPORT DUNN, THE MAN OF THE DAY. 1859. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by* "PHIZ," 8vo, *in the original parts as issued (binding copy)*, £3 3s

635 **LEVER (Charles)** LUTTRELL OF ARRAN. 1865. FIRST EDITION, *with clever etchings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

636 **LEVER (Charles)** MAURICE TIERNEY, The Soldier of Fortune, by the Author of Sir Jasper Carew, etc., etc. *T. Hodgson*, N.D. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *fine clean copy in the original boards, uncut, as issued*, £2 2s

Very rarely found in nice clean state like the present copy.

637 **LEVER (Charles)** ONE OF THEM. 1861. FIRST EDITION, *with engravings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *fine copy in the original parts as issued (very scarce)*, £4 15s

638 **LEVER (Charles)** "OUR MESS," including JACK HINTON, THE GUARDSMAN, and TOM BURKE, OF "OURS." *Dublin*, 1843-44. FIRST EDITIONS, *with beautiful impressions of all the choice etchings by* "PHIZ," H. K. BROWNE, 3 vols, 8vo, *beautifully and uniformly bound in new calf extra, neatly tooled, top edges gilt, by* RIVIERE, UNCUT, *with the original covers at the end of each volume*, £6 6s

639 ——— Another copy, *original parts, cheap set*, £4 4s

640 **LEVER (Charles)** ROLAND CASHEL. 1850. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of all the powerful illustrations by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, uncut, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

641 **LEVER (Charles)** ST. PATRICK'S EVE. 1845. FIRST EDITION, *with spirited plates by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), small 8vo, *handsomely bound in calf extra, very choicely tooled back and borders, gilt edges*, UNCUT, BOUND FROM THE ORIGINAL CLOTH, WITH THE COVERS PRESERVED AT END, BY RIVIERE, *a choice copy*, £2 2s

642 **LEVER (Charles)** THE BRAMLEIGHS OF BISHOP'S FOLLY. 1868. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo, *a very fine copy in stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers at end of each volume, by* RIVIERE, £5 15s

643 **LEVER (Charles)** THE CONFESSIONS OF HARRY LORREQUER. *Dublin*, 1839. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous plates by* "PHIZ," 8vo, *choicely bound in stained calf extra, very elegantly tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* WORSFOLD, WITH THE ORIGINAL CLOTH BACK AND SIDE COVER AT END, A FINE COPY OF LEVER'S FIRST WORK, £3 3s

644 **LEVER (Charles)** THE O'DONOGHUE, a Tale of Ireland Fifty Years Ago, *Dublin*, 1845. FIRST EDITION, *with choice impressions of the spirited etchings by* PHIZ, 8vo, A HANDSOME COPY, *in new stained calf extra, very prettily tooled, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with the cloth covers at end*, £3 3s

645 **LEVER (Charles)** THE MARTINS OF CRO' MARTIN. 1856. FIRST EDITION, *with beautiful etchings by* "PHIZ," 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 15s

The above works by Lever are uniformly bound.

646 **LEVER (Christopher)** QUEEN ELIZABETH'S TEARES, or HER RESOLUTION BEARING THE CHRISTIAN CROSS INFLICTED ON HER BY THE PERSECUTING HANDS OF STEPHEN GARDNER, Bishop of Winchester, in the bloodie time of Queen Marie. *(In Verse) printed for Matthew Lownes, dwelling in Paules Churchyard.* 1607. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *lower margins shaved, stained calf extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges*, £4 18s

The above was Mr. Bindley's copy, and sold at his sale for £10; and Perry's copy sold for £7 10s.

647 **LEVER (Ralph)** THE ARTE OF REASON, rightly termed, Witcraft, Teaching a Perfect Way to Argue and Dispute. *Henry Bynneman*, 1573. **Black Letter.** 12mo, *old calf* (SCARCE), £4 15s

4648 **LEWKENOR (John)** METELLUS, HIS DIALOGUES, the First Part containing a Relation of Journey to Tunbridge Wells, also a Description of the WELLS AND PLACE with the Fourth Book of VIRGIL'S ÆNEIDS IN ENGLISH. *T. Warren*, 1693. 12mo *half morocco, the Gaisford copy*, £2 2s

Rare, entirely in Verse.

4649 **LEWKENOR (Sir Edward)** THRENODIA IN OBITUM D. EDWARDI LEWKENOR Equtis et D. Susannæ Conjugis Clarissimæ. FUNERALL VERSES upon the Death of the Right Worshipful Sir Edward Lewkenor and Madame Susan, his Lady, with DEATH'S APOLOGIE, and a Rejoynder to the same. *A. Hartfield for S. Machan*, 1626 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD, £5 12s 6d

Mr. Bindley's copy, who has written on the fly-leaf "I never saw or heard of another copy of this book. It came out of the Lutterel collection, and was bought by me at my friend, Dr. Farmer's sale."—J. B.

4650 **LILLY (John)** SIXE COURT COMEDIES, often Presented and Acted before the Queene Elizabeth, by the Children of Her Majesties Chappell, and the Children of Paules, written by the ONLY RARE POET OF THAT TIME, THE WITTE, COMICALL FACETIOUSLY-QUICKE AND UNPARALLED JOHN LILLY, MASTER OF ARTS. 1632 FIRST EDITION, *headlines cut into*, 12mo, *old red morocco extra, rough edges*, £2 10

A copy sold for £5 10s; and Mr. Gaisford's copy sold for £6 15s.

4651 **LINDSEY (Sir David,** *of the Mount*) A DIALOGUE BETWEEN EXPERIENCE AND A COURTIER, OF THE MISERABLE STATE OF THE WORLDS, COMPILED IN THE SCOTTISH TUNG, first turned and made perfect English, and now the second time corrected and amended according to the first Copie, a Worke very pleasant and profitable for all Estates, but chiefly for Gentlemen, and such as are in Aucthorite; HERE UNTO ALSO ARE ANNEXED CERTAIN OTHER WORKS INVENTED BY THE SAYDE KNIGHT, as may more appeare at large in the table following. *Imprinted at London by Thomas Purfoote*, 1575. 4to, **black letter,** *in morocco extra, gilt edges*, £14 14s

4652 ——— Another edition. 1581. *Large and fine copy, morocco extra*, £10 10s

A fine copy of this excessively rare book (IN VERSE).

Heron, in his History of Scotland, thus characterizes the above work of Sir David Lindsay's :- "His book of the monarchies, though for the most part nothing better than a very meagre and incorrect abstract of universal history, exhibits here and there throughout its texture some poetical spangles of rare lustre. It is a dialogue between *Experience*, represented under the character of a venerable old man, and a *Courtier*, who, after much converse with men and their affairs, could perceive, amidst all the bustle and splendour of these, nothing fitting to give genuine happiness, nothing indeed but misery in disguise. In the progress of this poetical compend of general history the *Courtier* still makes new inquiries; and the answers of *Experience* are given to satisfy all the demands of his curiosity. Many digressions to contemporary circumstances are interwoven, and many artful and vigorous attacks upon the Romish superstitions. SOMETIMES WE ARE PRESENTED WITH PAINTINGS FROM EXTERNAL NATURE OF EXQUISITE DELICACY; SOMETIMES SENTIMENT AND PASSION ARE WITH FELICITY EXPRESSED; AND NOT SELDOM THE POET BREAKS OUT INTO STRAINS OF WIT, HUMOUR AND KEEN INVECTIVES, WHICH HAVE NOT OFTEN BEEN EXCELLED. IN NOT A FEW INSTANCES HE DISPLAYS A SUBLIMITY OF CONCEPTION WHICH IT IS PROBABLE THAT EVEN MILTON DISDAINED NOT TO IMITATE. This poem probably contributed in an eminent manner to inflame that spirit of religious reformation by which the Papal establishment was within no long time after overthrown."

"Still is thy name of high account,
And still thy verse has charms,
Sir David Lindsay, of the Mount,
Lord Lion King-at-arms."—*Scott's Marmion.*

4653 **LINDSAY (Sir David)** The works of, newly corrected and Vindicated from the Former Errors wherewith they were Corrupted and Augmented, with Sundri Works, etc. *Edinburgh*, 1720. 12mo, *morocco extra, prettily bound after a pattern of* ROGER PAYNE, *tooled back and corners* (VERY SCARCE), £2 2s

4654 **LISLE (William)** THE FAMOUS HISTORY OF HELIODORAS, Amplified, Augmented and DELIVERED PARAPHRASTICALLY IN VERSE, whereunto is added divers Testimonies of Learned Men concerning the Author, together with a briefe Summary of the whole History. 1638. Small 4to, *old sheep, red edges*, £3 3s

Very fine copy of this rare poetical volume. North's copy sold for £4 11s.

655 **LITHGOW (William)** The Totall Discourse of the Rare Adventures and Painefull Peregrination of long Nineteen Yeares Travayles from Scotland to the most famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Africa, perfited by Three deare bought Voyages in Surveying of Forty-eight Kingdomes, Ancient and Moderne, Twenty-one Republickes, Ten Absolute Principalities, with Two Hundred Islands. The particular names whereof are Described in each Argument of the Ten Divisions of this History, and is also Divided in Three Bookes, two whereof never heretofore published, wherein is Contayned an exact Relation of the Lawes, Religion, Policies, and Government of all their Princes, Potentates, People. Together with the Grievous Tortures he Suffered by the Inquisition of Malaga in Spaine, his Miraculous Discovery and Delivery hence, and of his last and late return from the Northern Iles. *J. Okes*, 1640. *Frontispiece, "Effigie" of the author, with verses at foot, and numerous curious illustrations*, 4to, very fine copy *in calf extra*, gilt edges, £4 4s

656 **LLEWELLYN (Martin)** Men Miracles. WITH OTHER POEMS, by M. Ll. St. of Ch. Ch. in Oxon. *Printed in the Yeare* 1646. First Edition, *a fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £4 4s

A scarce little volume; a copy sold by auction in 1885 at Sotheby's for £8 10s.
Among the commendatory poems prefixed is one signed "W. C." which is believed to be by William Cartwright.

657 **LLOYD (Lodowicke)** The Pilgrimage of Princes, newly published by Lodowicke Lloid, Esquire, one of Her Majesties Serjeants at Armes. *London, Printed for W. White*, 1607. **Black Letter**, sm. 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, by Larkins*, £2 2s

58 **LOFTIE (W. J.)** Kensington, Picturesque and Historical. 1888. *With upwards of* 300 *illustrations (some in colours)*, 4to, *gilt, as published*, £1 18s

659 **LOFTIE (Rev. W. J.)** The Latin Year. *Pickering*, 1873. *With illustrations by* Robert Bateman, large paper, only 50 printed, 4to, *cloth*, £1 18s

660 **LONDON.**—Howell (James) Londinopolis; an Historical Discourse or Perlustration of the City of London, the Imperial Chamber and Chief Emporium of Great Britain; whereunto is added another of the City of Westminster, with the Courts of Justice, Antiquities, and New Buildings thereunto belonging, by Jam. Howell, Esq. 1657. *Full-length portrait, and a very fine view of London before the Fire*, small folio, *fine copy in old calf, neatly rebacked*, £2 2s

661 **LONDON.**—London City Suburbs as they are To-day by Percy Fitzgerald. 1893. *Illustrated with many beautiful engravings from original drawings by W. Luker, Jr.*, 4to, *cloth gilt, as issued*, £2 2s

662 **LONDON.**—Pegge (Samuel) Anecdotes of the English Language, chiefly regarding the Local Dialects of London and its Environs, Second edition, to which is added a Supplement to the Provincial Glossary of Francis Grose, 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, by* Bedford, *splendid copy*, £1 1s

663 **LONDON.**—Winstanley (William) The Honour of Merchant-Taylors, wherein is Set Forth the Noble Acts Valiant Deeds, and Heroic Performance of Merchant-Taylors in former Ages, their Honourable Loves and Knightley Adventures, their Combating with Foreign Enemies, and Glorious Success in Honour of the English Nation, together with their Pious Acts and Large Benevolences, their Building of Public Structures, especially that of Blackwell Hall, to be a Market Place for the Selling of Woollen Cloaths. 1668. **Black Letter**, *numerous curious woodcuts*, 4to, *newly bound in rich orange morocco super extra, rough gilt edges*, fine copy (excessively scarce), £5 5s

"Lowndes gives this book as having a portrait. This is, however, not the case. The book *was never* issued with a portrait. The Museum copy has a portrait inserted which is dated 1798. This is catalogued as if the portrait belonged to the book—no doubt the mistake occurred from this."—Hazlitt.

4664 **LONDON HOSPITALS.**—The Order of the Hospitals of K. Henry thi VIIIth and K. Edward the VIth, viz., St. Bartholomew's, Christ's, Bridewell, and St. Thomas's, by the Maior, Cominaltie and Citizens of London, Governours o the Possessions, Revenues, and Goods of the sayd Hospitals. 1557. **Black Letter**, 12mo, *red morocco extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges* (*an interesting and scarce little book*) £2 10s

4665 **LOVER** (Samuel) Handy Andy, a Tale of Irish Life. 1842. First Edition *with* 24 *illustrations on steel by the author*, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere £2 18s

4666 **LUTHER** (Martin) The Life and Death of Dr. Martin Luther, th passages whereof have been taken out of his owne and other Godly and most Learnec Men's Writings who lived in his time, by Thomas Hayne. 1641. *With a brillian engraved portrait of Luther by* Holtman, *and the title engraved*, 4to, *original calf*, fin copy, £1 10s

Contains interesting commendatory verses be Francis Quarles and John Vicars; the following i bound at end: "Bancroft (Richard, *D.D., Archbp. of Canterbury*) Dangerous Positione an Proceedings Published and Practised within this Iland of Britaine under pretence of Reformation and for Presbyteriall Discipline, 1640."

4667 **LYDGATE** (John) **The Tragedies gathered by Jhon Bochas**, of al such Princes as fell from theyr Estates throughe the Mutability of Fortun since the Creacion of Adam, until his time: wherein may be seen what vices brin menne to destruccion, wyth notable warninges how the like may be avoyded, Trans lated into English (VERSE) by JOHN LIDGATE, Monke of Burye. *Imprinted a London, by John Wayland, at the signe of the Sunne over against the conduite in Flee Strete.* n.d. (*circa* 1550). *Woodcut title*, **black letter**, small folio, *fine copy in gree morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10 10s

4668 **LYTTON** (Lord) Ernest Maltravers. 1837. First Edition, 3 vols, 8vo *very fine and clean copy in the original boards*, uncut, *as issued, with labels*, £1 10s

4669 **LYTTON** (Lord) Eugene Aram, a Tale, by the Author of "Pelham" an "Devereux," etc. 1832. First Edition, 3 vols, 8vo, *very fine and clean copy in th original boards*, uncut, £1 10s

4670 **LYTTON** (Lord, *Edward Bulwer*) The Siamese Twins, a Satirical Tale of th Times, with other Poems, by the Author of "Pelham," etc. 1831. First Edition *illustrations*, 8vo, *a very fine* uncut *copy in new calf super extra, top edges gilt, b* Riviere, £2 2s

4671 **MACHINERY.**—Branca (Giovanni) Le Machine Volume nuovo et di molt Artificio da fare effetti maravigliosi tanto-Spiritali quanto di Animale Operatione archito di belissime figure con le dichiaratoni à ciascuna di esse in lungia volgare e Latina. *Roma*, 1629. *With engraved title and* 78 *full-page woodcut illustrations*, 4to *calf*, £2 15s

The above is a very curious work. The plates represent various mechanical appliances an machinery. Plate 25 shows the system of blowing wind in church organ by hydraulic powe Interesting to students of the history of hydraulic engineering.

4672 **MADAGASCAR.**—A Briefe Discovery or Description of the mos famous Island of Madagascar, or St. Laurance, in Asia, neare unto Ea India, with a relation of the Healthfulness, Pleasure, Fertility, and Wealt of that Country, the Condition of the Natives, Trade, the chiefest plac in the World to Inrich men by Trade, etc., etc., by Richard Boothby. 164 Small 4to, *sewn*, £3 3s

4673 **MAHONY** (Rev. Father) The Reliques of Father Prout, late P.P. Watergrass Hill, in the County of Cork, Ireland, collected and arranged by Olive Yorke, Esq., Illustrated by Alfred Croquis, Esq. *J. Fraser*, 1836. First Ed tion, *with etchings by* Daniel Maclise, 2 vols, small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gil* uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £3 15s

4674 **MAJOLICA WARE.**—A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE MAJOLICA, HISPANO-MORESCO, PERSIAN, DAMASCUS, AND RHODIAN WARES in the South Kensington Museum, WITH HISTORICAL NOTICES, MARKS AND MONOGRAMS, BY C. DRURY E. FORTNUM, F.S.A. 1873. ONLY TWENTY-EIGHT COPIES PRINTED FOR PRESENTS, *with very numerous beautiful illustrations*, SOME HANDSOMELY COLOURED, thick small folio, *half morocco, uncut*, £10 10s

4675 **MANCHESTER (H. L. Montague,** *Earl of)* CONTEMPLATIO MORTIS ET IMMORTALITATIS *(English and Latin). Robert Barker*, 1631. 12mo, *original vellum, gilt*, SCARCE, £1 10s

FIRST EDITION, unknown to Lowndes, who gives the 1633 edition as the first.

4676 **MARKHAM (Gervase)** THE WHOLE ART OF HUSBANDRY, contained in Four Books, etc., etc., etc., of Poultrie, Fowle, FISH, and Bees, ... AND THE ART OF ANGLING. 1631. 4to, *old calf*, RARE, £1 18s

4677 **MARRYAT (Captain)** POOR JACK. 1840. FIRST EDITION, *with choice illustrations by* CLARKSON STANFIELD, R.A., 8vo, VERY FINE COPY *in calf extra, prettily tooled, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £2 18s

4678 **MARRYAT (Captain F.,** *R.N.)* THE PIRATE AND THE THREE CUTTERS. 1836. FIRST EDITION, *with beautiful impressions of all the admirable engravings by* CLARKSON STANFIELD, R.A., 8vo, *original boards*, UNCUT, *as issued*, £3 10s

4679 **MARTIN (Thomas)** A TRAICTISE DECLARYNG AND PLAINLY PROVING THAT THE PRETENDED MARRIAGE OF PRIESTS, AND PROFESSED PERSONS IS NO MARRIAGE, but altogether unlawful, and in all ages and all countries of Christendom bothe forbidden, and also punyshed, etc. 1554. Small 4to, **black letter**, *old calf*, £3 3s

4680 **MARTIN MAR-PRELATE.**—HAY ANY WORKE FOR COOPER, or a Briefe Pistle Directed by waye of Hublication to the Reverende Byshopps, Counselling them, if they will needs be barrelled up, for feare of smelling in the nostrels of Her Majestie, and the state that they would use, the advice of Reverend Martin for the providing of their Cooper, because the Reverend T. C. (by which misticall letters is understood eyther the bounsing Parson of Eastmeane, or Tom Coates his Chaplaine) to be an unskilfull and deceytfull Tub-trimmer, wherein worthy Martin quits himself like a man I warrant you, in the modest defence of his selfe and his learned Pistles, and makes the Coopers hoopes to flye off, and the Bishops Tubs to leake out of all crye, penned and compiled by Martin the Metropolitane. *Printed in Europe, not farre from some of the Bounsing Priestes*, N.D. *(about* 1590). **Black Letter**, small 4to, *half morocco, gilt edges, neat, by C. Smith.* £1 18s

4681 **MARTIN MAR-PRELATE.**—TOM NASH HIS GHOST, to the Three Scurvey Fellowes of the upstart family of the Snufflers, Rufflers, and Shufflers, the Thrice Treble-Troublesome Scufflers in the Church and State, THE ONLEY LAY ECCLESI—ASS, I CALL GENERALLISSIMO'S, being like Job's 3 Comforters, or the Churches 3 Anti-Disciples, the Clergie's 3 Persecutors, the State's 3 Horse Leeches, the Divel's 3 Chaplaines, namely, the Anabaptist, the Libertine, the Brownist, written by THOMAS NASH HIS GHOST, WITH PAP WITH A HATCHET, a little revived since the 30 Yeare of the late Queene Elizabeth's Reigne, when MARTIN MAR-PRELATE WAS AS MAD AS ANY OF HIS TUB-MEN ARE NOW. 1642. *With curious woodcut on title of Tom Nash in a Shroud*, 4to, *magnificently bound in green morocco super extra, elegantly tooled back and borders, by* RIVIERE, FINE COPY, £2 10s

The Corser copy, an inferior to the above, sold in 1870 for £3 12s 6d.

4682 **MARTYN (Joseph)** NEW EPIGRAMS AND A SATYRE. *Printed by G. Eld, dwelling in Little Britaine*, 1621. Quarto, VERY FINE COPY, *half morocco* (VERY RARE), £6 18s

Unnoticed by Corser, and not in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica.
Sir M. Sykes' copy sold for £6 10s, and Mr. Corser's (1870), £5 5s.

4683 **MASON (W.)** ISIS, an Elegy. 1749. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by the late* FRANCIS BEDFORD (A BEAUTIFUL COPY), £1 1s

4684 **MASSINGER (Philip)** THE POWERFULL FAVOURITE, or the Life of Ælius Seianus, by P. M. *Printed at Paris*, 1628. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half calf neat*, £1 1s

Exceedingly rare. It is supposed to be a satire against the Duke of Buckingham, and is the subject of a paper in the *Craftsman*. The last copy sold by auction (at Sotheby's, December 4th of last year) realised £3 3s.

4685 **MAXWELL (James)** Carolanna, that is to say, A POEME IN HONOUR OF OUR KING, CHARLES JAMES, QUEENE ANNE, AND PRINCE CHARLES, but principally in honour of the immortal memory of our late noble and good Queene of Albion and Union, herein celebrated under the names of Dianna and Cimbrina, by allusion unto her princely name and nation, etc., etc., by James Anne Son, Antiquarie and Maister of Arts. *Imprinted at London by Edw. All-de* (1619). 4to, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3 15s

4686 **MAY (Thomas)** THE VICTORIOUS REIGNE OF KING EDWARD THE THIRD, written in Seven Books (IN VERSE). *T. Walkeley*, 1635. FIRST EDITION, *beautiful engraved portrait of Edward III.*, 12mo, *gilt edges*, £4 4s

Headley, speaking of this Poet's genius, remarks:—"His battle-pieces highly merit being brought forward to notice; they possess the requisites in a considerable degree to interest the feelings of an Englishman, while in accuracy they vie with a gazette, they are managed with such dexterity as to busy the mind with unceasing agitation, with scenes highly diversified and impassioned by striking character, minute incident, and alarming situation," etc., etc.

4687 **MAYHEW (The Brothers)** LIVING FOR APPEARANCES, a Tale. 1855. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by* W. MCCONNELL, small 8vo, *mottled calf extra, choicely tooled, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *with the original cloth covers preserved at end*, £1 1s

4688 **MEDICAL.**—A HUNDRED AND FOURTEENE EXPERIMENTS AND CURES OF THE FAMOUS PHYSITIAN, PHILLIPUS AUREOLUS THEOPHRASTUS PARACELSUS, translated out of the German Tongue into the Latin, whereunto is added certaine excellent and profitable words by B. G. a Portu Acquitano, also certain secrets of Isacke Hollandus, concerning the VEGETALL AND ANIMAL WORKE; ALSO THE SPAGERICKE ANTIDOTAIRE FOR GUNNE-SHOT of Josephus Quirsitanus, collected by John Hester. *Valentine Sims*, 1596. Small 4to, *brown calf extra, old style, by* RIVIERE, £2 15s

4689 **MEDICAL.**—BIGGS (NOAH) Matœotechnia Medicinæ Praxeios. THE VANITY OF THE CRAFT OF PHYSICK, OR A NEW DISPENSATORY, wherein is dissected the Errors, Ignorance, Impostures and Supinities of the Schools, in their main Pillars of Purges, Blood-letting, Fontanels or Issues, and Diet, etc., and the particular Medicines of the Shops, with an humble motion FOR THE REFORMATION OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND THE WHOLE LANDSCAP OF PHYSICK, and discovering the Terra Incognita OF CHYMISTRIE, to the Parliament of England. 1651. Small 4to, *fine clean copy in original sheep*, £1 15s

4690 **MEDICAL.**—CERTAINE WORKES OF CHIRURGERIE, NEWLY COMPILED AND PUBLISHED BY THOMAS GALE, MAISTER IN CHIRURGERIE. *Prynted at London by P. Hall, H. Denham, etc.*, 1563-4. **Black Letter**, *portraits of the author and several full-page woodcuts*, thick small 8vo, *small piece torn off the corner of one leaf, else a fine copy in the original calf, rebacked*, £3 3s

The contents are:—

1.—An Institution of Chirurgerie.
2.—An Enchiridion conteining the cure of woundes, fractures and dislocations.
3.—An excellent Treatise of the woundes made by gonneshote, in which is confuted the grose opinion of Jo. Vigno, Brunswicke, Alforsus Ferrins, and others.
4.—An Antidotarie conteyning the principall and secrete medicines, used in the art of Chirurgerie.

Gale was an eminent English surgeon who served in the wars of Henry VIII, and Philip of Spain.

4691 **MEDICAL.**—COGHAN (THOMAS, *M.A.*) THE HAVEN OF HEALTH, chiefly gathered for the Comfort of Students, and consequently of all those who have a care of their Health, amplified upon Five Words of Hippocrates, hereunto is added a Preservation from the Pestilence, with a Short Censure of the late Sickness at Oxford. 1636. 4to, *a fine copy in the original binding*, £2 2s

A comp'ete guide to the art of prolonging life, and the best modes of cooking foods, making drinks, etc., etc.

4692 **MEDICAL.**—Popular Errours, or the Errours of the People in Physick, first written in Latine by the learned Physitian, James Primrose, Doctor in Physick, divided into foure Bookes,

viz., 1, Treating concerning Physicians.
2, Of the Errours about some Diseases, and the knowledge of them.
3, The Errours about the Diets, as well of the sound as of the sicke.
4, The Errours of the People about the use of Remedies.

Profitable and necessary to be read of all, to which is added by the same author, his verdict concerning the Antimonial Cuppe, translated into English by Robert Wittie, Doctor in Physick. 1651. *Fine engraved title with poetical explanation*, small 8vo, *morocco*, £2 10s

A rare volume, containing two poems by Andrew Marvell.

4693 **MEDICAL.**—Prepositas, His Practice, a work very necessary to be used for the better preservation of the Health of Man, wherein are not onely most excellent and approved Medicines, Receiptes, and Ointments of great vertue, but also most pretious waters, against many Infirmities of the Body—The Way How to make every the said severall Medicines, Receiptes and Ointmentes, with a Table for the ready finding out of every the Diseases and the Remedies for the same—Translated out of the Latin into English by L. M. *John Wall, for Edward White, at the Signe of the Gunne*, 1588. **Black Letter**, 4to, *fine copy, calf*, £1 10s

4694 **MEDICAL.**—Raynold (Thomas) The Birth of Mankinde, otherwise named the Woman's Booke, newly set forth (in English). 1560. Quarto, *paned calf*, £3 10s

4695 ——— *Another Edition.* 1634. **Black Letter**, *many curious copperplates*, 4to, a choice copy, *in red morocco super extra, tooled back and borders, paned sides, gilt edges*, £2 10s This edition is not mentioned by Lowndes.

4696 **MEDICAL.**—The Apologie or Defence of a verity heretofore published concerning a Medicine called Aurum Potabile, that is the same substance of gold, prepared and made potable and medicinable without corrosives, helpefully given for the health of man in most diseases, but especially available for the strengthening and comforting of the heart and vital spirits the performers of health, as an universall medicine, together with the plaine and true reasons, manifold and irrefragable testimonies of fact, confirming the universalitie thereof, and lastly the manner and order of administration or use of this medicine in sundrie infirmities, by Francis Anthonie, of London, Doctor in Physicke. 1616. Small 4to, *old half binding*, £2 2s

4697 **MEDICAL.**—The Method of Physicke, containing the Causes, Signes and Cures of Inward Diseases in Man's Body, from the Head to the Foot. Whereunto is added the Form and Rule of making Remedies and Medicines, which our Physitions commonly use at this day, with the proportion, quantity and names of each Medicine, by Philip Barrow. 1639. Small 4to, *old sheep*, £1 1s

4698 **MEDICAL.**—The Treasury of Healthe, conteyning many profitable medicines, gathered out of Hypocrates, Galen, and Auycen, by one Petrus Hyspanus, and translated into English by Humfre Lloyde, who hath added thereunto the Causes and Sygnes of everye Dysease, wyth the Aphorismes of Hypocrates and Jacobus de Partybus, re-dated to a certayne order according to the Membres of Man's Body, and a Compendiouse Table, conteynyng the Purginge and Comfortatyve Medycynes, wyth the Exposicyon of Certayne Names and Weyghtes in this boke contayned, wyth an Epistle of Diocles unto Kyng Antigonus. *Imprinted at London, in Flete-streate, at the sygne of the Rose Garland, by Wyllyam Coplande*, n.d. (*circa* 1550). **Black Letter**, 12mo, *fine copy in calf extra (very scarce)*, £4 14s 6d

4699 **MILITARY.**—A Series of Incidents in the Wars of Napoleon. *In eight very finely* coloured *plates by* Atkinson, oblong folio, £4 4s

The charge of the 71st Highland Regiment at the Battle of Vimiere. The Conduct of Captain Kelly at Waterloo. Sir Thomas Picton at Badajos. The Field of Vittoria after the Battle. The Death of the Earl of Cadogan at Vittoria. The Death of Lt.-Col. Miller of the Guards at Waterloo. Wellington's entry to Toulouse. The Earl of Uxbridge at Waterloo.

4700 **MILITARY.**—HEATH (William) THE LIFE OF A SOLDIER, a Narrative and Descriptive Poem. 1823. FIRST EDITION, *with eighteen beautifully* COLOURED *engravings by* WILLIAM HEATH, royal 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE (*a nice book*), £5 5s

4701 **MILITARY.**—MY COUSIN IN THE ARMY, or JOHNNY NEWCOME ON THE PEACE ESTABLISHMENT, a Poem, by a Staff Officer. N.D. FIRST EDITION, *with many humorously* COLOURED *plates in Rowlandson's style,* 8vo, *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 10s

4702 **MILITARY.**—THE MARTIAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND HER ALLIES, FROM 1799 to 1815. 1815. *Embellished with fifty-three* BEAUTIFULLY-COLOURED *engravings by* W. HEATH, 4to, *very fine and* CLEAN *copy in calf extra, marbled sides,* £7 7s

This is a remarkably fine copy.

4703 **MILITARY.**—VICTORIES OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON. 1819. *With a series of* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *engravings by* R. WESTALL, 4to, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by Riviere,* £4 15s

4704 **MILITARY.**—WARD (Robert) ANIMADVERSIONS OF WARRE, or a Militarie Magazine of the Truest Rules and Ablest Instructions for the Managing of Warre, composed of the most Refined Discipline and CHOICE EXPERIMENTS that these late Netherlandish and Swedish Warres have produced, WITH DIVERS NEW INVENTIONS, BOTH OF FORTIFICATIONS AND STRATAGEMS, as also sundry collections taken out of the most approved Authors, ancient and moderne. 1639. *Engraved title by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, *and numerous woodcuts, some very interesting,* folio, *half calf,* £1 18s

4705 **MILTON (John)** A TREATISE OF CIVIL POWER IN ECCLESIASTICAL CAUSES: shewing that it is not lawful for any power on earth to compell in Matters of Religion. The Author J. M. *London, printed by Tho. Newcombe, anno* 1659. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *fine copy in the original sheep,* £3 3s

4706 **MILTON (John)** AMYNTOR, OR A DEFENCE OF MILTON'S LIFE, CONTAINING A GENERAL APOLOGY FOR ALL WRITINGS OF THAT KIND, a Catalogue of Books, attributed in the Primitive Times to Jesus Christ, His Apostles, etc., a Complete History of the Book entituled Icon Basilike, proving Dr. Gauden and not King Charles the First, to be the author of it, etc., etc. 1699. 8vo, *a fine copy in the original sheep,* £1 10s

4707 **MILTON (John).**—ANDREINI (G. B.) L'ADAMO, SACRA REPRESENTATIONE. *Milano,* 1617. *Forty singular engravings by Proccaccini,* 4to, *russia, gilt edges* (CHEAP), VERY FINE COPY, £5 18s

This work is supposed to have suggested to Milton the idea of his writing his *Paradise Lost.* "Yet," says Walker, "this drama was so little known in England that its existence is denied by Mr. Mickle, who coincided with some Italian Literati that no such author as Andreini was known in Italy."

Edwards' copy sold for £15.

4708 **MILTON (John)** ΕΙΚΟΝΟΚΛΑΣΤΗΣ, in answer to a book before entitl'd ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ, the Portraiture of his sacred Majesty in his Solitude and Sufferings. The Author J. M. *Matthew Simmons,* 1649. First Edition, small 4to, *very fine copy, russia extra,* £6 6s

A particularly large copy, almost uncut.

4709 **MILTON (John)** PARADISE LOST, A POEM IN TEN BOOKS. THE AUTHOR J. M., Licensed and Entered according to order. *London, printed and are to be sold by Peter Parker, under Creed Church near Aldgate, etc.,* 1668. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy in morocco extra, centre ornaments, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £28

This is a very early copy, with the third title-page.

4710 **MILTON (John)** PARADISE LOST, A POEM IN TEN BOOKS, THE AUTHOR JOHN MILTON. *S. Simmons,* 1669 *(seventh title)*—PARADISE REGAINED, A POEM, IN IV BOOKS, TO WHICH IS ADDED SAMSON AGONISTES, THE AUTHOR JOHN MILTON. *John Starkey,* 1671. 2 vols in 1, FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH WORKS, 8vo, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £19 19s

4711 **MILTON** (John) PARADISE LOST, A POEM IN TEN BOOKS, THE AUTHOR JOHN MILTON. *London, printed by S. Simmons, and are to be sold by T. Helder at the Angel in Little Brittain*, 1669. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, VERY FINE COPY *in brown morocco extra, Grolieresque tooling on sides, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £15 15s

4712 **MILTON** (John) POEMS, ETC., UPON SEVERAL OCCASIONS, by MR. JOHN MILTON, both English and Latin, etc., composed at Several Times, with a small Tractate of Education to Mr. Hartlib. *T. Dring*, 1673. Small 8vo, *old (not contemporary) calf*, £5 5s

This is the Second Edition of Milton's Poems, and many of the pieces are here printed for the *first time*.

4713 ——— Another Copy, *morocco extra, by Riviere, rough edges gilt*, £7 7s

4714 **[MILTON** (John)] SCHOOL-LAWES, OR QUI MIHI IN ENGLISH, BY J. M. *London, printed* 1650 (IN VERSE)—AD GRAMMATICEN ORDINARIAM. *R. White*, 1648—ÆSOP'S FABLES, TRANSLATED BOTH GRAMMATICALLY AND ALSO IN PROPRIETY OF OUR ENGLISH PHRASE, MOST PROFITABLE FOR THE GRAMMAR SCHOOLE. *T. Man*, 1624—DE CIVILITATE MORUM PUERILIUM PER D ERASMUM ROTERODAMUM, ETC. *H. Middleton*, 1578—Phraseologia Puerilis, 1638 (*no title*)—WARD (W.) SHORT QUESTIONS UPON THE EIGHT PARTS OF SPEECH, WITH THE CONCORDS IN ENGLISH, FITTED TO THE WEAKE CAPACITY OF YONG SCHOLLERS. N.D.—in 1 vol, *old vellum*, £21

*** THE WHOLE OF THE BOOKS IN THE ABOVE COLLECTION WERE UNKNOWN TO BIBLIOGRAPHERS: they have been recorded in Hazlitt's last volume of Notes, his references being taken from these very copies. No copies in the British Museum, Bodleian or Huth Libraries, and probably unique. The first book is believed to be the work of John Milton, who about this period was a tutor, and who had not long before composed his celebrated "Tractate on Education."

4715 **MILTON** (John) THE DOCTRINE AND DISCIPLINE OF DIVORCE: Restored to the good of both senses, from the Bondage of Common Law, and other Mistakes, to the true meaning of Scripture in the Law and Gospel compared, wherein also are set down the bad consequences or Condemning of Sin, that which the Law of God allowes, and Christ abolisht not, now the Second Time Revised and much augmented, in two books; To the Parliament of England with the Assembly, the Author J. M. *Imprinted in the Yeare* 1645—TETRACHORDON: Expositions upon the foure chief places in Scripture which treat of Marriage or Nullities in Marriage; The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce, as was lately published, is Confirmed by Explanation of Scripture, by Testimony of Ancient Fathers, of Civill Lawes, in the Primitive Church, of famousest Reformed Divines; and Lastly by an intended Act of Parliament and Church of England in the Last Yeare of Edward the Sixth; by the former Author, J. M. 1645. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols in 1, small 4to, *very fine copies in the original calf (clean and sound)*, £4 18s

4716 **MILTON** (John) THE HISTORY OF BRITAIN, that Part especially now called England, from the first Traditional Beginning, continued to the Norman Conquest, collected out of the Antientist and best Authors thereof, by JOHN MILTON. 1670. FIRST EDITION, *with good impression of the portrait of the Author by* WILLIAM FAITHORNE, sm. 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 15s

It may, we think, safely be affirmed that nine-tenths of those who are accustomed to pronounce the name of Milton with emotions of admiration and respect, are for the most part no farther acquainted with his immortal works than by occasionally looking over the first three books of "Paradise Lost," and a few scattered passages of the remainder.

The above, though so accessible a work, seems to be read by very few, and has, perhaps, for the greater part, no great attractions for the general reader; there are, nevertheless, many passages of story and sentiment, which are calculated to be universally interesting. The versions of the stories of Brutus the Trojan—The Fables of the Original Colonization of Britain—The STORY OF KING LEAR, must, we are sure, be important as related by Milton.

4717 ——— Another Copy, *original calf, neatly rebacked*, £5 5s

4718 **MONCRIEF** (John) TIPPERMACCULUCH'S RECEIPTS, being a collection of many useful and easy Remedies for most Distempers, and now first published for the use of all, but especially the poor. *Edinburgh*, 1712. 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, choicely tooled, rough gilt edges*, £1 10s

An extremely rare and curious little volume.

4719 **MOORE (Thomas)** Irish Melodies, by Thomas Moore, Esq., with an appendix, containing the original advertisements, and the Preparatory letter on Music. 1821. FIRST EDITION, *vignette illustrations by W. H. Brooke*, small 8vo, SPECIALLY BOUND *in crushed green levant morocco extra, with elegant borders of shamrock leaves on each side, inside silk linings, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE & SON (AN APPROPRIATE AND VERY CHOICE PIECE OF BINDING), £9 9s

A special designed binding, expressly made for this copy.

4720 **MOORE (Thomas)** IRISH MELODIES. *Chatto.* LARGE PAPER, *India proof impressions printed in sepia-brown ink of the beautiful engravings by* DANIEL MACLISE, 4to, in cloth portfolio, ONLY 50 COPIES ISSUED *of this desirable publication in the present form*, £6 6s

4721 **MOORE (Thomas)** MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES, ILLUSTRATED BY D. MACLISE, R.A. 1846. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of all the delicate engravings by* DANIEL MACLISE, *a very fine and clean copy in the original ornamental boards*, UNCUT, *as issued*, £3 10s

4722 **MOORE (Thos.)** THE EPICUREAN, a Tale, and ALCIPHRON, a Poem, by THOMAS MOORE. *J. Macrone*, 1839. FIRST EDITION, *with beautiful vignette illustrations by* J. M. W. TURNER, R.A., small 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, totally* UNCUT, *with the original covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

4723 **MOORE (Thomas)** THE POETICAL WORKS OF THE LATE THOMAS LITTLE, ESQ.

Lusisse Pudet. Horace.

Printed for J. and T. Carpenter, 1801. RARE FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

The majority of these poems were left out of the collected editions of Moore's works. It may be called the first published production of Tom Moore's poetical genius, as the volume published by him the previous year only contained translations from Anacreon.

Archibald Alison says in his History of Europe, 1815-52 (chap. v.), "His (Moore's) earlier poems, published under the name of Little, though often beautiful, are so licentious that they are never now heard of but from the lips of the professed votaries of pleasure."

4724 **MORE (Dr. Henry)** PHILOSOPHICALL POEMS, BY HENRY MORE, MASTER OF ARTS, AND FELLOW OF CHRISTS COLLEGE IN CAMBRIDGE. *Cambridge, printed by Roger Daniel, Printer to the University*, 1647. 8vo, FINE COPY, *in calf*, £2 10s

"It is said of this author, by Dr. Kippis, that he was a man of the warmest and most generous affections, and a great adept in platonic philosophy. It was also said by Headley that he was one of the first men of this or any other country. Spenser, he acknowledges in his dedication, was a favourite author with him, even from childhood; and his partiality is sufficiently obvious from following the same diction, and from writing in the same octave stanza, which Spenser borrowed from the Italian poets."—*Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, where it is marked* £2 12s. 6d.

"Dr. Henry More, the Platonist, and a friend of Milton, was a writer of very considerable celebrity in his own day." *See long account in the Retrospective Review, vol.* 5.

"Dr. Henry More, the celebrated Platonist, esteemed one of our greatest divines and philosophers, and no mean poet."—DR. JOHNSON.

4725 **MORE (Sir Thomas)** THE APOLOGYE OF SYR THOMAS MORE, KNYGHTE, MADE BY HIM ANNO 1533, AFTER HE HAD GEVEN OUER TH'OFFICE OF LORD CHANCELLOUR OF ENGLANDE. *W. Rastell*, 1533. **Black Letter**, 12mo, *fine copy in dark morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £10 10s

A very fine copy, tall, clean, and beautifully bound, with unpaged leaves of "Faultes, Escaped." not mentioned by Lowndes. Title and last 2 leaves facsimile and a few leaves a little mended at top corner. The only copy known to Lowndes, and wanting 5 leaves. Sold at Sotheby's in 1865 for £8 5s, and again at the Corser Sale for £11.

4726 **MORE (Sir Thomas)** Tho. Mori Lita ex Exitus; or, THE HISTORY OF SIR THOMAS MORE, sometime Lord High Chancellor of England, collected out of several authors by J. H., Gent. 1652. *Fine portrait, olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1 10s

By J. Hoddesdon.

4727 **MORRIS (William)** THE ROOTS OF THE MOUNTAINS, wherein is told somewhat of the Lives of the Men of Burgdale, Their Friends, Their Neighbours, Their Foemen, and Their Fellows in Arms. 1890. BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ON WHATMAN PAPER, 4to, *fancy cloth, uncut*, £1 4s

Only a limited number of the above being issued, its value is sure to rise far above the price now asked.

4728 **MORLEY** (Thomas) A PLAINE AND EASIE INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICALL MUSICKE, SET DOWNE IN FORME OF DIALOGUE, divided into three parts, THE FIRST TEACHEST TO SING, WITH ALL THINGS NECESSARIE FOR THE KNOWLEDGE OF PRICKTSONG; THE SECOND TEACHETH OF DESCANTE, AND TO SING TWO PARTS IN ONE UPON A PLAIN SONG OR GROUND, WITH OTHER THINGS NECESSARIE FOR A DESCANTER; the Third and last part entreateth of Composition of Three, Foure, Five or more Parts, with many profitable rules to that effect, WITH NEW SONGS of 2, 3, 4, and 5 parts, by THOMAS MORLEY, Batchelor of Musicke, and one of Gent. of Her Majesties Royal Chappell. *Imprinted at London by Humfrey Lowndes, dwelling in Bredstreet Hill, at the Signe of the Star*, 1608. *Fine woodcut title, musical notations throughout, some in red and black*, small folio, *very sound and fine copy in old calf*, £15 15s

A work that held the highest repute for over one hundred and fifty years, it was reprinted in the last century.

"Next to Byrd, whose publications of this kind are numerous, we may mention Thomas Morley, no less remarkable for his skill in music and for his fertility in the production of madrigals, ballets, and canzonets."—*Drake's Shakespeare and his Times.*

4729 **MUSIC.**—PLAYFORD (JOHN) AN INTRODUCTION TO THE SKILL OF MUSIC, in two books, the first contains the Grounds and Rules of Music, according to the Gam-ut, and other Principles thereof. THE SECOND, INSTRUCTIONS AND LESSONS BOTH FOR THE BASSE-VIOL AND TREBLE-VIOLIN. To which is added THE ART OF DESCANT, OR COMPOSING OF MUSIC in Parts, by DR. THO. CAMPION; with annotations thereon by MR. CHR. SIMPSON. Also the order of Singing Divine Service in Cathedrals. 1679. *Engraved portrait of the Author, an engraving of a violin, musical annotations, etc.*, small 8vo, *a fine copy in original calf*, £2 2s

4730 **MYNSHULL** (Geffray) ESSAYES AND CHARACTERS OF A PRISON AND PRISONERS, written by G. M., of Grayes Inne, Gent., with some New Additions. 1638. *Woodcut on title*, small 4to, *corners of two leaves mended, half russia extra*, £1 10s

Mr. Bliss' copy. Brand's sold for £2 10s.

4731 **NASH** (T.) MARTINS MONTHS MINDE, that is the true description of the Death and Funeralls of Olde Martin Marreprelate, the great make bate of England, Father of the Factions, contayning the cause of his Death, the Manner of his Buriall, and the RIGHT COPIES BOTH OF HIS WILL AND OF SUCH EPITAPHS AS BY SUNDRIE HIS DEAREST FRIENDS AND OTHER OF HIS WELL WILLERS WERE FRAMED FOR HIM. *s.l.*, 1589. 4to, *half calf*, £4 4s

In this piece the writer states that the price of admission to the theatre was one penny. Lambard in his *Perambulation of Kent*, written in 1570, lets us, however, into the secret that it cost threepence to get a good place, viz., a penny at the gate, a penny at the entire scaffolde, and a penny for a quiet standing.

4732 **NASH** (Thomas) THE RETURNE OF THE RENOWNED CAVALIERO PASQUIL OF ENGLAND, FROM THE OTHER SIDE OF THE SEAS, AND HIS MEETING WITH MARSORIUS AT LONDON UPON THE ROYALL EXCHANGE, WHEREIN THEY ENCOUNTER WITH A LITTLE HOUSEHOLD TALK OF MARTIN AND MARTINISME, DISCOVERING THE SCABBE THAT IS BREDDE IN ENGLAND: and conferring together about the SPEEDIE DISPERSING OF THE GOLDEN LEGEND ON THE LIVES OF THE SAINTS. *If my breath be so hote that I burne my mouth, suppose I was printed by Pepper Allie, Anno Dom.*, 1589. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy in brown calf extra*, £5 18s

Excessively rare. Gardner's copy in 1875 sold for £5. For an interesting account of the work see John Payne Collier's Bibliographical Accounts of the rarest books in the English Language.

4733 **NAVAL.**—THE SEA GUNNER, SHEWING THE PRACTICAL PART OF GUNNERY, as it is Used at Sea, and as an Introduction thereto there is exhibited two Compendiums, one of Vulgar the other of Decimal Arithmetick, with necessary tables relating to that Art, to which is added an Appendix shewing the Use of the Sea-Gunners' Rule, of an excellent contrivance, containing an EPITOME OF THE ART OF GUNNERY in itself, composed by JOHN SELLAR. 1691. *Fine engraved frontispiece and numerous cuts and diagrams*, small 8vo, *a nice copy in the original binding*, £1 18s

4734 **NAVAL.**—THE POST CAPTAIN, OR ADVENTURES OF A TRUE BRITISH TAR, BY A NAVAL OFFICER. N.D. (1817). FIRST EDITION, *with many beautifully* COLOURED *illustrations of humorous character*, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

4735 **NAVAL AND MILITARY.**—HISTORIC, MILITARY, AND NAVAL ANECDOTES OF PERSONAL VALOUR, BRAVERY, AND PARTICULAR INCIDENTS WHICH OCCURRED TO THE ARMIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND HER ALLIES IN THE LAST LONG CONTESTED WAR, TERMINATING WITH THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO. 1816. *A Series of* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED ENGRAVINGS *by Atkinson, etc.*, LARGE PAPER, 4to, *original half morocco, uncut as issued*, £10 10s

A Companion Volume to the Martial and Naval Atchievements of Great Britain.

4736 **NAVAL VICTORIES** OF GREAT BRITAIN, from the Commencement of the War in the year 1803 to 1816, BEING A SERIES OF COLOURED VIEWS OF NAVAL ENGAGEMENTS, from Drawings by Officers in the Actions represented. N.D. (*about* 1820). Folio, *forty-two beautifully* COLOURED *engravings of Naval Actions, etc., each neatly mounted, half morocco, gilt edges*, £5 18s

This must not be confounded with "The Naval Atchievements," as it is an entirely different book.

4737 **NAVIGATION.**—COLSON (NAT.) MARINERS' NEW KALENDAR, with Description and Use of the Sea-Quadrant, a Rutter for the Coasts of England, France, etc., and Directions for Sailing into some Principal Harbours. *The Postern on Tower Hill*, 1697. *Several woodcuts*, small 4to, *old calf*, £1 1s

4738 **NAVIGATION.**—LINTON (A.) NEWES OF THE COMPLEMENT OF THE ART OF NAVIGATION, AND OF THE MIGHTIE EMPIRE OF CATAIA, together with the Strait of Anian, by A. L., the principall contents whereof follow in the next page. *At London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston*, 1609. Small 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE *(very rare)*, £3 10s

4739 **NELSON (Lord)** THE LETTERS OF LORD NELSON TO LADY HAMILTON, with a Supplement of Interesting Letters by Distinguished Characters. 1814. *Fine portrait of Nelson*, 2 vols, 8vo, *choice copy in stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

4740 **NICHOLS** (Richard, *one of the Contributors to the Mirror for Magistrates*) SIR THOMAS OVERBURIE'S VISION, WITH THE GHOSTS OF WESTON, MRS. TURNER, THE LATE LIEFTENANT OF THE TOWER, AND FRANKLIN, by R. N. OXON, IN VERSE. *Printed for R. M. and T. J.*, 1616. THE EXCESSIVELY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, *with a large woodcut on title, five other woodcut illustrations through the book*, 4to, *brown morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £7 7s

A volume of the highest degree of rarity. It was reprinted in facsimile by Mr. Maidment in 1873. In the Introduction to his reprint he (Mr. Maidment) says:—"It is evident neither Anthony A. Wood, nor, at a more recent period, Haslewood, ever saw a copy of the original edition of 'Sir Thomas Overburie's Vision,' which is of extreme rarity, and of which THERE IS NO COPY in the library of the BRITISH MUSEUM or in that of the FACULTY OF ADVOCATES. Neither did Mr. Amos, who, in his elaborate work, entitled 'The Great Oyer Poisoning,' has quoted several portions of the poem from the 'Harleian Miscellany,' Vol VII." This learned gentleman, albeit a lawyer and a member of the Supreme Council of India, duly appreciated the poetical merits of Niccols, for he ventures to say—"The student of English poetry will read with much interest several of the lines, which, if he had not been apprized of their date, he would probably have supposed to have been written after the period of Waller and Denham."

The lamented death of Sir Thomas Overbury, who was, on a frivolous charge, sent to the Tower, and there, by the machinations of the Earl of Somerset and his wife (formerly the notorious Countess of Essex), poisoned in 1613, was the origin of this poem.

"Richard Niccols was a poet of great elegance and imagination, and one of the ornaments of the reign of Elizabeth"—*Headley*.

A copy was priced in B.A.P. (1815) at £6 6s.

4741 **NICK-GROOME.**—A CURRY-COMBE FOR A COXE-COMBE, OR PURGATORIES KNELL, IN ANSWER OF A LEWD LIBELL LATELY FORICATED BY JABAL RACHIL AGAINST SIR EDW. HOBIES COUNTER-SNARLE, entituled Purgatories Triumph over Hell, digested in forme of a Dialogue by Nick-Groome, of the Hobiestable, Reginoburgi. 1615. Small 4to, *very fine copy in red morocco extra, by the late* FRANCIS BEDFORD, £2 10s

4742 **NORFOLK.**—Norfolke Furies and their Foyle, under Kett, their accursed Captaine, with a Description of the Famous Citie of Norwich, and a catalogue of the Severall Gouernours thereof from the Daues of King Edred, with the succession of Bishops there since the Translation of the sea thither, with other memorable Accidents, Englished by Rich. Woods, Minister of Tretnam, out of the Latine Copie of Alexander Nevill. *London, printed for Edmond Casson, dwelling in Norwich, and are to be sold at his shop in the Market Stead at the Signe of the Bible*, 1623. Small 4to, *half morocco*, £2 2s

4743 **NORTHBROOKE (John)** A Treatise wherein Dicing, Dauncing, vaine plaies or Enterludes with other Idle Pastimes, etc., commonly used on the Sabbath Day, are reproved by the Authoritie of the Word of God and Ancient Writers. *Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson for George Bishoppe, anno* 1579. **Black Letter**, small 4to, *calf extra, rough edges gilt*, £6 6s

This scarce volume presents us with the earliest formal and direct attacks upon the stage by the Puritans. "We may infer," says Mr. Collier, "that his 'Treatises,' as far as regards Plays and Players, was provoked by the very recent construction of the theatre and curtain, both of which he mentions by name."

4743*a* **NORTHUMBERLAND (Henry Percy, *Earl of*)** A True and Summarie Reporte of the Declaration of some Parte of the Earle of Northumberland's Treasons, delivered publiquelie in the Court at the Starre Chamber by the Lord Chancellour and others of Her Majestie's most Honourable Privie Counsell, and Counsell Learned, by Her Majestie's Special Commandment, together with the Examinations and Depositions of sundrie Persons touching the maner of his most Wicked and Violent Murder committed upon himselfe with his owne hand, in the Towre of London, the 20 day of June, 1585. Small 4to, *sewn* (*very scarce*), £1 5s

4744 **NOTTINGHAM (C., *Earl of*)** The Royal Entertainment of the Earl of Nottingham, sent Ambassadour from his Majestie to the King of Spaine. 1605. 4to, **black letter**, *half russia* (RARE), £2 15s

A rare pageant from the Hamilton Collection, with Mr. Beckford's Notes. The Townley copy sold for £4 7s.

4745 **O'BRAZEEL.**—The Western Wonder, or O'Brazeel, an Inchanted Island discovered; with a relation of two Shipwrecks in a dreadful sea storm in that discovery, to which is added a description of a place called Montecapernia, relating the Nature of the People, their Qualities, Humours, Fashions, Religion, etc. 1674. *With an exceedingly curious and clever frontispiece, in compartments, shewing different scenes on the Island.* Small 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, elegantly tooled, rough gilt edges*, £3 3s

4746 **OCCULT.**—An Extraordinary Collection of Extracts illustrative of Subjects connected with Astrology, Chiromancy, Magic, Spiritualism, etc., etc. In Manuscript, *about* 1760. *With curious illustrations*, small 4to, *cloth*, £2 10s

This curious volume once belonged to R. R. Madden, author of the United Irishmen.

4747 **OCCULT.**—A Short Enquiry concerning the Hermetick Art, addressed to the Studious therein by a Lover of Philalethes, to which is annexed a Collection from Kabbala Denudata, and Translation of the Chymical Cabbalistical Treatise, intituled Æsch-Mezareph, or Purifying Fire. 1714. 12mo, *half calf*, £1 1s

4748 **OCCULT.**—Alex. Van Suchten, or the Secrets of Antimony, in Two Treatises, translated out of High Dutch by Dr. C., a Person of Great Skill in Chymistry, to which is added B. Valentine's Salt of Antimony, with its Use. 1670. 12mo, *old calf, rebacked*, £1 1s

4749 **OCCULT.**—Basilius Valentinus, a Benedictine, of Natural and Supernatural Things, also of the First Tincture, Root, and Spirit of Metals and Minerals, how the same are conceived, generated, brought forth, changed, and augmented, whereunto is added Frier Roger Bacon, of the Medicine or Tincture of Antimony; Mr. John Isaac Holland, his Work of Saturn, and Alex. Van Suchten, of the Secrets of Antimony, translated out of the High Dutch by Daniel Cable. 1671. 12mo, *fine copy, half calf*, £2 2s

4750 **OCCULT.**—Basil Valentine, his Triumphant Chariot of Antimony, with Annotations of Theodore Kirkringius, M.D., with the True Book of the Learned Synesius, a Greek Abbot, taken out of the Emperor's Library, concerning the Philosopher's Stone. 1678. *Plates*, 8vo, *half calf*, £2 2s

4751 **OCCULT.**—Collectanea Chymica, a Collection of Ten several Treatises in Chymistry concerning the Liquor Alkahest, the Mercury of Philosophers, and other Curiosities worthy the perusal, written by Sir Philalethes, Anonymus, Joh. Bapt. Van-Helmont, Dr. F. Antonie, Bernhard Earl of Trevisan, Sir George Ripley, Roger Bacon, Geo. Storkey, Sir Hugh Platt, and the Tomb of Semiramis. 1684. Small 8vo, *old calf, rebacked*, £1 5s

4752 **OCCULT.**—Hampaaneah Hammegulleh, or THE ROSIE CRUCIAN CROWN, to which is set down the Angels of the Seven Planets, and their Occult Power upon the Seven Metals, and Miraculous Vertues in the Cœlum Terræ, or First Matter of all Things, whereunto is added a Perfect Full Discovery of the Pantarva and Elixirs of Metals, by Eugenius Theodidactus (JOHN HEYDON). 1664. Small 8vo, *wants one leaf, half calf (very scarce)*, £1 4s Not in Lowndes.

4753 **OCCULT.**—LUMEN DE LUMINE, OR A NEW MAGICAL LIGHT DISCOVERED AND COMMUNICATED TO THE WORLD, by EUGENIUS PHILALETHES (THOMAS VAUGHAN). 1651. THE SECOND WASH, or the Moor Scour'd once more, being a charitable Cure for the Distractions of Alazonomastix, by EUGENIUS PHILALETHES. 1651. FIRST EDITIONS, *with a bright impression of the curious engraving on page* 24, 2 vols in 1, 12mo, *brown calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

4754 **OCCULT.**—Nature Displayed, First, being a Plain and Easy Solution of the Difficulties concerning the Divine Being and its various Operations on the Human Systems. Secondly, the Explication of all the Secrets of Nature, more than Aristotle or any other Philosophers have discussed. Thirdly, the Diseases of the Human Bodies reduced to an Exact and Regular System useful for all Readers. 1716. 12mo, *half calf*, £1 1s

4755 **OCCULT.**—Pyrotechny Asserted and Illustrated, to be Surest and Safest Means for Art's Triumph over Nature's Infirmities, being a Full and Free Discovery of the Medicinal Mysteries studiously Concealed by all Artists, and onely Discoverable by Fire, with an Appendix concerning the Nature, Preparation, and Virtue of several Specifick Medicaments, which are noble and succedaneous to the great Arcana, by GEORGE STARKEY, who is a Philosopher by Fire. 1658. 12mo, *half calf (very scarce)*, £1 10s

4756 **OCCULT.**—Ripley Revived: or an Exposition upon Sir George Ripley's Hermetico-Poetical Works, containing the plainest and most excellent discoveries of the most hidden Secrets of the Ancient Philosophers, that were ever yet published, written by Eirenæus Philalethes, an Englishman, stiling himself citizen of the world. 1678. *Engraved frontispiece by Vaughan*, small 8vo, *old calf*, £1 5s

4757 **OCCULT.**—Speculum Ægratorum, the Sickmen's Glasse, or a plaine Introduction whereby one may give a true infallible Judgment of the Life or Death of a Sicke Body, the original cause of the griefe, how hee is tormented and afflicted, what things are medicinable to the Diseased Person, and the Day and Houre in which he shall recover, or surrender his vital breath, whereunto is annexed a Treatise of the Foure Humours, and how they are ingendered and distributed in our humane bodies, etc., etc., composed by John Fage. 1638. **Black Letter**, small 4to, *half calf, very scarce*, £1 18s

4758 **OCCULT.**—The Alchymist's Enchiridion, in two Parts, the first containing excellent experienced Chymical Receipts and Balsoms for healing and curing most Diseases incident to the Body of Man; the second part containing the Practica Mirabilis for the accomplishing and obtaining (from the beginning to the end) the White and Red Elixir, which whosoever understands, need not read any other book, with a Treatise on the Philosopher's Stone, etc., by B. P. Philalethes. 1692. Small 8vo, *old calf*, £2 2s

4759 **OCCULT.**—THE ROSIE CRUCIAN INFALLIBLE AXIOMATA, or General Rules to know all Things past, present, and to come, useful, pleasant and profitable to all, and fitted to the understanding of mean capacities, by JOHN HEYDON, Gent. 1660. 12mo, *half calf (very scarce)*, £3 3s

4760 **OCCULT.**—Three Tracts of the Great Medicine of Philosophers for Humane and Metalline Bodies, viz., The Transmutation of Metalls, a Short Manuduction to the Cœlestial Ruby, and The Fountain of Chymical Philosophy. 1694. 12mo, *half calf*, £1 4s

4761 **OGILBY** (John) THE RELATION OF HIS MAJESTIE'S ENTERTAINMENT passing through the City of London to his Coronation, with a description of the Triumphal Arches and Solemnity. *Edinburgh*, 1661. 4to, *half calf*, £1 1s

A scarce masque.

4762 **OGILBY** (John) THE WORKS OF PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS MARO. TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH VERSE. 1649. *Fine engraved portrait of Ogilby, and engraved title containing a bust of Virgil, etc., both by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, small 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, old style, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

4763 **OLD PLAY.**—A PLEASANT CONCEITED COMEDIE, WHEREIN IS SHEWED HOW A MAN MAY CHOOSE A GOOD WIFE FROM A BAD, as it hath beene sundry times acted by the Earle of Worcester's Servants. *Hugh Perrie*, 1630. Small 4to, *outer margin of title neatly mended, sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 10s

An excessive rarity, formerly in the library of Sir Francis Freeling, with his bookplate neatly preserved.

4764 **OLD PLAY.**—BEAUMONT (Francis) and FLETCHER (John) A KING AND NO KING, the second time printed, according to the true copy. *T. Walkley*, 1625. Small 4to, *title and first three leaves injured, but not imperfect, half calf*, £1 5s

4765 **OLD PLAY.**—BEAUMONT (Francis) and FLETCHER (John) CUPID'S REVENGE, as it was often acted with great applause by the Children of the Revels. 1635. 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges*, £1 10s

This is founded on the celebrated Sir Philip Sydney's Arcadia.

4766 **OLD PLAY.**—Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John) THE KNIGHT OF THE BURNING PESTLE, full of Mirth and Delight, as it is now acted by Her Majestie's Servants at the Private House in Drury Lane. 1635. Small 4to, *half calf (fine copy)*, £1 15s

4767 **OLD PLAY.**—BERNARD (Robt.) TERENCE IN ENGLISH, Fabulæ Comici Facetissimi et Elegantissimi Poetæ Terenti Omnes Anglicæ factæ et hac nova forma editæ, opera ac industria R. B(ernard). 1641. ENGLISH AND LATIN, small 4to, *original vellum*, £1 1s

4768 **OLD PLAY.**—BRAITHWAITE (RICHARD) MERCURIUS BRITANICUS, OR THE ENGLISH INTELLIGENCER, a Tragi-Comedy, at Paris, acted with great applause. *Printed in the yeare* 1641. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *two headlines cut away, but neatly restored, cloth (very scarce)*, £1 1s

This is a political piece, relating entirely to the ship-money, which was one of the points that caused the troubles of Charles I.

4769 **OLD PLAY.**—BREWER (Anthony) LINGUA, OR THE COMBAT OF THE TONGUE, AND THE FIVE SENSES, FOR SUPERIORITY, a Pleasant Comedy. *Printed by Nicholas Okes for Simon Waterson*, 1622. Small 4to, *half calf*, £2 2s

4769*a* ——— Another edition. 1657. 12mo, *a fine copy in the original sheep, as issued*, £1 1s

"It is said when this play was acted at Cambridge, OLIVER CROMWELL (then a youth) performed the part of Tactus, that he felt the whole part so warmly, and more especially the speech commencing 'Roses and Bays pack hence: this *Crown* and robe," etc., etc., that it was what first fired his soul with ambition, and excited him to stretch his views to that, for the accomplishment of which he was contented to wade through seas of blood, and shut the gates of mercy on mankind."

Winstanley attributes the piece to Anthony Brewer.

4770 **OLD PLAY.**—BROME (Richard) A JOVIALL CREW, or the MERRY BEGGARS, presented in a Comedie at the Cock-pit in Drury Lane in the yeer 1641. 1652. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy, half red morocco neat*, £3 3s

This is one of the author's most favoured productions, it is highly commended in congratulatory poems by several of his contemporaries, J. Shirley, Alex. Brome, J. B., J. Tatham (in which is an interesting mention of SHAKESPEARE, and his "PERICLES,") and John Hall, and it is dedicated to Thomas Stanley.

Brome was a servant of Ben Jonson, and in imitation of his master laid it down as his first great point to apply closely to the study of men and manners.

4771 ——— Another copy, *not so fine*, £2 2s

4772 **OLD PLAY.**—BROME (RICHARD) THE SPARAGUS GARDEN, a Comedie, acted in the Yeare 1635, by the then Company of Revels at Salisbury Court. 1640. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half morocco*, £2 2s

4773 **OLD PLAY.**—BROWN (Thomas) PHYSICK LIES A BLEEDING, or THE APOTHECARY TURNED DOCTOR, a Comedy acted every day in most Apothecaries Shops in London, and more especially to be seen by those who are willing to be cheated, the First of April every year, absolutely necessary for all persons that are sick or may be sick, by THO. BROWN. 1697. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half calf*, £1 1s

4774 **OLD PLAY.**—BUCKINGHAM (Duke of) THE REHEARSAL, as it was acted at the Theatre Royal. 1673. *Sewn*, £1 1s

4775 **OLD PLAY.**—CAREW (LADY ELIZABETH) THE TRAGEDIE OF MIRIAM, THE FAIRE QUEEN OF JEWRY, written by that Learned, Vertuous, and Truly Noble Lady E. C. *Thos. Creede for R. Hawkins*, 1613. FIRST EDITION, small 4to *(excessively rare)*, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2 10s

THIS PLAY IS REFERRED TO BY SHAKESPEARE IN TROILUS AND CRESSIDA.

Langbaine is so lost to gallantry as to remark, "For the play itself it is very well penn'd considering those times and the lady's sex."—*Account of the English Dramatick Poets*, 1691.

"The Tragedy is forgotten, but the Chorus in act the 4th, Revenge of Injuries, embodies sentiments of Christian morality which should never be out of date."—*Allibone.*

4776 **OLD PLAY.**—CARLELL (LODOWICKE, *Gentleman of the Bowes, and Groome of the King and Queen's Privie Chamber*) THE DESERVING FAVOURITE, as it was lately acted, first before the King's Majestie and since publickely at the Black-Friers, by His Majestie's Servants. *Mathew Rhodes*, 1629. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £1 15s

Very scarce. Langbaine only mentions the edition of 1659 in his Account of the English Dramatic Poets, 1691

4777 **OLD PLAY.**—CHAPMAN (GEORGE) MONSIEUR D'OLIVE, a Comedie, as it was sundrie times acted by Her Majestie's Children at the Black-Friers. *T. C. for W. Holmes*, 1606. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *green morocco extra, by* W. PRATT, £7 15s

4778 **OLD PLAY.**—CHAPMAN (GEORGE) THE TRAGEDY OF ALPHONSUS, EMPEROR OF GERMANY. 1654. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *headlines cut into, calf extra*, £1 1s

4779 **OLD PLAY.**—CHAPMAN (GEORGE) THE WARRES OF POMPEY AND CÆSAR out of whose events is evicted this Proposition—only a Just Man is a Freeman. *Thomas Harper*, 1631. Small 4to, *half morocco neat*, £2 10s

4780 ——— Another copy, *title slightly different from the above, sewn, unbound*, £2 2s

There is no earlier edition of this play extant, and it is doubtful if it was ever intended for the stage

4781 **OLD PLAY.**—COOKE (JOHN) GREENES TU QUOQUE, OR THE CITTIE GALLANT, AS IT HATH BEEN DIVERS TIMES ACTED BY THE QUEENES MAJESTIES SERVANTS. *Printed at London for Thomas Dewe*, 1622. 4to, *large woodcut on title of* GREENE IN THE CHARACTER OF BUBBLE, *with the words "Tu Quoque to you, Sir," coming from his mouth, some margins neatly mended, sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges by* RIVIERE, £5 5s

We are told by T. Heywood, who edited this play, and who has written to it a preface, that it Passed the Stage with great applause. It was first performed by the latter title only; but the inimitable acting of Greene, the celebrated comedian of the time, in the part of Bubble the City Gallant, occasioned the author, out of regard to him, to add to it, on its publication in book form the present title.

4782 **OLD PLAY.**—CROWNE (JOHN) A COMPLETE COLLECTION OF HIS PLAYS. 1671-1694. In 2 vols, 4to, *old calf gilt neat*, £4 4s

Contents:—"The Destruction of Jerusalem," 2 parts—"The English Frier"—"Henry VI," 2 parts—"Juliana"—"Sir Courtly Nice"—"Thyestes"—"Regulus"—"The Married Beau"—"Andromanche"—"The Ambitious Statesmen"—"Calisto"—"Charles the Eight"—"City Politiques"—"The Countrey Wit"—"Darius King of Persia." All are First Editions, with one exception, "Sir Courtly Nice," which is the Second.

4783 **OLD PLAY.**—DABORN (ROBERT) THE POOR-MAN'S COMFORT, a Tragi-Comedy, written by Robert Dauborne, Master of Arts. 1655. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *calf neat*, £1 10s

4784 **OLD PLAY.**—DAVENANT (Sir W.) THE CRUEL BROTHER, a Tragedy. *A. M., for John Waterson*, 1630. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half morocco neat*, £1 5s

4785 **OLD PLAY.**—DAVENANT (SIR WILLIAM) THE PLATONIC LOVERS, a Tragae Comedy. *R. Meighen*, 1636. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*, £1 10s

4786 **OLD PLAY.**—DAVENPORT (ROBERT) KING JOHN AND MATILDA, A TRAGEDY. 1662. Small 4to, *good copy in half calf neat*, £1 5s

"This tragedy is one of a large class of old dramas which cannot be said to be worth reprinting, and yet contain much worth preserving; which are not likely to be read, and the reading of which would be profitable. For, though we may be frequently disgusted with absurdities and improbabilities during the perusal, striking points in the action, or fine passages of poetry in the composition, are occasionally to be found."—*Vide interesting reference in the Retrospective Review, Vol. IV, pp. 87—100.*

4787 **OLD PLAY.**—DECKER (THOMAS) A TRAGI-COMEDY CALLED MATCH MEE IN LONDON. 1631. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half morocco neat*, £2 10s

4788 **OLD PLAY.**—DECKER (THOMAS) THE MAGNIFICENT ENTERTAINMENT GIVEN TO KING JAMES, QUEENE ANNE HIS WIFE, and HENRY FREDERICK THE PRINCE, UPON THE DAY OF HIS MAJESTIE'S TRIUMPHANT PASSAGE (FROM THE TOWER) THROUGH HIS HONOURABLE CITIE (AND CHAMBER) OF LONDON, being the 15 of March, 1603, AS WELL BY THE ENGLISH AS BY THE STRANGERS, WITH THE SPEECHES AND SONGS DELIVERED IN THE SEVERALL PAGEANTS. *Imprinted at Loudon by T. C., for Thos. Mann, the yonger.* 1604. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *top corner of last page neatly restored and few headlines cut away*, ELSE A FINE COPY, *in old brown morocco super extra, gilt edges*, £6 6s

An excessively rare Pageant. Rhode's copy sold for £16, and Tite's, in 1874, for £14 10s. At end of a long speech (in verse) Decker remarks "If there be any glory to be won by writing these lynes, I doe freelie bestoe it (as his due) on THO. MIDDLETON, in whose braine they were begotten, though they were delivered heere: Quæ nos, non secimus ipsi, vix ea nostra voco."

4789 **OLD PLAY.**—DRUE (THOMAS) THE LIFE of the DUTCHES OF SUFFOLKE. as it hath beene divers and sundry times acted, with good applause. 1631. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, choicely tooled, rough gilt edges, by Worsford (scarce)*, £2 15s

4790 **OLD PLAY.**—DRUE (THOMAS) THE LIFE OF THE DUCHESS OF SUFFOLKE. 1631. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, FINE COPY *in old russia extra, with crest on sides*, £3 10s

This scarce play is generally attributed to THOMAS HAYWOOD. The above is a PARTICULARLY INTERESTING COPY, as it was prepared for the press by JOHN PAYNE COLLIER, and is full of his notes and additions.

4791 **OLD PLAY.**—DRYDEN (JOHN) ALL FOR LOVE, or THE WORLD WELL LOST, a Tragedy, and Written in Imitation of SHAKESPEARE'S STILE. *H. Herringman*, 1678. FIRST EDITION, 4to, £1 1s

4792 **OLD PLAY.**—DRYDEN (JOHN) AMBOYNA, a Tragedy. *Henry Herringman*, 1673. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*, £1 1s

4793 **OLD PLAY.**—DRYDEN'S (John) AMPHITRYON, or the Two Sofias, a Comedy, to which is added the Musick of the Songs composed by Henry Purcell. *Tonson*, 1691. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *beautifully bound in sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £1 7s 6d

4794 **OLD PLAY.**—DRYDEN (John) AURENG-ZEBE, a Tragedy. 1676. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf neat*, £1 1s

4795 **OLD PLAY.**—DRYDEN (John) THE ASSIGNATION, or LOVE IN A NUNNERY. *Henry Herringman*, 1673. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half morocco neat, rough gilt edges*, £1 1s

4796 **OLD PLAY.**—DRYDEN'S (John) THE TEMPEST, OR THE ENCHANTED ISLAND, a Comedy. *H. Herringman*, 1670. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half bound*, £1 1s
By JOHN DRYDEN, assisted by SIR WILLIAM DAVENANT.

4797 **OLD PLAY.**—DURFEY (T.) A FOOL'S PREFERMENT, OR THE THREE DUKES OF DUNSTABLE, a Comedy, TOGETHER WITH ALL THE SONGS AND MUSIC TO 'EM, EXCELLENTLY COMPOSED BY HENRY PURCELL. 1688. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*, £2 2s
Very difficult to find in perfect state as above, with the music, which was issued with a distinct title-page.

4798 **OLD PLAY.**—DURFEY (T.) LOVE FOR MONEY, or THE BOARDING SCHOOL, a Comedy. 1691. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *very fine copy, in old red morocco extra, gilt leaves (from the Duke of Beaufort's library)*, £1 10s
The scene Chelsea, by the River.

4799 **OLD PLAY.**—DURFEY (T.) WONDERS IN THE SUN, or THE KINGDOM OF THE BIRDS, A COMIC OPERA, WITH GREAT VARIETY OF SONGS IN ALL KINDS, set to Musick by several of the most Eminent Masters of the Age, written by Mr. Durfey. *Tonson*, 1706. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy, in old red morocco extra, gilt leaves, with the autograph of (Lady) Henrietta Somerset (from the Duke of Beaufort's library)*, £1 5s

4800 **OLD PLAY.**—FLETCHER (John) MONSIEUR THOMAS, a Comedy, acted at the Private House in Blacke Fryers. 1639. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half calf*, £1 10s

4801 **OLD PLAY.**—Fletcher (John) RULE A WIFE AND HAVE A WIFE, a Comedy, acted by his Majestie's Servants. *Oxford*, 1640. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy, in half calf*, £2 10s

4802 **FLETCHER** (John) THE NIGHT WALKER, or THE LITTLE THIEF, a Comedy, as it was presented by Her Majestie's Servants, at the Private House in Drury Lane. *Andrew Crook*, 1661. 4to, *half calf, fine copy, interleaved with blank paper suitable for notes*, £1 5s

4803 **FLETCHER** (John) THE TRAGEDY OF ROLLO, DUKE OF NORMANDY, acted by his Majestie's Servants. 1640. FIRST EDITION, *sprinkled calf extra, prettily tooled, rough gilt edges*, £1 10s
An interesting piece. On page 65 is SHAKESPEARE'S celebrated song, "Take, oh take those lips awav."

4804 **OLD PLAY.**—FORD (JOHN) THE FANCIES CHAST AND NOBLE. 1638. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half morocco*, £1 10s

4805 **OLD PLAY.**—FREEMAN (SIR RALPH) IMPERIALE, a Tragedy. *Thomas Harper*, 1655. Small 4to, *half calf*, £1 1s

4806 **OLD PLAY.**—GLAPTHORNE (HENRY) THE PLAYS OF. 1640. ORIGINAL QUARTO EDITIONS (see list below), in 1 vol, 4to, *green morocco extra*, £4 15s
Contents—"THE TRAGEDY OF ALBERTUS WALLENSTEIN, as it is acted at the Globe, with good allowance, 1640." "ARGALUS and PARTHENIA, as it hath been acted at the Court before their Majesties and at the Private House in Drury Lane, 1639." "THE LADIES' PRIVILEDGE, as it is acted with good allowance at the Cockpit in Drury Lane, 1640." THE HOLLANDER, a Comedy written in 1635, 1640. WIT IN A CONSTABLE, a Comedy written in 1639, 1640.
"Glapthorne is certainly a better writer than a dramatist, more eloquent that impassioned, more poetical than pathetic, infinitely better qualified to describe than to feel, and to describe outward and visible things than—
'To paint the finest features of the mind;
And to most subtle and mysterious things
Give colour, strength, and motion.'"—*Retrospective Review, Vol. X.*

4807 **OLD PLAY.**—HAUGHTON (WILLIAM) ENGLISH-MEN FOR MY MONEY, OR A PLEASANT COMEDY CALLED A WOMAN WILL HAVE HER WILL, as it hath beene diver times acted with great applause. *Printed by A. M.*, 1631. *Calf extra*, £3 3s

4808 **OLD PLAY.**—HEYWOOD (THOMAS) A Pleasant Comedy called a MAYDEN-HEAD WELL LOST, as it hath beene publickly acted at the Cock in Drury-lane, with much applause, by Her Majesties Servants. 1634. FIRST EDITION, *curious woodcut on title, cut into as usual, which is repeated on H* 3, small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, £3 3s

4809 **OLD PLAY.**—HEYWOOD (THOMAS) LOVE'S MISTRESSE, or THE QUEENE'S MASQUE, as it was Three times presented before both their Majesties, within the space of Eight Days, in the presence of sundry Forraigne Ambassadors, Publikely Acted by the Queen's Comedians at the Phœnix, in Drury Lane, the second impression, corrected by the Author. 1640. Small 4to, *cloth*, GOOD COPY, £1 15s

4810 **OLD PLAY.**—HEYWOOD (THOMAS) THE ENGLISH TRAVELLER, as it hath beene publikely acted at the Cock-pit in Drury-lane, by Her Majestie's Servants, written by THOMAS HEYWOOD. 1633. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy in sprinkled calf extra, by* RIVIERE, *rough gilt edges*, £4 4s

4811 **OLD PLAY.**—HEYWOOD (THOMAS) THE FAYRE MAIDE OF THE EXCHANGE, TOGETHER WITH THE MERRY HUMOURS AND PLEASANT PASSAGES OF THE CRIPPLE OF FANCHURCH, FURNISHED WITH A VARIETY OF DELECTABLE MIRTH. 1637. 4to, A SPLENDID COPY (WITH ROUGH LEAVES), *in sprinkled calf extra, elegantly tooled back and borders, rough gilt edges* (EXCEEDINGLY RARE), £5 5s

4812 ——— Another, *calf extra, interleaved*, £3 3s

4813 **OLD PLAY.**—HEYWOOD (THOMAS) THE FIRST AND SECOND PARTS OF KING EDWARD THE FOURTH, CONTAINING HIS MERRY PASTIME WITH THE TANNER OF TAMWORTH, as also HIS LOVE TO FAIRE MISTRIS SHORE, HER GREAT PROMOTION, FALL, AND MISERIE, AND LASTLY THE LAMENTABLE DEATH OF BOTH HER AND HER HUSBAND; LIKEWISE THE BESIEGING OF LONDON BY THE BASTARD FALCONBRIDGE, AND THE VALIANT DEFENCE OF THE SAME BY THE LORD MAYOR AND THE CITIZENS, as it hath been diverse times publicly acted, the Fourth Impression. *Humprey Lownes*, 1626. Small 4to, *some headlines and two side margins shaved, but* A PERFECT COPY OF THIS VERY RARE PIECE, *in half morocco neat, interleaved with blank paper suitable for annotations*, £3 3s

One of the scarcest, and at the same time the most interesting, of this author's numerous dramatic productions.

4814 **OLD PLAY.**—HEYWOOD (THOMAS) THE IRON AGE: Contayning The Rape of Hellen: The Siege of Troy: The Combate Betwixt Hector and Ajax: Hector and Troilus Slayne by Achilles: Achilles slaine by Paris: Ajax and Ulisses contend for the Armour of Achilles: The Death of Ajax, etc. 1632.—THE SECOND PART OF THE IRON AGE, which contayneth the Death of Penthesilea, Paris, Priam, and Hecuba; The Burning of Troy; The Deaths of Agamemnon, Menelaus, Clitemnestra, Hellena, Orestes, Egistus, Pillades, King Diomed, Pyrhus, Cethus, Synon, Thersite, etc. 1632. FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH PARTS, *woodcuts on titles*, 2 vols, small 4to, *half calf*, £9 9s

4815 **OLD PLAY.**—HEYWOOD (THOMAS) THE RAPE OF LUCRECE, a True Roman Tragedy, WITH THE SEVERAL SONGS IN THEIR APT PLACES, by Valerius the Merry Lord among the Roman Peeres, the Copy revised, and SUNDRY SONGS BEFORE OMITTED) NOW INSERTED IN THEIR RIGHT PLACES, acted by her Majesty's Servants at the Red-Bull, the Fifth Impression. 1638. Small 4to, *fine copy, in half morocco neat*, £3 3s

4815*a* ——— *Another*, the Fourth Impression. 1630. Small 4to, *from the Perkins Collection*, £2 10s

4816 **OLD PLAY.**—HEYWOOD (THOMAS) THE SILVER AGE, INCLUDING THE LOVE OF JUPITER TO ALCMENA, THE BIRTH OF HERCULES, AND THE RAPE OF PROSERPINE, CONCLUDING WITH THE ARRAIGNEMENT OF THE MOONE, WRITTEN BY THOMAS HEYWOOD. *Printed by Nicholas Okes*, 1613. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *title and last pages dust soiled, half calf neat, by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

4817 **OLD PLAY.**—HOLYDAY (BARTEN) TECHNOGAMIA, OR THE MARRIAGES OF THE ARTS, a Comedie, written by BARTEN HOLYDAY, *M.A., and Student of Christ Church in Oxford*, and acted by the Students of the same House before the Universitie, at Shrove-tide. *W. Stansby, etc.*, 1618. FIRST EDITION, *headlines and a few side notes cut into*, small 4to, *half calf*, £1 4s

4817*a* —— Another Edition. 1630. Small 4to, *full calf extra, gilt edges*, £1 18s

This curious play contains, among many quaint references, an interesting notice of Tobacco. "Phlegmatico" [one of the principal characters] "enters habited in a plain russet suit, on the back whereof was expressed one filling a pipe of tobacco; his hat beset round with tobacco-pipes, with a can of drink hanging at his girdle," exclaiming "'Fore Jove, most meteorological tobacco! pure Indian! not a jot sophisticated; a tobacco pipe is the chimney of perpetual hospitality. 'Fore Jove, most metropolitan tobacco!" And then breaks out very *unphlegmatically* into a jovial song in praise of THE PLANT. And "Musica's [another character] whimsical description of the FIRST INVENTED MUSICAL INSTRUMENT will afford a good idea of the nature of this ingenious production, which the author says 'was but a five weeks birth.' Barten Holyday was born about the latter end of Queen Elizabeth's reign, in the parish of All Saints, Oxford. He died in 1661, leaving "behind him," says Langbaine, "the character of a general scholar, a good preacher, a skilful philosopher. *and an excellent poet.*" For an interesting notice see *Retrospective Review*, Vol. VIII.

4818 **OLD PLAY.**—JOHNSON (SAMUEL) IRENE, Tragedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. *Dodsley*, 1749. RARE FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *sewn, unbound*, £1 1s

An interesting piece, as it was Johnson's only dramatic effort, and is the first book bearing his name.

4819 **OLD PLAY.**—JONSON (BENJAMIN) SEJANUS, HIS FALL, WRITTEN BY BEN JONSON. *At London, printed by G. Ellde, for Thomas Thorpe*, 1605. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £19 19s

A play of excessive rarity. Prefixed is a long introductory poem by George Chapman, and commendatory verses by various hands.

4820 **OLD PLAY.**—JONSON (Benjamin) THE WIDDOW, A COMEDIE, as it was Acted at the Private House in Black-Fryers, with great applause, by his late Majestie's Servants,

WRITTEN BY { BEN JONSON, JOHN FLETCHER, THO. MIDDLETON, } GENT.

Printed by the original copy. *Humphrey Moseley*, 1652. FIRST EDITION, *headlines cut, calf extra, rough gilt edges*, £3 3s

A very rare and important piece, embracing as it does the combined work of three of our principal dramatists.

4821 **OLD PLAY.**—KILLIGREW (HENRY) THE CONSPIRACY, a Tragedy, as it was INTENDED FOR THE NUPTIALS OF THE LORD CHARLES HERBERT AND LADY VILLIERS. 1638. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, £1 1s

"This piece was intended for the entertainment of the King and Queen at York House, on occasion of the nuptials of Lord Charles Herbert with Lady Mary Villiers; and was afterwards acted on the Black Friar's stage. It was written at seventeen years of age, and the commendation bestowed on it by Ben Jonson and Lord Falkland, created the author some envy among his contemporaries." —*Halliwell.*

4822 **OLD PLAY.**—KIRKE (JOHN) THE SEVEN CHAMPIONS OF CHRISTENDOME, never printed till the yeare 1638, written by J. K. *J. Okes*, 1638. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges*, £2 10s

A very rare piece, priced by Mr. Lilly in 1869 at £2 12s 6d.

4823 **OLD PLAY.**—KYD (THOMAS) THE SPANISH TRAGEDY, OR HIERONIMO IS MAD AGAINE, CONTAINING THE LAMENTABLE END OF DON HORATIO AND BELIMPERIA, WITH THE PITIFULL DEATH OF HIERONIMO, newly corrected, amended, and enlarged, WITH NEW ADDITIONS, as it hath of late beene divers times acted. *Augustine Matthewes, for Francis Grove.* 1633. *A large and curious woodcut illustrating incidents on the title*, small 4to, *half calf*, £3 3s

Kyd, the author of this important piece, was one of the immediate predecessors of Shakespeare. The additions and corrections, as stated on title, were made by BEN JONSON, whom (we are also told in Decker's Satiromatrix) originally performed the character of Hieronimo.

The Tragedy was the object of ridicule to almost every writer of the time (INCLUDING SHAKESPEARE), although it was exceedingly popular.

Mr. Perkin's copy sold for £3 15s.

4824 **OLD PLAY.**—KIRKMAN (FRANCIS) The Presbyterian Lash, or Noctroff's Maid Whipt, a Tragy-Comedy, as it was lately acted in the Great Roome at the Pye Tavern, at Algate, by Noctroffe the Priest, and severall of his Parishioners at the Eating of a Chine of Beef. *Printed for the use of Mr. Noctroff's friends, and are to be sold at the Pye at Algate*, 1661. 4to, £1 15s

"The play is dedicated to Mr. Zach. Noctroff, by F. K., which I take to be Francis Kirkman."—*Langbaine's Account of English Dramatick Poets*, 1691.

It is a personal satire on the Rev. Zacharv Crofton.

4825 **OLD PLAY.**—LANGBAINE (Gerard) MOMUS TRIUMPHANS, or the PLAGIARIES OF ENGLISH STAGE, EXPOSED IN A CATALOGUE OF ALL THE

COMEDIES
TRAGI-COMEDIES
MASQUES
TRAGEDIES
OPERAS
PASTORALS
INTERLUDES, etc.

Both Ancient and Modern, THAT WERE EVER YET PRINTED IN ENGLISH, the name of their known and supposed authors, their several volumes and editions, with an account of the various originals, as well English, French, and Italian, as Greek and Latine, from whence most of them have stole their plots. 1688. 4to, *cloth*, £2 2s

4826 **OLD PLAY**—LEE (NATHANIEL) CONSTANTINE THE GREAT, a Tragedy. 1684. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *sewn, unbound*. £1 1s

The "Prologue" includes the oft-quoted couplet respecting the unmerited neglect of Spenser, Cowley, and Butler.

"Therefore all you who have Male issue born,
Under the Starving Sign of Capricorn,
Prevent the Malice of their Stars in time,
And warn them early from the Sin of Rhime;
Tell 'em how Spenser starv'd, how Cowley mourned,
How Butler's Faith and Service was return'd."

4827 **OLD PLAY.**—LEE (NATHANIEL) LUCIUS JUNIUS BRUTUS, FATHER OF HIS COUNTRY, a Tragedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre by their Royal Highnesses' Servants. 1681. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf neat*, FINE COPY, £1 1s

Mentions SHAKESPEARE and JONSON in the dedication to the Earl of Dorset.

4828 **OLD PLAY.**—LOVE A LA MODE, a Comedy, WRITTEN BY A PERSON OF HONOUR. 1663. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half morocco neat*, £2 10s

This very copy sold at Mr. Mackenzie's sale in 1889 for £4 4s. Langbaine says: "This play is not altogether undeserving of commendation." Prefixed are several verses addressed to the author; in one is a mention of Shakespeare:

"Were Shakespeare, Fletcher, or renowned Ben
Alive, they'd yield to this more happy pen
Those laurels that bedeckt their brows; and say
Love à la Mode's the best-accomplished play."

4829 **OLD PLAY.**—LOWER (Sir Wm.) THE ENCHANTED LOVERS, A PASTORAL. *London, printed for Henry Herringman*, 1659. FIRST EDITION, *with the excessively rare frontispiece representing incidents in the piece, one of the figures in which is supposed to be a portrait of the author*, 18mo, *old blue morocco extra, gilt edges* (*very scarce*), £3 18s

The above copy contains the printed title as issued at Hague the previous year, viz., "The Enchanted Lovers, a Pastoral, by Sir William Lower, Knight. *Hage, printed by Adrian Mack*, 1658." Lowndes erroneously gives 1668 as the date.

The errata is also preserved, and must be of rare occurrence, as it is printed on a small slip.

4830 **OLD PLAY.**—LOWER (WILLIAM) THE PHAENIX IN HER FLAMES, a Tragedy, the Scene Arabia, the Author MASTER WILLIAM LOWER. *T. Harper*, 1639. FIRST EDITION, £1 1s

4831 **OLD PLAY.**—MARMYON (SHAKERLEY) A FINE COMPANION, Acted before the King and Queene at White-Hall, and Sundrie Times, with great applause, at the Private House in Salisbury Court, by the Prince his Servants. 1633. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half morocco neat*, £1 5s

4832 **OLD PLAY.**– MASSINGER (Philip) THE EMPEROR OF THE EAST, a Tragœ-Comœdie, the Scene—Constantinople. 1632. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s

Prefixed are several commendatory verses, including one by Sir ASTON COCKAINE, in which Shakespeare is mentioned.

4833 **OLD PLAY.**—MASSINGER (Philip) THE GREAT DUKE OF FLORENCE, a Comicall Histoire. 1636. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *unbound*, £3 10s

4834 **OLD PLAY.**—MASSINGER (Philip) THE MAID OF HONOUR. 1632. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *stained calf extra, gilt edges*, £3 3s

Contains a commendatory verse by Sir ASTON COCKAYNE.

This play was always a favourite, and, indeed, with strict justice, for it has a thousand claims to admiration and applause. It was frequently acted, as the title-page tells us, "at the Phœnix in Drury Lane, with good allowance, by the Queene's Majesties Servants." An attempt was made in 1785 to revive it, by Mr. Kemble. but without success.

4835 **OLD PLAY.**—MASSINGER (PHILLIP) THE PICTURE, a Trage-Comedie, as it was often presented with good allowance at the *Globe* and *Black Friars* Play Houses by the King's Maiesties Servants. 1630. FIRST EDITION, *calf extra*, £3 3s

The Bodleian copy brought £9 at auction.

The plot of this play is borrowed from the 28th Novel of the second volume of Painter's *Palace of Pleasure*, 1567. The magical circumstance, however, from which the play takes its name, is found in a variety of authors; it has all the appearance of an Arabian fiction, and was introduced into our romances at a very early period.

The play was much approved at its first appearaoce, when it was acted, as the phrase is, by the whole strength of the house. Massinger himself speaks of it with complacency: and, indeed, its claims to admiration are of no common kind.

An unsuccessful attempt was made to revive the play by the Rev. H. Bate. *Maguis excidit ausis.* We tolerate no magic now but Shakespeare's; and without it *The Picture* can have but little interest.

4836 **OLD PLAY.**—MASSINGER (Philip) The RENEGADO, a Tragæ Comedie. 1630. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *calf extra*, £2 2s

The Bodleian copy sold in 1865 for £8. Contains a congratulatory poem by J. Shirley.

4837 **OLD PLAY.**—MASSINGER (Philip) THE UNNATURAL COMBAT, a Tragedie, the Scene Marsellis. 1639. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *calf extra, rough gilt edges*, £3 3s

The editors of the *Biographia Dramatica* speak in rapturous terms of the various excellencies of this piece, and think that with very little alteration it might be rendered a valuable acquisition to the present stage.

4838 **OLD PLAY.**—MASSINGER (Philip) and DECKER (Thomas) THE VIRGIN MARTYR, a Tragedie. 1651. *Half morocco, by* RIVIERE, £1 4s

4839 **OLD PLAY.**—MIDDLETON (Thomas) A MAD WORLD MY MASTERS, a Comedy, as it hath bin often acted at the Private House in Salisbury Court by her Majestie's servants. 1640. 4to, *boards, fine copy*, £1 5s

4840 ——— another, *calf extra*, £2 2s

4841 **OLD PLAY.**—MIDDLETON (Thomas) THE MAYOR OF QUINBOROUGH, a Comedy. 1661. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half morocco neat, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

4842 **OLD PLAY.**—MIDDLETON (Thomas) THE PHŒNIX, as it hath been sundrie times acted by the children of Paules and presented before his Majestie. 1630. Small 4to, *half calf*, £1 5s

4843 **OLD PLAY.**—MOTTEUX (P.) BEAUTY IN DISTRESS, a Tragedy, WITH A DISCOURSE OF THE LAWFULNESS AND UNLAWFULNESS OF PLAYS, lately written in French by the learned Father Cassaro, Divinity Professor at Paris, sent in a Letter to the Author by a Divine of the Church of England. 1698. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound neat*, £1 1s

There are many fine lines in this drama, and a great variety of incidents; indeed, so many that Dryden, who wrote the prologue, and has complimented the author with a poetical epistle, says—

"Thy incidents perhaps too thick are sown;
But too much plenty is thy fault alone;
At least but two can that good crime commit,
Thou in design, and Wycherley in wit."

He also applauds him for the preservation of time, action, and place, which Corneille himself might see with envy.

4844 **OLD PLAY.**—N. (T.) THE NINTH TRAGEDY OF LUCIUS ANNEUS SENECA, CALLED OCTAVIA, translated out of Latin into English. *Imprinted at London by Henry Denham* [*circa* 1566]. **Black Letter**, 4to, *fine woodcut title, red morocco, gilt edges*, £6 6s

4845 **OLD PLAY.**—NABBES (Thomas) MICROCOSMUS, A MORALE MASKE, Presented with general liking, at the Private House in Salisbury Court, and heere set down according to the intention of the Author. 1637. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

"A very poetic rhapsody."—*W. Gifford.*

4846 **OLD PLAY.**—NABBES (Thomas) THE BRIDE, a Comedy acted in the yeere 1638. 1640. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

4847 **OLD PLAY.**—NABBES (Thomas) THE SPRING'S GLORIE, VINDICATING LOVE BY TEMPERANCE AGAINST THE TENANT, moralized IN A MASKE, WITH OTHER POEMS, EPIGRAMS, ELEGIES, AND EPITHALAMIUMS OF THE AUTHORS. 1638. FIRST EDITIONS, *a few margins shaved*, small 4to, *half calf*, £4 15s

4848 **OLD PLAY.**—NABBES (THOMAS) TOTENHAM COURT, a Pleasant Comedie, acted in the yeare 1633, at the Private House in Salisbury Court. 1638. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half calf*, £1 1s

4849 **OLD PLAY.**—OTWAY (THOMAS) THE HISTORY AND FALL OF CAIUS MARIUS, a Tragedy, as it is acted at the Duke's Theatre. 1680. FIRST EDITION, 4to, VERY FINE COPY *in half calf neat*, £1 1s

4850 **OLD PLAY.**—R. (W.) THE CHRISTMAS ORDINARY, A PRIVATE SHOW, wherein is expressed the JOVIAL FREEDOM OF THAT FESTIVAL, as it was acted at a Gentleman's House among other Revels, by W. R., Master of Arts. 1682. FIRST EDITION, *headlines shaved*, small 4to, *half calf neat*, £1 10s

4851 **OLD PLAY.**—RANDOLPH (THOMAS) ARISTIPPUS, OR THE JOVIALL PHILOSOPHER, DEMONSTRATIVELY PROVING THAT QUARTES, PINTES, AND POTTLES ARE SOMETIMES NECESSARY AUTHOURS IN A SCHOLAR'S Library, presented in a Private Shew, TO WHICH IS ADDED THE CONCEITED PEDLAR, Omnis Aristippum decuit color, et status et res. Semel insanivimus. *London, printed by Thomas Harper, for John Marriott, and are to be sold by Richard Mynne, at his shop in Little Britayne, at the Signe of Saint Paul*, 1630. Small 4to, *calf extra*, £2 15s

This was Randolph's first publication, and is exceedingly rare. It passed through many editions. Aristippus would appear, from the quaintness of its title, to have been written humorously, to excuse those excesses to which its author was too fatally attached, for they killed him at the age of twenty-nine. It is not very likely that this piece was ever performed. Its curiosity, in a literary point of view, we do not remember to have seen noticed. In addition to allusions to mulde sack, Robin Goodfellow, Taylor the Water Poet, Banks' horse, Scroggins' fleas, Skelton, Fenner, etc., THERE IS A RIDICULE OF THE PROLOGUE OF SHAKESPEARE'S TROILUS AND CRESSIDA, and at page 18 is a line which MILTON has nearly verbally copied in his poem of l'Allegro. Compare—

Randolph:

"To make one blith, buxome, and deboneere."

Milton:

"So buxom, blithe, and debonair."

4852 **OLD PLAY.**—ROWLEY (Samuel) WHEN YOU SEE ME YOU KNOW MEE, or the Famous Chronicle Historie of King Henry the Eight, with the Birth and Vertuous Life of Edward, Prince of Wales. As it was played by the High and Mighty Prince of Wales his Servants. 1632. *Woodcut of King Henry VIII on title*, 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2 15s

This play was probably written before Shakespeare's Henry VIII.

4853 **OLD PLAY.**—ROWLEY (William) A NEW WONDER, A WOMAN NEVER VEXT, A PLEASANT CONCEITED COMEDY, sundry times acted, never before printed, written by William Rowley, one of His Majestie's Servants. *S. P. for Francis Constable*, 1632. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *title and last leaf mended, calf extra, rough gilt edges*, £1 10s

4854 ——— Another, *sewn*, £2 2s

4855 **OLD PLAY.**—ROWLEY (SAMUEL) THE NOBLE SOULDIER, OR CONTRACT BROKEN JUSTLY REVENGED, a Tragedy. 1634. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine copy, sewn, unbound*, £4 4s

4856 **OLD PLAY.**—ROWLEY (WILLIAM) A TRAGEDY CALLED ALL'S LOST BY LUST, written by WILLIAM ROWLEY, divers times acted by the Lady Elizabeth's Servants, and now lately by her Majesty's Servants, with great applause, at the Phoenix in Drury Lane. *T. Harper*, 1633. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *calf extra gilt (very scarce)*, £2 2s

A few pen-marks through in an old hand. Evidently used for acting.

4857 **OLD PLAY.**—RUGGLE (R.) IGNORAMUS, a Comedy, as it was several times acted with extraordinary applause before the Majesty of King James, WITH A SUPPLEMENT, which (out of respect to the Students of the Common Law) was hitherto wanting, written in Latin by R. RUGGLES, sometime Master of Arts in CLARE COLLEDGE, CAMBRIDGE, and TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH BY R. CLODRINGTON, sometime Master of Arts in MAGDALEN COLLEDGE IN OXFORD 1662. 4to, VERY FINE COPY, *half calf neat*, WITH VERY MANY UNCUT LEAVES, £1 10s

First translated edition. Rhodes' copy sold for £2 15s.

4858 **OLD PLAY.**—SEDLEY (Charles, Sir) Antony and Cleopatra, a Tragedy, as it is acted at the Duke's Theatre. 1677. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf, scarce*, £1 1s

4859 **OLD PLAY.**—SEDLEY (Sir Charles) THE MULBERRY GARDEN, a Comedy, written by the Honourable Sir Charles Sedley. *H. Herringman*, 1668. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *a very fine copy in half calf neat*, £2 2s

This was esteemed a very good comedy, and met with much success; it contains the beautiful and well-known song, "Ah, Chloris, that I now could sit!"

4860 **OLD PLAY.**—SETTLE (E.) THE TRIUMPHS OF LONDON, performed on Thursday, October 29, 1691, for the ENTERTAINMENT OF THE RT. HON. SIR THOMAS STAMP, Knt., LORD MAYOR OF THE CITY OF LONDON, containing a True Description of the several Pageants, with the Speeches spoken on each Pageant, all set forth at the Proper Costs AND CHARGES OF THE WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF DRAPERS, by E. S(ETTLE). 1691. Small 4to, *beautifully bound in green morocco super extra, tooled borders, gilt edges, by Mackenzie*, £1 10s

4861 **OLD PLAY.**—SEDLEY (Sir Charles) BELLAMIRA, or THE MISTRESS, a Comedy, *D. Mallet*, 1687. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf*, £1 1s

4862 **OLD PLAY.**—SHADWELL (Thomas) Bury-Fair, a Comedy, as it is acted by His Majesty's Servants. 1689. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *damp stained, large copy in old red morocco, gilt edges*, PRESENTATION COPY, "*For ye Countess of Dorsett*" *written on flyleaf*, BELIEVED TO BE THE AUTHOR'S AUTOGRAPH *(from the Duke of Beaufort's library)*, £1 5s

The dedication is addressed to the *Earl of Dorset*.

4863 **OLD PLAY.**—SHAKESPEARE (W.) DOUBLE FALSHOOD, or the Distrest Lovers, a Play, as is acted at the Theatre-Royal, in Drury-Lane, written originally by W. SHAKESPEARE, and now revised and adapted to the Stage by Mr. Theobald, the Author of Shakespeare Restor'd. *J. Watts*, 1728. 8vo, *old calf*, £2 2s

This play, catalogued as a spurious one of Shakespeare's by Lowndes, commences with a Licence to allow Lewis Theobald the sole right to print and sell the play for the space of 14 years; and states that Theobald "hath by his petition, humbly represented to Us, that he having, at a considerable expense, purchased the manuscript copy of an original Play of William Shakespeare, called *Double Falsehood, or the Distressed Lovers*; and with great Labour and Pain revised and adapted the same to the Stage, has humbly besought Us to grant him Our Royal privelege and Licence, for the sole printing and publishing thereof, for the term of Fourteen Years." The explanation of the feud is given in the Preface of the Edition. "It has been alledg'd as incredible, that such a curiosity should be stifled and lost to the world for above a Century. To this my answer is short, that tho' it never till now made its appearance on the Stage, yet one of the MS. copies which I have is about sixty years' standing, in the handwriting of Mr. Downes, the famous Old Prompter; and as I am credibly inform'd, was early in the possession of the celebrated Mr. Betterton, and by him design'd to have been usher'd into the world. . . . There is a tradition . . . that it was given by our author, as a present of value, to a Natural Daughter of his, for whose sake he wrote it, in the time of his retirement from the stage." The story is founded upon a novel in Don Quixote, and has been attributed by Malone to *Massinger*, by Farmer to *Shirley*, and Read to *Theobald* himself.

4864 **OLD PLAY.**—SHAKESPEARE (William) JULIUS CÆSAR, a Tragedy, *H. Herringman*, 1691. 4to, *half calf*, £1 1s

First edition of this piece appears in the first folio.

4865 **OLD PLAY.**—SHAKESPEARE (William) THE FIRST AND SECOND PART OF THE TROUBLESOME RAIGNE OF JOHN, KING OF ENGLAND, WITH THE DISCOVERIE OF KING RICHARD CORDELION'S BASE SONNE (VULGARLY NAMED THE BASTARD FALCONBRIDGE), also THE DEATH OF KING JOHN AT SWINSTED ABBEY, as they were (Sundry Times) lately acted by the Queen's Majesties Players, written by W. SH. *Valentine Simmes*, 1611. Small 4to, *title and next leaf in excellent facsimile, and some headlines cut into, red morocco super extra, elegantly tooled, gilt edges, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD *(cheap)*, £9 9s

4866 **OLD PLAY.**—SHAKESPEARE (William) THE HISTORIE OF HENRY THE FOURTH, with the BATTELL AT SHREWSEBURIE BETWEEN THE KING AND LORD HENRY PERCY, SURNAMED HENRY HOTSPUR OF THE NORTH, WITH THE HUMOROUS CONCEITS OF SIR JOHN FALSTAFFE, NEWLY CORRECTED BY WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. *Printed for T. P., and are to be sold by M. Law, dwelling in Paul's Church Yard at the signe of the Foxe, neere St. Augustine's Gate*, 1622. 4to, *imprint cut into, but neatly restored, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* HAYDAY, £25

4867 **OLD PLAY.**—SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM) THE LATE AND MUCH-ADMIRED PLAY, CALLED PERICLES, PRINCE OF TYRE, WITH A TRUE RELATION OF THE WHOLE HISTORY, ADVENTURES, AND FORTUNES OF THE SAYD PRINCE, WRITTEN BY WILL. SHAKESPEARE. *London, printed by J. N., for R. B., and are to be sould at his shop in Cheapside, at the Signe of the Bible*, 1630. Small 4to, *title in very excellent facsimile*, ELSE A FINE AND GENUINE COPY, *in stained calf super extra, by* RIVIERE, £9 9s

A cheap and desirable original quarto. Mr. Crawford's copy of the latter edition (1635) sold for £15 last March. With exception of the title, which is cleverly facsimiled, the above is a good copy.

4868 **OLD PLAY.**—SHARPE (LEWIS) THE NOBLE STRANGER, as it was acted at the Private House in Salisbury Court by Her Majesties Servants, the Author, L. S. 1640, FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half bound, neat*, £2 10s

Langbaine gives this piece an excellent character.

4869 **OLD PLAY.**—SHIRLEY (JAMES) Filli Di Sciro, or PHILLIS OF SCYROS, AN EXCELLENT PASTORALL, written in Italian by C. GUIDUBALDO DE BONARELLI, and translated into English by J. S. GENT. *J. M. for Andrew Crook*, 1655. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s

4870 **OLD PLAY.**—SHIRLEY (James) THE CORONATION, a Comedy, written by JOHN FLETCHER. *T. Cotes*, 1640. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half morocco neat, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

This play was printed as Fletcher's, but Shirley laid claim to it.

4871 **OLD PLAY.**—SHIRLEY (James) THE DUKE'S MISTRIS. 1638. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *half morocco neat, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

4872 **OLD PLAY.**—SHIRLEY (JAMES) THE HUMOROUS COURTIER, a Comedy. *T. C., for W. Cooke*, 1640. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *new sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges*, £1 10s

Following the title is a leaf, "A Catalogue of such things as hath beene published by James Sherley, Gent."

4873 **OLD PLAY.**—SHIRLEY (James) THE TRIUMPH OF PEACE, A MASQUE, presented by the Four Honourable Houses, or Innes of Court, before the King and Queene in the Banqueting House at Whitehall, Feb. 3rd, 1633, invented and written by James Shirley, of Graye's Inne, Gent. *John Norton for W. Cooke*, 1633. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

"The scene and ornaments was the act of Inigo Jones, Esq., Surveyor of His Majesties Workes. The composition of the musicke was performed by Mr. William Lawes and Mr. Simon Ives, whose art gave an harmonious soule to the otherwise languishing numbers.

4874 **OLD PLAY.**—SHIRLEY (JAMES) THE WITTIE FAIRE ONE, a Comedie, as it was Presented at the Private House in Drury Lane, by her Majestie's Servants. 1633. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *spanish calf extra, gilt edges, by* ZAEHNSDORF, £2 2s

4875 ——— Another Fine Copy, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

4876 **OLD PLAY.**—SHIRLEY (JAMES) THE YOUNG ADMIRALL. 1637. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, £1 5s

Mentioned by Evelyn in his Diary.

4877 **OLD PLAY.**—SIR GYLES GOOSE-CAPPE, KNIGHT, a Comedy. *Hugh Perry*, N.D. *Sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges*, VERY RARE EDITION, £3 3s

4878 **OLD PLAY.**—STRODE (W.) The Floating Island, a Tragi-Comedy. *T. C. for H. Twiford*, 1655. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half morocco*, £1 4s

A Canonry was given to the author for this piece.

4879 **OLD PLAY.**—TATE (Nahum) THE HISTORY OF KING RICHARD THE SECOND, acted at the Theatre Royal under the Name of the SICILIAN USURPER, with a Prefatory Epistle in Vindication of the Author, OCCASIONED BY THE PROHIBITION OF THIS PLAY ON THE STAGE. *Tonson*, 1681. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf extra*, GOOD COPY, £1 1s

4880 **OLD PLAY.**—THE COSTLIE WHORE, a Comicall Historie, acted by the Companie of the Revels. *B. Matthews for W. Sheares*, 1633. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half morocco*, £4 4s

4881 **OLD PLAY.**—THE FAMOUS TRAGEDY OF KING CHARLES I, Basely BUTCHERED. In which is included the several Combinations and Machinations that brought that incomparable Prince to the Block, the Overtures hapning at the FAMOUS SIEGE OF COLCHESTER, the Tragical Foes of Sir Charles Lucas and Sir George Lisle, the Just Reward of the Leveller Rainsborough, Hamilton and Bailie's Trecheries in Delivering the late Scottish Army into the hands of Cromwell, and the Designe the Rebels have to Destroy the Royal Posterity. *Printed in the year* 1649. NO PLACE OR NAME OF AUTHOR OR PRINTER. FIRST EDITION, 4to, £3 3s

This play seems to have been written by some strong party man, who thought (as did both printer and publisher) that the declaration of his name would have been attended with hazard, perhaps with loss of life.

"The Prologue to the Gentry" commences:—

Though Johnson, Shakespeare, Goffe, and Davenant,
Brome, Sucklin, Beaumont, Fletcher, Shurley want
The life of action, and their learned lines
Are loathed by the monsters of the times;
Yet your refined souls can penetrate
Their depth of merit, and excuse their Fate:
etc., etc.

4882 **OLD PLAY.**—THE MERRY DEVILL OF EDMONTON, as it hath been sundrie times acted by His Majesties Servants, at the Globe, on the Bank-side. *T. P. for F. Falkner*, 1631. 4to, *fine copy*, £6 6s

This charming comedy, issued anonymously, has been attributed and published as the production of SHAKESPEARE, it has also been ascribed both to ANTHONY BREWER AND MICHAEL DRAYTON. It is very rare, a copy of the later edition (1655), sold by auction at Sotheby's two years ago, realised £41.

4883 **OLD PLAY.**—W. (J.) THE VALIANT SCOTT, BY J. W., *Gent. T. Harper, for John Waterson*, 1637. FIRST EDITION, 4to, LARGE AND FINE COPY, £4 4s

4884 **OLD PLAY.**—WEBSTER (John) THE WHITE DEVIL, or the Tragedy of Paulo Giordano Ursini, Duke of Brachiano, with the Life and Death of Vittoria Corombona, the famous Venetian Curtizan. *J. N., for Hugh Perry*, 1631. 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s

In the address to the reader are interesting mentions of the author's contemporaries—SHAKESPEARE, JONSON, CHAPMAN, BEAUMONT, DECKER, HEYWOOD, FLETCHER—and the following interesting note occurs at end:—"For the action of this play, 'twas generally well, and I dare affirme, with the joint testimony of some of their owne quality (for the true imitation of life, without striving to make nature a monster) the best that ever became them; whereof, as I make a generall acknowledgement, so in particular, I must remember the well-approved industrie of my friend Master Perkins, and confesse the worth of his action did crowne both the beginning and end."

4885 **OLD PLAY.**—The Return from Parnassus, or the Scourge of Simony, Publiquely Acted by the Students in Saint John's Colledge in Cambridge. *At London, Printed by G. Eld, for John Wright, and are to be sold at his shop at Christchurch Gate*, 1606. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *morocco extra, rough gilt edges*, £10 10s

An exceedingly rare piece, containing interesting notices and quotations from WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, BEN JONSON, Edmund Spencer, Henry Constable, Michael Drayton, John Marston, Christopher Marlow, Samuel Daniel, John Davies, Thomas Churchyard, etc., etc.

A copy sold in March, 1888, by auction for £18.

4886 **OLD PLAY.**—Tomkis (Thomas) ALBUMAZAR, a Comedy, presented before the King's Majesty at Cambridge, the Ninth of March, 1614, by the Gentlemen of Trinitie Colledge. *London, N. Okes, etc.*, 1615. First Edition, *title repaired and dust soiled, and the blank margins of some leaves cut more than the others, but no text touched, sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £4 4s

Dryden, in a prologue composed by him for the revival of this play, considers it the original of the "Alchemist," and charges Ben Jonson, in very positive terms, with plagiarism, but without any foundation, as it is said that this piece was not acted till four years after that play.

4887 **OLD PLAY.**—Wild (R.) The Benefice, a Comedy, by R. W., D.D., author of Iter Boreale, written in his younger days, now made publick for promoting innocent mirth. 1689. First Edition, 4to, *sewn*, £2 2s

This important piece is founded on the dramatic satire "The Return from Parnassus, or the Scourge of Simony, 1606." On page 10 is the following interesting reference to Shakespeare:—

Invention (*one of the characters says*)

Shakespear.
His Quill as quick as Feather from the Bow!
O who can such another Falstaff show?
And if thy Learning had been like thy Wit,
Ben would have blusht, and Jonson never writ.
Etc., etc.

There are also notices of *Ben Jonson, Beaumont* and *Fletcher*, and *Randolph*.

4888 **OLD PLAY.**—Wycherley (William) The Gentleman Dancing-Master, a Comedy. *Herringman*, 1673. First Edition, 4to, *sewn, unbound*, £3 3s

4889 **OLD ROMANCE.**—Lazarillo, or the Excellent History of Lazarillo de Tormes, the Witty Spaniard, both parts, translated by David Rowland. 1655. *With the two titles*, small 12mo, *old sheep*, fine copy, £1 5s

4890 **OVERBURY (Sir Thomas)** Observations upon the Provinces United, and on the State of France. *R. Marriott*, 1651. *With nice impression of* "The Lively Portraicture of Sir Thomas," *by* Pass, *with verses at foot*, 12mo, *original sheep*, fine copy, £1 1s

4891 **OVID.**—Jones (John, *M.A., of Hereford*) Ovid's Invective or Curse against Ibis, faithfully and familiarly translated into English Verse, and the Histories therein conteined, being in number Two Hundred and Fifty (at the least), briefly Explained, one by one, with Natural, Moral, Poetical, Political, Mathematical, and some New Theological Applications, whereunto is prefixed a Double Index, one of the Proper Names herein mentioned, another of the Common Heads from thence deduced, both Pleasant and Profitable for each Sort, Sex, and Age, and very useful for Grammar Schools. *Oxford*, 1658. First Edition, 12mo, fine copy *in old half calf neat*, £1 10s

4892 **OXFORD.**—D'Anvers (Mrs. Alicia) Academia, or the Humours of the University of Oxford, in BURLESQUE VERSE. *R. Taylor*, 1691. 4to, *half calf*, £1 18s

Rare. Unknown to Lowndes.

4893 **OXINDEN (Henry,** *of Barham*) Religionis Funus, et Hypocritæ Finis. 1647. *Most brilliant impression of the excessively rare and beautiful little portrait of the Author by* Glover, 4to, *beautifully bound in red morocco extra, rough edges* (uncut), remarkably fine copy, £2 10s

A very scarce poetical volume. Lowndes does not mention the sale of any copy.

4894 **PALMER (Thomas)** An Essay of the Means how to make our Travailes into Forraine Countries the more Profitable and Honourable. *At London, imprinted by Matthew Lownes*, 1606. *With the four rare folding sheets generally wanting*, 4to, *half morocco neat*, fine copy, £1 5s

4895 **PALMISTRY.**—SAUNDERS (RICHARD) PALMISTRY, THE SECRETS THEREOF DISCLOSED, or a Familiar, Easy, and New Method whereby to Judge of the most General Accidents of Man's Life from the Lines of the Hand, withal its Dimensions and Significations, also many particulars added, discovering the Safety and Danger of Women in Child-Bed, WITH SOME CHOICE OBSERVATIONS OF PHYSIOGNOMY, AND THE MOLES OF THE BODY, as also that most useful Piece of Astrology (long since promised), concerning Elections for every Particular Occasion, now plainly manifested from Rational Principles of Art, the second time imprinted and much enlarged by the Author. 1664. *Numerous woodcuts*, 12mo, *a very fine copy in original sheep*, £2 15s

4896 **PALMISTRY.**—SANDERS (RICHARD) PHYSIOGNOMY AND CHIROMANCIE, METOPOSCOPIE, THE SYMMETRICAL PROPORTIONS AND SIGNAL MOLES OF THE BODY, fully and accurately handled, with their Natural-Predictive Significations, THE SUBJECT OF DREAMS, Divinative, Steganographical, and Lullian Sciences, whereunto is added the Art of Memorie. 1653. *Very fine portrait by T. Cross, and numerous woodcuts*, folio, *old calf*, £2 18s

4897 **PEACHAM (Henry)** Graphice, or THE MOST ANCIENT AND EXCELLENT ART OF DRAWING AND LIMMING, disposed into Three Bookes. 1612. Small 4to, *original calf*, £1 1s

4898 **PECKE (Thomas)** PARNASSI PUERPERIUM, or SOME WELL-WISHES TO INGENUITY in the Translation of SIX HUNDRED OF OWEN'S EPIGRAMS; MARTIAL DE SPECTACULIS, or of Rarities to be seen in Rome; and the MOST SELECT IN SIR THO. MORE, to which is annext A CENTURY OF HEROIC EPIGRAMS (sixty whereof concern the Twelve Cæsars, and the forty remaining, several deserving persons), by the Author of that CELEBRATED ELEGIE UPON CLEVELAND THOMAS PECKE, of the INNER TEMPLE, GENT. 1659. *With an exceedingly choice portrait of the author, with verses (Latin) at foot by Payne Fisher, neatly mended in lower margin*, 12mo, *morocco extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* W. PRATT, *a nice copy*, WITH TWO RARE LEAVES AT END, *one a catalogue of books and the other a blank with "Pech's Epigrams" printed across it*, £4 4s

4899 **PERCIVALE (Richard)** A DICTIONARY IN SPANISH AND ENGLISH, all done by JOHN MINSHEN, WITH A SPANISH GRAMMAR and PLEASANT AND DELIGHTFUL Dialogues in Spanish and English. 1623. Folio, *old calf rebacked*, £1 1s

4900 **PENMANSHIP.**—BICKHAM (George) FABLES AND OTHER SHORT POEMS collected from the most Celebrated English Authors, the whole curiously Engraved for the Practice and Amusement of Young Gentlemen and Ladies in the ART OF WRITING, by JNO. BICKHAM. 1731. *Very handsome engraved titles and pretty designs to each fable*, 3 vols—A NEW INTRODUCTION TO THE ART OF DRAWING, collected from the most Free and Easy Designs of the best Masters, with short Instruction. N.D. (1731). *Charming engraved title and* 10 *fine plates engraved by* GEORGE BICKHAM—the 4 vols in 1, 8vo, *handsomely bound in sprinkled calf extra, tooled back and borders, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, A PRETTY VOLUME, £1 10s

4901 **PENMANSHIP.**—COCKER (EDWARD) ARTS GLORY, or THE PEN-MAN'S TREASURY, containing Various Examples of Secretary, Text, Roman and Italian Hands, adorned with many Curious Knots and Flourishes to render them Pleasant as well as Profitable, with Directions, Theorems, and Rare Principles of Art, comprehending very much of the author's knowledge, also a Receipt for Ink, and to write with Gold. 1674. *Engraved frontispiece, containing portrait of the author*, oblong, *old black morocco extra, arms on sides*, £2 2s

A very scarce volume.

4902 **PENMANSHIP.**—TAGLIENTE (Giov. Ant.) LO PRESENTE LIBRO INSEGNA LA VERA ART DELO EXCELLENTE SCRIVERE de diverse varie sorti de litere, etc. *Venegia*, 1532. *Every page engraved with various specimens of Penmanship and Letters*, small 4to, *vellum*, £4 15s

A very nice copy. Baron Seilliere's, a later edition, brought £8 15s. ON THE REVERSE OF LAST LEAF IS A FULL-PAGED VIEW OF RHODES.

4903 **PENMANSHIP.**—THE YOUNG CLERK'S ASSISTANT, or Penmanship made Easy, Instructive, and Entertaining, being a Complete Pocket Companion curiously engraved for the Practice of Youth in the ART OF WRITING. 1733. *Fine frontispiece and engraved title, and every page engraved throughout by* GEORGE BICKHAM.—PICART (BERNARD) A NEW DRAWING BOOK OF MODES. N.D. (1733). *Pretty designed title and 12 fine engravings.*—A DISCOURSE ON THE USE OF THE PEN, containing Observations on Writing in general, the Proper Posture in Sitting to Write, etc., by WILLIAM LEEKEY. N.D. (1733). The three parts in 1 vol, 8vo, *prettily bound in tree calf extra, tooled back and borders, top edge gilt,* UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

A charming and interesting little volume.

4904 **PEPYS** (J.) Indenture dated April 7th, 1631, between Lord Coventry, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Coke, Countess of Exeter, E. Kippax, and Jno. Norwood, relating to Lands at Navesby, in Northumberlandshire, with Signatures of the Parties and Witnesses, including that of "JNO. PEPYS," FATHER OF THE DIARIST, *highly interesting,* £1 1s

4905 **PERCY** (Dr.) FIVE PIECES OF RUNIC POETRY, TRANSLATED FROM THE ICELANDIC LANGUAGE. 1763. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *fine copy in calf extra, choicely tooled by* FRANCIS BEDFORD, £1 5s

An uncommon little work.

4906 **PERREAUD** (F.) THE DEVILL OF MASCON, or a True Relation of the Chiefe Things which an unclean Spirit did and said at Mascon, in Burgundy, translated by P. Du Moulin. *Oxford,* 1658. 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges,* £1 1s

Laughable in its credulity, but of great interest. It is easy to see who the "Devil" was on perusal of the book.

4907 **PERSIA.**—A SHORT VIEW OF THE PERSIAN MONARCHIE, and of Daniel's Weekes, being a Peece of Beroaldus Workes, with a Censure in some Points. 1590. Small 4to, *russia extra, very scarce,* £1 11s 6d

4908 **PETERS** (Hugh, *sometime Pastor of the First Church at Salem, Massachusetts*) THE TALES AND JESTS OF MR. HUGH PETERS, COLLECTED INTO ONE VOLUME, published by one that hath formerly been conversant with the Author in his Lifetime, and dedicated to

Mr. { John Goodwin and Philip Nye.

Together with his Sentence and the Manner of his Execution. *Printed for S. D*, 1660. EXCESSIVELY RARE ENGRAVED PORTRAIT OF PETERS, 4to, VERY FINE COPY *in red morocco extra, very choicely tooled back, broad borders, gilt edges, by* MACKENZIE (EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE), £14 14s

4909 **PHILIPOT** (Thos., *of Clare Hall, Cambridge*) A CONGRATULATORY ELEGIE OFFERED UP TO THE EARLE OF ESSEX upon his Investure with the Dignitie of Lord Chamberlaine. 1641. 4to, *green morocco super extra, paned sides, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £1 1s

4910 **PHIZ.**—AGATHA, a Fanciful Flight for a Gusty Night, by GEORGE HALSE. 1861. FIRST EDITION, *with spirited etchings by* H. K. BROWNE ("PHIZ"), 8vo, *in calf extra, choicely tooled back and borders,* UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 6s

4911 **PHIZ.**—CARLETON (WILLIAM) TALES AND SKETCHES, ILLUSTRATING THE CHARACTER, USAGES, TRADITIONS, SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. *Dublin,* 1845. FIRST EDITION, *with very fine etchings by* "PHIZ," H. K. BROWNE, 8vo, *a nice copy in the original cloth,* UNCUT, *as issued,* £2 2s

4912 **PHIZ.**—CARLETON (WILLIAM) VALENTINE M'CLUTCHY, THE IRISH AGENT; or, the Chronicles of Castle Cumber; together with Pious Aspirations, Permissions, Vouchsafements, and other Sanctified Privileges of Solomon M'Slime, a Religious Attorney. *Dublin,* 1847. FIRST EDITION, *with twenty clever illustrations by* PHIZ (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *with the original covers preserved at end,* £2 10s

4913 **PHIZ.**—A PEEP AT THE PIXIES, or Legends of the West, by Mrs. Bray. 1854. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *with the original covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

4914 **PHIZ.**—CHRISTMAS DAY; and how it was Spent by Four Persons in the House of Fograss, Fograss, Mowton and Snorton, Bankers, by CHRISTIAN LE ROS. 1854. FIRST EDITION, *engravings by "Phiz,"* small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

4915 ——— Another Copy, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved at end, by Riviere,* £1 1s

4916 **PHIZ.**—DAME PERKINS AND HER GREY MARE, or The Mount for Market, by LINDON MEADOWS. 1866. FIRST EDITION, *with eight amusing and very clever* COLOURED *illustrations by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 4to, *handsomely bound in new calf extra, prettily tooled, gilt over the original gilt edges,* UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

4917 **PHIZ.**—DE FOE (DANIEL) THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE, with a Life of the Author. 1851. *With several spirited illustrations by* "PHIZ" (*H. K. Browne*), THE FIRST EDITION *with these plates,* 8vo, *very nice copy in new mottled calf super extra, gilt over the original gilt edges,* UNCUT, *with the covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 15s

4918 **PHIZ.**—GRANT (JAMES) SKETCHES IN LONDON. 1838. FIRST EDITION, 24 *spirited engravings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE) *and others, calf super extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *with original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

Very scarce. This work was started in parts, in emulation of "Sketches by Boz." The early numbers were illustrated by unknown artists. The two etchings illustrating the "Lumber Troop" are thought to be the work of G. A. Sala; but Hablot K. Browne accepted an engagement, and contributed 18 out of the 24 plates. Among these may be recognised the types of many characters with which the public were to become familiar in the novels of Charles Dickens. There can be no doubt that to admirers of "Phiz" this volume is most interesting as containing some of the earliest and most characteristic work of that artist.

4919 **PHIZ.**—HOME PICTURES, SIXTEEN DOMESTIC SCENES OF CHILDHOOD, Drawn and Etched by HABLOT KNIGHT BROWNE. 1851. FIRST EDITION, *sixteen* PRETTILY COLOURED *illustrations by* "PHIZ," 4to, *calf extra, gilt top,* UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *with the covers preserved at end,* £2 5s

4920 **PHIZ.**—HOOK (THEODORE) PRECEPTS AND PRACTICE. 1840. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of the choice engravings by* H. K. BROWNE ("PHIZ"), *and a fine portrait of the author,* 3 vols, 8vo, *handsomely bound in calf extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original cloth covers preserved at end of each volume, by* RIVIERE, *a beautiful copy,* £5 15s

4921 **PHIZ.**—HUMOROUS PAPERS BY FREDERICK EASTWOOD. 1877. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE). Small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 6s

4922 **PHIZ.**—Illustrations of the Five Senses. 1852. FIRST EDITION, *a series of five* COLOURED *etchings by* PHIZ, oblong folio, *marbled calf extra,* UNCUT, *original covers at end,* £1 5s

4923 **PHIZ.**—JAMES (G. P. R.) THE COMMISSIONER, OR DE LUNATICO INQUIRENDO. *Dublin,* 1843. FIRST EDITION, *with twenty-eight capital illustrations by* PHIZ (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original cover preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £3 10s

This work is said to have been edited by Charles Lever.

4924 **PHIZ.**—JERROLD (W. BLANCHARD) THE DISGRACE TO THE FAMILY, a Story of Social Distinctions. 1848. FIRST EDITION, *with choice impressions of the twelve admirable etchings by* "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), 8vo, *stained calf super extra, pretty tooled back and borders, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original cloth covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

4925 **PHIZ.**—Lauder (Sir Thomas Dick) Legendary Tales of the Highlands, a Sequel to Highland Rambles. 1841. First Edition, *with humorous illustrations by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 3 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £4 10s

4926 **PHIZ.**—Letters Left at the Pastrycook's, being the clandestine Correspondence between Kitty Clover at School, and her "Dear Friend" in Town, edited by Horace Mayhew. 1853. First Edition, *with illustrations by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, *with the original covers at end*, £1 7s 6d

4927 **PHIZ.**—Life and Labours of Hablot Knight Browne, "Phiz," by David Croal Thomson. 1884. First Edition, *with one hundred and thirty illustrations*, Large Paper Copy, *only two hundred copies printed*, with proof impressions on India paper *of the engravings*, 4to, *original cloth, uncut, as issued*, £3 18s

A presentation copy from the author.

4928 **PHIZ.**—Mayhew (Augustus) Paved with Gold, or the Romance and Reality of the London Streets, an Unfashionable Novel. 1858. First Edition, *with fine etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £3 7s 6d

4929 **PHIZ.**—Morals from the Churchyard, in a series of cheerful Fables. 1838. First Edition, *with pretty woodcuts by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 12mo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 10s

4930 **PHIZ.**—Pelham (Camden) The Chronicles of Crime, or the Newgate Calendar, being a series of Memoirs and Anecdotes of Notorious Characters who have outraged the Laws of Great Britain, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time . . . . including a number of curious cases never before published. 1841. First Edition, *with* 52 *admirable etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 2 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £4 15s

4931 **PHIZ.**—Reach (Angus B.) A Romance of a Mince-Pie, an Incident in the Life of John Chirrup, of Forty-Winks, Pastry-cook and Confec-tioner. 1848. First Edition, *clever illustrations by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 12mo, *calf extra, top edges gilt, with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 10s

4932 **PHIZ.**—Sam Spangles, or the History of a Harlequin, by Stirling Coyne. 1866. First Edition, *with illustrations by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the cover at end, by* Riviere, £1 5s

4933 **PHIZ.**—Sir Guy de Guy, a Stirring Romaunt, showing how the Briton drilled for his Fatherland, Won a Heiress, Got a Pedigree, and Caught the Rheumatism. 1864. First Edition, *with* six full-page coloured plates *and* forty *other illustrations all by* "Phiz," 8vo, *choicely bound in calf extra, gilt back, sides, and inside borders, with the original cloth covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 15s

The largest series of illustrations "Phiz" produced in the time, under consideration, was the work ultimately published under the title of "Sir Guy de Guy" in 1864. These consisted of between fifty and sixty quarto drawings, and the artist's original idea was to publish the series by lithography as "The Adventures of Pott," with a rhyming commentary by himself. The artist carried the sketches to Mr. George Halse, and asked his advice in the matter. Mr. Halse, having some experience in literary undertakings, saw at once the merits of the designs and the poverty of the accompanying verses. He suggested an alteration in the projected work, made a selection of forty from the series, and, at the artist's request, wrote poetical letterpress to go with the work. Sir Guy de Guy was the result, and Mr. Halse took the *nom de plume* of "Rattlebrain" for the occasion. The title and scheme of the book as published were entirely Mr. Halse's, who utilized the drawings as far as possible, and when they were unsuitable the designs were altered to suit the text. The *Athenæum* at the time called the book "a remarkably brilliant example of its kind." —*Thompson's Life of Phiz.*

4934 **PHIZ.**—Smedley (Frank E.) The Fortunes of the Colville Family, or a Cloud and its Silver Lining, a Christmas Story. 1856. First Edition, *with two clever etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), small 8vo, *choice copy in new mottled calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 10s

4935 **PHIZ.**—Smith (John) Irish Diamonds, or a Theory of Irish Wit and Blunders, combined with other kindred subjects. 1847. First Edition, *with capital etchings by* Phiz (H. K. Browne), small 8vo, *a fine copy in the original cloth gilt*, £1 10s

4936 **PHIZ.**—Solomon Seesaw, by J. P. Robertson, senior author of Letters on Paraguay. 1839. First Edition, *with clever etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 3 vols, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £5 5s

4937 **PHIZ.**—Stowe (H. Beecher) The Minister's Wooing. 1859. First Edition, *with illustrations by* "Phiz," 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £2 2s

4938 **PHIZ.**—The Commissioner, or De Lunatico Inquirendo. *Dublin*, 1843. First Edition, *with spirited etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, *with the original covers at end*, £2 10s

4939 **PHIZ.**—The Hand-book of Swindling, by the late Captain Barabbas Whitefeather, edited by John Jackdaw. 1839. First Edition, *with very spirited etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), small 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt over the original gilt edges as issued*, uncut, *with the covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 15s

4940 **PHIZ.**—The History of the Life of Jonathan Wild the Great, by Henry Fielding, Esq., to which is added a contemporary Life of Jonathan Wild, also J.W.'s advice to his successor, and proposals for an Hospital for Decayed and Infirm Thief-Takers. 1840. First Edition, *with spirited etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £2 5s

4941 **PHIZ.**—The Humorous Works of the Late Gifted Hopkins, from Manuscripts found in his desk after his decease. n.d. First Edition, *with eight full-page illustrations by* "Phiz," 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 10s

4942 **PHIZ.**—The Old English Squire, a Song, the Words by Stephen Oliver, the Music composed by D. Blake. 1838. First Edition, *with characteristic etchings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 2s

4943 **PHIZ.**—The Voyages, Dangerous Adventures, and Imminent Escapes of Capt. Richard Falconer. 1838. *Clever frontispiece and vignette by* "Phiz," First Edition *with these plates*, 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 2s 6d

4944 **PHIZ.**—Ulf, the Minstrel, or the Princess Diamonduckz and the Hazel Fairy, a Dragon Story for Christmas, by Robert B. Brough. n.d. First Edition, *with numerous engravings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 12mo, *mottled calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 6s

4945 ——— Another copy, *calf extra, gilt edges, with covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 1s

4946 **PICART (B.)** Alcoren Des Cordeliers.—Tant Latin qu'en François. C'est à dire recueil des plus notables bourdes & blasphemes de ceux qui ont osé comharer Sainct François á Jesus Christ. *Amst.*, 1734. 2 vols, 12mo, *with beautiful plates by* B. Picart, *red morocco super extra, elegantly tooled, gilt edges, by* Wright, £1 18s

Sir W. Tite's—not as fine a copy—sold for £7 10s in 1874.

4947 **PIE (Thomas)** An Hovre Glasse, contayning a Computation from the Beginning of Time to Christ by X Articles, and a Confirmation of the same, as also that there wanteth a yeare after Christ in the usual computation. *John Wolf*, 1597. 4to, *calf extra*, £1 10s

Presentation copy to "D. Gul. Twisden," by the Author, with his autograph and MS. corrections.

4948 **PIERS PLOUGHMAN.**—The Vission and the Creed of Piers Ploughman, Newly Imprinted, with Notes and a Glossary, by Thomas Wright, M.A., F.R.S., etc. *William Pickering*, 1832. *Frontispiece*, 2 vols, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Francis Bedford, £1 15s

4949 **PIERCE PLOWMAN.**—THE VISION OF PIERCE PLOWMAN, NOWE THE SECOND TIME IMPRINTED BY ROBERT CROWLEY, DWELLYNGE IN ELYE RENTES IN HOLBURNE, WHEREUNTO ARE ADDED CERTAINE NOTES AND COTATIONS IN THE MERGYNE, GEVYNGE LIGHT TO THE READER, and in the begynning is set a briefe summe of all the principall matters spoken of in the boke, and as the boke is divided into twenty partes, called Passus, so is the summary divided, for every parte hys summarie, rehearsynge the matters spoken of in every parte, even in such order as they stande there. *Imprinted at London by Robert Crowley, dwellynge in Elye rentes in Holburne, the year of our Lord* 1550. **Black Letter**, small 4to, *small hole on the top of title, and the title and following three leaves unevenly cut (but in no way imperfect)*, ELSE FINE, GENUINE, UNDOCTORED COPY, *handsomely bound in calf super extra, elegantly tooled back, embossed sides, gilt edges, by* HERING *(with his quaint receipt for its binding inserted)*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £6 18s

This curious poem is usually ascribed to Robert Langland or Longland, who flourished in the early part of the XIV century; but the authorship may perhaps be regarded as still an open question. It is one of the most remarkable productions of the age (1362-80), and in importance and interest and merit of execution ranks second only to Chaucer for the picture it presents of England in the middle ages. While Chaucer's language is that of the Court and upper classes, Piers Plowman uses the tongue of the common people, and is very valuable on that account.

"This work is a very curious and masterly production, and appears to have been composed in or soon after the year 1362. It is a kind of religious allegorical satire, in which Pierce the Ploughman, the principal personage, seems to be intended for the pattern of Christian perfection, if not occasionally for Jesus Christ himself. The mode of versification adopted by this writer is originally Gothic, and it is to be conjectured to have been a favourite poetic style with the common people down to a late period. The author of this poem became popular about the time of the Reformation, from his having lashed the vices of the clergy, both regular and secular, with a just severity, and foretold, as was thought, the destruction of the monasteries by Henry VIII."—*Vide Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica*, in which it is marked at £14 14s.

4950 **PLAGUE OF LONDON.** 1665. LONDON'S DREADFUL VISITATION, or a Collection of all the Bills of Mortality for this present year, beginning the 27th of December, 1664, and ending the 19th of December following, as also the General or whole year's Bill, according to the Report made to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1665. Quarto, *title with woodcut border of skull, cross-bones, skeleton, shovels, picks, etc. (very curious), half red morocco, gilt edges*, £2 2s

4951 **PLAINE PERCIVAL,** THE PEACEMAKER OF ENGLAND, sweetly indevoring with his blunt persuasions to botch up a reconcilliation between Mar-ton and Mar-tother, COMPILED BY LAWFULL ART, THAT IS TO SAY WITHOUT WITCHCRAFT OR SORCERY, and referred specially to the Meridian and Pole Artichocke of Normans Land, but may serve generally without any great error for more Countries than I'le speak of. *Printed in Broad Street, at the Signe of the Pack-Staffe*, N.D. (*circa* 1590). **Black Letter**, small 4to, *calf extra* (title and a few leaves at end stained), *very scarce and curious*, £1 5s

Contains rare leaf of "Faultes escapeed." Bindley's copy sold for £4 4s, and the Gardner for £3.

4952 **PLANTAGENET'S TRAGICAL STORY,** OR THE DEATH OF KING EDWARD THE FOURTH, WITH THE UNNATURAL VOYAGE OF RICHARD THE THIRD, THROUGH THE RED SEA OF HIS NEPHEW'S INNOCENT BLOUD, TO HIS USURPED CROWNE, Metaphrased by T. W., *Gent.* 1649. *With a brilliant impression of the exceedingly choice and* VERY RARE *portrait of the Author, surrounded by bays, and containing verses at foot signed J. S., beautifully engraved by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, *inner margin repaired*, 12mo, *dark morocco extra, rough gilt edges, from the Ouvry collection, with bookplate*, £2 18s

An excessively rare poetical volume, particularly with the choice and scarce portrait. It is dedicated to Edward Benlowes in verse, followed by a prose preface and commendatory verses signed J. C. (probably CLEVELAND), S. N., and J. S. Whether this T. W. on title means Capt. Thomas Whitchcot, or Thomas Weaver—whose likeness the print is supposed to represent—is doubtful; the former is most probable, both with respect to the poem and print.—*See Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, where it is marked with others in a volume at £30.*

4953 **POEMS AND TRANSLATIONS.** by Several Hands, to which is added The Hospital of Fools, a Dialogue by the late William Walsh, Esq. 1714. 8vo, *old black morocco, paned sides, gilt edges, from the Duke of Beaufort's library, with bookplate*, £1 1s

4954 **POEMS.**—Prolusiones Poëticæ, Poetical Essays. *London, printed in the year* 1687. Small 8vo, *original binding*, £1 1s

A very rare volume of Poems published anonymously, priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815) at £2 12s 6d, and Mr. Corser's copy sold in 1869 for 19s. The Epistle to the Reader, which occupies six pages, is interesting, as it censures the unknown author's predecessors.

4955 **PLAYFORD (John)** THE DANCING-MASTER, or Directions for Dancing Country Dances, with the Figure and Tunes to each Dance, the Fifth Edition, with Additions. *London, printed by W. Godbid. and are to be sold by John Playford, at his shop in the Temple*, 1675. *Choicely engraved vignette on title by W. Hollar*, oblong 8vo, *corner of title restored, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5 15s

4956 **POETRY.**—Owen (Corbett) A New Collection of Poems and Songs, written by several Persons, never before printed. *J. C., for W. Crook*, 1674. 8vo, *russia extra*, £2 2s

Contains Rochester's imperfect Enjoyment.

4957 **POETRY.**—The British Heroes, or a New Ballad in Honour of St. George, etc., by Mr. John Grubb, School-Master of Christ-Church, Oxon. 1707. Small 4to, *red morocco extra, Roger Payne tooling, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 1s

4958 **POMFRET (John)** Miscellany Poems on Several Occasions, by the Author of the Choice. 1702. First Edition, 8vo, *fine copy in the original sheep*, £1 1s

During the XVIIIth Century no poet was held in such estimation as the author of the above volume.

4959 **POOLE (Joshua)** THE ENGLISH PARNASSUS, or a Help to English Poesie, containing a Collection of all the Rhythming, Monosyllables, the Choicest Epithets and Phrases, with some General Forms upon all Occasions, Subjects, and Themes, Alphabetically Digested, together with a Short Institution to English Poesie, by way of Preface. *H. Brome*, 1677. *Engraved frontispiece*, 8vo, *calf extra, by* F. Bedford, VERY FINE COPY, £3 3s

Interesting list of "the Books principally made use of in the compiling of this work: Dubartas' Works, Ben Jonson, Brown's Pastorals, Randolph's Poems, Drayton, May's Lucan, Quarles' Divine Poems and Fancies, Sandys' Ovid's Metamorph, Sandys' Paraphrase on the Canticles, Herbert's Poems, Tottham's Poems, Wither's Poems, Orlando Furioso, Heywood's Dialogue and Drachms, Chapman's Homer, Overbury's Characters, Balzac's Epistles, Cowley's Blossoms, Horace Translated, Ovid's Works Translated, Johnsonus Virbius, Spencer's Fairy Queen, Many Comedies and Tragedies, Quarles' Solomon's Recantation, Gomersal's Levite's Revenge, Sir Philip Sydney's Arcadia, Shakespear, Heywood of Angels, Carew's Poems, Daniel, May's Edward III, Quarles' Emblems. Quarles' Argalus and Parthenia, Sandys' Of Christ's Passion, Habbington's Castara, Sir John Beaumont's Poems, the Valiant Bruce, Burton's Melancholy, Chapman's Hero and Leander, Blunt's Characters, Massinger's Secretary, Lovelace's Pastorals, Virgil Translated, Cowper's Hill, Elegies on Mr. King, Chaucer, Adriso, Holyday's Persino, Quarles' Eclogues, Howel's Instruction for Foreign Travel, Howel's Vocal Forest *and* England's Tears, Fuller's Holy State, Dunn's Poems, Malvezzi, Davenant's Poems, Waller's Poems, Milton's Poems, Sandys' Paraphrase on Job, Sandys' Paraphase on Psalms, etc."

4960 **POPE (Alexander)** An Essay on Man, in Epistles to a Friend. Epistle I., corrected by the Author. *J. Wilford*, n.d.—An Essay on Man, in Epistles to a Friend. Epistle II. *Ib.*, n.d.—An Essay on Man, in Epistles to a Friend. Epistle III. *Ib.*, n.d.—An Essay on Man, in Epistles to a Friend. Epistle IV. *Ib.*, n.d.—Of the Characters of Women, an Epistle to a Lady, by Mr. Pope. *J. Wright*, 1735.—An Essay on Reason. *Ib.*, 1735.—The Rival Wives, or the Greetings of Clarissa to Skirra in the Elysian Shades. *W. Lloyd*, 1738.—Thoughts upon the Four Last Things: Death, Judgment, Heaven, Hell, a Poem in Four Parts. Part I., Death. *L. Gilliver*, 1734.—The First Epistle of the First Book of Horace Imitated by Mr. Pope. *R. Dodsley*, 1737.—Manners, a Satire, by Mr. Whitehead. *S. L.*, n.d.—Of Active and Retired Life, an Epistle. *T. Cooper*, 1735.—An Epistle from Mr. Pope to Dr. Arbuthnot. *J. Wright*, 1734.—Of the Use of Riches, an Epistle to the Right Honourable Allen, Lord Bathurst, by Mr. Pope. *Ib.*, 1732.—London, a Poem in Imitation of the Third Satire of Juvenal. *R. Dodsley*, 1738.—The Progress of a Divine, a Satire by Richard Savage, Esq. *For the Author*, 1735.—Sober Advice from Horace to the Young Men about Town, as delivered in his Second Sermon, imitated in the manner of Mr. Pope, etc. *T. Boreman*,

N.D.—One Thousand Sevrn Hundred and Thirty-Eight, a Dialogue, something like Horace, by Mr. Pope. *T. Cooper*, N.D.—One Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty-Eight, Dialogue II., by Mr. Pope. *R. Dodsley*, 1738. Folio, *old half sheep*, £3 3s

ALL FIRST EDITIONS, with the exception of Essay on Man, First Part, which is the Second, and Johnson's London, which is the Third Edition.

4961 **POPE (Alexander)** The Temple of Fame, a Vision. *Bernard Lintott*, 1715. —Homerides, or a Letter to Mr. Pope, occasioned by his intended Translation of Homer, by Sir Iliad Doggrel. 1715.—Æsop at the Bear-Garden, a Vision by Mr. Preston, in imitation of the Temple of Fame, a Vision by Mr. Pope. 1715. —A Key to the Lock, or a Treatise proving beyond all contradiction the dangerous tendency of a late Poem, entituled The Rape of the Lock, to Government and Religion, by Esdras Barnivelt, Apoth. 1715.—The Poem of Musæus, on the Loves of Hero and Leander, paraphrased in English Heroick Verse. *Oxford*, 1715.—GAY (JOHN) The What D'ye Call It, a Tragi-Comi-Pastoral Farce. *B. Lintott*, N.D. *Frontispiece.*—TRIVIA, or the Art of Walking the Streets of London. *Ib.*, N.D. *Vignette of the Cross Keys on title.* ALL FIRST EDITIONS, in 1 vol, 8vo, *contemporary calf*, £2 2s

4962 **PORDAGE (Samuel)** Poems upon Several Occasions. 1660. 12mo, *calf*, £1 10s

A very scarce little book.

Queen Elizabeth's Prayer Book.

4963 **PRAYER.**—A BOOK OF CHRISTIAN PRAIERS, collected out of the Ancient Writers and Best Learned in our Time, worthy to be read with an earnesr minde of all Christians in these Dangerous and Troublesome Daies, that God, for Christ's sake, will yet still be merciful unto us. *At London, printed for the Company of Stationers*, 1608. **Black Letter**, *engraved border around title, figure of Queen Elizabeth praying on back of same, and every page throughout illustrated with elegant woodcut borders composed of sacred and profane subjects* (*including the* Dance of Death), *from the designs of Albert Durer, Hans Holbein, etc.*, small 4to, a remarkably clean and fine copy *in brown morocco super extra, blind tooling, gilt edges, with clasps*, £21

This is by far the choicest volume that was produced in this country during XVIth century, and is the only English production that equals in beauty the famous French Livres d'Heures. The woodcut borders contain a complete Bible history by way of type and anti-type, a set of original designs illustrating the Christian Virtues and Graces, and an original series of designs of the Dance of Death, comprising no less than 76 different subjects, most valuable for costume, and of extraordinary fine execution.

4964 **PRAYER (THE BOOK OF COMMON)**, and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the Use of the United Church of England and Ireland, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in Churches. *William Pickering*, 1853. Original Edition, *with charming ornamental borders around every page, from the designs of* Hans Holbein, Albert Durer, *etc., in Queen Elizabeth's Book of Christian Prayers. Printed by John Day*, 1569. 8vo, *a beautiful copy in red morocco super extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 2s

4965 ——— Another copy, *original cloth*, £1 10s

4966 **PRESTWICH (Edmund)** Hippolitus, translated out of Seneca, together WITH DIVERS OTHER POEMS OF THE SAME AUTHORS. 1651. First Edition, small 8vo, *calf extra, nice copy*, £2 18s

Contains interesting commendatory verses by James Shirley, Charles Cotton, Mat. Carter, &c., &c. Also contains a leaf, neatly mended, facing title, with a curious poetical apology for the volume having been published without a frontispiece, as follows:—

"I know thou'lt aske why I no Front do weare
To take the distant eye. Not I, I sweare.
To give an invitation, and no meate,
Would not be thought a courtesie, but cheat.
Besides (if mine owne fears aright divine),
Thou'lt find but too much Front in every line."

The above was Mr. Mitford's copy, and contains, besides his autograph, a few MS. notes by him. Mr. Gaisford's copy sold for £4 4s.

4967 **PURCHAS (Samuel)**

HAKLUYTUS

POSTHUMUS,

OR

PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMES

Contayning a History of the
World, in sea voyages, and lande-
Travells, by Englishmen and
others.

Wherein
Gods wonders in Nature and Provi-
dence, The Actes, Artes, Varieties,
And Vanities of Men, wth a world of
the Worlds Rarities, are by a world
of Eyewitnesse-Authors Re-
lated to the World.

Some left written by Mr. Hakluyt at his
death, more since added, His also perused,
and perfected, all examined, abbreviated,
Illustrated wth Notes, enlarged wth Dis-
courses, Adorned wth pictures, and
Expressed in Mapps, in fower
Parts, each contayning five
Bookes

By SAMUEL PURCHAS, B.D.

Imprinted at London for Hen-
ry Featherston at ye signe of
the rose in Pauls Churchyard 1625.

5 vols, folio, *fine original impression of the exceedingly rare and beautifully engraved title page, containing portrait of the author, James I, and heads of a number of the early Navigators, besides other designs, all the maps, including the very rare ones relating to* NORTH AMERICA, *in particularly choice state.* AN ABSOLUTELY FAULTLESS COPY THROUGHOUT, *very handsomely bound in brown morocco super extra, paned sides, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £98 10s

A magnificent and most perfect copy of this important and rare collection of Travels. One of the most difficult of books to find in complete order. It is invariably, when it occurs for sale, *sold with all faults*. This copy, however, WE GUARANTEE to be quite perfect, and that from beginning to end every leaf and map is GENUINE. The impression of the engraved title *(which is of the greatest rarity in original state)* is extremely fine; and the preliminary leaves and tables, which are generally deficient, are in this case in pure and crisp preservation. We truly believe it to be one of the finest and most perfect copies procurable.

4968 **PSALMS.**—THE WHOLE BOOKE OF DAVID'S PSALMES, both in Prose and Meetre, with apt Notes to sing them withall. *London, printed for the Company of Stationers*, 28. 48mo, *original calf*, £2 2s

A scarce little edition. Mr. Daniel's copy sold in 1854 for £3 15s.

4969 **PSALMS.**—The Whole Book of Psalms, Collected into English Meetre by T. Sternhold, W. Whittingham, J. Hopkins, and others, conferred with the Hebrew with apt Notes to sing them withall, newly set forth and allowed to be sung of all people together, in all churches, before and after Morning and Evening Prayers, as also before and after the Sermons, and moreover in Private Houses for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all ungodly Songs and Ballads, which tend only to the nourishing of Vice, and corrupting of youth. "If any be afflicted let him pray; and if any be merry let him sing Psalms."—James V. *London, printed for the Company of Stationers, Anno. Dom.* 1614. *Elaborate woodcut border around title,* **Black Letter,** and with Musical Notations, small 4to, *very fine and clean copy in old panelled morocco extra, gilt edges, in sound state,* £4 4s

4970 **PSALMS** —Woodford (Samuel). A Paraphrase upon the Psalms of David. 1·68. First Edition, *fine engraved front.*, small 4to, *a choice clean copy in the original calf as issued,* £1 15s

4971 **PUGILISM.**—The Complete Art of Boxing, according to the Modern Method, wherein the whole of that Manly accomplishment is rendered so Easy and Intelligent that any person may be an entire Master of the Science in a few days without any other Instruction than this Book, to which is added The General History of Boxing, containing an Account of the most Eminent Professors of that Noble Art who have flourished from its Commencement to the Present Time, by an Amateur of Eminence. 1788. *Fine folding frontispiece, "Humpherys and Mendoza setting-to,"* 8vo, *uncut copy, sewn,* £1 4s

4972 **PURCELL (Henry)** Orpheus Britannicus, a collection of all the CHOICEST SONGS for One, Two, and Three Voices, composed by Mr. Henry Purcell, together with such Symphonies for Violins or Flutes as were by him designed for any of them, and a Through-Bass to Each Song, figured for the Organ, Harpsichord, or Theorbo-Lute, all of which are placed in their several Keys according to the Order of the Gamut. *London, printed by J. Heptinstall, for* Henry Playford, *in the Temple-change, in Fleet Street,* 1698. FIRST EDITION, *with the fine engraved portrait of the Author by* R. White, folio, *old calf,* £2 18s

This is the original and scarcest edition of the most important work of the greatest of English Musicians.

"The unlimited powers of Purcell's genius embraced every species of musical composition known in his time, and with equal felicity. . . . . Purcell is as much the pride of an Englishman in music as Shakespeare in the productions for the stage, Milton in Epic Poetry, Locke in Metaphysics, or Sir Isaac Newton in Philosophy and Mathematics."—*Dr. Burney: History of Music.*

"Here lies Henry Purcell, Esq., who left this life, and is gone to that blessed place where only his harmony can be exceeded."—*From the inscription on his tomb in Westminster Abbey, ascribed to* Dryden.

4973 **PUTTENHAM (George)** THE ARTE OF ENGLISH POESIE, contrived into Three Books, the First of Poets and Poesie, the Second of Proportion, the Third of Ornament. *At London, printed by Richard Field,* 1589. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *the blank lower margin of three pages at end mended,* but a Desirable Copy of this EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND IMPORTANT BOOK, *red morocco extra, paned sides and borders, gilt edges, formerly in the Libraries of Octavius Gilchrist and the Rev. W. Beloe, with interesting MS. Notes on blank pages at beginning and end of volume relative to its interest and rarity,* £18 18s

"On many accounts one of the most curious and entertaining, and intrinsically one of the most valuable books of the age of Elizabeth. The copious intermixture of contemporary anecdote, tradition, manners, opinions, and the numerous specimens of coeval poetry, nowhere else preserved, contribute to form a volume of infinite amusement, curiosity and value."—*Cens. Lit.*

4974 **QUAKERS.**—Several Treatises worthy of every True Serious Consideration, written by G. F. 1691.—The Saints, their Heavenly and Spiritual Worship, Unity and Communion, by G. F. 1683.—The Man Christ Jesus, the Head of the Church, by George Fox. 1679.—Concerning Revelation, Prophecy, Measure and Rule, and the Inspiration and Sufficiency of the Spirit, by George Fox. 1676.—Several Plain Truths Manifested and Declared from the Spirit of God, by G. F. 1684.—An Epistle concerning the Government of Christ and His Peace, by George Fox. 1681.—An Epistle to

all Christians to keep to Yea, Yea, and Nay, Nay, and to fulfil their words and promises, by G. F. 1682.—An Epistle to be Read in the Men and Women's Meetings. 1677.—An Epistle to Young People Professing Truth. 1686.—Truth-cleared Scandals, being James Naylor's Answer touching the LANCASHIRE PETITION. 1654.—A Visitation of Love to all People, more especially to the INHABITANTS OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL. 1681.—Two Epistles of James Naylor, to Several Friends about Wakefield, and Brethren in Holderness and East Parts of Yorkshire. 1654.—A Tender Visitation in the Love of God unto all people everywhere, particularly unto the Inhabitants of WILTSHIRE, GLOUCESTERSHIRE, AND BRISTOL, etc. 1684.—A Testimony to the fulfilling the promise of God, relating to such women who, through the pouring out of God's Spirit upon them, are become Prophetesses, etc., by Thomas Camm. 1689.—The admirable and glorious appearance of the Eternal God through a Child, etc. 1682.—In 1 vol, sm. 4to. *old calf*, £3 3s

4975 **QUARLES (Francis)** A FEAST FOR WORMS. SET FORTH IN A POEME OF THE HISTORY OF JONAH. *(Wood block, with following verses) :—*

This naked portraiture before thine Eye
Is wretched, helplesse man, man born to die :
On either side, and Angel doth protect him
As well from evill, as to God direct him ;
Th' one poynts to Death, t'other to a crowne.
Who this attaines, must tread the other downe :
All which denotes the Briefe of man's Estate,
That Hee's to goe from Hence, by This, to That.

Felix Kyngston, for Richard Moore, 1620.—PENTELOGIA, OR THE QUINTESSENCE OF MEDITATION. *Ib.*, 1620. FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH PARTS, 4to, *a few side notes cut into, else a very good copy, in stained calf extra, gilt edges*, £4 4s

Quarles' first published book, and very rare in First Edition ; there is only a Second Edition (1626) in Mr. F. Locker's fine collection.

4976 **QUARLES (Francis)** ARGALUS AND PARTHENIA. *London, printed for John Marriott, in St. Dunstan's Church-yard, Fleet Street*, N.D. *Engraved frontispiece by* T. CECIL, *with poetical description opposite*, 4to, A LARGE AND FINE COPY, *in old half calf*, £2 2s

The address to the reader is dated from Dublin, the 4th of March, 1628. The above was Rev. John Mitford's copy, and containes some notes in his neat handwriting.

"The volume treating of the loves of the celebrated Arcadians (Argalus and Parthenia) was then the favourite study of swains and damsels throughout merry England."—*Scott's Woodstock.*

4977 **QUARLES (Francis)** ARGALUS AND PARTHENIA, Newly Perused and Perfected. 1632?—DIVINE FANCIES, Digested into Epigrammes, Meditations, and Observations. 1641. 2 vols in 1, 4to, *engraved title*, LARGE COPIES *in calf extra, gilt edges*, £1 10s

4978 **QUARLES (Francis)** DIVINE FANCIES, Digested into Epigrammes, Meditations, and Observations. *M.F. for John Marriott*, 1636. 4to, *fine copy in old parchment*, £1 12s

4979 **QUARLES (Francis)** DIVINE FANCIES : Digested into EPIGRAMMES, MEDITATIONS, AND OBSERVATIONS, by FRA. QUARLES. *John Marriott*, 1638. Sm. 4to, *calf*, £1 1s

4980 **QUARLES (Francis)** DIVINE POEMS, containing the History of Jonah, Ester, Job, Sampson, and Sions Sonets and Elegies. 1633. *Engraved title by C. Cecil*, 12mo, *calf extra*, £2 2s

4981 **QUARLL (Philip)** THE HERMIT, OR THE UNPARALLELED SUFFERINGS AND SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF MR. PHILIP QUARLL, an Englishman, who was lately discovered by Mr. Dorrington, a Bristol Merchant, upon an Uninhabited Island in the South Sea, where he has ived above Fifty Years without any Human assistance, still continues to reside, and will not come away, etc., etc. *Westminster*, 1727. FIRST EDITION, *a frontispiece, map of the Island, and plate*, 8vo, *fine copy in calf neat*. £2 12s 6d

Dr. Laing's sold for £4 4s.

4982 **RACSTER (John)** A Booke of The Seven Planets, or SEVEN WANDRING MOTIVES OF WILLIAM ALLABASTER'S WIT, Retrograded or Removed by John Racster. *Peter Short*, 1598. Small 4to, *fine copy in old half calf*, £1 5s

4983 **R. (H.)** MYTHOMYSTES, WHEREIN A SHORT SURVEY IS TAKEN OF THE NATURE AND VALUE OF TRUE POESY AND DEPTH OF THE ANCIENTS ABOVE OUR MODERNE POETS, TO WHICH IS ANNEXED THE TALE OF NARCISSUS, BRIEFLY MYTHOLOGIZED (IN VERSE). *London, Printed for Henry Seyle*, N.D. (1630). FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *a very fine copy in the original vellum, gilt.* £3 10s

4984 **RACINE (Jean)** SES ŒUVRES avec des Commentaires, par Lunean de Boisjermain. *Cellot*, 1768. 7 vols, 8vo, THICK DUTCH PAPER COPY, BEST EDITION, *with fine plates by* GRAVELOT, *nicely bound in calf extra, gilt over marbled edges*, £10 10s

This is the collector's favourite edition. The plates are very beautiful, and in every way the present is a noble and desirable book.

4985 **RADCLIFFE (Alexander)** THE RAMBLE: an Anti-Heroick Poem, TOGETHER WITH SOME TERRESTRIAL HYMNS AND CARNAL EJACULATIONS. *Printed for the Author*, 1682. Small 8vo, *calf gilt, rebacked, (very scarce)*, £1 10s

An exceedingly curious collection of Poems, among which are several written in *The Earl of Rochester's* style, and some very clever burlesques on pieces by John Dryden, and other contemporaries of the author.

4986 **RAMSAY (Allan)** POEMS, with Glossary. 1761. 2 vols, 12mo, *portrait, fine copy, in bright old calf gilt, yellow edges*, £1 1s

4987 **RAMSAY (Allan)** THE TEA-TABLE MISCELLANY; or a Collection of Choice Songs, Scots and English. 1763. *Engraved portrait by King*, 12mo, *calf*, £1 1s

4988 **RANDOLPH (Thomas)** POEMS, WITH THE MUSE'S LOOKING-GLASSE AND AMYNTAS. *Oxford*, 1638. FIRST EDITION, *top of title mended.*—THE JEALOUS LOVERS, a Comedie, presented to their Gracious Majesties, at Cambridge, by the Students of Trinitie Colledge. 1834.—ARISTIPPUS, OR THE JOVIALL PHILOSOPHER, presented in a Private Show, to which is added THE CONCEITED PEDLER. 1635. The 3 vols in 1, 4to, *old calf*, £2 2s

From the Boswell Library, with autograph of the celebrated JAMES BOSWELL on fly-leaf.

4989 **REACH (Angus B.)** THE NATURAL HISTORY OF "BORES." 1847. FIRST EDITION, *with engravings by H. G. Hine*, 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1

4990 **REACH (Angus B.)** THE NATURAL HISTORY OF HUMBUGS. 1847. FIRST EDITION, *with engravings by* A. HENNING. 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges* UNCUT, *with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 1s

4991 **REED (Isaac,** *Shakespearian Critic*) HIS ORIGINAL PRIVATE POCKET DIARY OF DAILY EXPENDITURE. (1801-4). 12mo, *old sheep*, £1 1s

An interesting original manuscript, containing many very curious and literary entries. For example: Sterling's Poems, 1789, 1s. od.; Citizen of the World, 2s. od.; Play Bills, 3s. 6d.; Molyneaux Case of Ireland, 1725, 0s. 6d.; Mr. Kemble's Servt., 1s. 6d.; Rowley's Poems, 18s. od.; Coppinger's Poems, 1682, 0s. 6d. Several lots bought at various times at King and Lockee's Auction Rooms, etc., etc., etc. It also mentions the places where he visited each day.

4992 **RIDER (Henry.** *Master of Arts of Emmanuel College in Cambridge*) THE ODES AND EPODES OF HORACE, translated into ENGLISH VERSE. *John Haviland for Robert Rider*, 1638. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *original calf gilt, (scarce)*, £2 18s

4993 **RIDLEY (Bishop Nicholas)** CERTE GODLY, LEARNED, AND COMFORTABLE CONFERENCES between the two Reverende Fathers and Holy Martyrs of Christe, D. NICHOLAS RYDLEY, late Bysshoppe of London, and M. HUGH LATIMER, sometyme Bysshoppe of Worcester, during the tyme of theyr emprysonmentes, whereunto is added a Treatise against the error of Transubstantiation made by the sayd Reverende Father D. Nicholas Rydley. 1556. Small 8vo, gothic letter, PRINTED ABROAD (*no place*), *brown morocco extra, gilt edges (margins a little cut), very rare*, £3 18s

4994 **RITSON (Joseph)** PIECES OF ANCIENT POPULAR POETRY, Second Edition. *W. Pickering*, 1833. Crown 8vo, *woodcuts by* THOMAS BEWICK, *calf extra, gilt top, uncut, by* BEDFORD, £1 5s

4995 **RITSON (Joseph)** SELECT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH SONGS. *J. Johnson*, 1783. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols 8vo, *thick paper copy. proof frontispiece, and pretty vignettes by* STOTHARD *and* BLAKE, *fine copy in sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges by Bedford* .£4 4s

4996 **RIVERS (J. Abbot)** Devout Rhapsodies, in which is treated of the excellencie of Divine Scriptures, also

of { God, His { Attributes. / Plurality of Persons. / Absolute Monarchie. }
Angels, Good / Bad { Their Power. }
How the Bad { Fell. / Tempt Man. }
Man, His { Fall. / Beatitude. }

Printed by Thomas Harper, 1648. Small 4to, *calf extra, very neat*, £3 10s

A scarce volume. The Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica copy (priced at £4 4s) was only the first portion of the book, and Lowndes gives the book as containing 88 pages. The present copy, however, contains 136 pages, or 48 more than stated by Lowndes or the B.A.P.

4997 **RIVET (Rev. Andrew,** *D D., Leyden, Tutor of the Prince of Orange, and Curator of the College of Orange at Breda*) The Last Hours of, translated by G. L. *Hagh*, 1652. *Fine portrait by* Passe, *cut close*, 12mo, *fine copy, sheep*, rare, £2 10s

4998 **ROCHESTER (Earl of)** The Works of the Right Honourable the Earls of Rochester and Roscommon, with some Memoirs of the Earl of Rochester's Life, by Monsieur St. Evremont, in a Letter to the Duchess of Mazarine, to which is added a Collection of Miscellany Poems, by the Most Eminent Hands. *E. Curll*, 1709. *Fine portrait of Rochester*, 8vo, *sound clean copy in old calf*, £1 1s

Contains some very amusing and free poems.

4999 **ROGERS (Samuel)** An Epistle to a Friend, with other Poems. 1798. First Edition, 4to, *brown calf extra, gilt edges, by* Bedford, £1 1s

Presentation copy from author.

5000 **ROGERS (S.)** The Pleasures of Memory, a Poem. 1782. First Edition, 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges, by the late* Francis Bedford, *an exquisite copy*, £1 10s

5001 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—A Memoriall of a Christian Life, wherein are treated all such things as appertaine unto a Christian to do from the beginning of his Conversion until the end of his Perfection, by Father F. Lewis de Granada. *Rouen*, 1599. *Woodcuts*, 12mo, *old calf, cover loose, and title torn across*, £1 1s

5002 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—Jesus, Maria, Joseph, or the Devout Pilgrim, of the Ever Blessed Virgin Mary, in his Holy Exercises, Affections and Elevations, upon the Sacred Mysteries of Jesus, Maria, Joseph. Published for the Benefit of the pious Rosarists, by A. C. and T. V., Religious Monks of the Holy Order of S. Bennet. *Printed at Amsterdam, Anno D.*, 1657. 12mo, *old sheep*, £2 2s

A very rare little book. Mr. Lilly valued a later edition (1663) at £5 5s.

5003 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—Stapleton (Thomas) A Fortresse of the Faith, first planted amonge us Englishmen, and continued hitherto in the Universall Church of Christ, the Faith of which time Protestants call Papistry. *Imprinted at Antwerpe, by Jhon Laet, with Privilege*, 1565. *Beautiful impressions of the engraved title in eight compartments, illustrating Heaven, Hell, the Virtues, a Roman Catholic at Devotion, etc., and 2 curious engravings by* C. de Mallery, *last page backed*, 4to, *a very fine copy in sprinkled calf extra, gilt back*, £3 18s

In the above volume (the contents of which number 320 pages), are important chapters on the Masse, Intercession of Saintes, Confession of Sinnes, of Single Life in Clergy, of the State of Virginitie in Nonnes, of Monkes, Friers, of the vowed professions of both, Praiers for the Dead, Holy Water, Church Ornaments, etc.

The author, Thomas Stapleton, was born at Henfield, Sussex, 1535; educated at Canterbury, Winchester, and Oxford, where he was admitted perpetual fellow, 1554; shortly before the death of Mary, became Preb. of Chichester; on the accession of Elizabeth, settled at Louvain; and wrote against Jewel, Horne, Whitaker, and other eminent English Protestant Divines; became Professor of Divinity in the University of Douay, etc., subsequently returned to Louvain, where he died 1598. He was "the most learned Roman Catholic of all his time."

—Anth. A. Wood, *Athen. Oxon*

5004 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—A Survey of the New Religion, detecting many Grosse Absurdities which it implieth, set forth by Matthew Kellison. *Printed at Douay*, 1605. *Vignette on title*, small 4to, *old half calf*, £1 1s

5005 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—PARSONS (FATHER) TREATISE ON THREE CONVERSIONS OF ENGLAND from Paganisme to Christian Religion, divided into three Parts—The 1st sheweth all three to have byn from Rome, written against Sir F. Hastings his 7. Encounter, and enlarged against J. Fox, his False Acts and Monuments; the 2nd searcheth out the beginning of Protestant Religion, and is against J. Fox's Acts, etc., especially the former parte thereof; the 3rd parte examineth more particularly the 2nd volume of Fox, wherein he treateth of new martyrs and confessors of his Church; also a Review of Ten Publike Disputations held within four years under King Edward and Queen Mary, concerning points in Religion, especially of the Sacrament and Sacrifice of the Altar, by R. D. *No place*, 1603-4. 12mo, 3 vols, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt leaves, by* RIVIERE, £10 10s

5006 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—THE SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF THE MOST VIRTUOUS AND RELIGIOUS D. GERTRUDE MORE, of the Holy Order of S. Bennet and ENGLISH CONGREGATION OF OUR LADIES OF COMFORT IN CAMBRAY, she called them Amor Ordinem Nescit, and Ideots Devotions. Her only Spiritual Father and Director the Ven. Fa. Baker stiled them. Confessiones Amantis, A LOVER'S CONFESSIONS. *Printed at Paris*, 1658. 12mo, *fine portrait, old calf, rebacked*, £1 5s

5007 **ROSSET** (Fran. de) LES QUINZE JOYES DE MARIAGE OU LA NASSE. *Rouen*, N.D. Original edition, *with very curious cut on title*, 18mo, *green morocco, gilt edges*, VERY SCARCE, £1 1s

5008 **ROWE** (John, *of C. C. C. in Oxford, Lecturer in the Towne of Witny*) TRAGI-COMŒDIA. BEING A BRIEF RELATION OF THE STRANGE AND WONDERFUL HAND OF GOD DISCOVERED AT WITNY, IN THE COMEDY ACTED THERE FEBRUARY THE THIRD, WHERE THERE WERE SOME SLAINE, MANY HURT, WITH SEVERAL OTHER REMARKABLE PASSAGES, together with what was preached in three sermons on that occasion from Rom. i., 18, both which may serve as some check to the growing Atheisme of the present age. *Oxford, printed by L. Lichfield, for Henry Cripps, anno dom.* 1653. *With a woodcut representing the loft where the play was in course of performance when floor gave way*, 4to, A FINE COPY, *mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £2 18s

An important and rare tract, interesting both to the Dramatical and Topographical collector. It is an account of an accident which occurred on the representation, by some country folks, of "A most pleasant comedy of Mucedorus," at WITNY; during the acting, the room in which they were playing fell in, and many people were killed or hurt. The enemies of the stage saw in this a direct interposition of Providence.

5009 **ROWLANDSON** (Thomas) A COMPENDIOUS TREATISE ON MODERN EDUCATION, in which the following interesting subjects are liberally discussed:

The Nursery.	Gallantry.
Private Schools.	Duelling.
Public Schools.	Gaming.
Universities.	Suicide.

By the late JOEL MCCRINGER, D.D., F.R.S., A.S.S, Rector of the United Parishes of Pigworth, Goosebridge and Honeytown, in Middlesex, Vicar of Cornst ad-cum-Haybury, in the same County, Prebendary of St. Glebemore, Whitehall, and Domestic Chaplain to the Right Honourable Lord Trainwell, to which also are added coloured Designs, both characteristic and illustrative, designed by J. B. W*******, Esq., and etched by THOMAS ROWLANDSON. 1802. FIRST EDITION, *with* EIGHT REMARKABLY PRETTY COLOURED PLATES, *etched by* THOMAS ROWLANDSON, oblong folio, *boards, uncut*, £21

A volume apparently unknown to the majority of collectors, it is the only one we have ever known to be offered for sale.

5010 **ROWLANDSON** (Thomas) AN ESSAY ON THE ART OF INGENIOUSLY TORMENTING. 1809. *With five* COLOURED *caricatures by G. M. Woodward, etched by* THOMAS ROWLANDSON, 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, £2 2s

5011 **ROWLANDSON (T.)** A Lecture on Heads by George Alexander Stevens, with additions as delivered by Mr. Charles Lee Lewes, to which is added An Essay on Satire. 1808. First Edition, *with twenty-five humorous characteristic prints from drawings by Woodward, by* Thomas Rowlandson, sm. 8vo, *fine copy in calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £4 4s

5012 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** Chesterfield Travestie, or School for Modern Manners. *Tegg*, 1808. First Edition, *embellished with ten excellently* coloured *caricatures by* Thomas Rowlandson, small 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the original covers at end, by* Riviere, £3 7s 6d

5013 ——— *Another copy, morocco extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *by Riviere,* £4 4s

5014 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** Naples and the Campagna Felice, in a Series of Letters addressed to a Friend in England in 1802. *Ackermann*, 1815. First Edition, *with fine impressions of the choicely coloured plates by* Thomas Rowlandson, *etc.*, 8vo, *mottled calf extra, prettily tooled, top edges gilt, by* Riviere, £4 4s

5015 ——— *Another copy,* remarkably fine, *moroc o super extra, by* Riviere, *top edges gilt,* uncut, £8 18s 6d

5016 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** Poetical Magazine, Dedicated to the Lovers of the Muse by the Agent of the Goddess. R. Ackermann, 1809-11. A complete set, 4 vols, 8vo, First Editions, *with all the fine coloured plates by* Thomas Rowlandson *and others. half morocco extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *with a sample of the original covers at end,* £9 9s

The celebrated Hudibrastic poem of "Dr. Syntax in search of the Picturesque" appeared in the above collection with the inimitable plates by Rowlandson for the first time, under the title of "The Schoolmaster's Tour." The collection is very difficult to get in uncut state like the present one is.

5017 ——— Another Copy, *old diced calf,* £3 3s

5018 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)**—Sterne (Laurence) A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, by Mr. Yorick. 1809. *With* 2 *clever* coloured caricature *plates by* Thomas Rowlandson, First Edition, small 8vo, very fine copy *in new calf, super extra, neatly tooled, top edges gilt,* entirely uncut, *by* Riviere, £2 10s

5019 ——— Another Copy, *original boards,* uncut, £1 10s

5020 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** Surprising Adventures of the Renowned Baron Munchausen, containing Singular Travels, Campaigns, Voyages, and Adventures. as also an Account of a Voyage to the Moon and Dog Star. 1809. First Edition *with c'ever* coloured *engravings by* Thomas Rowlandson, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges by* Riviere, £3 18s

5021 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** The Dance of Life, a Poem, by the Author of "Doctor Syntax," *illustrated with coloured engravings.* 1817. First Edition, *fine impressions of all the* coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, 8vo, *original cloth,* uncut, £5 5s

5022 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** THE ENGLISH DANCE OF DEATH, from the Designs of Thomas Rowlandson, with Metrical Illustrations by the Author of "Dr Syntax." 1815-16. 2 vols.—THE DANCE OF LIFE, a Poem, by the Author of "Dr. Syntax," illustrated with coloured engravings by Thomas Rowlandson. 1817. —Together 3 vols, 8vo, FIRST EDITIONS, *with fine impressions of the inimitable coloured illustrations by* Thomas Rowlandson, *nice clean copies in the original orange cloth gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT (*very rare in this state*), £18 18s

These volumes are considered to be the finest examples of book illustrating that this celebrated caricaturist executed.

5023 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** The Grand Master, or Adventures of Qui Hi? in Hindostan, a Hudibrastic Poem, in Eight Cantos, by Quiz. 1816. First Edition, *with numerous amusing* coloured *plates by* Thomas Rowlandson. 8vo, *a very fine* UNCUT *copy, in morocco super extra, top edges gilt, by* Riviere, £7 17s 6d

5024 ——— Another Copy, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, £6 6s

5025 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** The Military Adventures of Johnny Newcome, with an Account of his Campaigns in the Peninsula and in Pall Mall: with Sketches by Rowlandson; and Notes by an Officer. 1815. First Edition, *numerous humorous* coloured *plates by* Thomas Rowlandson, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges. by* Riviere, £4 4s

5026 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** The Relics of a Saint, a Right Merry Tale, by F. Farquar. *Tegg*, 1816. First Edition, *with charming coloured frontispiece by* T. Rowlandson, 12mo, *original boards*, (fine copy). £1 1s

5027 **ROWLANDSON (Thomas)** The Spirit of Irish Wit, or Post Chaise Companion, being an Eccentric Miscellany of Hibernian Wit, Fun, and Humour, much the greater part never before in print, etc., etc. *Tegg*, 1812. First Edition, *clever coloured plate by* Rowlandson, small 8vo, *original boards, uncut*, £1 5s

5028 **ROWLANDSON.**—The Tour of Dr. Syntax through London, or the Pleasures and Miseries of the Metropolis, a Poem. 1820. First Edition, *with numerous characteristic* coloured *plates in Rowlandson's style*, 8vo, *calf extra, top edge gilt*, uncut, £4 18s

5029 ——— *another copy, calf, gilt edges*, £2 18s

5030 **RUMP,** or an Exact Collection of the Choycest POEMS and SONGS relating to the late Times by the most eminent Wits, from anno 1639 to anno 1661. *Henry Brome*, 1662. *With fine impression of the engraved title, margined, and of the frontispiece, which is neatly mounted*, 8vo, *a large and very fine copy in brown morocco super extra, paned sides, broad inside borders, gilt edges, by* Chatelin, *a nice volume*, £4 18s

Edited by Alexander Brome, who wrote several of the Poems. Col. Stanley's copy sold for £12 1s 6d, and Mr. Gaisford's £10.

5031 **RUMP,** or an Exact Collection of the Choycest POEMS and SONGS relating to the late Times, by the most eminent Wits, from anno 1639 to anno 1661. *Henry Brome*, 1662. *With the engraved title and frontispiece*, 8vo, *old calf, from the Marquis of Aylesbury's Library, with bookplate*, £3 3s

Edited by Alexander Brome, who wrote several of the Poems. Col. Stanley's copy sold for £12 1s 6d, and Mr. Gaisford's (last May) £10.

5032 **RUSKIN (John)** The King of the Golden River, or the Black Brothers, a Legend of Styria. 1851. First Edition, *illustrations by* Richard Doyle, small 8vo, *original boards*, £4 10s

5033 ——— another copy, *prettily bound in crimson morocco extra, tooled back and borders, top edge gilt*, £3 18s

A copy sold by auction for £10, unbound.

5034 **SAINT PAUL'S.**—Farley (Henry) ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, HER BILL FOR THE PARLIAMENT, as it was presented to the King's Matie., on Mid-Lent Sunday Last, and intended for the views of that most High and Honorable Court, and generally for all such as beare goodwill to the reflourishing estate of the said Church, partly in Verse, partly in Prose. 1621. *Pretty woodcuts of St. Paul's*, 4to, *o'd calf*, very fine copy, £3 15s

On the title is a neat wood-cut of the exterior of Old St. Paul's and preacher at the Cross; this again occurs on the last page, but with a variation of the scroll issuing from the preacher's mouth. Priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815), at £5 5s.

5035 **SALTMARSH (John)** Poemata Sacra, Latine et Anglicè Scripta. *Cambridge*, 1636.—Poems upon some of the Holy Raptures of David. *Ib.*, 1636.—The Picture of God in Man, or the Image of God in Man before the Fall. *Ib.*, 1636. First Edition, 12mo, *blank margins of two leaves mended, calf extra, gilt edges, by* Pratt, £2 10s

Anthony Wood says of this author that he was "esteemed a person of fine and active fancy, no contemptible poet, and a good preacher. . . . Was full of poetical raptures, and highly conceited of himself and parts."

Major Gaisford's copy sold for £3 10s.

5036 **SANDYS (George)** A Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems. 1638. First Edition, with the Musical Annotations, by Lawes, folio, *original sheep*, £1 5s

This edition contains, besides other poems, not in the First Edition, one addressed to the author by E. Waller.

5037 **SANDYS (George)** A PARAPHRASE UPON THE PSALMES OF DAVID, and upon the Hymnes dispersed throughout the Old and New Testament. 1636. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *in the original binding*, £3 3s

This version is *much* esteemed, and is an exceedingly elegant paraphrase. Sandys was pronounced by Dryden to be the *best* versifier of his age. His psalms are put into better verse than they ever appeared in before or since.—*C. Burney.*

This, the first, is a very rare edition ; and as long ago as 1854 Pickering's copy sold for £4 6s.

5038 **SANDYS (George)** A PARAPHRASE UPON THE DIVINE POEMS. 1676.—A PARAPHRASE UPON THE PSALMS OF DAVID, Set to New Tunes for Private Devotion : and a Thorough-Base, for Voice or Instrument, by HENRY LAWES. And in this edition carefully revised and corrected from many errors which passed in former impressions, by JOHN PLAYFORD. 1676. In 1 vol, small 8vo, *calf*, £1 1s

5039 **SAVONAROLA (H. da F.)** Sopra el Glorioso Triompa della Croce di Christo. *No date or place* (*circa* 1495). Quarto, *numerous small initial letters, a few illuminated in gold and colours, fine copy, uncut*, £1 10s

5040 **SCHOOL FLAGELLATION.**—THE CHILDREN'S PETITION, OR A MODEST REMONSTRANCE OF THAT INTOLERABLE GRIEVANCE OUR YOUTH LIE UNDER, IN THE ACCUSTOMED SEVERITIES OF THE SCHOOL DISCIPLINE OF THIS NATION, humbly presented to the consideration of Parliament. 1669. 12mo, *calf*, £2 10s

This is a very scarce little book, and exceedingly curious. Its object is to put down the posterior flagellation of boys. It formerly belonged to M. Lort, whose autograph it bears. It is unknown to Lowndes.

5041 **SCOTLAND.**—LEYDEN (J.) The Complaynt of Scotland, written in 1548, with a Dissertation and Glossary. *Edinburgh*, 1801. 8vo, *fine copy, half red morocco*, UNCUT, £3 10s

5042 **SCOTLAND.**—MACAULAY (REV. KENNETH) A VOYAGE TO AND HISTORY OF ST. KILDA, containing a Description of this Remarkable Island, the Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants, the Religious and Pagan Antiquities there found, with many other curious and interesting particulars. *Dublin*, 1765. 8vo, *sprinkled calf, gilt edges by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

A fine clean copy, well bound.

5043 **SCOTLAND.**—MACGILLIVRAY (WILLIAM) Natural History of Deeside and Braemar. *London*, PRINTED [FOR HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN] FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION, 1855. 8vo, *plates and cuts, cloth*, £5 5s

A presentation copy from Prince Albert to Capt. Ramsay.

5044 **SCOTLAND.**—WALLACE (JAMES) AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISLANDS OF ORKNEY, to which is added an Essay concerning the Thule of the Ancients. 1700. BEST EDITION, *wants map and plate*, ELSE VERY FINE COPY *in calf extra, prettily tooled, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, (*scarce*), £1 1s

5045 **SCOTT (Michael)** TOM CRINGLE'S LOG. *Edinburgh*, 1833.—THE CRUISE OF THE MIDGE, BY THE AUTHOR OF "TOM CRINGLE'S LOG." *Id.*, 1836. BOTH FIRST EDITIONS, together 4 vols, small 8vo, VERY FINE COPIES, *uniformly bound in calf extra, top edges gilt, with the original covers at end*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

Very scarce and interesting books in FIRST EDITION.

"Two books which we never fail to peruse every year are 'Tom Cringle's Log' and the 'Cruise of the Midge,' in which humour and pathos, the most gorgeous descriptions, and the most thrilling narrative, so marvellously intermingle."—*London Literary Journal*, 1857.

5046 **SCOTT (Reynold)** A PERFITE PLATFORME OF A HOPPE GARDEN, AND NECESSARIE INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE MAKING AND MAYNTENAUNCE THEREOF, with Notes and Rules for Reformation of all Abuses, commonly practised therein, VERY NECESSARIE AND EXPEDIENT FOR ALL MEN TO HAVE WHICH IN ANY WISE HAVE TO DOE WITH HOPS, now newly corrected and augmented by REYNOLD SCOT. *Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham, dwelling in Paternoster Rowe, at the signe of the Starre*, 1576. **Black Letter**, *with several* WOODCUT ENGRAVINGS, small 4to, *writing on back of title, and the blank corners of some pages mended, else a* GOOD COPY *in brown morocco super extra, paned sides, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

5047 **SEYMOUR (Robert)** SKETCHES BY SEYMOUR. *G. S. Tregear*, N.D. FIRST EDITIONS OF THE FIVE PARTS, *with all the remarkably humorous plates printed on various coloured papers*, 8vo, *a very choice copy, in green morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £9 9s

5048 **SEYMOUR (Robert)** THE SQUIB ANNUAL OF POETRY, POLITICS, AND PERSONALITIES FOR 1836. 1836. FIRST EDITION, *with* 12 *designs by* R. SEYMOUR, 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, *covers at end*, £1 15s

5049 **SEYMOUR (R.)** VALPURGIS, OR THE DEVIL'S FESTIVAL, in Two Cantos, the Ball and Drawing Room. 1831. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by* R. SEYMOUR, 12mo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with the covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 1s

5050 **SHAKESPEARE (William)**

MR. WILLIAM
SHAKESPEARES
COMEDIES,
HISTORIES, AND
TRAGEDIES.

PUBLISHED ACCORDING TO THE TRUE ORIGINAL COPIES,
THE SECOND IMPRESSION.
[*Portrait of the Poet by Droeshout*].
LONDON:

Printed by *Tho. Cotes*, for *Robert Allott*, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Blacke Beare, in Paul's Churchyard. 1632. Folio, *title neatly mended, leaf of verses and last page in facsimile, else perfect copy in old calf*, £42

A PERFECT COPY OF THE SECOND FOLIO. Major Gaisford's copy, with the title mended, sold for £60. Another has since realised £62. And the Earl of Orford's, said to be the finest known, realized last year the extraordinary price of £540.

Next to the First Edition this is the most important text. Those which follow are of no value at all in that respect. It is remarkable as containing, amongst the preliminary pieces, the fine epitaph on Shakespeare, WHICH WAS THE FIRST PRINTED WORK OF MILTON.

5051 **SHAKESPEARE (William)** MR. WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE'S COMEDIES, HISTORIES, AND TRAGEDIES, PUBLISHED ACCORDING TO THE TRUE ORIGINAL COPIES, UNTO WHICH IS ADDED SEVEN PLAYS, NEVER BEFORE PRINTED IN FOLIO,

Viz.:—

PERICLES, PRINCE OF TYRE	SIR JOHN OLDCASTLE, LORD COBHAM
THE LONDON PRODIGAL	THE PURITAN WIDOW
THE HISTORY OF THOMAS, LORD CROMWELL	A YORKSHIRE TRAGEDY
	THE TRAGEDY OF LOCRINE

THE FOURTH EDITION.

London, printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster, and R. Bentley, at the Anchor in the New Exchange, the Crane in St. Paul's Churchyard, and in Russell Street, Covent Garden, 1685. *Fine engraved portrait after Droeshout, with verses at foot by* BEN JONSON, folio, A FINE CLEAN COPY, *portrait in excellent facsimile, else* FINE, SOUND AND CLEAN COPY, *old panelled calf*, £18 18s

5052 **SHAKESPEARE (William)** Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies, published according to the True Original Copies. *London, printed by Isaac Jaggard and Ed. Blount*, 1623 *(Reprint by L. Booth*, 1864*)*. *Facsimile portrait*, 4to, *half morocco, as issued*, £1 1s

5053 **SHAKESPEARE (William)** THE DRAMATIC WORKS OF. *William Pickering*, 1826. *Pickering's diamond type edition, with a portrait and* 38 *choice engravings on steel by* T. STOTHARD, R.A., thick 12mo, *sewn, uncut*, £1 1s

5054 **SHAKESPEARIANA.**—An Inquiry into the Authenticity of various Pictures and Prints, which, from the decease of the Poet to our own times, have been offered to the Public as PORTRAITS OF SHAKESPEARE; containing a careful examination of the evidence on which they claim to be received; by which the pretended portraits have been rejected, the genuine confirmed and established. Illustrated by accurate and

finished engravings by the ablest Artists, from such originals as were of indisputable authority, by JAMES BOADEN. 1824. *With fine portraits of Shakespeare.* 8vo, *boards, uncut*, £1 2s 6d

5055 **SHAKESPEARIANA.**—A MIRROUR FOR MAGISTRATES, being a true Chronicle Historie of the untimely falles of such unfortunate princes and men of note as have happened since the first entrance of Brute into this Island, until this our latter age, newly enlarged, with a lost part called a WINTER NIGHT'S VISION, being an addition of such Tragedies as were exempted in the former Historie, with a Poem affixed, called England's Eliza. *Felix Kyngston*, 1610. 4to, *calf extra, elegantly tooled, gilt edges, by* W. PRATT, £12 12s

THIS IS THE BEST AND ONLY COMPLETE EDITION, edited and partly written by Richard Nichols, who has added to the portions written by W. Balwine, J. Higgins, G. Ferrers, and T. Blennerhasset, many additional legends comprised in the portions entitled *"A Winter Night's Vision," "England's Eliza."*

The above copy contains THE EXCESSIVELY RARE DEDICATION to the Earl of Nottingham, which was suppressed, and is deficient in most copies extant.

This work is a most interesting storehouse of Tragical Legends IN VERSE, from which Poets and Dramatists have largely drawn, including Shakespeare, who is presumed to be indebted to the piece, "How Queen Cordela, in despair, slew herself," in his tragedy of KING LEAR. The readers of the *Fairie Queen* will easily point out many particular passages Sackville's induction suggested to SPENSER. And we may venture to pronounce that SPENSER at least caught his manner of designing allegorical personages from this poem, which so greatly enlarged the former narrow bounds of ideal imagery as that it may be justly deemed an original in that style of painting, for we must not forget that it is to this induction SPENSER alludes to in a sonnet prefixed to his pastorals, 1579. Amongst the ninety poetical narratives given in this volume are the following, which undoubtedly must be of great interest to the Shakespearian collector: "The Life and Death of Julius Cæsar," "How Shore's Wife, Edward the Fourth's concubine, was punished," "The Death of Edward the Fourth," "Murder of the Duke of Clarence," "The unfortunate Life and Death of King John," "The Life and Death of Lord Cromwell," "Cardinal Wolsey, how he rose unto great authoritie and dignitie, how he fell into disgrace," etc., "The Lives and Deaths of the Young Princes," "The Death of Henry VI," "The Tragical Life and Death of Richard III," etc., etc.

The last-named legend (Richard III.) is by the editor of this edition, and he is greatly indebted to Shakespeare's Tragedy of Richard III., from which he has largely drawn in the compilation of it.

Among other contributors may be mentioned MICHAEL DRAYTON, THOMAS CHURCHYARD.

"In the turbulent and unpropitious reign of Queen Mary, when controversy was no longer confined to speculation, and a spiritual warfare polluted every part of England with murders more atrocious than the slaughters of the most bloody civil contests, a poem was planned, although not fully completed, which illuminates with no common lustre that interval of gross darkness which occupies the annals of English poetry from Surrey to Spenser, entitled a 'Mirrour for Magistrates.'

"More writers than one were concerned in the execution of this piece, but its primary inventor and most distinguished contributor was Thomas Sackville, the first Lord Buckhurst and First Earl of Dorset. Much about the same period the same author wrote THE FIRST GENUINE ENGLISH TRAGEDY

"It is reasonable to suppose that the publication of the Mirrour for Magistrates enriched the stores and extended the limits of our DRAMA. These lives are so many tragical speeches in character. We have seen that they have suggested scenes to SHAKESPEARE. Some critics imagine that HISTORICAL PLAYS owed their origin to this collection. At least it is certain that the writers of this Mirrour were the first who made a poetical use of the English chronicles recently compiled by FABYAN, HALL, and HOLLINSHEAD, which opened a new field of subjects and events, and, I may add, produced a great revolution in the state of popular knowledge, for before those elaborate and voluminous compilations appeared, the History of England. which had been shut up in Latin narratives of the monkish annalists, was unfamiliar and almost unknown to the general reader."—WARTON.

5056 **SHAKESPEARIANA.**—BURNABY (CHARLES) LOVE BETRAY'D; OR, THE AGREEABLE DISAPPOINTMENT, a Comedy as it was acted at the Theatre in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields by the author of The Ladies' Visiting-Day. 1703. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half calf neat* FINE COPY, *but stained*, £1 1s

An alteration of the "Twelfth Night."

5057 **SHAKESPEARIANA.**—THE VISITS OF SHAKESPEARE'S COMPANY OF ACTORS TO THE PROVINCIAL CITIES AND TOWNS OF ENGLAND, Illustrated by Extracts gathered from Corporate Records by J. O. HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, F.R.S. *Brighton*, PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR PRESENTS ONLY, 1887. 4to, *cloth, uncut*, £1 1s

5058 **SHAKESPEARIANA.**—WARNER (WILLIAM) ALBIONS ENGLAND (IN VERSE). A continued Historee of the same Kingdome, from the originals of the first Inhabitants thereof, with most of the chiefe alterations and accidents theare hapning

unto, and in the Happie Raigne of our most gracious Soveraigne, Queene Elizabeth. *Not barren in varietie of inventive and Historical inter-mixtures.* First penned and published by WILLIAM WARNER, and now revised and newly enlarged by the Author, whereunto is also newly added an EPITOME OF THE WHOLE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 1612. A CONTINUANCE OE ALBIONS ENGLAND BY THE FIRST AUTHOR, W. W. 1606. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 4to, *russia extra, gilt edge and borders,* VERY FINE COPIES, £7 7s

Beautiful copies of the COMPLETE EDITION of this FAVOURITE POETICAL PRODUCTION. THE CONTINUATION is very rarely to be met with, *and is not mentioned by Lowndes.* The work is of much interest to the SHAKESPEARIAN Collector, as it contains the HISTORY OF KING LEAR, on which the great dramatist founded his Tragedy.

Headley says of this writer: "There is in Warner occasionally a pathetic symplicity that never fails of engaging the heart. His tales, though often tedious, and not unfrequently indelicate, abound with all the unaffected incident and artless ease of all the best old ballads, without their cant and puerility. The pastoral pieces that occur are superior to all eclogues in our language, those of Collins only excepted."

5059 **SHAW** (**Henry**) ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF ORNAMENT, a Selection of the Purest and Best Specimens of Ornament of all Kinds and Ages. *Pickering*, 1842. 4to, LARGE PAPER, 59 *plates beautifully* COLOURED, *half morocco, gilt leaves,* £3 10s

5060 **SHAW** (**Henry**) ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS, selected from Manuscripts of the Middle Ages, with Descriptions by Sir F. Madden. *W. Pickering*, 1833. LARGE PAPER. *many plates* MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AND ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND SILVER, folio, *half morocco, uncut,* £8 8s

The only edition of the book in which the ornaments are faithfully reproduced. In the small and some large paper copies those parts which represent gold are coloured yellow, in the present copy EVERY DETAIL IS FIGURED. But few copies were issued in this state.

5061 **SHAW** (**Henry**) Another copy, *with the plates* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, 4to, *half morocco, gilt edges,* £4 4s

5062 **SHEFFIELD** (**John,** *Earl of Mulgrave*) AN ESSAY UPON POETRY. 1682. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *fine* UNCUT *copy, sewn,* £1 5s

"His Essay on Poetry is the great work for which he was praised by Roscommon, Dryden, and Pope, and doubtless by many more whose eulogies have perished. . . . The precepts are judicious, sometimes new, and often happily expressed. . . . ."—DR. JOHNSON.

5063 **SHELLEY** (**P. B.**) HISTORY OF A SIX WEEKS' TOUR through a Part of France, Switzerland, Germany, and Holland, with Letters descriptive of a Sail round the Lake of Geneva, and of the Glacier of Chamouni. 1817. 8vo, *calf extra, top gilt, uncut,* RARE, £1 15s

5064 **SHELLEY** (**Percy Bysshe**) POSTHUMOUS POEMS. *Hunt*, 1824. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *fine copy in stained calf extra, top edge gilt,* £2 10s

5065 **SHELLEY** (**Percy Bysshe**) PROMETHEUS UNBOUND, a Lyrical Drama in Four Acts, WITH OTHER POEMS. *C. and J. Ollier*, 1820. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *original boards,* UNCUT, £4 4s

5066 **SHERIDAN** (**Richard Brinsley**) THE CRITIC, OR A TRAGEDY REHEARSED, a Dramatic Piece in Three Acts, as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. *T. Beckett*, 1781. FIRST EDITION, *engraved title,* 8vo, *sewn,* £1 1s

5067 **SHORTHAND.**—SHELTON (THOMAS) TACHYGRAPHY, THE MOST EXACT AND COMPENDIOUS METHOD OF SHORT AND SWIFT WRITING, that have ever yet been published by any, composed by Thomas Shelton, Author and Professour of the said Art, approved by both the Universities. 1674. *Engraved title, coat of arms on last page, and copperplate pages of writing,* 12mo, *old sheep,* £1 1s

5068 **SIBSON** (**T.**) A PINCH OF SNUFF, COMPOSED OF CURIOUS PARTICULARS AND ORIGINAL ANECDOTES OF SNUFF-TAKING, as well as a Review of Snuff, Snuff-Boxes, Snuff-Shops, Snuff-Takers, and Snuff-Papers, with the Moral and Physical Effects of Snuff, by DEAN SNIFT, of Brazen-nose. 1840. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of the clever etchings by* T. SIBSON, small 8vo, CHOICE COPY *in new calf extra, prettily tooled, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

5069 **SIDDONS (Henry)** PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATIONS OF RHETORICAL GESTURE AND ACTIONS, ADAPTED TO THE ENGLISH DRAMA from a Work on the Subject by M. ENGEL, Member of the Royal Academy of Berlin, by HENRY SIDDONS. 1822. *Embellished with 69 engravings expressive of the various passions*, AND REPRESENTING THE MODERN COSTUME OF THE LONDON THEATRES, 8vo, *mottled calf extra, tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

5070 **SILVESTER (Joshua)** THE SECOND SESSION OF PARLIAMENT OF VERTURS REALL (continued by Prorogation) for better Propagation of all true Pietie and utter Extirpation of Atheisme, Avarice, Pride, Hypocrisie, Crueltie, and Luxurie. (1615.) 12mo, *contemporary olive morocco extra, centre ornaments, gilt edges*, £2 10s

Contains—"Job Triumphant," "Memorials of Mortalitie," ditto, second part, "The Trophies of Henry the Great," "St. Lewis the King," "A Hymn of Alms," "The Battail of Yory," and "Honors Farewell," ALL IN VERSE.

5071 **SINCLAIR (George)** THE HYDROSTATICKS, OR THE WEIGHT, FORCE, AND PRESSURE OF FLUID BODIES, MADE EVIDENT BY PHYSICAL AND SENSIBLE EXPERIMENTS, TOGETHER WITH SOME MISCELLANY OBSERVATIONS, THE LAST WHEREOF IS A SHORT HISTORY OF COAL, AND OF ALL THE COMMON AND PROPER ACCIDENTS THEREOF a subject never treated of before, by G. S. *Edinburgh, printed by George Swintonn James Glen, and Thomas Brown, Anno Dom.*, 1672. FIRST EDITION, *engraved frontispiece, plate of arms, and numerous other illustrations, in fine state*, 4to, *a nice sound and clean copy in the original binding*, £4 18s

5072 **SKIPPON (Phillip)** A SALVE FOR EVERY SORE, OR A COLLECTION OF PROMISES OUT OF THE WHOLE BOOK OF GOD, and is the Christian Centurion's Infallible Ground of Confidence, or His poore Soule's most assured comfortable companion at all times and in all things. And is for more brevity, and better portage, a very brief extract out of a much larger written copy. By Phillip Skippon, Serjent Major Generall, &c. 1643. 12mo, *half calf*, £1 1s

An interesting and rare little work, specially prepared for the Roundheads to carry as a pocket-book Unknown to Lowndes.

5073 **SMEDLEY (Frank E**, *Author of Frank Fairleigh, Lewis Arundel, etc.*) AND YATES (EDMUND H.) MIRTH AND METRE, BY TWO MERRY MEN. 1855. FIRST EDITION *with illustrations by M'Connell*, 8vo, *new mottled calf extra, neatly tooled, top edges gilt* UNCUT, *with the original cover preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

5074 **SMOLLETT (Tobias)** THE HISTORY AND ADVENTURES OF AN ATOM. *Robinson and Roberts*, 1769. 2 vols, small 8vo.—THE ADVENTURES OF FERDINAND COUNT FATHOM. *W. Johnston*, 1753. 2 vols, small 8vo.—THE EXPEDITION OF HUMPHREY CLINKER, by the Author of "Roderick Random." 1771. 3 vols, small 8vo.—Together 7 vols, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *uniformly and choicely bound in new mottled calf super extra, bound from the old calf with the gilt over the original rough edges, by* RIVIERE £13 13s

A cheap and desirable series of Smollett's Novels in First Edition. Humphrey Clinker is the EARLIEST ISSUE, Vol I being dated in error 1671; and Vol I of the Adventures of an Atom, is also dated 1749 (for 1769). These errors were corrected in most copies.

5075 **SMITH (Albert)** THE NATURAL HISTORY OF STUCK-UP PEOPLE. 1847. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *numerous engravings, brown calf extra, top edges gilt, with the original covers at end*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1

5076 **SMITH (Albert)** The Wassail-Bowl. 1843. FIRST EDITION, *illustrations by* JOHN LEECH, 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth*, UNCUT, £2 10s

5077 **SMITH (Horace and James)** REJECTED ADDRESSES, or THE NEW THEATRUM POETARUM. *John Miller*, 1812. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *a very fine copy in the original boards, uncut*, £2 2s

5078 **SNUFF.**—A PINCH OF SNUFF, composed of Curious Particulars and Original Anecdotes of Snuff Taking, as well as a Review of Snuff, Snuff Boxes, Snuff Shops Snuff Takers, and Snuff Papers, with the Moral and Physical Effects of Snuff, by Dean Snift, of Brazen-nose. . 1840. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *with very clever illustrations by* T. SIBSON, *tree calf extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 5s

5079 **SONGS.**—A Collection of Bacchanalian Songs. 1729. 12mo, *sprinkled calf, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 12s

5080 **SONGS.**—Adams (W. Davenport) Songs of Society, from Anne to Victoria, with Notes and Introduction. *Pickering*, 1880. 8vo, *beautifully bound in morocco super extra, elegantly tooled, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 1s

This little work brings together specimens of the poetry of fashionable life, from the time of Queen Anne to the present day.

5081 **SONGS.**—O'Brien's Lusorium, being a Collection of Convivial Songs, Lectures, etc., entirely Original, in various styles. 1732. *With several plates*, 12mo, *half calf neat*, £1 5s

5082 **SONGS.**—Ratts Rhimed to Death, or the Rump Parliament Hang'd up in the Shambles. *London, printed in the year* 1660. Small 8vo, *sheep (from the Aldenham Abbey Library)*, £1 18s

Major Gaisford's copy sold for £2 12s.

5083 **SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM** Art Handbooks. 1875. Only a limited number printed, 5 vols, royal 8vo, *half morocco, top edge gilt, uncut (scarce)*, £6 6s

Comprising: Textile Fabrics, by the Rev. Daniel Rock, D.D., *with numerous fine illustrations*, some heightened in gold and colours.—Ivories, Ancient and Mediæval, by William Maskell, *numerous fine illustrations*.—Ancient and Modern Furniture and Woodwork, by John Hungerford Pollen, *numerous choice illustrations*.—Majolica, by C. Drury E. Fortnum, F.S.A., *numerous fine illustrations*, some beautifully coloured.—Musical Instruments, by Carl Engel, *with fine illustrations*.

5084 **SOUTHWELL** (R., *Father*) St. Peter's Complainte, Mary Magdalene's Teares, with other Works of the Author. *London, printed for W. Barrett*, 1620. *Engraved title*, 12mo, *mottled calf extra, by* Riviere, *rough gilt edges*, £3 13s 6d

Priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica at £6 6s.

5085 ——— Another edition. *J. Hairland*, 1630. *Engraved title*, 12mo, *mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £3 3s

"Both the poetry and prose of Southwell possess the most decided merit."—*Dr. Drake.*

And Ellis observes, "That his poems, all of which are on moral and religious subjects, are far from deserving the neglect which they have experienced."

5086 **SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.**—A True Coppie of a Discourse Written by a Gentleman employed in the late Voyage by Spaine and Portingale, sent to his particular friend, and by him published, for the better satisfaction of all such as having been seduced by particular report have entered into conceipts tending to the discredit of the enterprise and actors of the same. 1589. **Black Letter**, small 8vo, *cut close, sewn*, £1 1s

This is thought to be the work of Sir Walter Raleigh.

5087 **SPARKE** (Edward, *D.D.*) Primitive Devotion, in the Feasts and Fasts of the Church of England, with Additions upon the Three Grand Solemnities last Annexed to the Liturgy, consisting of Prose, Poems, Prayers, and Sculptures. *T. Basset and H. Brome*, 1678. *With a choice portrait of the author, and bright impressions of the very numerous and pretty engravings throughout*, small 8vo, a nice copy, *in new sprinkled calf extra, elegantly tooled, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 18s

5088 **SPEED** (Samuel) Fragmenta Carceris, or the King's Bench Scuffle, with the Humours of the Common. The King's-Bench Litany, and the Legend of Duke Humphrey. *J. R. for T. Rooks*, 1675. Quarto, *half calf* (fine copy), £3 3s

Copperplate etching on title which represents a drunken scuffle or battle royal, over which is inscribed "Are they at it?" and under "The devil part 'em." This Samuel Speed was grandson to the celebrated historian.

The Legend of Duke Humphrey is a piece of considerable humour, and abounds with sarcastic pleasantry.—"To dine with Duke Humphrey," says Grose, "at first meant to dine at another man's table, for Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, commonly called the Good Duke, kept open table, where any gentleman was welcome." But a correspondent who signs himself G. in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for March, 1794, has given what appears the real origin of the proverb—he says, "This proverb originated from the accidental circumstance of a wit, in the last century, being shut up in the Abbey at St. Alban's, where the remains of Humphrey (the good Duke Regent) are yet to be seen, while a party of friends who came down to that borough on an excursion from London, were enjoying a convivial dinner at the White Hart Inn."

5089 **SPEGHT** (Rachel) MORTALITIES MEMORANDUM, with a Dreame prefixed, imaginarie in manner, reall in matter.

Live to die, for die thou must.
Die to live among the just.

E. Griffin, 1621. Quarto, *calf*, £2 2s

A rare poem. Nassau's copy sold for £5 15s 6d.

5090 **SPENSER** (Edmund) Complaints, containing sundrie small Poems of the World's Vanitie, whereof the next page maketh mention, by Ed. Sp. *London, imprinted for William Ponsonbie, dwelling in Paule's Churchyard, at the Signe of the Bishop's Head*, 1591. The excessively rare First Editions, small 4to, *with all the distinct title-pages, each surrounded by an elaborate border, beautifully bound in morocco super extra, very choicely tooled, rough gilt edges, by Riviere*, £35

A perfect copy of the first edition of this important assemblage of Spenser's minor poems, the contents of which are—(1) The Ruines of Time; (2) The Teares of the Muses (with title dated 1591); (3) Virgil's Gnat; (4) Prosopopoia, or Mother Hubbard's Tale (with title dated 1591); (5) The Ruins of Rome, by Bellay; (6) Muiopotmos, or the Tale of the Butterflie (with title dated 1590); (7) Visions of the World's Vanitie; (8) Bellaye's Visions; (9) Petrarche's Visions.

It is a most interesting and valuable book to the Shakespeare collector, as the following lines were published in Shakespeare's twenty-eighth year from a part of a lamentation over the perversions of public taste:—

"All these, and all that els the Comick Stage,
With seasoned wit and goodley pleasance graced;
By which man's life is his likest image
Was limned forth, are wholly now defaced;
And those sweet wits which wont the like to frame,
Are now despized and made a laughing game.
And he the man whom nature self had made
To mock herself and truth to imitate
With kindly counter under mimick shade,
Our pleasant Willy, ah, is dead of late,
With whom all joy and jolly merriment
Is also dreaded and in dolour drent."
&c., &c.

—*The Teares of the Muses* (*page* 8).

This reference is thought to be the earliest notice of our immortal bard. Mr. Birket Foster's copy sold last year for £40.

5091 **SPENSER** (Edmund) THE FAERIE QUEENE, disposed into Twelve Books, fashioning Twelve Morall Vertues. *London, William Ponsonbie*, 1590. THE SECOND PART OF THE FAERIE QUEENE. *Ib.*, 1596. Containing the Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Books, by ED. SPENSER FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH VOLUMES, A FINE COPY, WITH THE RARE UNPAGED LEAVES AT END, FREQUENTLY WANTING, 2 vols, small 4to, *in sprinkled calf extra, tooled back and borders, paned sides, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £22 10s

A cheap copy of this important FIRST EDITION; with exception of a page in facsimile it is QUITE perfect, and a desirable copy.

5092 **SPENSER** (Edmund) THE FAERIE QUEENE, DISPOSED INTO XII BOOKES, FASHIONING TWELVE MORALL VERTUES. *At London, printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes*, 1609. *Ornamental borders at head of each canto*, small folio, *a fine copy in panelled calf extra, by De Coverley*, £8 8s

THE FIRST FOLIO EDITION, containing two Cantos which did not appear in the previous edition.

5093 **SPENSER** (Edmund) The FAERIE QUEEN, The SHEPHERD'S CALENDAR, TOGETHER WITH THE OTHER WORKS OF ENGLAND'S ARCH-POET, collected into one volume and carefully corrected. *Printed by H. L. for Matthew Lowndes*, 1611. FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, *with all the separate title-pages, very fine engraved border round title, and numerous woodcuts*, folio, A VERY FINE COPY *in brown morocco super extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £7 7s

THIS, THE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, is supposed to have been edited by the Poet's Friend, Gabriel Harvey. A book rarely found in good state, as the present copy is.

5094 **SPORTING.**—A COMPARATIVE VIEW OF THE FORM AND CHARACTER OF THE ENGLISH RACER AND SADDLE HORSE DURING THE LAST AND PRESENT CENTURIES, Illustrated by Eighteen Plates of Horses. 1836. FIRST EDITION, *eighteen fine engravings after celebrated pictures*, ON INDIA PAPER, 4to, *half calf neat*, £1 10s

5095 **SPORTING.**—An Essay on Hunting, by a Country Squire. 1733 (*Beautiful reprint by G. Smeaton*, 1820). *Fine frontispiece and vignettes*, 4to, *half morocco neat*, £1 10s

5096 **SPORTING.**—A Treatise on the Care, Treatment, and Training of the English Race Horse, in a Series of rough Notes by Richard Darvill. 1846. 2 vols, 8vo, *half calf neat, top edges gilt*, £1 1s

5097 **SPORTING.**—Alken (Henry) Alken's Sketches, The Stable, The Road, The Park, The Field. 1854. First Edition, *a series of six* coloured *engravings of sporting subjects*, oblong folio, *original covers as issued*, £3 3s

Seventeen different coaching incidents are illustrated on three of the above plates.

5098 **SPORTING.**—Alken (Henry) Illustrations to Popular Songs. "Every man shall sing the merry songs of peace to all his neighbours."—Shakespeare. *McLean*, 1823. Folio, THE SEVEN PARTS COMPLETE IN THE ORIGINAL PAPER WRAPPERS AS ISSUED, *containing* forty-two *choicely coloured plates by* H. Alken (EXCESSIVELY RARE IN THIS STATE), £12 12s

5099 ——— Another copy, *half bound*, £8 8s

5100 **SPORTING.**—Alken (Henry) Memoirs of the Life of the Late JOHN MYTTON, Esq., of Halston, Shropshire, formerly M.P. for Shrewsbury, High Sheriff for the Counties of Salop and Merioneth, and Major of the North Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry, with Notices of his Hunting, Shooting, Driving, Racing, Eccentric, and Extravagant Exploits, by NIMROD. *R. Ackermann*, 1837. Second Edition, reprinted (with considerable additions) from the New Sporting Magazine, *with bright impressions of the brilliantly* coloured *plates by* Henry Alken, 8vo, a beautiful copy, *in red morocco, gilt edges*, uncut, *bound from the original cloth, with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £9 9s

5100*a* ——— Another copy, *calf extra*. uncut, *by Riviere*, £8 8s

5101 ——— Another, the Third Edition, with a Brief Memoir of Mytton by the Author of "Handley Cross." 1851. *Calf extra, by Riviere*, £7 7s

5102 **SPORTING.**—Alken (Henry) SCRAPS FROM THE SKETCH BOOK of Henry Alken, Engraved by Himself. *Thomas M'Lean*, 1823. First Edition, *forty-two brilliantly* coloured *plates of Hunting, Shooting, Driving, Racing, Military, etc., etc., incidents*, oblong folio, *red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £10 10s

5103 **SPORTING.**—Alken (Henry) The Beauties and Defects in the Figure of the Horse, comparatively delineated by H. Alken in a Series of Coloured Plates. *S. and J. Fuller*, 1816. First Edition, *eighteen* coloured *plates by* Henry Alken, royal 8vo, uncut, £2 10s

5104 **SPORTING.**—ALKEN (HENRY) THE NATIONAL SPORTS OF GREAT BRITAIN, with Description in English and French. *Thomas McLean*, 1821. FIRST EDITION, *with fine, clean, and bright original impressions of the* fifty admirably coloured *plates by* Henry Alken, folio, *a very choice copy in full green morocco extra, emblematic tooling on sides, gilt edges*, £47 10s

A remarkably fine copy of this noble volume.

5105 **SPORTING.**—Beckford (Peter) Thoughts upon Hare and Fox Hunting, in a Series of Letters to a Friend, in which are given ample Directions for Erecting a Kennel, the Management of Hounds, and the Duties and Qualifications necessary for the Huntsman and Whipper-in, also an Account of the most celebrated Dog Kennels in the Kingdom. 1796. *With numerous beautiful illustrations*, the First Illustrated Edition, 8vo, *fine copy in old half calf extra*, £3 3s

5106 ——— Another copy, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £3 15s

5107 **SPORTING.**—Beckford (Peter) Thoughts upon Hunting, in a Series of Familiar Letters to a Friend. 1802. *Frontispiece by* Bartolozzi, small 4to, *old half calf*, £1 10s

5108 ——— Another edition. 1810. *With engravings by* John Scott, 8vo, *calf*, £1 10s

5109 **SPORTING.**—Beringer (Richard) The History and Art of Horsemanship. 1771. *Numerous fine plates*, 2 vols, 4to, *half calf*, £1 10s

5110 **SPORTING.**—Coaching Days and Coaching Ways, by W. Outram Tristram 1888. First Edition, *with numerous beautiful illustrations by* Hugh Thomson *and* Herbert Railton, 4to, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £2 15s

5111 ——— Another copy, *in original cloth*, £2 2s

5112 **SPORTING.**—Cox (Nicholas) The Gentleman's Recreation, in Four Parts (viz.)—

Hunting. } { Fowling.
Hawking. } { Fishing.

Collected from Ancient and Modern Authors, Forrein and Domestick, and rectified by the experience of the most skilfull artists of these times, Illustrated with Sculptures 1674. First Edition, *engraved frontispiece, the rare large folding plate, musical notes for the horn, and illustrations of Hawking, Fowling, and Fishing*, small 8vo, *fine copy in original calf (very scarce in this nice state)*, £6 6s

5113 **SPORTING.**—Cracks of the Day, Edited by Wildrake, or The Pictorial Gallery of English Race Horses, including Portraits of all the Winning Horses of the Derby, Oaks, and St. Leger Stakes, during the last Thirteen Years, and a History of the Principal Operations of the Turf, with Sketches of some of its most Distinguished Members. *Bohn*, 1844. First Edition, *with* seventy-five *beautiful engravings by* Alken, Cooper, Herring, *etc., etc.*, 8vo, *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4 4s

5114 **SPORTING.**—Cynegetica, or Essays on Sporting, consisting of Observations on Hare Hunting, containing an Account of the Hare Hunting and Coursing of the Ancients, from Xenophon and Arrian—A Philosophical Enquiry into the Nature and Properties of the Scent—Remarks on the Different Kinds of Hound with the Manner of Training them—Directions for the Choice of a Hunter—The Qualifications requisite for a Huntsman - and other General Rules to be observed in every contingency incident to the Chase, together with an Account of the Vizier's Manner of Hunting in the Mogul Empire, by William Blane, Esq., to which is added The Chase, a Poem, by William Somerville, Esq. *John Stockdale*, 1788. *First engraved frontispiece and vignette by* Thomas Stothard, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere and Son, £2 2s

5115 **SPORTING.**—"Down the Road," or Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman, by C. T. S. Birch Reynardson, 1875—Annals of the Road, or Notes on Mail and Stage Coaching in Great Britain, by Captain Malet, to which are added Essays on the Road, by Nimrod. 1876. First Editions of both Works, *with numerous* coloured *engravings*, 2 vols, 8vo, *fine clean copies in the original red cloth as issued*, £5 5

5116 **SPORTING.**—Egan (Pierce) Book of Sports, and Mirror of Life, embracing the Turf, the Chase, the Ring, and the Stage, interspersed with Original Memoirs of Sporting Men, etc. 1832. First Edition, *numerous engravings*, 8vo, *fine copy in the original pictorial boards*, uncut, £2 10s

Contains illustrations of Cricket, Archery, Hawking, Angling, besides many incidents connected with the other chief sports.

5117 **SPORTING.**—Egan (Pierce) PIERCE EGAN'S ANECDOTES (Original and Selected), of THE TURF, THE CHASE, THE RING, and THE STAGE; the whole forming a complete Panorama of the Sporting World, uniting with it a Book of Reference and Entertaining Companion to the Lovers of British Sports 1827. *Embellished with thirteen* excellently coloured *engravings by* Theodore Lane *and numerous woodcuts,* FIRST EDITION with these plates, 8vo, *a fine copy in stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *with original covers at end, by* Riviere *(a very rare book in uncut state)*, £13 13s

5118 ——— Another, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £6 18s

5119 **SPORTING.**—Hall (Herbert Byng) Highland Sports and Highland Quarters. n.d. First Edition, *numerous pretty engravings*, 2 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt,* totally uncut, *with the covers at end, by* Riviere, £2 2s

5120 **SPORTING.**—Foreign Field Sports, Fisheries, Sporting Anecdotes, etc., etc. N.D. (*circa* 1813). Containing fifty delicious plates, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, from the original drawings by Messrs. Howitt, Atkinson, Clark, Manskirch, etc., etc., 4to, *in the original green morocco extra, with sporting tools on back, broad borders on sides, and gilt edges*, £3 10s

A magnificent volume. Some of the plates are slightly finger-marked, but could be easily cleaned.

5121 **SPORTING.**—Gamonia, or the Art of Preserving Game, and as an improved method of Making Plantations and Covers, Explained and Illustrated by Lawrence Rawstorne, Esq. *R. Ackerman*, 1837. First Edition, *with fifteen beautifully* coloured *plates in Alken's style by* T. J. Rawlins, 8vo, *fine copy in the original green morocco gilt, as issued*, £4 15s

5122 **SPORTING.**—History of Celebrated English and French Thorough-Bred Stallions and French Mares, which appeared on the Turf from 1764 to 1887, preceded by a Preface from the Duke of Beaufort, translated from the French by C. B. Pitman. 1890. *Sixty beautiful full-page* coloured *plates, and one hundred and thirty-four* coloured *vignettes in the text*, oblong folio, *half morocco, as issued*, £5 5s

5123 **SPORTING.**—Jeans (Thomas) The Tommiebeg Shootings, or a Moor in Scotland. 1860. First Edition, *with clever illustrations*, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 18s

5124 **SPORTING.**—Maxwell (W. H.) Rambling Recollections of a Soldier of Fortune. *Dublin*, 1842. First Edition, *portrait and illustrations by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, *with the covers preserved at end*, £2 10s

5125 **SPORTING.**—Maxwell (W. H.) Wanderings in the Highlands and Islands, with Sketches taken on the Scottish Border, being a Sequel to "Wild Sports of the West" 1844. First Edition, *portrait of the author*, 2 vols, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £2 10s

5126 **SPORTING.**—Maxwell (W. H.) Wild Sports of the West, with Legendary Tales and Local Sketches by the Author of "Stories of Waterloo. *R. Bentley*, 1832. First Edition, *numerous illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, *very fine copy in original cloth*, uncut, £3 3s

5127 **SPORTING.**—Mayer (Alfred M.) Sport with Gun and Rod in American Woods and Waters. *Edinburgh*, 1884. *Numerous* India Proof *and other illustrations*, 2 vols, royal 8vo, *half roxburghe, top edge gilt, uncut*, £3 3s

A magnificent work on American Fox Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Deer Hunting, etc.

5128 **SPORTING.**—Mills (John) The Life of a Foxhound. 1861. *With* coloured *illustrations by* John Leech, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt top*, uncut, *by* Riviere, *covers preserved at end*, £2 2s

This is the First Edition with these illustrations.

5129 **SPORTING.**—Nimrod Abroad, by C. J. Apperley, Esq. 1842. First Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, *half calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 5s

5130 **SPORTING.**—Notitia Venatica, a Treatise on Fox-Hunting, to which is added a Compendious Kennel Stud Book, by R. T. Vyner, Esq. *R. Ackermann*, 1841. First Edition, *illustrations by* Henry Alken, 8vo, *original cloth*, uncut, £4 10s

5131 **SPORTING.**—PHIZ: A RUN WITH THE STAG HOUNDS. 1863. First Edition, *a series of* twelve large and clever COLOURED *engravings by* "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), oblong folio, *in the original boards, as issued*, £3 18s

5132 **SPORTING.**—Radcliffe (E. P. Delme) The Noble Science, a few General Ideas on Foxhunting, for the use of the Rising Generation of Sportsmen, and more especially those of the Herefordshire Hunt Club. *R. Ackermann*, 1839. First Edition, *with very numerous choice illustrations*, 8vo, *beautifully bound in new calf extra, very elegantly tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, uncut, *bound from the original cloth*, with the covers preserved at end, *a choice book*, £2 15s

5133 ——— Another copy, *in original cloth, uncut*, £2 2s

5134 **SPORTING.**—Remarks on the Condition of Hunters, the Choice of Horses, and their Management, in a Series of Familiar Letters, originally published in the Sporting Magazine between 1822 and 1828, by Nimrod, with Notes and a Copious Index. 1831. First Edition, 8vo, *half calf extra*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 5s

5135 ——— *another copy, original boards, uncut*, £1 1s

5136 **SPORTING.**—Sporting Anecdotes, Original and Selected, including numerous characteristic Portraits of persons in every walk of life who have acquired Notoriety from their Achievements on the Turf, at the Table, and the Diversions of the Field, with Sketches of various Animals of the Chase, to which is added an Account of Noted Pedestrians, Trotting Matches, Cricketers, etc., the whole forming a Complete Delineation of the Sporting World, by Pierce Egan. 1820. First Edition, *frontispiece by J. R. Cruikshank, and woodcuts*, small 8vo, *original boards, uncut*, £1 5s

5137 **SPORTING.**—Sporting Scenes and Country Characters, by Martingale. 1840. First Edition, *with numerous pretty illustrations on wood by* Alken, Landseer, *Inskipp, Cooper, etc.*, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the covers at end by* Riviere, £2 2s

5138 **SPORTING.**—St. John (Charles) A Tour in Sutherlandshire, with Extracts from the Field-books of a Sportsman and Naturalist. 1849. First Edition, *fine impressions of the numerous engravings*, 2 vols, 8vo, *in the original cloth*, uncut, *as issued*, £2 2s

5139 **SPORTING.**—THE ART OF DEER-STALKING, Illustrated by a Narrative of a few days' Sport in the Forest of Atholl, with some Account of the Nature and Habits of Red Deer, and a Short Description of the Scotch Forests; Legends, Superstitions, Stories of Poachers and Freebooters, etc., etc., by WILLIAM SCROPE, Esq., F.L.S., etc. 1838. *Illustrated by engravings and lithographs after paintings by Sir Edwin and Charles Landseer, and by the Author.*—DAYS AND NIGHTS OF SALMON FISHING IN THE TWEED, with a Short Account of the Natural History and Habits of the Salmon, Instructions to Sportsmen, Anecdotes, etc., by WILLIAM SCROPE, Esq., F.L.S., etc. 1843. *Illustrated by lithographs and wood engravings by L. Haghe, T. Landseer, and S. Williams, from paintings by Sir David Wilkie, Sir Edwin Landseer, Charles Landseer, etc.* FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH BOOKS, *with admirable impressions of all the excellent coloured and other illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, *original green cloth*, uncut, *cheap set*, £18 18s

5140 **SPORTING.**—THE ART AND THE PLEASURES OF HARE-HUNTING, in Six Letters to a Person of Quality, by JOHN SMALLMAN GARDINER. 1750. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £5 5s

"This is the origin of Mr. Beckford's Thoughts on Hunting, which he has copied into his Book without having principle enough to acknowledge the obligation. This Pamphlet is so very scarce that Mr. Barker of Bridge Street, Covent Garden, asks Ten Guineas for a copy. This scarcity is supposed to arise from its being bought up prior to Beckford's publication."—*MS. Note in Major Gaisford's copy, which sold for £5 17s 6d.*

5141 **SPORTING.**—The Book of Sports, British and Foreign, devoted to the Pictorial Illustration of the pursuits of the Sportsman in every quarter of the Globe. 1843. *With fifty excellent engravings by* Cooper, Alken, Landseer, etc., etc., 4to, *original cloth gilt, as issued*, £1 18s

5142 **SPORTING.**—THE CHACE, a Poem, by William Somervile, Esq. 1735. First Edition. *frontispiece by Gravelot*, 4to, *old calf* (fine copy), £2 15s

5143 **SPORTING.**—The Flyers of the Hunt. 1859. First Edition, *with six exceedingly choice* coloured *illustrations by John Leech*, 8vo, *a very nice copy, beautifully bound in levant morocco super extra, neatly tooled, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *with the original covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £2 15s

5144 **SPORTING.**—The Hunter: a Discourse of Horsemanship, *directing the right way to breed, keep, and train a horse* for ordinary hunting, *and plates. Oxford*, 1685. 8vo, *calf extra, by Larkins*, £2 10s

5145 **SPORTING.**—The Horse and the Hound, their Various Uses and Treatment, including Practical Instructions in Horsemanship, and a Treatise on Horse Dealing by Nimrod. 1842. First Edition, *pretty coloured plates by* Henry Alken, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, *with the original covers at end*, £2 2s

5146 **SPORTING.**—The Pictorial Gallery of English Race Horses; containing Portraits of all the Winners of the Derby, Oaks, and St. Leger Stakes, during the last Twenty Years; and a History of the Principal Operations of the Turf by George Tattersall. 1850. *Illustrated with* Ninety Engravings, *chiefly on steel, after paintings by* Cooper, Herring, Henry Alken, Hall, *and others*, 8vo, *Fine Copy in the original cloth, uncut*, £3 18s

5147 **SPORTING.**—THE SPORTSMAN'S CABINET, or a Correct Delineation of the Various Dogs used in the Sports of the Field. 1803. *Very numerous brilliant full-page steel engravings by* G. Scott, *and charming vignettes by* Thomas Bewick, 2 vols, 4to, *half morocco, fine copy*, £4 18s

5148 **SPORTING.**—The Sportsman's Library. *Edinburgh*, 1845. First Edition, *portrait and fine plates*, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *with the covers preserved at end, by* Riviere, £1 15s

Two chapters relate to Fishing, with four beautiful engravings illustrating the subject.

5149 **SPORTING.**—The Sportsman's Repository, comprising a Series of Highly-finished Engravings Representing the Horse and Dog in all their Varieties, by John Scott, from the original Paintings by Marshall, Reinagle, Gilpin, Stubbs, and Cooper, accompanied with a Comprehensive, Historical and Systematic Description of the Different Species of each, their Uses, Management, and Improvement, interspersed with Anecdotes of the most Celebrated Horses and Dogs, and their Proprietors, also a variety of Practical Information on Training and the Amusements of the Field. 1845. *Fine impressions of the numerous beautiful engravings and many woodcuts*, 4to, *calf, neat*, £2 2s

5150 **SPORTING.**—The Wild Fowler, a Treatise on Fowling, Ancient and Modern, descriptive also of Decoys and Flight Ponds, Wild Fowl Shooting with Gunning Punts, Shooting Yachts, etc., also Fowling in the Fens and in Foreign Countries, Rock Fowling, etc., etc., by H. C. Folkard. 1875. *Plates*, 8vo, *cloth*, £1 5s

5151 **SPORTING.**—Thoughts upon Hare and Fox Hunting, in a Series of Letters to a friend, in which are given ample directions for a Kennel, the Management of Hounds, and the duties and qualifications necessary for the Huntsman and the Whipper-in, also an account of the most celebrated Dog Kennels in the United Kingdom, by Peter Beckford. 1796. *Illustrated with twenty beautiful engravings*, The First illustrated Edition, 8vo, *very choice copy in red morocco extra, top edges gilt*, totally uncut, *by* Riviere, £6 6s

5152 **SPORTING.**—Wase (Christopher) Gratii Falisci Cynegeticon, or a Poem of Hunting, by Gratius the Faliscian, Englished *and Illustrated by* Christopher Wase, Gent. 1654. First Edition, 12mo, *calf*, £2 2s

Very scarce, prefixed is a poem "On my worthy friend the author" (3 pp.), by Edmund Waller.

5153 **SPORTING.**—WILLIAMSON (CAPT. THOMAS) ORIENTAL FIELD SPORTS, being a complete, detailed, and accurate description of the Wild Sports in the East, and exhibiting in a novel and interesting manner the Natural History of the Elephant, the Rhinoceros, the Tiger, the Leopard, the Bear, the Deer, the Wolf, the Wild Hog, the Jackall, the Wild Dog, the Civet, and other domesticated Animals, as likewise the different species of Feathered Game, Fishes, and Serpents; the whole interspersed with a variety of original, authentic, and curious anecdotes taken from the Manuscript and Designs of Captain Thomas Williamson, who served upwards of twenty years in Bengal. (1807). WITH FORTY EXQUISITELY COLOURED PLATES, from drawings by Samuel Howitt and the Author, 4to, *contemporary blue morocco extra, elegantly tooled, gilt edges*, A FINE COPY OF AN INTERESTING AND CHARMING BOOK, £6 6s

5154 **SPRAT** (Thomas, *D.D.*) The Plague of Athens, which hapned in the Second Year of the Peloponnesian Warre, first described in Greek by Thucydides, then in Latin by Lucretius; now attempted in English (Verse). *H. Brome*, 1665. 4to, *fine copy in calf extra*, £1 1s

5155 **STAFFORD** (Anth.) Honour and Vertue Triumphing over the Grave, exemplified in a faire devout Life, and Death, adorned with the surviving perfections of Henry Lord Stafford, lately deceased, the last Baron of that Illustrious Family, which Honour in him ended with as great Lustre as the Sunne sets in a serene Skye; The Worke is much embellished by the addition of many most elegant Elegies penned by the most accute Wits of these Times. *J. Oakes for R. Lownds*, 1640. 4to, very fine copy, *in original vellum*, £3 10s

Contains fine elegies by John Beaumont, W. Cartwright, G. Zouch, R. West, Jo. Castillon, Charles Mason, Wallen, R. Godfrey, H. B., H. R., E. B., R. Poynter, W. Creede, G. Creede, Jo. Goade, Jo. Howe, T. Snelling, B. Olivier, E. Marow, R. Peel, and Antony Stafford.

5156 **STAGE.**—GENEST (Rev. John) Some Account of the ENGLISH STAGE from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830. *Bath*, 1832. 10 vols, 8vo, *original cloth, very scarce*, £7 7s

This, the only complete history of the Stage since the Restoration, was the work of a Bath Clergyman, who must have devoted the whole of his life in the task of collecting materials for it. The result of his labours is by far the best account of the modern stage we have, and a really immense collection of curious matters relative to the British Drama. No words can do adequate justice to the honest and thorough nature of the work, and its value cannot be over-estimated. It is becoming one of the most valued of theatrical books.

5157 **STANDFAST** (Richard) A Little Handful of Cordial Comforts, scattered throwout several Answers to Sixteen Questions, and Objections following, intended chiefly for the good of those that walk mournfully before God, and are worthy to be gathered up and regarded of all such as wish well to their own peace, by Richard Standfast, Master of Arts, and Rector of Christ Church in Bristol. 1684. 12mo, *original sheep*, £1 5s

At the end is "The Blind Man's Meditations," in verse.

5158 **STAPYLTON** (C. B.) Herodian of Alexandria, His Imperial History of the Twenty Roman Cæsars and Emperors of his Time. First writ in Greek, and now converted into an Heroic Poem by C. B. Stapylton. *W. Hunt, for the Author*, 1652. 4to, *half old calf, a wormhole through some pages*, else fine copy, £1 1s

First Edition, not mentioned in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica.

5159 **STAPYLTON** (Sir Robert) Juvenal's Sixteenth Satyres, or a Survey of the Manners and Actions of Mankind, with Arguments, Marginal Notes, and Annotations clearing the Obscure Places out of the History, Lawes, and Ceremonies of Romans. *Humphrey Moseley*, 1647. First Edition, *brilliant impression of the fine portrait of Stapylton by* William Marshall, *prettily engraved title, containing portrait of Juvenal, etc., by* Thomas Rawlings, 8vo, *sprinkled calf extra, rough edges gilt, by* Riviere, £2 12s 6d

5160 **STEPHENS** (John) Essays [in Verse] and Characters, Ironical and Instructive, the Second Impression, with a New Satyre in Defence of Common Law and Lawyers, with many New Characters and Divers other things added, and everything amended. 1615. Small 8vo, *calf, gilt*, £2 10s

With a reference in the autograph of Dr. S. Johnson, and MS. Notes by Rev. J. Mitford. Among the contents of this curious little volume are the following:—Poetical Essays on Cowardliness, An Essay on Poetry, Characters of a Gamester, a Drunkard, a Warrener, a Huntsman, a Falconer, My Mistress, A Worthy Poet, An Humorist, etc., etc., etc. Priced in the Bibl. Anglo-Poetica £3 3s

"Both in the Satirical Essays and Prose Characters there is much discriminating observation and sarcastic pith, though sometimes rather coarsely clad."—Sir Egerton Brydges, Restitua, Vol iv, pp. 503-5.

5161 **STERNE** (Laurence) Letters from Yorick to Eliza. *W. Johnston*, 1773. First Edition, 12mo, a very fine copy *in sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 2s

Exceedingly rare, the earliest edition mentioned in Lowndes is 1775.

EDITION DE GRAND LUXE.

5162 **STERNE (Laurence)** A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY. *New York*, 1884. *With* 12 *full-page illustrations in photogravure by the Goupil process, and numerous sketches throughout the text, from designs by* MAURICE LELOIR SPECIAL EDITION (DE GRAND LUXE), *printed throughout on Japanese paper, the Photogravure in two states, and a beautiful, original,* AND UNPUBLISHED WATER COLOUR DRAWING BY MAURICE LELOIR, *in delicate satin case, prettily designed, enclosed in a box,* £21

Only one hundred copies printed.

A DELICATELY-COLOURED COPY.

5163 **STERNE (Laurence)** A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY. 1885. *With* 12 *full-page illustrations in the charming Goupil photogravure process, and* 229 *exquisite vignette engravings,* EACH DELICIOUSLY COLOURED BY HAND, IN THE BEAUTIFUL FRENCH STYLE, *making this superb edition one of the* HANDSOMEST *and at the same time* ONE OF THE MOST READABLE EDITIONS OF THIS FAVOURITE WORK, 4to, *morocco super extra, tooled back and corners, top edges gilt,* UNCUT (A SUPERB VOLUME), £10 10s

Only three copies were done with the plates coloured by hand.

5164 **STERLING (William Alexander,** *Earl of*) RECREATIONS WITH THE MUSES, by WILLIAM EARLE OF STERLINE. *London, printed by Thos. Harper,* 1637. *Engraved border round title, and a portrait of the author after the rare print by* MARSHALL *inserted,* folio, VERY FINE COPY, £2 18s

The Tragedies of the Earl of Stirling are of great value in Shakespearian interest. In Darius are some lines similar to others in the celebrated "Cloud Cap't Tow'rs" of Shakespeare, and to these Mr. G. Chalmers evidently alludes in his Apology:—"The Monarchicke Tragedies of Lord Stirling, which must be allowed to have sentiment that sparkle, though no words that burn, were entitled to the honour of James' acceptance, and to the higher honor of Shakespeare's ADOPTION.

5165 **STEVENSON (Robt. Louis)** BALLADS. 1890. FIRST EDITION, 4to, LARGE PAPER COPY, ONLY ONE HUNDRED SO PRINTED, *cloth, uncut, as issued,* £2 2s

5166 **STOWE (John)** A SUMMARIE OF ENGLYSHE CHRONICLES, conteyning the true account of yeres, wherein every Kyng of this Realme of England began theyr reigne, how long they reigned; and what notable thyngs hath been doone durynge theyr Reygnes, WYTH ALSO THE NAMES AND YEARES OF ALL THE BAYLYFFS, CUSTOS, MAIORS, AND SHERIFFES OF THE CITIE OF LONDON, sens the Conqueste, dyligentely collected by JOHN STOWE, citizen of London, in the yeare of our Lorde God, 1565. Whereunto is added a Table in the end conteynyng all the principal matters of this Booke. Perused and allowed accordyng to the Queenes Majesties Injunctions *In ædibus Thomæ Marshi* (Colophon). *Imprinted at London, in Fletestreete, nygh unto S. Dunstones Churche, by Thomas Marshe, Anno Salutis* 1565. **Black Letter,** 12mo, *very fine copy in old russia extra, with Mr. Towneley's bookplate, gilt edges,* £2 10s

This, the second, is the earliest edition procurable. The first edition was printed four years previously (1561), and only one copy is now known to exist, viz., that in the British Museum, which is *imperfect.*

5167 **STURT (John)** A Treatise of Architecture, with Remarks and Observations by that excellent master thereof, Sebastian Le Clerc, Knight of the Empire, Designer and Engraver to the Cabinet of the late French King, and Member of the Academy of Arts and Sciences. Necessary for Young People who would apply to that Noble Art, engraven in CLXXXI Copperplates by John Sturt, translated by Mr. Chambers. N.D. (*about* 1730). *Fine portrait, and the whole work engraved throughout by* STURT, 8vo, *old calf,* £2 2s

Dedicated to the "Master and Wardens of the Worshipful Company of Masons, London," with the Freemason's Arms, etc., etc.

5168 **SUCKLING (Sir John)** FRAGMENTA AUREA, A COLLECTION OF ALL THE INCOMPARABLE PEECES (POEMS, PLAYS, LETTERS, &c.), WRITTEN BY SIR JOHN SUCKLING, and published by a friend to perpetuate his memory, Printed by his owne copies. *H. Moseley,* 1648. *Fine engraved portrait of the author, surrounded with laurels by* WILLIAM MARSHALL, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £4 18s

5169 **SUE (Eugene)** THE MYSTERIES OF PARIS. 1845. FIRST (AND BEST ENGLISH) EDITION, 3 vols, royal 8vo, *with numerous engravings throughout, a very choice set, in stained calf super extra, prettily tooled, top edges gilt,* TOTALLY UNCUT, *with the original covers at end of each volume, by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

Mr. Mackenzie's copy sold for £9.

5170 **SURTEES (R. S.)** "ASK MAMMA," or the Richest Commoner in England, by the author of "Handley Cross," "Sponges' Sporting Tour," etc., etc. 1858. FIRST EDITION, COLOURED *and other illustrations by* JOHN LEECH, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *with the original covers at end, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

5171 ——— Another Copy, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

5172 **SURTEES (R. S.)** MR. FACEY ROMFORD'S HOUNDS. 1865. FIRST EDITION, *with coloured plates by* JOHN LEECH *and* PHIZ, 8vo, *fine copy in original cloth,* UNCUT, £4 4s

5173 **SURTEES (R. S.)** MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR, by the author of "Handley Cross," "Jorrocks's Jaunts," etc., etc. 1853. FIRST EDITION, *coloured illustrations and woodcuts by* JOHN LEECH, 8vo, *calf extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *original covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £4 10s

5174 **SURTEES (R. S.)** "PLAIN OR RINGLETS," by the author of "Handley Cross," "Sponge's Sporting Tour," "Ask Mamma," etc., etc. 1860. FIRST EDITION, COLOURED *and other illustrations by* JOHN LEECH, 8vo, *calf extra, by* RIVIERE, *top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *with original covers at end,* £4 15s

5175 **SWIMMING.**—THE ART OF SWIMMING, illustrated by Forty Proper Copperplate Cuts, which represent the different Postures necessary to be used in that Art, WITH ADVICE FOR BATHING, by MONSIEUR THEVENOT, done out of French, to which is prefixed a Prefatory Discourse concerning ARTIFICIAL SWIMMING, or keeping one's self above water by several small Portable Engines, in cases of Danger. 1764. *With 40 very curious engravings,* 12mo, *half calf neat,* £1 7s 6d

5176 **SWINBURNE (Algernon Chas.)** ATALANTA IN CALYDON, A TRAGEDY. *Moxon,* 1865. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *original white cloth gilt, covers soiled,* UNCUT, £5 15s

5177 **SWINBURNE (A. C.)** and **ROSETTI (W. Michael)** NOTES ON THE ROYAL ACADEMY. Part I. by W. MICHAEL ROSETTI, Part II. by ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. 1868. THE ORIGINAL MS. AND PROOFS WITH MS. CORRECTIONS BY AUTHORS. It consists of SIXTY PAGES of the ORIGINAL MS. and eight pages of proofs of Part I. by ROSETTI, *with corrections in his autograph and fourteen pages of proofs bristling with the* AUTOGRAPH CORRECTIONS OF ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE, 8vo, *bound in half morocco,* UNIQUE, £4 4s

5178 **SYLVESTER (J.)** BARTAS, HIS DEVINE WEEKES AND WORKES, translated, and Dedicated to the King's most Excellent Majestie, by JOSHUA SYLVESTER. *H. Lownes,* 1608. *Engraved title,* small 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges, by Cecil,* £2 2s

5179 **SYLVESTER (Joshua)** DU BARTAS, HIS DEVINE WEEKES AND WORKES, TRANSLATED and dedicated to the King's most excellent Majesty by JOSHUA SYLVESTER, now fourthly corrected and augmented. *H. Lowndes,* 1613. *Very fine engraved title by* W. HOLE, *and woodcut portrait, etc.,* small 4to, *a very choice copy in the original calf gilt with gilt designs on sides (clean and sound),* £3 3s

"But I will sweeten this discourse also out of a contemplation in DIVINE DUBARTUS."—*Isaac Walton's Complete Angler.*

"Both the version of Sylvester, and his original poems, published with it, are remarkable for their inequality, for great beauties and glaring defects. His versification is sometimes exquisitely melodious, and was recognized as such by his contemporaries, who distinguished him by the appellation of Silver-tongued Sylvester."—*Dr. Drake: Shakespeare and His Times.*

5180 **SYMONDS (John Addington)** WALT WHITMAN, A STUDY. 1893. *With portrait and four illustrations,* 8vo, LARGE PAPER COPY, *only two hundred and eight printed, half cloth, uncut, as issued,* £1 7s 6d

5181 **T. (D.)** ESSAIES POLITICKE AND MORALL. 1608. *Engraved title, fine copy in brown morocco extra, covered with antique blind tooling, gilt edges,* £1 10s

5182 **TABOR** (John) SEASONABLE THOUGHTS IN SAD TIMES, being some Reflections on the Warre, the PESTILENCE, and the BURNING OF LONDON, considered in the Calamity, Cause, Cure. *Anne Seale*, 1667. 12mo, *old calf, the Gaisford copy of this interesting poem* (RARE), £1 15s

5183 **TANNAHILL** (Robt.) POEMS AND SONGS, Revised and Enlarged, with Memoir of the Author, by P. A. RAMSEY. *Glasgow*, 1838. A MS. POEM BY THE AUTHOR AND A LETTER BY THE EDITOR ARE INSERTED. 12mo, *calf gilt*, £3 3s

5184 **TASSO** (Torquato) Aminta Favola Boschereccia. *Parigi*, 1813. *With a series of exquisite engravings*, WITH A DUPLICATE SET IN COLOURS, BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED, ADDED, 12mo, *old morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1 4s

A pretty little volume.

5185 **TASSO** (Torquato) OF MARRIAGE AND WIVING, an excellent, pleasant, and philosophicall controversie BETWEEN THE TWO FAMOUS TASSI NOW LIVING, THE ONE HERCULES THE PHILOSOPHER, THE OTHER TORQUATO THE POET, done into English by R. T. *T. Creede*, 1599. **Black Letter**, 4to, *half calf*, £3 15s

This RARE and CURIOUS VOLUME is interspersed with poetry on the condition of married life, and the evils resulting therefrom.

"He never care did know, nor suffered strife
Who always lived without a wife."

5186 **TAYLOR** (John, *the Water Poet*) ALL THE WORKS OF JOHN TAYLOR, THE WATER POET, BEING SIXTY AND THREE IN NUMBER, COLLECTED INTO ONE VOLUME, by the Author, SUNDRY ADDITIONS, CORRECTED, REVISED, AND NEWLY IMPRINTED, 1630. *J. B., for James Boiler*, 1630. *Fine impression of the* RARE ORIGINAL *engraved title by Cockson, containing portrait of* TAYLOR *(margins mended), also* ADDED *as a frontispiece the* EXCESSIVELY RARE ENGRAVED PORTRAIT OF O'TOOLE, by DELARUM, *thus making the state of this copy unique*, folio, *very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt back, paned sides, tooled borders and gilt edges, by* F. BEDFORD, £15 15s

This book is rarely found with the engraved title-page, but the value of this copy is much enhanced by the excessively rare portrait of O'Toole, an impression of which Caulfield values at £10, of which a copy sold at auction for £10 10s, and another at Christie's for £11 0s. 6d.

5187 **TENNYSON** (Alfred, *Lord*) MAUD. 1855. FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo, *original cloth*, UNCUT, £1 1s

5188 **TENNYSON** (Lord) TENNYSONIANA. A Bibliography of the Works of Tennyson, edited by R. H. Shepherd. *Pickering*, 1879. 8vo, *beautifully bound in panelled calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, *a very pretty book*, £1 1s

5189 **TENNYSON** (Frederick) DAYS AND HOURS (POEMS). 1854. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *a very fine copy, original cloth*, UNCUT (LEAVES UNOPENED BY PAPER KNIFE), £1 1s

5190 **THACKERAY** (William Makepeace) A SHABBY GENTEEL STORY. 1857.—NOVELS BY EMINENT HANDS, and Character Sketches. 1856.—THE MEMOIRS OF MR. CHARLES J. YELLOWPLUSH, and the Diary of C. Jeames De La Plush, Esq. 1856. 3 vols in 1, FIRST EDITION, *red calf extra, gilt edges*, £2 5s

5191 **THACKERAY** (William Makepeace) JERROLD (BLANCHARD) THE BEST OF ALL GOOD COMPANY, A DAY WITH W. M. THACKERAY. 1872. FIRST EDITION, *vignette portrait and facsimile of writing*, 8vo, *brown morocco super extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *with the covers preserved at end, by* RIVIERE, £1 10s

5192 **THACKERAY** (William Makepeace) NOTES OF A JOURNEY FROM CORNHILL TO GRAND CAIRO, By Way of Lisbon, Athens, Constantinople, and Jerusalem, Performed in the Steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. 1846. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *red calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £1 15s

5193 **THACKERAY** (William Makepeace) READING A POEM. 1891. *Engraved frontispiece*, 12mo, *original covers, uncut*, £1 1s

First Edition, edited by C. P. Johnson, privately printed for the Members of the Sette of Odd Volumes. Only 321 copies were issued.

5194 THACKERAY (William Makepeace) An exceptionally fine set of the First Editions of the Works of WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. (1838-1894). Comprising in all 73 volumes, *uniformly and very beautifully bound in morocco super extra, full gilt backs and borders, uncut, as issued, with samples of the original bindings preserved at end of each, by* Riviere & Son, *finished in their best style*, price £325

Men of Character, by Douglas Jerrold. Henry Colburn, 1838. 3 vols, illustrations
This book contains Twelve engravings by Thackeray.

Damascus and Palmyra, a Journey to the East, with a Sketch of the State and Prospects of Syria under Ibrahim Pasha, by Charles G. Addison, of the Inner Temple. R. Bentley, 1838. 2 vols, coloured illustrations
It was only in 1891 that the plates in the above were discovered to be the work of Thackeray. His autograph receipt for £20, paid him by the publishers for the work, with a copy of the book, were sold by auction, in Messrs. Sotheby's rooms, and realized £26 10s.

The Comic Almanack for 1839, an Ephemeris in Jest and Earnest, containing "all things fitting for such a work," by Rigdum Funnidos, Gent., adorned with a dozen of "right merrie" cuts, pertaining to the months, and an Hieroglyphic by George Cruikshank. Charles Tilt, 1839. Illustrations
In this volume "Stubbs's Calendar, or the Fatal Boots," first appeared, to which the twelve illustrations by George Cruikshank apply.

Catharine, a Story by Ikey Solomons, Esq., Junior. Fraser's Magazine, 1839-40. Illustrations
This was never issued in separate form. The above copy is as it originally appeared in the "Fraser's Magazine."

The Paris Sketch Book, by Mr. Titmarsh, with numerous designs by the author on copper and wood. John Macrone, 1840. 2 vols, illustrations
This was Thackeray's first "Book," and very interesting for this reason, also for its being so entirely his work, having been not only written but illustrated by him. It is curious to note that Macrone was the publisher of Thackeray's first book as he was of Charles Dickens's first book, "Sketches by Boz."

The Comic Almanack for 1840, an Ephemeris in Jest and Earnest, containing "All things fitting for such a work," by Rigdum Funnidos. Gent., adorned with a dozen of "right merrie" cuts, pertaining to the months, and an Hieroglyphic by George Cruikshank. Charles Tilt, 1840. Illustrations
This volume contains the First Edition of "Barber Cox and the Cutting of his Comb," with 12 illustrations by George Cruikshank.

An Essay on the Genius of George Cruikshank, with numerous illustrations of his works. (The Westminster Review, Vol XXXIII). Henry Hooper, 1840. Illustrations

The Irish Sketch Book, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, with numerous engravings on wood, drawn by the author, in two volumes. Chapman and Hall, 1843. 2 vols, illustrations
Another of the books not only written, but illustrated, by the author, and the first of Thackeray's works published by Messrs. Chapman and Hall.

Heads of the People, or Portraits of the English, drawn by Kenny Meadows, with original Essays by distinguished writers. Robert Tyas, 1840. 2 vols, illustrations
This work contains three contributions by Thackeray, besides a host of other articles by some of the most celebrated of his contemporaries, including Douglas Jerrold, Leigh Hunt, William Howitt, Samuel Lover, Nimrod, Laman Blanchard, etc., etc.

The Second Funeral of Napoleon: in three Letters to Miss Smith, of London, and the Chronicle of the Drum, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. H. Cunningham, 1841. Engravings

Comic Tales and Sketches, edited and illustrated by Mr. Michael Angelo Titmarsh, author of "The Paris Sketch Book," etc., in 2 volumes. Hugh Cunningham, 1841. 2 vols, illustrations
"This book, like most of Thackeray's early works, did not sell well at first, but after he had made his name as the author of "Vanity Fair," the stock was looked up, and a new title-page printed, which refers to the writer as the author of "Vanity Fair," etc., and bears no date. Care must therefore be taken to see that the title corresponds exactly with that set out above. It is now one of the rarest and most sought after of Thackeray's works."

Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo, by way of Lisbon, Athens, Constantinople, and Jerusalem, performed in the steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, author of "The Irish Sketch Book," etc. Chapman and Hall, 1846. Coloured frontispiece.
This book does not seem to have sold well, as it is often found without the frontispiece, which was coloured by hand.

Mrs. Perkins's Ball, by M. A. Titmarsh, Chapman and Hall, 1847. Illustrations. coloured copy.

"Our Street," by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. Chapman and Hall, 1848. Illustrations, coloured copy.
The cover contains an illustration not repeated in the book.

Vanity Fair, a Novel without a Hero, by Wm. Makepeace Thackeray, with illustrations on steel and wood by the author. Bradbury and Evans, 1848. Illustrations.
This is one of the earliest issued copies, containing "Vanity Fair" at the head of Chapter I in rustic type, and the woodcut portrait of the Marquis of Steyne, afterwards suppressed, appears on page 336. One of the yellow wrappers bearing an illustration not repeated in the book is preserved at end.

The Book of Snobs, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "A Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo," of "Jeames's Diary," in Punch, "Our Street," "Vanity Fair," etc., etc. Punch Office, 1848. Illustrations.
The green wrapper, at end, with an illustration

THACKERAY—*continued.*

on it, forms an important part of the book. The illustration has never been reprinted in any other form, nor did it appear in "Punch," to which the work was first contributed.

THE HISTORY OF SAMUEL TITMARSH, and the Great Hoggarty Diamond, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Pendennis," "Vanity Fair," etc., etc. Bradbury and Evans, 1849. Ten full-page illustrations

Mr. Plumptre Johnson says of this little book: "Increasingly scarce. Care should be taken to see that both titlepages are present; the cover should be preserved, as it has an illustration on it NOT REPEATED IN THE BOOK. There are also, at the end, some interesting press notices of "Vanity Fair," and of the early numbers of "Pendennis," which should be preserved."

DOCTOR BIRCH and his Young Friends, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. Chapman and Hall, 1849. Illustrations

SAND AND CANVAS, a Narrative of Adventures in Egypt, with a Sojourn among the Artists in Rome, by Samuel Bevan. C. Gilpin, 1849. Illustrations

This volume contains the ballad, "The Three Sailors," with Reminiscences of Michael Angelo Titmarsh at Rome.

THE HISTORY OF PENDENNIS, his Fortunes and Misfortunes, his Friends and his Greatest Enemy, by William Makepeace Thackeray, with illustrations on steel and wood by the author. Bradbury and Evans, 1849-50. 2 vols, illustrations

THE KICKLEBURYS ON THE RHINE, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. Smith, Elder and Co., 1850. Illustrations

REBECCA AND ROWENA, a Romance upon Romance by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, with illustrations by RICHARD DOYLE. Chapman and Hall, 1850. Illustrations

The cover bears another illustration, not repeated, and is preserved. In some of the parts of 'David Copperfield,' an interesting advertisement of this book is to be found, giving as a kind of second title, 'A Story for Christmas (and indeed any other season), containing Perilous Adventures, Tremendous Battles, Tender Love Making, Profound Historical Knowledge, and a (tolerably) happy ending,' this is dated 1st December, 1849.

SKETCHES AFTER ENGLISH LANDSCAPE PAINTERS by L. Marvy, with Short Notices by W. M. THACKERAY. David Bogue. N.D. Illustrations

The plate used as a frontispiece gives the name of the artist as "Sir A. Calcott"—the letterpress referring to the plate gives his name as Sir A. W. Callcott. There was a later edition, issued by Messrs. Griffin & Co., which is commoner and inferior.

THE HISTORY OF HENRY ESMOND, ESQ., a Colonel in the Service of her Majesty Q. Anne, written by Himself.

Servitur ad unum
Qualis ab incepto processerit, it sibi constet.

in three volumes. Smith, Elder & Co., 1852. 3 vols

THE ENGLISH HUMOURIST OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, a Series of Lectures delivered in England, Scotland, and the United States of America by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Esmond," "Pendennis," "Vanity Fair," etc. Smith, Elder & Co., 1853

At end will be found some interesting advertisements containing press notices of "Esmond," etc.

THE NEWCOMES, Memoirs of a most respectable Family, edited by Arthur Pendennis, Esq., with illustrations on steel and wood by RICHARD DOYLE. Bradbury & Evans, 1854-5. 2 vols, illustrations

THE ROSE AND THE RING, or the History of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo, a Fire-side Pantomime for great and small children, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, author of "The Kickleburys on the Rhine," "Mr. Perkins's Ball," etc., etc. Smith, Elder & Co., 1855. Illustrations

BALLADS by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," etc. Bradbury and Evans, 1855

Collected the first time from various sources.

THE MEMOIRS OF MR. CHARLES J. YELLOWPLUSH, and the Diary of C. Jeames de la Pluche, Esq., by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," etc. Bradbury and Evans, 1856

The former is included in "Comic Tales and Sketches," but "Jeames' Diary" is reprinted from "Punch" for the first time.

A LITTLE DINNER AT TIMMINS'S, and the Bedford Row Conspiracy, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," etc. Bradbury & Evans, 1856

The former now first re-issued from "Punch," the latter appears in "Comic Tales and Sketches."

BURLESQUES. A LEGEND OF THE RHINE, Rebecca and Rowena, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," etc. Bradbury & Evans, 1856

"A Legend of the Rhine" was contributed to George Cruikshank's table book in 1845. The above is its first appearance in separate book form. The latter portion of the volume, "Rebecca and Rowena," was published in 1850.

SKETCHES AND TRAVELS IN LONDON, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," etc. Bradbury and Evans, 1856

The first re-issue of Mr. Brown's Letters to his Nephew," etc., originally published in "Punch."

NOVELS BY EMINENT HANDS and Character Sketches, by W. M. Thackeray. Bradbury and Evans, 1856

The first re-issue of "Punch's Prize Novelists," and of the "Character Sketches," which were contributed in 1840 and 1841 to "Heads of the People."

THE FITZ-BOODLE PAPERS, AND MEN'S WIVES, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," etc. Bradbury and Evans, 1857

Now first re-issued from "Fraser's Magazine."

A SHABBY-GENTEEL STORY, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair, "The Newcomes," etc. Bradbury and Evans, 1857

Now first re-issued from "Fraser's Magazine," with alterations, and a note by the author.

THACKERAY—*continued.*

THE MEMOIRS OF BARRY LYNDON, Esq., of the Kingdom of Ireland, containing an account of his extraordinary adventures, misfortunes, his sufferings in the service of his late Prussian Majesty, his visits to many of the Courts of Europe, his marriage and splendid establishments in England and Ireland, and the many cruel persecutions, conspiracies, and slanders of which he has been a victim, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," etc. Bradbury and Evans, 1856
The first re-issue, originally published in "Fraser's Magazine" in 1844.

THE VIRGINIANS. A Tale of the Last Century, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Esmond," "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," etc., etc., with illustrations on steel and wood by the author. Bradbury and Evans, 1858-9. 2 vols, illustrations

LOVEL THE WIDOWER, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "Esmond," "The Adventures of Philip," etc., with illustrations. Smith, Elder, and Co., 1861. Illustrations

THE FOUR GEORGES: Sketches of Manners, Morals, Court and Town Life, by W. M. Thackeray, author of Lectures on the English Humourists, etc,, etc., with illustrations. Smith, Elder, and Co., 1861. Illustrations

THE VICTORIA REGIA: a volume of Original Contributions in Poetry and Prose, edited by Adelaide A. Procter. Victoria Press, 1861
Contains "A Leaf out of a Sketch Book," by Thackeray, with two illustrations by the author. Besides contributions of Alfred (Lord) Tennyson, Matthew Arnold, Anthony Trollope, B. W. and Adelaide Procter, Leigh Hunt, Owen Meredith (Lord Lytton), James Russell Lowell, Sir Theodore Martin, etc., etc.

THE ADVENTURES OF PHILIP on His Way Through the World, shewing who robbed him, who helped him, and who passed him by, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Esmond," "Vanity Fair," "Virginians," etc., in 3 volumes. Smith, Elder, and Co., 1862. Three vols

ROUNDABOUT PAPERS. Reprinted from the "Cornhill Magazine," with illustrations by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Esmond," "Four Georges," "Adventures of Philip," etc. Smith, Elder, and Co., 1863. Illustrations

THACKERAY THE HUMOURIST AND THE MAN OF LETTERS. The Story of his Life, including a Selection from his Characteristic Speeches, now for the first time gathered together, by Theodore Taylor, Esq., Membre de la Société des gens de Lettres, with photograph from Life by Ernest Edwards, B.A., and original illustrations. John Camden Hotten, 1864. Illustrations

DENIS DUVAL, by W. M. Thackeray, author of "Vanity Fair," "The Adventures of Philip," etc. Smith, Elder, and Co., 1867
The author's last book left incomplete at his death.

STUDIES ON THACKERAY, by James Hannay. George Routledge and Sons, N.D. Portrait on title

THE STUDENT'S QUARTER, or Paris Five-and-Thirty Years since, by the late William Makepeace Thackeray, not included in his Collected Writings, with original coloured illustrations. John Camden Hotten, N.D. Coloured plates

The Best of all Good Company, by Blanchard Jerrold. A DAY WITH W. M. THACKERAY. "And there came up a lion out of Judah!" Charlotte Bronte's exclamation on first seeing Thackeray's Portrait. Houlston and Sons, 1872
Portrait on cover and facsimile autograph.

THACKERAYANA.—Notes and Anecdotes, illustrated by nearly Six Hundred Sketches by William Makepeace Thackeray, depicting Humorous Incidents in his School Life, and Favourite Scenes and Characters in the Books of his Every-day Reading. Chatto and Windus, 1875. Illustrations
This First Edition was immediately suppressed on account of containing copyright matter.

THE ORPHAN OF PIMLICO and other Sketches, Fragments and Drawings by William Makepeace Thackeray, with some Notes by Anne Isabella Thackeray. Smith, Elder, and Co., 1876. Illustrations

ETCHINGS by the late William Makepeace Thackeray, while at Cambridge, Illustrative of University Life, etc., etc., now first published from the original plates. Sotheran and Co., 1878. Eleven illustrations on eight pages

THACKERAY, by Anthony Trollope. Macmillan and Co., 1879

THACKERAY'S LONDON.—A Description of his Haunts and the Scenes of his Novels, by William H. Rideing. J. W. Jarvis and Son, 1885. Portrait of Thackeray

MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS, SKETCHES AND REVIEWS, by William Makepeace Thackeray. Smith, Elder, and Co., 1885. Illustrations
This volume contains a lecture on "Charity and Humour," PREVIOUSLY UNPUBLISHED.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO "PUNCH" (not previously reprinted) by William Makepeace Thackeray. with illustrations by the author. Smith, Elder, and Co,, 1886. Illustrations

A COLLECTION OF LETTERS OF W. M. THACKERAY, 1847-1855, with Portraits and Reproductions of Letters and Drawlngs. Smith, Elder, and Co., 1887. Illustrations
This collection of letters throws interesting light on the private life of Thackeray during a very important period.

SULTAN STORK AND OTHER STORIES and Sketches, by William Makepeace Thackeray (1829-1844), now First Collected, to which is added the Bibliography of Thackeray, Revised and considerably Enlarged. George Redway, 1887
This volume was edited by Richard Herne Shepherd.

READING, A POEM, by Wm. Makepeace Thackeray, communicated by Brother Charles Plumptre Johnson to the sette at a meeting holden at Limmer's Hotel, on Friday, the 1st of May, 1891. The Chiswick Press, 1891
One of the Privately Printed opuscula issued to Members of the Sette of Odd Volumes. The edition was strictly limited to 321 copies, and printed for private circulation only.

THACKERAY—*continued.*

The Early Writings of William Makepeace Thackeray, by Charles Plumptre Johnson, with illustrations after W. M, Thackeray, Chinnery, F. Walker, and R. Doyle. Elliot Stock, 1888. Illustrations

Loose Sketches.—An Eastern Adventure, etc., by W. M. Thackeray, with a frontispiece by John Leech, 1894

"An Eastern Adventure of our Fat Contributor" is here reprinted for the First Time, from Punch's Pocket Book, 1847

5195 **THACKERAY (William Makepeace)** The Irish Sketch Book. By Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. 1843. First Edition, *numerous engravings by the author*, 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth*, uncut, Fine Copy, £7 7s

5196 **THACKERAY (W M.)** The Kickleburys on the Rhine, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. 1850. First Edition, *with fifteen tinted plates by the author*, small 4to, *prettily bound in tree calf extra, elegantly tooled back and borders, top edge gilt*, uncut (*nice copy*), *scarce*, £2 2s

5197 **THACKERAY (William Makepeace)** The Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, Esq., of the Kingdom of Ireland. 1866. 8vo, *brown morocco extra, top edges gilt*, uncut, *covers at end, by* Riviere, £1 5s

5198 **THACKERAY (William Makepeace)** Sketches after English Landscape Painters by L. Marvy, with Short Notices by W. M. Thackeray. *David Bogue*, n.d. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of the beautiful illustrations*, 4to, *original blue cloth gilt, as issued*, £4 10s

Fine copy. Very scarce.

5199 **THACKERAY (W. M.)** Sketches and Travels in London. 1858.—The Fatal Boots and Cox's Diary. 1856.—The Tremendous Adventures of Major Gahagan. 1858. 3 vols in 1, 8vo, *red calf extra*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 1s

5200 **THACKERAY (Wm. M.)** The Virginians. 1858. First Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth*, uncut, £1 15s

5201 **THEATRICAL.**—Lowe (Robert W.) A Bibliographical Account of English Theatrical Literature, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 1881. Large Paper, only 100 copies printed, *on fine deckle edge*, royal 8vo, *cloth*, £1 5s

The above work is intended to supply in some measure the want which has been felt by all writers on theatrical subjects, as well as by all collectors on theatrical books. It consists of about 2000 titles, the great majority of which are taken directly from the works described. These are arranged alphabetically, with exhaustive cross-references. Notes regarding each actor and actress are given, and also an account of the occurrences to which particular works refer, special attention being paid to the less known and more curious pamphlets. The work has an historical as well as bibliographical value, and forms a History of the Stage, especially in those details of which regular histories takes little or no cognisance.

5202 **THEATRICAL.**—Medea Vendicativa Drama di Foco. Antoine Seconda De gli applausi fattli alla Nascita Dell' Altezza Ser:ma. Di Massimiliano Emanvele, Primogenito Elett:le delle Seren:me Elett:li Alt:ze di Ferdinando Maria et Enrieta Maria Adelaide, Duchi dell' un' el' altra Bauiera, et Elettori del Sacro Rom: Imp: Cel Co: Pietro Paolo Bissari Cav:e Gentilhuomo della Camera di sua Ser:ma Elett: Alt: *In Monaco*, 1662. Several very fine folding plates, showing representations on the Stage, etc., 4to, *half morocco extra, uncut*, £2 2s

5203 **THEATRICAL.**—The Lives of Celebrated Actors and Actresses. 1887-88. Large Paper Copies, *with India proof and other portraits*, 8 vols, 4to, *vellum*, £4 18s

Contents:—The Life of James Quin, with a short history of the stage and his humourous anecdotes, etc, etc. The Life of Mrs. Abington (Miss Barton), celebrated comic actress, with interesting notes on the Irish Stage, etc. The Life and Times of Thomas Betterton, with views of the stage, etc., etc. An account of the Life of the celebrated Actress, Susanah Maria Cibber, with interesting and amusing anecdotes and two remarkable trials. The Life of Miss Annie Cately, the celebrated singing performer of the last century, with her various adventures and amorous intrigues, etc. The Memoirs and Life, Public and Private, of Madame Vestris, including interesting and amusing anecdotes and singularly curious and amusing scenes both behind and before the curtain, to which are added her amorous confessions, etc., etc. The Public and Private Life of Mrs. Jordan, Mistress of the Duke of Clarence (William IV.) with amusing anecdotes, etc., etc. The Life of Mrs. Catherine Clive, by Percy Fitzgerald, with an account of her adventures on and off the stage, etc.

5204 **THEATRICAL.**—The Overthrow of Stage Playes, by the way of Controversie, betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes, wherein all the Reasons that can be made for them are notably refuted, the objections answered, and the case so cleared and resolved as that the judgement of any man, that is not froward and perverse, may easilie bee satisfied, wherein is manifestly proved, that it is not onely unlawfull to be an actor, but a beholder of those vanities, wherunto are added also, and annexed in the end, certaine Latine Letters betwixt the said Maister Rainoldes, and Doct. Gentiles, Reader of the Civil Law in Oxford, concerning the same matter. *At Oxford, printed by John Lichfield, etc.*, 1629. 4to, £1 18s

5205 **THE DOUBLE CAPTIVE,** or Chains upon Chains, CONTAINING THE AMOROUS POEMS AND LETTERS of a Young Gentleman, ONE OF THE PRESTON PRISONERS IN NEWGATE, occasioned by his falling in Love with a Scotch Lady, who came to visit his friend, to which is added the Execution Dream, or the Unlucky Disappointment, with a Preface to the Ladies, with an Introductory Novel. *J. Churchill*, 1718. *Fine engraved frontispiece, showing cavalier in chains being released by Cupid*, 8vo, *fine copy in calf extra, from the Gaisford Library, with bookplate*, excessively rare, £1 15s

5206 **THE MIRROUR OF POLICIE.**—A Work no lesse Profitable than Necessary, for all Magistrates, and Governours of Estates and Commonweales. *Adam Islip*, 1599. *With numerous woodcuts and folding plate*, small 4to, *calf*, £2 2s

"A curious and amusing book, full of entertaining observations on the customs of different nations, and on social duties, interspersed with poetry and quotations."—*Lowndes.*

Bindley copy sold for £5 5s. and another in 1881 for £5 10s

5207 **THOMSON** (James, *Author of "The Seasons"*) Liberty, a Poem. *A. Millar*, 1735-6. First Edition, 5 *parts in one volume*, 4to, large paper, *panelled calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £3 3s

5208 ——— Another copy, *morocco extra, gilt edges, by* F. Bedford, £4 4s

5209 **THOMSON** (James, *Author of "The Seasons"*) The Castle of Indolence, an Allegorical Poem, in Imitation of Spencer. *A. Millar*, 1748. 4to, First Edition, *sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges*, £1 1s

5210 **THORNBURY** (George W.) Songs of the Cavaliers and Roundheads, Jacobite Ballads, etc., etc. 1857. First Edition, *with illustrations by* H. S. Marks, 8vo, *a very fine copy in stained calf extra, neatly tooled, top edges gilt*, uncut, *by* Riviere, £1 7s 6d

5211 **THORNTON** (Alfred) DON JUAN, volume the First, with fifteen coloured illustrations. 1821.—DON JUAN, volume the Second, containing His Life in London, or a True Picture of the British Metropolis, with coloured engravings. 1822. FIRST EDITIONS. THE TWO SERIES COMPLETE, *with thirty-one* COLOURED *illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, *a nice sound copy in the original diced calf, with gold tooling and gilt edges*, £14 14s

This work, which enters into the series of "Lives in London," "Paris," &c., &c., is remarkably rare, and indeed very seldom found perfect.

5212 **TOBACCO.**—King James His Counterblast to Tobacco. To which is added a Learned Discourse written by Dr. Everard Maynwaringe, Proving that Tobacco is a procuring cause of the scurvy, with a short collection out of Dr. George Thomson's Treatise of Bloud; against smoking Tobacco. Also Serious Cautions against excess in Drinking, with many examples of God's severe Judgments upon Notorious Drunkards, who have died suddenly. Concluding with witty Poems against Tobacco, by Josh. Sylvester. Collected and published as very proper for this age. 1672. *Very quaint woodcut frontispiece in which are three figures sitting at a table smoking long clay pipes and drinking, and attended on by a black man*, small 4to, *the lower margin of title has been neatly repaired*, a fine copy, *in new sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £4 4s

5213 **TIMBERLAKE (Hy.)** TRUE AND STRANGE DISCOURSE OF THE TRAVAILES of Two ENGLISH PILGRIMS, what admirable Accidents befel them in their Journey towards JERUSALEM, GAZA, GRAND CAYRO, ALEXANDRIA, and other places, also what Rare ANTIQUITIES, MONUMENTS, etc., etc., they saw in TERRA SANTA, with a perfect Description of Old and New Jerusalem, and SITUATIONS of the COUNTRIES ABOUT THEM. 1620. 4to, **black letter**, *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, £6 6s

The Languages these travels are narrated in, is simple and quaint in the extreme. The following is an example—"The City of Bethlehem, where Christ our Saviour was borne, is from Jerusalem as Wandsworth is from London, I mean much upon the point in distance."

5214 **TOFTE (Robert)** ARIOSTOS SEVEN PLANETS CONCERNING ITALIE, or HIS SATYRS IN SEVEN FAMOUS DISCOURSES, shewing the Estate

1 Of the Court and Courtiers
2 Of Libertie, and the Clergy in general
3 Of the Romane Clergie
4 Of Marriage
5 Of Soldiers, Musitians, and Lovers
6 Of Schoolemasters and Schollers
7 Of Honour, and the Happiest Life

Newly Corrected and Augmented, with many excellent and Noteworthy Notes, together with a NEW ADDITION OF THREE MOST EXCELLENT ELEGIES, written by the same Lodovico Ariosto, the effect whereof is contained in the argument. *W. Stansby*, 1611. 4to, *calf extra, by* HERING, £3 3s

Fine copy, from Sir Edward Sullivan's Library. Very scarce.

5215 **TOFTE (R.)** THE BLAZON OF JEALOUSIE, A SUBJECT NOT WRITTEN OF BY ANY HERETOFORE; first written in Italian by that learned gentleman Benedetto Varchi, sometimes Lord Chancellor unto the Signorie of Venice, and translated into English, with speciall Notes upon the same, by R. T., Gentleman. 1615. *Corner of title neatly restored*, small 4to, *old (this century) blue morocco extra, pretty Roger Payne tooling, gilt edges (probably by Lewis)*, £5 5s

A rare volume, chiefly in verse, priced in B.A.P. £10 10s. Major Gaisford's sold for £5 17s 6d.

5216 **TRADE.**—Brown (John) The Description and Use of the Carpenters-Rule, together with the Use of the Line of Numbers commonly called Gunter's-Line, applyed to the measuring of all superficies and solids, as Board, Glass, Plaistering, Wainscot, Tyling, Paving, Flooring, etc., Timber, Stone, Square or Round, Guaging of Vessels, etc., also Military Orders, Simple and Compound Interest, and Tables of Reduction, with the way of working by Arithmetic, in most of them, together with the use of the Glasiers and Mr. White's Sliding Rules, Rendered Plain and Easie for Ordinary Capacities. 1688. *Frontispiece by Gaywood*, 12mo, *original calf*, £1 4s

A quaint little volume, unknown to Lowndes. This copy belonged to a Matthew Bankes, who styles himself "Carpenter to Her Majesty of Great Britain."

5217 **TRADE.**—England's Improvement Revived, in a Treatise of all manner of Husbandry and Trade by Land and Sea, plainly discovering the several ways of Improving all sorts of Waste and Barren Grounds, Enriching all Earths, with the Natural Quality of all Lands, and the several Seeds and Plants which most naturally thrive therein, together with the manner of Planting all sorts of Timber Trees, to make Walks, Groves. Gardens, the way of Ordering Cattel, Sheep, Choice of Sows, Dear, Tame Conies, Fowles, Bees, Pigeons, Fish Ponds, etc., etc., by John Smith, Gent. (1673). Small 4to, *lower portion of title torn away, old sheep*, (from Lord Aylesbury's library, with his bookplate), £1 1s

5218 **TRADE.**—Yarranton (Andrew) England's Improvement by Sea and Land, to out-do the Dutch without Fighting, to pay debts with moneys, to set to work all the Poor of England with the Growth of our own Lands, Directions where vast quantities of Timber are to be had for the building of Ships, Directions how the several Companies of Handicraftsmen in London may always have Cheap Bread and Drink, Seasonable Discourses of the Tinn, Iron, Linnen, and Woollen Trades, with advantageous proposals for improving them all. 1677-81. *Folding maps and plates*, 2 vols, small 4to, *old calf*, £3 3s

5219 **TRADE.**—Scott (William) Essay of Drapery, or the Complete Citizen Trading Justly, Pleasantly, Profitably. 1635. 12mo, *curious emblematic frontispiece by Droeshout, nice copy, neatly bound in russia*, £2 2s

5220 **TURBERVILLE** (George) THE HEROYCALL EPISTLES OF THE LEARNED POET PUBLIUS OVIDIUS NASO, IN ENGLISH VERSE, SET OUT AND TRANSLATED BY GEORGE TURBERVILLE, GENT., wyth AULUS SABINUS Answeres to certaine of the same. *Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, Anno Domini* 1569. Small 8vo, black letter, *brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, VERY FINE AND PERFECT COPY OF A RARE BOOK, £10 10s

A later edition (of 1570) was priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica at £12 in 1815.

5221 **TURBERVILLE** (George) THE HEROYCALL EPISTLES OF THE LEARNED POET PUBLIUS OVIDIUS NASO, IN ENGLISH VERSE, set out and translated by George Turberville, gent., with aulus Sabinus Answeres to certaine of the same. *Printed by Simon Stafford*, 1000. Black Letter, *the blank margins of a few leaves mended*, small 8vo, A VERY LARGE AND BEAUTIFUL COPY, *in green morocco extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges, by* W. PRATT, £8 8s

Two imperfect copies of this edition are marked in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica at £8 8s., and £7 7s. each. Among other epistles are those of Hero and Leander, and Helen to Paris.

5222 **TURKEY.**—A SHORT RELATION OF THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE TURKISH WARRS IN HUNGARIA, AUSTRIA, MORAVIA, SILESIA, AND BOHEMIA, from the Yeare 1359 to the end of the Yeare 1663, with a Supplement or Description of the said Countrey, and a Mapp wherein the Cities, Townes, and Rivers of the same are Explained. 1664. *Rare map*, small 4to, *sewn, unbound, fine copy*, £1 1s

5223 **TUSSER** (Thomas) FIVE HUNDRED POINTES OF GOOD HUSBANDRIE, AS WELL FOR THE CHAMPION OR OPEN COUNTRIE, AS ALSO FOR THE WOODLAND OR SEVERALL, MIXED IN EVERY MONTH WITH HUSWIFERIE, OVER AND BESIDES THE BOOKE OF HUSWIFERY, corrected, better ordered, and newlie augmented to a fourth part more, with divers other lessons, AS A DIET FOR THE FARMER, of the properties of WINDS, PLANETS, HOPS, HEARBS, BEES, AND APPROVED REMEDIES FOR SHEEPE AND CATTELL, with many other matters both profitable and not unpleasant to the reader, also two Tables one of Husbandrie and the other of Huswiferie at the end of the booke, for the better and easier finding of any matter conteined in the same, newlie set foorth by THOMAS TUSSER, GENTLEMAN. *London, printed for the Company of Stationers, An. Dom.* 1620. Black Letter, *border around title*, small 4to, A LARGE AND GENUINE COPY *in dark calf extra*, £5 15s

Very rarely indeed is this once esteemed and much read poetical volume to be found in perfect state as above.

"The great merit of Tusser's book, independent of the utility of its agricultural precepts, consists in the faithful picture which it delineates, of the manners, customs, and domestic life of the English farmer, and in the morality, piety, and benevolent simplicity which pervade the whole." —*Dr. Drake's Shakespeare and his Times.*

"Such was the ancient farmer's year, which Tusser has described with wonderful spirit, even to the minutest detail, and such were the operations of husbandry that the boy Shakespeare would have beheld with interest amidst his native cornfields and pastures."—*Charles Knight: William Shakespeare, a Biography.*

5224 **VERSTEGAN** (R.) A RESTITUTION OF DECAYED INTELLIGENCE in Antiquities concerning the most noble and Renowned English Nation, by the Study and Travel of R. V. 1634. *With numerous curious engravings*, 4to, *calf gilt, gilt edges*, £1 1s

Nice copy of this most learned and curious book. The part relating to "The Antiquitie and Proprietie of the English Toung." "The Etymologies of our Saxon Words and Proper Names," and of "The Surnames of our Ancient Families," is very interesting.

5225 ——— Another Edition. 1628. 4to, *old calf*, £1 1s

5226 **VICARS** (John) A LOOKING-GLASS FOR MALIGNANTS, or God's Hand against God Haters, a terrible and true relation of God's Wrath against Malevolent Malignants, together with a Caveat for Cowards and Unworthy Newters. *John Rothwell*, 1643. 4to, *brown morocco*, £1 1s

5227 **VICARS (John)** Babel's Balm; or, THE HONEYCOMBE OF ROME'S RELIGION, with a neate *draining and straining-out* of the Dammish Honey thereof, Sung in Tenne most Elegant Elegies in Latine, by that most worthy Christian Satyrist Master, George Goodwin, and Translated into Tenne English Satyres by the Muses most unworthy *Eccho*, John Vicars, of the most FORMIDABLE AND ABOMINABLE POWDER PLOT, by Papists, with their horrible authorised libertie to perpetuate any villany. *G. Purslowe for N. Browne*, 1624. 4to, *red morocco extra, choicely tooled, gilt edges* (RARE), £3 16s

Not in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica. It is enumerated by John Payne Collier amongst the rarest books in the English language.

5228 **VICARS (John)** Former Ages never Heard of and After Ages will Admire, or a Brief Review of the most Materiall Parliamentary Transactions, beginning November 3rd, 1640, wherein the Remarkable Passages, both of their Civil and Martiall Affaires, are continued unto this present year. 1656. *With very many exceedingly curious engravings*, 4to, *half calf*, FINE COPY (*very rare*), £4 4s

"Published as a Breviary, leading all along successively, as they fell out in their severall years. So that if any man will be informed of any remarkable passage he may turne to the year and so see, in some measure, in what month thereof it was accomplished. For information of such as are altogether ignorant of the rise and progress of these times. A work worthy to be kept in record, and communicated to posterity."

Townley's copy of this rare little work fetched £6 16s. 6d. The engravings are very curious; one, representing the destruction of Cheapside Cross, is described as follows: "The 2 of May, 1643. Ye Crosse in Cheapside wass pulled down, a Troope of Horse and 2 Companies of Foote wayted to garde it, and at ye fall of ye tope crosse, dromes beat, trumpets blew, and multitudes of capes wayre throwne in ye ayre, and a great shoute of people with joy. Ye 2 of May the Almanake sayeth, was ye invention of ye crosse, and 6 day at night was the Leaden Popes burnt in the place where it stood, with ringinge of Bells and a great acclamation, and no hurt done in all these actions."

5229 **VICARS (John)** Mischeefes Mysteries, or Treason's Masterpiece, THE POWDER PLOT, invented by Hellish Malice, prevented by Heavenly Mercy; truely related from the Latine of the learned and reverend Doctour Herring, translated and very much dilated by John Vicars. *E. Griffin*, 1617. First Edition, *curious woodcut engravings, the two parts*, small 4to, *brown morocco extra, rough gilt edges* (FINE COPY, RARE), £5 5s

Choice copy of this exceedingly RARE POETICAL VOLUME, with interesting commendatory verses by Joshua Silvester, Thomas Salisbury, Thomas Braceley, Nathaniel Chamber, W. C., T. Knight, N. B., and R. P. Besides the chief poem, it also contains several minor poems at end. It is priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1816) at £6 6s.

5230 **VICARS (John)** The XII Aeneids of Virgil, the most renowned Laureat-Prince of Latine Poets, translated into English Deca-Syllables by John Vicars. 1632. First Edition, *with a choicely engraved frontispiece*, small 8vo, VERY FINE COPY, *in the original binding*, £2 5s

Mr. Jolley's copy in 1844 sold for £2 15s, and it was priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815) at £2 2s.

5231 **VINCENT (Rev. Thomas)** An Explicatory Catechism, or an Explanation of the Assembly's Shorter Catechism. *Glasgow*, 1744. 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, prettily tooled, rough gilt edges* (*very scarce*), £1 4s

5232 **VIRET.**—A verie Familiare and Fruitful Exposition of the XII Articles of the Christian Faieth, conteyned in the Commune Crede, called the Apostles' Creed, made in Dialogues, translated into Englishe. *Imprinted at London by J. Day and W. Seres*, N.D. (1550). 12mo, **Black Letter**, *woodcut borders round title, and woodcuts at back and last leaf, brown morocco antique, gilt edges*, £2 15s

5233 **VOLTAIRE** La Pucelle D'Orleans, Poeme en Vingt et un chants, par Voltaire. *Paris*, 1808. *Portrait and many very fine engravings by* Moreau, 8vo, *mottled calf extra (French style), top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* Riviere, £2 12s 6d

Some of the illustrations are rather free.

5234 **VILVAIN (Robert,** *of Exeter*) ENCHIRIDIUM EPIGRAMMATUM Latino Anglicum, AN EPITOME OF ESSAIS, ENGLISHED OUT OF LATIN (IN VERSE) without elucidas Explications, containing Six Classes or Centories

of
1 Theologicals
2 Historicals
3 Heterogeneals
4 Bryto-Anglicals
5 Miscellaneals
6 Mutuatitials

Besides a Fardel of 76 Fragments. *For the author*, 1654. PRIVATELY PRINTED BY THE AUTHOR FOR PRESENTS, AND ONLY 400 COPIES ISSUED, 12mo, *calf*, £1 10s

A very curious volume, being a series of epigrams upon a vast variety of subjects in Latin and English. By a prefatory address "To all sorts of Surveiors," it appears to have been the author's object to print this volume in order to disperse as gifts among his friends or acquaintances. "To tell truth this pety pocket peece (first entitled Memorativ Verses) is printed a part in policy, purposely to bestow on Friends.—My memory cannot reach to remember every patient or party of my ancient acquaintance, to whom I am engaged in amity or courtesy, but my desire is to gratify each, and send 400 copies (some bound, some unbound), to disperse in free gift (without any fee to sender or bringer) that none may be forgotten." See the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, where a copy was priced in 1815 at £2 2s.

5235 **VIRGIL.**—Parerga et Ornamenta Cælo Expressa, ad P. Virgilli Maronis Opera Illustranda Sculptore Jo. Dominico Florillo, In Editione Virgilii Heyniana. *Lond.*, 1793. Olim Vulgata Denuogue Elegantiorum Virorum in Usum Impressa, Ordine Parergorum Priore, Utpote Qui cum Rerum Ordine minus apte Congrueret, Immutato, Accedit Recensus Eorundem, a Chr. Gottl. Heyne, Ex Editione Eadem. *Londini*, 1812. *A series of* 74 *very beautiful engravings*, 8vo, *limp morocco*, £1 5s

5236 **VIRGIL.**—THE THIRTEEN BOOKES OF AENEIDOS, the First Twelve being the work of the Divine Poet Virgil Maro; and the thirteenth the supplement of Maphæus Vegius, TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH VERSE to the first third part of the Tenth Booke, by THOMAS PHEAR, Esquire, and the Residue finished and newly set forth, FOR THE DELIGHT OF SUCH AS ARE STUDIOUS IN POETRY, BY THOMAS TWYNE, Doctor in Physicke. *Bernard Alsop*, 1620. **Black Letter**, 4to, *calf gilt*, £2 15s

"An English translation of the *Æneid*, which, for at least a half-a-century, maintained its rank as the most popular version of one of the greatest productions of the epic muse, cannot but be an object of some interest to the lover of poetry; since, though it has been repeatedly superseded by the labours of more polished bards during the last two hundred years, it must at least afford amusement to trace the circumstances which gave to the production of Phaer and Twyne that degree of favour with the public which may be inferred from the repeated impression it underwent. It is probable that the encomiums bestowed on Phaer's translation by his contemporaries were heightened by his esteem for his personal character; for they are so lavish as to do no credit to the taste of these critical panegyrics. Puttenham says of him (in his *Art of Englishe Poesie*), that he was well learned above any other, that his translations are clean and faithful, and that his verse is learned and well corrected. This eulogy is the more deserving of notice, as coming from the author of a critical work, who may be considered as a professed critic, and is probably speaking the sentiments of the literati of the time."

5237 **WALES.**—A Collection of Welch Travels and Memoirs of Wales, containing:—

I. The Briton Described, or a Journey through Wales, being a pleasant relation of D—n S—t's Journey to that Ancient Kingdom and remarkable passages that occured on the way; also many choice observations and notable commemorations, concerning the State and Condition, the Nature, Humor, Manners, Customs, and Mighty Actions of that Country and People

II. A Trip to North Wales, by a Barrister of the Temple

III. A Funeral Sermon, preached by the Parson of Langwillin

IV. The Welch School-Master, by Dr. K—g

V. Muscipula, or the Welch Mouse-Trap, a Poem, in Latin and English, the whole collected by J. T., a mighty lover of Welch Travels. N.D. (*about* 1720). *Curious copperplates*, 8vo, *sewn*, *unbound*, £1 1s

A very quaint and scarce work.

5238 **WALES.**—Dodridge (Sir John) The History of the Ancient and Modern Estate of the Principality of Wales, Duchy of Cornwall, and Earldome of Chester, collected out of the Records of the Tower of London, and divers Ancient Authors. *T. Haprer, for G. Emondson,* 1630. 4to, *calf extra, by* Riviere, *gilt edges,* £4 4s

5239 **WALES.**—Historic Notices, with Topographical and other Gleanings, Descriptive of the Borough and County-Town of Flint, by Henry Taylor. 1883. First Edition, *with illustrations by Miss Louise Rayner and* Mr. Randolph Caldecott, *and others,* 8vo, *vellum,* £1 1s

5240 **WALES.**—Practica Walliæ, or the Proceedings in the Great Sessions of Wales, containing the Method and Practice of an Attorney there, from an original to the execution, whereunto is added, the old Statue of Wales at large, and an abridgement of all the Statutes uniting Wales to England, with Tables of the Fees, and the matters therein contained, by Rice Vaughan, late of Gray's Inn, Esquire. 1672. 12mo, *old calf, rebacked,* £1 5s

An important and interesting volume for the history, manners, and customs of Wales.

5241 **WALES.**—The Bardic Museum of Primitive British Literature and other Admirable Rarities, Musical, Poetical, and Historical Relicks of the Welsh Bards and Druids, by Edward Jones. 1802. 4to, *a very fine frontispiece by* Thomas Rowlandson, *original boards as issued,* £1 1s

5242 **WALES.**—The History of Cambria, NOW CALLED WALES, a part of the most Famous Yland of Brytaine, written in the Brytish Language above Two Hundreth Yeares past, translated into English by H. LLOYD, Gentleman, Corrected, Augmented, and Continued out of Records and best approved Authors, by David Powell, Doctor in Divinite. *Imprinted at London by Rafe Newberie and Henrie Denham, cum privilegio Regiæ Majestatis.* 1584. Black Letter, *with numerous woodcut portraits of kings, armorial shields, etc., etc.,* small 4to, A LARGE AND CLEAN COPY *in new sprinkled calf extra, choicely tooled back and borders, rough gilt edges,* £8 8s

First and best edition, and as fine a copy as could be desired of this exceedingly rare and important book.

The Duke of Grafton's sold for £8; Mr. Tite's, in 1874, £8; and another at Sotheby's, 1883, £9 17s 6d.

5243 **WALES.**—Wallagraphy, or the Briton Described, being a Relation of a Journey into Wales, wherein are set down several Remarkable Passages that occur'd in the way thither, and also many choice Observables and Notable Commemorations, concerning the State and Condition, the Nature and Humor, Actions, Manners, Customs, etc., of that Countrey and People, by W. R., a mighty lover of Welch Travels. 1682. 12mo, *fine copy in the original sheep,* £4 10s

A very rare volume, from the Marquis of Aylesbury's library, with his bookplate.

5244 **WALTON** (Isaac) The Heroe of Lorenzo, or the Way to Eminencie and Perfection, a Piece of Spanish Wit Originally in that Language Written, and in English by Sir John Skeffington, Kt. and Baronet. 1652. First Edition, 12mo, *calf extra, by Riviere,* £5 5s

The Address to the Reader is by Isaac Walton.

5245 **WALTON** (Isaac) The Life of Mr. George Herbert, written by Izaack Walton. *London, printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Richard Marriott, sold by most Booksellers,* 1670. First Edition, 12mo, *portrait by White, black morocco extra, gilt edges, by Larking,* £4 15s

5246 **WALTON** (Isaac) The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson, by Izaak Walton, to which are added the autographs of those Eminent Men, now first collected, an Index and Illustrative Notes. *John Major,* 1825. LARGE PAPER, *with brilliant* India Proof Impressions *of all the admirable portraits and plates,* 8vo, *contemporary brown morocco extra, gilt edges,* £5 5s

5247 **WALTON** (Isaac) and COTTON (CHARLES) THE COMPLETE ANGLER, OR THE CONTEMPLATIVE MAN'S RECREATION, BEING A DISCOURSE OF RIVERS, FISH-PONDS, FISH, AND FISHING, to which is added The Laws of Angling, with a New Table of the Particulars in this Book, the Fourth Edition, much Corrected and Enlarged. *Printed by R. Marriot*, 1668.—THE COMPLETE ANGLER, BEING INSTRUCTIONS HOW TO ANGLE FOR A TROUT OR GRAYLING IN A CLEAR STREAM, Part II. *R. Marriot*, 1676. *Engraved title and numerous engravings of fish*, 2 vols in 1, 12mo, *blue morocco super extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £16 16s

Very good copies of the fourth edition of Walton and the FIRST EDITION of Cotton. Mr. Foote's copy *without* the Cotton portion sold for 140 dollars.

5248 **WALTON** (Isaac) and COTTON (CHARLES) THE COMPLETE ANGLER, OR THE CONTEMPLATIVE MAN'S CREATION, being a Discourse of Rivers, Fish-Ponds, Fish, and Fishing, and Instructions how to Angle for a Trout or Grayling in a Clear Stream, WITH ORIGINAL MEMOIRS AND NOTES BY SIR HARRIS NICOLAS. *William Pickering*, 1836. *With portraits and magnificent series of illustrations by* THOMAS STOTHARD, R.A., INSKIPP, ETC, 2 vols, roy. 8vo, *fine copy in the original cloth*, UNCUT, £10 10s

5249 ——— Another copy, WITH PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of all the superb illustrations*, 2 vols, royal 8vo, *original half roxburgh*, EDGES ENTIRELY UNCUT (*being unopened by paper knife*), £15 15s

Proof copies are very scarce.

This, the original issue of Pickering's superb edition, is [still] justly considered the finest ever published.

5250 **WARD** (J., *a Trooper in the Earl of Bedford's Regiment*) THE CHRISTIANE'S INCOURAGEMENT TO CONTEND FOR CHRIST HIS GOSPELL, and for all our Christian Liberties inthrall (IN VERSE)

Which who refuseth let him bee For aye Anathema say wee.

{Reade / Consider} and {Judge / Censure}

To which is added Ireland's Grievanc's. *J. Hancock*, 1643. Quarto, *delicious engraved frontispiece*, A BRILLIANT IMPRESSION (*neatly mended*), *containing beautiful portraits of* LAUD, STRAFFORD, PRYNNE, BURTON, BASTWICK, *and another*, 4to, *half calf*, £2 10s

An excessively rare poem. This very copy sold at Syke's sale for £3 3s, and a copy at Herbert's for £3 14s, and at Townley for £2 17s.

5251 **WASHBOURNE** (Thomas) DIVINE POEMS, written by THOMAS WASHBOURNE, Bachelour in Divinity.

"A verse may find him who a sermon flies,
And turn delight into a sacrifice."

Herbert's Church Porch.

London, printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1654. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *morocco extra, choicely tooled, paned sides, rough gilt edges, by* FRANCIS BEDFORD, £3 3s

5252 **WASTELL** (Simon) MICROBIBLION, or THE BIBLES EPITOME, IN VERSE, digested according to the Alphabet, that the Scriptures we reade may more happily be remembered, and things forgotten more easily recalled. *R. Mylbourne*, 1629. 12mo, *nice copy in blue morocco, gilt edges*, £3 10s

This copy has the rare unpaged leaves. A copy in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, wanting these leaves, is priced at £4 4s. The celebrated piece, "Of Man's Mortalitie," is attributed to QUARLES. It is a curious, at the same time a very clever, piece of poetry. Every verse commences A, B, C, and goes through the alphabet, then commences again.

5253 **WALLACE** (William) DE GESTIS ILLUSTRISSIMI HEROIS GULIELMI VALLÆ SCOTIÆ OLIM CUSTODIS, COLLECTANEA, VARIA, Quorum, Pleraque, Nunc Primum è Manuscripts in Lucem prodeunt, quæ Versa Pagina enumerantur. *Edinburghi Excudebat M. Andreas Symson, etc.*, 1705. Small 8vo, *red morocco super extra, paned sides, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, VERY RARE, IF NOT UNIQUE, IN THIS FINE STATE, £4 4s

5254 **WATKINS** (Rowland) FLAMMA SINE FUMO, or POEMS WITHOUT FICTIONS, hereunto are Annexed the Causes, Symptons, or Signes of Several Diseases, with their Cures, also the Diversity of Urines, with their Causes in POETICAL MEASURE. *William Leake*, 1662. 12mo, *calf extra, a very rare volume*, £5 5s

"This volume would afford some tolerable specimens not unworthy of a future edition of Ellis's works (Specimens of early English poets), in which Watkyn's name does not at present appear. The author seems to have been a batchelor (see page 135), a scholar, and an amiable character, who wrote verses for his amusement far from contemptibly, which reflect no discredit on the *thatched parsonage* that gave them birth (see p. 118). He was a native of Herefordshire; see a respectable copy of Latin Elegiacs in praise of that county at p. 106."—*Note by Mr. Heber in his own copy.*

A copy was priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (1815) at £4 14s 6d.

5255 **WALLER** (Edmund) POEMS, ETC., WRITTEN BY MR. ED. WALLER, of Beckonsfield, Esquire; lately a Member of the Honourable House of Commons, AND PRINTED BY A COPY OF HIS OWN HANDWRITING. All the Lyric Poems in this booke were set by Mr. Henry Lawes, gent., of the Kings Chappell, and one of his Majesties Private Musick. *Printed and published according to Order. London, printed by J. N. for Hu. Mosley, at the Princes Armes in Paul's Churchyard*, 1645. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *title neatly mounted, else good copy in the original sheep*, £6 6s

5256 **WALLER** (Edmund) POEMS, etc., written on Several Occasions and to Several Persons, the Sixth Edition, with several Additions never before printed. *H. Herringman*, 1694. *Two engraved portraits of the Author*, small 8vo, *old citron morocco extra, tooled back and borders, gilt edges, and gilt end papers*, £1 1s

At end is bound up with above "THE MAID'S TRAGEDY ALTERED," with some other Pieces *(Poetical and Prose)* by EDMUND WALLER, ESQ., NOT BEFORE PRINTED IN THE SEVERAL EDITIONS OF HIS POEMS. *Tonson*, 1690.

5257 **WALLER** (Edmund) POEMS, etc., written on Several Occasions and to Several Persons, with the Author's Life. *J. Tonson*, 1711. *With portraits of* WALLER, *aged* 23 *and* 76, *and others of* BEN JONSON, J. FLETCHER, EARL OF SANDWICH, LADY MORTON, *etc., etc., fine impressions*, 8vo, *original calf, fine copy*, £1 7s 6d

Scarce edition—eagerly sought after on account of containing the fine portraits.

5258 **WALLER** (Edmond) POEMS, etc., written upon several occasions and to several Persons. 1712. 12mo, *old orange morocco*, ROGER PAYNE *style, gilt edges*, £1 10s

5259 **WALPOLE** (Horace) ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND, with some Account of the Principal Artists and Notes on other Arts, collected by the late Mr. George Vertue, and now digested and published by MR. HORACE WALPOLE. *Strawberry Hill*, 1762-71. FIRST EDITION, *with* 108 *fine portraits and plates, original calf gilt*, 5 vols, £5 18s

A FINE COPY of the first edition, and printed at Strawberry Hill. *The impressions of the plates* in this are much better than in the *later editions.*

5260 **WALTON** (Isaac) RELIQUIÆ WOTTONIANÆ, OR A COLLECTION OF { LIVES, LETTERS, POEMS, } WITH CHARACTERS OF SUNDRY PERSONAGES, AND OTHER INCOMPARABLE PIECES OF LANGUAGE AND ART, by the curious pensil of the ever memorable SIR HENRY WOTTON, KT., LATE PROVOST OF ETON COLLEDGE. *London, printed by Thomas Maxey for R. Marriot, G. Bedel, and T. Garthwait*, 1651. FIRST EDITION, *with a beautiful impression of the choice portrait of Sir Henry Wotton, by* LOMBART, *and also those of Earl of Essex, Duke of Buckingham, and King Charles*, thick 12mo, *sprinkled calf, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £4 4s

A choice and perfect copy of this dainty little volume, which comprises the collected works of Sir Henry Wotton (the friend and admirer of John Milton, and the companion of Isaac Walton). It is a most important book to the lovers of Walton, AS IT WAS EDITED BY THE 'FATHER OF ANGLERS' HIMSELF, and he has prefixed a Dedication, an account of the volume, and Life of the Author *(in all 56 pages)*, signed in his well-known way Iz. Wa. It must be remembered that the *Reliquiæ Wottonianæ* was published two years previous to the first edition of the *Complete Angler*, and that in that immortal book Walton has quoted two of Sir H. Wotton's poems (which appear in the above volume), and also added a beautiful character relative to their author.

5261 **WATTS (Isaac)** HORÆ LYRICÆ, POEMS CHIEFLY OF THE LYRIC KIND, in TWO Books. I. SONGS, ETC., SACRED TO DEVOTION. II. ODES, ELGYS, ETC., TO VERTUE, LOYALTY, AND FRIENDSHIP. *London, printed by S. and D. Bridges, for John Lawrence, etc.*, 1706. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, A VERY FINE COPY *in the new sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

5262 **WEEVER (John)** ANCIENT FUNERALL MONUMENTS, WITHIN THE UNITED MONARCHIE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND THE ISLANDS ADJACENT, WITH THE DISSOLVED MONASTERIES THEREIN CONTAINED, THEIR FOUNDERS, AND WHAT EMINENT PERSONS HAVE BEEN IN THE SAME INTERRED, as also the Death and Burial of Certaine of the Bloud Royal, the Nobilitie and Gentry of the Kingdomes Entombed in Forraine Nations, with other Matters. *Thomas Harper*, 1631. FIRST EDITION, *with brilliant impression of the choice portrait of the author, with verses at foot, and of the charming designed title, both engraved by* THOMAS CECIL, *and several woodcuts through the work*, folio, A BEAUTIFULLY CLEAN AND VERY FINE COPY, QUITE PERFECT, CONTAINING THE RARE AND USEFUL "INDEX" AT END, WHICH BEING PUBLISHED AFTER THE BOOK IS BUT SELDOM FOUND IN IT. *magnificently bound in dark morocco super extra, choicely tooled back and borders, gilt edges, by* W. PRATT, £6 6s

A fine copy of this very valuable work.

5263 **WHETSTONE (George)** THE ENGLISH MYRROR, a regard wherein all estates may behold the conquests of envy, etc. *At London*, 1586. Black Letter, *a small hole on last page carefully mended*, small 4to, *brown morocco extra, paned sides, gilt edges, by Riviere & Son*, £6 6s

"This work is valuable in an historical point of view, as it refers to various events in the reign of Q. Elizabeth previous to its date, and more especially to the conspiracies against the Queen."—LOWNDES.

5264 **WHITE (Gilbert)** THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE, IN THE COUNTY OF SOUTHAMPTON: with Engravings and an Appendix. *T. Bensley*, 1789. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *folding and other engravings, a nice sound copy in calf gilt*, £5 5s

5265 **WHITEHEAD (W., *Poet Laureate*)** Hymn to the Nymph of Bristol Spring, *Dodsley*, 1751. FIRST EDITION, *with very pretty vignette views*, 4to, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £1 1s

5266 **WHITNEY (Geffrey)** A CHOICE OF EMBLEMES, AND OTHER DEVISES, FOR THE MOSTE PART GATHERED OUT OF SUNDRIE WRITERS, ENGLISHED AND MORALIZED, AND DIVERS NEWLY DEVISED BY GEFFREY WHITNEY; A WORKE ADORNED WITH VARIETIES OF MATTER, BOTH PLEASANT AND PROFITABLE, wherein those that please maye find to fit their fancies. Bicause herein, by the office of the eie and the eare, the minde maye reape dooble delighte throughe holsome preceptes, shadowed with pleasant devises, both fit for the virtuous to their incoraging, and for the wicked for their admonishing and amendment.

To the Reader.

Peruse with heede, then frendlie judge, and blaming rashe refraine:
So maist thou reade unto thy good, and shalt requite my paine.

Imprinted at Leyden, in the house of Christopher Plantyn, by Francis Raphelengius, 1586. *With bright impressions of all the beautiful woodcut engravings*, 4to, *a fine copy in green morocco super extra, tooled sides, with centre ornaments, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £28 10s

This rare work is seldom found perfect and in such good state as the present copy is.

Geoffrey Whitney, the earliest of our English emblematic writers, lived many years abroad, and published this collection at Leyden. The prints are distinguished by peculiar grace, and the poetry by its extreme simplicity and intrinsic merit.

"In Whitney's Emblems, A BOOK CERTAINLY KNOWN TO SHAKESPEARE, there is a story of three women who threw dice to ascertain which of them should first die. She who lost affected to laugh at the decrees of fate, when a tile, suddenly falling, put an end to her existence."—*Douce's Illustrations of Shakespeare.*

5267 **WILLIAMS** (William) DIVINE POEMS AND MEDITATIONS, in two parts, written by WILLIAM WILLIAMS, OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL, Gentleman, when he was prisoner in the King's-Bench, in the Sixty-second and Sixty-third year of his age. *J. Redmayne*, 1677. *With rare portrait of Williams*, 12mo, *old calf*, £2 10s

5268 **WILLIS** (Hum.) TIMES WHIRLIGIG, OR THE BLUE-NEW-MADE GENTLEMAN MOUNTED, written by a faithful servant and true lover of his countrey, HUM. WILLIS, Esquire. *Printed in the yeare* 1647. *Woodcut on title*, sm. 4to, FINE UNCUT COPY, *in half morocco neat*, £3 18s

A very scarce POETICAL volume, sold in Mr. Bindley's sale for £3 11s.

5269 **WILSON** (Thomas) THE ARTE OF RHETORIQUE, FOR THE USE OF ALL SOCHE AS ARE STUDIOUS OF ELOQUENCE, set forth in Englishe by THOMAS WILSON, 1553, and now newlie sette forthe againe, with a Prologue to the Reader. *Anno Dni.* 1562, *imprinted at London by Jhon Kingston.*—THE RULE OF REASON, CONTEYNING THE ART OF LOGIKE, set forthe in Englishe, and newlie corrected, by Thomas Wilson, *Anno Domini* 1562, *imprinted at London by Jhon Kingston.* 2 vols in 1, small 4to, *woodcut titles*, **black letter**, *old calf gilt*, FROM GEORGE THE THIRD'S LIBRARY, *with the royal arms on sides*, £7 7s

5270 **WILTSHIRE.**—HOULBROOK (WILLIAM) THE LOYAL BLACKSMITH and no Jesuite, being a true relation of how I, W. H., Blacksmith of MARLEBOROUGH, was betrayed by Cornet George Joyce, etc., etc., written in the time of my Imprisonment. 1677. *With curious frontispiece of the blacksmith at work, fine impression*, 16mo, *mottled calf, gilt edges*, £1 10s

At the end are the Blacksmith's songs. Brand's copy sold for £1 17s.

5271 **WITCHCRAFT.**—A Blow at Modern Sadducism IN SOME PHILOSOPHICAL CONSIDERATIONS ABOUT WITCHCRAFT, and the Relation of the Famed Disturbance at the House of M. Mompesson, with Reflections on Drollery and Atheisme, by Jos. Glanvill, Fellow of the Royal Society. 1668. Small 8vo, *green morocco extra, neatly tooled, gilt edges by* MORRELL, £1 16s

5272 **WITCHCRAFT.**—A TRUE AND EXACT RELATION OF THE SEVERALL INFORMATIONS, EXAMINATIONS, AND CONFESSIONS OF THE LATE WITCHES, ARRAIGNED AND EXECUTED IN THE COUNTY OF ESSEX, Who were Arraigned and Condemned at the Late Sessions, HOLDEN AT CHELMSFORD before the Right Honourable Robert, Earle of Warwicke, and Severall of his Majesties Justices of Peace, the 29 of July, 1645, WHEREIN THE SEVERALL MURTHERS AND DEVELLISH WITCHCRAFTS COMMITTED ON THE BODIES OF MEN, WOMEN, AND CHILDREN, AND DIVERS CATTELL ARE FULLY DISCOVERED. 1645. Small 4to, *seun (very scarce)*, £3 3s

5273 **WITCHCRAFT.**—SCOT (REGINALD) DISCOVERY OF WITCHCRAFT, proving the Common Opinions of Witches contracting with Devils, Spirits, or Familiars, to be but Imaginary Erroneous Conceptions, and the Practices of Witchmongers Detected, etc. 1651. 4to, *fine copy in red morocco extra, paned sides, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £6 6s

This is the second edition of this celebrated work.

5274 **WISHART** (William, *B.D.*) IMMANUEL, OR THE MYSTERY OF GOD, manifested in the Flesh. SUNG IN THE SEVERAL CANTOES

of { Urania. / Astræa. / Melpomene. }

1642. 4to, *olive morocco super extra, tooled back, broad corners, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, VERY FINE COPY, £2 18s

An exceedingly rare poetical volume, valued by Mr. Lilly in 1869 at £4 14s 6d. Dr. Laing's copy sold for £4. There was no copy in the "Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica."

5275 **WITHER** (George) The Hymnes and Songs of the Church, divided into two parts: The first part comprehends the Canonical Hymnes and such parcels of Holy Scripture as may properly be sung, with some other ancient Songs and Creeds; the second part consists of Spirituall Songs appropriated to the several Times and Occasions observable in the Church of England, translated and composed by G. W. 1623. *With the musical notations*, small 8vo, *calf*, £1 1s

5276 **WITHER (George)** BRITAIN'S REMEMBRANCER, CONTAINING A NARRATION OF THE PLAGUE LATELY PAST, a Declaration of the Mischiefs Present, and a Prediction of Judgments to come (if Repentance prevent not). It is dedicated (for the glory of God) to Posteritie, and to these times (if they please) by GEO. WITHER. *Imprinted for Great Britaine and are to be sold by John Grismond in Ivie Lane*, 1628. FIRST EDITION, *with very choice engraved frontispiece containing a map of England and part of Scotland, and numerous allegorical figures (neatly repaired in corner)*, 12mo, *prettily bound in green morocco, super extra, richly tooled back and borders, rough gilt edges*, A NICE COPY, £1 18s

5277 **WITHER (George)** Speculum Speculativum, or Considering Glass, being an Inspection into the Sad Condition of these Nations, also some Glimmerings of what will probably ensue hereafter. 1660. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *original sheep*, £1 1s

Major Gaisford's copy sold in modern binding for £4 4s.

5278 **WOLLSTONECRAFT (Mary)** ORIGINAL STORIES FROM REAL LIFE, with Conversations calculated to Regulate the Affections, and form the Mind to Truth and Goodness. *J. Johnson*, 1791. FIRST EDITION, *with 6 pretty engravings by* WILLIAM BLAKE, 12mo, *sprinkled calf extra, rough gilt edges by* RIVIERE, £1 18s

5279 **WOODWARD (G. M.)** ECCENTRIC EXCURSIONS, or Literary and Pictorial Sketches of Countenance, Character, and Country in different parts of England and South Wales, interspersed with Curious Anecdotes. 1796. FIRST EDITION, *with* ONE HUNDRED COLOURED CARICATURES *by Woodward, engraved by Cruikshank*, 4to, *morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £12 12s

5280 **WORDSWORTH (William)** A LETTER TO A FRIEND OF ROBERT BURNS, occasioned by an intended Republication of the Account of the Life of Burns by Dr. Currie, and of the Selection made by him from his Letters. 1816. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *half calf neat, gilt edges*, £1 10s

5281 **WORDSWORTH (William)** CONCERNING THE RELATIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN, AND PORTUGAL TO EACH OTHER, AND TO THE COMMON ENEMY AT THIS CRISIS, and Specifically as affected by the CONVENTION OF CINTRA, the whole brought to the test of those Principles by which alone the Independence and freedom of Nations can be Preserved or Recovered. 1809. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, ENTIRELY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £4 18s

"If Mr. Wordsworth had never written a single verse, this Essay alone would be sufficient to place him in the highest rank of English poets."—*Memoir of W. Wordsworth.*

5281*a* ——— *Another copy, gilt edges*, £2 2s

5282 **WORDSWORTH (William)** ECCLESIASTICAL SKETCHES (POEMS). 1822. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *a fine copy in stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 12s 6d

5283 ——— Another copy, *original boards, uncut (as published)*, £1 1s

5284 **WORDSWORTH (William)** LYRICAL BALLADS, WITH A FEW OTHER POEMS. 1798. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *stained calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £3 13s 6d

In this volume Coleridge's "Rhyme of the Ancient Mariner" first appeared.

5285 **WORDSWORTH (William)** LYRICAL BALLADS, WITH OTHER POEMS, in Two Volumes. 1800. 2 vols, 12mo, *old calf, broken*, £2 10s

First Edition in two volumes.

5286 **WORDSWORTH (William)** MEMORIALS OF A TOUR ON THE CONTINENT, 1820 (POEMS). 1822. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *stained calf extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 12s 6d

5287 **WORDSWORTH (William)** PETER BELL, a Tale in Verse. 1819. *With a frontispiece.*—MEMORIALS OF A TOUR ON THE CONTINENT. 1820.—ECCLESIASTICAL SKETCHES (POEMS). 1822.—Three vols in 1, ALL FIRST EDITIONS *and fine copies*, 8vo, *new calf extra, prettily tooled, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 12s 6d

5288 **WORDSWORTH (William)** The Excursion, being a Portion of the Recluse, a Poem. 1814. FIRST EDITION, 4to, UNCUT, £1 1s

5289 **WORDSWORTH (William)** THE WAGGONER, a Poem, TO WHICH ARE ADDED SONNETS. 1819. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *in the original wrappers as issued*, UNCUT, £3 3s

5290 **WORDSWORTH** (William) POEMS, IN TWO VOLUMES, BY WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, AUTHOR OF THE LYRICAL BALLADS. 1807. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols. small 8vo, *very choice copy in green morocco extra, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £3 8s

5291 ——— Another copy, *old calf gilt*, £4 4s

5292 **WORDSWORTH** (William) YARROW REVISITED, AND OTHER POEMS. 1835. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *original boards, uncut*, PRESENTATION COPY FROM AUTHOR, £1 1s

5293 **WOTTON** (Sir Henry) A PANEGYRIC OF KING CHARLES, being Observations upon the Inclination, Life, and Government of our Soveraign Lord the King. *Printed for Richard Marriot; London*, N.D. 1650. *With engraved frontispiece containing a portrait of the king, etc., etc.*, 12mo, *calf*, £1 5s

"This a little volume of unusual interest and considerable scarcity."—*Hazlitt.*

5294 **WRIGHT** (James) SALES EPIGRAMMATUM, being the CHOICEST DISTICKS OF MARTIALS Fourteen Books of Epigrams; and of all the CHIEF LATINE POETS that have written in these two last Centuries. Together with Cato's Morality, made English (in Verse) by James Wright. 1663. *Engraved frontispiece, containing portraits of Ovid, Cato, Grotius, Horace, and Tibullus*, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £2 2s

5295 **WRIGHT** (Thomas, *F.S.A.*) CARICATURE HISTORY OF THE GEORGES, or Annals of the House of Hanover, compiled from the SQUIBS, BROADSIDES, WINDOW PICTURES, LAMPOONS, AND PICTORIAL CARICATURES OF THE TIME. *John Camden Hotten*, N.D. (1867). FIRST EDITION, *with a coloured frontispiece and nearly* FOUR HUNDRED *illustrations on steel and wood, after* THOMAS ROWLANDSON, JAMES GILLRAY, *etc., etc., by F. W. Fairholt*, LARGE PAPER COPY, ONLY A SMALL NUMBER PRINTED FOR SUBSCRIBERS, 4to, *half red morocco extra, top edges gilt*, UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £2 10s

5296 **WYNKEN DE WORDE.**—ROBERTI WHITINTONI LICHFELDIENSIS LUCUBRATIONES. *Londini in Edibus Winndi de Worde, Anno Domini*, 1529. **Black Letter**, small 4to, *fine clean copy in morocco extra*, £6 6s

A very cheap and perfect example of early English printing.

5297 **YORKSHIRE.**—Hydrologia Chymica; or, The Chymical Anatomy of THE SCARBROUGH AND OTHER SPAWS IN YORK-SHIRE, wherein are interspersed some animadversions upon Dr. Withies' lately-published Treatise of the SCARBROUGH SPAW, also a short description of the Spaws at MALTON and KNARSBROUGH, and a discourse concerning the original of Hot Springs and other Fountains, with the causes and cures of most of the Stubbornest Diseases (either Chronical or Acute) incident to the Body of Man, also a Vindication of Chymical Physick, where a probable way is propounded for the improvement of experimental philosophy, with a digression concerning an universal character, likewise a short account of the principles of all concretes, whether vegetable, animal or mineral; lastly is subjoyned an Appendix of the original of Springs, with the Author's Ternary of Medicines, and the Epilogue to the whole of the Essence of Scarbrough Spaw, by W. SIMPSON. 1669. Small 8vo, *original sheep, neatly rebacked*, £1 5s

5298 **YORKSHIRE.**—Meriton (G.) THE PRAISE OF YORKSHIRE ALE, WHEREIN IS ENUMERATED SEVERAL SORTS OF DRINK, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE HUMOURS OF MOST SORTS OF DRUNCKARDS, to which is added a Yorkshire Dialogue in its Pure, Natural Dialect, and is now commonly Spoken in the North Parts of YORKSHIRE, with the Additions of some Observations of the DIALECT AND PRONOUNCIATION OF WORDS IN THE EAST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE, together with a collection of Significant and Useful Proverbs. *York*, 1697. 12mo, *a worm-hole in the top margins of a few leaves, else a fine copy, in the original sheep* (VERY SCARCE), £2 2s

This copy contains the exceedingly curious piece "*A Cruel Flight*," which is of rare occurrence, having been suppressed, and most copies are without it.

Mr. G. Daniel's copy sold in 1864 for £3 3s.

5299 **AFRICA.**—A Relation of the Coasts of Africk called Guinee, with a Description of the Countreys, Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, of the productions of the Earth, and the Merchandize and Commodities it affords, and some Historical Observations upon the Coasts, being collected in a Voyage made by the Sieur Villault, Escuyer, Sieur de Belleford, in the years 1666 and 1667. 1670. 12mo, *old half calf*, £2 2s

5300 **ALLEN** (Hannah) Satan, His Methods and Malice Baffled, a Narrative of God's Gracious Dealings with that choice Christian, Mrs. Hannah Allen (afterwards married to Mr. Hatt). Reciting the great advantages the Devil made of Her Deep Melancholy, and the Triumphant Victories, Rich and Sovereign Graces, God gave her over all his Stratagems and Devices. 1683. 12mo, *old calf*, 12s

5301 **AMERICA.**—A Libell of Spanish Lies Found at the Sacke of Coles, Discoursing the fight in the West Indies, twixt the English Navie, being fourteene Ships and Pinasses, and a Fleet of twenty saile of the King of Spaines, and of the Death of Sir Francis Drake, &c., &c., by Henry Savile. *London*, 1596 *(Reprint by J. Payne Collier)*. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

The original of this interesting tract is unprocurable.

5302 **AMERICA.**—A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, giving an Account of the Author's abode there, the form and make of the Country, the Coasts, Hills, Rivers, etc., Woods, Soil, Weather, etc., Trees, Fruit, Beasts, Birds, Fish, etc., the Indian Inhabitants, their Features, Complexion, etc., their Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Feasts, Hunting, Computation, Language, etc., with Remarkable Occurrences in the South Sea and Elsewhere, by Lionel Wafer. 1699. *Map and curious copperplates*, 8vo, *old calf (very rare)*, £4 4s

5303 **AMERICA.**—Philipot (Thomas, *M.A.*, *Cambridge*) The Original and Growth of the Spanish Monarchy, united with the House of Austria, extracted from those Chronicles, Annals, Registers, and Genealogies that yield any Faithful Representation how the Houses of Castile, Aragon, and Burgundy became knit and combined into one body, to which are added several Discourses of those Accessions and Improvements in Italy, Africk, with the East and WEST INDIES, that are now annexed by Alliance or Conquest to the Diadem of Spain. 1654. *Fine portrait*, small 8vo. *old calf*, £1 5s

5304 **AMERICA** —Reflections on Mr. Burchet's Memoirs, or Remarks on his Account of Captain Wilmot's Expedition to the West Indies, by Coll. Luke Lillingston, Commander-in-Chief of the Land Forces in that Expedition. 1704. Small 8vo, *old marbled boards*, *one cover loose*, £1 5s

5305 **AMERICA.**—The American Physitian; or a Treatise of the Roots, Plants, Trees, Shrubs, Fruit, Herbs, etc., growing in the English Plantations in America, describing the Place, Time, Names, Kindes, Temperature, Vertues and Uses of them, either for diet, physick, etc., whereunto is added a discourse of the Cacao-Nut-Tree, and the use of its fruit, with all the ways of making chocolate, the like never extant before, by W. Hughes. 1672. 12mo. *original calf*, £4 4s

5306 **AMERICA.**—The English Empire in America, or a Prospect of their Majesties Dominions in the West Indies, namely:—

Newfoundland	Carolina	Antego
New England	Bermudas	Mevis, or
New York	Berbuda	Nevis
Pennsylvania	Anguilla	S. Christophers
New Jersey	Montserrat	Barbadoes
Maryland	Dominica	Jamaica
Virginia	St. Vincent	

With an Account of the Discovery, Situation, Product, and other Excellencies in these countries, to which is prefixed a Relation of the First Discovery of the New World, called America, by the Spaniards, and of the remarkable Voyages of several Englishmen to divers places therein, illustrated with maps and pictures, by R.B. 1692. *Maps and curious engravings*, 12mo, *very fine copy in the original sheep*, £3 3s

5307 **AMERICA.**—The Present State of His Majesties Isles and Territories in America, viz.:

Jamaica, Barbadoes, S. Christophers, Nevis, Antego, S. Vincent, Dominica, New Jersey, Pensilvania, Monserat. } { Anguilla, Bermudas, Carolina, Virginia, New England, Tobago, New-Found-Land, Mary-Land, New York.

With new maps of every place. Together with Astronomical Tables, which serve as a constant Diary or Calendar, for the use of English Inhabitants in those Islands, from the year 1686 to 1700. Also a Table by which at any time of the day or night here in England you may know what hour it is in any of those parts; and how to make Sun Dials fitting for all those places. 1687. *Portrait and maps*, small 8vo, *original sheep, very fine copy*, £6 6s

5308 **ASSEMBLY-MAN (The)**, written in the Year 1647. 1662. *Curious engraved plate*, small 4to, *half calf*, 3s 6d

5309 **ASTROLOGY.**—Astrological Observations and Predictions for the Year of Our Lord 1682, wherein are briefly shewn the Significations of the Late Comet, which appeared most manifestly to us in December, 1680, and of the Two Great Eclipses of the Moon, and what Eminent Changes, and Sorrowful Events are likely to happen in many, if not most Countries in the World, from the influences of the three conjunctions of Saturne and Jupiter (in the Fiery sign of Leo) in 1682 and 1683, etc., etc., by John Silvester. 1682. 4to, *woodcut, sewn*, 10s

5310 **ASTROLOGY.**—Mene Mene, Tekel Upharsin, the Second Part of Mene Tekel, treating of the year 1689, and modestly shewing what may probably be conjectured to succeed in the affairs of Europe in general, and of England, Scotland, Holland, and France in particular, with something also about the affairs of Ireland, and the French King's Force there, etc., by John Partridge, 1689. 4to, *sewn*, 7s 6d

5311 **AUSTRALASIA.**—The History of New Holland, from its First Discovery in 1616 to the Present Time, with a Particular Account of its Produce and Inhabitants, and a Description of Botany Bay, also a List of the Naval, Marine, Military, and Civil Establishments, to which is prefixed an Introductory Discourse on Banishment, by the Right Honourable William Eden. *J. Stockdale*, 1787. *Illustrated with a map of New Holland, a chart of Botany Bay, and a general chart from England to Botany Bay*, 8vo, *original boards*, uncut (leaves unopened), *choice copy, rare*, £2 10s

5312 **AUSTRALASIA.**—Travels in New Zealand, with Contributions to the Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural History of that Country, by Ernest Dieffenback, M.D. 1843. *Plates*, 2 vols, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, £1 10s

5313 **BACON (Francis, *Lord Verulam*)** A True Relation of the Ground, Occasion, and Circumstances of that Horrible Murther committed by John Bartram, Gent., upon the body of Sir John Tyndal, of Lincoln's Inne, Knight, one of the Masters of the Honorable Court of Chancery, the twelfth day of this instant Novemb., written by the way of letter from a Gentleman to his Country Friend, together with the Examination of the said Bartram, taken before the Rt. Honourable Sir Francis Bacon, Knight, his Majesties Attorney General, and Sir Henry Yelverton, Knight, his Majesties Solliciter, according to special directions given by his Majestie in that behalf. *At London, printed by John Beale*, 1616. Small 4to, *a very rare tract, sewn*, £1 1s

5314 **BARTOLOZZI (Francis)** A very fine Portrait, in sepia, of a "Contemplating Philosopher," by Francis Bartolozzi, and engraved by one of his pupils. 1788. *Fine original impression*, 10s 6d

5315 **BELLE (Thomas)** The Tryall of the New Religion, contayning a plaine Demonstration that the late Faith and Doctrine of the Church of Rome is indeede the New Religion. 1608. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

Unknown to Lowndes.

5316 **BINDING.**—English Bookbindings in the British Museum, Illustrations of Sixty-three Examples, selected on Account of their Beauty or Historical Interest, with Introduction and Descriptions by William Younge Fletcher, F.S.A. 1895. *The plates beautifully printed in colours in exact facsimile of the originals by* W. Griggs, royal 4to, *cloth, uncut*, £3 3s

5317 **BISHOPS.**—Felo De Se, or the Bishops Condemned out of their own Mouths, confessing their Politick Devices and Unjust Practices, to settle and maintain their Lordly Dignities and Private Interests, to the impoverishing and ruine of the Nations wherein such idle and unprofitable drones are suffered to domineer, in a familiar discourse between the said Bishops and their Tenants, begun in 1660, the year of their unhappy Resurection, and continued to this Present Year, 1668, etc., by a Mourner for the poor Nations that are enslaved under Prelatical Tyranny, and one that was once of this Black-faced Hierarchy (as Luther was of the Popish), but is now wonderfully delivered from them. *Printed in the year of Hope*, 1668. 4to, *sewn*, 7s 6d

5318 **BOCCACCIO.**—The Decameron, or Ten Days' Entertainment of Boccaccio, a Revised Translation by W. K. Kelly. *Bohn's Extra Volume*, 1867. *Portrait, half calf, top edges gilt*, £1 1s Scarce suppressed edition.

5319 **BOOKKEEPING.**—The Compleat Compting house; or, the Young Lad taken from the Writing School, and fully instructed by way of a Dialogue, in all the Mysteries of a Merchant, from his first understanding of plain arithmetic, to the highest pitch of trade; whereby the master is saved much labour, and the lad is led by the hand to all his work and business; which to youth is accounted troublesome, but here seem pleasant. A work very necessary for all that are concerned in keeping accompts, of what quality soever, by John Vernon. 1678. 12mo, *old sheep (loose)*, 15s

5320 **BREWING, &c.**—THE ASSIZE OF BREAD, with sundry good and needful ordinances for Bakers, Brewers, Inholders, Victuallers, Vintners, and Butchers, and other assizes in weights and measures which by the laws of this Realm are commanded to be observed and kept by all manner of Persons as well within liberties as without. Whereunto are also added sundry good and needful orders, in making and retailing of all kinds of lawful breads, vendible unto his Majesties subjects in the Commonwealth. Agreeing with the Statutes, Laws, Ancient Orders and Customs of this Realm of England, which Statutes, Ancient Orders and Customs for making and retailing of all lawful sorts of Bread have been seen, allowed, and are commanded to be kept, by the Rt. Hon. the Lords and others of the Hon. Privy Council. Also the Reformation of false weights and measures, &c., &c. 1684. **Black Letter**, *woodcuts (a very scarce and interesting tract)*, £2 2s

5321 **BRONZES.**—Fortnum (C. Drury E.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Bronzes of European origin in the South Kensington Museum. 1876. Imperial thick 8vo, *numerous etchings and photographs*, Large Paper, WITH EXTRA PLATES, only a few so printed, *half morocco, uncut*, £7 7s

5322 **BROUGHTON** (Hugh) A Concent of Scripture. (1596). *Beautifully engraved title and other curious copperplates and maps by* W. Rogers, 4to, *old calf (very fine copy)*, £1 18s

This work contains some of the earliest examples of copper-plate engravings in England.

5323 **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.**—The Earle of Essex, His Letter to Master Speaker, with some briefe Animadversions on the said Letter. *Oxford*, 1643. Small 4to, *sewn*. 5s

5324 **BURTON** (Richard) The Anatomy of Melancholy, what it is, with all the Kinds, Causes, Symptomes, Prognosticks, and several cures of it, &c. &c., by Democritus Junior. The Eighth Edition corrected and angmented by the author. 1676. *Fine engraved title containing portrait, &c.*, folio, *original calf, fine copy*, £1 5s

5325 **CAMBRIDGE.**—Sedgwick (Joseph, *of Christ's Coll., Camb.*) A Sermon Preached at St. Maries in the University of Cambridge, or an Essay to the Spirit of Enthusiasme and Pretended Inspiration, that disturbs and strikes at the Universities, with a fuller discourse of the use of Universities and learning from an ecclesiastical account, &c. 1653. Small 4to, *sewn*, 7s 6d

5326 **CARLETON** (William) TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY, a New Edition, with Autobiographical Introduction, Explanatory Notes, and Numerous Illustrations on Wood and Steel. *Dublin*, 1843-4. *With portrait, and numerous illustrations by* PHIZ, HARVEY-FRANKLIN, *etc.*, 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, £3 3s

The First Edition with all these excellent illustrations, and the best of this popular work.

5327 **CHAP BOOKS.**—DEATH AND THE LADY, a Solemn Dialogue, ascribed to the celebrated John Bunyan, author of the Pilgrim's Progress, first printed A.D. 1660. *Seven Dials*, N.D. (*circa* 1820). Size 2 × 1¾ in.—A GARLAND OF NEW SONGS. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, N.D. (*circa* 1800). *Rude woodcut on title.*—The Lives and Actions of the Most Notorious IRISH HIGHWAYMEN, Tories and Repparees; from Redmond O'Hanlon to Cahier Na Guppul, by J. Cosgrave. To which is added the Goldfinder, or the History of Manus Maconiel. *Dublin*, N.D. (*circa* 1820).—THE KILBRUDDERY FOX CHACE, and other Songs. *Dublin*, N.D. (*circa* 1820). *Woodcut on title.*—The Substance, or Three Sermons preached at Edinburgh by MOSES THE JEW, who was lately converted to the Christian Religion. 1812.—PARADISE LOST AND PARADISE REGAINED by the wonderful works of God (a Poem). *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, N.D. (*circa* 1815).—THE SINNER'S REDEMPTION, OR THE CONVERSION OF JOSHUA TUCKFIELD, who said he had seen Heaven and Hell, and some persons therein he had known when on earth. *Nottingham*, N.D. (*circa* 1815). *Very curious and large woodcut engravings on back of title.* The 7 in 1 vol, 12mo, *handsomely bound in sprinkled calf extra, prettily tool'ed back and borders, top edges gilt, by* RIVIERE (*a quaint collection*), £1 5s

5328 **CHAP BOOK.**—The Banbury Apes, or The Monkeys chattering to the Magpie. N.D. (*circa* 1710). *Curious woodcuts*, 12mo, *sewn*, 4s 6d

5329 **CHAP BOOKS.**—THE HISTORY OF GUY, EARL OF WARWICK. *London, printed for the Booksellers*, N.D. (*circa* 1770-80).—THE MERRY FROLICS, OR THE COMICAL CHEATS OF SWALPO, A NOTORIOUS PICKPOCKET, AND THE MERRY PRANKS OF ROGER THE CLOWN. *Seven Dials, J. Jones*, N.D. (*circa* 1812).—THE FAMOUS HISTORY OF THE VALIANT LONDON 'PRENTICE. *Printed for the honourable company of walking stationers*, N.D. (1780-90). The three in 1 vol, 12mo, *each with numerous quaint woodcuts, choicely bound in mottled calf extra, top edges gilt*, ELSE UNCUT, *by* RIVIERE, £1 4s

5330 **CHANNEL ISLANDS.**—AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISLE OF JERSEY, the Greatest of those Islands that are now the only remainder of the English Dominions in France, with a new and accurate Map of the Island, by PHILIP FALLE, M.A., Rector of St. Saviour, and late Deputy from the States of the said Island to their Majesties. 1694. *With the very rare folding map*, 8vo, *fine copy in old calf*, £1 10s

5331 **CHARLES I.**—An Elegae on the Meekest of Men, the most Glorious of Princes, the most Constant of Martyrs, Charles I, etc. 1649. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

In verse.

5332 **CHARLES I.**—King Charles His Speech made upon the Scaffold at Whitehall Gate, immediately before his execution, on Tuesday, the 30 of Jan., 1648, with a Relation of the manner of His going to Execution. 1649. Small 4to, *sewn*, 6s

5333 **CHARLES I.**—The Tragical Actors, or the Martyrdome of the Late King Charles, wherein Oliver's Falsehood, with the rest of his gang, are described in their several actions and stations. 1660. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

5334 **CHARLES II.**—A Just Vindication of the Principal Officers of his Majestie's Ordnance from the false and scandalous Aspersions laid upon them in a Printed Libel, entituled An Exact Relation of the Several Engagements and Actions of His Majesties Fleet, under the Command of His Highness Prince Rupert, in the Summers Expedition, 1673. 1674. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5335 **CHARLES II.**—His Majesties Most Gracious Speech, together with the Lord Chancellors, to both Houses of Parliament, on Thursday the 6th of March, $167\frac{8}{9}$. $167\frac{8}{9}$. Folio, *sewn*, 3s 6d

5336 **CHARTER HOUSE.**—The Charter House, with the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Sutton, Esquire, taken out of the Prerogative Court, according to the True Original. 1614. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5337 **CIVIL WAR.**—A Complaint to the House of Commons, and Resolution taken up by the Free Protestant Subjects of the Cities of London and Westminster and the Counties adjacent. *Oxford*, 1642. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5338 **CIVIL WAR.**—A Copy of Letter writ from Sergeant Major Kirle to a friend in Windsor. (1642). Small 8vo, *sewn*, 2s 6d

5339 **CIVIL WAR.**—A Declaration and Resolution of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning his Majesties late Proclamation for THE SUPPRESSING OF THE PRESENT REBELLION, under the command of Robert Earl of Essex: and the gracious offer of his Majesties Free Pardon to him, and all such of his adherents as shall within six dayes after the date thereof lay down their armes. 1642. Small 4to, 6s 6d

5340 **CIVIL WAR.**—A Declaration of the Commons assembled in Parliament, for bring to condigne punishment those that have raised false and scandalous Rumours against the House, how that they intend to ASSESSE EVERY MANS PEWTER, AND LAY EXCISES UPON OTHER COMMODITIES, etc. 1642. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

5341 **CIVIL WAR.**—A Declaration of the Lords and Commons of Parliament assembled at Oxford of their Proceedings TOUCHING A TREATY FOR PEACE AND THE REFUSAL THEREOF; with the several letters and answers that passed therein. *Oxford*, 1643. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5342 **CIVIL WAR.**—A Discourse upon the Questions in Debate between the King and Parliament. N.D. (*circa* 1642). 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5343 **CIVIL WAR.**—A Letter from a Grave Gentleman, once a Member of this House of Commons, to his friend, remaining a Member of the same House in London, concerning his Reasons why he left the House, and concerning the late Treaty. 1643. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5344 **CIVIL WAR.**—A Letter to a Noble Lord at London from a Friend at Oxford, upon the occasion of the Late Covenant taken by both Houses. 1643. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5345 **CIVIL WAR.**—A Remonstrance of the State of the Kingdome, agreed by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, with divers Depositions and Letters annexed. 1642. Small 4to, *sewn (a very interesting tract of 50 pages)*, 7s 6d

5346 **CIVIL WAR.**—A Second Complaint, being an Honest Letter to a Doubtfull Friend, about the rifling of the twentieth part of his Estate. 1643. 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

5347 **CIVIL WAR.**—A Sectary Dissected, or the Anatomie of an Independent Flie, still buzzing about City and Country, in a sudden, but not rash censure, of a scurrilous Petition intended to be obtruded upon the Parliament by our Sectaries. 1647. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5348 **CIVIL WAR.**—A Short Discourse tending to the Pacification of all Unhappy Differences between his Majesty and his Parliament. (1642). Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

5349 **CIVIL WAR.**—A Warning to the Parliament of England, a Discovery of the ends and designs of the Popish partie both abroad and at home, in the raising and fomenting our late war, and still continuing troubles, &c. 1647. 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

5350 **CIVIL WAR.**—A Worthy Speech spoken in the Honourable House of Commons by Sir Benjamin Rudyard, this present July, 1642. 1642. 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

5351 **CIVIL WAR.**—An Orderly and Plaine Narration of the beginnings and causes of this Warre, also a Conscientious Resolution against the Warre on the Parliament side. 1644. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5352 **CIVIL WAR.**—An Ordinance and Declaration of the Lords and Commons, allowing and authorizing any of his Majesties good and loyal subjects in the Kingdome of England, to furnish with all manner of Warlike Provision, and send to sea what ships and Pinnaces they shall think fit, to make stay of all such supplyes as they shall seize upon by Sea or Land, GOING TO ASSIST THE REBELS IN IRELAND, and to take away all Ships, Goods, and other Provision belonging to them, or any that have assisted them, etc. 1642. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5353 **CIVIL WAR.**—An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons shewing that all His Majesties, the Queens, and Princes Honours, Mannours, Lands, Rents, Revenues, Profits, etc., within the Realme of England, &c., shall be seized upon, for the good of the Common-wealth. 1643. Small 4to, *sewn*, *last leaf defective*, 3s

5354 **CIVIL WAR.**—God and the King: or the Divine Constitution of the Supreme Magistrate; especially in the Kingdome of England, against all popular Pretenders whomsoever. 1649. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5355 **CIVIL WAR.**—His Majesties Answer to a Book, entituled, The Declaration, or Remonstrance of the Lords and Commons of the 19th of May, 1642. 1642. Black Letter, small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5356 **CIVIL WAR.**—His Majesties Message to the Lords and Commons in Parliament, together with a Declaration of the Lords and Commons in Answer to the said Message. 1642. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5357 **CIVIL WAR.**—King James His Letter and Directions to Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning Preaching and Preachers, etc., etc. 1642. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

5358 **CIVIL WAR.**—Master Pym's Speech in the Guildhall, in answer of his Majesties Message, sent by Captaine Hearne, on Friday, Jan. 13. Also the Oath taken by the Parliament of England concerning the Maintenance of the Protestant Religion and the Advancement of his Majesties Honour, and Regal Prerogative. 1643. 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

5359 **CIVIL WAR.**—Queries and Conjectures concerning the present state of this Kingdome. 1643. 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

5360 **CIVIL WAR.**—Questions Resolved, and Propositions tending to Accommodation and Agreement betweene the King, being the Royal Head, and both Houses of Parliament, being the Representative Body of the Kingdom of England. N.D. (*circa* 1643). 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5361 **CIVIL WAR.**—Some few Observations upon his Majesties late Answer to the Declaration or Remonstrance of the Lords and Commons of 19 of May, 1642. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

5362 **CIVIL WAR.**—The Articles of Cessation of the Lords and Commons Presented to his Majesty upon consideration of the former Articles, with the alterations and additions offered by his Majesty, and gracious answer thereunto. *Oxford*, 1642. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5363 **CIVIL WAR.**—The Answer of Both Houses of Parliament to his Majesties Message of the 12 of November, with his Majesties Replie thereunto. *Oxford*, 1642. 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

5364 **CIVIL WAR.**—The Answer of Sir Edward Herbert, Knight, His Majesties Attorney General, to the Impeachment Exhibited againt him by the Honourable House of Commons. 1642. 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

5365 **CIVIL WAR.**—The Copy of a Letter sent to the King by Sir Jo. Meldrum. 1642. Small 4to, 3s 6d

5366 **CIVIL WAR.**—The Declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament Assembled, willing that no Messenger or Officer, by colour of his Majesties Command or Warrant, shall arrest, take, or carry away any of his Majesties Subjects against their wills, etc., etc. 1642. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

5367 **CIVIL WAR.**—The Humble Desires and Propositions of the Lords and Commons in Parliament tendered to his Majestie, and His Majesties gracious Answer and Propositions. 1642. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5368 **CIVIL WAR.**—The Humble Petition of Both Houses of Parliament, presented to his Majestie on the 24th of November, with his Majesties Gracious Answer thereunto. *Oxford*, 1642. Small 4to, 4s 6d

5369 **CIVIL WAR.**—The Humble Petition of Both Houses of Parliament, with His Majestie's Gracious answer thereunto. *Oxford*, 1642. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5370 **CIVIL WAR.**—The Last Will and Testament of Sir James Independent, who lyeth now dangerously sick of a disease, called by some, the Resolution of the Parliament and Citie, to oppose their mutinous army, by others the impossibilitie of Independencie, etc. 1647. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5371 **CIVIL WAR.**—The Last Will and Testament of Sir John Presbyter, who died of a new disease called the Particular Charge of the army, with divers admonitions and Legacies left to his deare children of the Presbyterian Commons, etc., etc. 1647. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5372 **CIVIL WAR.**—The Speech of a Warden to the fellowes of his company, touching the great affaires of the kingdome, wherein our judgement will stand amazed to decide whether his wisdom or learning did exceed, and doubtless is such a speech as was never spoken by any warden since the citie was made a corporation. 1642. 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

5373 **CIVIL WAR.**—The Votes agreed on by the Lords and Commons concerning a Treaty, and their desire of a safe conduct for a committe named by them, etc., etc. 1642. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5374 **CIVIL WAR.**—To the Honourable the House of Commons assembled in High Court of Parliament, the Humble Remonstrance and Petition of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London in Common councell assembled. 1646. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5375 **CIVIL WAR.**—Tom Nash, His Ghost, or the Currying of Crop-eare, the Pruining of Prinne's Prurient Parricidicall Pamphlets, etc., etc., with the Strange Prophesie reported by some authors to be Merlins, some say it was Nimpshags, and some the Witch of Endor. 1643. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5376 **CIVIL WAR.**—Touching the Fundamental Lawes, of Politique Constitutions of this Kingdome, the King's Negative Voice, and the Powers of Parliaments to which is annexed the Priviledge and Power of the Parliament touching the Militia. 1643. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5377 **CIVIL WAR.**—Two Speeches delivered by His Majesty to the Members of both Houses of Parliament assembled at Oxford. *Oxford*, 1643. Small 4to, 4s 6d

5378 **CIVIL WAR.**—Vox Plebis, or The People's Out Cry against Oppression, Injustice, and Tyranny, wherein the Liberty of the Subject is asserted, Magna Charta briefly but pithily expounded, Lt.-Col. Selburne's Sentence condemned and refuted, Committees arraigned, Goalers condemned, and Remedies provided. 1646. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5379 **CLERGY.**—Jura Cleri, or An Apology for the Rights of the Long Despised Clergy, Proving out of Ancient and Modern Records that the conferring of Revenues, Honours, Titles, Priviledges. and Jurisdiction upon Ecclesiasticks is consistent with Scripture, agreeable to the Purest Primitive Times, and justified by the Usance and Practice of all Nations, by Philo-Basileus Philo-Clerus. *Oxford*, 1661. 4to, *sewn*, *unbound*, 4s 6d

5380 **COACHING.**—The Merchant and Traders Necessary Companion, newly collected this year, 1712, being an Alphabetical List of all the Carriers, Waggoners, and Stage Coaches that comes to London, Westminster, and Southwark from all parts of England, Wales, and North Britain, the Places they Inn at, and the Days of their setting out. 1712. Sm. 8vo, *sewn*, *uncut*, £1 1s

A very rare and interesting memento of travelling in those early days.

5381 **COLERIDGE (S. T.)** Poems by S. T. Coleridge, Second Edition, to which are now added Poems by CHARLES LAMB and Charles Lloyd. *Printed by N. Biggs, for J. Cottle, Bristol, and Messrs. Robinsons, London*, 1797. Small 8vo, *original boards*, UNCUT EDGES, £5 5s

This is the first book with Charles Lamb's name on the title page. It is very rare in this state.

5382 **COCKING.**—The Fountain of Knowledge, or British Legacy, containing upwards of two hundred other curious particulars of the utmost service to families in general, the Indian Way of Marking on Silk, the most excellent Method for Restoring Malt Liquors, an excellent Way to bring Singing Birds to a great perfection, the extraordinary Method of Breeding Game Cocks; the manner of dieting and ordering them for battle, a sure way of matching them, with a choice and valuable secret for feeding a cock four days before fighting; communicated by a noble lord; by which very extraordinary way of feeding upwards of ninety battles have been won out of a hundred, etc., etc. n.d. (*circa* 1750). 8vo, *cloth* (*with Harrison Weir's autograph on fly-leaf*), £1 18s

A very interesting and rare volume.

5383 **COMMON PRAYER,** Pickering's magnificent reprint of The Six Books of Common Prayer, viz.:—I, The First Book of Edward VI. 1549.—II, The Second Book of Edward VI. 1552.—III, The First Book of Queen Elizabeth. 1559.—IV, King James' Book as Settled at Hampton Court. 1604.—V, The Scotch Book of Charles I. 1637.—VI, King Charles the Second's Book as Settled at the Hampton Conference. 1662.—Together 6 vols, folio, *beautifully printed in* Black Letter *by* William Pickering. 1844. *A fine set, in the original parchment*, £14 14s

This collection of the Books of Common Prayer is uniformly reprinted in Black Letter, like the original editions. Their importance and value are well-known, but it is remarkable that in no public, or private, or collegiate library can the whole of the originals be found together. A limited number only were reprinted.

5384 **COWPER (William)** POEMS. *J. Johnson*, 1782.—THE TASK, a Poem in Six Books, to which are added, by the same Author, an Epistle to Joseph Hill, Esq.; Tirocinium, or a Review of Schools; and the HISTORY OF JOHN GILPIN, etc. *Ib.*, 1785. FIRST EDITIONS of both Volumes, 2 vols, 8vo, *very fine copy in original calf as issued*, £8 8s

5385 **CRASHAW (W.)** Newes From Italy of a Second Moses, or the Life of Gallacius Coracciolus, the noble Marquisse of Vico, containing the Story of his Admirable Conversion from Popery and his Forsaking of a Rich Marquessedome for Gospel's Sake. 1608. Small 4to, *top corner of last leaf injured, sewn*, 5s

5386 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** Egan (Pierce) LIFE in LONDON, or the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his elegant Friend Corinthian Tom, accompanied by Bob Logic, the Oxonian, in their Rambles and Sprees through the Metropolis. 1821. FIRST EDITION, *with thirty-six spirited coloured illustrations representing scenes from real life by* J. R. *and* George Cruikshank, *and numerous choice woodcuts by the same artists, also the folding pages of Music to Corinthian Tom's Song*, royal 8vo, *fine copy in calf extra, top edges gilt, by* Riviere, £6 6s

5387 **CRUIKSHANK (George)** THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, by W. H. Ireland, Esq., Member of the Athenæum of Science and Arts at Paris. 1828. *First Edition, with all the beautifully coloured illustrations and the fine portraits, etc., by George Cruikshank*, genuine first impressions, 4 vols, 8vo, *a remarkably choice copy in the blue morocco super extra, tooled in a very pretty manner both on sides and back, with the Napoleon Eagle and Bee, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *in the best style, by* Riviere, £39 10s

Remarkably rare in this fine state.

5388 **CRUIKSHANK (Robert)** Wit of the World, or Jests and Sayings of the Present Day. 1839. *Two woodcuts by R. Cruikshank*, 12mo, *original cloth*, 5s

5389 **DAMPIER (William)** A New Voyage Round the World, describing particularly The Isthmus of America, several Coasts and Islands in the West Indies, New Holland, Cape of Good Hope, etc., etc., their Soil, Rivers, Harbours, Plants, Fruits, Animals, and Inhabitants, their Custom, Religion, Government, Trade, etc. 1697-1700-1703-1709. Together 4 vols, 8vo, *with maps, plates, and a portrait inserted, old calf, rebacked*, £4 12s 6d

A highly important and interesting collection of travels.

5390 **DAY (Thomas)** THE HISTORY OF SANDFORD AND MERTON, A WORK INTENDED FOR THE USE OF CHILDREN. *J. Stockdale*, 1783-1786-1789. FIRST EDITIONS, *frontispieces*, 3 vols, small 8vo, *original sheep as issued*, £10 10s

An interesting book in first edition, volume one being very difficult to obtain in this state.

5391 **DEERING (Sir Edward)** The Speeches of, in the Commons House of Parliament. 1641. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5392 [**DEFOE (Daniel)**] THE PRESENT STATE OF THE CROWN-INN, for the First Three Years under the New Landlord, wherein are characters of some of the chief servants on both sides, by the author of the History of the Crown Inn. 1717. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *sewn*, UNCUT, 7s 6d

5393 [**DEFOE (Daniel)**] The True Tom Double, or an Account of Dr. Davenant's Late Conduct and Writings, particularly with Relation to the XIth Section of his Essays on Peace at Home and War Abroad, with some Latin Memorandums for the Dr.'s Use. N.D. (*circa* 1700). 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5394 **DELONEY (Thomas)** THE PLEASANT AND PRINCELY HISTORY OF THE GENTLE CRAFT, A DISCOURSE CONTAINING MANY MATTERS OF DELIGHT, VERY PLEASANT TO READ, SHOWING WHAT FAMOUS MEN HAVE BEEN SHOE-MAKERS IN TIME PAST IN THIS LAND, with their worthy deeds and great Hospitality, set forth with pictures, and variety of wit and humour, declaring the cause why it was called the Gentle-Craft, and also how the Proverb first grew: A Shoe-maker's Son is a Prince Born. T. D. *London, printed by J. Millet for William Thackeray, etc.*, N.D. (*circa* 1680). *With the very rare woodcut title and frontispiece, other engravings,* **black letter**, sm. 4to, *brown calf extra, old style, by Riviere*, £3 10s

5395 **DEVONSHIRE.**—Sergeant Major James Chudleigh, His Declaration to His Country-men. 1643. Small 4to, *sewn*, 7s 6d

5396 **DICKENS.**—OUR MUTUAL FRIEND. 1865. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations by* MARCUS STONE, 8vo, 2 vols in 1, VERY FINE COPY, *in olive morocco super extra, choicely tooled back and borders, top edges gilt*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *by Worsfold*, BOUND FROM THE ORIGINAL PARTS, WITH SAMPLE COVER PRESERVED AT END, £2 10s

5397 **DODSLEY (Robert)** THE BLIND BEGGAR OF BETHNAL GREEN. 1741. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, FINE UNCUT COPY, *sewn as issued*, 10s 6d

5398 **DORSETSHIRE.**—A Second Pacquet of Advices and Animadversions sent to the Men of Shaftesbury, occasioned by several Seditious Pamphlets spread abroad to Pervert the People since the Publication of the Former Pacquet. 1677. 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

5399 **DOWNINGE (Calybute)** A Discourse of the State Ecclesiastical of this Kingdom in Relation to the Civill, considered under three conclusions, with a Digression, discussing some ordinary exceptions against Ecclesiastical Officers. *Oxford*, 1633. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

Not in Lowndes.

5400 **DRYDEN (John)** OF DRAMATIC POESIE, AN ESSAY BY JOHN DRYDEN, ESQ.—Fungar vice cotis, acutum Reddere quæ farrum valet, exoris ipsa secundi. Horat. De Arte Poet. *London, printed for Henry Herringman, at the Sign of the Anchor on the Lower Walk of the New Exchange*, 1668. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *new sprinkled calf extra, neatly tooled, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £3 3s

This was Dryden's principal prose production. The character of Shakespeare's genius which he exhibits here in so masterely a manner called forth the highest encomiums from Dr. Johnson, who says, "It will not be easy to find in all the opulence of our language a treatise so artfully variegated with successive representations of opposite probabilities, so enlivened with imagery, so brightened with illustrations. His portraits of the English Dramatists are wrought with great spirit and diligence. The account of Shakespeare may stand as a perpetual model of encomiastic criticism, exact without minuteness, and lofty without exaggeration. The praise lavished by Longinus on the attestation of the heroes of Marathon, by Demosthenes fades away before it. In a few lines is exhibited a character so extensive in its comprehension, and so curious in its limitations, that nothing can be added, diminished, or referred, nor can the editors and admirers of Shakespeare, in all their emulation of reverence, boast of much more than of having diffused and paraphrased the epitome of excellence, of having changed Dryden's gold for baser metal of lower value, though of greater bulk."

5401 **DRAYTON (Michael)** Poems by Michael Drayton, Esquire, newly corrected by the Author. *W. Stansby, for John Smethwicke*, 1613. Small 8vo, *red morocco extra, choicely tooled, rough gilt edges*, £3 3s

A *sound* copy of a rare edition. The above contains the leaf at end, with Poems by J. Seldon and E. Heyward, frequently wanting. This edition was not in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica collection.

5402 **DRAYTON (Michael)** POLY-OLBION, or a Chorographical Description of Tracts, Rivers, Mountaines, Forests, and other parts of this Renowned Isle of Great Britaine, with Intermixture of the most Remarquable Stories, Antiquities, Wonders, Raritves, Pleasures, and Commodities of the same, DIGESTED IN A POEM by MICHAEL DRAYTON, with a Table added, for direction to those occurrences of Story and Antiquitie, whereunto the course of the volume easily leades not.—THE SECOND PART, or A CONTINUANCE OF POLY-OLBION from the Eighteenth Song, containing all the Tracts, Rivers, Mountaines, and Forrests, Intermixt with the most Remarkable Stories, Antiquities, Wonders, Rarities, Pleasures, and Commodities of the East and Northerne Parts of this Isle, lying betwixt the two Famous Rivers of Thames and Tweed. *London, printed by Augustine Mathews for John Marriott, John Grismand, and Thomas Dewe*, 1622. FIRST EDITION, *with the beautifully engraved frontispiece, rare leaf of explanation opposite, the engraved portrait of Prince Henry, and all the curiously engraved maps by* William Hole, folio, *fine copy in russia extra*, £18 18s

This is a fine copy of this valuable and important volume.

The address to the reader affixed to the second part is probably more extraordinary than any other in the English language. To those who had spoken ill of his book he says: "I wish the r folly may be hereditary from them to their posteritie, that their children may be beg'd for fooles to the fifth generation, until it may be beyond the memory of man to know that there was any other of their families.

5403 **DRYDEN (John)** Religio Laici, or a Layman's Faith, a Poem. 1682. First Edition, small 4to, *sewn*, 10s

5404 **DRYDENIANA.**—Absalon et Achitophel, Carmine Latino Heroico. *Oxon.*, 1682. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5405 **DRYDENIANA.**—Absalom Senior, or Achitophel Transposed, a Poem, Revised, with Additions. 1682. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5406 **DRYDENIANA.**—The Hind and Panther, Transversed to the Story of the Country Mouse and City Mouse. 1687. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5407 **DRYDENIANA.**—The Medal Reversed, a Satyre against Persecution, by the author of Azaria and Hushai. 1682. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5108 **DRYDENIANA.**—The Reasons of Mr. Bays changing his Religion, considered in a Dialogue between Crites, Eugenius, and Mr. Bays. 1688. 4to, *sewn* (*cut into*), 3s 6d

5409 **DRYDENIANA.**—The Revolter, a Trage Comedy, acted between the Hind and Panther, and Religio Laici, etc. 1687. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5410 **DURFEY (T.)** Gloriana, a Funeral Pindarique Poem, Sacred to the Blessed Memory of that ever-admired and most excellent Princess, our Late Gracious Soveraign Lady Queen Mary. 1695. First Edition, small 4to, *sewn*, 15s

5411 **DU VALL (Claude)** The Memories of Monsieur Du Vall, containing the History of his Life and Death, whereunto are annexed his Last Speech and Epitaph. 1670. 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

A very rare tract, said to be written by Walter Pope.

5412 **EMBLEMS.**—Emblems for the Entertainment and Improvement of Youth, containing Hieroglyphical and Enigmatical Devices relating to all Parts and Stations of Life; Together with Explanations and Proverbs, in French, Spanish, Italian, and Latin, alluding to them, and translated into English. *Sold by Thos. Green, Bookseller against the Muse, Charing Cross*, n.d. (*about* 1700). *Containing several hundreds of emblematic designs on sixty-two copperplates.* 8vo, *original calf*, £1 5s

5413 **EARLY SCHOOL BOOK.**—Joh. Amos Commenii Orbis Sensualium Pictus, Hoc est, Omnium Fundamentalium in Mundo Rerum, et in Vitâ Actionum, Pictura et Nomenclatura; Joh. Amos Commenius's VISIBLE WORLD, OR A PICTURE AND NOMENCLATURE OF ALL THE CHIEF THINGS THAT ARE IN THE WORLD, AND OF MEN'S EMPLOYMENTS THEREIN, a Work newly written by the Author in Latine and High Dutch (being one of his Last Essays, and the MOST SUITABLE TO CHILDREN'S CAPACITIES of any that he hath hitherto made), and translated into English by CHARLES HOOLE, M.A., FOR THE USE OF YOUNG LATINE-SCHOLARS. 1672. *Portrait, and over one hundred and fifty brilliant little engravings of a very interesting character*, 12mo, *calf*, £1 18s

Among the numerous quaint engravings are representations of a Bookseller's Shop, Bookbinding, Brewing, Tennis-Playing, ANGLING, Hunting, Fowling, Gardening, Husbandry, Stage Playing, Cooking, Dice-Playing, Printing, Paper-Making, etc., etc. The work is unmentioned by Lowndes.

5414 **ESSEX (Earl of)** Enquiry into and Detection of the Barbarous Murther of the Late Earl of Essex, or a Vindication of that Noble Person from the Guilt and Infamy of having Destroyed himself. 1684. 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

5415 **FANSHAWE (Sir Richard)** Il Pastor Fido, THE FAITHFULL SHEPHERD, a Pastoral, written in Italian by Baptista Guarini, and now newly translated out of the Original. 1647. FIRST EDITION, *portrait and engravings*, 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

5416 **FACETIÆ.**—MARRIAGE CEREMONIES, as now used in all parts of the World, very diverting, especially to the Ladies, to which are added Large Animadversions, and some Remarks upon Marriage, as also a Looking-Glass for Married People, etc., by THO. BROWN. 1704. 8vo, *old binding* (*covers loose*), 12s

5417 **FACETIÆ.**—The New Bath Guide, or Memoirs of the B—N—R—D Family, in a series of Poetical Epistles. *Bath*, 1809. *Engravings*, 12mo, *calf*, 3s 6d

5418 **FACETIÆ.**—THE WORKS OF PETRONIUS ARBITER, in Prose and Verse, translated from the Original Latin by Mr. Addison, with the Life of Petronius, 1736. *Frontispiece*, small 8vo, *old calf*, £1 1s

5419 **FIELDING (Henry)** A VERY CHOICE SET OF HIS NOVELS, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, AND FINE COPIES, *in sprinkled calf extra, neatly tooled, rough gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, together 16 vols, 8vo and 12mo, £28 10s

The History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews and His Friend, Mr. Abraham Adams, written in Imitation of the Manner of Cervantes, Author of Don Quixote. 1742. 2 vols.
Miscellanies (containing Jonathan Wild, Plays, and Poems, etc.). 1743. 3 vols.
The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling. 1749. 6 vols.
Amelia. 1752. 4 vols.
The Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon, 1755. 1 vol. ("*Given me by Mrs. Fielding his Widow, May* 1, 1755, *Margaret Collier*," written on title).
The above is a very pleasing set.

5420 **FIELDING (Henry)** THE MODERN HUSBAND, a Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane, by his Majesties Servants. 1732. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *sewn*, £1 10s

5421 **FIELDING (Henry)** THE WEDDING-DAY, a Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane, by His Majesty's Servants. 1743. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *very fine and clean copy, sewn as issued*, TOTALLY UNCUT, £5 5s

Very rare in this remarkable condition.

5422 **FINCH (Edward,** *Vicar of Christ Church*) An Answer to the Articles Preferred against Edward Finch, Vicar of Christ Church, by some of the Parishoners of same, with the reply to a scurrilous pamphlet. 1641. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5423 **FORREST (Thomas)** A PERFITE LOOKING GLASSE FOR ALL ESTATES, most excellently and eloquently set forth by the famous and learned Oratour ISOCRATES, as contained in three orations of Moral Instructions, written by the author himself at the first in the Greek Tongue, of late yeeres translated into latine by that learned clearke Hieronimus Walstus, and nowe Englished to the behalfe of the Reader, WITH SUNDRIE EXAMPLES AND PITHY SENTENCES BOTH OF PRINCES AND PHILOSOPHERS, gathered and collected out of divers writers, coted in the margent approbating the authors intent no less delectable then profitable. 1580. Small 4to, **Black Letter**, *margin of title and some leaves mended, calf*, £1 5s

5424 **FOOTE** (Samuel) TASTE, a Comedy in Two Acts, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal, in Drury Lane. 1752. FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece*, 8vo, *sewn*, FINE UNCUT COPY. 10s 6d

5425 **FOX** (John) THE SERMON WHICH CHRIST MADE ON THE WAY TO EMAUS TO THOSE TWO SORROWFUL DISCIPLES, SET DOWN IN A DIALOGUE BY D. URBANE REGIUS, wherein he hath gathered and expounded the chiefe Prophecies of the Old Testament concerning Christ. *At London, printed by John Daye*, 1578. **Black Letter**, small 4to, *sewn*, *fine copy*, £1 1s

With a Preface by "JOHN FOXE."

5426 **FREEMASONRY.**—A DISCOURSE UPON MASONRY, as spoken by the Author when Master of a Lodge in England, in the year 1772, on which Discourse is set forth MASONRY AS IT STOOD IN THE DAYS OF NOAH, and from his generation down to the present time; to which is added FRATERNAL MELODY, adapted for the Members of the Royal Arch and Knights Templars, etc., etc. *Dublin, printed for the author*, N.D. (*circa* 1780). 8vo, *sewn*, £1 15s

A rare tract, by George Minty.

5427 **FREEMASONRY.**—AHIMAN REZON, OR A HELP TO ALL THAT ARE (OR WOULD BE) FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS, containing the Quintessence of all that has been published on the subject of Free Masonry, with many Additions, which renders this work more useful than any other Book of Constitution now extant, the Second Edition by LAU. DERMOTT. 1764. *Engraved title, but wants the frontispiece*, 8vo, *original calf*, £1 15s

5428 **FREEMASONRY.**—Apologie des Ordeus der Fren Maurer. *Berlin*, 1778. *Frontisviece*, small 8vo, *half calf*, 9s

5429 **FREEMASONRY.**—Apologie Pour l'Ordre des Francs-Maçons Par Mr. N****, Membre de l'ordre, avec deux chansons composees par Le Frère Amèricain. *A La Haye*, 1742. *Frontispiece* "*L Amour Macon.*" Lettre d'un Franc-Maçon a Mr. de Vaux Conseiller de sa Maj. Le Roy de Pologne Duc de Lorraine et de son altesse Electorale Le Prince Polatin. *A Francfort*, 1742. 2 vols in 1, small 8vo, *original calf*, £1 10s

5430 **FREEMASONRY.**—Dictionnaire Maconnique, ou Recueil D'Esquisses De Toutes les Parties de l'edifice connu sous le nom de maconnerieu. *a Paris*, 1825. *Plates, frontispiece defective, half calf*, 7s 6d

5431 **FREEMASONRY.**—JACHIN AND BOAZ; OR, AN AUTHENTIC KEY TO THE DOOR OF FREEMASONRY, calculated not only for the Instruction of every new made Mason, but also for the Information of all who intend to become Brethren, &c., &c. *Dublin*, N.D. (*circa* 1780). 8vo, *sewn*, £1 10s

5432 **FREEMASONRY.**—Les Plus Secrets Mysteres des Hauts Grades de la Maçonnerie Dévoilés ou Le Vrai Rose-Croix, Traduit de L'Anglois suivi du Noachite, Traduit de L'Allemand. *A Jerusalem*, 1774. *Engravings*, small 8vo, *old calf*, £1 1s

5433 **FREEMASONRY.**—L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi, et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé. *A Amsterdam*, 1778. *Several plates, some curious, and pages of music*, small 8vo, *original calf*, £1 1s

5434 **FREEMASONRY.**—SOLOMON IN ALL HIS GLORY; OR, THE MASTER-MASON, being a True Guide to the Inmost Recesses of Free-Masonry, both Ancient and Modern, containing a minute account of the Proceedings from an entered Apprentice to a Past Master, with the different signs, words and grips, etc., etc., by THOMAS WILSON. *Dublin*, 1777. WITH THE FOUR VERY ELEGANT COPPERPLATE ENGRAVINGS, 8vo, *sewn*, £3 15s

A very rare tract, but most difficult to find with the fine engravings, which are frequently wanting.

5435 **FREEMASONRY.**—THE THREE DISTINCT KNOCKS, OR THE DOOR OF THE MOST ANCIENT FREE-MASONRY, OPENING TO ALL MEN, Neither Naked nor Cloathed, Barefoot nor Shod, being an universal description of all its branches from its first rise to this present time, as it is delivered in all lodges, etc., etc., by W—. O—. V—n. *Dublin*, N.D. (*circa* 1780). 8vo, *sewn*, £1 10s

5436 **FREEMASONRY.**—Shibboleth; or Every Man a Free-Mason, containing a History of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of that Ancient and Noble Order, the true and original Form used in making a Free-Mason, with the Lectures, Oaths and Obligations of each Degree, the Sign, Token and Order, by the Observation of which a Person may gain admittance into any Lodge, and pass for a Free and Accepted Mason, with many curious observations and remarks, worthy the notice of Free-Masons and others, by a Passed Master. *Dublin*, 1765. 8vo, *fine clean copy, sewn*, £3 15s

A very rare piece.

5437 **FREEMASONRY.**—Tubal-Kain: being the Second Part of Solomon in all his Glory, or Master Mason, containing an universal and general Description of all its Branches, from the original to the Present Time, as it is delivered in the constituted Regular Lodges, both in City and Country, according to the several Degrees and admissions; giving an impartial account of their regular proceedings in initiating their New Members in the whole Three Degrees of Freemasonry, viz., I. Entered Prentice; II. Fellow Craft; III. Master; with exact List of Regular Lodges, by Samuel Prichard, etc., etc. *Dublin*, n.d. (*circa* 1780). 8vo, *sewn*, £1 5s

5438 **FRANCE.**—Apology for the Protestants of France, Reference to the Persecutions they are under at this day, etc., etc. n.d. (*circa* 1630). 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5439 **FRANCE.**—The Copy of a Letter from Paris, 1642, upon the subject of the Conspiracie, for which the Marquis of Sainct Mars, M. de Thou, and M. de Chauagnac, are kept in Prison, with a letter from Narbon, serving to the clearing of the business, the marvellous deliverance of France, and her confederates or friends, but especially England, involved in that Plot. 1642. 4to, *sewn*, 6s

5440 **FRY** (John) The Accuser Shamed, or a Pair of Bellows to Blow off that Dust cast upon John Fry, a Member of Parliament, by Col. John Downs, likewise a Member of Parliament, who by the confederacy and Instigation of some, charged the said John Fry of Blasphemy and Error to the Hon. House of Commons, etc., etc., by the accused John Fry. 1648. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5441 **GARDENING.**—Flora: seu, De Florum Cultura, or a complete Florilege, furnished with all requisites belonging to a Florist, the second impression corrected, with many additions, and several New Plates, by John Rea, Gent. 1676. *Engraved title and plates*, folio, *original calf, fine copy*, £1 5s

5442 **GARDENING.**—The Art of Pruning Fruit Trees, with an explanation of some words which Gardiners make use of in speaking of Trees, and a Tract of the Use of Fruit Trees, for Preserving us in health, or for curing us when we are sick. 1685. *Woodcuts*. 8vo, *original calf*, £1 1s

5443 **GARDENING.**—The Compleat Gardiner; or, Directions for Cultivating and Right Ordering of Fruit-Gardens, by Mounsieur de la Quintinye, now compendiously abridged, and made of more use, with very considerable improvements, by George London and Henry Wise. 1699. *Numerous plates*, 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges, by* Riviere, £1 10s

5444 **GARDENING.**—Vinetum Britannicum: or a Treatise of Cider and such other Wines and Drinks that are extracted from all manner of Fruits growing in this Kingdom, together with the Method of Propagating all sorts of Vinous Fruit Trees, and a Description of the new invented Ingenio or Mill, for the more expeditious and better making of Cider, also the right method of making Metheglin and Birch Wine, by J. W., Gent. 1676. *Engravings*, small 8vo, *fine copy in the original sheep*, £1 10s

5445 **GARRICK** (David) Lethe, a Satire, as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane by His Majesties Servants. 1749. First Edition, 8vo, *sewn*, uncut, *as issued*, £1 1s

5446 **GARRICK** (David) The Lying Valet: in two acts, as it is performed gratis at the Theatre in Goodman's Fields. 1742. First Edition, 8vo, *sewn*, uncut, *as issued* £1 1s

5447 **GAY (John)** ACHILLES, AN OPERA, as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Covent Garden, with the Music Prefixed to each Song. 1733. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *sewn as issued, a very fine and clean copy*, TOTALLY UNCUT, £4 4s

Very rare in this state.

5448 **GAY (John)** FABLES, BY MR. GAY. *London, printed for J. Tonson and J. Watts*, 1727.—FABLES BY THE LATE MR. GAY. *London, printed for J. and P. Knapton, in Ludgate-Street; and T. Cox, under the Royal-Exchange*, 1738. THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH VOLUMES, *with brilliant impressions of all the exceedingly choice engravings by* H. GRAVELOT, J. WOOTTON, W. KENT, etc., 2 vols, 4to, *old calf binding, gilt back*, A REMARKABLY FINE COPY, IN NICE ORIGINAL STATE, £25

One of the rarest of books to procure in First Edition.

"The first edition of Gay's Fables in 4to, 1727, is one of the scarcest books in the English Language; THERE HAVING BEEN NO MORE THAN 25 COPIES PRINTED, a dozen of which were for ye Royal Library. There were but 50 copies in 4to, of the second volume. N.B.—The cuts for the quarto size were all of ye VERY BEST IMPRESSIONS." (This note was written, in a contemporary hand, in a former copy we possessed.)

5449 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**—A Letter from an Officer in His Majesties Army to a Gentleman in Glocester-shire, upon occasion of certain queerees scattered about that county. 1643. Sm. 4to, *sewn*, 12s 6d

5450 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**—THE LOYAL CITY OF BRISTOL, vindicated from Amsterdamnism, or Devil's-borough, Two Appellatives occasioned by the over credulous who have hitherto taken it for granted that the Schismaticks and Heretics of all sorts were more numerous than the truly Loyal, Orthodox, and Liege People there, etc., etc. 1681. 4to, *sewn*, 10s

5451 **GREAT BRITAIN'S** Just Complaint for her late Measures, Present Sufferings, and the Future Miseries she is exposed to, with the best, safest, and most effectual way of Securing and Establishing her Religion, Government, Liberty, and Property, upon Good and Lasting Foundations, Fully and Clearly Discovered, in Answer to Two Late Pamphlets concerning the Pretended French Invasion. 1692. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5452 **HAMBDEN (John)** The Tryal and Conviction of John Hambden upon an Indictment of High-Misdemeanour for contriving and practising to disturb the Peace of our Soveraign Lord the King, and Stirring up sedition in this Kingdom, before Sir George Jeffreys. 1684. Folio, *sewn*, 5s

5453 **HAMPSHIRE**—Certain Passages which Happened at New-Port, in the Isle of Wight, Nov. 29, 1648, Relating to King Charles I, Written by Edward Cooke, of Highnam in Gloucestershire. 1690. 4to, *sewn*, 6s 6d

5454 **HEYNES (Thos.)** The Triumphs of Royalty, in the Person of King Charles II, A POEM. 1683. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5455 **HEREFORD.**—To the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. The Humble Petition of the County of Hereford, Presented by the Grand Jury, with the Petition of the County of Hertford to His Majesty, and his Majesties Answer. *Oxford*, 1642. Small 4to, *sewn*, 10s

5456 **HIDE (Sir Henry)** A True Copy of the Speech of, on the Scaffold, immediately before his Execution, taken in Shorthand by John Hinde. 1650. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

5457 **HOLLAND.**—The People of England's Grievances offered to be Enquired into, and Redressed by their Representatives in Parliament. N.D. *(circa 1690)*. 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

5458 **HOLYDAY** (Barten) Aulus Persius Flaccus HIS SATYRES, translated into English (VERSE). 1617. 12mo, *original vellum*, £2 2s

5459 **HORACE.**—Horace's Art of Poetry made English by the Right Honourable the Earl of Roscommon. 1684. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5460 **HOUSE OF LORDS.**—A Plea for the Lords, or a short, yet full and necessary Vindication of the Judiciary and Legislative Power of the House of Peers, and the Hereditary Just Right of the Lords and Barons of this Realme, to sit, vote and judge in the High Court of Parliament, etc., by William Prynne. 1648. Small 4to, *sewn*, 9s

5461 **IRELAND.**—A Treatise of the Authority of the Church, the Summe whereof was delivered in a Sermon Preached at Belfast, at the Visitation of Downe and Conner, the 10th of August, 1636, by Henry Leslie, Bishop of the Diocese. *Dublin*, 1637. 4to, *sewn*, 7s 6d

5462 **IRELAND.**—An Indenture containing a Grant of all His Majesties Revenue of Ireland, Ordinary and Extraordinary, Certain and Casual whatsoever (new and extraordinary aydes by Future Acts of Parliament onely excepted), to Sir James Shaen and others for seven years, to commence the 26th day of December, 1675, inclusive. *Dublin*, 1676. Small folio, *original calf*, £1 1s

5463 **JAMES II.**—A Just and Modest Vindication of his Royal Highness the Duke of York, in Observations upon a late Revived Pamphlet, intituled A Word without Doors, wherein the reasons and arguments of that author are considered and examined. 1680. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5464 **JAMES II.**—A Letter to a Dissenter, upon occasion of his Majesties late Gracious Declaration of Indulgence. 1687. 4to, *sewn*, 3s

5465 **JAMES II.**—An Argument proving that the Abrogation of King James by the People of England from the Regal Throne, and the Promotion of the Prince of Orange, one of the Royal Family, to the Throne of the Kingdom in his stead, was, according to the Constitution of the English Government and Prescribed by it, in oppcsition to all the false and treacherous hypotheses of Usurpation, Conquest, Desertion, and of taking the powers that are upon content, by Samuel Johnson. 1692. 4to, *sewn*, 6s 6d

5466 **JAMES II.**—An Enquiry into the Present State of Affairs, and in particular whether we owe Allegiance to the King in these circumstances, and whether we are bound to treat with him and call him back again or not. 1689. 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

5167 **JAMES II.**—The Royal Favourite Cleared, with an Admonition to the Roman Catholics and an Address to his Royal Highness James, Duke of York, etc. 1682. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5468 **JANE SHORE.**—A Review of the Tragedy of Jane Shore, consisting of Observations on the Characters, Manners, Stile, and Sentiments. 1714. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5469 **JANE SHORE.**—Memoirs of the Lives of King Edward IV and Jane Shore, extracted from the Best Historians. 1714. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5470 **JANE SHORE.**—The Life and Character of Jane Shore, collected from our best historians, chiefly from the Writings of Sir Thomas More, who was her contemporary and personally knew her, humbly offered to the Readers and Spectators of her Tragedy written by Mr. Rowe. 1714. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5471 **JESUITS.**—An Exact Discovery of the Mystery of Iniquity as it is now in practice amongst the Jesuits and other their Emissaries, with a particular account of their Anti-Christian and Devillish Policy, by Titus Oates, D.D. 1679. Small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

5472 **JOHNSON** (Samuel, *Doctor*) IRENE, a Tragedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. 1749. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *sewn, a very fine and clean copy*, TOTALLY UNCUT, *as issued*, £6 6s

Most rare in this fine state.

5473 **KINGSLEY** (Charles, *Canon*) Frederick Denison Maurice, a Sermon. 1873. First Edition, 8vo, *sewn, as issued*, 5s

5474 **KINGSLEY** (Charles, *Canon*) Prayer and Science, a Sermon, preached in the Church of St. Olave, Hart Street. 1866. First Edition, 4to, *sewn, as issued*, 5s

5475 **LANCASHIRE.**—The Miraculous Child, or Wonderful News from Manchester, a most True and Certain Account, how one Charles Bennet, a Child but Three Years Old, doth speak Latin, Greek, and Hebrew, though never taught those languages, and answers all questions relating to the Bible, etc., in a wonderful manner, and is now brought up to be presented to the King, having been visited at Coventry, and other places, etc., etc. 1679. 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

5476 **LONDON.**—A Defence of the Charter and Municipal Rights of the City of London, and the Rights of other Municipal Cities and Towns of England, directed to the Citizens of London, by Thomas Hunt. n.d. (1682). Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5477 **LONDON.**—The Abridgement of the Charter of the City of London, being every Freeman's Privilege, etc , of great use and benefit to all Citizens of the said city in general and other Persons, being Foreign Merchants. 1680. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5478 **LONDON.**—The Forfeitures of London's Charter, or an Impartial Account of the several Seizures of the City Charter, together with the Means and Methods that were used for the Recovery of the same, with the causes by which it was forfeited, as likewise the Imprisonments, Deposing and Fining the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Sheriffs, etc. 1682. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5479 **LONDON.**—The Lawyer Outlawed, or a Brief Answer to Mr. Hunt's Defence of the Charter, with some Useful Remarks on the Commons Proceedings. 1683. *(Cut into)*, small 4to, *sewn*, 3s 6d

5480 **LEGERDEMAIN.**—The Whole Art of Legerdemain, or Hocus Pocus in Perfection, by which the meanest capacity may perform the whole Art without a Teacher, together with the use of all the instruments belonging thereto, to which is now added, Abundance of New and Rare Inventions, the like never before in print, but much desired by many, written by H. Dean. 1763. *Woodcuts*, 12mo, *original canvas*, £1 1s

5481 **LETTERS AND POEMS,** Amorous and Gallant. *Jacob Tonson*, 1692. 8vo, *very fine copy in the original sheep*, £2 2s

In the Bodleian copy the author is given as "Domini Welsh."

5482 **LEYCESTER'S** Commonwealth: Conceived, Spoken, and Published with most earnest protestation of all Dutifull Goodwill and Affection towards this Realm, for whose good onely, it is made common to many. *Printed* 1641. Small 4to, *sewn*, 10s

5483 **LYTTON** (Lord, *Edward Bulwer*) Falkland. 1827. First Edition, 8vo, *original boards*, uncut, *with label*, £1 15s

Very scarce.

5484 **MARLEBURGH** (Earl of) Fair Warnings to a Careless World in a Letter to Sir Hugh Pollard, with the last words of the most Learned and Honourable Persons of England, and other parts of the World. 1665. Small 4to, *half calf (cover broken)*, 7s 6d

Contains the last words of Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Francis Bacon, Sir Henry Wotton, Dr. Donne, Selden, &c., &c.

5485 **MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS,** or a collection of many Problems extracted out of the ancient and modern Philosophers as Secrets and Experiments in Arithmetic, Geometry, Cosmography, Horologiography, Astronomy, Navigation, Musick, Opticks, Architecture, Statick, Mechanicks, Chymistry, Waterwork, Fireworks, not vulgarly manifest till now, by Henry Van Etten, whereunto is added the Description and Use of the Double Horizontal Dyal and the General Horological Ring by William Oughtred. 1674. *Engraved title and numerous engravings*, small 8vo, *old calf*, £1 18s

5486 **MANDEVILLE** (Bernard, *Author of the Fables of Bees*) Some Fables after the Easy and Familiar Method of Monsieur de la Fontaine. 1703. 4to, *half bound*, 10s

Unknown to Lowndes.

5487 **MEDICAL.**—Daffy's Original and Famous Elixir Salutis, the Choice Drink of or Health-bringing Drink, with Directions how to take it and its Virtues, etc., etc. 1691. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5488 **MIDDLETON** (William, *Minister of Hardwicke in Cambridgeshire*) Papisto-Mastix, or the Protestants Religion Defended, showing briefely when the great compound Heresie of Popery first sprange, how it grew peece by peece till Antichrist was disclosed ; how it hath been consumed by the breath of God's mouth ; and when it shall be cut downe and withered. 1606. Small 4to, *sewn*, 10s 6d

5489 **MILITARY.**—Military Essayes of the Ancient Grecian, Roman, and Modern Art of War, written in the yeares 1670 and 1671 by Sir James Turner, Knight. 1683. *Very fine portrait*, folio, *old calf, with arms of the Marquiss of Queensberry on sides*, £1 15s

5490 **MILTON** (John) An Argument or Debate in Law of the Great Question concerning the Militia, as it is now settled by Ordinance of both Houses of Parliament, by which it is endeavoured to prove the Legalitie of it, and to make it warrantable by the fundamentall Laws of the Land, in which answer is also given to all objections that do arise, either directly or collaterally, concerning the same, all of which is referred to the Judicious Reader, by J. M. 1642. First Edition, *slightly cut in margins*, small 4to, *sewn, unbound*, £1 1s

5491 **MILTONIANA.**—A Prophetick Demonstration of many Remarkable Passages observed and gathered together as they were found in a Manuscript intitled the Mistery of Observable Predictions upon the

present State of { Reynulus / or / Romulus } or the unridled hyroglip

of a she fox nursed by a she wolf, in a style answerable to Milton's Heroick Verses on Lost Paradise, etc., etc.

Causes discovering how death first contracted,
Upon the Stage, stands where its part is acted.

1680. 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

A rare poetical piece, unknown to Lowndes, the Preface is signed by Robert Bryan, probably the author.

5492 **MUSIC.**—A Collection of French and German Dance Music, with illustrations of the various figures of each dance, several pieces. Circa 1776. In 1 vol, 8vo, *half calf*, 7s 6d

5493 **MUSIC.**—Treatise of Musick, Speculative, Practical, and Historical, by Alexander Malcolm. *Edinburgh, for the Author*, 1721. 8vo, *old calf, rebacked*, £1 1s

An esteemed work. This copy was evidently prepared for a New Edition.

5494 **NEW NEWS FROM BEDLAM:** or more work for Towzer and His Brother Ravenscroft, alias Hocus Pocus Whipt and Stript, or a Raree New Fashion cupping-glass most humbly represented to the observator wherein the various shapes, and present Legerdemain Postures, Principles, and Practices of the bold and most insolent factors for the infallible chair (both in Church and State) are yet more and more unvailed and discovered, as it was lately represented in a plain honest country dialogue (viz., both serious, Comical, Satyrical, Tragical, and Theological) to a true Loyal Protestant Association of Master and Scholars to be acted by them at the next breaking of their grammar school, and then and there it is shrewdly suspected (by a vote of Nemine Contradicenta) 'twill be resolved, that a second impression of the said dialogue, with appurtenances, shall be forthwith promoted and published for the present satisfaction and further information of the people, by Theophilus Rationalis, one of Heraclitus Rideus, Nat Thompson's and the most profound Observator's wise men of Gotham, although a most sincere, and true lover of the Country. 1682. 4to, *sewn*, £1 15s

A curious volume, chiefly in verse. It might be classed as an old play, as a great portion of it is written in dramatical form.

5495 **NAVIGATION.**—Speculum Navticum, A Looking Glasse for Sea-Men, wherein they may behold a small Instrument called the Plain Scale, whereby all questions nauticall, and Propositions Astronomicall are very easily and demonstratively wrought, published for the use and benefit of such as will make good use of it, by John Aspley, student in Physick, and Practitioner of the Mathematicks in the Citie of London. 1647. *Woodcut diagrams*, small 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.—*See* under Somersetshire.

5496 **OCCULT.**—A Course of Chymistry, containing an easie method of preparing those Chymical Medecins which are used in Physick, with Curious Remarks and useful Discourses upon each Preparation for the benefit of such as desire to be instructed in the knowledge of this art, by Nicholas Lemery, M.D. 1698. *Several woodcuts of utensils, etc.*, 8vo, *very fine clean copy in original calf*, £1 1s

5497 **OCCULT.**—Magnalia Naturæ; or the Philosophers Stone Lately Exposed to Publick Sight and Sale, being a true and exact Account of the Manner how Wenceslaus Seilerus, the lat Famous Projection-maker at the Emperors Court, at Vienna, came by, and made away with a very great quantity of Pouder of Projection, by projecting with it before the Emperor and a great many witnesses, selling it, etc., for some years past, by John Joachim Becher. 1680. 4to, *sewn*, £1 1s

5498 **OCCULT.**—Metallographia; or, An History of Metals, wherein is declared the Signs of Ores and Minerals, both before and after Digging, the Causes and Manner of their Generations, their kinds, sorts, and differences, with the description of Sundry New Metals, or Semi-metals, and many other things pertaining to Mineral Knowledge; as also, the handling and shewing of their vegetability and the discussion of the most difficult questions belonging to Mystical Chymistry, as of the Philosophers Gold, their Mercury, the Liquor Alkahest, Aurum-Potabile, and such like, by John Webster. 1671. 4to, *calf*, £2 2s

5499 **OCCULT.**—The Art of Distillation: or a Treatise of the choicest spagyrical Preparations, Experiments, and Curiosities performed by way of Distillation, together with the description of the choicest Furnaces and Vessels used by Ancient and Modern Chymists, and the Anatomy of Gold and Silver; with the chiefest preparations and curiosities thereof; together with their vertues, by John French; as also The London Distiller. 1667. *Woodcuts*, small 4to, *calf*, 10s 6d

5500 **OCCULT.**—The Practise of Chymicall and Hermeticall Physicke, for the Preservation of Health, written in Latin by Josephus Quersitanus, Doctor of Physicke, and translated into English by Thomas Timme, Minister. 1605. Black Letter, small 4to, *half calf*, £2 15s

Very rare, unknown to Lowndes.

5501 **OCCULT.**—The Works of that Late most Excellent Philosopher and Astronomer Sir George Wharton, Bar., collected in one entire volume by John Gadbury, Student in Physick and Astrology. 1683. *Portrait*, 8vo, *fine copy in calf*, £2 2s

Containing besides many other quaint treatises, one on Palmistry, and a Collection of Poems.

5502 **OCCULT.**—Theomagia, or the Temple of Wisdome, in three parts, Spiritual, Celestial, and Elemental; containing the Occult Powers of the Angels of Astronomy in the Telesmatical Sculpture of the Persians and Ægyptians; the Mysterious Virtues of the Characters of the Stars with the Genii, Ideas and Figures of Geomancy, upon the Gamabes, etc.; to which is added the Resolution of all manner of Questions, past, present, and to come; THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE ROSIE CRUCIAN PHYSICK, and the miraculous Secrets in Nature, which have performed incredible extraordinary things; all versified by a practical Examination of Principles in the great world, and fitted to mean capacities, by John Heydon, Gent., a Servant of God and Secretary to Nature. 1664. *Portrait of the Author*, 3 vols, small 8vo. *calf*, £5 5s

Very scarce, it is thought that the majority of copies were destroyed in the Fire of London.

5503 **OLD PLAY.**—Barry (Lodowick) Ram-Alley, or Merrie-Trickes, a Comedy divers times here-to-fore acted, by the Children of the King's Revels. *G. Eld*, 1611. First Edition, small 4to, *cut close, old half calf*, £4 4s

A rare piece. Mr. Kershaw's copy of the later edition (1636) sold in 1877 for £2 4s. Both Killigrew and the compilers of *The English Rogue* are indebted to an incident in this old Comedy.

This play (says Mr. Fleay) is anti-Puritan. It contains a capital paraphrase from Hooker beginning "Law is the world's great light," and is specially interesting to the Shakespeare student for its reminiscences of lines from Henry IV, the Merchant of Venice, Hamlet, Othello, etc. The allusions to Romeo and Juliet also are very numerous.

5504 **OLD PLAY.**—Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher. Cupid's Revenge, as it was often acted (with great applause) by the Children of the Revells. 1630. Small 4to, *half calf*, £2 2s

5505 **OLD PLAY.**—Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher. Philaster; or Love Lies a Bleeding, acted at the Globe and Black-Friers, by His Majesties Servants. 1652. Small 4to, *headlines cut, cloth*, 7s 6d

5506 **OLD PLAY.**—Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher. The Maid's Tragedy, as it hath been divers times acted at the Black-Friers, by the Kings Majesties Servants. 1650. *Large woodcut on title*, small 4to, *brown morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by* Riviere, £2 10s

5507 **OLD PLAY.**—Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher. The Scorneful Ladie, a Comedie, as it was now lately acted (with great applause) by the Kings Majesties Servants, at the Blacke Fryers. 1625. Small 4to, *half morocco*, £1 5s

5508 **OLD PLAY.**—Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher. The Tragedy of Thierry, King of France, and his Brother Theodoret, as it was diverse times acted at the Blacke Friers, by the Kings Majesties Servants. 1648. Small 4to, *sewn*, 15s

5508*a* ——— Another edition. 1649. 4to, *sewn*, 15s

5509 **OLD PLAY.**—Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher. The Woman Hater, or the Hungry Courtier, a Comedy, as it hath been acted by his Majesties Servants with great applause. 1649. Small 4to, *sewn*, 15s

5510 **OLD PLAY.**—Behn (Mrs. A.) The Rover, or The Banisht Cavaliers, as it is Acted at His Royal Highness the Dukes Theatre. 1677.—The Second Part of the Rover, as it is acted by the Servants of His Royal Highness. 1681. First Editions of both Parts, 2 vols, small 4to, *half calf extra*, £1 1s

5511 **OLD PLAY.**—Durfey (T.) Madam Fickle, or the Witty False One, a Comedy, as it is acted at his Royal Highness the Dukes Theatre. 1691. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

5512 **OLD PLAY.**—Fletcher (John) Monsieur Thomas, a Comedy, acted at the Private House in Blacke Fryers. 1639. First Edition, small 4to, *sewn, very fine copy*, £3 3s

Dedicated to Charles Cotton, and containing a Poem by Richard Brome.

5513 ——— *Another copy, title in facsimile, calf extra*, £1 1s

5514 **OLD PLAY.**—Fletcher (John) The Tragedy of Rollo Duke of Normandy, acted by his Majesties Servants. *Oxford*, 1640. First Edition, small 4to, *half calf*, £2 2s

Contains Shakespeare's song, "Take, O take those lips away."

5515 **OLD PLAY.**—Ford (John) The Fancies, Chast and Noble, Presented by the Queenes Majesties Servants, at the Phoenix, in Drury-lane. 1638. First Edition, small 4to, *half calf, interleaved with writing paper for MS. notes*, £2 2s

Frank A. Marshall's (editor of the Henry Irving Shakespeare) copy, with some MS. notes in his handwriting.

5516 **OLD PLAY.**—Higgons (Bevill) The Generous Conqueror, or the Timely Discovery, a Tragedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal, by His Majesty's Servants. 1702. First Edition, small 4to, *calf*, 5s

5517 **OLD PLAY.**—Massinger (P.) and Decker (Thomas) The Virgin Martyr, a Tragedie, as it hath been of late acted by his Majesties Servants with great applause. 1661. Small 4to, *cloth*, 9s

5518 **OLD PLAY.**—Middleton (Thomas) Michaelmas Terme, as it hath beene sundry times acted by the Children of Paules. 1630. Small 4to, *half morocco neat*, £2 10s

5519 **OLD PLAY.**—Middleton (Thomas) The Mayor of Quinborough, a Comedy, as it hath been often acted with much applause at Black-Fryars, by his Majestie's Servants. 1661. First Edition, small 4to, *half cloth*, £2 7s 6d

5520 **OLD PLAY.**—Otway (Thomas) The Soldier's Fortune, a Comedy, acted by their Royal Highnesse's Servants at the Duke's Theatre. 1681. First Edition, small 4to, *sewn, fine copy*, 12s

5521 **OLD PLAY.**—Otway (Thomas) Venice Preserved, or a Plot Discovered, a Tragedy, as it is acted at the Duke's Theatre. 1682. First Edition, small 4to, *fine copy, sewn*, 18s

5521*a* ——— Another edition. 1696. Small 4to, *full calf extra*, 6s 6d

5522 **OLD PLAY.**—Pyrrhus and Demetrius, an Opera, as it is performed at the Queen's Theatre in the Haymarket. 1709. First Edition, small 4to, *half calf*, 5s

5523 **OLD PLAY.**—Quarles (Francis) The Virgin Widow, a Comedie. 1656. Small 4to, *half morocco extra*, £2 10s

A very scarce piece.

5524 **OLD PLAY.**—Shadwell (Thomas) The History of Timon of Athens, the Man-Hater, as it is Acted at the Duke's Theatre, made into a Play. 1678. First Edition, small 4to, *sewn, fine copy*, 18s

This was borrowed from Shakespeare's play of the same name.

5525 **OLD PLAY.**—Shadwell (Thomas) The Virtuoso, a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre. 1676. First Edition, small 4to, *Fine copy, sewn*, 12s

5526 **OLD PLAY.**—Shirley (James) The Constant Maid, a Comedy. 1640. First Edition, small 4to, *sewn*, £3 3s

5527 **OLD PLAY.**—Shirley (James) The Example, as it was Presented by her Majesties Servants at the Private House in Drury Lane. 1637. First Edition, 4to, *sewn*, £2 2s

5528 **OLD PLAY.**—Shirley (James) THE GAMESTER, as it was Presented by her Majesties Servants at the Private House in Drury Lane. 1637. First Edition, small 4to, *Fine copy, sewn*, £3 15s

5529 **OLD PLAY.**—Shirley (James) The Grateful Servant, a Comedie, as it was lately presented with good applause in the Private House in Drury Lane, by her Majesties Servants. 1637. Small 4to, *fine copy, sewn*, £2 15s

Contains poems by William Habington, Philip Massinger, Thomas Randolph, Jos. Hall, &c., &c.

5530 **OLD PLAY.**—Shirley (James) The Lady of Pleasure, a Comedie, as it was Acted by her Majesties Servants at the Private House in Drury Lane. 1637. First Edition. Small 4to, *sewn*, £3 3s

5531 **OLD PLAY.**—Shirley (James) The Politician, a Tragedy, Presented at Salisbury Court by her Majesties Servants. 1655. First Edition, small 4to, *sewn*, £1 18s

The Scene: Norway.

5532 **OLD PLAY.**—Shirley (James) The Wedding, as it was lately acted by her Majesties Servants, at the Phenix in Drury Lane. 1633. Small 4to, *sewn*, £3 3s

Fine copy of Shirley's most favoured piece.

5533 **OLD PLAY.**—The Play is the Plot, a Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane, by his Majesty's Servants, written by Mr. Breval. 1718. First Edition, 4to, foxed, *neat half calf (from Mr. Perkin's library)*, 4s 6d

5534 **OLD PLAY.**—W. (J.) THE VALIANT SCOT. 1637. First Edition, small 4to, *very fine copy, half morocco neat*, £4 4s

Founded on the History of Wallace.

5535 **OLD PLAY.**—Words Made Visible, or Grammar and Rhetorick accommodated to the Lives and Manners of Men, Represented in a Country School for the Entertainment and Edification of the Spectators. 1679. 12mo, *old calf*, £1 10s

By Samuel Shaw, Schoolmaster at Ashby-de-la-Zouch. James Boswell's (biographer of Dr. Johnson) copy, with his autograph, &c.

5536 **OATES** (Titus) The Memoires of Titus Oates, written for Publick Satisfaction. 1685. Small 4to, *sewn*, 2s 6d

5537 **OXFORD.**—A Dialogue Betwixt Sam, The Ferriman of Docket, Will, a Waterman of London, and Tom, a Bargeman of Oxford, upon the King's Calling a Parliament to meet at Oxford. 1681. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5538 **OXFORDSHIRE.**—The Desires of the Commissioners for the Weekly Loane to his Majesties Horse in the County of Oxford, Presented to his Majesty in behalf of the County, whereupon it is ordered by his Majesty, and commanded to be printed, both for the information of the Officers and Souldiers of the Army, and Inhabitants of the County aforesaid. *Oxford*, 1643. Small 4to, *sewn*, 7s 6d

5539 **PARKINSON** (John) PARADISI IN SOLE PARADISUS TERRESTRIS, OR A GARDEN OF ALL SORTS OF PLEASANT FLOWERS WHICH OUR ENGLISH AYRE WILL PERMIT TO BE NOURISHED UP: WITH A KITCHEN GARDEN OF ALL MANNER OF HERBES, ROOTES, AND FRUITS, FOR MEAT OR SAUCE USED WITH US, AND AN ORCHARD OF ALL SORTS OF FRUITBEARING TREES AND SHRUBBES, FIT FOR OUR LAND, TOGETHER WITH THE RIGHT ORDERINGE, PLANTING, AND PRESERVING OF THEM, AND THEIR USES AND VERTUES, COLLECTED BY JOHN PARKINSON, APOTHECARY OF LONDON. *Humphrey Lownes and R. Young*, 1629. FIRST EDITION, *engraved title-page, portrait, and many hundreds of illustrations of the various kinds of Flowers, Herbs, etc., etc., executed in a very spirited manner*, folio, A LARGE AND FINE COPY *in the original calf* (*very scarce in this nice state*), £16 16s

This interesting and important work has lately come into great prominence. It is a very difficult book to obtain, especially in such satisfactory state as the above copy is.

5540 **PHILLIPS** (Edward) THEATRUM POETARUM, OR A COMPLETE COLLECTION OF THE POETS, especially the most eminent of all ages, with some Observations and Reflections upon many of them, PARTICULARLY THOSE OF OUR OWN NATION, together with a PREFATORY DISCOURSE OF THE POETS AND POETRY IN GENERALL. 1675. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, nice copy*, £3 10s

The hand of Milton may be often discovered in this publication of his elder nephew. Among many criticisms in this volume, which must be attributed to Milton, those on SHAKESPEARE and MARLOWE are eminently conspicuous. In the preface are more manifest marks of Milton's hand than in the book itself. The notices of BEN JOHNSON, DRYDEN, HABINGTON, LOVELACE, HERRICK, WALLER, SPENCER, FORD, FLETCHER, DONNE, etc., etc., are very interesting.

5541 **PICKERING'S DIAMOND CLASSICS**, 48mo:

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. 1820. *Morocco*, 7s 6d

——— *Another edition.* 1826. *Original cloth*, 6s

Novum Testamentum Græcum. 1828. *Morocco*, 10s 6d

Le Rime del Petrarca. 1822. *Original cloth*, 5s

Homer's Iliad and Odyssey (Greek). 1831. 2 vols, *original cloth*, 10s

5542 **PITMAN** (Henry) A Relation of the Great Sufferings and Strange Adventures of Henry Pitman, Chyrurgion to the late Duke of Monmouth, containing an Account on the Occasion of his being Engaged in the Duke's Service, of his Tryal, Condemnation, and Transportation to BARBADOES, with the most Severe and Unchristian Acts made against him and his fellow-sufferers by the Governor and General Assembly of the Island, how he Escaped to an Uninhabited Island, etc, etc. 1689. 4to, *sewn*, 12s 6d

5543 **PLOTS**, CONSPIRACIES, AND ATTEMPTS OF DOMESTICK AND FORRAIGNE ENEMIES of the Romish Religion against the Princes and Kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1642. 4to *sewn*, 6s

An interesting tract, giving accounts of various rebellions in Ireland, the Spanish Armada, Gun Powder Plot, etc., etc.

5544 **POETRY.**—A Full and True Relation of the Great and Bloody Fight between three Pagan Knights and a Christian Gyant. 1682. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5545 **POETRY.**—A Satyrick Poem against those Mercenary Wretches and Troublers of England's Tranquility, the Authors of Heraclitus and Observator, infamous for their scribling throughout England, by Philopatris, 1682. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5546 **POETRY.**—Religion the only Happiness, a Poem, in a Letter to a Friend. 1694. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5547 **POETRY.**—The Unbiassed Satyr, or Reflections on Manners. 1683. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5548 **POETRY.**—To the Society of the Beaux Esprits, a Pindarick Poem. 1687. 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

5549 **POETRY.**—The Weesils, a Satyrical Fable, giving an Account of some Argumental Passages happening in the Lions Court about Weesilions taking the Oath (by T. Brown?). 1691. 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

5550 **PROPHECY.**—A Prophesie That Hath Lyen Hid, above these 2000 yeares, wherein is declared all the most Principall Matters that hath fallen out, in, and about the Civil and Ecclesiastical Monarchie of Rome, from the rising of Julius Cæsar, to this present, and which are to be done from hence to the destruction of it, and what shall ensue after that, as the Lives and Deaths of the Emperors, the Rising of the Ecclesiasticall Monarchie, the Storie of the greatest enemies of them both, with manie other notable occurrences concerning Germany, France, and Spaine, with the Invasion of the Kings of the East. 1610. **Black Letter**, small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5551 **PROPHECY.**—The Prophecy of Bishop Usher, unto which is added two letters, one from Sir William Boswell (Ambassador at the Hague) to the most Rev. William Laud, the other from the Rev. John Bramhall to Rev. James Usher. 1687. 4to, *sewn*, 4s 6d

5552 **PSALMS.**—The Psalmes of David Truly Opened and Explained by Paraphrasis, according to the Right Sense of everie Psalme, declaring the true use thereof, etc., set forth in Latin by Theodore Beza, and translated into English by Anthonie Gilbie. *London, printed by Henry Denham*, 1581. 12mo, *old green silk binding, gilt edges*, £2 2s

5553 **PSALMS.**—The Whole Book of Psalmes: collected into English Meeter by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others, conferred with the Hebrew, with apt notes to sing them withall, &c. 1624. *With musical notations*, small 8vo, *original calf, rebacked*, 18s

5554 **PSALMS.**—The Whole Book of Psalmes, collected into English Meetre by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others, with apt notes to sing them withal. 1603. **Black Letter**, *with musical notations*, small 4to, *sewn*, 10s

5555 **RALEIGH (Sir Walter)** Judicious and Select Essays and Observations by that Renowned and Learned Knight,

upon
The first invention of Shipping,
The Misery of Invasive Warre,
The Navy Royall and Sea Service,
with his
Apologie for his Voyage to Guiana.

1650. *Fine portrait by R. Vaughan*, 12mo, *calf*, £1 1s

5556 **REBELLION.**—The Rebels' Doom, or an Historical Account of the most Remarkable Rebellions from Edward the Confessor's Reign to this present Wicked Rebellion of J. D. of Monmouth, with the Deserved Punishments that have constantly attended such Horrid Practices. 1685. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5557 **REFORMATION.**—A Treatise, wherein is manifestlie proved that Reformation, and those that sincerely savour the same, are unjustly charged to be enemies unto his Majestie and the State, written both for the clearing of those that stande in that cause, and the stopping of the Schlaunderous Mouthes of all the Enemies thereof. 1590. Small 4to, *sewn*, 10s 6d

5558 **ROMAN CATHOLIC.**—Purgatorie's Triumph over Hell, Mangre The Barking of Cerberus in Syr Edward Hobyes Countersnarle, described in a Letter to the sayd Knight, from J. R., authour of the Answere unto the Protestant's Pulpit Babels. *Permissu Superiorum*, 1613. 4to, *sewn*, 12s 6d

Not in Lowndes.

5559 **SANBYS (George)** A Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems. 1638. Small folio, *original calf*, £1 10s

The First Edition, containing the Paraphrase upon Job, and the Musical Notations by Henry Lawes. Among the commendatory Poems is one of E. Waller's earliest productions.

5560 **SCOTLAND.**—A Discoverie of the Unnatural and Traiterous Conspiracie of Scottish Papists, against God, His Church, their Native Countrie, the King's Majestie, Person and Estate, set downe, as it was confessed, and subscribed by Maister George Ker, yet remaining in Prison, and David Grahame of Fentrie, justly Executed for his Treason in Edinburgh, the 15 of Februarie, 1592, whereunto are annexed certain intercepted Letters, written by some of that Faction to the same purpose, first printed and published in Scotland at the speciall commandment of the Kings Majestie. *London, printed by R. F. for John Norton*, 1593. **Black Letter**, small 4to, *fine copy, sewn*, £2 2s

A very rare and important tract, the Earl of Charlemont's copy sold in 1865, was thought to be unique.

5561 **SCOTLAND.**—A Parallel Betweene the Late Troubles in Scotland and the Present Troubles in England, wherein is discovered all the principal passages that occasioned the Levying of Armes both in England and Scotland, etc. 1642. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5562 **SCOTLAND.**—General Demands Concerning the Late Covenant; together with Answers to them, and Replying to those answers. *Imprinted by His Majesties Printer for Scotland*, 1638. Small 4to, *corner of one leaf gone, sewn*, 5s

5563 **SCOTLAND.**—Regiam Majestatem. The Auld Lawes and Constitution of Scotland Faithfullie collected furth of the Register, and other auld authentick bukes, fra the dayes of King Malcome the second until the time of King James the first, of gude memorie, and trewlie corrected in sindrie faults, and errors, committed be ignorant writers, and translated out of Latine in Scottish Language, to the use and knowledge of all the subjects within this Realme, with ane large table of the contents thereof, Be Sr. John Skene, of Curriehill, Clerk of our Soveraigne Lordis Register Counsell, and Rollis, whereunto are adjoyned twa treatises, the ane, anent the order of proces observed before the Lords of Counsell and Session, and Judges in Criminal causes. *At Edinburgh, Printed by Thomas Finlayson*, 1609. Folio, *old calf*, £2 2s

Sir John Skene's own copy with autograph on title.

5564 **SCOTLAND.**—The Independency of England endeavoured to be maintained by Henry Marten, member of Parliament there, against the Claims of the Scottish Commissioners in their Late Answer upon the Bills and Propositions sent to the King in the Isle of Wight. 1648. Small 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5565 **SCOTT (Sir Walter).**—A REMARKABLY FINE AND COMPLETE COLLECTION of the FIRST EDITIONS of the Novels of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., the whole forming 74 vols, 8vo, *uniformly tooled in an artistic manner, morocco extra, gilt, gilt top*, by Riviere, EVERY VOLUME UNCUT AND FIRST EDITION, £195.

Waverley; or, 'Tis Sixty Years Since. *Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne*, 1814. 3 vols.

Guy Mannering; or, The Astrologer. By the Author of "Waverley." *Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne*, 1815. 3 vols.

The Antiquary. By the Author of "Waverley" and "Guy Mannering." *Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne*, 1816. 3 vols.

Tales of My Landlord, collected and arranged by Jedediah Cleishbotham, Schoolmaster and Parish-Clerk of Gandercleugh. *Edinburgh, W. Blackwood*, 1816. 4 vols.

Tales of My Landlord. Second Series. Collected and arranged by Jedediah Cleishbotham, Schoolmaster and Parish-Clerk of Gandercleugh. *Edinburgh, Archibald Constable and Co.*, 1818. 4 vols.

Tales of My Landlord. Third Series. Collected and arranged by Jedediah Cleishbotham, Schoolmaster and Parish-Clerk of Gandercleugh. *Edinburgh, A. Constable and Co.*, 1819. 4 vols.

SCOTT (Sir Walter)—*continued.*

ROB ROY. By the Author of "Waverley," "Guy Mannering," and "The Antiquary." *Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne and Co.*, 1818. 3 vols.

IVANHOE; a Romance. By the Author of "Waverley, etc. *Edinburgh, A. Constable and Co.*, 1820. 3 vols.

THE MONASTERY; a Romance. By the Author of "Waverley." *Edinburgh, A. Constable and Co.* 3 vols.

THE ABBOT. By the Author of "Waverley." *Edinburgh*, 1820. 3 vols.

KENILWORTH; a Romance. By the Author of "Waverley," "Ivanhoe." *Edinburgh, A. Constable and Co.*, 1821. 3 vols.

THE FORTUNES OF NIGEL. By the Author of "Waverley," "Kenilworth," etc. *Edinburgh, A. Constable and Co.*, 1822. 3 vols.

THE PIRATE. By the Author of "Waverley," "Kenilworth." *Edinburgh, A. Constable and Co.*, 1822. 3 vols.

PEVERIL OF THE PEAK. By the Author of "Waverley," "Kenilworth." *Edinburgh, A. Constable and Co.*, 1822. 4 vols.

QUENTIN DURWARD. By the Author of "Waverley," "Peveril of the Peak," etc. *Edinburgh, A. Constable and Co.*, 1823. 3 vols.

ST. RONAN'S WELL. By the Author of "Waverley," "Quentin Durward." *Edinburgh, A. Constable and Co.*, 1824. 3 vols.

REDGAUNTLET. A Tale of the Eighteenth Century. By the Author of "Waverley." *Edinburgh, A. Constable and Co.*, 1824. 3 vols.

TALES OF THE CRUSADERS. By the Author of "Waverley," "Quentin Durward," etc. *A. Constable and Co., Edinburgh*, 1825. 4 vols.

WOODSTOCK; or, The Cavalier. A Tale of the Year Sixteen Hundred and Fifty-one. By the Author of "Waverley," "Tales of the Crusaders," etc. *Edinburgh, A. Constable and Co*, 1826. 3 vols.

CHRONICLES OF THE CANONGATE. By the Author of "Waverley." *Edinburgh, Cadell and Co.*, 1827. 2 vols.

CHRONICLES OF THE CANONGATE. Second Series. *Edinburgh, Cadell and Co.*, 1828. 3 vols.

ANNE OF GEIERSTEIN; or, The Maiden of the Mist, By the Author of "Waverley." *Edinburgh, Cadell and Co.*, 1829. 3 vols.

TALES OF MY LANDLORD. Fourth and Last Series. Collected and arranged by Jedediah Cleishbotham, Schoolmaster and Parish-Clerk of Gandercleugh. *Edinburgh, Robert Cadell*, 1832. 4 vols.

5566 **SPANISH ARMADA.**—THE COPIE OF A LETTER SENT OUT OF ENGLAND TO DON BERNARDIN MENDOZA, AMBASSADOR IN FRANCE FOR THE KING OF SPAINE, DECLARING THE STATE OF ENGLAND, CONTRARY TO THE OPINION OF DON BERNARDIN, and of all his partizans, Spaniardes, and others, this Letter, although it was sent to Don Bernardin Mendoza, yet, by good hap, the copies thereof as well in English as in French WERE FOUND IN THE CHAMBER OF ONE RICHARD LEIGH, A SEMINARIE PRIEST, WHO WAS LATELY EXECUTED FOR HIGH TREASON COMMITTED IN THE TIME THAT THE SPANISH ARMADA WAS ON THE SEAS. WHEREUNTO ARE ADJOYNED CERTAINE LATE ADVERTISEMENTS CONCERNING THE LOSSES AND DISTRESSES HAPPENED TO THE SPANISH NAVIE, AS WELL IN FIGHT WITH THE ENGLISH NAVIE IN THE NARROW SEAS OF ENGLAND. AS ALSO BY TEMPESTS AND CONTRARIE WINDS UPON THE WEST AND NORTH COASTS OF IRELAND IN THEIR RETURNE FROM THE NORTHERNE ISLES BEYOND SCOTLAND. *Imprinted at London by J. Vantrollier for Richard Field*, 1588. **Black Letter**, small 4to, *fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, £8 8s

A highly interesting piece of much historical importance. Its wealth of detail and powerful method of narrating, makes it read more like a finished romance from the pen of a writer of the present day, than a contemporary account in an advice letter to Mendoza, which it purports to be.

5567 **SETTLE** (E.) Azaria and Hushai, a Poem. 1682. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5568 **SEWERS.**—The Learned Reading of John Herne, Esq., late of the Honourable Society of Lincolns-Inne, CONCERNING COMMISSIONS OF SEWERS. 1659. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5569 **SMITH** (Sir Thomas) THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND, AND THE MANNER OF GOVERNMENT THEREOF. 1609. 4to, **black letter**, *sewn*, 10s

5570 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—A True Relation of Certaine special Remarkable Passages from both Houses of Parliament since the 15 of August to the 19, 1642, apprehending of three Cavalieres in SOMERSETSHIRE and bringing up to the Parliament; of a Proclamation from the King for the setting up of his Standard at Nottingham, and of the state of the King's Army, taking of the Earl of Barkshire and four other Gentlemen in Buckingshamshire, etc., etc. 1642. 4to, *sewn*, 10s 6d

5571 **SOUTH** (Robert) Musica Incantaus, sive Poema experimens Musicæ vires Juvenem in Infanian adigentis, et musici inde Periculum. *Oxon*, 1667. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5572 **SPORTING.**—ALKEN (HENRY) A STEEPLE CHASE; OR A CROSS-COUNTRY MATCH; a Series of Six Prints from the Original Drawings by MR. HENRY ALKEN. *Published by J. Fuller at their Sporting Gallery*, 1827. FIRST EDITION, *six very beautiful* COLOURED *engravings by this clever artist*, oblong folio, *original wrappers as issued*, £8 8s

Exceedingly rare.

5573 **SPORTING.**—Nimrod Abroad, by C. J. Apperley. 1842. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 18s

5574 **SPORTING.**—NIMROD'S HUNTING TOURS, interspersed with Characteristic Anecdotes, Sayings, and Doings of Sporting Men, including Notices of the principal Crack Riders of England, with Analytical Contents and General Index of Names, to which are added Nimrod's Letters on Riding to Hounds. 1835. FIRST EDITION.—REMARKS ON THE CONDITION OF HUNTERS, the Choice of Horses and their Management, by NIMROD. 1834. 2 vols in 1, 8vo, *half calf*, £1 7s 6d

5575 **SPORTING.**—RECREATIONS IN SHOOTING: with some account of the British Islands, by CRAVEN. 1846. FIRST EDITION, *with sixty pretty engravings by* W. HARVEY, 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 18s

5576 **SPORTING.**—THE HISTORY AND DELINEATION OF THE HORSE in all his varieties, comprehending the appropriate uses, management, and progressive improvement of each, with a particular investigation of THE CHARACTER OF THE RACE HORSE, AND THE BUSINESS OF THE TURF, illustrated with Anecdotes and biographical Notices by distinguished Sportsmen, the Engravings from original Paintings, with Instructions for Breeding, Breaking, Training, and the general Management of the Horse, both in the State of Health and of Disease, by JOHN LAWRENCE. *Albion Press*, 1809. *Beautiful engravings by John Scott, and Bewickian woodcuts*, 4to, *half calf*, £1 5s

5577 **SPORTING.**—THOUGHTS ON HUNTING, in a Series of Familiar Letters to a Friend, by PETER BECKFORD. *Albion Press*, 1810. *Illustrated with beautiful plates from original paintings by* JOHN SCOTT, 8vo, *very fine and clean copy in bright old panelled calf extra*. £2 5s

5578 **STAFFORDSHIRE AND SHROPSHIRE.**—His Majesties Speech and Protestation, made in the Head of His Armie, between STAFFORD AND WELLINGTON, the 19th of September, 1642, after Reading of His Orders. 1642. Sm. 4to, *sewn*, 10s

5579 **STERLING** (Earl of, *William Alexander*) A PARAENESIS TO THE PRINCE, by WILLIAM ALEXANDER OF MENSTRIE. 1604. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, *sewn*, £4 4s

A very rare poem.

5580 **STERNE** (Laurence) A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY BY MR. YORICK. 1768. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo, *new calf extra*, £3 3s

5581 **STEVENSON** (Robert Louis) Across the Plains. 1892. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 6s 6d

5582 **STEVENSON** (Robert Louis) BALLADS. 1890. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 6s

5583 **STEVENSON (Robert Louis)** PRINCE OTTO, a Romance. 1885. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, £1 1s

5584 **STEVENSON (Robert Louis)** STRANGE CASE OF DR. JEKYLL AND MR. HYDE. 1886. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, *original cloth, uncut (very fine and clean copy, scarce in this state)*, £1 5s

5585 **STEVENSON (Robert Louis)** THE BLACK ARROW, a Tale of the Two Roses. 1888. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 10s 6d

5586 **STEVENSON (Robert Louis)** THE MASTER OF THE BALLANTRAE, a Winter's Tale. 1889. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 10s

5587 **STEVENSON (Robert Louis)** UNDERWOODS (Poems). 1887. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 15s

5588 **STEVENSON (Robert Louis)** and **W. E. HENLEY.**—THREE PLAYS, DEACON BRODIE, BEAU AUSTIN, ADMIRAL GUINEA. 1892. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 15s

5589 **SUFFOLK.**—Two Petitions: The one to the King's Excellent Majesties, the Humble Petition of the Grand Jury at the Assizes in the COUNTY OF SOUTHAMPTON; the other to the Justices of the Peace at the Assizes holden at BURY ST. EDMONDS, FOR THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, etc. 1642. Small 4to, *sewn*, 10s

5590 **SURREY.**—Æsop at Richmond, Recovered of his Late Illness, a Poem in Burlesque, dedicated to his Royal Highness the Duke. 1693. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5591 **TINDALL (Matt.)** An Essay concerning the Laws of Nations and the Rights of Sovereigns, with an Account of what was said at the Council-Board by the Civilians upon the Question, WHETHER THEIR MAJESTIES SUBJECTS TAKEN AT SEA, ACTING BY THE LATE KINGS COMMISSION, MIGHT NOT BE LOOKED UPON AS PIRATES. 1694. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5592 **TRADE.**—An Essay for Regulating of the Coyn, wherein also is set forth how we have lost that Import of Plate and Bullion we formerly had, what is become of the great quantities of Money coyned in the Reign of Charles II, etc., whether convenient or inconvenient to the Trade of the Nation. 1696. 4to, *sewn*, 10s 6d

5593 **TRADE.**—Britannia Languens, or a Discourse of Trade, shewing the Grounds and Reasons of the Increase and Decay of Land Rents, National Wealth and Strength, with Application to the Late and Present State and Condition of England, France, and the United Provinces. 1680. 8vo, *original calf*, 18s

5594 **TRADE BROADSIDES, ETC.**—A Scheme for a Lottery for raising One Million Eight Hundred Thousand Pounds on the Settled Fund of £168,003 per ann., for thirty-two years, on Soap, Paper, Silk, Linens, etc. 1712.—An Abstract of the Duties laid upon Salt, Earthenware, and Tobacco-Pipes. (1696?).—To Open Books for Thirty-one Millions at £200 per cent. (1720?).—Proposals for Increasing the Trade of Silk, Woollen, and Cotton Manufactories of this Nation, etc. (1720?).—Reasons offered by the Merchants Trading to Italy against a Bill desired by the Levant Company, etc. (1720?).—Reasons humbly offered by the Societies of the Mines Royal, who Insure Ships and Merchandize with the Security of a Deposited Joint Stock. (*Circa* 1720).—Reasons humbly offered against the Societies of the Mines Royal, Mineral and Battery Works, who have undertaken to Insure Ships and Merchandizes at Sea without a Charter. (*Circa* 1720).—The Office Keepers Answer to a Scandalous Reflection on them by the Societies of the Mines Royal, etc. (*Circa* 1720).—The Case of the Quilt Makers. (*Circa* 1720).—Arret of the Council of State in France for Renewing the Prohibition to Import into that Kingdom, to Deal in, or Use Indian, Chinese, or Eastern Stained Callicoes or Silkes, etc., coming out of the Sales made by the Directors of the India Company. (*Circa* 1720).—A Letter to a Member of Parliament by a Merchant. (*Circa* 1720).—Reasons against giving the Benefit of Lending Money on Bottomree to the Societies for Insuring Ships and Merchandize. (*Circa* 1720).—*And others, Ballads, Songs, etc., in all* 25 DIFFERENT, *preserved in a folio guard book, the collection* £3 3s

5595 **TRADE.**—Discourses on the Publick Revenues, and on the Trade of England: Of the Use of Political Arithmetick, in all considerations about Revenues and Trade; On Credit, and the means and methods by which it may be restored; On the Management of the King's Revenues, whither to Farm the Revenues may not in this juncture be most for Publick Service; On the Publick Debts and Engagements. 1698. 8vo, *original calf*, 18s

5596 **TREATIES.**—A Collection of Treaties, concluded between Great Britain and other Powers, since the Year 1721, wherein may be seen, at one view, the End and Progress of all our Negotiations for Ten Years past. 1731. 4to, *sewn*, 6s

5597 **TRINITY-HOUSE CHARTER.**—The Royal Charter of Confirmation granted by His most Excellent Majesty King James II, to the Trinity House of Deptford-Strond, for the Government and Increase of the Navigation of England, and the Relief of Poor Mariners, their Widows, and Orphans, etc. 1763. 8vo, *original calf, arms on sides*, 5s

5598 **VIRGIL.**—P. Maronis Virgilii Liber Eneidos Feliciter Incipit. *Impressa cittade de Vicencia, per Hermanno Lenilapide da Colonia grade, ne Jano dil Signor*, MCCCCLXXVI (1476). Small 4to, *old half boards*, £4 4s

An extremely rare and early edition of Virgil, in good state, from the Heber collection. Unknown to Brunet and other Bibliographers, and only two or three copies supposed to exist.

5599 **VIRGIL.**—The First Book of Virgil's Æneis, made English (in Verse). 1688. 4to, *sewn*, 10s 6d

5600 **WALPOLE (Horace)** The Mysterious Mother, a Tragedy. *J. Dodsley*, 1781. First published Edition, 8vo, very fine copy *in half calf neat*, £2 2s

Inserted in this copy is an autograph letter (*signed*) of Horace Walpole asking the Rev. D. Lysons to visit him, *dated from Strawberry Hill, Aug.* 29, 1789, the author's quaint little bookplate, and a small view of Strawberry Hill.

5601 **WALTON (Isaac)** THE LIVES OF DR. JOHN DONNE, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, written by Izaak Walton, the Fourth Edition. 1675. *Portraits*, small 8vo, *fine copy in old calf* (PRESENTATION COPY FROM ISAAC WALTON, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION, "*For the Lord Maynard Iz. Wa.*," and some corrections in his handwriting, also some MS. Notes in a contemporary hand), £11 11s

5602 **WALTON (Isaac)** and Cotton (Charles) The Complete Angler, extensively embellished with Engravings on copper and wood from original paintings and drawings by first-rate Artists, to which are added an Introductory Essay; The Linnæan Arrangement of the various River-Fish delineated in the work; and Illustrative Notes. 1823. First Edition *of Major's charming issue*, Large Paper, *with India proof impressions of the illustrations*, 8vo, *contemporary green morocco extra, gilt leaves (a nice copy)*, £4 10s

5603 **WHITEHEAD (W.,** *Poet Laureate*) The Roman Father, a Tragedy as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane, by his Majesties Servants. 1750. First Edition, 8vo, *sewn*, UNCUT, *as issued*, 10s 6d

5604 **WILD (Dr. Robert)** A Letter from Dr. Robert Wild to his Friend J. J. upon occasion of his Majesties Declaration for Liberty of Conscience, together with his Poetica Licentia, and a Friendly Debate between a Conformist and a Non-conformist. 1672. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

Partly in Verse.

5605 **WILLIAM III.**—A Justification of the whole Proceedings of their Majesties King William and Queen Mary, and of their Royal Highnesses Prince George and Princes Ann, of the Convention, Army, Ministers of State, and others in this great Revolution. 1689. 4to, *sewn*, 4s

5606 **WILTSHIRE.**—A Vindication of the King, with some Observations upon the two Houses, by a True Son of the Church of England and a Lover of his Countries Liberty, together with the Résolution of Wiltshire, etc., etc. 1642. 4to, *sewn*, 10s 6d

5607 **WILTSHIRE.**—The Late Letters from both Houses of Parliament concerning their purpose of delivery of a Petition to His Majesty, His Majesties Answer to those Letters. *Oxford*, 1642. 4to, *sewn*, 5s

Contains a Proclamation of his Majesties Grace, Favour, and Pardon, to the Inhabitants of his County of Wilts.

5608 **WILTSHIRE.**—The Resolution of Wiltshire, presented at Oxford to his Majestie with their Contributions; also the Resolution of Herefordshire. 1642. 4to, *sewn*, 10s

5609 **WORCESTERSHIRE.**—Cory (John) The Gardener's Daughter of Worcester, or the Miseries of Seduction, and The Prostitute, an Elegy. (*Circa* 1800). *With coloured front.*, 12mo, *original wrappers*, *uncut*, 3s 6d

5610 **WORCESTERSHIRE.**—The Oppressor Destroyed, as it was delivered in a Sermon at St. Paul's, Sept. 21, 1651, preached before the Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor, etc., it being a Sermon in Commemoration of the 3rd of Sept., on which day it pleased the Lord to vouchsafe a wonderful Victorie to the Parliaments Forces before Worcester, in total defeat of the Enemie, by Joseph Carryl, *Minis'er of the Gospel at Magnus neer London Bridge*. 1651. 4to, *half bound*, 9s

5611 **WORDSWORTH (William)** Memorials of a Tour on the Continent, 1820 (Poems). 1822. First edition, 8vo, *original boards*, uncut, 15s

5612 **WORDSWORTH (William)** Yarrow Revisited, and other Poems. 1835. First Edition, small 8vo, *fine copy in original boards*, *uncut*, 15s

5613 **WOTTON (Sir H.)** A Parallell betweene Robert, late Earle of Essex, and George, late Duke of Buckingham. 1641. 4to, First Edition, *rough woodcut portraits on title*, *limp cloth*, 18s

5614 **WOTTON (Sir Henry)** Poems by Sir H. Wotton, Sir Walter Raleigh, and others, edited by Rev. J. Hannah, M.A. *Pickering*, 1857. 12mo, *morocco*, 10s

5615 **WOTTON (Sir Henry)** Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, or a Collection of

{ Lives, / Letters, / Poems. }

with Characters of Sundry Personages and other Incomparable Pieces of Langauge and Art, also additional letters, etc. *Not before printed.* 1672. *Portraits*, sm. 8vo, *calf*, 12s

Edited by Isaac Walton, and contains a Life of Wotton, Dedication, etc., written specially for this volume.

5616 **WYCHERLEY (William)** MISCELLANY POEMS: AS SATYRS, EPISTLES, LOVE-VERSES, SONGS, SONNETS, BY W. WYCHERLEY. 1704. FIRST EDITION, *with the exceedingly rare and very fine mezzotint portrait of the author, after Sir Peter Lely*, beautiful impression, folio, *original calf*, *rebacked*, £8 18s 6d

A fine copy of this rare volume, which nearly always lacks the scarce portrait.

5617 **YORKSHIRE.**—A Modern Delineation of the Town and Port of Kingston-upon-Hull, by an Accurate Guide to all the Various Objects of Public Interest or Importance, Curiosity or Amusement, in Hull and its Environs. *Hull*, 1805. 12mo, *half calf*, 4s 6d

5618 **YORKSHIRE.**—A Remonstrance of the Declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament the 26 of May, 1642, in Answer to a Declaration under his Majestie's Name, concerning the Businesse of Hull, sent in a Message to both Houses, the 21 of May, 1641, according to an Order made in the House of Commons on Saturday last. 1642. 4to, *half bound neat*, 15s

5619 **YORKSHIRE.**—His Majestie's Answer to a Printed Booke, intituled a Remonstrance, or the Declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, 26 May, 1642, in answer to a Declaration under His Majesties Name, concerning the Business of Hull. 1642. 4to, *half neat binding*, 15s

5620 **YORKSHIRE.**—The Report of John Grundy respecting the Drainage and Navigation proposed for Walling Fenns, etc. 1772. 4to, *with large plate, sewn*, 5s
Treating of Views, Levels, and Observations of Walling and other Fenns, Low Grounds, and Carrs, near Weighton, and other adjacent Parishes in the East-Riding of the County of York. Navigation of the River Humber, etc., etc.

5621 **YOUNG (E.,** *Author of "The Night Thoughts"*) BUSIRIS, KING OF EGYPT: a Tragedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane, by His Majesty's Servants. 1719. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *sewn*, UNCUT, 10s 6d

5622 **YOUNG (E.)** Poetical Works, with Life by the Rev. J. Mitford. *Pickering*, 1852. THE PRETTY ALDINE EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo, *green morocco, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, 10s 6d

---

5623 **ANGLING.**—Bibliotheca Piscatoria, a Catalogue of Books upon Angling. *Pickering*, 1836. 12mo, *sewn*, 2s 6d

5624 **COINAGE.**—A Report containing an Essay for the Amendment of the Silver Coins. 1695. 8vo, *old calf, rebacked*, 9s

5625 **FRANCE.**—The Expedition against Rochefort Fully Stated and Considered. 1758. 8vo, *half bound*, 5s

5626 **JAMES I.**—A Remonstrance of the most Gratious King James I. For the Right of Kings, and the Independencie of their Crownes, against an Oration of the Cardinal Perron. 1619. 4to, *half bound*, 5s

5627 **JAMES I.**—An Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance, First set Forth without a name, and now acknowledged by the author, together with a Premonition of his Majesties, &c. 1609. Small 4to, *sewn*, 5s

5628 **JAMES I.**—His Majesties Speech To Both Houses of Parliament, March, 1607. 4to, *half bound*, 4s 6d

5629 **LAMB (Charles)** THE POETICAL RECREATIONS OF THE CHAMPION, and His Literary Correspondents, with a Selection of Essays, Literary and Critical, which have appeared in the Champion Newspaper. 1822. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *boards (broken)*, UNCUT, 15s
Lamb is said to have contributed to this volume.

5630 **LYTTON (Lord)** RIENZI, THE LAST OF THE TRIBUNES. 1835. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo, *half cloth*, 12s 6d

5631 **MEDICAL.**—An Authentic Narrative of the Success of TAR-WATER, in Curing a great number and variety of Distempers, with Remarks and Occasional Papers relative to the subject, etc., etc., by THOMAS PRIOR. 1746. 8vo, *half bound*, 4s 6d

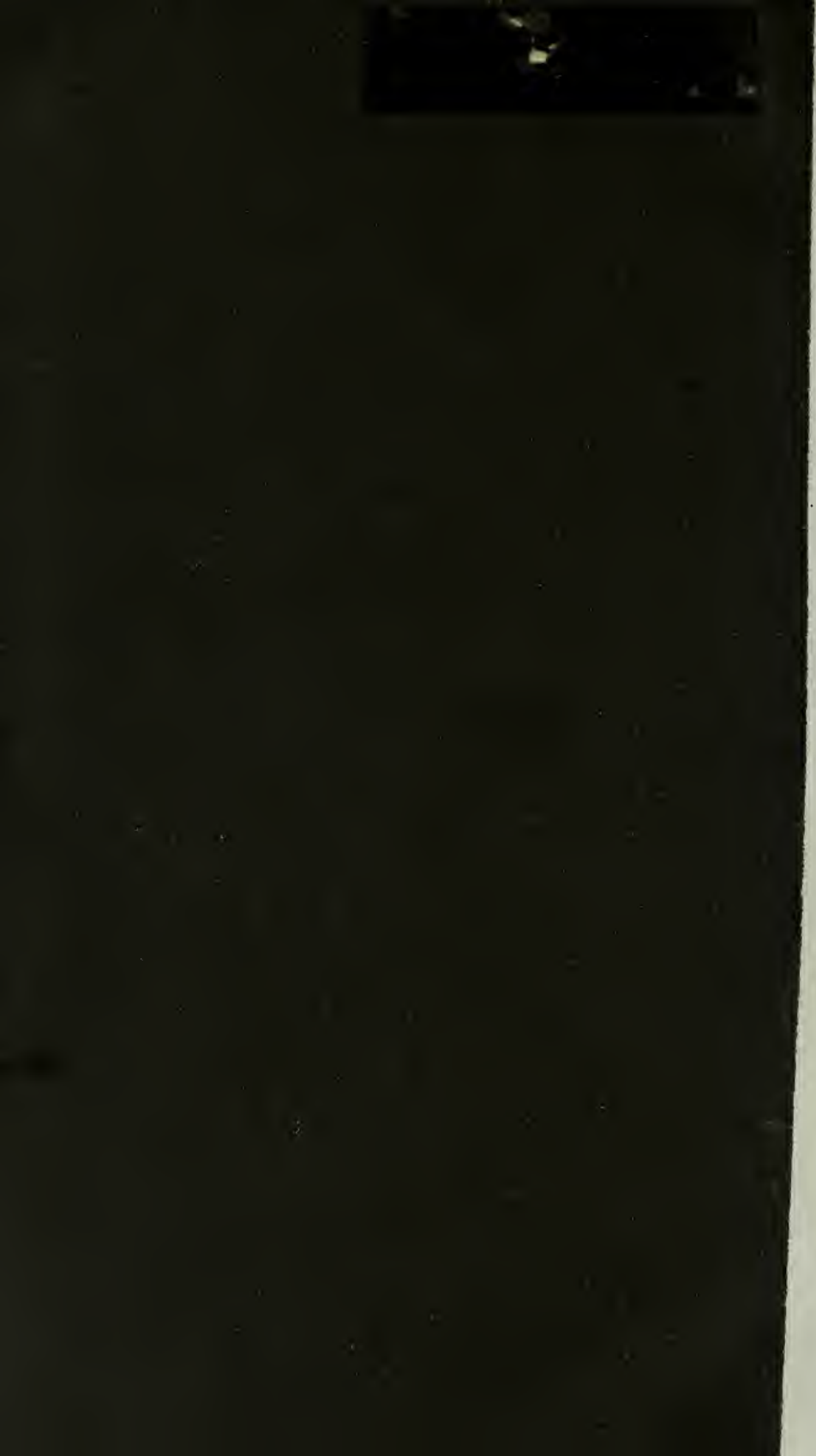
5632 **OLD PLAY.**—THE SHE GALLANTS, a Comedy as it is Acted at the Theatre in Little-Lincolns-Inn-Fields, by His Majesty's Servants. 1696. FIRST EDITION, 4to, *half bound*, 5s
By Lord Lansdown; written while he was very young.

5633 **OLD PLAY.**—TIMOLEON: or, THE REVOLUTION, a Tragi-Comedy, 1697. 4to, *half bound*, 4s 6d

5634 **PARLIAMENT.**—Discursus Exoterici de Supremis curiis seu Parlamentis Galliæ et Angliæ ante annos aliquot Athenis Salanis in Argumentum disputandi publicè expositi, nunc recogniti et appendicis locô adjecti auctore Johanne Andrea Gerhard, D. *Jenæ*, 1667. 4to, *half bound*, 5s

5635 **POETRY.**—Sylvia's Revenge, or a Satyr against Man, in Answer to a Satyr against Woman. 1688. 4to, *half bound*, 5s

5636 **POETRY.**—The Great Birth of Mankind, or The Excellency of Mans Creation and Endowments above the Original of Woman, a Poem, by M. S. 1686. 4to, *half bound*, 5s



Z
1012
P575
1898

Pickering & Chatto (Firm),
London
A catalogue

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

UTL AT DOWNSVIEW
D RANGE BAY SHLF POS ITEM C
39 11 08 04 05 010 4